Guide To
Indian
Per. Liter.

Vol. 24
1987

G. K. U.
Hardwar

077965

STOCK VERIFICATION
Central
Library

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

पुस्तकालय
गुरुकुल कांगड़ी विश्वविद्यालय
हरिद्वार
16/6/07

077965

L

VOL. 24, NO. 1
JANUARY-MARCH, 1987

INDIAN
DOCUMENTATION
SERVICE
GURGAON

GUIDE TO
INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

पुस्तकालय
गुरुकुल कांगड़ी विश्वविद्यालय
हरिद्वार
16/6/9

(Social Sciences and Humanities)

VOLUME 24, No. 1
JANUARY-MARCH, 1987

EDITOR
VIJAY KUMAR JAIN

COMPILERS
SYED MOHAMMED ALI
M.A., B.Lib.Sc.
HAR SARAN SHARMA
M.A., B.Lib.Sc.

INDIAN DOCUMENTATION SERVICE
GURGAON · HARYANA 122 001 · INDIA

© Indian Documentation Service

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE is published quarterly in May, August, November and February, with Annual cumulation. Subscriptions are accepted on volume to volume basis. Air Mail rates on request.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

1986

Rs. 600 : $ 95 : £ 80

1987

Rs 700 : $ 95 : £ 80

Annual Cumulative Volumes

1964—1984 (21 Volumes)
Rs. 4,925.00 : $ 985.00 : £ 542.50

Retrospective Bibliography Series—1

INDEX TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

1963

Rs. 200.00 : $ 40.00 : £ 30.00

HOW TO USE THE GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

The Guide is a subject-author index to articles and other reading material appearing in about 500 Indian journals in the fields of Social Sciences and Humanities. The entries have been arranged alphabetically on the dictionary pattern.

Headings :

Whenever possible, entries are made under "subject" headings, *e.g.* Agriculture, Architecture, Community development, Folklore. Under geographic headings will be found, usually, material on the government, general defences, economic conditions, politics and social conditions etc., of the country, *i.e.* material too broad to be classified under subject headings. Entries are made under the most specific heading *e.g.*, material on Jute has been listed under 'Jute' or 'Jute Industry and trade' and not under 'Fibres', except where the amount of material is too small or where it is advantageous to collect related material under a single heading.

Sub-Divisions :

Headings are subdivided whenever the amount of material entered there warrants it and the nature of the material permits it. The two types of subdivisions used in the Guide are (i) subheads (set in bold face type) and (ii) second subheads (set in light face italics). These subheads are also arranged in alphabetical order. Exceptions have been made in the case of headings which have been subdivided by general subheads as well as geographically in which case general subheads precede the geographical subheads. Thus Education—Standards will precede Education—India. Second subheads are also arranged alphabetically under the first subheads.

Alphabetization :

Headings are alphabetized on the word by word basis. Inverted headings precede uninverted headings. Abbreviated headings *viz.*, AIR appear at the beginning of each alphabet.

Inversions :

Multiple-word headings are inverted if a word other than the first is deemed to be the "key word" in identifying the heading (e.g. articles on American economic assistance are listed under 'Economic assistance, American', and not under 'American economic assistance').

Entries :

There are at least two entries for each article—an author entry and a subject entry except where there is no author. Additional subject entries have been made wherever the articles deal with more than one subject. The entries under subject headings are also arranged alphabetically.

Bibliographic Data :

Each entry starts with the title of the article followed by the name of the author (where there is any), the abbreviated title of the journal, volume and issue number, page numbers and other information such as illustrations, bibliography etc. A plus (+) sign following the page number indicates that the article has been carried over to some other page in the same issue. Explanations of other abbreviations used in the Guide have been given under "Abbreviations & Signs." A sample entry given under "Abbreviations & Signs" will illustrate the above procedure.

Cross-References :

All related headings are covered by cross-references or by duplicate entries. While a 'See also' reference draws attention of the readers to related subject headings which they might usefully look up, a 'See' reference indicates that entries have been listed under the subject heading to which the reference has been drawn.

ABBREVIATIONS & SIGNS USED

acad	...	academy
Ag	...	August
Am	...	America, American
annex	...	annexure
Ap	...	April
appdc	...	Appendices
appdx	...	Appendix
Aus $	...	Australian dollar
Aut	...	Autumn
B	...	Bengali
bibliogr	...	Bibliography
BWI $	...	British West Indian $
Cb	...	Cloth binding
Ch	...	Chinese
Comp	...	Compilation Compiled Compiler
contd	...	Continued
Cr $	...	Cruzeiro dollar
d	...	Pence
De	...	December
diag(s)	...	Diagram(s)
e	...	edition
E	...	English
ed	...	Editor Edited
fasc	...	fascicle
Fe	...	February
fig(s)	...	Figure(s)
fr	...	franc
Fr	...	French
ft-n	...	Foot note(s)
G	...	Gujarati
g.m.	...	General meeting
gld	...	Guilder, Gulden
H	...	Hindi
ill(s)	...	Illustration(s)
Inst	...	Institute
Int	...	International

Ja	...	January
Je	...	June
Jl	...	July
jt. auth.(s)	...	Joint author(s)
Kan	...	Kannada
£	...	Pound
Mal	...	Malayalam
Mar	...	Marathi
Mon	...	Monsoon
Mr	...	March
My	...	May
N $	...	Nigerian dollar
Nv	...	November
Oc	...	October
Pa	...	Paperback
pl(s)	...	Plate(s)
por(s)	...	Portrait(s)
Portu	...	Portuguese
pseud	...	Pseudonym
Repr	...	Reprinted Reprint Reproduced
s	...	Shilling
Se	...	September
Sk	...	Sanskrit
Spr	...	Spring
Sum	...	Summer
Suppl	...	Supplement
SW fr	...	Swiss franc
tab(s)	...	table(s)
Tam	...	Tamil
Tel	...	Telugu
Tr	...	Translation Translator
U	...	Urdu
vol	...	Volume
Wint	...	Winter
+	...	Continued on later pages of the same issue
—	...	Continuing to date

Sample entry :

KERALA

Politics and government

The cross and the crescent over Kerala. **A R. Sreenivasan**
Organiser 38(36) 18 Ja'87 1-2

Explanation :

An article on the subject of "Politics of Kerala" entitled "The cross and the crescent over Kerala" by A.R. Sreenivasa will be found in volume 38, Number 36, 18 January 1987 issue of *Organiser* at pages 1-2

The Journals Indexed in the GUIDE with their abbreviations

ALIS Bull : ALIS Bulletin
ASCI J Management : ASCI Journal of Management
Abhigyan
Administrative Change
Administrator
Advent
Africa quart : Africa Quarterly
Agra Univ J Res (Letters) : Agra University Journal of Research (Letters)
Aligarh J English Stud : The Aligarh Journal of English Studies
Ancient India
Ancient Tantra
Andhra Pradesh
Andhra Pradesh J Archaeol : Andhra Pradesh Journal of Archaeology
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst : Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute
Ann Libr Sci Docum : Annals of Library Science and Documentation
Ann Nat Assn Geogr India : Annals of the National Association of Geographers, India
Ann orient Res : Annals of Orient Research
Anthropologist
Anvesak
Art J : Art Journal
Artha Vijnana
Artha-Vikas
Arthaniti
Arthniti Sameeksha
Asian econ Rev : Asian Economic Review
Asian J Econ : The Asian Journal of Economics
Asian J Econ Soc Stud : Asian Journal of Economics and Social Studies, (q)
Asian J Psychol Educ : Asian Journal of Psychology & Education
Asian Stud : Asian Studies
Assam econ J : Assam Economic Journal
Assam Inform : Assam Information
Avadh Univ Res J : Avadh University Research Journal
B.H.U. J soc Sci : B.H.U. Journal of Social Sciences
Behavioural Sci and Rural Devel : Behavioural Sciences and Rural Development
Bengal Past & Present
Bhagirath
Bharata Manisha
Bharati-Utkal Univ J (H) : Bharati Utkal Universtiy Journal (Humanities)
Bharatiya Vidya
Bhartiya Shiksha Shodh Patrika
Bihar J Pub Adm : Bihar Journal of Public Administration
Boletim Do Institute Menezes Braganca
Bombay Civic J : Bombay Civic Journal
Bombay Psychol : Bombay Psychologist
Brahmavadin
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)
Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud : The Bulletin of Christian Institute of Islamic Studies
Bull Cult Res Inst : Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute
Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst : Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute
Bull Dept of English (Calcutta Univ) : Bulletin of the Department of English (Calcutta University)
Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras : Bulletin of the Institute of Traditional Cultures, Madras
Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series : Bulletin Madras Development Seminar Series
Bull Non-Formal Educ : Bulletin Non-Formal Education
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult : Bulletin of the Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture
Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ : Bulletin of Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education
Bull Tibetology : Bulletin of Tibetology
Business Stud : Business Studies
CBI Bull : C.B.I. Bulletin
CIEFL Bull : Central Institute English and Foreign Languages Bulletin
Calcutta Hist J : The Calcutta Historical Journal
Calcutta J Pol Stud : Calcutta Journal of Political Studies, (bi-a)
Calcutta Rev : Calcutta Review
Call
Capital
Chandrabhaga
Changing Villages
Chartered Accountant
China Rep : China Report
Civic Affairs
Cochin Univ Law Rev : Cochin University Law Review
Commerce
Commercial Law Gazette
Commonwealth quart : Commonwealth Quarterly
Community Devel and Panchayati Raj Dig : Community Development and Panchayati Raj Digest
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) : Contribution to Indian Sociology (New series)
Cooperative Perspective
Co-operators Bull : Co-operators Bulletin
DRTC Seminar
Darshana int : Darshana International
Deccan Geographer
Decision
Defence Management
Democracies
Demography India
Design
Detente
Devel Policy and Adm Rev : Development
Developing India
Policy and Administration Review
ET : Economic Times

Eastern Anthropologist
Eastern Econ : Eastern Economist
Eastern J int Law : The Eastern Journal of International Law
econ Affairs : Economic Affairs
econ and Pol Wkly : Economic and Political Weekly
econ Scene : The Economic Scene
econ Stud : Economic Studies
econ Trends : Economic Trends
Educ quart : Education Quarterly
educ Rev : Educational Review
Emerging Sociol : Emerging Sociology
Experiments in Educ : Experiments in Education
FE : Financial Express
Farmer and Parliament
Folklore
Foreign Affairs Rep : Foreign Affairs Report
Foreign Trade Rev : Foreign Trade Reviews
Gandhi Marg
Gandhi Vigyan
Gandhian Perspective
Geogr Rev India : Geographical Review of India
Geographer: The Geographer
Goa Today
Growing Minds
Guru Nanak J Sociol : Gurunanak Journal of Sociology
HT : Hindustan Times
Haryana Fmg : Haryana Farming
Haryana Lab J : Haryana Labour Journal
Haryana Rev : Haryana Review
Health and Population
Herald Libr Sci : Herald of Library Science
Hindu : The Hindu (News Paper)
Hindutva
IASLIC Bull : IASLIC Bulletin
ICSSR Newsletter
IDSA J : IDSA Journal
IE : Indian Express
IFTP Bull : IFTP Bulletin
IJDS : Indian Journal of Defence Studies
ILA Bull : Indian Library Association Bulletin
IPE J : Institute of Public Enterprise Journal
ISI Bull : ISI Bulletin
ISPT J Res : ISPT Journal of Research
Ill Wkly India : Illustrated Weekly of India
Image
India int Centre quart : India International Centre Quarterly
India Mag : India Magazine
India Past and Present
India quart : India Quarterly
Indian and Foreign Rev : Indian and Foreign Review
Indian Anthropologist
Indian Arch : Indian Archives
Indian Archaeol : Indian Archeology
Indian Architect
Indian Author
Indian Cooperative Rev : Indian Cooperative Review
Indian econ Almanac : Indian Economic Almanac
Indian econ J : Indian Economic Journal
Indian econ Rev : Indian Economic Review
Indian econ soc Hist Rev : Indian Economic and Social History Review
Indian Educ : Indian Education
Indian educ Rev : Indian Educational Review
Indian Fmg : Indian Farming
IndianGeogr J : Indian Geographical Journal
Indian Geogr Stud (Res Bull) : Indian Geographical Studies (Research Bulletin)
Indian Hist Rev : Indian Historical Review
Indian Horizons
Indian J Adult Educ : Indian Journal of Adult Education
Indian J agric Econ : Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics
Indian J American Stud : Indian Journal of American Studies
Indian J appl Linguistics : Indian Journal of Applied Linguistics
Indian J appl Psychol : Indian Journal of Applied Psychology
Indo-Iranica
Industr Relations : Industrial Relations
Indian J Commerce : Indian Journal of Commerce
Indian J Communication Arts : Indian Journal of Communication Arts
Indian J Comparative Law : Indian Journal of Comparative Law
Indian J Criminol : Indian Journal of Criminology
Indian J Criminol and Criminalistics : Indian Journal of Criminology and Criminalistic
Indian J Econ : Indian Journal of Economics
Indian J Engl Stud : Indian Journal of English Studies
Indian J Ext Educ : Indian Journal of Extension Education
Indian J industr Relations : Indian Journal of Industrial Relations
Indian J int Law : Indian Journal of International law
Indian J Lab Econ : Indian Journal of Labour Economics
Indian J Legal Stud : Indian Journal of Legal Studies
Ind J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet : Indian Journal of Physical Anthropology and Human Genetics
Indian J Pol Sci : Indian Journal of Political Science
Indian J Pol Stud : Indian Journal of Political Studies
Indian J Politics : Indian Journal of Politics
Indian J Psychol : Indian Journal of Psychology
Indian J Publ Adm : Indian Journal of Public Administration
Indian J Quantitative Econ : Indian Journal of Quantitative Economics
Indian J soc Res : Indian Journal of Social Research
Indian J soc Wk : Indian Journal of Social Work
Indian J Sociol : Indian Journal of Sociology
Indian J Theology: Indian Journal of Theology
Indian J Training and Devel : Indian Journal of Training and Development
Indian Lab J : Indian Labour Journal
Indian Librarian
Indian Linguistics
Indian Lit : Indian Literature
Indian Management
Indian Mus Bull : Indian Museum Bulletin
Indian Music J : Indian Music Journal
Indian Numismatics Chron : Indian Numismatics Chronicle

Indian P.E.N.
Indian Philosophical quart : Indian Philosophical Quarterly
Indian Pol Sci Rev : Indian Political Science Review
Indian Police J : Indian Police Journal
Indian Psychol Rev : Indian Psychological Review
Indian Rev : Indian Review
Indian Rev Management and Future : Indian Review of Management and Future
Indian Rly : Indian Railways
Indian Scholar
Indian Shipping
Indian Socio Legal J : Indian Socio-Legal Journal
Indian Stud Past and Present : Indian Studies Past and Present
Indian Wildlife
Indian Worker
Indica
int J Behavioural Sci : International Journal of Behavioural Sciences
int J Contem Sociol : International Journal of Contemporary Sociology
int J Legal Res : International Journal of Legal Research
int librarian : International librarian, (q)
int Rev Hist Pol Sci : International Review of History and Political Science
int Stud : InternationalStudies
Interdiscipline
Irrigation and Power
Islam and mod Age : Islam and Modern Age
Islamic and Comparative Law quart : Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly
Islamic Cult : Islamic Culture
Itihas
JICPR : Journal of Indian Council of Philosophical Research, (bi-a)
JIW : Journal of Income and Wealth
JSL : Journal of the School of Languages
J Ancient Indian Hist : Journal of Ancient Indian History
J Andhra Historical Res Soc : Journal of Andhra Historical Research Society
J Annamalai Univ (H) : Journal of Annamalai University (Humanities)
J Archaeol Stud : Journal of Archaeological Studies
J Arts and Ideas : Journal of Arts and Ideas
J Asian Stud : Journal of Asian Studies
J Asiatic Soc (Bengal) : Journal of Asiatic Society (Bengal)
J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) : Journal of Asiatic Society (Bombay)
J Assam Res Soc : Journal of the Assam Research Society
J Bharati Res Inst : The Journal of the Bharati Research Institute
J Bihar Puravid Parishad : The Journal of the Bihar Puravid Parishad
J Bihar Res Soc : Journal of Bihar Research Society
J Comparative Lit : Journal of Comparative Literature and Aesthetics
J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud : Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies
J Dept Philosophy (Calcutta Univ) : Journal of the Department Philosophy (Calcutta University)
J Dept Sociol : Journal of the Department of Sociology
J Dharma : Journal of Dharma
J Educ and Psychol : Journal of Education and Psychology
J educ Planning and Adm : Journal of Educational Planning and Administration
J Family Welfare : Journal of Family Welfare
J Gandhian Stud: Journal of Gandhian Studies
J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha : Journal of the Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha
J Gujarat Res Soc : Journal of the Gujarat Research Society
J Haryana Stud : Journal of Haryana Studies
J Higher Educ : Journal of Higher Education
J Himachal Pradesh Inst Publ Adm : The Journal of Himachal Pradesh Institute of Public Administration
J Hist Res : Journal of Historical Research
J Hist Stud : Journal of Historical Studies
J Indian Acad Philosophy : Journal of the Indian Academy of Philosophy
J Indian anthrop Soc : Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society
J Indian Educ : Journal of Indian Education
J Indian Hist : Journal of Indian History
J Indian Inst Bankers : Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers
J Indian Law Inst : Journal of the Indian Law Institute
J Indian Mus : Journal of Indian Museums
J Indian Musicological Soc : Journal of Indian Musicological Society
J Indian Psychol : Journal of Indian Psychology
J Indian Soc Soil Sci : Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science
J Indian Writing English : Journal of Indian Writing English
J industr and trade : Journal of Industry and Trade
J Inform and Opt Sci : Journal of Information and Optimization Sciences
J Inst econ Res : Journal of the Institute of Economic Research
J Inst Publ Adm : Journal of the Institute of Public Administration
J Jiwaji Univ (H) : Journal of Jiwaji University (Humanities)
J Karnatak Univ (H) : Journal of the Karnatak University (Humanities)
J Karnataka Univ (Soc Sci : The Journal of Karnataka University (Social Sciences)
J Kerala Stud : Journal of Kerala Studies
J Lib Inform Sci : Journal of Library and Information Science
J Lit Aes : Journal of Literature and Aesthetics
J MS Univ Baroda : Journal of the Maharaja Sayaji Rao University of Baroda
J Madras Univ (H) : Journal of Madras University (Section A-Humanities)
J Music Acad : Journal of Music Academy
J Numismatics Soc India : Journal of the Numismatics Society of India
J orient Inst : Journal of Oriental Institute
J orient Res : Journal of Oriental Research
J Parliamentary Inform : Journal of Parliamentary Information
J Philosophical Assn : Journal of the Philoso-

phical Association
J Pol Stud : Journal of Political Studies
J Population Res : *See* Health and Population—Perspective and Issue
J Psychol Res : Journal of Psychological Research
J Regional Hist : Journal of Regional History
J Rural Devel : Journal of Rural Development
J Sikh Stud : Journal of Sikh Studies
J soc and econ Stud : Journal of Social and Economic Studies
J soc Res : Journal of Social Research
J soc Sci : Journal of Social Sciences
J Sociol Stud : The Journal of Sociological Studies
J soc Stud State Govts : Journal of the Society for Study of State Governments
J State Pol and Adm : Journal of State Politics and Administration
J Univ Bombay : Journal of the University of Bombay
J Univ Gauhati : Journal of the University of Gauhati
J Univ Poona (H) : Journal of the University of Poona (Humanities)
Jadavpur J Comp Lit : Jadavpur Journal of Comparative Literature
Jain J : Jain Journal
Jaina Antiquary
Janata
Jiwaji Univ J : Jiwaji University Journal
Kalakshetra :
Kautilya
Khadi Gramodyog
Kurukshetra
Kurukshetra Law J : Kurukshetra Law Journal
Kurukshetra Univ Res J : Kurukshetra University Research Journal
Lalit Kala Contemporary
Land Bank J : Land Bank Journal
Language Forum
Legal Hist : Legal History
Libr Herald : Library Herald
Libr Progress (Int) : Library Progress (International)
Libr Sci : Library Science
Link
Literary Criterion
Literary Endeavour
Literary Half-Yearly
Littcrit
Lok Udyog
Lucknow Librarian
M.M. Bull : Mutua Museum Bulletin
Madhya Bharati (H)
Magadh Univ J : Magadh University Journal
Maha Bodhi
Maharashtra Cooperative quart : Maharashtra Cooperative Quarterly
Maharashtra Sugar
Mainstream
Malayalam Lit Surv: Malayalam Literary Survey
Man and Devel : Man and Development
Man and Environment
Man and Life : Man and Life
Man in India
Management Accountant
Management and Lab Stud : Management and Labour Studies
Management in Government
Manpower J : Manpower Journal
Manthan
Marathwada Univ J : Marathwada University Journal
Marg
Margin
Marketology
Marxist
mod Rev : Modern Review
Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions : Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions
Muslim India
Mysore econ Rev : Mysore Economic Review
NCPA quart J : National Centre for the Performing Arts Quarterly Journal
NH, SH : National Herald (Sunday Herald)
Nagarlok
Nagpur Univ J (H) : Nagpur University Journal (Humanities)
Nat Geographer : National Geographer
Nat Geogr J India : National Geographical Journal of India
New Age
New Frontiers Educ : New Frontiers in Education
New Quest
Non- Aligned World
North Bengal Univ Rev : North Bengal University Review
North-East Spectrum : North-East Spectrum
North Eastern Geogr : The North Eastern Geographer
Organiser
Orissa Hist Res J : Orissa Historical Research Journal
Osmania J Eng Stud : Osmania Journal of English Studies
Osmania J soc Sci : Osmania Journal of Social Sciences
Other Side : The Other Side
Our Educ : Our Education
Our Heritage
PSE econ Analyst : PSE Economic Analyst
P.U. Management Rev : P.U. Management Review
Panjab Past and Present
Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit : Panjab University Journal of Medieval Indian Literature
Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) : Panjab University Research Bulletin (Arts)
Parlance
Patna Univ J : Patna University Journal
Patriot
People's Democracy
Personality Stud and Group Behaviour : Personality Study and Group Behaviour
Personnel Today
Perspective
Photonirvachak
Poetry
Pol Change : Political Change
Pol Sci Rev : Political Science Review
Pol Scientist
Police Res and Devel : Police Research a Development
Popular Jurist
Population Rev : Population Review
Prabuddha Bharata
Prajna
Prajnan

Prasar
Prashasnika
Pratibha India
Primary Teacher
Problems of Nat Liberation : Problems of National Liberation
Problems of Non-Alignment
Productivity
Progr of Educ : Progress of Education
Psychol Res J: Psychological Research Journal
Psychol Stud : Pyschological Studies
Punjab J Pol Sci : Punjab Journal of Political Science
Purana
Purity
quart J Local Self-Government Inst : Quarterly Journal of the Local Self-Government Institute
quart J Mythic Soc : Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society
quart J RLA : Quarterly Journal of RLA
quart Rev Hist Stud : Quarterly Review of Historical Studies
RBI Bull : Reserve Bank of India Bulletin
Radical Humanist
Rajasthan Econ J : Rajasthan Economic Journal
Rajastnan J English Stud : Rajasthan Journal of English Studies
Religion and Soc : Religion and Society
Resarun
Res Bull Calcutta: Research Bulletin(Calcutta)
Res Bull (Pune) : Research Bulletin (Pune)
Res J Philosophy soc Sci: Research Journal of Philosophy and Social Sciences
Res J S.N.D.T. Women's Univ : Research Journal of the Shreemati Nathibai Damodar Thackersey Women's University
Rev Pub Int Affair's : Review of Public and International Affairs
Roopa-Lekha
Rtam
Rural Devel Digest : Rural Development Digest
Rural India
SEDME
SPA Journal : School of Planning and Architecture Journal
Samskrita Ranga
Samvit
Samya Sharkti
Sangeet Natak
Sangit Re Acad : Sangeet Research Academy
Sarvodaya
Scholar Critic
School Sci : School Science
Secular Democracy
Seminar
Sewartham
Sikh Rev : Sike Review
Snipes J : Snipes Journal
soc Action : Social Action
Soc and Change : Society and Change
Soc and Sci : Society and Science
soc Change
soc Defence : Social Defence
soc Democracy (New series): Social Democracy (New series)
soc Res : Social Research
soc Sci Res J : Social Sciences Research Journal
soc Scientist : Social Scientist
soc Welfare : Social Welfare
Socialist Perspective
Sociological Bull : Sociological Bulletin
South Asian Anthropologist
South Asian Stud : South Asian Studies
South East Asian Rev : South East Asian Review
Southern Econ : Southern Economist
Southern econ Rev : Southern Economic Review
Sri Venkateswara Univ orient J : Sri Venkateswara University Oriental Journal
State and Soc : State and Society
State Enterprise
Strategic Analysis
Stud in Hist : Studies in History
Stud in Islam : Studies in Islam
Student Action
Sultan
Sunday Statesman
Survey
TRACI J : TRACI Journal
Tamil Stud : Tamil Studies
TI : Times of India
Tattvaloka
Teacher Today
Teaching Politics
Theosophist
Tibet J : The Tibet Journal
Tibetan Med : Tibetan Medicine
Trans Inst Indian Geogr : Transactions Institute of Indian Geographers
Tribal Res Bull : Tribal Research Bulletin
Tribe
Tribune
Triveni
Tulasi Prajna
Univ News : University News
Uttar Bharat Bhoogol Patrika
Urban and Rural Planning Thought
Urban India
Utkal econ Papers : Utkal Economic Papers
Vanyajati
Varta
Vedanta Kesari
Vedic Path
Vidura
Vidya
Vikalpa
Vikrant
Vishleshan
Vishveshvaranand Indological J : Vishveshvaranand Indological Journal
Vision
Visva-Bharati J Res : (H, Soc Sci) Visva-Bharati Journal of Research (Humanities, Social Science)
Visvabharati quart : Visvabharati Quarterly
Vivekananda Kendra Patrika
Voluntary Action
Writer and illus : Writer and Illustrator
Yojana

List of Journals Indexed

ALIS Bulletin, (bi-a)
Alis, c/o Kerala University Library, Trivandrum 695001; Rs 15; $ 2; £ 1

ASCI Journal Management, (bi-a)
Administrative Staff College of India, Belle Vista, Hyderabad-500465, Andhra Pradesh. Rs20

Abhigyan (bi-a)
Foundation for Organizational Research, 272, DDA Self Financing Scheme Phase-I, Sheikh Sarai New Delhi-110017

Administrative Change, (bi-a)
24, New Fatehpure, Udaipur, Rajasthan Rs 50

Administrator, (q)
National Academy of Administration, Charles Villa, Mussoorie, U.P.

Advent, (q)
Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry 605002; Rs 10 : $ 7

Adyar Library Bulletin, (q) *See* Brahmvidya (Adyar Library Bulletin)

Africa Quarterly, (q)
ICCR, Azad Bhawan, New Delhi

Agra University Journal of Research (Lett ers), (bi-a)
Agra University, Agra

The Aligarh Journal of English Studies, (bi-a)
Department of English, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh

Ancient India, (a)
Archaeological Survey of India, Manager of Publications, Delhi

Ancient Tantra, (q)
130 Adarsh Nagar, Jalandhar-144008, Panjab, India Rs 30; $ 8 00

Andhra Pradesh, (m)
Deptt. of Information and Public Relations, Govt. of Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad

Andhra Pradesh Journal of Archaeology, (a)
Department of Archaeology and Museum, govt of Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad 500001

Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute
Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona

Annals of Library Science and Documentation, (q)
Indian National Scientific Documentation 14, Satsang Vihar Marg, Special Institutional Area, New Delhi-110067

Annals of the National association of Geographers, India (bi-a)
National Association of Geographers, India, C/o Indian Statistical Institute, 7 S.I.S. Sonsamwal Marg, New Delhi-110016 Rs 30

Annals of Oriental Research, (semi-a)
University of Madras, Madras

Anthropologist, (semi-a)
Deptt. of Anthropology, University of Delhi, Delhi-7

Anvesak, (bi-a)
Editor, Sadar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, P.O. Box 4062, Navarangpura, Ahmedabad, 380009; Rs 20

Art Journal, (q)
Jehangir Art Gallery, M.G. Road, Bombay-400001, Maharashtra Rs 160

Artha Vijnana, (q)
Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune-411004 Rs 90 : $ 30 £ 15

Artha Vikas, (bi-a)
Department of Economics, Sardar Vallabhbhai Vidyapeeth University, Vallabh Vidya Nagar (W. Rly.) Distt. Karia, Gujarat; Rs 50 : $ 16

Arthaniti, (bi-a)
Department of Economics, Calcutta Univr-esity, Calcutta

Arthniti Sameeksha
Dept. of Economics, University of Gorakhpur-273001, U.P.; Rs 40

Asian Economic Review, (q)
Indian Institute of Economic, Himayatnagar, Hyderabad

The Asian Journal of Economics, (q)
Dept. of Economics, Meerut University Meerut—250005, India. Rs 150; $ 25

Asian Journal of Economics and Social Studies, (q)
Society for Asian Development, C-32 Shaktinagar Extension, Delhi-110052, India Rs 200; $ 50

Asian Journal of Psychology & Education, (tri-a)
Agra Psychological Research Cell, Tiwari Kothi, Belanganj, Agra 282004

Asian Studies, (q)
Netaji Institute for Asian Studies, 1, Woodburn Park, Calcutta-700020; Rs 40

Assam Economic Journal, (q)
Department of Economics, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, Assam; Rs 40

Assam Information, (m)
Directorate of Information and Public Relation, Govt. of Assam, Silpakhuri, Gauhati-781003, Assam Rs 3.00

Avadh University Research Journal (Arts), (bi-a)
University Research Journal (Facully of Arts) Avadh University, Faizabad, (U.P.) Rs 60

B.H.U. Journal of Social Sciences, (bi-a)
Faculty of Social Sciences. B H.U. Varanasi-221005 (U P.)

Behavioural Sciences and Rural Development, (bi-a)
National Institute of Community Development, Hyderabad-500030; Rs 20; $ 8; £ 3

Bengal Past and Present, (bi-a)
Calcutta Historical Society, Bijay Manzil, 10-A. Diamond Harbour, Calcutta-700027

Bhagirath, (q)
Central Water Commission, Ministry of Energy and Irrigation, Bikaner House, New Delhi-110066 Rs 9; $ 2.70; £ 1.35

Bharata Manisha, (q)
D-28/271, Pande Havell, Varanasi-221001, (U.P).

Bharati-Utkal University Journal (Humanities, (bi-a)
Utkal University, Vani Vihar, Bhubneswar-4

Bharatiya Vidya, (q)
Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Chowpatty, Bombay-7

Bharatiya Shiksha Shodh Patrika, (bi-a)
Indian Institute of Educational Research Saraswati Kunj, Nirala Nagar Lucknow. Rs 35

Bihar Journal of Public Administration, (bi-a)
Kadam Kuan, Patna-800003, Bihar

Boletim Do Institute Menezes Braganca, (a)
Institute Menezes Breganza, P.O. Box 221, Panaji-Goa

Bombay Civic Journal, (m)
Municipal Buildings, Bombay Municipal Corpn., Mahapalika Marg, Bombay-400001 Rs 5

Bombay Psychol : Bombay Psychologist, (bi-a)
Managing Editor, 27, Union Park, Pali Hill, Khar, Bombay-400052 Rs 30

Brahmavadin, (q)
3, Singarachari St. Triplicane, Madras-600005, Rs 20; $ .8; £ 4

Brahmvidya (Adyar Library Bulletin), (q)
Adyar Library and Research Centre, Adyar, Madras

Bulletin of the Christian Institute of Islamic Studies, (q)
Henry Martyn Institute, P.O. Box 153, Hyderabad-500001, Andhra Pradesh

Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute, (q)
Cultural Research Institute, Scheduled Castes & Tribes Welfare Department, New Secretriate Buildings, 1st Floor, Block 'B' I, Kiron Sankar Roy Road, Calcutta-700001 Rs 22 : $ 4 : £ 1.60

Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute, (q)
Deccan College, Poona-411006 Rs 50

Bulletin of the Institute of Traditional Cultures, Madras, (bi-a)
University of Madras, Institute of Traditional Cultures, Madras-600005

Bulletin of Madras Development Seminar Series, (m)
Madras Institute of Development Studies, 79, Second Main Road, Gandhi Nagar, Adyar, Madras-600020, Tamil Nadu

Bulletin Non-Formal Education, (q)
National Council of Educational Research and Training, NIE Campus, Sri. Aurobindo Marg New Delhi-110016

Bulletin of the Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, (m)
Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, Gol Park, Calcutta—29 Rs 12

Bulletin of Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education, (q)
Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry 605002 Rs 25; $ 8

Bulletin of Tibetology
Namgayal Institute of Tibetology, Gangtok, Sikkim

Business Studies, (q)
University College of Business Studies, University of Calcutta, Calcutta-700073

CBI Bulletin (m)
Central Bureau of Investigation, Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi

CIEFL Bulletin,
Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages Bulletin, Hyderabad-500007, India

The Calcutta Historical Journal, (bi-a)
Calcutta University, Calcutta-700073; Rs 15

Calcutta Journal of Political Studies (bi-a)
Asutosh Building, Calcutta University; Calcutta 700073, West Bengal Rs 18

Calcutta Review
Calcutta University, 48, Hazra Road, Calcutta-19

Call, (m)
Central Committee, Revolutionary Socialist Party, 780 Ballimaran, Delhi-6. 50 p. per copy

Capital, (w)
1 2, Old Court House. Corner, Calcutta-700001; Rs 125

Chandrabhaga, (bi-a)
Chandrabhaga, Tinkonia Bagicha, Cuttack-753001, Orissa, Rs 25; $ 10

Changing Villages, (bi-m)
Consortium of Rural Technology, New Delhi-110017 Rs 25

Chartered Accountant, (m)
Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, Indraprastha Marg, Post Box 7100, New Delhi-110002, India, Rs 50

China Report, (bi-m)
Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 29, Rajpur Road, New Delhi-110054; Rs 35

Civic Affairs, (m)
Sun Publishers & Advertisers Pvt. Ltd., 40, Bhargava Estate, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Kanpur Rs 36

Cochin University Law Review, (q)
Department of Law, University of Cochin, Cochin-682022

Commerce, (w)
NKM International House, 178, Backbay Reclamation, Bombay-400020

The Commercial Law Gazette, (bi-m)
E-157, Kamla Nagar, Delhi-110007 Rs 104

Commonwealth Quarterly, (q)
2823, VIII Cross, V.V. Mohalla, Mysore-2, Karnataka; Rs 20; $ 10

Communication and Culture (m)
Communication and Media Research Institute 3346, Pyarelal Road, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005 Rs 50

Community Development and Panchayati Raj Digest, (q)
National Institute of Community Development, Rajindra Nagar, Hyderabad-500030, Andhra Pradesh; Rs 8

Contributions to Indian Sociology, (a)
Institute of Economic Growth, Bombay

Cooperative Perspective, (q)
Vaikunth Mehta National Institute of Cooperative Management, University Road, Pune-41 Rs 10

Co-operators Bulletin, (m)
Jammu and Kashmir Cooperative Union Vir Marg, Jammu-18001 Rs 18

DRTC Seminar, (a)
Documentation Research and Training Centre, Bangalore

Darshana International, (q)
Dr. J.P. Atreya, Managing Editor, Darshana International Pvt. Ltd., Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh Rs 30

Deccan Geographer, (bi-a)
Deccan Geographical Society, Subhadra Bhawan, 120-A, Nehru Nagar East, Secunderabad-26 Rs 40

Decision, (q)
Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta Diamond Harbour Road, Joka, P. Box No. 16757, Calcutta-700027, Rs 60

Defence Management, (bi-a)
Institute of Defence Management, Secunderabad, Andhra Pradesh

Democracies, (q)
Jagjivan Ram Institute, Parliamentary Studies and Political Research, Patna; Rs 35

Demography India, (bi-a)
A/3, Institute of Economic Growth Campus, University Enclave, Delhi-7 Rs 95; $ 30

Design, (q)
Builders Publishers of India (P) Ltd., 11, Amrita Sher-giil-marg, New Delhi-110003 Rs 40

Detente,
C-15, Geetanjali Enclave, New Delhi-110017 Rs 30

Developing India, (q)
Centre for Development Research, Madhura Nagar, Hyderabad-500890, Andhra Pradesh

Development Policy and Administration Review, (q)
The HCM State Institute of Public Administration, Jaipur-302004, Rajasthan; Rs 30; $ 8; £ 3

Eastern Anthropologist, (q)
Ethnographic & Folk Culture Society, 7-A, Ram Krishna Marg, Faizabad Road, Lucknow-226007 Rs 100; $ 40

Eastern Economist, (q)
C/o The Eastern Economist Ltd, UCO Bank Building 4th Floor, Parliament Street, New Delhi-110001 Rs 20

The Eastern Journal of International Law, (q)
22, Ritherdon Road, Vepery, Madras-600007

Economic Affairs, (q)
Bc/144, Sector 1, Salt Lake City, Calcutta-700064 Rs 40 : $ 12

Economic and Political Weekly, (w)
Sameksha Trust, Skylarke, 284, Frere Road, Bombay 400001; Rs 95

The Economic Scene
Tata Economic Consultancy Services, Oentri House, Mangalore Street, Ballard Estate, Bombay-400038, Maharashtra Rs 10

Economic Studies, (m)
Economic Studies and Journal Publishing Co., 2, Private Road, Dum Dum, Calcutta-700074, West Bengal

Economic Times (daily) Delhi ed.
7 Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

Economic Trends, (f)
Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and industry, Federation House, Tansen Marg, New Delhi-110001; Rs 150; $ 75

Education Quarterly, (q)
Ministry of Education and Social Welfare, Govt. of India, Room No. 503, C. Wing, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi; Rs 18; $ 6; £ 2.10

Educational Review, (m)
41, Sankuwar Street, Triplicane, Madras-600005 Rs 25

Emerging Sociology
Sociology workers Sangam, 53, Mohanpuri Colony, Meerut-250001, Uttar Pradesh Rs 15

Experiments in Education, (m)
The S.I.T.U. Council of Educational Research No. 3, I Trust Link Street, Mandavelipakkam Madras-600028 Rs 10.00

Farmer and Parliament, (m)
Farmers' Parliamentary Forum, H.2, Pataudi House, Canning Road, New Delhi-110001; Rs 18

Financial Express, (daily)
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

Folklore, (m)
172/22, Acharya Jagdish Bose Road, Calcutta-14

Foreign Affairs Report, (m)
Indian Council of World Affairs, Sapru House, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi; Rs 30; $ 16

Foreign Trade Review, (q)
Ashok Bhawan, 93, Nehru Place, New Delhi-110024; Rs 32; $ 7.77; £ 4.10

Gandhi Marg, (m)
Gandhi Peace Foundation, 221-223, Deen Dayal Upadhayaye Marg, New Delhi-2; Rs 40; $ 20

Gandhi Vigyan, (q)
The Academy of Gandhian Studies, 2-2-133/5/5, New Nallakunta, Hyderabad-44 Rs 10

Gandhian Perspective, (bi-a)
Chief Editor, Gandhian Perspective, Gandhian Institute of Studies, Rajghat, Varanasi-221001, Rs 24; $ 8; £ 4

The Geographer, (bi-a)
Department of Geography, A.M.U. Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh, Rs 40

Geographical Review of India, (q)
35, Ballygange Circular Road, Calcutta-700009 Rs 80

Goa Today, (m)
Goa Publications, E/253, Dr. Gomes Pereira Road, P. Box No. 9, Panjim, 403001 Goa Rs 25

Growing Minds, (bi-m)
The Office, Secretary, 32, Rajindra Park, Shankar Road, New Delhi-110060; Rs 12

Guru Nanak Journal of Sociology (bi-a)
Guru Nanak Dev University Amritsar Punjab

Haryana Farming, (M)
Gandhi Bhawan, HAU, Hissar-125004 Rs 10

Haryana Labour Journal, (q)
Department of Labour, Haryana, Chandigarh; Rs 25

Haryana Review, (m)
Public Rela-tions Department, S.C.O. No. 189/191 Sector 17C, Chandigarh-160017; Rs 6

Health and Population—Perspective and Issue, (bi-a)
National Institute of Health and Family Welfare, New Mehrauli Road, Muniaka, New Delhi-110067

Herald of Library Science, (q)
C-1, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-5

The Hindu, (w)
No 5, IENS Building, Rafi Marg, New Delhi-110001

The Hindustan Times (daily) Delhi ed.
Hindustan Times Press, New Delhi

Hindutva, (m)
B 3/128, Shivala, Varanasi-221001

IASLIC Bulletin, (q)
P291, C.I.T. Scheme No. 6M, Kankurgachi, Calcutta-700054; Rs 60; $ 12; £ 5

ICSSR Newsletter (bi-a)
Indian Council of Social Science Research Social Science Documentation Centre, 35, Feroze Shah Road, New Delhi-110001

IDSA Journal, (q)
Barakhamba Road, Sapru House, New Delhi

IFTP Bulletin (q)
P. 222, Block'A' Lake Town, Calcutta-700089

ISI Bulletin, (m)
Indian Standards Institution, Manek Bhavan, 9, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002 Rs 36 : $ 18; £ 5.40

ISPT Journal of Research, (bi-a)
Institute for Studies in Psychological Testing, 110, Karanpur, Dehradun-248001; Rs 30; $ 8; £ 3

Illustrated Weekly of India, (w)
The Times of India Press, P.O. Box No. 207, Bombay

Image, (bi-a)
Image Publications c/o M/s Town Press, Balasore, Orissa, India

India International Centre Quarterly, (q)
40, Lodi Estate, New Delhi-110003; Rs 40

India Magazine, (M)
India Magazine, Wadia Building, 17/19, Dalal St., Bombay-400023 Rs 50

India Past and Present, (bi-a)
Institute of Historical Research, 9, New Marine Lines, Bombay-400020, Maharashtra; Rs 75

India Quarterly, (q)
Indian Council of World Affairs, Sapru House, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi; Rs 60

Indian and Foreign Review, (semi-m)
Ministry of Information & Broadcasting, Govt. of India, New Delhi Rs 30

Indian Anthropologist, (bi-a)
Indian Anthropologist Association, Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi-110007; Rs 50; $ 10

Indian Archaeology, (a)
Archaeological Survey of India, Govt. of India, New Delhi-11

Indian Architect, (m)
A-15, Pamposh Enclave, New Delhi-110048; Rs 30; $ 15

Indian Archives, (bi-a)
National Archive of India, Janpath, New Delhi; Rs 19; $ 6.84

Indian Author, (q)
Authors Guide of India, C-44 Gulmohar Park, New Delhi-911004

Indian Cooperative Review, (q)
National Cooperative Union of India, 3, Siri Institutional Area, Panchshilla Marg, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016; Rs 20; $ 5; £ 2

Indian Economic and Social History Review, (q)
Delhi School of Economics, University Enclave, Delhi-7; Rs 125 $ 35

Indian Economic Almanac (Tri-a)
R-265 B. Greater Kailash-I, New Delhi-110048; Rs 50

Indian Economic Journal, (q)
Dept. of Economics, Bombay University Campus, Vidya Nagari, P.O. Bombay-400098, Maharsahtra Rs 100; $ 20; £ 10

Indian Economic Review, (semi-a)
Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi, Delhi-7; Rs 100 $ 25

Indian Education, (m)
V.P. Raghavachari, 2-1-408/3, University Road, Nallakunta, Hyderabad 500044, Rs 25

Indian Educational Review, (semi-a)
National Council of Educational Research & Training, Business Manager Publication Dept. NIE Campus Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016

Indian Express, (daily) Delhi ed.
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

Indian Farming (m)
Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi-110002 Rs 24

Indian Geographical Journal, (q)
University of Madras, Centenary Buildings, Madras-5

Indian Geographical Studies (Research Bulletin), (bi-a)
Department of Geography, Patna University Patna-5, Bihar; Rs 40; $ 10; £ 6

Indian Historical Review, (bi-a)
Indian Council of Historical Research, 35, Ferozshah Road, New Delhi-110001; Rs 50; $ 14; £ 2.74

Indian Horizons, (q)
Indian Council of Cultural Relations, Azad Bhawan, Indraprastha State, New Delhi-110002 Rs 20; £ 4; $ 10

Indian Journal of Adult Education, (m)
Indian Adult Education Association, 17-B, Indraprastha Eastate, New Delhi-110002 Rs 35; $ 15

Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics, (q)
Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, 46-48 Esplanade Mansions, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Bombay-400023

Indian Journal of American Studies, (bi-a)
American Studies Research Centre, Hyderabad 7, Andhra Pradesh. Rs 16 : $ 5 : £ 2

Indian Journal of Applied Linguistics, (bi-a)
Bahri Publications Pvt. Ltd., 57, Sant Nagar, (near East of Kailash), New Delhi 110065; Rs 45; $ 25; £ 12.50

Indian Journal of Applied Psychology, (semi-a)
The Madras Psychology Society Dept. of Psychology, University of Madras, Madras-5

Indian Journal of Commerce, (q)
Department of Commerce, Lucknow University, Lucknow-7 Rs 15

Indian Journal of Communication Arts, (m)
Hem Publishers Private Limited, C-123, Greater Kailash, New Delhi-110048

Indian Journal of Comparative Law, (bi-a)
Kerala Law Institute, Diamond Hill, Vellayambalam, Trivandrum, Kerala Rs. 25

Indian Journal of Criminology, (bi-a)
The Indian Society of Criminology, Dept. of Psychology, Univ of Madras, Madras-600005; Rs 40

Indian Journal of Criminology and Criminalistics, (Q)
Institute of Criminology and forensic Science, 4-E, JhandewalanExtension, Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi 110055

Indian Journal of Defence Studies, (a)
Department of Defence Studies, University of Allahabad, Allahabad-211002 (U.P.); Rs 30

Indian Journal of Economics, (q)
Department of Economics and Commerce, University of Allahabad, Allahabad.

Indian Journal of English Studies, (a)
Indian Association for English Studies, Bombay

Indian Journal of Extension Education, (q)
Indian Society of Extension Education, Division of Agricultural Extension, IARI, New Delhi-110012; Rs 25; $ 8

Indian Journal of Industrial Relations, (q)
Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources 5, Pusa Road, New Delhi-5; Rs 60; $ 15

Indian Journal of International Law, (q)
Indian Society of International Law, 7-8 Scindia House, New Delhi; Rs 100; $ 35

Indian Journal of Labour Economics, (q)
Department of Economic, Lucknow University, Lucknow Rs 30; $ 10.50

Indian Journal of Legal Studies
Faculty of Law, University of Jodhpur, Jodhpur, Rajasthan 342001

Indian Journal of Physical Anthropology and Human Genetics (tri-a)
Ethnographic and folk Culture Society, Post Box-209 Lucknow-226007 (India) Rs 60

Indian Journal of Political Science, (q)
University of Bhagalpur-Bhagalpur-812007, Bihar

Indian Journal of Political Studies, (bi-a)
Department of Political Science, University of Jodhpur, Jodhpur-342001; Rs 25; $ 6; £ 2.50

Indian Journal of Politics, (bi-a)
Department of Political Science, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, India

Indian Journal of Psychology, (q)
Indian Psychological Association, 27-A, Masjid Moth (Vill), New Delhi-110049

Indian Journal of Public Administration, (q)
Indian Institute of Public Administration, Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi Rs 60; $ 25

Indian Journal of Quantitative Economics, (bi-a)
Punjab School of Economics, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Punjab; Rs 80

Indian Journal of Social Research, (bi-a)
B-47, Shastri Nagar, Tejgarhi, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh

Indian Journal of Social Work, (q)
Tata Institution of Social Science, Deonar, Bombay-400088, Maharashtra; Rs 50; $ 12

Indian Journal of Sociology, (bi-a)
47, South Extension, Part I, New Delhi-49

Indian Journal of Theology, (q)
Bishop's College, 224, Acharya Jagadish Bose Road, Calcutta-700017, Rs 15; $ 7; £ 3

Indian Journal of Training and Development (q)
Indian Society for Training and Development, N-17A, Green Park Extension, New Delhi-110016 Rs 36; $ 10; £ 5

Indian Labour Journal, (m)
Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Govt. of India, New Delhi; Rs 127.20 : $ 45; 80 cents

Indian Librarian, (q)
233 Model Town, Jullundur Rs 40; $ 14

Indian Library Association Bulletin (q)
Indian Library Association A/40-41, Flat No. 201, Ansal Building, Dr. Mukerjee Nagar, Delhi-110009

Indian Linguistics, (q)
Deccan College, Poona-6 Rs 50 : $ 10

Indian Literature, (bi-m)
Rabindra Bhavan, Ferozshah Road, New Delhi-110001, India; Rs 12

Indian Management, (m)
All India Management Association, Management House, 14. Institutional Area, Lodi Road, New Delhi-110003, Rs 60; $ 30

Indian Museum Bulletin, (bi-a)
Indian Museum, Calcutta-700016, West Bangal, Rs 24; $ 7; £ 3

Indian Music Journal, (semi-a)
Delhi Sangita Samaj, B-82 New Rajinder Nagar, New Delhi-5

Indian Numismatic Chronicle
Bihar Research Society, Patna Rs 10

Indian P.E.N., (bi-m)
The Indian P.E.N. All India Centre, Theosophy Hall, 40, New Marine Lines, Bombay 400020 Rs 20; £ 1.50; $ 3

Indian Philosophical Quart, (q)
Dept. of Philosophy, University of Poona, Pune-411007, Maharashtra Rs 40; $ 16; £ 6

Indian Police Journal, (q)
B-1688, Curzon Road, Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi-110001; Rs 10

Indian Political Science Review, (bi-a)
C/o. The Dept. of PoliticalScience, University of Delhi, Delhi-7; Rs 60

Indian Psychological Review, (bi-a)
Tiwari Kothi, Belanganj, Agra-282004 Rs 57

Indian Railways, (m)
Ministry of Railways, Railway Board, Rail Bhavan, New Delhi Rs 25

Indian Review, (m)
3, Cathedral Road, Madras-600086 Rs 10

ndian Review of Management and Future, (q)
A 3, Pandara Road, New Delhi-110003; Rs 52; $ 30

Indian Scholar, (bi-a)
Dr. J Srihari Rao, 3, Vivekanand Nagar Raipur-492001, Madhya Pradssh, Rs 25 $ 10; £ 4

Indian Shipping, (m)
Indian National Ship Owners' Association, 22, Maker Tower, F(2nd Floor), Cuffee Parade, Bombay-400005, Rs 75; £ 15; $ 20

Indian Socio-Legal Journal, (a)
Indian Institute of Comparative Law, Bharadwaj Bhavan, Rani Bazar, Bikaner, Rajasthan; Rs 20; $ 6; £ 3

Indian Studies Past and Present, (q)
3, Sambhunath Pandit Street, Calcutta-12

Indian Wildlife
Indian Wildlife, Post Box No. 3017, New Delhi-110003

Indian Worker, (w)
Indian National Trade Union Congress, 17, Janpath, New Delhi

Indica, (bi-a)
St. Xavier's College, Calcutta-12

Indo-Asian Culture, (q) *See* Indian Horizons

Indo-Iranica, (q)
Iran Society, 12 Dr. M. Ishaque Road, Calcutta 16, Rs 30 : £ 2.50

Industrial Relations, (bi-m)
Indian Institute of Personnel Management, Artistry House, 15 Park Street, Calcutta-16

Institute of Public Enterprise Journal (q)
I. P. E. J, Osmania University Campus, Hyderabad-500007, A. P. India

Interdiscipbne, (bi-a)
The chief Edilor Interdiscipline Gandhian institute of Studces, Rajghat, Varanasi -221001

International Journal of Behavioural Sciences, (bi-a)
Centre of studies in Behavioural science 13-A, Sewak Ashram Road, Dehra Dun-243001 U.P. Rs 90

International Journal of Contemporary Sociology, (q)
Society Publication, Vashist Printing Press, Model Town, Ghaziabad

International Journal of Legal Research, (semi-a)
636, Bahri Mohalla, Lal Kurti, Meerut Cantt

International librarian, (q)
Gideon House, Ivy Cottage University Campus, Summer Hill, Shimla-171005, (H P), India Rs 20; $ 30; £ 20

Intrenational Review of History and Political Science, (q)
Pragati Prakashan, Post Box No. 62, Meerut-200001, U.P. Rs 60; $ 12.50; £ 6

International Studies, (q)
School of International Studies, Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Mehrauli Road, Delhi-110057; Rs 150; $ 45

Irrigation and Power
Central Board of Irrigation and Power, Malcha Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110021

Islam and the Modern Age, (q)
Zakir Hussain Institute of Islamic Studies, Jamia Millia Islamia, Jamianagar, New Delhi-110025; Rs 40; $ 16

Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly, (q)
Indian Institute of Islamic Studies, Tughlaq, New Delhi-110062, Rs 60; $ 10

Islamic Culture, (q)
Islamic Culture Board Opp. Osmania University, P.B. No. 171, Hyderabad-7; Rs 30

Itihas, (bi-a)
Andhra Pradesh State achieves, Uppal Road, Tarnaka, Hyderabad-500007; Rs 30

J Indian Soc Soil Sci : Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science, (q)
Indian Society of Soil Science Division of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry, Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi—110012, India

Jadavpur Journal Comparative Literature, (bi-a)
Jadavpur University, Calcutta-32

Jain Journal, (q)
Jain Bhavan, P-25, Kalakar Street, Calcutta-7; Rs 10

Jaina Antiquary, (semi-a)
Devkumar Jain Oriental Research Inst., Arrah Rs 20

Janata, (w)
National House, 6, Tulloch Road, Apollo Bundar, Bombay-400039, Maharashtra, India; Rs 40

Jiwaji University Journal
Jiwaji University, Gwalior

Journal of African and Asian Studies
Dept. of African Studies, University of Delhi, Delhi-7

Journal of Ancient Indian History, (bi-a)
Calcutta University, 51/2, Hazra Road, Calcutta 700019; Rs 30

Journal of Andhra Historical Research Society, (a)
Rajahmundry, A.P.

Journal of Annamalai University (Humanities)
Annamalai University, Chidambaram, Annamalai Nagar

Journal of Archaeological Studies, (a)
Archaeological Studies, Manasagangatri, Mysore-570006

Journal of Arts and Ideas, (q)
Journal of Arts and Ideas, 78-G. Sujan Singh Park, New Delhi 110003

Journal of Asian Studies, (bi-a)
Institute of Asian Studies, 21st East Street, Thiruvanmiyar, Madras-600041 Rs 35

Journal of Asiatic Society (Bengal), (q)
1 Park Street, Calcutta

Journal of Asiatic Society (Bombay)
Town Hall, Bombay

Journal of the Assam Research Society, (a)
Kamarupa Anusandhan Samiti, The Assam Research Society Gauhati, Assam

Journal of the Bharati Research Institute,(q)
Secretary, Bharati Research Institute, 151, Imali Bazar, Indore-452004; Rs 40

The Journal of the Bihar Puravid Parishad, (a)
The Bihar Puravid Parishad, Patna, Bihar Rs 60

Journal of Bihar Research Society, (q)
Bihar Research Society, Museum Building, Patna

Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, (q)
Institute of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, 19, Vitthalbhai Patel House, Rafi Marg, New Delhi-1. Rs 35 : $ 11.35 : £ 4.80

Journal of Comparative Literature and Aesthetics (tri-a)
C/26 Sambalpur University Campus, Burla-768017 Orissa (India) Rs 200

Journal of the Department of Philosophy, (Calcutta University)
Asutosh Building, University of Calcutta, Calcutta-73

Journal of the Department of Sociology, (a)
University of Calcutta, Asutosh Building, Calcutta-700073

Journal of Dharma, (q)
Dharma Research Association Centre for the Study of World Religions, Dharmaram College, Bangalore-560029 Rs 25

Journal of Education and Psychology, (q)
Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar-388120; Rs 30

Journal of Educational Planning and Administration, (q)
NIEPA, 17 B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016

Journal of Family Welfare, (q)
Family Planning Association of India, Bajaj Bhawan, Nariman Point, Bombay-400021, Maharashtra Rs 16; $ 5; $ 2

Journal of Gandhian Studies, (Q)
Gandhi Bhawan, University of Allahabad-Allahabad (India) Rs 25; $ 7; £ 2.50

Journal of the Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha (q)
Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Motilal Nehru Park, Allahabad 2; Rs 40

Journal of Gujarat Research Society, (q)
Samshodhan Sadan, Ramakrishna Mission Marg, Khar, Bombay-400052

Journal of Haryana Studies, (bi-a)
B.N. Chakravarty University, Kurukshetra, Haryana

Journal of Higher Education, (tr-a)
University Grants Commission, 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi-110001 Rs 20

The Journal of Himachal Pradesh Institute of Public Administration, (bi-a)
H.P. Institute of Public Administration Fair Lawn, Shimla-171012, H P (India)

Journal of Historical Research, (bi-a)
Ranchi

Journal of Historical Studies, (a)
Dept. of Post Graduate Studies and Research in History Manasagangotri, Univ of Mysore, Mysore-6

Journal of Income and Wealth (bi-a)
Indian Association for Research in National Income and Wealth, c/o Central Statistical Organisation; Sardar Patel Bhavan, Parliament St., New Delhi-110001 Rs 30

Journal of the Indian Academy of Philosophy, (bi-a)
Indian Academy of Philosophy, Belgachia Villa, Block F, Flat-8, Calcutta-700037

Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society, (semi-a)
Indian Anthropological Society, 35, Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta-19 Rs 150; $ 50

Journal of Indian Council of Philosophical Research, (bi-a)
Indian Council of Philosophical Research, USO House, Institutional Area, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi-110067 Rs 60; $ 15

Journal of Indian Education, (bi-a)
National Council of Educational Research and Training, NIE Campus, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016; Rs 10; $ 3; £ 1

Journal of Indian History, (tri-a)
University of Kerala, Trivandrum

Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers, (q)
Indian Institute of sankera, World Trade Centre, Bombay-400005

Journal of the Indian Law Institute, (q)
Indian Law Institute, Opp. Supreme Court of India, Bhagwan Das Road, New Delhi-1 Rs 30

Journal of Indian Museums, (a)
Museums Association of India C/o National Museum of Natural History, FICCI, Museum Building Barakhamba Road, New Delhi-110002

Journal of Indian Musicological Society, (q)
C/o R.C. Mehta, Jambu Bet Dandia Bazar, Baroda-390001

Journal of Indian Psychology, (bi-a)
Andhra University Press, Waltair, Vishakhapatnam-530003; Rs 50; $ 9

Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science, (q)
Indian Society of Soil Science Division of Soil Science and Agricultural chemistry, Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi 110012, India

Journal of Indian Writing in English, (bi-a)
Department of English, Annamalai University, Annamalai-608101, Tamil Nadu Rs 10

Journal of Industry and Trade, (m)
Trade Fair Authority of India, Pragati Maidan, Lal Bahadur Shastri Marg, New Delhi-110001

Journal of Information and optimization Science (tri-a)
Department Mathematics, P.G.D.A.V. College (University of Delhi) Nehru Nagar, New Delhi-110065 Rs 200

Journal of the Institute of Economic Research, (semi-a)
J.S.S. Institute of Economic Research, Vidyagiri, Dharwar-14Rs 20

Journal of the Institute of Public Administration, (q)
Regional Centre for Urban and Environmental Studies, Lucknow, Lucknow University, Lucknow, Rs 40; $ 12; £ 5

Journal of Jiwaji University (Humanities) (a)
Jiwaji University, Gwalior, (M.P.) Rs 10

Journal of the Karnatak University (Humanities), (a)
The Karnatak University, Dharwar, Mysore Rs 8

The Journal of Karnatak University (Social Sciences), (a)
Karnatak University, Dharwar-580003; Rs 8; $ 4; £ 1.50

Journal of Kerala Studies, (q)
Dept. of History, University of Kerala, Karyavattam-695581, Kerala

Journal of Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration
See Administrator

Journal of Library and Information Science, (bi-a)
Department of Library Science, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007 Rs 30 : $ 10

Journal of Literature and Aesthetics, (Q)
Osmania University, Hyderabad-500007 Rs 18

Journal of Madras University (Section-A) (Humanities), (bi-a)
University Building, Madras-5

Journal of the Maharaja Sayaji Rao University of Baroda
The M.S. University of Baroda, Baroda-390002

Journal of Oriental Institute, (q)
Oriental Institute, Station Road, Baroda Rs 30

Journal of Oriental Research, (a)
The Editor, The Kuppuswami Sastry Research Institute, No. 84, Royapettah High Road Mylapore, Madras-600004, Tamil Nadu

Journal Parliamentary Information, (q)
Sales Branch, Lok Sabha Secretariat, Sansadiya Soudha, New Delhi-110001 Rs 30

Journal of the Philosophical Association
Indian Philosophical Association C/o Popular Prakashan, 35, c. Tardeo Road, Bombay-34

Journal of Political Studies, (bi-a)
Department of Political Science, D.A.V. College, Jullundur Rs 20 : $ 3

Journal of Psychological Researches, (q)
University Examination Hall, Marine, Madras-5

Journal of Regional History :
Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143005

Journal of Music Academy, (a)
Madras Music Academy, No. 115-E Mowbrays Road, Royapetah, Madras

Journal of National Academy of Administration *See* Administrator

Journal of the Numismatic Society of India, (semi-a)
Numismatic Society of India, P.O. Hindu University, Varanasi
Rs 25; $ 6

Journal of Rural Development, (bi-m)
National Institute of Rural Development, Rajendernagar, Hyderabad, 5000 30 Andhra Pradesh; Rs 54 : $ 20

Journal of the School of Languages, (bi-a)
Centre of German Studies Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110057

Journal of Sikh Studies, (bi-a)
Department of Guru Nanak Studies, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Punjab Rs 8

Journal of Social and Economic Studies, (bi-a)
A.N.S. Institute of Social Studies, Patna, Bihar

Journal of Social Research, (bi-a)
Council of Social and Cultural Research, Bihar and Deptt. of Anthropology, Ranchi University, Ranchi, Rs 11 : $ 3 : £ 1

Journal of Social Sciences
Institute of Social Sciences, Agra University, Agra

Journal of the Society for Study of State Governments, (q)
The Society for Study of State Governments Old D/4, Malaviyanagar, Varanasi-5 (U.P.)

Journal of Sociological Studies (a)
Department of Sociology, The University of Jodhpur, Jodhpur, Rajasthan

Journal of State Politics and Administration, (bi-a)
Dr. A.P. Padhi, C/18, Jyoti Vihar, Burla-768017, Sambalpur, Orissa; Rs 25

Journal of the University of Bombay, (5 times in year)
Registrar, University of Bombay, Fort, Bombay

Journal of the University, of Gauhati, (a)
Gauhati University, P.O. Gauhati, Assam

Journal of the University of Poona, (Humanities, (a)
Poona University, Poona, Maharashtra

Kalakshetra (q)
Kalakshetra, Tiruvanmiyur, Madras-600041, Tamil Nadu; Rs 25 : $ 10

Kautilya (bi-a)
Haryana Economic Association, Dept of Economics, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra Rs 20

Khadi Gramodyog, (m)
Erla Road, Ville Parle (West), Bombay-400056 Rs 10

Kurukshetra, (m)
Business Manager, Publications Divisoin, Patiala House, New Delhi-1. Rs 20

Kurukshetra Law Journal (a)
Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, Haryana Rs 7.50

Kurukshetra University Research Journal
Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra

Lalit Kala Contemporary, (bi-a)
Lalit Kala Akademi, Rabindra Bhavan, New Delhi-1. Rs 20 : $ 6 : £ 2.25

Land Bank Journal, (q)
National Co-operative Land Development Bank Federation Ltd., Shiv Shakti, B.G. Kher Road, Worli, Bombay 400018; Rs 15

Language Forum
Bahri Publications Pvt. Ltd., 57, Sant Nagar (near East of Kailash), New Delhi 110065 Rs 40

Legal History, (q)
K.K. Roy (Rinate) Ltd., 55, Garihat Road, P.O. Box 10210, Calcutta-700019

Library Herald, (q)
Delhi Library Association, Harding Public Library, Queen's Garden, Delhi-6

Library Progress (International), (bi-a)
Librarary Progress (International), Post Box No. 38, Modinagar (Gaziabad-201204 Uttar Pradesh, Rs 50; $ 24; £ 12

Library Science
D.R.T.C. No. 112, Cross Road, 11 Malleswaram, Bangalore-3

Link, (w)
Link House, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002; Rs 100

Literary Criterion, (q)
Professor's Quarters, Mysore-5

Literary Endeavour (q)
Head of the Dept. of Pyst-Graduate Stadies in English, Giriraj Govt. College, Nizamabad-503002, A. P. India Rs 20

Literary Half-Yearly, (semi-a)
Dept. of Post-Graduate Studies in English, Mysore University, Mysore

Littcrit, (bi-a)
T.C. 13/759-3, Kunnukuzhi, Trivandrum-695037, Kerala Rs 20; $ 10; £ 5

Lok Udyog, (m)
Bureau of Public Enterprises, F-Wing, Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi Rs 40 : $ 12

Lucknow Librarian, (q)
Uttar Pradesh Library Association, A-5, Secretariate Colony, Mahanagar, Lucknow (U.P.); Rs 40

Madhya Bharati, (h)
The University of Saugar, Saugar (M.P.)

The Magadh University Journal, (semi-a)
Magadh University, Bodh Gaya, Camp Gaya (Bihar)

Maha Bodhi, (m)
4/A, Bankim Chatterjee Street, Calcutta-12, Rs 8 : $ 3 : £ 1

Maharashtra Cooperative Quarterly, (q)
Maharashtra Rajya Sahakari Sangh, 5, B.J. Road, Pune-411001; Rs 10

Maharashtra Sugar (m)
Maharashtra Sugar Research Foundation, Jeevan Darshan, V. Block, 2nd Floor, Lakshmi Road, Pune 411030; Rs 70

Mainstream, (w)
F-24, Bhagat Singh Market, New Delhi-110001 Rs 80; $ 35; £ 24

Malayalam Literary Survey, (q)
Kerala Sahitya Akademy, Town Hall Road, Trichur-680001; Rs 10

Man and Development, (q)
Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, 1037, Sector 21-B, Chandigarh 160022 Rs 100; $ 30

Man and Environment, (a)
Indian Society for Prehistoric and Quaternayr Studies C/O Deccan College, Pune-411006

Man and Life, (q)
Department of Anthropology, Calcutta University, 35, Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta-700019; Rs 25; £ 5

Man in India, (q)
The Manager, Man in India, Office, 18, Church Road, Ranchi, S.E. Ry. Bihar, Rs 15; $ 5; £ 1.25

Management Accountant, (m)
Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India, 12, Sudder Street, Calcutta-16; Rs 100p.a

Management and Labour Studies, (bi-a)
Xavier Institute, Jamshedpur-831001 Rs 20

Management in Government (q)
Journal of the Department of Administrative Reforms, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi Rs 16; $ 7; £ 3

Manpower Journal, (q)
Institute of Applied Manpower Research, Indraprastha Estate Ring Road, New Delhi-1. Rs 40 : $ 10

Manthan, (q)
Deendayal Research Institute, 7 E, Swami Ramtirth Nagar, New Delhi-110055; Rs 20; $ 13; £ 7

Marathwada University Journal, (bi-a)
Marathwada University, Aurangabad (Deccan). Maharashtra

Marg, (q)
34-38 Bank Street, Bombay Rs 160; $ 32

Margin, (q)
N.C.A.E.R., Parisila Bhawan 11, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi-2; Rs 60; $ 25; £ 10

Marketology, (m)
62-F, Sujan Singh Park,New Delhi-110003 Rs 90

Marxist, (q)
The Marxist, 4, Ashoka Road, New Delhi-110001 Rs. 24

Modern Review, (m)
77/2/1 Dharamtalla Street, Calcutta-13 Rs 25

Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions, (m)
Indian Institute of Public Opinion (P) Ltd., 2-A, National Insurance Bldg., Parliament Street, New Delhi Rs 150 : $ 25

Muslim India,
8, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi-110001 Rs 60

Mutua Museum Bulletin
Mutua Museum, Keishampat, Imphal, Manipur-795001, India Rs 10

Mysore Economic Review, (m)
Saraswathi Building, N.R. Road, Bangalore-560002

Nagarlok, (q)
Indian Institute of Public Administration, Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi; Rs 30; $ 15

Nagpur University Journal (Humanities), (q)
Registrar, Nagpur University, Nagpur

National Centre for the Performing Arts Quarterly Journal, (q)
Nariman Point, Bombay-400021

National Geographer, (bi-a)
Allahabad Geographical Society, 94A/13, Shuturkhana, Rajiv Nagar, Post Box, Teliarganj, Allahabad-211004; Rs 70 : $ 15 : £ 8

National Geographical Journal of India, (q)
National Geographical Society of India, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-5 Rs 40; $ 16

National Herald (daily) Delhi ed :
National Herald Press, Herald House, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

New Age, (w)
Ajoy Bhawan, Kotla Road, New Delhi-110002 Rs 25; $ 35

New Frontiers in Education, (q)
4, Raj Niwas Marg, Delhi-110054; Rs 25

New Quest, (bi-m)
Indian Association for Cultural Freedom, Aboli, 850 8A, Shivajinagar, Pune-411004, Maharashtra; Rs 25; $ 8

Non-Aligned World (q)
The Central News Agency (P) Ltd., 23/90, Connaught Circus, New Delhi-110001 Rs 125; $ 35

North Bengal University Review (bi-a)
P.P. North Bengal University Distt. Darjeeling-734430 Rs 15

North Eastern Geographer (bi-a)
North East Geographical Society, Gauhati-781014 Assam, India

North Eastern Spectrum
Spectrum Publications, Pan Bazar, Gauhati-781001; Rs 36; $ 12

Organiser, (w)
Bharat Prakashan (Delhi) Ltd., 29, Rani Jhansi Marg, New Delhi-110055; Rs 48

Orissa Historical Research Journal, (q)
Superintendent of Archaeology and Museum, Bhubaneswar, Orissa

Osmania Journal of English Studies, (a)
Dept. of English, Osmania University,Hyderabad

Osmania Journal of Social Sciences, (bi-a)
Osmania University, Faculty of Social Sciences, Hyderabad 500007; Rs 50

The Otherside
The Other Side 26 Tughlaq Crescent, New Delhi-110011 Rs 40

Our Education
Asutosh Building, University of Calcutta, Calcutta-700073

Our Heritage, (bi-a)
The Principal, Sanskrit College, Calcutta. Rs 115 : £

PSE Economic Analyst (bi-a)
Punjab School of Economics, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-243005, Punjab Rs 15

P.U. Management Review, (Bi-a)
Department of Commerce and Business Management, Panjab University, Chandigarh-169014

Panjab Past and Present, (bi-a)
Department of Punjab Historical Studies, Punjabi University, Patiala

Panjab University Journal of Medieval Indian Literature, (bi-a)
Sheikh Baba Farid Department of Medieval Indian Literature, Panjab University, Chandigarh; Rs 20; $ 5; £ 4

Panjab University Research Bulletin (Arts)
Panjab University, Arts Block No. 1 (Top floor), Chandigarh-160014; Rs 60 : $ 12 : £ 6

Parlance (m)
7B, Everest House, 46 C Chowringhee Road, Calcutta 700071 Rs 22

Patna University Journal, (q)
Assistant Registrar, Patna University, Patna-5

Patriot (daily) Delhi ed :
Raisina Publications Ltd., United India Press, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

People's Democracy, (w)
CPM 4, Ashoka Road, New Delhi-110001

Personality Study and Group Behaviour (bi-a)
Department of Psychology, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143005, Punjab

Personnel Today, (q)
Personnel Management, NIPM, Apeejay House, Block-B (5th Floor) 15, Park Street, Calcutta-700016 Rs 60

Perspective, (m)
Ityadi Prakasani, 7, Indian Mirror Street, Calcutta-700013, West Bengal; Rs 30

Photonirvachak (bi-a)
Indian Photo-interpretation Institute Campus 4, Kalidas Road, Dehra Dun-248001 Rs 20

Poetry, (bi-a)
Dept. of English, Aska Science College, Aska—761110 (Orissa) Rs 20

Police Research and Development, (q)
Bureau of Police Research and Development, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India, B-Curzon Road, Barracks Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi 110001

Political Change, (bi-a)
Department of Political Science, Institute of Correspondence Studies and Continuing Education, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur-302004, Rajasthan, Rs 15

Political Science Review, (q)
Dept. of Political Science, Uniersity of Rajasthan, Jaipur. Rs 40 : $ 18; £ 8v

Political Scientist, (semi-a)
Dept. of Political Science, University of Ranchi, Ranchi

Popular Jurist, (bi-m)
All Indian Lawyers Union, 66 Lawyers Chambers, Supreme Court, New Delhi; Rs 30

Population Review, (bi-a)
Centre for Population Studies, Annamalai University, Annamalai, Tamil Nadu, Rs 50;$ 10

Prabuddha Bharata (M)
Advatta Ashrama, 5, Delhi Entally Road, Calcutta-700014 Rs 15

Prajna, (bi-a)
Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi 221005, Uttar Pradesh

Prajnan (q)
National Institute of Bank Management, 85 Nepan Sea Road, Bombay-400006 Rs40; $ 13

Prasar, (q)
Department of Adult Education, University of Jaipur-302004; Rs 18; $ 6

Prashasnika, (q)
H.C. Mathur State Institute of Public Administration, Jaipur-302004; Rs 20

Pratibha India, (q)
K 4/12 Model Town, Delhi 110009 Rs 25; $ 14; £ 8

Primary Teacher, (q)
Publcation Department, NCERT, NIE Campus, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016 Rs. 6

Problems of National Liberation, (bi-a)
10, Bondel Road, Calcutta-7000019

Problems of Non-Alignment (q)
11/K-62, Lajpat Nagar, New Delhi-110024 Rs 100; $ 20

Productivity, (q)
National Productivity Council, Produtivity House, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110003, India; Rs 40; $ 20

Progress of Education, (m)
1786, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-30. Rs 24: $ 6:£2.50

Psychological Research Journal, (bi-a)
Psychological Research Academy, Suite-9, 37 Syed Amir Ali Avenue, Calcutta-700019

Psychological Studies, (bi-a)
University of Calicut, P.O. Calicut University-673635; Rs 20

Punjab Journal of Political Science, (a)
Department of Political Science, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar 143005, Punjab

Purana, (bi-a)
All-India Kashiraj Trust, P.O. Ramnagar, Fort, Ramnagar, Varanrsi

Purity, (m)
Vishwa Vidyalaya, 25 New Rohtak Road, New Delhi-110005

Quarterly Journal of Local Self-Government Institute, (q)
Sthanik Raj Bhawan, All India Institute of Local self-government, Andhari West, Bombay-58

Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society, (q)
The Mythic Society, Daly Memorial Hall Nrupatunga Road, Bangalore-2 Rs 10; $ 5

Quarterly Journal of RLA, (q)
D-191 Moti Marg, Bapu Nagar, Jalpur-302004

Quarterly Review of Historical Studies, (q)
Institute of Historical Studies, 35 Theatre Road, Calcutta-17 Rs 40 : $ 9

Radical Humanist, (m)
B-17, Maharani Bagh, New Delhi-110065; Rs 40; $ 23; £ 10

Rajasthan Economic Journal, (bi-a)
Rajasthan Economic Association, Deptt of Economics Rajasthan, University Campus, Jaipur-302004 Rs 15

Rajasthan Journal of English Studies
Mathur House, Behind Jain School, Sikar-332001, Rajasthan

Religion and Society, (q)
Christian Institute for the Study of Religion and, Society, P.O. Box 4600, 17, Miller's Road, Bangalore 560046; Rs 50; $ 30; £ 12

Resarun, (bi-a)
Directorate of Research, Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh, Shillong-793001, Meghalaya

Research Bulletin, Calcutta (bi-a)
Department of Anthropology, Lucknow University, Lucknow 226007; Rs 60; $ 15

Research Bulletin (Pune) (q)
Maharashtra State Council of Educational Research and Training, Pune-411030

Research Journal of Philosophy and Social Sciences, (q)
Anu Prakashan, Shivaji Road, Meerut-250001 U P. Rs. 24

Research Journal of the Shreemati Nathibai Damodar Thackersey Women's University, (bi-a)
S.N.D.T. Women's University, 1, Nathibai Thackersey Road, Bombay-400020

Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, (m)
Reserve Bank of India, Economics and Statistics Department, P.B. No. 1036, Bombay Rs 30; $ 10

Review of Public and International Affairs, (Bi-a)
LF Block, 8/47, Road No 10F., Rajendra Nagar, Patna-800016

Roopa Lekha, (bi-a)
All India Fine Arts and Crafts Society, Rafi Marg, New Delhi-1

Rtam, (bi-a)
Akhila Bharatiya Sanskrit Parishad, Mahatma Gandhi Marg, Hazratganj, Lucknow-226001; Rs 30

Rural Development Digest, (q)
National Institute of Rural Development, Hyderabad; Rs 8

Rural India, (m)
Ishwaradas Mansions, Nana Chowk, Bombay-7 Rs 35; $ 15; $ 6

SEDME, (q)
Small Enterprises Development, Management and Extension, Small Industry Extension Training Institute, Yousufguda, Hyderabad-500045 Rs 15

Samskrita Ranga, (a)
Samskrita Ranga, 7, Srikrishnapuram Street, Royepettah, Madras-14

Samvit
C-8A, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016 Rs 16

Samya Shakti, (bi-a)
Centre for Women's Development Studies, B-43 Panchsheel Enclave New Delhi-110017

Sangeet Natak, (q)
Sangeet Natak Akademi, Rabindra Bhawan, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi

Sangeet Research Academy
Sangeet Research Academy "ALDEEN" 1, Netaji Subhash Ch. Bose Road, Tollygunge, Calcutta-700040

Sarvodaya (m)
Tamil Nadu Sarvodaya Sangh, Gandhi Nagar-Tirupur-638603 Rs 24

Scholar Critic, (q)
Faculty of English and Foreign Languages, Gandhigram Rural University, Gandhigram Post, Madarai-624 302, Tamil Nadu, India

School of Planning and Architecture Journal, (q)
School of Planning and Architecture, I.P. Estate New Delhi-110002 Rs 80; $ 20; £ 10

School Science, (q)
National Council of Educational Research and Training, NIE Campus, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016 Rs. 12

Secular Democracy, (m)
6B/8, Northern Extension Area, Near Rajendra Nagar Market, New Delhi-110020, Rs 20

Seminar, (m)
Malhotra Building, Janpath, New Delhi 110001; Rs 40; $ 16; £ 7

Sevartham (a)
St. Albert's College Post Box-5 Regional Major Seminary, Ranchi-834001, India Rs 65

Sikh Review, (m)
Sikh Cultural Centre, Suite F, 19 A, Chowringhee Road, Leslie House, Calcutta-13; Rs 30; $ 15

Snipes Journal (q)
Society for the National Institute of Physical Education and Sports, NIS, Motibagh, Patiala India Rs 15

Social Action, (q)
Indian Social Institute, Lodi Road, New Delhi-110003; Rs 40; $ 6.50

Social Change, (q)
Council for Social Development, Sangha Rachana, 53, Lodi Estate, New Delhi-110003; Rs 30; $ 12

Social Defence, (q)
National Institute of Social Defence, West Block, No. 1, Wing-7, R.K. Puram, New Delhi-110022

Social Democracy (New series), (q)
S IV/511, R.K. Puram, New Delhi-110022

Social Research (Q)
Institute of Social Research, B/I, Dev Lodge Road, Shillong-793003, Meghalaya Rs 50

Social Sciences Research Journal, (Tri-a)
Arts Block No-3, Panjab University Campus, Chandigarh-160014; Rs 30

Social Scientist, (m)
Indian School of Social Sociences, Trivandrum-695001 Rs 65

Social Welfare, (m)
Central Social Welfare Board, Jeewan Deep, Parliament Street, New Delhi

Socialist Perspective, (q)
140/20E, South Sinthee Road, Ist Floor, Calcutta-700050 Rs 20; $ 7.50; £ 3

Society and Change, (q)
Association for Studies in Society and Social Change, 1/c Madhu Gupta Lane, Calcutta-700012; Rs 25

Society and Science, (q)
Nehru Centre, Administrative Office, Dr Annie Besant Road, Worli, Bombay-400018 Rs 20

Sociological Bulletin, (bi-a)
Indian Sociological Society, Centre for the Study Social Systems, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Mehrauli Road, New Delhi-110057, Rs 30; $ 8

South Asian Anthroplogist (bi-a)
Maitryee Publications, 29 Commercial Estate Buildi)ng, Main Road, Ranchi-834001 Bihar (India

South Asian Studies, (semi-a)
South Asian Studies Centre, Deptt. of Political Science, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur Rs 25; $ 5; £ 2.5

The South East Asian Review, (bi-a)
Ram Sagar Road, Gaya-823001, Bihar Rs 100; $ 20

Southern Economic Review, (q)
No. 26, Clemens Road, Vepery, Madras-7 Rs 15

Southern Economist, (f)
106-108, Saleh Ahmed Building, Infantry Road Bangalore-560001; Rs 80; $ 25

Sri Venkateswara University Oriental Journal, (semi-a)
Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati

State and Society (q)
Indian Institute for Regional Development studies, Pullarkunnu,-686027, Kerald, India Rs 30; $ 20

State Enterprise (Q)
Standing Conference of Public Enterprises of Chandralok, First Floor, 36, Janpath, New Delhi 1100 01; Rs 20

Strategic Analysis, (m)
Institute for Defence Studies and Analysis, Sapru House, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi-110001; Rs 25

Student Action (m)
AISF' 4/7, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi-110002 Rs 12

Studies in History, (bi-a)
Centre for Historical Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi-110067; Rs 50

Studies in Islam, (q)
Indian Institute of Islamic studies, P.O. Madangir, Tughlaqabad, New Delhi-110062; Rs 40

Sultan, (a)
Tipu Sultan Research Institute and Museum Majide-a 'la, Srirangapatna 571438 Karnataka

The Sunday Statesman (daily) : Statesman House, Connaught Circus, New Delhi

Survey
Indian Institute of Social Welfare and Business Management, College Square West, Calcutta-700073 Rs 16

TRACI Journal, (tri-a)
E-537, Greater Kailash II, New Delhi-110048

Tamil Studies
96, NGO Colony, Madurai-625019

Tattvaloka (bi-a)
Sri Abhinava Vidyatheertha Educational Trust Navasuja, 15 Venkatakrishna Iyer Street, Raja Annamalaipuram, Madras-600028 Rs 18

Teacher Today, (q)
Directorate of Primary and Secondary Education, Rajasthan, Bikaner-334001, India Rs 12; £ 3; $ 8

Teaching Politics (bi-a)
C/o Department of Political Science University of Delhi, Delhi-10007 Rs 20; $ 10

Theosophist, (m)
Theosophical Publishing House, Adyar Madras-20 Rs 25

Tibet Journal, (q)
Library of Tibetan Works and Archives, Dharamsala, Distt. Kangra, Himachal Pradesh

Tibetan Medicine (a)
Library of Tibetan Works and Archieves of His Holiness the Dalailama, Dharamsala, India

Times of India (daily) Delhi ed.
Times of India Press, J, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi 110002

Transactions Institute of Indian Geographer, (bi-a)
Department of Geography, University of Poon-411007

Tribal Research Bulletin, (bi-a)
Tribal Research and Trainning Institute, 28, Queen's Garden, Pune 411001, Maharashtra

Tribe, (q)
Manikya Lal Verma Tribal Research Institute, Udaipur, Rajasthan

Tribune (daily), Chandigarh ed.
Chandigarh (Haryana)

Triveni, (q)
Triveni Publishers, Machilipatnam-521001, Andhra Pradesh, Rs 30

Tulasi Prajna, (q)
Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 341305, Rajasthan; Rs 22

U.S.I. Journal, (q)
United Services Institution of India, Kashmir House, New Delhi Rs 40; $ 4; £ 1.25

University News, (w)
Association of Indian Universities, 16 Kotla Marg, New Delhi-110002

Urban and Rural Planning Thought, (q)
School of Planning & Architecture, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi-1. Rs 20: $ 5: £ 1.75

Urban India
The Secretary, National Institute of Urbau Affairs, 11, Nyaya Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110021 Rs 30; $ 7 50: £ 3

Utkal Economic Papers (a)
Utkal University, Bhubaneswar-751004, Orissa, India

Uttar Bharat Bhoogol Patrika, (bi-a)
Uttar Bharat Bhoogol Parishad, Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh

Vanyajati, (q)
Bharatiya Adamjati Sewak Sangh, Thakkar Bapa Samarak Sadan Dr. Ambedkar Marg. Jhandanwallan, New Delhi-110055

Varta (bi-a)
Prof. Mahesh Chand Varta, 378/163, Mumfordgonj, Allahabad 211002 (U.P.); Rs 25; £ .50; $ 10

Vedanta Kesari, (m)
16, Sri Ramakrishna Math, Mylapore, Madras-600004 Rs 25; $ 7 : £ 5

Vedic Path (Q)
The Editor, 32 University Campus, P.O. Gurukula Kangri 24944 Hardwar Rs 30; $ 18; £ 4.50

Vidura, (q)
Press Institute of India, Sapru House Annexe, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi Rs 30

Vidya (Humanities), (bi-a)
Gujarart University, Ahmedabad; Rs 10

Vikalpa, (q)
Indian Institute of Management, Vastrapur, Ahmedabad 380015, Gujarat, India Rs 80

Vikrant, (m)
1, Todarmal Road, New Delhi-110001

Vishleshan, (q)
Economic Department, Gujarat University, Ahmedabad, 380009; Rs 20

Vishveshvaranand Indological Journal, (bi-a)
Vishveshvaranand Vishva Bandhu Institute of Sanskrit and Indological Studies, Punjab University, Sadhu Ashram, Hoshiarpur, Punjab Rs 40; $ 10

Vision, (q)
Journal of the Institute of Economic and Social Studies, Bhubaneswar, Orissa; Rs 20; $ 6

Visva-Bharati Journal of Research (H, Soc Sci) (a)
Visva-Bharati Research Publications Committee, Santiniketan, West Bengal-731235 Rs 14

Visvabharati Quarterly, (q)
Santiniketan, West Bengal Rs 20

Vivekananda Kendra Patrika, (bi-a)
Vivekananda Rock Memorial Committee, 36, Singachari Street, Triplicane, Madras-600005

Voluntary Action, (bi-m)
Association of Voluntary Agencies for Rural Development, 5, Deen Dayal UpodhayayMarg, New Delhi-110002

Writer and Illustrator (Q)
Nehru House, 4 Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002 Rs 12

Yojana, (f)
Publications Division, Government of India, Patiala House, New Delhi-110001; Rs 40 $ 6; £ 3

TEXT

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX

January - March, 1987

AIAWU
See All India Agricultural Workers Union

AIDS
See Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome

AITUC
See All India Trade Union Congress

AMU
See Aligarh Muslim University

AWACS
See Airborne Warning and Control System Aircraft

ABDI, S.N.M.
Daniel in the dock. *ill Wkly India* 107(46) 23 Nv'86 26-29
Guilty ? *ill Wkly India* 107(44) 9 Nv'86 32-35
In dire straits. *ill Wkly India* 108(6) 8 Fe'87 32-33
J.P. Patnaik : Sayonara ? *ill Wkly India* 107(50) 21 De'86 26-29
Prisoners for sale. *ill Wkly India* 107(42) 26 Oc'86 22-23

ABDUL AZIZ
The backward class movement in Karnataka 1918-1929. *J Hist Stud* 16 1980 50 62
The LTFP : Some general issues. *Southern Econ* 25(15) 1 De'86 11-14

ABDUL KAREEM, P.
World Congress : A unique opportunity to exchange views. *Southern Econ* 25(18) 15 Ja'87 20-23

ABHIMANYU SINGH
Changing role of the district officer. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(2) Ap-Je'86 251-67

ABILITY

Testing

See also
Self-evaluation

ABNORMAL psychology
See Psychology, Pathological

ABORTION

India

Women : Endangered species ? Papri Sri Raman *Patriot (Mag)* 28 De'86 I : 1-6+

ABRAHAM, A.S.
A call to disloyalty : National symbols not bargaining chips. *TI* 9 Ja'87 8 : 3-5
The clamour of discontent : Vigour or stagnation ? *TI* 26 De'86 6 : 3-5
Collision course in Lanka : India must re-enter the game. *TI* 17 Ja'87 8 : 3-5
Congress dominant at centre : Growing challenge in the states. *TI* 12 De'86 8 : 3-5
The "December 19 movement" : China's students on the march. *TI* 2 Ja'87 8 : 3-5
Disturbing trends in Punjab : Prospect of competitive militancy. *TI* 6 Fe'87 6 : 3-5
Fighting global terrorism : U.S. moral posture crumbles. *TI* 5 De'86 6 : 3-5
Lack of a regional policy : New Delhi's talent for amateurism. *TI* 30 Ja'87 8 : 3-5
Soviet-Afghan peace moves : Why the U.S. won't go along. *TI* 23 Ja'87 8 : 3-5
Sri Lanka talks meander on : A more coherent militant challenge. *TI* 19 De'86 6 : 3-5

ABRAHAM, Thomas
India and Sri Lanka : Looking back. *Mainstream* 25(17) 10 Ja'87 15-23

ABSENTEEISM (Labour)
Absenteeism—A study. T. Subbi Reddy and P.B. Apparao *ET (Suppl)* 17 Ja'87 I : 1-4+

ACADEMIC achievement
A correlational study of intelligence and academic achievement of high school pupils R K. Srivastava *Progr of Educ* 61(6) Ja'87 109-12+ bibliogr tabs

ACADEMIC freedom
See Teaching, Freedom of; university autonomy

ACCIDENT law
See also
Liability for traffic accidents

ACCIDENTS, Marine
See Marine accidents

ACCOUNTING
Accounting as an aid to managerial decisions : The value added approach B. Narayan and Ram Sagar Singh *Indian J Commerce* 39(1) Ja-Mr'86 79-84
Accounting for decision making. Subhash Kumar Sharma and Dinesh Kumar Gupta *Indian J Commerce* 39(1) Ja-Mr'86 93-96 bibliogr
Accounting for productivity. R.P. Mahapatra and G S Panda *Indian J Commerce* 39(1) Ja-Mr'86 85 91 bibliogr-ft-n tabs
The creative accounting phenomenon. Bimalendu Mukherjee *Survey* 26(1-2)

ACCOUNTING (contd)
1986 11-20 bibliogr
A framework for accounting information system. K. Rajeshwara Rao and M. Subrahmanya Sarma *Indian J Commerce* 39(1) Ja Mr'86 71-77 bibliogr
See also
Cost accounting

ACHARLU, K.S.
The concept of a model school. *Gandhi Marg* 8(6) Se'86 357-67

ACHARYA, K.T. and Huria, Vinod K.
Operation flood: A realistic view. *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(51) 20 De'86 2241-42 bibliogr

ACHEBE, Chinua
A distinctive identity. Jehanara Wasi *ET* 1 Fe'87 4:1-4

ACHERJEE, B.
Energy cost reduction: Urgent task for Industry. *ET* 17 Fe'87 5:3 6+ tabs

ACHIEVEMENT, Academic
See Academic achievement

ACHUTHAN, C.V.
See Sawant, S.D. jt. auth.

ACQUIRED Immune Deficiency Syndrome
Rallying against AIDS Prakash Jha and Suresh Nair *HT (Mag)* 7 De'86 VI: 1-4

ACQUISITION of property

India

Acquisition of property: New income tax act provisions. B.V. Jhaveri *ET* 23 Ja'87 9:3-6; 24 Ja'87 5:7-8
Immovable property: Acquisition a legally controversial step. D.A Upponi *ET* 9 Fe'87 5:3-6+

ACTING
On acting. Laurence Olivier London, Weidenfeld. £ 12 95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 25 Ja'87 11

ADAM, Sunil
Philosophy of terrorism: A historical perspective. *Strategic Analysis* 10(9) De'86 1097-1112 ft-n
Terrorism and international relations. *Strategic Analysis* 10(11) Fe'87 1325-40 ft-n

ADAMS, Fred
Special education. Essex, Longman Group. *Book Rev*
Educ quart 38(3) Aut'86 58-60

ADE-LAWAL, Najeem
Issues, concepts and theory of poverty in Nigeria. *India quart* 42(3) Jl-Se'86 284-93 ft-n

ADELMAN, Sammy
Economic crisis in S. Africa· *Secular Democracy* 20(1) Ja'87 59-61

ADIGALAR, Bangaru
The godman cometh. K.P. Sunil *Ill Wkly India* 107(42) 26 Oc'86 52-55

ADISESHIAH, Malcolm S.
Corporate sector yet to become responsive. *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 3:1-8
Reduce inequalities for harmony. *Yojana* 31(1-2) 26 Ja'87 17-21 tabs

ADMINISTRATION, Agricultural
See Agricultural administration

ADMINISTRATION, District
See District administration

ADMINISTRATION, Public
See Public administration

ADULT education

India

Adult education in India: Programme of action. Inder Prabha Sharma *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 599 614 bibliogr

Orissa

Adult education in Orissa before independence. Sura Prasad Pati *Educ Rev* 92(12) De'86 209-11 bibliogr

ADVANI, L.K.
A Prime Minister or a President? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 25 Ja'87 IV: 1-5
"Wanted a fully unitary system to curb the centrifugal forces"; an interview. *Organiser (Republic Day Number)* 38(37) 1987 11-12+

ADVERTISING

India

Advertising expenditure: Extent and pattern in Indian industry R. Ramesh *ET* 11 De'86 5:3 6 tabs

ADYAR Library, Madras
A magnificent obsession. K. Krishna Moorty *IE (Mag)* 14 De'86 3:1-8

AERONAUTICS

Computers

Computer in the cockpit. *Link* 29(17) 30 Nv'86 25-27

AERONAUTICS, Commercial
See also
Lufthansa Airlines

AERONAUTICS, Military

United States

Invisible marauders: The Stealth aircraft. Kapil Kaul *Strategic Analysis* 10(11) Fe'87 1291-1305

AFGHAN refugees
See Refugees, Afghan

AFGHANISTAN

Foreign relations

Pakistan

Karmal on Afghan-Pak situation. Babrak Karmal *Secular Democracy* 19(1-2) Ja-Fe'86 69-74

Russia

Soviet-Afghan ties vital for world. *Secular Democracy* 20(1) Ja'87 41-46

History

A history of Afghanistan. Yu. V. Gankovsky. Moscow, Progress Pub. 1985, 360 p. Rs 9.75 *Book Rev*
Patriot 7 De'86 4:2-4

Politics and government

Afghanistan: The perspective; Karmal special interview. *Secular Democracy* 19(4) Ap'86 43-45
Frontline Afghanistan. Radek Sikorski *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 4 Ja'87 1-2
Inside Afghanistan. V.D. Chopra, *ed.* New Delhi. Patriot Pub. 147 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 1 Fe'87 2:5-8
Negotiations on Afghanistan: Hopes and realities. Fred Halliday *TI* 1 De'86 8:3-5
P.B. interviews comrade Najibullah: Afghanistan advancing with confidence. *People's Democracy* 11(4) 25 Ja'87 1+

Why and wherefor of Afghan ceasefire. Yasin Bidar *New Age* 35(5) 1 Fe'87 12

AFRICA

See also

Cities and towns—Africa

Islam and Christianity—Africa

Army

Triumphant Fox: Erwin Rommel and the rise of the Africa Korps. Samuel W. Mitcham New York. Stein and Day 1985, 224 p. $ 3.50 *Book Rev*

USI J 116(483) Ja-Mr'86 89 90

Economic development

Population and economic growth and welfare in Africa James D. Tarver *Africa quart* 23(1-2) 1984 43-58 ft-n tabs

Economic relations

See also

Africa Fund

India

India and Africa: Areas of cooperation. J. S. Varshneya *ET* 2 Ja'87 5 : 3 6

Rationalising India-Africa ecunomic relations: The role of production cooperation. R.R. Ram Chandani *India quart* 42(3) Jl-Se'86 247-73 bibliogr tabs

Foreign relations

India

India and Africa. R R. Ramchandran, *ed.* New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1980, xiv, 314 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 275-76

Indo-African ties. M.K. Nair *ET* 8 Fe'87 8 : 1-4+

Politics

The OAU and the problem of African unity. K. Mathews *Africa quart* 23(1-2) 1984 1-27 ft-n

See also

Organization of African Unity

Population

Population and economic growth and welfare in Africa. James D. Tarver *Africa quart* 23(1-2) 1984 43-58 ft-n tabs

AFRICA, Southern

History, Modern

Indians in liberation struggle in South Africa. E.S. Reddy *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 25(19) 1987 61-63

Politics

Southern Africa: A region in crisis. Witness M. Mangwende *Secular Democracy* 19(1-2) Ja-Fe'86 55-58

AFRICA Fund

The Africa fund summit. Hari Sharan Chhabra *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(6) 15 Ja'87 4-5

A major initiative; editorial. *TI* 28 Ja'87 8 : 1-2

AFRICAN literature

This past must address its present. Wole Soyinka *Mainstream* 25(16) 3 Ja'87 15-22

AFRICAN National Congress

The continuing struggle... *HT (Mag)* 4 Ja'87 I : 1-6

75 glorious years of African National Congress. Eric Singh *New Age* 35(1) 4 Ja'87 11

AFRICANS in Gujarat

African settlements in Gujarat. Jayanti K. Patil *India quart* 42(3) Jl-Se'86 238-46 appdx bibliogr tabs

AGARWAL, A.K., *ed.*

Economic problems and planning in North East India. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 588 p Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Commerce 154(3949) 24 Ja'87 45

— — and Anand, T.R.

Medical care evaluation (Medical audit)—A essential intervention to improve the quality of patient care in our hospitals. *Health and Population* 8(1) Ja-Mr'85 50 64 bibliogr tabs

AGARWAL, Bina

Is Bharatpur for birds only? *HT (Mag)* 7 De'86 V : 1-6

AGARWAL, R.P.

Restructuring of university education and research in Rajasthan: Goals and priorities. *Prashasnika* 14(3-4) Jl-De'85 49-55

AGARWAL, U.C.

A case for a national level Ombudsman. *Managment in Government* 18(2) Jl-Se'86 137-58

Curbing corruption: India needs an Ombudsman. *ET* 13 Ja'87 5 : 3-6; 14 Ja'87 13 : 7-8

AGARWAL, Usha D.

Determinants of NRR and its prospects for India and some selected states. *J Family Welfare* 33(2) De'86 53-77 appdx bibliogr-ft-n tabs

AGARWALA, A.N.

Dr A N. Agarwala memorial lecture: Economics, education and administration: India today N.L. Nadda *Indian J Commerce* 39(1) Ja-Mr'86 21-29

AGARWALA, B.R., *ed.*

Plight of a Muslim woman—The Shah Bano case. New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann. 1986. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Radical Hamanist 50(11) Fe'87 41

AGARWALA, P.N.

Emerging export challenges. *ET* 13 Fe'87 5 : 7-8

AGED

Research

See Old age-Research

AGERA, Cassian R.

Vital hermeneutics: The problem of meaning in life and its relation to religion. *J Dharma* 11(4) Oc-De'86 379-96

AGGARWAL, Mangat Ram

International commodity agreements and southern economic development: critical review. *Asian econ Rev* 28(3) De'86 34-50

AGGARWAL, Yash

See Brehm Prakash jt. auth.

AGGARWALA, Adish C.

See Aggarwala, Satish C. jt. auth.

AGGARWALA, Satish C. and Aggarwala, Adish C.

Legacy of Indira Gandhi. New Delhi, Socialist Age Pub. 320 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*

Indian and Foreign Rev 24(3) 30 Nv'86 22

AGNIHOTRI, A.K.

Irrigation statistics: Some flaws and remedies. *Bhagirath* 33(3) Jl'86 152-54

AGNIVESH, Swami

The angry ascetic. *Ill Wkly India* 107(44) 9 Nv'86 9-17

AGRA

Monuments

See also

Taj Mahal

AGRARIAN reforms

See Land reforms

AGRICULTURAL administration

India

Indian agriculture—Administrative and organisation constraints. K.P. A. Menon. New Delhi, Arthashastri Pra. 232 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
FE 14 De'86 5 : 1-2

AGRICULTURAL colleges

India

See also

Krishi Vishva Vidyala, Palampur

AGRICULTURAL credit

India

Agricultural credit in India : A review of performance and policies. M.V. Gadgil *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl-Se'86 282-309

Agricultural investment and regional imbalances : A study of refinance disbursed by NABARD. S.S Sangwan *Indian J agric Econ* 41(4) Oc-De'86 561-68

Agricultural overdues : Issues and remedies. Arya Kumar *J Indian Inst Bankers* 57(3) Jl-Se'86 191-201 tabs

Credit : Raporteurs' reports. H.B. Shivamaggi *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl-Se'86 435-42

Interlinking of cooperative credit with marketing. D R. Rane *Maharashtra Co-operative quart* 69(4) Ap'86 215-20

Rehashing rural credit delivery system. Navin Chandra Joshi *J Indian Inst Bankers* 57(3) Jl-Se'86 172-79

The role of banking in rural development. R.N. Malhotra *J Indian Inst Bankers* 57(3) Jl-Se'86 202-14

AGRICULTURAL economics

See Agriculture—Economic aspects

AGRICULTURAL extension work

Lab to land programme makes headway in Chittor district. M.S.V. Venkateswarlu and C. Sreeramulu *Indian Fmg* 36(10) Ja'87 3-6+

Andaman and Nicobar Islands

Lab to land programme in Andamans. A.D. Mongia *Indian Fmg* 36(10) Ja'87 29-30

India

Reaching farmers : Training and visit system. S.L. Ghosal *ET* 9 Ja'87 5 : 3-6

AGRICULTURAL labourers

See also

Agricultural wages

India

Labour use in rural India : A study of spatial temporal variations. A. Vaidanathan *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 21(52) 27 De'86 A-130-A-146 bibliogr tabs

Land, labour and rural poverty : Essays in development economics. Pranab K. Bardhan. New Delhi, OUP. 1984. *Book Rev*
soc Scientist 14(11-12) Nv-De'86 124-32

Plight of Agricultural workers. Surendra Mohan *Janata* 41(24) 16 Nv'86 3-6+

Promoting grass root rural workers organisation : An innovative experiment. N. Vaidyanathan *Indian Worker* 35(17) 26 Ja'87 23-27

All India Agricultural Workers Union

Bharatiya Khet Mazdoor Union

Maharashtra

See also

Rural-urban migration—Maharashtra

Punjab

28th Conference Punjab Kisan Sabha. *People's Democracy* 11(3) 18 Ja'87 7

See also

Migrant labour—Punjab

Tamil Nadu

Labour share under bullock and non-bullock farms. Giriappa *Indian J Lab Econ* 28(1-2) Ap-Jl'85 127-33 tabs

Uttar Pradesh

Economic conditions of agricultural labourers in UP : A study based on agricultural, rural labour enquiry reports. Ajit Kumar Singh *Indian J Lab Econ* 27(4) Ja'85 334-46 tabs

Pattern of employment, income and expenditure of marginal farmers and landless labourers in Gorakhpur district (U.P.). B.K. Singh *Arthniti Sameeksha* 2(1) My'86 1-67

AGRICULTURAL laws and legislation

Punjab

Capitalist farm sector and migrant labour in Punjab : A socio-legal study. Veer Singh *J Indian Law Inst* 28(1) Ja-Mr'86 92-100

AGRICULTURAL literature

Form of literature studies in agricultural economics. S.K. Musib *Herald Libr Sci* 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 185 89

AGRICULTURAL marketing

See Farm produce—Marketing

AGRICULTURAL policy

See Agricultural and state

AGRICULTURAL price

See Agricultural prices

AGRICULTURAL prices

Politics of food prices. Paul Streeten *ET (Suppl)* 18 De'86 IV : 1-4

See also

Farm produce—Marketing

India

Dangerous drift; editorial. *ET* 27 De'86 5 : 1-2

Farm price policy : A matter-of-fact statement. B M. Bhatia *ET* 10 Ja'87 5 : 7-8

Farm prices are falling all over the world; why are they rising in India ? Daya Krishna *Organiser* 38(40) 15 Fe'87 13

Growth with equity : Some reflections on the role of agricultural price policy. D.S. Tyagi *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl-Se'86 347-62

Intersectoral terms of trade in India : A study of concept of method. Nalini Vittal *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 21(52) 27 De'86 A-147-A-166 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

New agricultural price policy; editorial. *Southern Econ* 25(18) 15 Ja'87 1-13

Prices : Rapporteurs' reports. D.S. Tyagi *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl-Se'86 455-56

Pricing policy holds key to agricultural growth. Pratap Narayan *Commerce* 153(3942) 6 De'86 1095-99

Strategy for grain pricing. Ashok Gulati *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 27 : 1-4

Punjab

Price policy for wheat and paddy vis-a-vis equity in Punjab. Inder Pal Singh and others *Indian J agric Econ* 41(4) Oc-De'86 611-16

AGRICULTURAL taxes

See Agriculture—Taxation

AGRICULTURAL wages

Gujarat

Spatial wage-differentials in agriculture: A case of Saurashtra region. B.D. Parmar *Indian J Lab Econ* 28(1-2) Ap-Jl'85 115-26 tabs

AGRICULTURAL workers

See Agricultural labourers

AGRICULTURE

Balance between industry and agriculture. Kamla Suri *ET (Suppl)* 18 De'86 I : 1-8+

Economic aspects

Farm diversification—Its forms and factors. A K. Giri and S Gangopadhyay *Southern Econ* 26(16) 15 De'86 15-16 bibliogr tabs

Form of literature studies in agricultural economics. S K. Musib *Herald Libr Sci* 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 185-89

Trade and pricing policies in agriculture; report of a seminar. *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(49) 6 De'86 2120-23

See also

Agricultural prices

Agriculture—Taxation

Farms, Size of

Mathematical models

Productivity differential between small and large farms : An econometric study. K.B. Umesh and S. Bisaliah *Asian econ Rev* 28(3) De'86 17-33

India

Extension and input supply : Rapporteurs' reports. Suresh Kumar *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl-Se'86 449-54

Policies pertaining to agrarian structure and agrarian institutions : Extension an input supply. Suresh Kumar *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl Se'86 327-46

Regional growth linkage from agriculture and resources flows in nonfarm economy. Barbara Harriss *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(1-2) 3 Ja-10 Ja'87 31-46

Jammu and Kashmir

Economic exploitation by way of agriculture in Dal Lake (Srinagar). Hanifa Bano *Ann Assn Geogr India* 6(1) Je'86 38-42

Kerala-History

Aspect of demographic change and the Malabar agrarian economy, 1871-1921. R. Gopinath *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(5) 31 Ja'87 PE-30-PE-36

AGRICULTURE

Laws and legislation

See Agricultural laws and legislation

AGRICULTURE

Literature

See Agricultural literature

AGRICULTURE

Prices

See Agricultural prices

AGRICULTURE

Taxation

Farm land and farm house : Tax aspects. R.N. Lakhotia *ET* 22 De'86 5 : 3-6

Reducing the burden of food subsidy—An alternative proposal. Shyamal Roy *Indian J agric Econ* 41(4) Oc-De'86 628-34

Subsidies and taxation : Rapporteurs' reports. Anand p. Gupta *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl-Se'86 457-58

Taxation and agricultural development in India. C.H. Shah, Bombay Himalaya Pub H. 1986, 118 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev* *ET* 21 De'86 6 : 1-4

Taxation and subsidies on agriculture : A search for policy options. C H Shah *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl-Se'86 363-82

Andhra Pradesh

History

Changing agrarian relations and state of peasentry in Andhra during early nineteenth century. D. Subramanyam Reddy *soc Scientist* 14(6) Je'86 20-41 bibliogr-ft-n

Asia

History

The agrarian question, forms of capitalist agrarian transition and the state : An essay with reference to Asia. T.J. Byres *soc Scientist* 14(11-12) Nv-De'86 3-67 bibliogr ft-n

Bengal

History

Bengal, 1920-1947 : The land question. Partha Chatterjee. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. vol 1. 1984, 276 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(47) 22 Nv'86 2042-44

China (Peoples Republic)

Agriculture in India and China : A comparison. C.H. Hanumantha Rao *Mainstream* 25(23) 21 Fe'87 7-8

Germany, West

Agriculture coexists with industry. *ET (Suppl)* 27 Fe'87 17 : 1-4

Gujarat

History

Development of capitalism in Indian agriculture, Gujarat, 1850-1900. Cathy Chua *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(48) 19 Nv'86 2092-99 ft-n tabs

Haryana

Haryana's breakthrough in agriculture. *ET* 1 Ja'87 3 : 1-5

In aid of farmers. *Haryana Rev* 20(12)-21(1) De'86-Ja'87 3-7

India

Agricultural productivity in Eastern India, report of the committee appointed by RBI. Bombay, RBI. 1985, 2 vols. vi, 390 p.; 670 p. Rs 50 ; Rs 70 *Book Rev* *Southern Econ* 25(7) 1 Ja'87 23-25

Agriculture and industrialisation. Kanta Gulati and Vrinda Kadiyali *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 35 : 5-8

Agriculture in India and China : A comparison. C.H Hanumantha Rao *Mainstream* 25(23) 21 Fe'87 7-8

AGRICULTURE—India (contd)

Agriculture industry interrelations in India. R. Mukherji *Commerce* 153(3944) 20 De'86 1216-20

Commodities and commmodity market review for the quarter ended July, 31 1986. *RBI Bull* 40(8) Ag'86 512-29 tabs

Coordination in agricultural development. C. Satapathy and others *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(2) Ap-Je'86 327-33 taps

Erosion of gains. Dalip S. Swamy *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 28 : 1-3+

Farm development; editorial. *ET* 17 Fe'86 5 : 1-2

Green revolution in India. R.N. Chopra. New Delhi, Intellectual Pub H. 1986, 255 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 24(5) 31 De'86 22; *Sunday Tribune* 21 De'86 II : 1-4

Growth and equity in agriculture. M.L. Dantwala *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 13 : 1-8+

Has green revolution made any impact? Arshad Mahmood *Yojana* 30(23) 16 De'86 11-13+ tabs

Indian agricultural development since independence. M.L. Dantawala, *ed.* New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1986, 519 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev*
ET 15 Fe'87 6 : 1-4

Indian agriculture since independence. G.S. Bhalla *Secular Democracy* 19(1-2) Ja-Fe'86 75-79

Institutional reforms and agricultural growth. Pradhan H. Prasad *soc Scientist* 14(6) Je'86 3-19 tabs

Policy and performance—Agriculture and rural development in post independence India. P.R. Dubhashi. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 320 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 28(3) De'86 111-14

Poverty alleviation programmes and agricultural development. M.L. Manrai *Indian J agric Econ* 41(4) Oc-De'86 640-44

Rapporteurs reports 68th All India Economic Conference Ahmedabad, December. 27-31, 1985: Agriculture, industry inter relationships: A summing up. Isher Judge Ahluwalia *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap-Je'86 183-86

Regional perspectives in agricultural development. Nalini Govind. New Delhi, Concept Pub. xi, 222 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
FE 28 De'86 5 : 3-6

(Sub) regional models for agricultural development in the Kollihills. T. Vasantha Kumaran *Man in India* 66(2) Je'86 133-50

Taxation and agricultural development in India. C.H. Shah. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1986, ix, 118 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(8) 21 Fe'87 322-23

See also

Dairying—India
Dry farming—India
Irrigation—India
Waste lands—India

History

The British agrarian policy in eastern India: Bengal and Bihar (1859-80). R B. Chaudhary. Patna, Janaki Pra. 1980, vii, 222 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 220-22

Shocks and instabilities in an agriculture-constrained economy: India, 1964-1985. Abhijit Sen *soc Scientist* 14(10) Oc'86 27-48 ft-n

India, Southern

Agrarian radicalism in South India. Marshal M. Bouton. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1985. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 21(50) 31 De'86 2173+

Maharashtra

Cooperative sugar factory and agricultural development. Rajendra B. Patil *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 69(1) Jl'85 7-12

History

The agrarian economy of Bombay Deccan 1818-1941. Sunit Guha. Delhi, OUP. 1985, 211 p. Rs 145 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3952) 21 Fe'87 36; *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 23(4) Oc-De'86 440-42

Peasant and imperial rule: Agriculture and agrarian society in Bombay Presidency. Neil Charlesworth Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1985, xii, 319 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 23(4) Oc-De'86 435-36

Punjab

Capitalist farm sector and migrant labour in Punjab: A socio-legal study. Veer Singh *J Indian Law Inst* 28(1) Ja-Mr'86 92-100

History

Agrarian system of the Sikhs: Late eighteenth and early nineteenth century. Indu Banga. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1978, xiv, 260 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 215-19

Taiwan

A view from Taiwan. *Sunday Tribune* 1 Fe'87 1 : 1-8

Vietnam

High production level of Vietnam agriculture. N. Rajasekhar Reddy *New Age* 35(6) 8 Fe'87 12

West Bengal

A scheme for defining of agriculture regions in West Bengal by cluster analysis. Snigdha Chakrabarti *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 21(52) 27 De'86 A-167-A-170 tabs

AGRICULTURE and state

India

Agriculture in seventh five-year plan. S D. Sawant and C.V. Achuthan *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap-Je'86 37-52 tabs

New agriculture policy. T.V. Satyanarayanan *Yojana* 30(24) 1 Ja'87 17+

Programmes for agricultural development in the seventh five-year plan. H. Laxminarayan *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap-Je'86 21-36 ft-n tabs

AGWANI, M.S.

Islamic fundamentalism in India. Chandigarh, Twenty-First Century India Soc. 1986, 134 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Link 29(28) 15 Fe'87 38

AHIMSA
Ahimsa: Its political grammar. *Sikh Rev* 34(396) De'86 88-92

AHLUWALIA, Isher Judge
Deepen reform for growth. *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 10 : 5-8+
Rapporteurs reports 68th All India Economic Conference Ahmedabad, December, 27-31, 1985 : Agriculture, industry inter relationships : A summing up. *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap-Je'86 183-86

AHMAD, Akbar S.
Pakistan society Karachi, OUP. *Book Rev* *TI (Sunday Rev)* 28 De'86 VI : 5-8

AHMADNAGAR
See also
Ethnology—Ahmadnagar

Antiquities

Cultural archaeology of Ahmadnagar during the Nizam Shahi period : 1494-1632. Pramod G. Gadre. Delhi, B R. Pub. 1986. Rs 400 *Book Rev* *TI (Sunday Rev)* 25 Ja'87 VI : 4-8

AHMED, A.K.M.
The role of central Bank in economic development : Financing of public and private sectors. *Commerce* 154(3947) 10 Ja'87 14-23+

AHMED, Mirza K.
Secularism in India: Myth and reality. *Janata* 41(26) 21 De'86 11-16

AHMED, Shakti R.
See Sharma, G D. jt. auth.

AHMED MUKARRAM
Lebanese crisis : Domestic causes. *Mainstream* 25(22) 14 Fe'87 5-6+

AHMED SHAFIQUL HUQUE
Role of administrative elites : A reassessment *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(2) Ap-Je'86 268-76 bibliogr

AHMEDABAD

City planning

Environmental perception : The human factor in urban planning. Anjana Desai. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1985, 162 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *Nat Geographer* 20(2) De'85 193-95

AHOOJA-PATEL, Krishna
Women and world social crises. *Mainstream* 25(21) 7 Fe'87 18 21

AHUJA, A.M. and Ahuja, N.D.
Martyrdam of Guru Tegh Bahadur vis-a-vis : The religious policy of Aurangzeb. *Sikh Rev* 33(384) De'85 9-18

AHUJA, B.S. and Kumar, R.N.
Mechanisation in major and medium irrigation projects. *Bhagirath* 33(3) Jl'86 138-51 tabs

AHUJA, Jasbir Kaur
Not a mere piece of cloth. *Sunday Tribune* 21 De'86 I : 1-8+

AHUJA, M.L.
Economic transformation of Himachal. *ET* 16 Ja'87 5 : 1-5

AHUJA, N.D.
See Ahuja, A.M. jt. auth.

AHUJA, R.L.
See Goyal, V.P. jt. auth.

AIR

Pollution

Our own London smog; editorial *TI* 5 Fe'87 6 : 1-2

AIR pollution
See Air—Pollution

AIRBORNE Warning and Control System Aircraft
The AWACS debate : False confusion signals. K. Subrahmanyam. *TI* 10 Ja'87 8 : 3-5
AWACS no magic weapon for Pakistan. Ravi Rikhye *TI* 19 De'86 6 : 7 8
US arms for Pakistan : AWACS and its implications. Jasjit Singh *Strategic Analysis* 10(9) De'86 1003-19

AJAB SINGH
See Singh, B B. jt. auth.

AJEET COUR
1985 Sahitya Akademi award winners : Ajeet Cour. K.S. Duggal *Indian and Foreign Rev* 23(23) 30 Se'86 26-30

AJITHA SIMHA, D.
Standards, technical regulations and export. *ISI Bull* 39(1) Ja'87 20-22

—— and Sohrab
Towards a national system of standardization. *ISI Bull* 38(12) De'86 464-67 appdx

AKALI agitation

Police action

Whose crime is it anyway ? Payal Singh *ill Wkly India* 107(45) 16 Nv'86 18-21

AKALI Dal
Punjab Minister resigns. *TI* 6 Fe'87 1 : 5-7+

AKALI Dal (L)
Barnala says party intact, Darshan calls it 'betrayal'. *TI* 9 Fe'87 1 : 1-4
CPI condemns priests' action. Dimbeswar Kalita *New Age* 35(8) 22 Fe'87 1
New crisis in Punjab; editorial. *TI* 7 Fe'87 6 : 1-2
Priests ask MPs, MLAs to quit : Barnala declared 'tankhaya'. *TI* 7 Fe'87 1 : 1-3
Punjab : Priests overply their card Satyapal Dang *Mainstream* 25(23) 21 Fe'87 2-3+
Review decisions : Akali (L). *TI* 7 Fe'87 1 : 1-3
Two ministers endorse new Dal : Akali (L) rejects priests' directive. *TI* 8 Fe'87 1 : 1-3+

AKBAR, M.J.
A prisoner of prejudice. *ill Wkly India* 107(50) 21 De'86 42 43

AKHTAR, Jamna Das
Khushwant Singh, B.N. Pande, Aurangzeb and Saqi Mustad' Khan. *Organiser* 38(5) 11 Ja'87 5

AKHTAR MOHI UD-DIN
The Houri ot paradise; a Kashmiri story. *Indian Lit* 30(1) Ja Fe'87 38-46

ALAGH, Yoginder K.
Industrial growth and change. *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 9 : 1-8

ALAN, G.P.
A guide for businessmen trading with China. *Commerce* 154(3949) 24 Ja'87 6-7+

ALAVI, Hamza

Pakistan and Islam—Its ethnicity and ideology. *Mainstream* 25(23) 21 Fe'87 15-22 bibliogr

ALEGBELEYE, B.G.

A study of the bibliographic control of methodist Church records in Nigeria. *Indian Arch* 34(1) Ja-Je'85 53-62

ALI TOUFIQUE, Kazi

The IS LM curves be-revisited with the and of geometry of international trade—A note. *Indian econ J* 33(3) Ja-Mr'86 65-69

ALIENATION (Social psychology)

Alienation of youth—A study of their typical characteristics. N.N. Pangotra *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 7(1) Ap'86 131-36

On cultural alienation. Sunil Sahasrabudhey *Gandhi Marg* 8(6) Se'86 327-47

ALIGARH Muslim University

History

Secularism and Aligarh school. Ali Akhtar Khan *TI* 2 De'86 8 : 7-8

ALKAZI, E.

Souza retrospective seasons in hell. *Patriot (Mag)* 4 Ja'87 I : 1-6

ALL India Agricultural Workers Union

Second Conference of AIAWU calls for strengthening the unity of the movement. *People's Democracy* 10(52) 28 De'86 4-5

Second Conference of the All India Agr Workers Union. *People's Democracy* 10(51) 21 De 86 1+

ALL India Economic Conference, Ahmedabad, 1985

Rapporteurs reports 68th All India Economic Conference Ahmedabad, December, 27-31, 1985 : Agriculture, industry inter relationships : A summing up. Isher Judge Ahluwalia *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap-Je'86 183-86

Rapporteurs reports 68th All India Economic Conference, Ahmedabad, December 27-31, 1985 : Gandhian economic theory summary of group discussions. O P. Mahajan *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap-Je'86 174-80

Rapporteurs reports 68th All India Economic Conference, Ahmedabad, December, 27-31, 1985 : The future of international finance. R M. Honavar *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap-Je'86 181 82

ALL India Kisan Sabha

Golden jubilee of Kisan Sabha marked. Sriniwas Tripathi *New Age* 35(1) 4 Ja'87 1-2

Kisan Sabha golden jubilee generates big enthusiasm. Indradeep Sinha *New Age* 35(2) 11 Ja'87 8-9

ALL India Trade Union Congress

AITUC call to working class to play its leading role. T.N. Siddhanta *New Age* 34(52) 28 De'86 8-9

AITUC says change policies. *New Age* 35(4) 25 Ja'87 8+

Call for widest trade union unity. *New Age* 34(51) 21 De'86 1

Trade union initiative against divisive forces. *New Age* 35(1) 4 Ja'87 9

ALLAHABAD

A city of sweet unrest. P.D. Tandon *Sunday Tribune* 11 Ja'87 7 : 1-8

Slums

Slums of Allahabad : A socio-economic profile. L.R. Singh *Nat Geographer* 20(2) De'85 87-98 bibliogr fig tabs

ALLES, A.C.

The assassination of a Prime Minister. New York, Vantage Press. $ 13.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 1 Fe'87 VI : 5-8

ALMEIDA, M.

The psychological dimensions of inequality. *New Frontiers Educ* 16(2) Ap-Je'86 46-56

ALSPAUGH, William J.

See Patterson, Maureen R P. jt. auth.

ALTER, Stephen

The call of the wild. *ill Wkly India* 107(42) 26 Oc'86 58 61

ALUMINIUM industry and trade

Aluminium : Coping with surplus. V.J. Pethe *Commerce* 154(3949) 24 Ja'87 8-11

India

The aluminium industry in India : Prospects, constraints and impact V B Lal and others. New Delhi, Nat Inst of Sci Tech and Develop Stud. 1985, 249 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 21(47) 22 Nv'86 2044

Woes of aluminium; editorial. *ET* 5 Fe'87 5 : 1-2

ALVARES, Claude

Is he still relevant ? *ill Wkly India* 108(6) 8 Fe'87 52-53

AMALGAMATION of companies

See Consolidation and merger of companies

AMAR DAS, Guru

Guru Amar Das : The consolidator of Sikhism. Ranjodh Singh *Sikh Rev* 34(387) Mr'86 5-12

Wars of Guru Amar Das : A thematic study. Dharam Singh *Sikh Rev* 34(387) Mr'86 13-17

AMARHULERIA and Thakur, Dalbir

Current and potential employment in forestry sector in Himachal Pradesh. *Indian J Lab Econ* 28(3) Oc'85 213-20 tabs

AMARJIT KAUR

Overdue charges for overdue books : A literature survey from 1975 to 1985. *Herald Libr Sci* 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 200-03

AMBEDKAR, B.R.

Social equality in Islam—A myth. *Organiser (Republic Day Number)* 38(37) 1987 47+

AMBIRAJAN, S. and Rajagopalan, R.

Science teacher, servant or master ? *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series (Suppl)* 16(12) De'86 S 177-S-205 bibliogr ft-n tab

AMERICAN literature

See also
Melville, Herman

AMERICAN poetry

The flying change : : Poems. Henry Taylor. Louisiana, State Univ Press. 55 p. $ 6.95 *Book Rev*
ET 15 Fe'87 6 : 1-4

AMIS, Kingsley

The old devils. London, Hutchinson. £ 9.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 11 Ja'87 VI : 5-8

AMODA PRASAD

Commerce education in India. *Indian J Commerce* 39(1) Ja-Mr'86 41 44

AMRIK SINGH

National testing service *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl Se'86 635-40

AMRINDER SINGH

Giving peace a change. Onkar Singh *ill Wkly India* 108(6) 8 Fe'87 26-27

AMRITA PRITAM

Talking to Amrita Pritam. Rashme Sehgal *Indian and Foreign Rev* 23(24) 15 Oc'86 19 20

ANAND, J.P.

Indian Ocean : Superpowers strategic competition. *IDSA J* 17(3) Ja Mr'85 261-77 ft-n

ANAND, K K., *ed.*

Managing health institutions. Bombay, Bombay Management Assn. 183 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

ET 18 Ja'87 6 : 1-4

ANAND, Krishan

Frankfurt book fair : Focus on India. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 23(24) 15 Oc'86 10 12

Women in India. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 31 Ja'87 11-12

ANAND, Mulk Raj and Balu Rao, S., *eds*

Panorama (An anthology of Indian short stories). New Delhi, Sterling. 1986, 240 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Indian Lit 30(1) Ja-Fe'87 117 20; *Sunday Tribune* 11 Ja'87 2 : 1-4

ANAND, T.R.

See Agarwal, A.K. jt. auth.

ANAND RAM, V

Leadership training and message of Gita. *ET (Suppl)* 19 Fe'87 I : 6-8+

ANANTA CHARLU, S.

A new strategy for India's exports. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(4) 15 De'86 20-22

ANARCHISM and anarchists

Road anarchy is via communalism. K F. Rustamji *Secular Democracy* 19(8) Ag'86 19-21

ANARCHY

See Anarchism and anarchists

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

Economic development

'Progress' threatens Andaman Islands. Usha Rai *TI* 4 Fe'86 6 :7-8

ANDERSEN, Stig

India revisited. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(1) 31 Oc'86 27-29

ANDHRA PRADESH

See also

Droughts—Andhra Pradesh
Fisheries—Andhra Pradesh
Folk literature—Andhra Pradesh
Industrial estates—Andhra Pradesh
Pulses (Grain)—Andhra Pradesh
Rivers—Andhra Pradesh
Temples—Andhra Pradesh
Tribes—Andhra Pradesh
Water supply—Andhra Pradesh

Economic development

Regional disparities as a problem of spatial development planning in countries of the third world—Case of India with reference to Andhra Pradesh. Dirk Bronger *Ann Nat Assn Geogr India* 6(1) Je'86 14-37

Economic history

See also

Agriculture—Andhra Pradesh History

Economic planning

Regional disparities as a problem of spatial development planning in countries of the third world—Case of India with reference to Andhra Pradesh. Dirk Bronger *Ann Nat Assn Geogr India* 6(1) Je'86 14-37

History

A study of the history and culture of the Andhra. K Satyanarayana New Delhi, People's Pub H. vol II. 1983, xxvi, 619 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 176-78

Industries

Industrialization of Vizianagaram district. S. Narayana Rao *Andhra Pradesh* 28(10) Ag'85 22-23

ANGOLA

Economic conditions

Angola : Where oil is king Colin Legum *TI* 30 Ja'87 8 : 7-8

ANIL KUMAR and others

Installation operation and trouble shooting of threshers. *Farmer and Parliament* 21(12) De'86 15 16+

ANIMALS

People as animals Fleur Cowles. London, Clark Robin 1986, 141 p. £ 8 95 *Book Rev*

FE 14 De'86 5 : 1-3

ANJANEYULU, D.

Nehru : The writer and journalist. *Indian Foreign Rev* 24(2) 15 Nv'86 9-11

ANSARI, M.M.

See Dalvi M.Q. jt. auth.

ANTHEMS, National

See National songs

ANTHROPOLOGY

The category of the person : Anthropology, History Michael Carrithers and others, *eds*. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1985, x, 309 p. *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 23(4) Oc-De'86 431-32

Ideas and trends in world anthropology. Charles Franz, *ed.* New Delhi, Concept Pub 1981, xxiv, 173 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 266-68

The innocent anthropologist—Notes from a mud hut. Nigel Barley. Middlesex, Penguin. £ 2 95 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 7 De'86 13

See also

Applied anthropology

ANTONY, C.A. and Sankaranarayana, K.C.

Economics and environmental managament. *Southern Econ* 25(16) 15 De'86 9-11 bibliogr

ANZAR, Qamar Jahan

Equality in education. *educ Rev* 93(1) Ja'87 1-2

APPARAO, P.B.

See Subbi Reddy, T. jt. auth.

APPLIED anthropology

Conceptual contradictions in applied anthropology. R.S. Mann *Man in India*, 66(3) Se'86 265-80

AQUACULTURE
Rural uplift through aquaculture. P.K. Mishra and others *Rural India* 49(9-10) Se-Oc'86 153-56 bibliogr

ARAB states
See also
Islam—Arab states

ARBITRATION, Industrial
See also
Collective bargaining

ARCHER, William G. and others
Songs of the bridge: Wedding rites of rural India. New York, Cambridge Univ Press (Studies in oriental culture No. 28). 1985, xix, 181 p. $ 17 50 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 20(2) Jl-De'86 327-28

ARCHITECTURE

India

Vistara: The architecture of India. Vistara Committee. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 25 Ja'87 5 : 1-5

ARCHITECTURE, Buddhist
The Buddhist architecture of Western India (250 BC 300 AD). S Nagaraju. Delhi, Agam Kala Pra. 1981, 398 p. 59 figs. 220 pls. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 142 44

ARCHITECTURE, Library
See Library architecture

ARCHITECTURE, Oriental
Orientalism and architectural culture. Sibel Bezdogan *soc Scientist* 14(7) Jl'86 46-58 bibliogr

ARCHITECTURE, Sikh

Punjab

Sikh architecture in Punjab Pardeep Singh Arshi. New Delhi. Intellectual Pub H. 164 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 14 De'86 8 : 1-2

ARCHIVES

Germany, East

The archival system of the German Democratic Republic: Its history, structure, objectives with reference to records on India there in. Reinhard Kluge and Dietbelm Weidemann *Indian Arch* 34(1) Ja-Je'85 15-32

Goa

Marathi records at the historical archives, Goa, Panaji. V.T. Gune *Indian Arch* 34(1) Ja-Je'85 1-12

ARID regions agriculture

India

See also
Dry farming—India

ARIYO, Ademola
Financial ratios for bankruptcy prediction: A consensus approach. *Vikalpa* 11(1) Ja-Mr'86 47-53

ARJAN DEV, Guru
Guru Arjan martyred by Shamanistic law. *Sikh Rev* 34(396) De'86 14-27
Guru Arjan: The first martyr. Bhag Singh *Sikh Rev* 34(389) Je'86 5-9

ARMAMENTS
Arms limitation in the Indian Ocean: Retrospect and prospect. George W. Shepherd *IDSA J* 17(4) Ap-Je'85 415-49 bibliogr
Arms race: How to stop it and what's in the way. George Wald *Mainstream* 25(18) 17 Ja'87 3-5+
Arms race world swept to brink. Homi J.H. Taleyarkhan *ET* 17 Ja'87 7 : 7-8
Peace and arms race. K. Subrahmanyam *Mainstream* 25(13) 13 De'86 23-28

ARON, Raymond
Two facets of French thought. Frederic Raphael. *TI* 8 De'86 6 : 7-8

ARORA, Suresh Kumar
Recent technological development in vegetable crops including crop husbandry. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(1) Ja'87 7-8+

ARROW, Kenneth J.
Collected papers of Kenneth J. Arrow. Cambridge, Harvard Univ Press. 4 vols. 1983; 1984, 229 p ; 307 p ; 274 p ; 285 p. $ 23.00; $ 28 75; $ 28.75; $ 25 88 *Book Rev*
ET 7 De'86 6 : 1-4

ARSHAD MAHMOOD
Has green revolution made any impact? *Yojana* 30(23) 16 De'86 11-13+ tabs

ARSHI, Pardeep Singh
Sikh architecture in Punjab. New Delhi, Intellectual Pub H. 164 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 14 De'86 8 : 1-2

ART, Buddhist
The splendours of Alchi: Kashmiri influence in Buddhist art. *India Mag* 6 Ap'86 28-38

ART, Danish
Content and expression in Danish art. Rabindra Nath Sinha *ET (Suppl)* 13 Ja'87 4 : 1-8

ART, Folk
See Folk-art

ART, Modern

India

The living tradition: Perspective on modern Indian art. K.G. Subramanyan Calcutta, Seagull bks. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 18 Ja'87 5 : 2-5

ART and religion
Birth of Bhakti in Indian religions and art. Sumita Pande. New Delhi, Books & Books. 1982, xx, 224 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 132-33

ARTS
Practical Vedanta in the arts. Swami Yogeshananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 92(1) Ja'87 25-30

India

The arts in India: Come of the modern age. Ashok R. Kelkar *New Quest* 56 Mr-Ap'86 95-101

ARUBAYI, Eric A.
An appraisal of teaching practice by student interns in Nigerian universities. *Progr of Educ* 61(4-5) Nv-De'86 77-84 bibliogr tabs

ARUL, Francis and Sipon, Dzulkifli
Personnel management in Malaysia. *Productivity* 27(1) Ap-Je'86 33-42

ARUMUGHAM, P.N. and Datey, G.W.
A national strategy for quality upgradation. *ISI Bull* 38(11) Nv'86 402-04

ARUN KUMAR

Software policy: Where are we headed. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(7) 14 Fe'87 290-94

ARUNACHAL PRADESH

Arunachal Pradesh attains state hood. *Commerce* 153(3944) 20 De'86 1211-12

ARYA, P.P.

Methods of recognition of trade unions in India. *Indian J Lab Econ* 28(3) Oc'85 236 48

ARYA, Ved Prakash

Challenges to KVI—An appraisal *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(1) Oc'86 81-92 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Cultivation of rice *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(4) Ja'87 196-201

ARYA KUMAR

Agricultural overdues: Issues and remedies *J Indian Inst Bankers* 57(3) Jl-Se'86 191-201 tabs

ARYAN, Subhashini

The palaces of Orchha a Datia. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 23(23) 30 Se'86 21-24

ASAD HUSAIN

Nepal in some recent studies. Parshotam Mehra *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 95-105

ASDHIR, Parkash Chandra

Seeds of Balkanisation in special minority rights. *Organiser (Republic Day Number)* 38(37) 1987 15-16+

ASHOK KUMAR

Effective coverage for child immunisation through the camp approach: Results of a field experiment. *J Family Welfare* 33(2) De'86 44-52 tabs

Slums of hope or despair. *soc Welfare* 33(9) De'86 28-31

ASHOK KUMAR, M. and Ravinder, M.

Approaches to rural industrialisation. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(1) Oc'86 76-80 bibliogr-ft-n

ASHRAF SAYED

Chaudhary govt in a tight spot. *TI* 23 De'86 8 : 7-8

ASHTURKAR, B.W.

Progress and prospects of irrigation water management in Maharashtra. *Indian J agric Econ* 41(4) Oc-De'86 523-28

ASIA

See also

Moving-pictures—Asia

Defences

Durable peace and security for Asia. Mikhail Yelin. New Delhi, Panchsheel Pub. 48 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

Patriot 28 De'86 4 : 1-3

India and the Asian security concept. C. Raja Mohan *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(47) 22 Nv'86 2037-39

Economic conditions

Problems of late industrialisation in Asian perspective. Shigeru Ishikawa *ET (Suppl)* 18 De'86 11 : 1-8

Economic development

Developmental trends in Asian countries. George Mathew *Mainstream* 25(14) 20 De'86 16-18

Economic history

See also

Agriculture—Asia-History

ASIA, Southeastern

Defences

ASEAN and the security of South-East Asia. Vishal Singh *int Stud* 23(3) Jl Se'86 217-23

Geostrategic structure of Southeast Asia. K R Singh *Strategic Analysis* 10(11) Fe'87 1259 76 ft-n tab

Security problems of South East Asia. H M L Beri *IDSA J* 17(3) Ja-Mr'85 345-76

Economic relations

See also

Association of South East Asian Nations

Foreign relations

Russia

The Soviet Union and Southeast Asia. G V C. Naidu *Strategic Analysis* 10(9) De'86 1085 96 bibliogr tab

Historiography

Aspects of state formation in South India and South east Asia, 1500-1650 Sanjay Subrahmanyam *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 23(4) Oc-De'86 357-77

ASIA, Southern

See also

Debts, External—Asia, Southern

Mass media—Asia, Southern

Civilization

Bibliography

South Asian civilization: A bibliographic synthesis. Maureen R.P. Patterson and William J. Alspaugh. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press. 1981, xxxii, 833 p. *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 276 79

Economic relations

Towards monetary cooperation in South Asia. B.K. Madan. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1986, 105 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Commerce 154(3946) 3 Ja'87 32

See also

South Asian Association of Regional Cooperation

ASOKA, Emperor

Asoka: A man of peace and social justice. Buddhadasa P. Kirthisinghe *mod Rev* 148(9 10) Se-Oc'84 283-86

ASOM Gana Parishad

AGP's anniversary; editorial. *TI* 26 De'86 6 : 1-2

ASPARAGUS

Asparagus: A cash crop of Kashmir. P.N. Pandita and others *Indian Fmg* 36(11) Fe'87 3-4

ASPIRATION, Vocational

See Vocational interests

ASSAM

Ushering in an era of peace. Prafulla Kumar Mahanta *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 10 : 1-4

See also

Banks and banking—Assam

Tourist trade—Assam

Industries

See also

Industry and state—Assam

Politics and government

Assam imbroglio. Seema Guha *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 31 : 4-8

Assam liberation front flirts with Naga group and China. *Link* 29(23) 11 Ja'87 4-6

ASSAM—Politics and government (contd)

The bubble bursts. Ghanshyam Pardesi *Ill Wkly India* 108(5) 1 Fe'87 30-31

Ominous trend; editorial. *TI* 3 De'86 6 : 1-2

ASSOCIATION of South-east Asian Nations

ASEAN and the security of South-East Asia. Vishal Singh *int Stud* 23(3) Jl-Se'86 217-23

ASTRONAUTS

Russia

Space : Gagarian and after. K.P. Prakasam. New Delhi, Sterling. 200 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

New Age 35(7) 15 Fe'87 10

ASYLUM, Right of

Their deportation is inevitable. Prabhjot Singh *Sunday Tribune* 8 Fe'87 1 : 1-8

ATIUR RAHMAN

Differentiation of the peasantry in Bangladesh : 1950s to 1980s. *soc Scientist* 14(11-12) Nv-De'86 68-95 ft-n tabs

ATKINS, David

The reluctant major. Pulborough, Toat Press. £ 7.95 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 25 Ja'87 VI : 4-8

ATMARUPANANDA, Swami

Ascending the Bodhisattvas alter of cosmic sacrifice. *Prabuddha Bharata* 91(11) Nv'86 464-72

ATOMIC Energy Commission (India)

See India—Atomic Energy Commission

ATOMIC power

'Your reactors are the most unsafe in the world ..' Nupur Basu and I. Chandramouli *IE (Mag)* 21 De'86 4 : 1-8

India

Nuclear power programme : The credibility gap. V.V. Rao *ET* 5 Fe'87 5 : 7-8

To go or not to go nuclear. *Link* 29(18) 7 De'86 25-29

Pakistan

Nuclear bomb and Pakistan : External and internal factors. V.D. Chopra and Rakesh Gupta. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. *Book Rev*

Link 29(23) 11 Ja'87 38-39; *Patriot* 4 Ja'87 4 : 1-3

ATOMIC power plants

Accidents

The Chernobyl report : Nuclear hazards and safety. Ravi Shastri *Strategic Analysis* 10(9) De'86 1069 83 ft-n

ATOMIC weapons

Nuclear strategy and strategic planning. Colin S. Gray. Philadelphia, Foreign Policy Res Inst. 1984, 130 p. $ 5 95 *Book Rev*

USI J 116(483) Ja-Mr'86 100 01

See also

Strategic Defence Initiative

Testing

Americans' protest against US nuclear tests. *Link* 29(28) 15 Fe'87 15-17

ATOMIC weapons and disarmament

Bridging disarmament divide. *Secular Democracy* 19(4) Ap'86 23-35

Gorbachev's arms control initiatives. O.N. Mahrotra *Strategic Analysis* 10(10) Ja'87 1171-82

"It is vital to de-align Europe". Praful Bidwai *TI* 27 Ja'87 8 : 7-8

Mikhail S. Gorbachev's address to the international forum 'for nuclear free (world, survival of humanity. *People's Democracy* 11(9) 1 Mr'87 3+

Reykjavik, Euromissiles and West European security. J yotsna Saksena *Strategic Analysis* 10(10) Ja'87 1183-97 ft-n

Reykjavik : The great fiasco. Aabha Dixit *Strategic Analysis* 10(11) Fe'87 1307-24 ft-n

ATREYA, Shanti Prakash

An introduction to parapsychology. *Vedic Path* 49(1) Je'86 76-89 bibliogr

ATTAR SINGH

Struggle for control of Gurdwaras Congress, Akali confrontation. *Sikh Rev* 33(384) De'85 30-35

ATTRIDGE, Steve

Echoes of empire : Dis-oriented fictions. *New Quest* 57 My-Je'86 159-74

AUDITING

Auditing practices and malpractices. Raj K. Tandon *ET (Suppl)* 12 Fe'87 III : 1-4+

Auditorship : Patterns and concentration. B.L. Gaggar *ET* 3 De'86 5 : 7-8

AURANGZEB, Emperor

Khushwant Singh, B.N. Pande, Auranzeb and Saqi Musta'd Khan. Jamna Das Akhtar *Organiser* 38(35) 11 Ja'87 5

Martyrdam of Guru Tegh Bahadur vis-a-vis : The religious policy Aurangzeb. A.M. Ahuja and N.D. Ahuja *Sikh Rev* 33(384) De'85 9-18

AUROBINDO, Sri

Sri Aurobindo's India. Kishore Gandhi *Haryana Rev* 20(12)-21(1) De'86-Ja'87 45-46

AURORA, G.S.

Industrial science in India : Its social and historical contracts. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series (Suppl)* 16(12) De'86 S-206-S-220 bibliogr-ft-n tab

AUSTRALIA

Foreign relations

India

Coming together. Nikhil Lakshman *Ill Wkly India* 107(44) 9 Nv'86 20-23

AUSTRIA

Military policy

Austrian armed neutrality. Janos I. Szirtes *IDSA J* 17(4) Ap-Je'85 480-92 bibliogr

AUTHORITY

Wielding of authority in emerging countries. P.S. Bhagat. New Delhi, Lancer Int. 1986, 115 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 32(2) Ap-Je'86 404 06; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 18 Ja'87 13

AUTOMATION

See also

Robots

AUTOMOBILE industry and trade

Automobile industry : Battle continues over fuel efficiences. Rahul Jalali *Commerce* 154(3946) 3 Ja'87 37-38

World trade in automotive products. *ET (Suppl)* 11 De'86 III : 1-8

Germany, West

Good prospects for automobile industry. *ET (Suppl)* 27 Fe'87 9 : 1-5

India

Automobile policy: Indigenisation programme. *ET* 6 Fe'87 5:3-6

Realm of uncertainties. S.L. Bhatter *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 14:1-8

See also

Maruti Udyog Ltd.

AUTONOMY

See also

Self-determination, National

AVADHANI, M.H.

IFFCO farm forestry cooperative. *ET* 19 De'86 5:7-8

AVASTHI, Harish

Face with Gorbachev. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(4) 15 De'86 12-13

AVNEESH SINGH

The concept of mental health in Ayurveda and yoga. *Vedic Path* 49(1) Je'86 71-75 bibliogr

AVTAR SINGH

Predictors of life satisfaction among the urban institutionalized elderly *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 7(1) Ap'86 81-91

AWADH

History, Modern

Awadh in revolt 1837-1858: A study of popular resistance. Rudragshu Mukherjee. Delhi, **OUP**. 1984, 219 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 21(51) 20 De'86 2221; *Indian Arch* 34(1) Ja-Je'85 103-05

AWASTHI, Harish

Harare Summit. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 23(23) 30 Se'86 4-7

AYER, A.J.

Ludwig Wittgenstein. London, Penguin bks £ 3 95 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 11 Ja'87 5:4-8

AYURVEDA

Abnormal psychology in Ayurveda. Kishore Chandiramani *Vedic Path* 49(1) Je'86 53-62

The concept of mental health in Ayurveda and yoga. Avneesh Singh *Vedic Path* 49(1) Je'86 71-75 bibliogr

Therapeutic role of Ayurvedic herbs in mental disorders. Vinod P Upadhyaya *Vedic Path* 49(1) Je'86 24-29 bibliogr

AZAD, J.L.

Educational finance in India: Progerss, problems and perspectives. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 562 89

AZAD, Nirmal S.

Capitalist state and production relations. *Indian J Lab Econ* 27(4) Ja'85 221-34

AZIZ, Barbara Nimri and Kapstein, Mathew, eds.

Sounding in Tibetan civilization. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1985, xxix, 397 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 20(2) Jl-De'86 339-40

AZIZUL HAQUE

Politics in Bangladesh conflict and confusion. *Foreign Affairs Rep* 35(1) Ja'86 1-10 ft-n

B

BJP

See Bharatiya Janata Party

BKMU

See Bharatiya Khet Mazdoor Union

BABAR ALI

Pakistan television: Zia-Junejomullah show. *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(50) 13 De'86 2171-72

Which foreign hand? *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(48) 29 Nv'86 2087

Who rules the campuses? *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(5) 31 Ja'87 177-78

BABOO, Balgovind

Economic exchanges in a tribal village. *Man in India* 66(2) Je'86 151 65

Modernisation and blacksmiths: A comparative study in a cross-cultural setting in Orissa *Southern Econ* 25(16) 15 De'86 12-14 tab

BABRI Mosque and Ram Janamabhumi temple controversy

See Ram Janamabhoomi temple and Babri Mosque Controversy

BACHCHAN, Amitabh

An actor, a politician or the PM's man? Rauf Ahmed *TI (Sunday Rev)* 8 Fe'87 I:1 8+

BADARI, V.S.

A socio-economic study of Japanese encephalitis in Rolar district of Karnataka during 1981. *Health and Population* 8(1) Ja-Mr'85 29-49 bibliogr tabs

BADWO, R.C.

Vedanta darshan and the future of man. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 1984, 96 p. Rs 27 *Book Rev*

Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 38(1) Ja'87 22

BAGCHEE, Sandeep

Poverty alleviation programmes in seventh plan: An appraisal. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(4) 24 Ja'87 139-48

BAHAI faith

See Bahaism

BAHAISM

The Baha'i morble marvel. Poonam Saxena *IE (Mag)* 28 De'86 3:1-5

BAHL, G.

See Ranganathan, Uma jt. auth.

BAHUGUNA, Sunder Lal

Man, nature and development. *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 37:1-4+

BAIG, Murad Ali

China's miracle on food front. *TI* 11 Oc'86 8:7-8

BAILEY, Donald R.

Advisory arbitration: Approach to solving inmate grievances. *Indian J Criminol* 15(1) Ja'87 3-8 bibliogr tab

BAJPAI, G S.

Measures of victim-resistance: A victimological perspective. *Indian J Criminol* 15(1) Ja'87 67-72 bibliogr tabs

BAJPAI, Rajendra Kumari

National policy on upliftment of weaker sections. *Secular Democracy* 19(1-2) Ja-Fe'86 51-52

BAJRA
Bajra—A summer and kharif forage. D.S. Jatasra and D.S. Rana *Farmer and Parliament* 21(12) De'86 13-14+ tab

BAKER, James C. and others
The bank, business firm relationship in a developing country : The Kenyan experience. *Foreign Trade Rev* 21(2) Jl-Se'86 123 34 bibliogr tabs

BAKHRU, H.K.
Value of carrot. *ET* 11 Ja'87 5 : 1-2

BAKSHI, B.D.
Airland battle—2000 : Applications with Indian context. *IDSA J* 17(4) Ap-Je'85 493-505

BAKSHI, Rajni
Shetkori Sanghatna : Confronting women's issues *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(47) 22 Nv'86 2031-32
Twelve years later. *Ill Wkly India* 107(49) 14 De'86 44 47
The uprising *Ill Wkly India* 108(3) 18 Ja'87 44 47

BALKRISHAN and Sharda, N.K.
Performance evaluation of nationalised banks in India *Indian J Commerce* 39(2) Ap-Je'86 59 61 tabs

BALACHANDER, K.K.
Higher education : Need for realistic grant policy. *ET* 18 De'86 5 : 3-6

BALACHANDRAN, Geetha
Hostels for working women. *soc Welfare* 33(9) De'86 7-10

BALAGOPAL, K.
Deaths in police custody : Whom and why do the police kill ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(47) 22 Nv'86 2028-29

BALAKRISHNAN, Rajiv
Sherlock Holmes : The detective and the man. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 14 De'86 1-2

BALAMANI AMMA, Nalapattu
Mazhuvinte Katha. Vishnu Narayanan Nambudiri *Malayalam Lit Surv* 8(3-4) Jl-De'84 28-37

BALAN, K.B.
Education for excellence. New Delhi, Intellectual Pub H. 87 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 28 De'86 II : 1-3

BALANCE of payments

Developing countries

Balance of payments adjustment and financing in developing countries. Rameshwar Tandon *Foreign Trade Rev* 21(2) Jl-Se'86 193-204 rabs

India

Export surge the key. C. Rangarajan *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 18 : 1-8+

Sudan

The balance of payments as a monetary phenomenon : Some empirical evidence from the Sudan, 1961-81. M.A. Shahi and E. Contogiannis *Asian econ Rev* 28(3) De'86 81-98

BALANCE of trade

India

India's commodity trade balance : Retrospect and prospect over seventh plan(a). G.G. Dacosta *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap-Je'83 136-48 tabs
India's trade balance in the seventies. Neela Mukherjee *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(4) 24 Ja'87 155-56
See also
Balance of payments—India

BALASUBRAMANYAM, V.N.
The economy of India. London, Weidenfeld. 1984, xvi, 241 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 21(51) 20 De'86 2220-21

BALI, Sarita
Multilateralism : A non aligned perspective. *Secular Democracy* 19(8) Ag'86 62-66

BALU RAO, S., *ed.*
See Anand, Mulk Raj jt. ed.

BALWINDER SINGH
Foodgrains in Punjab : Estimation of storage needs. *ET* 13 Fe'87 5 : 3 6+ tabs

BALYAN, R.S.
Weed control in rabi pulses *Farmer and Parliament* 22(1) Ja'87 17-18+

BANDARANAIKE, Soloman West Ridgeway Dias

Assassination

The assassination of a Prime Minister A.C. Alles New York, Vantage Press. $ 13.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 1 Fe'87 VI : 5-8

BANDYOPADHYAY, J. and Shiva, Vandana
Chipko *Seminar* 330 Fe'87 33-39

BANERJEE, A.M.
See Lallan Prasad jt. auth.

BANERJEE, Bhabatosh
Project management and control in public enterprises *Indian J Commerce* 39(1) Ja Mr'86 51-57

BANERJEE, Kum Kum
Grain traders and the East India Company : Patna and its hinterland in the late eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 23(4) Oc-De'86 403-29

BANERJEE, Nantoo
Multinationals meet in Delhi. *Mainstream* 25(23) 21 Fe'87 4-5

BANERJEE, P.K.
Examination of rape cases through fluorescence microscopy and sex-chromatin technique. *Police Res and Devel* Quart IV 1985 12-15

BANERJEE, Samuel
Sri Lankans no pushovers. *Sunday Tribune* 14 De'86 I : 1-8

BANERJEE, Subrata
Changing face of Soviet Union. *ET* 18 Ja'87 5 : 1-8
CSIR : To dismantle or restructure ? *ET* 22 Fe'87 3 : 6-8
Growth, urbanisation and slums. *ET* 8 Fe'87 3 : 1-8
Media and communalism. *Secular Democracy* 19(8) Ag'86 23-26
Punjab : Socio-economic dimensions of communalism. *ET* 4 Ja'87 3 : 1-8+

BANERJI, Arun Kumar
The quest for a philosophy : Nehru and India's foreign policy of non-alignment. *Asian Stud* 4(4) Oc-De'86 24-36 ft-n

BANERJI, Arup
Constraints on reforms in USSR.

TI 30 De'86 8 : 7-8

The Gorbachov "revolution" : A legacy of difficult problems. *TI* 29 De'86 8 : 3-5

BANERJI, D.

Social sciences and health service development in India : Sociology of formation of an alternative paradigm. New Delhi, Lok Paksh. 1986, xii, 197 p. Rs 150; $ 20 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(1-2) 3 Ja-10 Ja'87 27

BANERJI, Eric

Lahore of my younger days. *Sunday Tribune* 7 De'86 I : 1-8

BANERJI, Kalyan

Emerging new strategy. *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 21 : 1-4+

BANERJI, Kalyan K. and Kapoor, R.C.

Postgraduate education in chemistry : A new framework of teaching and evaluation. *Univ News* 24(46) 8 De'86 8-9

BANGA, Indu

Agrarian system of the Sikhs : Late eighteenth and early nineteenth century. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1978, xiv, 260 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 215-19

BANGASH, Mohammed Afzal

Afzal Bangash : A life dedicated to militent struggle. Feroz Ahmed *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(51) 20 De'86 2219

BANGEMANN, Martin

Support to Indian exports; an interview. *ET (Suppl)* 27 Fe'87 I : 1 4

BANGLADESH

See also
Debts, rural—Bangla Desh
Education—Bangla Desh
Family planning Bangla Desh
Floods—Bangla Desh

History

Bangladesh : Constitutional quest too autonomy, 1950-1971. Moudud Ahmed. Wiesbaden, Steiner, Franz. 1978, xvi, 373 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 270-72

From nation to nation—A case study of Bengali independence. Mitra Das. Calcutta, Minerva Associates. 1981, x, 200 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 240-41

Politics and government

Politics in Bangladesh conflict and confusion. Azizul Haque *Foreign Affairs Rep* 35(1) Ja'86 1-10 ft-n

Rural conditions

State and rural society in Bangladesh : A study in relationship. Kirsten Westergarrd. London, Curzon Press. 1985, 190 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 23(4) Oc-De'86 452-53

BANI RAM

Wonder craftsmen of Haryanavi folkdrama. *Haryana Rev* 20(12)-21(1) De'86-Ja'87 13-14

BANJARAS

Banjaras : In search of an identity. *Link* 29(17) 30 Nv'86 12-14

BANK deposits

India

Deposit trends; editorial. *ET* 6 Ja'87 5 : 1-2

Ownership pattern of bank deposits of regional rural banks (RRB's) December, 1983. *RBI Bull* 40(7) Jl'86 470 94 tabs

BANK loans

India

Handbook on lending to priority sector—A practical guide. D.P Sarda. Bombay, Govind Pra. Rs 58 *Book Rev*
J Indian Inst Bankers 57(3) Jl-Se'86 215-16

State-wise distribution of advances by commercial banks during post-nationalisation. V. Chandrayya and D. Sudhakar *Southern Econ* 25(16) 15 De'86 19-21 tabs

BANK management

Bank management—Towards 21st century. P Kumar *ET (Suppl)* 1 Ja'87 II : 1-8

BANK rate

High-cost economy : Case for reducing interest rates. Vinay Bharat Ram *ET* 24 Fe'87 5 : 3-6+ tab

BANKING

See Banks and banking

BANKING law

Bank's right to recover money paid on countermanded cheques. Vincent M. Okwechine *J Indian Law Inst* 28(1) Ja-Mr'86 101-10

BANKRUPTCY

Financial ratios for bankruptcy prediction : A consensus approach. Ademola Ariyo *Vikalpa* 11(1) Ja-Mr'86 47-53

BANKS and banking

See also
Cheques

Auditing and inspection

Audit body for banks : Some considerations. P. Chattopadhyay *Commerce* 154(3951) 7 Fe'87 30 33

Education and training

Training strategy. Shrinivas Y. Thakur *ET (Suppl)* 1 Ja'87 I : 5-8+

Laws and legislation

See Banking law

Assam

Lead bank scheme in Assam : A critical evaluation. Santosh Pai *Indian J Commerce* 39(3) Jl-Se'86 7-11

India

Banks' deposits, advances growth rate slows down. *ET* 1 Ja'87 1 : 1-4+

Concept of mini banking. Ganapati Ramakrishnan *ET (Suppl)* 1 Ja'87 I : 1-4

Is Indian banking yet to be 'socialised' ? D. Stphen Samuel *Southern Econ* 25(17) 1 Ja'87 31-32 bibliogr

Monetary targeting and the banking sector. Arun Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(1-2) 3 Ja-10 Ja'87 13-16

Performance evaluation of nationalised banks in India. Bal Krishan and N.K. Sharda *Indian J Commerce* 39(2) Ap-Je'86 59-61 tabs

Push-button banking; editorial. *ET* 21 Ja'87 5 : 1-2

The role of banking in rural development. R.N. Malhotra *J Indian Inst Bankers* 57(3)

BANKS and banking—India (contd)
Jl Se'86 202-14; *RBI Bull* 40(9) Se'86 556-63

The role of central bank in economic development: Financing of public and private sectors A.K.M. Ahmed *Commerce* 154(3947) 10 Ja'87 14-23+

Trend and progress of banking in India: 1985-86 Bombay, R B I. 223 p. *Book Rev* *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(6) 7 Fe'87 226-27

Voluntarism in banking. K. Dinker Rao *ET (Suppl)* 1 Ja'87 I : 1-8+

See also
Bank loans—India
Banks and banking, Rural—India
Money—India

Kenya

The bank, business firm relationship in a developing country: The Kenyan experience. James C. Baker and others *Foreign Trade Rev* 21(2) Jl-Se'86 123-34 bibliogr tabs

Switzerland

Swiss bank accounts: Behind the veil of secrecy Dharmendra Bhandari *ET* 20 De'86 5 : 7-8

BANKS and banking, Cooperative

India

Performance budgeting and manpower productivity; with special reference to cooperative banks in India. Satish Munjal *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(1) Jl'86 29-32

Priority sector and urban cooperative banks. M.B Patil *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 69(1) Jl'85 13-30 tabs

Urban co op banks need RBI help. M.G. Chandrachud *ET (Suppl)* 1 Ja'87 III : 1-3

BANKS and banking, Rural

Personnal management

Human resource development for rural banking. Anil K. Khandelwal *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(2) Ap-Je'86 324-47 bibliogr

India

Business planning in regional rural banks. R K.P. Singh *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(4) Ja'87 190-92

Ownership pattern of bank deposits of regional rural banks (RRB's) December, 1983 *RBI Bull* 40(7) Jl'86 470-94 tabs

Rural banking in India. I.C Dhingra Delhi, Sultan Chand. 426 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev* *ET* 28 De'86 6 : 1-4

BANSI LAL

Bansi Lal: Congress's best bet. *Link* 29(25) 25 Ja'87 47-49

Of proud yesteryears and bright tomorrow. *Haryana Rev* 20(11) Nv'86 9-11

BANWARI LAL
See Srivastava, S.C. jt. auth.

BARAL, J.K.

Is detente dead? *IDSA J* 17(3) Ja-Mr'85 297-309 ft-n

BARANOV, Yu. and Osadchaya, A.

Why we returned to the Soviet Union—Testimonies from Russian emigres. Moscow, Progress Pub. 245 p. Rs 6.50 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 18 Ja'87 4 : 4-7

BARBA, Eugenio

The way of refusal. *NCPA quart J* 15(1-2) Mr-Je'86 55-65

BARCHE, G.D.

A stylistic analysis of O.P. Bhatnagar's poem, Man is lived. *Language Forum* 12(1 4) 1986 125-32

BARDHAN, A.B.

Goa in turmoil. *New Age* 35(2) 11 Ja'87 1+

BARDHAN, Pranab K.

Land, labour and rural poverty: Essays in development economics. New Delhi, OUP. 1984. *Book Rev* *soc Scientist* 14(11-12) Nv-De'86 124-32

The political economy of development in India. New Delhi, OUP. 1984. *Book Rev* *soc Scientist* 14(11-12) Nv-De'86 124-32

BARGAINING
See Collective bargaining

BARI, Zohurul

Impact of Iranian revolution on the movement of Islamic revival in the Arab East. *int Stud* 23(3) Jl-Se'86 239 55 bibliogr-ft-n

BARLEY, Nigel

The innocent anthropologist—Notes from a mud hut. Middlesex, Penguin. £ 2 95 *Book Rev* *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 7 De'86 13

BARNALA, Surjit Singh

'The centre has denied me political help'. *IE (Mag)* 21 De'86 3 : 1 4

Head priests declare Barnala 'tankhaiya'. *TI* 10 Fe'87 1 : 1 4

BARNARD, Christiaan

Fighting fit. *ill Wkly India* 107(42) 26 Oc'86 18-21

The heart has its reasons. *ill Wkly India* 107(42) 26 Oc'86 10-15

BARPUJARI, H.K.

The American missionaries and North-East India: 1836-1900 A.D. Guwahati, Spectrum Pub. 322 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 28 De'86 8 : 5-6

BARTH, Fredrik

The last wali of Swat: An autobiograghy. Norwegian Univ Press. 199 p. £ 22.50 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 4 Ja'87 8 : 6

BASANTA KUMAR

An aid to management. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(3) De'86 148-50

BASAVAPUNNAIAH, M.

Enhanced Indo-Soviet relations open new vistas. *People's Democracy* 10(49) 7 De'86 1+

BASHIR MANSOOR

Terrorism: America's state policy. *Secular Democracy* 19(6) Je'86 39-40

BASHIRUDDIN, S.

Mass media should help foster unity. *Yojana* 31(1-2) 26 Ja'87 55-57

BASPUR, Krishna
See Misra, R.C. and others jt. auth.

BASU, A.K.

With a little bit of love and care. ... *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 8 : 1-8

BASU, Ashok Ranjan

Urbanisation in the third world: Problems and prospects. *J Himachal Pradesh Inst* *of Publ Adm* 1(1) Ja-Je'86 28-56

BASU, B.R.

A swing back to jute era? *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 16 : 1-5

BASU, C.R.

Business and its environment. *Indian J Commerce* 39(1) Ja-Mr'86 97-100

BASU, Chitta

Economic backwardness, villain of the piece! *Yojana* 31(1-2) 26 Ja'87 32-35

BASU, Dilip K. and Sisson, Richard

Social and economic development in India: A reassessment. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 243 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*

Sunday Tribune 7 De'86 II : 5-8

BASU, Nupur and Chandramouli, I.

'Your reactors are the most unsafe in the world...' *IE (Mag)* 21 De'86 4 : 1-8

BASU, Romen

Outcast—A novel. New Delhi. Sterling. 245 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Sunday Tribune 18 Ja'87 2 : 4

BASU, Sankari Prasad

Nivedita and her times; a review article. *Prabuddha Bharata* 91(11) Nv'86 477-83

BATHAIAH, D.

See Satyanarayana Reddy, K. jt. auth.

BATHYMETRIC maps

Remote sensing in delineation of coastal geomorphology and bathymetric charting—Some case studies. Satya Prakash and S K. Jha *Ann Nat Assn Geogr India* 6(1) Je'86 1-8

BAXI, Upendra

AU revoir, Justice Bhagwati. *Mainstream* 25(15) 27 De'86 7-8

Courage, craft and contention: The Indian Supreme Court in the eighties. Bombay, Tripathi. 1985, xv, 151 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

J Indian Law Inst 28(1) Ja-Mr'86 112-16

BEACH, D.N.

The Shona and Zimbabwe, 900-1850: An outline of Shona history. London, Heinemann. 1980, xiv, 422 p. £ 12 50 *Book Rev*

Int Stud 23(3) Jl-Se'86 307-09

BECKA, Jan

The national liberation movement in Burma during the Japanese occupation period, 1941-1945. Prague, Oriental Inst in Academic. vol 42. 1983, 387 p. *Book Rev*

Int Stud 23(3) Jl-Se'86 310-13

BECKETT, Samuel

The complete dramatic works. London, Faber & Faber. £ 12 50 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 4 Ja'87 5 : 6-8

BEDROSIAN, Margaret

The pyramid of dharma. *Prabuddha Bharata* 92(1) Ja'87 11-17

BEE-culture

Andaman and Nicobar Islands

Prospects of bee-keeping in Andaman and Nicobar Islands. M.R.N. Rao *Indian Fmg* 36(11) Fe'87 8-9+

BEEDI workers

Tamil Nadu

Problems of beedi workers in Trichy town, Tamil Nadu. U. Surya Rao and R. Thongapandian *Indian J Lab Econ* 27(4) Ja'85 322-33 tabs

BEETS and beetsugar

Grow sugar beet on sodic soils. V.G. Garg *Indian Fmg* 36(10) Ja'87 19-21

BEHAVIOURAL sciences

Management and the behavioural sciences: Perspective and an overview. V. Mallika *Indian J Commerce* 39(3) Jl-Se'86 41-47 bibliogr-ft-n

BEHL, Vinod

See Onkar Singh jt. auth.

BENGAL

Economic history

See also

Agriculture—Bengal—History

BENGALI drama

In search of socrates. Sisir Kumar Das *Indian Lit* 30(1) Ja-Fe'87 90-114

BENGALI short stories

See Short stories, Bengali

BENJAMIN, A.I.

A longitudinal follow-up study of women undergoing laparoscopic tubal ligation in Ludhiana block of Punjab. *Health and Population* 8(1) Ja-Mr'85 19-28 bibliogr tabs

BERARWALLA, F.L.

Excise valuation: Related person. *ET (Suppl)* 12 Fe'87 IV : 1-5

BERI, H.M.L.

Security problems of South east Asia. *IDSA J* 17(3) Ja-Mr'85 345-76

A shift in Washington's policy towards Pretoria. *Strategic Analysis* 10(9) De'86 1059-68

BESANT, Annie

Annie Besant's rise to power in Indian politics 1914-1917. Raj Kumar. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1981, viii, 182 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 241-42

BETEILLE, Andre

Equality: The quest for an elusive ideal; a review article. Daya Krishna *New Quest* 55 Ja-Fe'86 51-57

BHABHA, H.J.

Bhabha and his garden 'city' of science. *Link* 29(20) 21 De'86 34-38

Bhabha, genius extrrordinary. *Link* 29(20) 21 De'86 7-13

The Bhabha legacy of commitment. *Link* 29(20) 21 De'86 15-19

Bhabha's contribution to cosmic ray physics. *Link* 29(20) 21 De'86 49-51

H.J. Bhabha: His contributions to theoretical physics. *Link* 29(20) 21 De'86 39-48

Homi Bhabha on growing science. *Link* 29(20) 21 De'86 20-33

BHADRA, Mita

Plantation women workers and their commitment to industrial work. *Man in India* 66(3) Se'80 233-43

BHADURY, Jayashree and others

Some negative correlates of anti-social behaviour. *Indian J Criminol* 15(1) Ja'87 46-50 bibliogr tabs

BHAG SINGH

Guru Arjan : The first Sikh martyr. *Sikh Rev* 34(389) Je'86 5-9

Relevance of Guru Nanak's teaching to the modern times. *Sikh Rev* 34(395) Nv'86 9-12

Significance of Guru Nanak : Then and now. *Sikh Rev* 34(391) Jl'86 5-7

BHAGAT, Dhiren

The oxbridge elite. *ill Wkly India* 107(41) 19 Oc'86 8-17

BHAGAT, P.S.

Wielding of authority in emerging countries. New Delhi, Lancer Int. 1986, 115 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 32(2) Ap-Je'86 404 06; *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 18 Ja'87 13

BHAGAVAD-GITA

Karma in the Bhagavadgita Y. Krishan *J Asian Stud* 3(2) Mr'86 59-70

Living the Gita way—A forgotten dimension. P.S. Saxena, *Tr.* New Delhi, Kalasauya- 1986, 36, 316 p. *Book Rev*

Patriot 18 Ja'87 4 : 1-3

The nationalist philosophy of the Bhagavad Gita. A.V. Ratna Reddy *mod Rev* 148(11-12) Nv De'84 337-43 bibliogr

A note on Kapidhvaja in Bhagavadgita 1 20. Arvind Sharma *J Hist Stud* 16 1980 11-12

BHAGWAT, C.R.

Role of KVI in the revised 20-point programme. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(1) Oc'86 7-10

BHAGWATI, Jagdish

Growth and poverty alleviation; a review article. L.K. Jha *India quart* 42(3) Jl-Se'86 329-40

BHAGWATI, P.N.

AU revoir. Justice Bhagwati. Upendra Baxi *Mainstream* 25(15) 27 De'86 7-8

Industry's liability : Shriram case judgement. *ET* 14 Ja'87 13 : 3 6+

BHAGWATI PRASAD and Eresi, K.

Equity base : A study of small units. *Indian J Commerce* 39(2) Ap-Je'86 9-15

BHAGYALAKSHMI, S.

Facets of spirituality—Dialogues and discourses of Swami Krishnananda. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 28 De'86 8 : 1-3

BHAJAN LAL

'Circumstances forced me to leave Congress once'. Vichitra Sharma *HT (Mag)* 28 De'86 6 : 1-5

BHAKTI

Birth of Bhakti in Indian religions and art. Sumitra Pande. New Delhi, Books & Books. 1982, xx, 224 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 132-33

BHALERAO, Nirmal D.

See Desai, S.S.M. jt auth.

BHALLA, A.S.

Micro electronics for small scale production, *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 21(48) 29 Nv'86 'M-115-M-122

BHALLA, G.S.

Indian agriculture since Independence. *Secular Democracy* 19(1-2) Ja-Fe'86 75 79

BHAMWARI, Varmala T.

Towards better reading English in India. *educ Rev* 92(12) De'86 211-13; 93(1) Ja'87 3-4

BHANDARI, Dharmendra

Swiss bank accounts : Behind the veil of secrecy. *ET* 20 De'86 5 : 7-8

BHANDARI, Meena

Kathakali : The ancient art of dance drama. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(4) 15 De'86 23-25

BHANDARKER, Asha and Singh, P.

Managerial stress : Study in cyclical perspective. *ASCI J Management* 16(1) Se'86 26-59

BHANOT, Nalini

See Sathyamala, C. and others jt. auths.

BHARAT BHUSHAN

BHEL at crossroads : Perils of a weak R and D base. *TI* 2 Fe'87 6 : 3-5

BHARAT Heavy Electricals Ltd.

BHEL at crossroads : Perils of a weak R and D base. Bharat Bhushan *TI* 2 Fe'87 6 : 3-5

BHARAT RAM, Vinay

High-cost economy : Case for reducing interest rates. *ET* 24 Fe'87 5 : 3-6+ tab

BHARAT SINGH

Cooperative movement in Haryana. *Haryana Rev* 20(11) Nv'86 16-19

BHARATI, Agehananda

This Bharati is not Indian. Shiv Dhawan *HT (Mag)* 8 Fe'87 9 : 4 6

BHARATI, Manju

Somadevakrta Lalita-Vigraharajanatakam. Allahabad, Abinash Pra 1980, xxii, 130 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 158-60

BHARATI, Vivek

Indo-Soviet trade : Doubts based on faulty understanding. *ET* 9 De'86 5 : 3-6; 10 De'86 5 : 3-6

BHARATIYA Janata Party

BJP discards its dark. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 11(3) 18 Ja'87 1+

BJP in true communal colours. C. Rajeswara Rao *New Age* 35(2) 11 Ja'87 1-2

BJP's sudden switch to presidential form. *Link* 29(23) 11 Ja'87 7-8

BHARATIYA Khet Mazdoor Union

Make BKMU membership enrolment at success. G. Yellamanda Reddy *New Age* 34(52) 28 De'86 6

BHARGAVA, G.S.

Caste war in South India. *Janata* 41(25) 30 Nv'86 5-7; 41(26) 21 De'86 7-8; 41(27) 4 Ja'87 5-6

BHARGAVA, Gopal

Rural problems in statewise perspective. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(3) De'86 170-74

BHARGAVA, Moti Lal

Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose in South East Asia and India's liberation war, 1943-45 New Delhi, Vishwavidya Pub. 1982 xvi, 288 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'8

261-62

BHARGAVA, Surendra
Tax spared loans from abroad. *ET* 13 De'86 5 : 7-8

BHASHA, Chitra
'I'm the world's greatest painter, now that picasso's dead'. *IE (Mag)* 1 Fe'87 3 : 1-8

BHATE, Vaijayanti and Sivaswamy Srikantam, K.
Family planning behaviour in Maharashtra *Artha Vijnana* 29(1) Mr'87 82-106
Family welfare and MCH programmes: Rural Nasik district 1984-85. *Artha Vijnana* 29(1) Mr'87 1 81

BHATIA, B.M.
Farm price policy: A matter-of-fact statement. *ET* 10 Ja'87 5: 7-8

BHATIA, H.L.
Incipient debt trab. *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 26 : 1-4+

BHATIA, S.K.
Human resource management in 200 AD. *ET (Suppl)* 17 Ja'87 IV : 1-8

BHATIA, Sant Ram
Sant Ram Bhatia : A tribute. Sat Paul Goyal and Ram Bhagat Singh *Herald Libr Sci* 25(3-4) Jl Oc'86 216-20

BHATIA, Surjeet Singh
Originality of Sikh religion. *Sikh Rev* 34(394) Oc'86 5-12

BHATNAGAR, Ashwini
Why is this man laughing? *ill Wkly India* 108(4) 25 Ja'87 20-23

BHATNAGAR, J.S.
Banks lending thumb support for industrialisation of rural India. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(1) Oc'86 24-28

BHATNAGAR, O.P.
The nativization of English in India and O.P. Bhatnagar's exploitation of lexical resources. R S. Pathak *Language Forum* 12(1-4) 1986 99-123
New Indian English poetry today. *Language Forum* 12(1-4) 1986 17-36
A stylistic analysis of O.P. Bhatnagar's poem Man is lived. G.D. Barche *Language Forum* 12(1 4) 1986 125-32

BHATNAGAR, Rashmi
Uses and limits of Foucault : A study of the theme of origins of Edward Said's orientalism. *soc Scientist* 14(7) Jl'86 3-22

BHATNAGAR, S.C. and Satia, J.K.
Managing education: Use of computers. *Prashasnika* 14(3-4) Jl-De'85 67-74

BHATT, H.D.
Radiandranath Tagore : The painter. *Haryana Rev* 20(12)-21(1) De'86-Ja'87 16-18

BHATTACHARJEE, Arun
Indo-Soviet trade without tear. *Commerce* 153(3944) 20 De'86 1212+

BHATTACHARYA, B.B.
Public expenditure and economic development. *Mainstream* 25(21) 7 Fe'87 15-17 bibliogr tabs

BHATTACHARYA, Mohit
Public administration in India : A discipline in bondage. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(2) Ap-Je'86 219-29 bibliogr

BHATTACHARYA, S. and D'Almeida, Fleur
The caste system and discrimination in historical perspective. *New Frontiers Educ* 16(2) Ap-Je'86 25-32 bibliogr

BHATTACHARYA, S.N.
Development of small scale and cottage industries : The Indian experience. New Delhi, Metropolitan. 1986, 336 p. Rs 185; $ 37 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(17) 1 Ja'87 37

BHATTACHARYA, Shuvaprasanna
Guilty ? S N.M. Abdi *ill Wkly India* 107(44) 9 Nv'86 32-35

BHAATTACHARYYA, B.
Restructuring customs duties : A critique of LTEP. *Commerce* 153(3945) 27 De'86 1241-44

BHATTACHARYYA, Dhires and Chakrabarti, Pranab
Fundamentals of business economics. Allahabad, Wheeler. 1986, xv, 295 p. *Book Rev*
ET 14 De'86 6 : 1-4

BHATTACHARYYA, N.
Distorted drug policy 1986. *Mainstream* 25(18) 17 Ja'87 25-27

BHATTACHARYYA, Swapan
Integrated logistic support : A suggested inter services organisation. *USI J* 116(483) Ja-Mr'86 56-68

BHATTACHARYYA, T.
The interpretation of statutel. Jaipur, Lata Pub. 1985, xxxviii, x, 226 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 28(1) Ja-Mr'86 137-39

BHATTER, S.L.
Realm of uncertainties. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 14 : 1-8

BHAVANISHANKAR, B.S.
Experience in design, construction and maintenance of large canal structures. *Bhagirath* 33(2) Ap'86 79 81
On dams *Bhagirath* 33(3) Jl'86 107-17

BHAWANI SINGH
Politics of alienation in Assam. Delhi, Ajanta Pub 140 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
SundayTribune 15 Fe'87 2 : 1-4

BHILS, The
What price a PM's visit? Bulbul Pal *IE (Mag)* 4 Ja'87 4 : 1-7

BHIMAYA, K.M.
Leadership in captivity : A case study of Kwai prison camp. *USI J* 116(483) Ja-Mr'86 50-55

BHISHAM PAL, H.
Handicrafts of Rajashtan. New Delhi, Pub Div. 71 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Yojana 30(22) 1 De'86 34

BHOLE, L.M.
Impacts of monetary policy. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 336 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
J Indian Inst Bankers 57(3) Jl-Se'86 216-19

BHOPAL

Gas poisoning tragedy

Bhopal two years on : Trap of venality and and malign neglect. Ptaful Bidwai *TI* 3 De'86 6 : 3-5

Legal aspects

That they shall not have died in vain. Clarence J. Dias *J Indian Law Inst* 28(1) Ja-Mr'86 53-71

BHOPAL University
Bhopal University gripped by anarchy. Chinu Panchal *TI* 16 Ja'87 8 : 7-8

BHUBAN SINGH, H.
District administration in India. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(2) Ap-Je'86 348-53

BHUTAN

Description and travel

Dragon kingdom : Journeys through Bhutan. E.A. Vas. New Delhi, Lancer Int. 372 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 8 Fe'87 2 : 1-2

BHUTESHANANDA, Swami
To know Swami is to know India. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(1) Ja'87 6-7

BHUTEY, P.G.
See Menon, V.K K. and others jt. auths.

BHUYAN, K.C.
Education, fertility and family planning practices in a rural area of Bangladesh. *J Family Welfare* 33(2) De'86 3-15 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

BIALER, Seweryn
The Soviet paradox : External expansion, internal decline. New York, Knopf. $ 22.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 14 De'86 11-12

BIBLIOGRAPHY, Universal
IFLA's Programme for Universal Availability of Publication. Stephen Vickers *J Lib Inform Sci* 10(1) Je'85 1-9 bibliogr
The role and place of Soviet libraries in providing universal availability of knowledge. V.S. Lesokhina *J Lib Inform Sci* 10(2) De'86 101-09

BICYCLE industry

Quality control

Quality improvement and cost reduction bicycles through standards. *ISI Bull* 38(12) De'86 462-63

BIDWAI, Praful
Bhopal two years on : Trap of venality and malign neglect. *TI* 3 De'86 6 : 3-5
"It is vital to de-align Europe". *TI* 27 Ja'87 8 : 7-8
Legends and stories as reality : Literalism foments bigotry. *TI* 22 De'86 8 : 3-5
'No alternative to peace' : An interview with E.P. Thompson. *TI* 26 Ja'87 8 : 3-5
'No takeover of sick units' : A misconceived policy. *TI* 10 De'86 8 : 3-5

BIG business

India

See also
Birlas

BIHAR
See also
Community development—Bihar
Ethnology—Bihar
Peasantry—Bihar
Pollution—Bihar
Tourist trade—Bihar
Tribes—Bihar
Urban land—Bihar
Violence—Bihar
Women, Tribal—Bihar

Industries

See also
Electronic industries and trade—Bihar

Politics and government

The oppressed finding new strength. J.S. Majumdar *People's Democracy* 10(48) 30 Nv'86 8

Rural conditions

Rural development in Bihar. Siddheshwar Prasad *TI (Mag)* 22 Ja'87 I : 1-3+ tabs

BIHARI, Shah Hidayatullah
Some norms of social and economic behaviour—A late seventeenth century Indian point of view. Qeyamuddin Ahmad *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 19-34

BILBOW, Majorie
Sixth years of elstree studios. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 21 De'86 4

BILLS of exchange
See also
Cheques

BIOGAS plants
How to prevent gas leakage in Janata biogas plants. Bihari L.Patel *Farmer and Parliament* 21(12) De'86 27-28

BIPAN CHANDRA
Communalism in modern India. New Delhi, Vikas Pub 1984, xii, 363 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 23(4) Oc-De'86 433-34
Gandhiji as a leader of the masses. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 23(24) 15 Oc'86 4-7
Struggle for the ideological transformation of the national Congress in the 1930's. *soc Scientist* 14(8-9) Ag-Se'86 18-39 bibliogr

BIRDS, Injurious and beneficial
See also
Birds of prey

BIRDS of prey
Bird killing birds. Kamal Sahai *TI (Mag)* 24 Ja'87 I : 1-8

BIRLA, K.K.
Sanjay and his Maruti. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 250 p, Rs 125 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 8 Fe'87 8 : 1-6

BIRLA, L.N.
Size pattern of Indian industry in international background. *Survey* 25(3-4) 1985 31-37

BIRLAS
Parting company. Shikha Trivedy *Ill Wkly India* 107(42) 26 Oc'86 26-29

BIRTH control
See Family planning

BISALIAH, S.
See Umesh, K.B. jt. auth.

BISHNOI, O.P.
10 years of UP Jal Nigam. *Civic Affairs* 34(1) Ag'86 25-27

BISHOP, Patrick
The man with Iraq in his grip. *HT (Mag)* 18 Ja'87 4 : 1-6

BISHT, A.R.
See Pathani, R.S. jt. auth.

BISWAS, Anil
Swan song. *Ill Wkly India* 107(43) 2 Nv'86 46-47

BISWAS, Basudeb and Nandi, Sukumar
The black market exchange rate in a developing economy : The case of India. *Indian econ J* 35(3) Ja-Mr'86 23-34

BISWAS, Nikunja Behari
Education system in Bangladesh : A critical review. *educ Rev* 93(1) Ja'87 5-7 bibliogr

BLACK money

India

Black money clout of Indira Vikas Patra. Arun Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(52) 27 De'86 2251-52

India's black economy and mol development Kamal Nayan Kabra. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 1986, 192 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *Commerce* 153(3944) 20 De'86 1223+

BLACKSMITHING

Orissa

Modernisation and blacksmiths : A comparative study in a cross-cultural setting in Orissa Balgovind Baboo *Southern Econ* 25(16) 15 De'86 12-14 tab

BLAKE, Robert R. and Mouton, Jane S.

The new managerial grid. Bombay, Jaico. 330 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev* *ET* 7 De'86 6 : 5 8

BLANCHARD, Francis

Gandhiji would have approved Industrial and rural workers partnership. *Indian Worker* 35(21) 23 Fe'87 4-5

Labour legislation and policy for productivity improvement *Indian Worker* 35(17) 26 Ja'87 19-21

BLINDNESS

Grim prospects for the blind. Usha Rai *TI* 5 De'86 6 : 7-8

BLUM, John Morton, *ed.*

Public philosopher : Selected letters of Walter Lippmann. New Haven, Ticknor. 1985. $ 29.95 *Book Rev* *TI (Sunday Rev)* 4 Ja'87 VI : 5-8

BOARDS of directors

See Directors of companies

BOARDS of trade

See also

International Chamber of Commerce

Tamil Nadu

See also

Madras Chamber of Commerce and Industry

BODANIS, David

The secret house—The hidden world of your home. London, Sidgwick. £ 12 95 *Book Rev* *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 8 Fe'87 11-12

BODHGHAT Project

The Bodhghat Project : One monster to replace another. M.N. Buch *TI* 13 Ja'87 8 : 3-5

BODHISATTVAS

Ascending the Bodhisattvas alter of cosmic sacrifice Swami Atmarupananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 91(11) Nv'86 464-72

BODY, Human

ABC's of the human body: The readers digest association inc. Bombay, Int bk H. (distr) Rs 384 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 14 De'86 5 : 4-8

BOGOMOLOV, Oleg

Relationship between rural and industrial development. *ET (Suppl)* 18 De'86 IV : 5-8

BOKIL, S.N.

Melville and his Billy Budd. *mod Rev* 148(9-10) Se-Oc'84 307-08

BOLT, Robert

The mission. London, Penguin. 283 p. £ 2 95 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 4 Ja'87 8 : 5-6

BOMBAY

History

City of gold : The biography of Bombay. Gillian Tindoll. London, Smith, M.T. 1982, 259 p. 40 photos. £ 11.50 *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 195-97

BOMBAY Rent Control Act

Bombay Rent Control Act : Amendment Bill. K. Parth Sarthy *ET* 12 De'86 5 : 7-8

BONDED labour

Tamil Nadu

Bonded labour in T.N ; editorial. *ET* 8 De'86 5 : 1-2

BONES

Estimation of humeral length from a single fragmentary bone measure N. Satish Chandra and Surinder Nath *Police Res and Devel* Quart IV 1985 16-17

BONGARD-LEVIN, G.M.

A complex study of ancient India. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. Rs 175 *Book Rev* *FE* 14 De'86 5 : 7-8

—— and Vigasin, A.

The image of India : The study of ancient Indian civilization in the USSR. Moscow, Progress Pub 1984, 270 p *Book Rev* *soc Scientist* 14(7) Jl'86 71-77

BONUS shares

Bonus issues — Changing guidelines. *ET (Suppl)* 5 Fe'87 I : 4 8

Prospects for bonus issues bright for 114 companies. *ET (Suppl)* 5 Fe'87 I : 6-8+

BOOK industries and trade

Exhibitions

See also

World Book Fair, Frankfurt

027965

BOOTH, Martin

Carpet Sahib : A life of Jim Corbett. New Delhi, UBS Pub. 278 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 1 Fe'87 8 : 5 6

The great hunter. *Ill Wkly India* 108(4) 25 Ja'87 44-47

BORA, R.S.

Migration for survival. *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 38 : 1-6+

BORDIA, Anil

Return to the roots : An alternative policy frame for primary education. *New Quest* 56 Mr-Ap'86 83-93 annex tabs

BORDWELL, David and Thompson, Kristin

Film art : An introduction. New Delhi, Prentice Hall. Rs 95 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 11 Ja'87 5 : 6 8

BOSE, Anita

The President defies the PM in honouring Netaji's daughter. *Organiser* 38(40) 15 Fe'87 1+

BOSE, H.

Information science : Principles and practices. New Delhi, Sterling, 1986, 182 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev* *Herald Libr Sci* 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 254-55

BOSE, Subhash Chandra

Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose in South East Asia and India's liberation war, 1943-45. Moti Lal Bhargava. New Delhi, Vishwa-

BOSE Subbash Chandra (contd)

vidya Pub. 1982, xvi, 288 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 261 62

Netaji Subhas Chandra's escape from India. Hari Singh Shergil *Sikh Rev* 34(392) Ag'86 27-33

BOWEN, Elizabeth

The mulberry tree: The writings of Elizabeth Bowen. Hermione Lee, *ed.* Toronto, Virgo. £ 12.95 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 14 De'86 VI : 5-8

BOURAI, H.H.A.

Teaching and academic freedom. *Prashasnika* 14(3-4) Jl-De'85 17-23

BOUTON, Marshal M.

Agrarian radicalism in South India. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1985. *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 21(50) 13 De'86 2173+

BOZDOGAN, Sibel

Orientalism and architectural culture. *soc Scientist* 14(7) Jl'86 46-58 bibliogr

BRADLEY, F.A. (1846-1924)

Sources of Monism: Bradley and Shankara. Ganeswar Mishra. Meerut, Anu bks. 136 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Sunday Tribune 21 De'86 II : 6-7

BRAHM PRAKASH and Aggarwal, Yash

Selected issues for implementing new education policy. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 476-98 bibliogr tabs

BRAHMA SINGH

Bhagat Jaya Deva: His life and works. *Sikh Rev* 34(387) Mr'87 37-46

BRAHMANANDA, P.R.

The seventh five year plan. *Indian econ J* 33(3) Ap-Je'86 16-20

BRAHMANANDAM, G.N.

See Jaya Prakash Reddy, R. jt. auth.

BRAHMANS

Brahmana settlements in Kerala. Kesavan Veluthat. Calicut, Sandhya Pub. 1978, vi, 120 p Rs 35 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'31-Ja'82 126-28

Evolution of the Brahmana class (in the perspective of Vedic priesthood). Padma Misra Varanasi, B H.U. 1978, xxx, 128 p. Rs 68.50 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 124-26

BRAR, N.S.

Lasers for combat. *USI J* 116(484) Ap-Je'86 160-74

BRASS ware industry

Uttar Pradesh

Finance

Credit management in small business. D.K. Kulshrestha *ET (Suppl)* 1 Ja'87 III : 4-8 tabs

BRATA, Sasthi

India: The perpetual paradox. New Delhi, Rupa Rs 30 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 15 Fe'87 8 : 1-2; *IE (Mag)* 1 Fe'87 5 : 1-3; *Patriot* 18 Ja'87 4 : 2-5; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 18 Ja'87 VI : 1-4

BRAZIL

See also

Library education—Brazil

BRENNIG, Joseph J.

Textile producers and production in late seventeenth century coromandel. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 23(4) Oc-De'86 334-56

BRICKMAKING

Karnataka

Brick-Kiln workers in greater Bangalore. B R. Patil *Indian J Lab Econ* 27(4) Ja'85 301 09 tabs

BRIDAL customs

See Marriage customs and rites

BRITISH rural in India

Birth of a mole. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 28 De'86 1-2

Crippled minds: An exploration into colonial culture. Susantha Goonatilake. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, xli, 350 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 265-66

Fortune and integrity: A study of moral attitude in the Indian diary of George Paterson, 1769 1774. Pamela Nightingale, *ed.* Delhi, OUP. 238 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*

Sunday Tribune 18 Ja'87 2 : 5-8

Tha Indianisation of the uncovanted civil service and Lytton's circular of 18 April 1879. Ram Parkash Sikka *Indian Arch* 34(1) Ja-Je'85 33-52 ft-n

The Mountbatten saga: Myths, images and facts of current history. Shyamratna Gupta *int Stud* 23(3) Jl-Se'86 287-300

The myth and the Mahatma Gandhi, the British and the Raj. Michael Edwards. Delhi, UBS Pub (distr). 270 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

Sunday Tribune 14 De'86 II : 5-8

North-Western Frontier and British India 1939-42. Paroshatam Mehra, *ed.* Chandigarh, Panjab Univ. xvi, 424 p.; vii, 408 p. Rs 125; Rs 140 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 192-93

Prelude to partition: The Indian Muslims and the imperial system of control 1920-1932. David Page, New Delhi, OUP. 1982, xvi, 288 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 252-54

See also

Lytton, Lord

Mountbatter, Lord

BROADCASTING

See also

Radio Broadcasting

BROKERS

See also

Stock exchange

BRONGER, Dirk

Regional disparities as a problem of spatial development planning in countries of the third world—Case of India with reference to Andhra Pradesh. *Ann Nat Assn Geogr India* 6(1) Je'86 14-37

BRZEZINSKI, Zbigniew

Game plan: A geostrategic framework for the conduct of the U.S.—Soviet contest.

Boston, Atlantic Monthly Press. $ 18 95 *Book Rev* *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 14 De'86 11-12

BRZOSKA, Michael and Ohlson, Thomas, *eds.*

Arms production in the third world London, Taylor and Francis. 1986, xviii, 391 p. £ 25 *Book Rev* *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(48) 29 Nv'86 2089-90

BUCH, M.N.

The Bodhghat Project: One monster to replace another. *TI* 13 Ja'87 8 : 3-5

BUCHANAN, James M.

The political economy of James M. Buchanan—The 1986 nobel economist. A Ramalingam *Southern Econ* 25(15) 1 De'86 5-10 bibliogr ft-n

BUDDHISM

Cross currents in early Buddhism. S N. Dube New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1980, xvi, 375 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 135-39

See also

Dharma (Buddhism)

Jammu and Kashmir

Buddhist of Kashmir. Jean Navdou Delhi, Agam Kala Pra. 1980, xvi, 308 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 141-42

BUDDHIST architecture

See Architecture, Buddhist

BUDDHIST art

See Art, Buddhist

BUDGET

Zero base budgeting—A fresh look. R. Gopal *ET (Suppl)* 1 Ja'87 IV : 1-8

Zero base budgeting. C.V. Srinivasan *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(2) Ap-Je'86 303-12 bibliogr

Zero base budgeting for management decisions. Vinay Kumar and M B Shukla *Indian J Commerce* 39(1) Ja-Mr'86 59-62 bibliogr

Zero base budgeting: More sound then substance. P. Chattopadhyay *Commerce* 154(3950) 31 Ja'87 8-16

See also

Programme budgeting

Railway budget

, India

Budgetary deficits and public debt. K. Chandrasekhar *Southern Econ* 25(18) 15 Ja'87 9-10 tab

Economic and functional classification of the central government budget, 1986-87. *RBI Bull* 40(9) Se'86 564-80 tabs

The Finance Bill: 1987. *ET (Suppl)* 1 Mr'87 I : 1-3+

Finance Minister's speech. *ET* 1 Mr'87 5 : 3-8+

Focus unclear; editorial. *ET* 1 Mr'87 5 : 1-2

Indian budgetary process. Shrikant S. Panwalkar *ET* 31 De'86 5 : 7-8

A lack-lustre union budget. *TI* 1 Mr'87 1 : 3-8

No major incentives for growth. *ET* 1 Mr'87 1 : 1-8

Removal of poverty principal aim: Rajiv. *TI* 1 Mr'87 4 : 1-8

Taxation proposals. *ET* 1 Mr'87 5 : 3-8+

Welfare measures to be strengthened: PM. *TI* 1 Mr'87 5 : 1-8+ tab

Without direction; editorial. *TI* 1 Mr'87 1 : 1-2

BUILDING stones

Classifications and specifications of building stones according to Indian silpasastra. R.P. Kulkarni *Bhagirath* 33(4) Oc'86 186-89

BULLS and bears

See Stock exchange

BUREAUCRACY

Some thoughts on bureaucracy and bureaucratism. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 25(19) 1987 33-34+

BURMA

History, Modern

The national liberation movement in Burma during the Japanese occupation period, 1941-1945. Jan Becka. Prague, Oriental Inst in Academic. vol 42. 1983, 387 p. *Book Rev* *int Stud* 23(3) Jl-Se'86 310 13

BURNEY, S.M.H.

Economic disparities breed divisive forces! *Yojana* 31(1-2) 26 Ja'87 23 26

BURRA, Neera

Glass factories of Firozabad: Plight of child workers. *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(47) 22 Nv'86 2033-36 ft-n

BUSINESS

Business and its environment C R. Basu *Indian J Commerce* 39(1) Ja-Mr'86 97-100

Fundamentals of business economics. Dhires Bhattacharyya and Pranab Chakrabarti. Allahabad, Wheeler. 1986, xv, 295 p. *Book Rev* *ET* 14 De'86 6 : 1-4

Profitability as a factor of business environment in India. Krishna Kant Jha *Indian J Commerce* 39(1) Ja-Mr'86 108-12

The vibrating business environment. Shivshankar Mishra *Indian J Commerce* 39(1) Ja-Mr'86 101-02

Social aspects

See Industry—Social aspects

Study and teaching

See Business education

BUSINESS and politics

Pakistan

Interest groups and development: Business and politics in Pakistan Stanley A. Kochanek. Delhi, OUP. 1983, xvi, 393 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev* *int Stud* 23(4) Oc-De'86 366 68

BUSINESS education

Commerce education in a systems context. Pradyot Keshri Pradhan *Indian J Commerce* 39(1) Ja-Mr'86 45-50

Some problems of commerce education. K.K. Shrivastava *Indian J Commerce* 39(1) Ja-Mr'86 31-33

Some reflections on the changing profile of commerce education. Mukhtar N. Khan *Indian J Commerce* 39(1) Ja Mr'86 35-39

India

Commerce education in India. Amoda Prasad *Indian J Commerce* 39(1) Ja-Mr'86 41-44

BUSINESS ethics
There's ethics in business. J.N. Sapru *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 7 : 1-8

BUSINESS failure
See Bankruptcy

BUSINESS research
See Economic research

BUSINESSMEN
The money makers. David Lomax. London. BBC Pub. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 18 Ja'87 4 : 1-6
The risk takers. Jeffrey Robinson. Unwin Paperbacks. £ 2.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 18 Ja'87 4 : 1-6

India
Business communities of India Dwijendra Tripathi, *ed.* New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1984. 288 p. *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 11(1) Ja-Mr'86 81-82

Rajasthan
See also
Marwaris

BYRES, T J.
The agrarian question, forms of capitalist agrarian transition and the state: An essay with reference to Asia. *soc Scientist* 14(10) Oc'86 3-67 bibliogr-ft-n

C

CITU
See Centre of Indian Trade Unions

CPI
See Communist Party (India)

CPM
See Communist Party (Marxist, India)

CALCUTTA

Markets
The market that was "new". Rhoda Dustoor *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 4 Ja'87 4

Streets
History
A history of Calcutta's streets. P. Thankappan Nair. Calcutta, Firma KLM Rs 500 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 14 De'86 13; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 18 Ja'87 VI : 5-8

CALDICOTT, Helen
'Your reactors are the most unfase in the world..'. Nupur Basu and I. Chandramouli *IE (Mag)* 21 De'86 4 : 1-8

CAMBRIDGE University

Indian students
The oxbridge elite. Dhiren Bhagat *Ill Wkly India* 167(41) 19 Oc'86 8-17

CAMELS

Diseases
Diseases of camels and their control. R.S. Chauhan and others *Indian Fmg* 56(11) Fe'87 27-31

CANADA
See also
Emmigration and Immigration law—Canada
Technology—Canada

Civilization
The cultural scenario. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Fe'87 5 : 1-4

Economic development
Structure of the economy. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Fe'87 6 : 1-8

Economic relations
India
Big boost to technology transfer. *ET (Suppl)* 8 Fe'87 1 : 1-4
The maple leaf and the lotus. P.K. Pillai *ET (Suppl)* 9 Fe'87 3 : 1-4
A realistic appraisal of bilateral relations. Bhausaheb Ubale *ET (Suppl)* 9 Fe'87 4 : 1-6
See also
Investments, Canadian, in India

History
A historical perspective. Neil Clegg *ET (Suppl)* 9 Fe'87 2 : 5-8

Industries
See also
Electronic industries and trade—Canada

CANALS

India
Anomaly in the use of water in a canal irrigation system—A case study Rajkishor Panda *Indian J agric Econ* 41(4) Oc-De'86 529 33
India Gandhi Canal : A wonder in the desert. Kusum Chopra *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(3) 30 Nv'86 12-15

Madhya Pradesh
Experience in design, construction and maintenance of large canal structures. B.S. Bhavanishankar *Bhagirath* 33(2) Ap'86 79-81

Rajasthan
See also
Rajasthan Canal

CANCER
Can diet cure cancer? Malini Seshadri *IE (Mag)* 28 De 86 4 : 1-8

CAPITAL

Taxation
See Capital levy

CAPITAL and labour
See Industrial relations

CAPITAL formation
See Saving and investment

CAPITAL investments
An approach to capital budgeting decisions in developing economics. Subhransu Sekhar Mohanty *Indian J Commerce* 39(3) Jl-Se'86 21-28 bibliogr tabs
Balance sheet optics and investment decisions. K.C. Vijayakumar *Indian J Commerce* 39(1) Ja-Mr'86 63-65

CAPITAL levy
Capital taxation in India. A.K. Srivastava *Arthniti Sameeksha* 2(1) My'86 68-78

CAPITAL market
See Money market

CAPITAL output ratios
See Capital productivity

CAPITAL productivity

India
Capital output ratio in the Indian economy. V.P. Chitale. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1986 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(7) 14 Fe'87 271

CAPITALISM
NGO's the state and world capitalism. Rajni

Kothari *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(50) 13 De'86 2177-82

CAPOTE, Truman

Answered prayers. London, Hamilton, H. £ 9.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 18 Ja'87 4 : 7-8+

CARDAMOMS

A commercially favourable flavour. C.S. Rayudu *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(2) Nv'86 115 22 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

CARE of the sick

Helping patients in hospitals. Mahajan P. Mani *soc Welfare* 33(9) De'86 4-5+

CAREER education

See Vocational education

CARNATIC music

See Music, Karnatic

CARRITHERS, Michael and others, *eds*

The category of the person : Anthropology, philosophy, History, Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1985, x, 309 p *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 23(4) Oc-De'86 431-32

CARRITT, Michael

Birth of a mole. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 28 De'86 1-2

CARROLL, Lucy

Talaq in English law : Bare talaqs and policy considerations in recognition of extra-judicial divorces *J Indian Law Inst* 28(1) Ja-Mr'86 14-35

CARROTS

Value of carrot. H.K Bakhru *ET* 11 Ja'87 5 : 1-2

CART, Narilyn, *ed.*

The AT reader : Theory and practice in appropriate technology. London, Intermediate Tech Pub 1985. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(3) 17 Ja'87 87-90

CARTAR, Thomas

Some thoughts on thrift cooperatives. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 69(4) Ap'86 231-38

CARTER, Luther F., *ed.*

See Merritt, Hardy L. jt. ed.

CARTOGRAPHY

Cartographic education in the West. Martin J. Haigh *Ann Nat Assn Geogr India* 6(1) Je'86 45-48

CASEY, Terry

Personnel management : Some reflections. *Productivity* 27(1) Ap-Je'86 19-25

CASTE

India

The caste system and discrimination in historical perspective. S. Bhattacharya and Fleur D'Almeida *New Frontiers Educ* 16(2) Ap-Je'86 25-32 bibliogr
Manu on determinants of caste. Arvind Sharma *Man in India* 66(3) Se'86 255-58
Role of protest movements in social transformation. C. Parvathamma *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 7(1) Ap'86 1-22
See also
Pramalai Kallars

India, Southern

Caste war in South India. G.S. Bhargava *Janata* 41(25) 30 Nv'86 5-7; 41(26) 21 De'86 7-8; 41(27) 4 Ja'87 5-6

Kerala

See also
Ezhavas

CASTRO, Fidel

Castro on religion and state; an interview. *Secular Democracy* 20(1) Ja'87 71-76

CATALOGUES, Universal

See Bibliography, Universal

CATTLE

Diseases

Keep diseases away from livestock. N. Das and others *Indian Fmg* 36(10) Ja'87 34-37

CEMENT industry and trade

India

Cement : Bank of law capacity utilisation. *Commerce* 154(3946) 3 Ja'87 11-16 tabs
Cement industry : Need to 'bite the bullet'. Durgesh Maloo *ET* 10 De'86 5 : 7-8
A half measure; editorial. *ET* 19 De'86 5 : 1-2

Tamil Nadu

Cement industry in Tamil Nadu. C. Thangamuthu *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(1) Ja'87 27-51 bibliogr tabs

CENTRAL places

India

Central places in Western India. Jayamala Diddee. Pune, Univ of Poona. 1984, 276 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Nat Geographer 20(2) De'85 191-93

CENTRALIZATION in government

See Decentralization in government

CENTRE of Indian Trade Unions

B.T Ranadive address to the CITU working committee. *People's Democracy* 11(7) 15 Fe'87 6-7
Maharashtra CITU fifth state conference. *People's Democracy* 10(51) 21 De'86 5+

CENTRE state fiscal relations

See Federal and state fiscal relations

CENTRE-state relations

See Federal and state relations

CHADHA, G.K.

The state and rural economic transformation : The case of Punjab 1950-85. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 369 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 28(3) De'86 121-22

CHADHA, Kumkum

'I don't play political cards, I do my job'; an interview. *HT (Mag)* 7 De'86 6 : 5-6+
"I have switched my memory off finance". *HT (Mag)* 1 Fe'87 6 : 4 6+
'India is a land of kind people and great problems'. *HT (Mag)* 18 Ja'87 6 : 4-6+

CHAITANYA, Krishna

The aesthetics of Kathakali. *Sangeet Natak* 80 Ap-Je'86 20 25
The Mahabharata : A literary study. Delhi, Clarion bks. 1985, 462 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Sangeet Natak 80 Ap-Je'86 47-50

CHAKBAST, Baraj Narain

Chakbast. Saraswati Saran Kaif. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. 1986, 104 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Patriot 25 Ja'87 4 : 1-4

CHAKRABARTI, Dilip K.

See Nanda, Rajni jt. auth.

CHAKRABARTI, Kanchan

Society, religion and art of the Kesana India—A historical symbiosis. Calcutta, Bagchi, K P. 1981, x, 132 p. 22 pls Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 133-35

CHAKRABARTI, Pranab

See Bhattacharyya, Dhires jt. auth.

CHAKRABARTI, Snigdha

A scheme for defining of agriculture regions in West Bengal by cluster analysis. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 21(52) 27 De'86 A-167-A-170 tabs

CHAKRABORTY, S.K.

Managerial values: Primordial insights. *ET (Suppl)* 19 Fe'87 I: 1-5+

CHAKRABORTY, Samar

Management of man. *Indian Worker* 35(15) 12 Ja'87 4

CHAKRADHAR RAO, K.

Onal aggregate approach to measurement of wage share in national income: A study of organised sector in India *Indian J Lab Econ* 28(3) Oc'85 188 212 tabs

CHAKRAVARTI, M.R.

Children in peril: Nature and amount of exploitations. *Man in India* 66(3) Se'86 244-48

CHAKRAVARTTY, Nikhil

Are there stormy days ahead for the ruling party? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 14 De'86 I: 1-4+

The crisis deepens. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 7 De'86 I: 1-4+

Governing is serious business. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 28 De'86 I: 3 8

'President's rule': In the Congress *TI (Sunday Rev)* 25 Ja'87 I: 1-4+

The wages of inaction. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 11 Ja'87 IV: 1-5

CHAKRAVARTTY, Sumit

Public sector: Its role efficacy and revitalisation. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(7) 31 Ja'87 18-23

South Asian Regional Cooperation. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(2) 15 Nv'86 12-13+

CHAKRAVARTY, Sukhamoy

Development dialogue in the 1980's and beyond. *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(52) 27 De'86 2267-72

Economic growth and monetary policy. *Commerce* 154(3947) 10 Ja'87 5-13

A few remarks on economic policy. *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap-Je'86 1-4

CHAKRAVORTY, A.

How it all began. *ET* 28 Fe'87 6: 1-3+

CHAKRAVORTY, Meera

Marxian praxis and Nish Kama Karma. *Prabuddha Bharata* 91(11) Nv'86 472-76 ft-n

CHAMPAKALAKSHMI, R.

Vaisnava iconography in the Tamil country. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 1981, viii, 370 p. 55 pls. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 149-51

CHANDANA, R.C.

A geography of population. New Delhi, Kalyani Pub. 1986, 243 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Ann Nat Assn Geogr India 6(1) Je'86 51

CHANDEL, S.S.

An information service for the army. *USI J* 116(483) Ja-Mr'86 45 49

CHANDRAMANI, Kishore

Abnormal psychology in Ayurveda. *Vedic Path* 49(1) Je'86 53-62

CHANDRACHUD, M.G.

Sugar industry. *ET* 27 De'86 5: 7-8

Urban co-op banks need RBI help. *ET (Suppl)* 1 Ja'87 III: 1-3

CHANDRAMOULI, I.

See Basu, Nupur jt. auth.

CHANDRAN, T.

Exchange rate instability: Can target zones help? *ET* 13 Ja'87 5: 7 8

USA and Japan: Examining the US trade deficit. *ET* 7 Ja'87 5: 3 6; 8 Ja'87 5: 7-8

CHANDRAPPA, Ramesh

Business expenditure: Screening of section 40A (3). *ET* 21 Ja'87 5: 3 6+

CHANDRASEKARAN, M.

See Ramasamy, C. and others jt. auths.

CHANDRASEKHAR, C.P.

Economists in conclave. *Mainstream* 25(14) 20 De'86 6-10

CHANDRASEKHAR, K.

Budgetary deficits and public debt. *Southern Econ* 25(18) 15 Ja'87 9-10 tab

The general theory in retrospect. *Southern Econ* 25(16) 15 De'86 5-8 bibliogr

CHANDRASHEKHAR

The angry ascetic. *ill Wkly India* 107(44) 9 Nv'86 9-17

CHANDRAYYA, V. and Sudhakar, D.

State-wise distribution of advances by commercial banks during postnationalisation. *Southern Econ* 25(16) 15 De'86 19-21 tabs

CHARACTER education

See Moral education

CHARLESWORTH, Neil

Peasant and imperial rule: Agriculture and agrarian society in Bombay Presidency. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1985, xii, 319 p. *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 23(4) Oc-De'86 435-36

CHARTOGRAPHY

See Cartography

CHATTERJEE, Kishore

The last priest of nonsense. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 25 Ja'87 1-2

CHATTERJEE, Nandita

Despair. *Ill Wkly India* 107(49) 14 De'86 32-33

CHATTERJEE, Partha

Bengal, 1920-1947: The land question. Calcutta, Bagchi. K.P. vol 1. 1984, 276 p, Rs 100 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 21(47) 22 Nv'86 2042-44

Nationalist thought and the colonial world: A derivative discourse. London, Zed Press. 1986, 181 p. £ 18.95 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 22(3) 17 Ja'87 85-86

CHATTERJEE, Ramananda

Commentary on the abolition of the immolation of widows; repr. *mod Rev* 148(9-10) Se-Oc'84 261-65

CHATTERJEE, Samiran

See Mukherjee, Sampat and others jt. auths.

CHATTERJEE, Sarat Chandra

Despair. Nandita Chatterjee *ill Wkly India* 107(49) 14 De'86 32-33

CHATTERJEE, Sujit

Trading with the Gulf. *ET* 26 De'86 5 : 7-8

CHATTERJI, Lola, *ed*

Woman/image/text : Feminist readings of literary texts. Trinka Pub. 1986, 210 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

ET 21 De'86 6 : 1 4

CHATTERJI, Monojit

Sectoral balance, economic policy and Indian economic development. *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(52) 27 De'86 2256 57

CHATTERJI, P.C.

The case for secularism; a review article. M.P. Rege *New Quest* 58 Jl-Ag'86 239 47

CHATTERJI, Rakhakari

Working class and the nationalist movement in India : The critical years. New Delhi, South Asian Pub. 1984, 215 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

soc Scientist 14(6) Je'86 59 62

CHATTOPADHYAY, Alok

The new rice technology in West Bengal. *Indian J agric Econ* 41(4) Oc-De'86 471-78

CHATTOPADHYAY, P.

Audit body for banks : Some considerations. *Commerce* 154(3951) 7 Fe'87 30-33

Zero base budgeting : More sound then substance. *Commerce* 154(3950) 31 Ja'87 8-16

CHATTOPADHYAY, Raghabendra

An early British government initiative in the genesis of Indian planning. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(5) 31 Ja'87 PE-19-PE 29

CHATURVEDI, Nirmal

Feasibility of Indian psychology as an independent paper. *Vedic Path* 49(1) Je'86 90 94

CHATURVEDI, O.N.

University objectives in changing world. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 646-57 bibliogr

CHATURVEDI, R.P.

Trends of urbanization in bundelkhand region *Nat Geographer* 20(2) De'85 129-40 bibliogr figs tabs

CHATURVEDI, S.K.

India's role in Nepal's development. *Foreign Affairs Rep* 35(3) Mr'86 21-28 ft-n tabs

CHAUBE, P.K.

A review of models in Indian plans. *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap-Je'86 84-91 bibliogr

CHAUBE, S.K.

Electoral politics in North East India. Madras, Univ Press. 1985, 286 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 22(4) 24 Ja'87 102+

CHAUDHARI, J.L. and Selvaraj, K.

Crushing of safflower seeds in Ghani sector. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(3) De'86 138-47 bibliogr tabs

CHAUDHARY, R.B.

Tee British agrarian policy in Eastern India : Bengal and Bihar (1859-80). Patna, Janaki Pra. 1980, vii, 222 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 220-22

CHAUDHRY, Mahinder

Population policy target of net reproduction rate of unity by 2000 : How realistic ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(48) 29 Nv'86 2100 05 ft-n tabs

CHAUDHRY, S.C.

Micro hydro-electric power. *Haryana Rev* 20(12) 21(1) De'86 Ja'87 22-23

CHAUDHURI, K.N. and Dewey, Clive J.

Economic and social history. New Delhi, OUP. 1979, x, 358 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 210-12

CHAUHAN, R.C.

Environment approach with a new dimension in Himachal Pradesh—A beginning. *J Himachal Pradesh Inst of Publ Adm* 1(1) Ja-Je'86 71-76

CHAUHAN, R.S. and others

Diseases of camels and their control. *Indian Fmg* 36(11) Fe'87 27-31

CHAUHAN, Virendra S.

Drilling and construction of well in fissured basement. *Civic Affairs* 34(1) Ag'86 35 46 bibliogr

CHELLAPAN, K.

'Ullurai and Iraicchi'; with special reference to Tolkappiyam and Sangam poetry. *Indian Lit* 30(1) Ja-Fe'87 65-71

CHEMICAL industries and trade

India

Indian chemical industry : Future challenges. S.S. Nadkarni *Commerce* 154(3949) 24 Ja'87 19-26

CHEMISTRY

Study and teaching (Higher)

Postgraduate education in chemistry : A new framework of teaching and evaluation. Kalyan K Banerji and R.C. Kapoor *Univ News* 24(46) 8 De'86 8-9

CHENGALNARAYAN, Senthil

Dramatic touch to SAARC meet. *ET* 8 De'86 5 : 7 8

CHEN-KU WANG

National central lib-ary of the Republic of China. *J Lib Inform Sci* 10(1) Je'85 10-17

CHEQUES

Bank' right to recover money paid on countermanded cheques. Vincent M. Okwechine *J Indian Law Inst* 28(1) Ja-Mr'86 101-10

Cheque : Order of payment. A K. Gupta *ET (Suppl)* 1 Ja'87 III : 5-8

CHERUNILAM, Francis

Housing situation in the third world. *Southern Econ* 25(17) 1 Ja'87 33-35 bibliogr

Rural housing. *Rural India* 49(11) Nv'86 169-72 tab

CHETANANANDA, Swami

Purna Chandra Ghosh. *Prabuddha Bharata* 91(11) Nv'86 455-64

Upendra Nath Mukhopadhyay. *Prabuddha Bharata* 92(1) Ja'87 30-36

CHETWYND, Tom
A dictionary of sacred myth. Herts Mandala bks. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 4 Ja'87 11

CHHABRA, Hari Sharan
The Africa fund summit. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(6) 15 Ja'87 4-5
Ethiopia set on road to recovery. *TI* 6 Fe'87 6 : 7-8
NAM summit and sanctions. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 23(23) 30 Se'86 10-12

CHHATRAPATI SINGH
The dialectics of law. *J Indian Law Inst* 28(1) Ja-Mr'86 36-52

CHIBBER, M.L.
Soldiers' role in national integration. New Delhi, Lancer Int. 238 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 18 Ja'87 2 : 5-8

CHIDAMBARAM, P.
'I don't play political cards, I do my job'; an interview with Kumkum Chadha. *HT (Mag)* 7 De'86 6 : 5-6+

CHIKKAVENKATESAIAH and Nagaraj, N.
Debt relief act in Karnataka—An impact study in Bangalore Tq *Southern Econ* 25(19) 1 Fe'87 17-19 bibliogr tabs

CHILD psychology
See Child study

CHILD study
Attitude development for moral judgement. Raghunath Safaya *educ Rev* 92(11) Nv'86 187-90
Mental health problems of school children. V N Rao and R. Parthasarathy *educ Rev* 92(12) De'86 201-03 bibliogr

CHILD welfare

Haryana

Child welfare services in Haryana. S.K. Maheshwari *Haryana Rev* 20(12)-21(1) De'86-Ja'87 10-11

Maharashtra

See also
Maternal and infant welfare—Maharashtra

CHILDREN

Mortality

Effective coverage for child immunication through the camp approach : Results of a field experiment. Ashok Kumar *J Family Welfare* 33(2) De'86 44-52 tabs
The study of mortality in relation to fertility among Yanadis—A tribal community of Andhra Pradesh. G. Gurumurthy *J Family Welfare* 33(2) De'86 36-43 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

India

Children in peril : Nature and amount of exploitations. M.R Chakravarti *Man in India* 66(3) Se'86 244-48

CHILDREN's literature
Value education through children's literature. Indira Kulshreshtha *Educ quart* 38(3) Aut'86 18-27

CHINA (People's Republic)
See also
Food supply—China (People's Republic)
Libraries, National—China (People's Republic)
Student unrest—China (People's Republic)

Commerce

A guide for businessmen trading with China. G.P. Alan *Commerce* 154(3949) 24 Ja'87 6-7+
India's exports : The challenge from China. Sanjay Kathuria and Nisha Taneja. New Delhi, ICRIER. 1986, 106 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Patriot 7 De'86 4 : 1-4

Foreign relations

China as an emerging world power : Impact on India. R R. Subramanian *Strategic Analysis* 10(9) De'86 1021-31

India

The dividing line. A.G. Noorani *Ill Wkly India* 107(45) 16 Nv'86 52 55
Mutual concessions with China needed. K.L. Mehta *TI* 24 De'86 8 : 7-8
Nehru and Aksai Chin. Sahdev Vohra *Mainstream* 25(17) 10 Ja'87 13-14+

Japan

Growing tensions between China and Japan. S.K. Gupta *Mainstream* 25(22) 14 Fe'87 22-24

Politics and government

Behind the 'open door'. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 25 Ja'87 V : 1-5
The "December 19 movement" : China's students on the march. A.S. Abraham *TI* 2 Ja'87 8 : 3-5
Hu stung Deng. *ET* 1 Fe'87 5 : 1-3+
Mr Deng's dilemma; editorial. *ET* 19 Ja'87 8 : 1-2
Tough times in China; editorial. *TI* 31 De'86 8 : 1-2

CHISHTI, Khawaja Muinuddin
In devotion to Muinuddin Chishti : An Urs in the spiritual oasis of Ajmer. *India Mag* 6 Ap'86 40-51

CHISSANO, Joaquim
Chissano : Samora Machel's successor. *Link* 29(19) 14 De'86 13-14

CHITALE, M.A.
Water management in drought-prone areas. *Bhagirath* 33(4) Oc'86 161-68 map

CHITALE, V.P.
Capital output ratio in the Indian economy. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1986 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(7) 14 Fe'87 271
Risk capital for industry. New Delhi, Allied. 126 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Yojana 30(22) 1 De'86 33

CHONA, Jag M.
The concept of modernisation. *ET* 15 De'86 5 : 7-8
Inflation control : Whither monetary target ? *ET* 7 Fe'87 5 : 3-6+

CHOOLA
Improved Chulha. R.P. Upadhyay *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(3) 17 Ja'87 102-04

CHOPRA, Kusum
Indira Gandhi Canal : A wonder in the desert. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(3) 30 Nv'86 12-15

CHOPRA, P.N.
Multi-level planning in India. New Delhi, Intellectual Pub. 1986, xii, 148 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Patriot 11 Ja'87 4 : 5-7
——, *ed.*
Quit India movement : British secret documents. New Delhi, Interprint. 1986. Rs 195

Book Rev
TI (Sunday Rev) 8 Fe'87 VI : 1-4

CHOPRA, Pran
Crucial year starts for Rajiv. *ET* 4 Ja'87 3 : 1-5+
Gains of economics in SAARC. *ET* 7 De'86 3 : 1-8
L' Affaire Venkateshwaran. *ET* 1 Fe'87 3: 1-5

CHOPRA, R.N.
Green revolution in India. New Delhi, Intellectual Pub H. 1986, 255 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 24(5) 31 De'86 22; *Sunday Tribune* 21 De'86 II : 1-4

CHOPRA, Suresh
The Goa 'liberation war'. *Patriot (Mag)* 4 Ja'87 2 : 1-6
Mona Lisa mystery. *Patriot (Mag)* 25 Ja'87 I : 1-6
New education policy. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 23(23) 30 Se'86 8-9+

CHOPRA, V.D., *ed.*
Inside Afghanisthan. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 147 p Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 1 Fe'87 2 : 5-8
NAM summit : New Delhi to Harare. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 360 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 21 De'86 II : 5-8

—— and Gupta, Rakesh
Nuclear bomb and Pakistan : External and internal factors. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. *Book Rev*
Link 29(23) 11 Ja'87 38-39; *Patriot* 4 Ja'87 4 : 1-3

CHOSANG, T.J.
Interfacing philosophy and relation. *J Dharma* 11(4) Oc-De'86 322-47 bibliogr-ft-n

CHOUDHARY, R.K.
Economics of public utility. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 206 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(16) 15 De'86 25-26

CHOUDHRY, O.K.
Dr. S.R. Ranganathan : A bibliography. New Delhi, ICSSR. 1985, iv 200 p. *Book Rev*
Herald Libr Sci 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 261-62

CHOWDHURY, Ashish Kumar
A theoretical framework of decentralised planning technique *Southern Econ* 25(17) 1 Ja'87 11-12 bibliogr

CHOWLA, N.L.
How U S. controls the waves. *TI* 5 Fe'87 6 : 7-8
Media in SAARC region : Not enough information flow. *TI* 12 Ja'87 8 : 3-5

CHRISTIANITY
How can we know ? A.N. Wilson. London, Penguin bks. £ 2.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 4 Ja'87 11

CHRISTIANITY and Islam
See Islam and Christianity

CHRISTIANITY in India
History
A history of christianity in India 1707-1868. Stephen Neil. London, Cambridge, Univ Press. 1985, xvii, 578 p. £ 45 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 23(4) Oc-De'86 449 51

CHRISTIANITY in Kerala
Reconstructions of the past among the Syrian Visvanathan *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 20(2) Jl-De'86 241-60

CHRISTIANS in India
The Christian dilemma. T.C. Joseph *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 21 De'86 1-2

CHRISTOPHER, K. James
Harmful nature of some common fodders. *Farmer and Parliament* 21(12) De'86 23+
Pneumonia in sheep and goats. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(1) Ja'87 11-12+

CHUA, Cathy
Development of capitalism in Indian agriculture, Gujarat, 1850-1900 *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(48) 29 Nv'86 2092-99 ft-n tabs

CHURCH records and registers
Bibliography
A study of the bibliographic control of methodist Church records in Nigeria. B.G. Alegbeleye *Indian Arch* 34(1) Ja-Je'85 53 62

CHURCHILL, Winston
The Churchillians. John Colville. London, Weidenfeld. 1986. £ 5.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 25 Ja'87 VI : 1-4

CINEMA
See Moving-pictures

CITIES and towns
Africa
The African city. Anthony O'Connor. London. Hutchinson. 1983. *Book Rev*
Africa quart 23(1-2) 1984 75-78
Himachal Pradesh
See also
Shimla
India
History
Studies in ancient townships of Pudukkottai R. Tirumalai. Madras, Inst of Epigraphy State Department of Archaeology. 1981, xx, 450 p. 42 pls *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 154-55
Uttar Pradesh
See also
Allahabad

CITIES and towns, Movement to
See Urbanization

CIVIL defence
India
Civil defence for a nuclear age—Indian context. K.G Ramani *USI J* 116(484) Ap-Je'86 151-59

CIVIL Law
India
Should we have a uniform civil code ? Louise Fernandes and Kapil Jolly *HT (Mag)* 14 De'86 6 : 1-6+
Uniform civic code and Islamic law. S.T. Lokhandwala *New Quest* 59 Se-Oc'86 261-68

CIVIL rights
India
Indian people's human rights commission. Bernard D'Mella *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(4) 24 Ja'87 121
Violation of democratic rights in India. A.R. Desai. Bombay, Popular. 624 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 14 De'86 II : 1-4

CIVIL service
See also
Bureaucracy
Public administration
Public administration

Himachal Pradesh

Bureaucracy and cooperatives : The case of Himachal Pradesh. R.G. Sood *J Himachal Pradesh Inst of Publ Adm* 1(1) Ja-Je'86 21-27

India

Bureaucracy and development. Satya Deva *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 21(48) 29 Nv'86 M-149-M-155 ft-n

Civil service administration in India. R.K. Sapru. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1985, 624 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 32(2) Ap-Je'86 398-400

Politicians and bureaucracy. P.N. Haksar *Mainstream* 25(23) 21 Fe'87 6+

Trade unionism in civil services. Pradeep Saxena. Jaipur, Aalekh Pub. 1986, 164 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Patriot 25 Ja'87 4 : 6-7

History

The Indianisation of the uncovenanted civil service and Lytton's circular of 18 April 1879. Ram Prakash Sikka *Indian Arch* 34(1) Ja-Je'85 33-52 ft-n

CIVILIAN defence
See Civil defence

CIVILIZATION
See also subdivision 'Civilization' under names of countries, states, cities, *etc. e.g.* India—Civilization

CIVILIZATION and science
See Science and civilization

CLARK, Grahame
The indentity of man—As seen by an archaeologist. London, Methuen. *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 14 De'86 12

CLARKE, Arthur C.
The songs of distant earth. London, Grafton £ 2.50 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 4 Ja'87 12
Star wars and star peace. *Radical Humanist* 50(10) Ja'87 5-12

CLASSICAL language

Study and teaching

A curriculum of classes. Marlow Ediger *New Frontiers Educ* 16(2) Ap-Je'86 1-24

CLASSIFICATION

Books

BSO referral test : Panel's report, 1983. Hague, Int Federation for Docum. 108 p. *Book Rev*
Herald Libr Sci 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 259-60

CLASSROOM management
Application of social psychology to classroom life. Vimala Veeraraghavan *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 743-50 bibliogr

CLEGG, Neil
A historical perspective. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Fe'87 2 : 5-8

COAL
Old king coal; editorial. *ET* 24 De'86 5 : 1-2

COAL industry and trade

India

Where there is a will.... *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 17 : 2-5

COBURN, Thomas B.
Devi-Mahatmya : The crystallization of the goddess tradition. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1984, xvi, 359 p Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 23(4) Oc-De'86 487-40

COCONUT
Concerted efforts to boost coconut yield. G. Ravindran Nair *ET* 21 Ja'87 5 : 7-8

Kerala

Coconut economy of Kerala. Ajoy Mathew *soc Scientist* 14(7) Jl'86 59 70 tabs

COETZEE, J.M.
Life and times of Michael K. Middlesex, Penguin. £ 2.95 *Book Rev*
FE 21 De'86 5 : 4 6

COFFEE

Prices

World coffee prices; editorial. *ET* 26 Ja'87 5 : 1-2

COFFEE trade

India

Coffee export; editorial. *ET* 9 De'86 5 : 1-2

COHEN, Stephen Philip
India and Pakistan : An American view. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 Mr'87 I : 1-8+

COLETTE, Giovanni
Ripening seed. London, Penguin bks. £ 2.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 1 Fe'87 5 : 5-8

COLLECTIVE bargaining
Workers' participation *vs* collective bargaining. B.R. Virmani *ASCI J Management* 16(1) Se'86 101-10

COLLEGE autonomy
See University autonomy

COLLEGE libraries
See Libraries, University and college

COLLEGE student mobility
Social mobility *versus* status retention : Experience of students in higher education. N. Jayaram *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 7(1) Ap'86 63-79

COLLEGES
See Universities and colleges

COLLINS, Steven, *ed*
See Carrithers, Michael and others jt. eds.

COLOMBIA

Politics and government

At home and abroad : A death dance in Colombia. Dileep Padgaonkar *TI* 23 De'86 8 : 3-5

COLVILLE, John
The Churchillians. London, Weidenfeld. 1986. £ 5.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 25 Ja'87 VI : 1-4

COMMERCE
Duality in factor endowments international trade and factor prices : An analysis on labour migration. Churai Tapvong *Indian econ J* 33(3) Ja-Mr'86 46-52

Emerging export challenges. P.N. Agarwala *ET* 13 Fe'87 5 : 7-8

GATT and world trade; editorial. *Southern Econ* 25(19) 1 Fe'87 3-4

The IS LM curves re-revisited with the aid of geometry of international trade—A note. Kazi Ali Toufique *Indian econ J* 33(3) Ja-Mr'85 65-69

Problems facing trading systems. *ET*

(Suppl) 11 De'86 I : 1-8

Prospects for world trade. *ET (Suppl)* 11 De'86 I : 7 8

Trade in major product groups—An overview. *ET (Suppl)* 11 De'86 II : 1-4

See also

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

Indian Commerce Association

United Nation Conference on Trade and Development

also subdivision 'Commerce' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Commerce

COMMERCIAL education

See Business education

COMMERCIAL ethics

See Business ethics

COMMERCIAL policy

Trade liberalization and monopoly. William J. Rieber *Indian econ J* 33(3) Ja-Mr'86 15-22

See also subdivision 'Commercial policy' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Commercial policy

COMMERCIAL treaties

Multilateral trade negotiations : Business view. *Foreign Trade Rev* 21(2) Jl-Se'86 135-47

COMMONWEALTH Law Ministers Conference, 1983

1983 meeting of Commonwealth Law Ministers : Memoranda. London, Commonwealth Secretariate. 1983, xv, 597 p. £ 15 *Book Rev*

J Indian Law Inst 28(1) Ja-Mr'86 122-26

COMMONWEALTH of Nations

Foreign relations

South Africa

South Africa and the Commonwealth : From Nassau to London. Shivaji Ganguly *India quart* 42(3) Jl-Se'86 309-28 annex

COMMUNAL riots

India

Legends and stories as reality : Literalism foments bigotry. Praful Bidwai *TI* 22 De'86 8 : 3-5

Karnataka

Violence in Karnataka; editorial. *TI* 10 De'86 8 : 1-2

Maharashtra

Communal holocaust in Amravati. Asghar Ali Engineer *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(47) 22 Nv'86 2026-27

COMMUNALISM

Battle against communal forces. *Secular Democracy* 19(9-10) Se-Oc'86 8-13+

Battle against communalism. Subhadra Joshi *Secular Democracy* 19(11) Nv'86 15-18

Many dimensions of communalism. *Secular Democracy* 19(11) Nv'86 19-22+

Media and communalism. Subrata Banerjee *Secular Democracy* 19(8) Ag'86 23-26

Road to anarchy is via communalism. K.F. Rustamji *Secular Democracy* 19(8) Ag'86 19-21

India

Communal factor in coming polls. *Link* 29(28) 15 Fe'87 6-9

Communal polity must end! I.K. Gujral *Yojana* 31(1-2) 26 Ja'87 7-10

Communalism and secularism. Lalit Uniyal *Mainstream* 25(23) 21 Fe'87 9-10+

Communalism and the threat to diversity—A report. Vasanthi Raman *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(5) 31 Ja'87 174-76

Communalism, development and national unity. Sanjib Kumar Raut *Mainstream* 25(21) 7 Fe'87 23-25

Communalism : Historical realities. Romila Thapar *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 25(19) 1987 18-21

Communalism in modern India. Bipan Chandra. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1984, xii, 363 p. *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 23(4) Oc-De'86 433-34

Communalism in modern India. Dilip Simeon *Mainstream* 25(13) 13 De'86 7-17 ft-n

Communalism practically unknown in India before the twentieth century *Repr*. P C. Roy *mod Rev* 148(11-12) Nv-De'84 329-36

Computerised aid to curb communalism. A. Rahman *ET* 20 Ja'87 5 : 7-8

Defeat soparatist forces. S.M. Joshi *Yojana* 31(1-2) 26 Ja'87 11-13

Hindu communalism feeds on myths. *New Age* 35(2) 11 Ja'87 11

Hindu commualism in action today. K K. Dikshit *New Age* 35(4) 25 Ja'87 5; 35(7) 15 Fe'87 15

Historical realities. Romila Thapar *Seminar* 329 Ja'87 42-45

NIC and challenges of communalism. *Secular Democracy* 19(8) Ag'86 7-8

"Religion and communalism" Balraj Puri *Radical Humanist* 50(11) Fe'87 35-37

Seminar calls united action by secular patriotic forces. Abani Lahiri *New Age* 35(1) 4 Ja'87 8-9+

The struggle against communal forces. B.T. Ranadive *People's Democracy* 11(6) 8 Fe'87 1+

History

Communal and Pan-Islamic trends in colonial India. Mushirul Hasan, *ed* New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981, xii, 387 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 246-48

Maharashtra

Communalism in Maharshtra. Dinoo Ranadive *Janata* 41(25) 30 Nv'86 9

COMMUNICATION

Organizational aspects of communication : A view point. Surya K. Srivastava *Indian J Commerce* 39(2) Ap-Je'86 25-27

Participation for effective communication. G. Srinivasan *Indian J Commerce* 39(3) Jl-Se'86 29-39 bibliogr tabs

See also

Information science

Telecommunication

Developing countries

Communication problems in third world countries. N.V.K. Murthy *Secular Democracy* 19(8) Ag'86 70-72

India

See also

Mass media—India

COMMUNISM

Communist countries

Politics in the communist world. Leslie Holmes. New Delhi, Clarendon Press. xv, 457 p. *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 21 De'86 II : 5-8

Russia

See also
Communist Party (Russia)

COMMUNIST countries

Politics

Politics in the communist world. Leslie Holmes. New Delhi, Clarendon Press. xv, 457 p. *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 21 De'86 II : 5-8

COMMUNIST Party (India)

CPI campaigns on 17-point charter. Promode Gogoi *New Age* 34(51) 21 De'86 3

CPI condemns priests' action. Dimbeswar Kalita *New Age* 35(8) 22 Fe'87 1

CPI executive communique. *New Age* 34(0) 14 De'86 7+

Mass mobilisation only way out in Punjab : CPI. *New Age* 35(3) 18 Ja'87 1+

Protest builds against arrest of CPI MLA. Srinivas Tripathi *New Age* 35(8) 22 Fe'87 13

Rajeswara Rao explains CPI CEC decisions. *New Age* 34(50) 14 De'86 2

Kerala unit

The national movement and the Communist Party in Kerala. T.M. Thomas Isaac *soc Scientist* 14(8-9) Ag-Se'86 59-80 ft-n

Punjab unit

CPI forges ahead in Punjab despite attack. Piara Singh Deosi *New Age* 35(6) 8 Fe'87 2

COMMUNIST Part (Marxist, India)

Polit Bureau communique. *People's Democracy* 11(2) 11 Ja'87 1-2

COMMUNIST Party (Russia)

CPSU stress on people's all-level participation. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 35(7) 15 Fe'87 11

End of 20th century and Marxism-Leninism. *Link* 29(19) 14 De'86 17-21

On reorganisation and the party's personnel policy. *Link* 29(27) 8 Fe'87 30-34

COMMUNIST Party (Vietnam)

Frank, bold self-criticism at Vietnam Party Congress. N. Rajasekhara Reddy *New Age* 35(1) 4 Ja'87 13+

Political report of the Sixth Congress of the Communist Party of Vietnam. *People's Democracy* 11(1) 4 Ja'87 6-7+

6th Congress Vietnam Communist Party : A historic event. *People's Democracy* 11(1) 4 Ja'87 5+

COMMUNITY development

Relationship between rural and industrial development. Oleg Bogomalov *ET (Suppl)* 18 De'86 IV : 5-8

Rural development : Principles, politics and management. Katar Singh. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 391 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 28(3) De'86 106-08

Swami Vivekananda's vision of rural development. Swami Prabhananda *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 37(11) Nv'86 253-58; 38(1) Ja'87 10-16

See also
Sarvodaya

Information services

Rural administration : Filling the information gap. Sudhakar N Gadam *ET* 12 Ja'87 11 : 3-6

Bihar

IRDP in Bihar : Planning and implementation. M V. Varma *ET* 16 Ja'87 9 : 7-8+

Rural development in Bihar. Siddheshwar Prasad *TI (Mag)* 22 Ja'87 I : 1 3+ tabs

Haryana

Rural development through land reforms : The case of Haryana. Raj Mohini Sethi *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 7(1) Ap'86 45-61

India

Grass root level leadership : The key to rural development. N. Krishnaswamy *Indian Worker* 35(20 16 Fe'87 4 6

The next stage in rural development : Direct attack on dependency. Indira Hirway *Indian J agric Econ* 41(4) Oc-De'86 645 50

Policy and performance—Agriculture and rural development in post independence India. P.R. Dubhashi. New Delhi Sage Pub 1986, 320 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 28(3) De'86 111-14

The role of banking in rural development. R N. Malhotra *RBI Bull* 40(9) Se'86 556-63

Rural development allowance : Industry's lukewarm response. H K. Sondhi *ET* 19 De'86 5 : 3-6

Rural development needs a complete approach. Suraj Pal Singh *Yojana* 30(24) 1 Ja'87 13-16

Sarvodaya and Antyodaya as social concepts : Implications for India's future. Tarlok Singh *Gandhi Marg* 8(7) Oc'86 407-14

See also
Integrated Rural development Programme
Voluntary association in community development—India

Mizoram

Some aspects of IRDP in Mizoram. V.S. Mahajan *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(3) De'86 166-69 tabs

COMPANIES

See also
Bonus shares

Finance

The bank, business firm relationship in a developing country : The Kenyan experience. James C. Baker and others *Foreign Trade Rev* 21(2) Jl-Se'86 123-34 bibliogr tabs

Financial analysis of company mergers in India. V.S. Kaveri. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1986, vi, 68 p. appdx, 365 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(18) 15 Ja'87 26

See also
Companies—Taxation
Dividends

Taxation

Business expenditure : Screening of section 40A (3). Ramesh Chandrappa *ET* 21 Ja'87 5 : 3-6+

Confidence between government and business needed. N.A. Palkhivala *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 4 : 1-8

Towards a fair tax system; editorial. *econ Trends* 15(24) 16 De'86 5-7

India

Assets revaluation pushes up reserves 15 9 per cent. *ET (Suppl)* 5 Fe'87 I : 1-5+

Corporate sector yet to become responsive. Malcolm S. Adiseshiah *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 3 : 1-8

COMPANIES, Foreign

See also

Companies, International

COMPANIES, International

Global giants—The other side. M.K Sahi, *ed.* Delhi, IIRTC. 222 p. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 14 De'86 8 : 5

Multinationals meet in Delhi Nantoo Banerjee *Mainstream* 25(23) 21 Fe'87 4 5

India

"Oil and other multinationals in India". M S. Patwardhan. Bombay, Popular. 171 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 28 De'86 6 : 1 4

South Africa

European multinationals in South Africa. Geofrey Hamilton. Geneva, Int for Res an Information on Multinations. 1986, 30 p. *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3946) 3 Ja'87 33

COMPANY law

Company Law. C R. Datta New Delhi, Orient Law H. e 4. 1986, Cxii, 2038 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
ET 15 Fe'87 6 : 2-4

Corporate capers and the company law. Arun Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(50) 13 De'86 2160-62

Filing of forms, returns and applications under the company law. K V. Shanbhogue. Allahabad, Bharat Law H. e 2. 1986, xiv, 656 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
ET 22 Fe'87 6 : 1-4

See also

Consolidation and merger of companies
Cooperative societies—Law
Directors of companies

COMPARATIVE education

Contemporary issues in comparative education. Keith Wetson and Raymond Wilson. Kent, Croom Helm. 227 p. £ 15.95 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 38(3) Aut'86 51

COMPREHENSION

See also

Reading comprehension

COMPUTER industry

India

Software policy : Where are we headed. Arun Kumar *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(7) 14 Fe'87 290-94

Text of computer software policy. *ET* 20 De'86 4 : 1-7

Willing the way; editorial. *ET* 24 De'86 5 : 1 2

COMPUTERS

CSI'87 : A curtain-raiser. Veer Sagar *ET* 14 Ja'87 5 : 4-8

Computers, Industrial development and workers. Begaram Tulpule *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 21(48) 29 Nv'86 M-110-M-114

Fundamental of computing. Neil A. Sheldon. London, Hutchinson. 128 p. *Book Rev*
Educ quart 38(3) Aut'86 46

CONCEPTION

Prevention

New trends on contraceptive research. Sumalki Nair *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(4) 24 Ja'87 119-20 ft-n

CONSOLIDATION and merger of companies

Financial analysis of company mergers in India. V.S Kaveri Bombay, Himalaya Pub H 1986, vi, 68 p. appdx, 365 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(18) 15 Ja'87 26

CONSTITUTIONAL law

See also

Law—Interpretation and construction

CONSTITUTIONS

Presidential and parliamentary executives today : Utility and limits of 'reception' of foreign constitutional ideas. ElwardMcWhinney *J Indian Law Inst* 28(1) Ja-Mr'86 3-13

See also subdivision 'Constitution' under names of countries. *e g.* India—Constitution

CONSULTING engineers

India

Consultancy exports : New trends. P.K. Dharwadker *ET* 18 Fe'87 5 : 7 8

CONSUMER organization

See Cooperative societies

CONSUMER protection

Consumer protection : Interaction of various groups. S. Krishnamoorthy *ET* 26 Ja'87 5 : 3-6+

Protecting consumer' interest. K.P. Sastry *Yojana* 30(24) 1 Ja'87 22-24+

India

The customer could be right. Bachi J. Karkaria *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 8 Fe'87 1-2

Lacunae in Consumer Protection Bill. K.V. Rao *ET* 30 Ja'87 5 : 7-8

CONSUMERS

The theory of consumer behaviour : The Gandhian model. A M Huq *Gandhi Marg* 8(6) Se'86 348-56

CONTOGIANNIS, E.

See Shahi, M.A. jt. auth.

CONTRACEPTION

See Conception—Prevention; Family planning

CONTRACT labour

India

Contract labour in a steel plant : A study for a trade union. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 21(48) 29 Nv'86 M-123-M-136 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Contract labour in Rourkela Steel Plant. Jayanta Kumar Parida and Binod Kumar Samantrai *Indian J Lab Econ* 27(4) Ja'85 292-360 tabs

CONTRACTS

See also

Specific performance

CONVERSION

India

Politics of conversion. *Organiser (Republic) Day Number)* 38(37) 1987 43-45+

COOMAR NARAIN

"Death is my only escape". *ill Wkly India* 108(2) 11 Ja'87 30-31

COOMARASWAMY, A.K.

Dedalus: Lectures commemorating the birth centenary of A K. Coomaraswamy. Roger Lipsey. Dharwad, Karnatak Univ. 1980, xii, 110 p. Rs 34 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 164 66

COOMBS, Philips H.

The world crisis in education: The view from the eighties. Bombay, OUP. xiv, 353 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Progr of Educ 61(4-5) Nv-De'86 101-02+

COOPER, R.C.

Engineering exports: Prospects in S.E. Asia. *ET* 23 De'86 5 : 3-6 tabs

COOPERATION

Inter cooperative relationships. G S. Kamat *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 69(4) Ap'86 203-05

Himachal Pradesh

Bureaucracy and cooperatives: The case of Himachal Pradesh. R G. Sood *J Himachal Pradesh Inst of Publ Adm* 1(1) Ja-Je'86 21-27

India

See also

Banks and banking, Cooperative—India

COOPERATION, Library

See Library cooperation

COOPERATIVE banks

See Banks and banking, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE distribution

See Cooperation

COOPERATIVE societies

Some thoughts on thrift cooperatives. Thomas Cartar *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 69(4) Ap'86 231-38

Law

The Multi-State Cooperative Societies Act, 1984: Its special features. M.A. Deshmukh *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(1) Jl'86 1-13

Management

Cooperative management: Practices, problems and prospects. Pawan K. Kamra. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 283 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

Sunday Tribune 1 Fe'87 2 : 7-8

Management pattern of rural cooperatives in India: A critical analysis. Mohammed Shahwar Alam *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(1) Jl'86 15-20

Transfer of professional management to cooperatives. A.K. Sah *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(2) Nv'86 108-14

Personnel management

Human resource management in cooperative sector. S.S. Jyothi. New Delhi, Inter India Pub. 1986, 326 p. Rs 245 *Book Rev*

Indian J Commerce 39(3) Jl-Se'86 53

Haryana

Cooperative movement in Haryana. Bhakat Singh *Haryana Rev* 20(11) Nv'86 16-19

India

Cooperatives and tribals. U.M Shah *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(3) De'86 158 65

What role for co-ops; editorial. *ET* 10 De'86 5 : 1-2

Maharashtra

A critical study of cooperative dairy development in Kolhapur district. P.A Koli *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 69(1) Jl'85 31-38 bibliogr

COOPERATIVE stores

See Cooperative societies

COPLEY, Anthony

C. Rajagopalachari: Gandhi's Southern commander. Madras, Indo-British Hist Soc 254 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 22(7) 14 Fe'87 271-73; *IE (Mag)* 4 Ja'87 5 : 6-8

CORBETT, Jim

The call of the wild. Stephen Alter *ill Wkly India* 107(42) 26 Oc'86 58-61

Carpet Sahib: A life of Jim Corbett. Martin Booth. New Delhi, UBS Pub. 278 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 1 Fe'87 8 : 5 6

The great hunter, Martin Booth *ill Wkly India* 108(4) 25 Ja'87 44-47

CORPORATE finance

See Companies—Finance

CORPORATE merger

See Consolidation and merger of companies

CORPORATION finance

See Companies—Finance

CORPORATION income tax

See Companies—Taxation

CORPORATION tax

See Companies—Taxation

CORRECTIONS

United States

Advisory arbitration: Approach to solving inmate grievances. Donald R. Bailey *Indian J Criminol* 15(1) Ja'87 3-8 bibliogr tab

CORRESPONDENCE schools and courses

Distance education. A.P.S.V.V.S.N.L. Narasimha Raju *educ Rev* 92(12) De'86 205-09 bibliogr

India

Role of the media in distance teaching. G. Ram Reddy *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 615-34 bibliogr

CORRUPTION

India

Curbing corruption: India needs an Ombudsman. U.C. Agarwal *ET* 13 Ja'87 5 : 3-6; 14 Ja'87 13 : 7-8+

Fresh promise of combating graft. Inder Jit *ET* 6 Ja'87 5 : 7-8

CORT, John

Recent descriptive accounts of the contemporary Jainas: A review essay. *Man in India* 66(2) Je'86 180-87

COST accounting

Management accounting. N.P. Srinivasan. New Delhi, Sterling. 1986, 371 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Commerce 154(3950) 31 Ja'87 40

COST benefit analysis
See Cost effectiveness

COST effectiveness
Cost benefit analysis. K. Puttaswamaiah and S. Venu. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1934, 269 p. Rs 165 *Book Rev*
Management in Government 18(2) Jl-Se'86 265-68

Production, productivity—Cost effectiveness. Sampat Mukherjee and others. Calcutta, New Central bk Agency. *Book Rev*
FE 4 Ja'87 5 : 3-8

COSTS, Industrial
See also
Cost effectiveness

COTTON

India

Cotton crisis; editorial. *ET* 29 De'86 5 : 1-2

COTTON industry and trade

India

Cotton exports; editorial. *ET* 23 Ja'87 9 : 1-2

COUNCIL of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Delhi,
CSIR : To dismantle or restructure ? Subrata Banerjee *ET* 22 Fe'87 3 : 6-8

COURSES of study
See Education—Curricula

COWLES, Fleur
Peoples as animals. London, Clark, Robin. 1986, 141 p. £ 8.95 *Book Rev*
FE 14 De'86 5 : 1-3

CREDIT
See also
Agricultural credit

CREMATION
Improved crematorie. G.K. Dudani *Civic Affairs* 34(3) Oc'86 15-19

CRICKET
Clash of the titans, Harjit *Ill Wkly India* 108(4) 25 Ja'87 50-53

Cricket my style. Kapil Dev. New Delhi, Allied Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 18 Ja'87 11

The oddities of cricket. P.K. Datta *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 21 De'86 16

Sri Lankans no pushovers. Samuel Banerjee *Sunday Tribune* 14 De'86 I : 1-8
See also
Kapil Dev
Khan, Imran
Lamba, Raman
Maninder Singh

CRIME and criminals
Cheats at work—An anthropology of workplace crime. Gerald Mars. London, Allen & Unwin. 1983, xii, 242 p. *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 7(1) Ap'86 157-58
See also
Victims of crimes

India

Low rates of delinquency and crime in India : A case for strong social controls. Harjit S. Sandhu *Indian J Criminol* 15(1) Ja'87 9-16 bibliogr map tabs

Prisoners for sale. S.N.M. Abdi *Ill Wkly India* 107(42) 26 Oc'86 22-23
See also
Delinquents—India

Nigeria

See also
White collar crimes—Nigeria

Tamil Nadu

Crime trend in Tamil Nadu. A. Sivamurthy *Indian J Criminol* 15(1) Ja'87 51-55 bibliogr fig tab

United States

Low rates of delinquency and crime in India: A case for strong social controls. Harjit S. Sandhu *Indian J Criminol* 15(1) Ja'87 9 16 bibliogr map tabs

CRIMES without victims
See also
Drug abuse

CRIMINAL assault
See Rape

CRIMINAL behaviour, Prediction of
Some negative correlates of anti-social behaviour. Jayashree Bhadury and others *Indian J Criminol* 15(1) Ja'87 46-50 bibliogr tabs

CRIMINAL law
Law of bad livelihood. R. Deb. Calcutta, S C. Sarkar & Sons. 1985, 164 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 28(1) Ja-Mr'86 111
See also
Suicide

CRIMINAL psychology
See also
Criminal behaviour, Prediction of

CRIMINALS
See Crime and criminals

CRIMINOLOGY
See Crime and criminals

CRITICISM
Hugging the shore : Essays and criticism. John Updike. London, Penguin bks. £ 7.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 8 Fe'87 VI : 5-8

Polemics mark meet of literary critics. Nemi Chandra Jain *TI* 11 Fe'87 6 : 7-8

CROP insurance
See Insurance, Agricultural—Crops

CROWDS
The cop and the crowd. Sankar Sen *Police Res and Devel* Quart IV 1985 1-2+

CUBA

Presidents

See also
Castro, Fidel

CUSTOMARY law

India

Indian customs baggage rules, procedures and allied matters. O.P. Dhawan. Bureau of Financial & Customs Studies. 11, 19, 231 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
ET 14 De'86 6 : 1-4

D

DA'COSTA, G.G.
India's commodity trade balance : Retrospect and prospect over seventh plan(a). *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap-Je'86 136-48 tabs

DAIN, Phyllis, *ed.*

See Davis, Donald G. jt. ed.

DAIRIES

See Dairying

DAIRY industry

See Dairying

DAIRYING

India

Operation flood : A realistic view. K.T. Acharya and Vinod K. Huria *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(51) 20 De'86 2241-42 bibliogr

Operation flood : An appraisal of current Indian dairy policy. Shanti George. Delhi, OUP. 1985, 320 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(52) 27 De'86 2265-66; *FE* 7 Je'86 5 : 1 4

Operation flood re-examined : Report of a workshop. Martin Doornbos and K.N. Nair *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(7) 14 Fe'87 266-70

Science and technology in a dualistic society : The example of operation flood. Shanti Geogr *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 16(12) De'86 S-221-S 238 ft-n

White revolution in India : Myth or reality. J George *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(49) 6 De'86 2147-50

Maharashtra

A critical study of cooperative dairy development in Kolhapur district. P A. Koli *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 69(1) Jl'85 31-38 bibliogr

A study of impact of cooperative milk producers on the farmers in a sugar factory area of Mahrashtra. P.M. Mane *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 69(4) Ap'86 221-29 tabs

Rajasthan

Input management in dairy industry. Jawana Ram Jat *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(1) Jl'86 21-28 tab

DAKSHINA MURTHY, D.

See Krishnamcharyulu, C S G. jt. auth.

DAL LAKE

Economic exploitation by way of agriculture in Dal Lake (Srinagar) Hanifa Bano *Ann Nat Assn Geogr India* 6(1) Je'86 38 42

DALAI LAMA

"A free dog is better off than a caged lion". Bechi J Karkaria *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 7 De'86 1+

A special sort of gentleness. Michael Harris Goodman *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 7 De'86 1-2

DALAL, Nergis

Nayantara Sahgal : 'A truly wonderful moment ..'. *HT (Mag)* 11 Ja'87 8 : 1-3

Tibetan exiles keep hope alive. *TI* 29 De'86 8 : 7 8

DALITS in Maharashtra

Shiv Sana enters rural politics : Campaign against Dalits in Marathwada villages. *econ and Pol Wyly* 21(50) 13 De'86 2166 67

DALL, J.S. and others

Treat roughages for better utilization. *Indian Fmg* 36(11) Fe'87 25-26

D'ALMEIDA, Fleur

See Bhattacharya, S. jt. auth.

DALVI, M.Q. and Ansari, M.M.

Measuring fiscal performance of the central and the state governments in India : A study in resource mobilization. *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap-Je'86 106 22 bibliogr-ft n tabs

DAMS

Dams and their danger. Vijay Paranjpye *Seminar* 330 Fe'87 40 43

India

Large dams—A necessary developmental choice. N.K. Sarma *Bhagirath* 33(2) Ag'86 55 63

On dams B S Bhavanishankar *Bhagirath* 33(3) Jl'86 107-17

DANCING

india

Sangeetha Natya Kala Sangraham : A compendium of articles on different styles of Indian classical dance and music. Bombay, Kalasadan Cult Soc. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *TI (Sunday Rev)* 7 De'86 VI : 1-3

See also

Kathakali

Mohiniattam

Subbalakshmi, M.S.

Orissa

Odissi reminiscences. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 39 : 1-8

DANDEKAR, R.N.

Vedic mythological tracts. Delhi, Ajanta Pub 1979, ii, 383 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1 2) Jl'81 Ja'82 123-24

DANG, Satyapal

Political cowardice means disaster. *TI* 8 De'86 8 : 7-8

Punjab crisis : Negative and positive aspects. *Mainstream* 25(21) 7 Fe'87 3-7+

Punjab : Priests overplay their card. *Mainstream* 25(23) 21 Fe'87 2-3+

Rashtriya Suraksha Samiti an RSS front. *New Age* 35(2) 11 Ja'87 7

DANIELS, Shouri

A city of children and other stories. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 185 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *Sunday Tribune* 15 Fe'87 2 : 5-8

DANISH art

See Art, Danish

DANTWALA, M.L.

Growth and equity in agriculture. *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 13 : 1-8+

———, *ed.*

Indian agricultural development since independence. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1986, 519 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev* *ET* 15 Fe'87 6 : 1-4

DARLING, Malcolm Lyall

The Punjab peasant in prosperity and debt. Columbia, South Asia bks (Repr). 1978, 277 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 219-20

DAS, B

See Satapathy, C and others jt. auths.

DAS, Bijay Kumar

Contemporary Indo English poetry. Baraílly, Prakash bk Depot. 1986, 175 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev* *Language Forum* 12(1-4) 1986 169-71

Kamala Das and the making of the Indian English idiom. *Language Forum* 12(1-4) 1986 91-98

DAS, Biswaroop

Developmental planning and informal sector. *Mainstream* 25(22) 14 Fe'87 11-14+

DAS, D.C.

See Suraj Bhan jt. auth.

DAS, Hari

Time : A missing variable in organisational research. *ASCI J Management* 16(1) Se'86 60 75

DAS, Kamala

Kamala Das and the making of the Indian English idiom. Bijay Kumar Das *Language Forum* 12(1-4) 1986 91-98

DAS, Kumidranjan

Raja Tocar Mal. Calcutta, Saraswat Lib. 1979, xii, 325 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 172 74

DAS, Manoj

Indian sensibility and the fiction of Manoj Das, P. Raja *Language Forum* 12(1-4) 1986 133-46

DAS, Mitra

From nation to nation—A case study of Bengali independence. Calcutta, Minerva Associates. 1981, x, 200 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 240-41

DAS, Mukul

Welfare objectives of MRTP Act. *ET (Suppl)* 4 De'86 III : 1-4+

DAS, N. and others

Keep diseases away from livestock. *Indian Fmg* 36(10) Ja 87 34 37

DAS, Sisir Kumar

In search of socrates. *Indian Lit* 30(1) Ja-Fe'87 90 114

DAS, Veena, *ed*

The word and the world : Fantasy, symbol and record. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, x, 218 p Rs 185 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 20(2) Jl-De'86 241-60

DAS GUPTA, A.

Principles for random scrutiny of income tax returns. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(6) 7 Fe'87 243-48

DASGUPTA, Amit

Gorkhaland : Portrait of a problem. *Secular Democracy* 19(9-10) Se-Oc'86 14 23

DASGUPTA, Barun

Back ground to Tripura tribal crisis. *Mainstream* 25(16) 3 Ja'87 4 6

Drug policy for multinational's benefit. *Mainstream* 25(15) 27 De'86 3-5

DATGUPTA, Biplab

Urbanisation and rural change in West Bengal *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(7) 14 Fe'87 276-87; 22(8) 21 Fe'87 337-44

DASGUPTA, Buddhadev

In search of a 'gharana'. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 37 : 1-8

DASGUPTA, Probal

Presuppositions of teaching and learning in modern India. *New Age* 55 Ja-Fe'86 33-36

Teaching the auntie tongue : The view from linguistics. *New Quest* 59 Se-Oc'86 289-96

DASGUPTA, R.K.

Ramakrishna's message for the modern age. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(2) Fe'87 31-36

DASS, Bikram K., *Tr.*

See Mahapatra, Jayant jt. Tr.

DASTOEVSKY, F.

Oriental phantoms : F. Dastoevsky's views on the East. Kalapna Sahni *soc Scientist* 14(7) Jl'86 36-43

DASTUR, Aloo J.

Are the minorities too much with us ? *Organiser* 38(39) 8 Fe'87 13-14

DASTUR, M.N.

Dynamic policy must. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 13 : 1-2+

DASTUR, Sohrab Erach

Direct tax laws : Simplification and rationalisation. *ET* 16 Ja'87 9 : 3-6+

DATE, Vinayak Hari

R D. Ranade and his spiritual lineage. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 1982, 282 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 38(1) Ja'87 21

DATEY, G.W.

See Arumugham, P.N. jt. auth.

DATTA, Abhijit

Reforming local fiscal apartheid in Zimbabwe. *Africa quart* 23(1-2) 1984 28-42 tabs

DATTA, Bhabatosh

Too many economists ! *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 2 : 1-4

DATTA, C.R.

Company law. New Delhi, Orient Law H. e 4 1986, Cxii, 2038 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*

ET 15 Fe'87 6 : 2 4

DATTA, Madhusudan

Net material product and net domestic product : Significance of the two concepts for less developed countries. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(1-2) 3 Ja-10 Ja'87 47-53

DATTA, P.K.

The oddities of cricket. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 21 De'86 16

DATTA, R.M.

Legal status of Ramakrishna Mission. *TI* 22 De'86 8 : 7 8

DATTA, Rajat

Merchants and peasants : A study of the structure of local trade in grain in late eighteenth century Bengal. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 23(4) Oc-De'86 379-402

DATTA, Surinder K.

Western Sahara : Suffering a stalemate. *Africa quart* 23(1-2) 1984 59-74 bibliogr

DATTA CHAUDHURI, Mrinal

Mistakes of an early starter. *Seminar* 329 Ja'87 46-50

DATTARAYA RAO, A.V.

See Sarma, D.K.R. and others jt. auths

DAVE, P.K.

The process of planning : A case for restructuring. *TI* 11 Oc'86 8 : 3-5

DAVID, Betty and Swaminathan, V.D.

Intelligence and nature of commission of theft *Indian J Criminol* 15(1) Ja'87 43-45 bibliogr tabs

DAVID, Mary

The maverick. *Ill Wkly India* 107(44) 9 Nv'86 56-57

DAVINDER SINGH

Guru Ram Das : The fourth Sikh guru. *Sikh Rev* 34(393) Se'86 5-10

DAVIS, Donald G. and Dain, Phyllis, *eds.*

History of library and information science education. Illinois, Univ of Illinois Press. *Book Rev*

Herald Libr Sci 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 255-56

DAWRA, R.K.

See Makkar, H.P.S. and others jt. auths.

DAYA KRISHNA

Economic and politics are interdependent. *Organiser (Republic Day Number)* 38(37) 1987 23+

Equality : The quest for an elusive ideal; a review article. *New Quest* 55 Ja-Fe'86 51 57

Farm prices are falling all over the world; why are they rising in India? *Organiser* 38(40) 15 Fe'87 13

DAYANITA SINGH

See Singh, Dayanita

DE, Nitish

Planning and management at the institutional level : Effective monitoring of education system. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 542 62 bibliogr

DEB, R.

Law of bad livelihood. Calcutta, S.C. Sarkar & Sons. 1985, 164 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

J Indian Law Inst 28(1) Ja-Mr'86 111

DEBROY, Bibek

Post-war E. Europe : Current demographic changes. *ET* 30 Ja'87 5 : 3-6; 31 Ja'87 5 : 7-8+

DEBTS, External

Bank lending : Implications of changing trends. *ET* 19 Fe'87 5 : 3-6

International debts investment and the current account : An international analysis. Nadeem Naqvi *Indian econ J* 33(3) Ja-Mr'86 53 64

Asia, Southern

South Asia : Borrowing and debt servicing. Neela Mukherjee *ET* 6 Ja'87 5 : 3-6 tabs

Developing countries

The impact of external factors on the debt burden and import capacity of developing countries. John S. Gafar *Indian econ J* 33(1) Ja-Mr'86 35-45

Indebtedness of developing countries J. De Larosieve *Commerce* 154(3946) 3 Ja'87 26-30

Latin America

Latin America : Growth and debt. *ET* 24 De'86 5 3-6+

DEBTS, Public

India

Approach to domestic public borrowing in the light of long-term fiscal policy. B S. Sreekantaradhya *Southern Econ* 25(18) 15 Ja'87 11-14 appdx bibliogr tabs

Budgetary deficits and public debt. K. Chandrasekhar *Southern Econ* 25(18) 15 Ja'87 9-10 tab

DEBTS, Rural

Bangladesh

The effect of 1984 floods on indebtedness and land transaction in rural Bangladesh : A case study in four districts. *Asian econ Rev* 28(3) De'86 51-67

Gujarat

Menace of money lenders in Sagbara. Mathew Kalathil *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(52) 27 De'86 2258

Karnataka

Debt relief act in Karnataka—An impact study in Bangalore Tq. Chikkavenkatesaiah and N. Nagaraj *Southern Econ* 25(19) 1 Fe'87 17-19 bibliogr tabs

DECENTRALIZATION in government

A theoretical framework of decentralised planning technique. Ashish Kumar Chowdhury *Southern Econ* 25(17) 1 Ja'87 11-12 bibliogr

India

Decentralisation and finance. I.S. Gulati *Seminar* 329 Ja'87 51-53

DECISION making

Accounting for decision making. Subhash Kumar Sharma and Dinesh Kumar Gupta *Indian J Commerce* 39(1) Ja-Mr'86 93-96 bibliogr

Modern information system for managerial decisions. D. Prabhakara Rao *Indian J Commerce* 39(1) Ja-Mr'86 67-69

DEFECTIVES

See Handicapped

DEFENCE, Civil

See Civil defence

DEFENCES, National

See subdivision 'defences' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Defences

DEFICIT financing

India

First things first; editorial. *ET* 1 Ja'87 5 : 1-2

DEFICIT spending

See Deficit financing

DEHLVI, Sadia

'I am not a liberated woman, I am only an escapee'. *HT (Mag)* 25 Ja'87 6 : 6+

DE LAROSIEVE, J.

Indebtedness of developing countries. *Commerce* 154(3946) 3 Ja'87 26-30

DELHI

Multiplicity of authorition in Delhi : Dualislic functioning. Nutan Sharma *Civic Affairs* 34(3) Oc'86 9-13

History

Delhi : Of myth and legend. Akhilesh Mittal *HT (Mag)* 26 Ja'86 I : 1-8

Hospitals

Medical care evaluation (Medical audit)—A essential intervention to improve the quality of patient care in our hospitals. A.K. Agarwal and T.R. Anand *Health and Population* 8(1) Ja-Mr'85 50-64 bibliogr tabs

Medical care

Health services in Delhi. K. Gidwani *TI* 23 Ja'87 24 : 1-8

Monuments

Kashmiri Gate : Ghosts of two empires. Indira Ramesh *IE (Mag) (Sec II)* 20 De'86 1 : 1-8

Nizamuddin's Dargah. *TI (Mag)* 26 De'86 Sec II I : 1-8

National Capital region

Perspectives of urbanisation in the national capital region of India by 2001 A.D. B.B. Singh and Ajab Singh *Nat Geographer* 20(2) De'85 99-114 bibliogr figs tabs

DELINQUENTS

India

The use of jesness inventory with South Indian delinquents. R. Kannappan and K.V. Kallappan *Indian J Criminol* 15(1) Ja'87 20-24 bibliogr tab

DEMOGRAPHY

Social inequality and demographic processes A.K. Sharma Delhi, Mittal Pub. 170 p. Rs 96 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 8 Fe'87 2 : 3-5

DENMARK

See also
Fiscal policy—Denmark

Commerce

India

Trends in India-Denmark trade. *ET (Suppl)* 13 Ja'87 5 : 1 4

Cultural relations

India

The Danish connection. R. Nagaswamy *Hindu* 18 Ja'87 18 : 1-5

Economic development

Economic in better shape. *ET (Suppl)* 13 Ja'87 I : 1-3+

DEO, S.B.

Report on Mahurghari excavation (1970-72). Nagpur, Nagpur Univ. 1973, ii, 78 p. 34 pls. 24 figs *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 120-21

DEOSI, Piara Singh

CPI forges ahead in Punjab despite attack. *New Age* 35(6) 8 Fe'87 2

DEPORTATION

See also
Asylum, Right of

DEPOSITS, Bank

See Bank deposits

DESAI, A.R.

Violation of democratic rights in India. Bombay, Popular. 624 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 14 De'86 II : 1-4

DESAI, Anjana

Environmental perception: The human factor inurban planning. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1985, 162 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Nat Geographer 20(2) De'85 193-95

DESAI, D.K.

Fertiliser use: Rapporteurs' reports. *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl-Se'86 418-23

DESAI, Gunvant M.

Fertiliser use in India: The next stage in policy. *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl-Se'86 248-70

DESAI, H.B.

Indian shipping perspectives. *Foreign Trade Rev* 21(2) Jl-Se'86 157-67

DESAI, Mahesh

Assessing Rajiv Gandhi. *Janata* 41(24) 16 Nv'86 14-15; 41(25) 30 Nv'86 13

DESAI, Neera and Patel, Vibhuti

Indian women: Change and challenge in the international decade 1975-85. Bombay, Popular. 101 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 11 Ja'87 2 : 5-8

DESAI, Rohit and Tiwari, R.S.

Jari industry of Surat: A study of characteristics of household section. *Indian J Lab Econ* 27(4) Ja'85 275-91 tabs

DESAI, S.S.M. and Bhalerao, Nirmal D.

Economic planning and policy. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1986, 557 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
ET 4 Ja'87 6 : 1-4; *Southern Econ* 25(15) 1 De'86 26

DESAI, V.H.

The saga of freedom struggle. *Andhra Pradesh* 28(10) Ag'85 3-6

DESHMUKH, M.A.

The Multi-State Cooperative Societies Act, 1984: Its special features *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(1) Jl'86 1-13

DESHPANDE, C.D.

Leh (Ledakh): A reconnaissance study. *Ann Nat Assn Geogr India* 6(1) Je'86 43-44

DESHPANDE, J.V.

Business and politics of universities. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(3) 17 Ja'87 74

DESHPANDE, Jayashri

Indonesia: The imposible dream New Delhi, Prachi Pra. 1981, xii, 180 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 272-73

DESHPANDE, K.N. and Mali, A.I.

History of education in middle ages. Pune, Nutan Pra. 1985, viii, 124 p. Rs 17.50 *Book Rev*
Progr of Educ 61(4-5) Nv-De'86 100

DESHPANDE, L.K.

The seventh plan and some aspects of employment. *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap-Je'86 98-105 tabs

DETENTION of persons

Are detentions necessary. A. Venkata Rami Reddy *ISPT J Res* 7(1-2) Jl'83 54-61

DEV, Amiya

Fiction of the 1960's: How valid a category for Indian literature! *New Quest* 57 My-Je'86 178-84

DEVADASIS, The

Samskaras of the devada is, Saskia Kersen boom story. *J Asian Stud* 3(2) Mr'86 45-57

Wives of the god-kings: The rituals of the devadasis. Frederique Apffel Marglin. Delhi, OUP. 1985, xiii, 361 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 20(2) Jl-De'86 323-26

DEVADOSS, T.S.

Religious harmony and quest for peace. *Gandhi Marg* 8(8) Nv'86 477-91 bibliogr-ft-n

DEVDUTT

Images of Rajiv Gandhi. *Janata* 41(24) 16 Nv'86 12-13

DEVELOPING countries

See also
Balance of payments—Developing countries

DEVELOPING countries (contd)

Communication—Developing countries
Debts, External—Developing countries
Housing—Developing countries
Information services—Developing countries
Libraries—Developing countries
Munitions—Developing countries
National income—Developing countries
Tourist trade—Developing countries
Urbanisation—Developing countries

Commerce

The impact of external factors on the debt burden and import capacity of developing countries. John S Gafar *Indian econ J* 33(1) Ja-Mr'86 35-45

International commodity agreements and southern economic development : A critical review. Mangat Ram Aggarwal *Asian econ Rev* 28(3) De'86 34-50

India

India's experience of foreign trade for third world countries. R K. Srivastava *Asian econ Rev* 28(3) De'86 68-80

Economic conditions

Poverty and hunger: Issues and options for food security in developing countries. Washington, World Bank. 1986. *Book Rev Indian J Publ Adm* 32(2) Ap-Je'86 386 88

Economic development

International commodity agreements and southern economic development : A critical review. Mangat Ram Aggarwal *Asian econ Rev* 28(3) De'86 34-50

Economic relations

South-South cooperation. Narendra P. Jain *Secular Democracy* 19(1-2) Ja-Fe'86 63-68

Foreign relations

Scope for third world diplomacy. Jagat S. Mehta *Seminar* 329 Ja'87 67-71

DEVI LAL

Devi Lal wants early poll. *Link* 29(26) 1 Fe'87 22-23

DEWE, Michael

See Fuhlrolt, Rolf jt. auth.

DEWEY, Clive J.

See Chaudhuri, K.N. jt. auth.

DHANAGARE, D.N.

Peasant movements in India, 1920-1950. New Delhi. OUP. 1983, xiv, 254 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 226-29

DHANAPALA

Dhanapala and his times : A sociocultural study based upon his works. Ganga Prasad Yadava. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1982, xx, 276 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 157-58

DHAND, Harry

Approaches to values education. *educ Rev* 92(11) Nv'86 181-86 bibliogr

DHANKAR, Kartar Singh

See Surinder Kumar jt. auth.

DHAR, Somnath

Mother to the Harijans. *HT (Mag)* 15 Fe'87 9 : 5-6

DHARAM SINGH

Wars of Guru Amar Das : A thematic study. *Sikh Rev* 34(387) Mr'86 13-17

DHARAMPAL

Opulent legacy. *Ill Wkly India* 108(4) 25 Ja'87 40-41

Some aspects of earlier Indian society and polity and their relevance to the present. *New Quest* 56 Mr-Ap'86 69-81; 57 My-Je'86 133-46; 58 Jl-Ag'86 197-216

DHARAMVIR and Mohan, Raj P.

Political modernization in India : An alternative mode. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 7(1) Ap'86 23 43

DHARMA

The pyramid of dharma. Margaret Bedrosian *Prabuddha Bharata* 92(1) Ja'87 11-17

DHARMA (Buddhism)

The notion of Dharmakaya. Ruben L.F. Habito *J Dharma* 11(4) Oc-De'86 348 78 bibliogr-ft n

DHARWADKER, P.P.

Consultancy exports : New trends. *ET* 18 Fe'87 5 : 7 8

DHAWAN, B.D.

Irrigation and water management in India. *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl-Se'86 271 81

Irrigation and water management; Rapporteurs' reports. *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl-Se'86 424-30

DHAWAN, O.P.

Indian customs baggage rules, procedures and allied matters. Bureau of Financial & Customs studies. 11, 19, 231 p. *Book Rev ET* 14 De'84 6 : 1-4

DHAWAN, S.K.

Discovery of Indira Gandhi : A select chronology, Delhi, Wage Pub. 1986, 429 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev Yojana* 30(24) 1 Ja'87 32-33

DHAWAN, Shiv

This Bharati is not Indian. *HT (Mag)* 8 Fe'87 9 : 4-6

DHILLON, B.S

See Khehra, A S. jt. auth.

DHINGRA, I.C.

Rural banking in India. Delhi, Sultan Chand. 426 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev ET* 28 De'86 6 : 1-4

DHOLAKIA, Ravindra H.

Sources of economic growth in India: Implied by the seventh five year plan 1985-90. *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap-Je'86 161-67 ft-n tabs

DIAMOND industry and trade

India

Diamond exports. M.L. Varma *ET* 22 Ja'87 5 : 7-8

DIAS, Clarence J.

That they shall not have died in vain. *J Indian Law Inst* 28(1) Ja-Mr'86 53-71

DIDDEE, Jayamala

Central places in Western India. Pune, Univ of Poona. 1984, 276 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev Nat Geographer* 20(2) De'85 191-93

DIJKSTRA, Piet

Peace Brigades International. *Gandhi Marg* 8(7) Oc'86 391-406

DIKSHIT, K.K.

Hindu communalism in action today. *New Age* 35(4) 25 Ja'87 5; 35(7) 15 Fe'87 15

RSS spouts distorted version on Indian history and polity. *New Age* 35(6) 8 Fe'87 7

DIKSHIT, Umashankar

The Dikshit subterfuge; editorial. *TI* 10 Fe'87 6 : 1-2

DINESH MOHAN

Industrial safety : NSC's failure. *TI* 26 Ja'87 8 : 7-8

DINKER RAO, K.

Voluntarism in banking. *ET (Suppl)* 1 Ja'87 I : 1-8+

DIRECT taxation

See Taxation

DIRECTORS of companies

Loans to directors deemed dividend ? *ET (Suppl)* 4 De'86 IV : 1-4

When loans to directors are deemed dividend. Dilip Goswami *ET* 27 Ja'87 5 : 7-8

DISABLED

See Handicapped

DISARMAMENT

Disarmament and role of UN. Vishwa Bandhu Gupta *Mainstream* 25(22) 14 Fe'87 29-30

Hamburg proposals for disarmament. *Mainstream* 25(21) 7 Fe'87 26-28

'No alternative to peace' : An interview with E P. Thompson. Praful Bidwai *TI* 26 Ja'87 8 : 3-5

See also

Atomic weapons and disarmament

DISCRIMINATION, Racial

See Race discrimination

DISEASES

Reporting

Perceived morbidity, medically defined morbidity, population typology and its relevance in planning of health services. Mrinalini Pathak and others *Health and Population* 8(1) Ja-Mr'85 12-18 bibliogr tabs

DISPOSAL of refuse

See Refuse and refuse disposal

DISPUTES, Labour

See Labour disputes

DISTRICT administration

India

Changing role of the district officer. Abhimanyu Singh *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(2) Ap-Je'86 251-67

District administration in India. H. Bhuban Singh *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(2) Ap-Je'86 348-53

DIVIDENDS

Loans to directors deemed dividend ? *ET (Suppl)* 4 De'86 IV : 1-4

When loans to directors are deemed dividend. Dilip Goswami *ET* 27 Ja'87 5 : 7-8

DIVORCE (Canon law)

Talaq in English law : Bare talaqs, procedural talaqs and policy considerations in recognition of extra-judicial divorces. Lucy Carroll *J Indian Law Inst* 28(1) Ja-Mr'86 14 35

DIVORCE (Hindu law)

Divorce : Its causes and consequences in Hindu society. S. Pothen. New Delhi, Shakti bks. 331 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Sunday Tribune 7 De'86 II : 6-8

DIX, Gerald

A contrivance of human wisdom : Some thought about planning and government. *J Himachal Pradesh Inst Publ Adm* 1(1) Ja-Je'86 1-14

DIXIT, Aabha

Reykjavik : The great fiasco. *Strategic Analysis* 10(11) Fe'87 1307-24 ft-n

DIXIT, Chandrakanta

What makes the earth move ? *IE (Mag)* 1 Fe'87 4 : 6 8

D'MELLA, Bernard

Indian people's human rights commission. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(4) 24 Ja'87 121

D'MONTE, Darryl

Health for all programme. *TI* 10 De'86 8 : 7 8

The impending energy crunch. *TI* 12 Ja'87 8 : 7-8; 13 Ja'87 8 : 7-8

DOCUMENTATION

See also

Information services

DOGRA, Bharat

Leftists meet the challenge. *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(48) 29 Nv'86 2083-86

DOORNBOS, Martin and Nair, K.N.

Operation flood re-examined : Report of a workshop *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(7) 14 Fe'87 266-70

DOSHI, Saryu, *ed.*

India and Greece : Connections and parallels. Bombay, Marg Pub. 132 p. Rs 270 *Book Rev*

FE 18 Ja'87 5 : 1-4

DOST MOHAMMED

International liquidity. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 183 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Commerce 154(3949) 24 Ja'87 45

DOWRY (Canon law)

Some reflections on dowry. M.N. Srinivas. New Delhi, OUP. 1984, 32 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*

J Indian Law Inst 28(1) Ja-Mr'86 135-36

DRAFTS

See also

Cheques

DRAINAGE

Design of drainage systems in command areas. K K. Saksena *Bhagirath* 33(4) Oc'86 177-85 figs tabs

DRAMA

See also

Folk-drama

DRAVIDA Munnetra Kazahagam

Ominous portents; editorial. *ET* 27 De'86 5 : 1-2

DROPOUTS

Problems of school dropouts : A study with a special reference to scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in Andhra Pradesh. S. Subrahmanyam *Educ quart* 38(3) Aut'86 28-32

DROUGHTS

Andhra Pradesh

Droughts in north coastal Andhra—A climatic study. A.R. Subramanian and P.A. Narasimha Raju *Ann Nat Assn Geogr India* 6(1) Je'86 9-13

India

Water management in drought-prone areas.

DROUGHTS—India (contd)
M.A. Chitale *Bhagirath* 33(4) Oc'86 161-68 map

DRUCKER, Peter
Works of Peter Drucker: Major contradictions. S.A. Sapre *ET* 19 Ja'87 7 : 3-6+; 20 Ja'87 5 : 3 6+

DRUG abuse
International seminar on drug problems. R L. Handa *Indian J Criminol* 15(1) Ja'87 17-19

DRUG addiction
See Drug abuse

DRUG habit
See Drug abuse

DRUG industry and trade
See Pharmaceutical industry and trade

DRY farming

India

Infrastructural support for dryland agriculture. K P.C. Rao and R.P. Singh *Indian J agric Econ* 41(4) Oc-De'86 601 06

More yield under dry land farming by improved technology. K.K Paliwal *Farmer and Parliament* 21(12) De'86 21-22

Research and technology for dryland farming in India: Some issues for the future strategy. N.S Jodha *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl-Se'86 234 47

Science and technology for dryland farming Rapporteurs' reports P. Rangaswami *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl Se'86 413-17

Technology policy for dryland agriculture: Some issues and approaches. P Rangaswamy *Indian J agric Econ* 41(4) Oc-De'86 479 86

DRYLAND farming
See Dry farming

D'SOUZA, Averthanus L.
National drug policy: Basic desiderata. *Mainstream* 25(18) 17 Ja'87 23-25

D'SOUZA, Jerome
A great Indian Jesuit: Fr. Jerome D'Souza. V Lawrence Sundaram. Anand, Gujarat Sahitya Pra xxiii, 382 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev*
FE 4 Ja'87 5 : 3 6

DUBASHI, Jay
Survival phobia is keeping the Muslims economically backward. *Organiser (Republic Day Number)* 38(37) 1987 27-29

DUBE, S.N.
Cross currents in early Buddhism. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1980, xvi, 375 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 135-39

DUBEY, Bindeshwari
Environmental protection and pollution control. *TI (Mag)* 22 Ja'87 I : 1-8

DUBEY, K.N.
Pattern of urban development in Uttar Pradesh *Nat Geographer* 20(2) De'85 115-28 bibliogr figs tabs

DUBHASHI, P.R.
Policy and performance—Agriculture and rural development in post independence India. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 320 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 28(3) De'86 111-14

DUBOFSKY, Melvyn., ed.
Technological change and workers' movements: Explorations in the world economy. London, Sage Pub. 272 p. $ 29.95 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 21(49) 6 De'86 2130-31

DUDANI, G.K.
Improved crematorie. *Civic Affairs* 34(3) Oc'86 15 19

DUGGAL, K.S.
1985 Sahitya Akademi award winners: Ajeet Cour. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 23(23) 30 Se'86 26 30

DUMONT, Louis
"A South Indian sub-caste: Social organisation and religion of the Pramalai Kallar". New Delhi, OUP. 1986 Rs 180 *Book Rev*
ET 8 Fe'87 6 : 1-4

DUSTOOR, Rhoda
The market that was "new". *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 4 Ja'87 4

DUTT, Utpal
The great rebellion 1857. Calcutta, Seagull bks Rs 45 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 14 De'86 5 : 6-8

DUTTA-RAY, Sunanda K.
Khalistan on the march: Sikhistan to Khalistan. *Sikh Rev* 34(391) Jl'86 28-37

DWIVEDI, A.N.
Indian English literary scene: A critique. *Language Forum* 12(1-4) 1986 159-68

DWIVEDI, D.N.
On measurement of tax effort of Indian state governments. *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap-Je'86 123-35 bibliogr tabs

DWIVEDI, Devendra Nath
Assessing Rajiv Gandhi: Within Nehru-Indira framework. *TI* 24 De'86 8 : 3-5
Rajiv pragmatic, not pragmatist. *TI* 25 De'86 8 : 7-8

DWIVEDI, R.N. and Patel, C.S.
Problems and prospects of groundnut cultivation in Nagaland. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(1) Ja'87 13 14+ tabs

E

EEC
See European Economic Community

EARTHQUAKE prediction
What makes the earth move? Chandrakanta Dixit *IE (Mag)* 1 Fe'87 4 : 6-8

EAST India Company
Fortune and integrity: A study of moral attitudes in the India diary of George Paterson, 1769-1774. Pamela Nightingale. New Delhi, OUP Rs 140 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 1 Fe'87 VI : 1-4

Grain traders and the East India Company: Patna and its hinterland in the late eighteenth and early nineteenth centuries. Kum Kum Banerjee *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 23(4) Oc-De'86 403-29

ECOLOGY
Hindu concept of ecology and the environmental crisis. Malati J. Shendge *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(2) Ap-Je'86 376-81

Law, ecology and poverty. Chhatrapati Singh *Seminar* 330 Fe'87 25-27

The lessons of Assisi. Karan Singh *ill Wkly India* 107(45) 16 Nv'86 25-27

On ancesters and epigenes. Shiv Visvanathan *Seminar* 330 Fe'87 14-25

Bibliography

Further reading *Seminar* 330 Fe'87 50-53

Study and teaching

Environmental education for adult learners. Santosh K. Panda and Nihar R. Swain *Educ quart* 38(3) Aut'86 4-7

Himachal Pradesh

Environment approach with a new dimension in Himachal Prades—A beginning. R C. Chauhan *J Himachal Pradesh Inst of Publ Adm* 1(1) Ja-Je'86 71-76

India

The state of India's environment 1984-85 : The record citizen's report. New Delhi, Centre for Sci and Environment. *Book Rev*
Seminar 330 Fe'87 44-49

ECOLOGY, Human
See Human ecology

ECONOMIC and Political Weekly (Periodical)
Whose crime is it anyway? Payal Singh *ill Wkly India* 107(45) 16 Nv'86 18-21

ECONOMIC assistance
International assistance and economic growth. H.K Paranjape *Mainstream* 25(22) 14 Fe'87 7 10+

ECONOMIC assistance, American
Pak largest US aid beneficiary. *ET* 7 Ja'87 1 : 2-5+

ECONOMIC assistance, Germany, West, in India
India main recipient of development aid. *ET (Suppl)* 27 Fe'87 3 : 1-4

ECONOMIC assistance, Indian, in Nepal
India's role in Nepal's development. S K. Chaturvedi *Foreign Affairs Rep* 35(3) Mr'86 21-28 ft-n tabs

ECONOMIC assistance in South Africa
Sanctions against South Africa : Some issues and implications. Anirudha Gupta *India quart* 42(3) Jl-Se'86 274-83 ft-n

South Africa imposes sanctions against neighbourers. *Secular Democracy* 20(1) Ja'87 45-55

ECONOMIC conditions
See subdivision 'Economic conditions' under names of countries, states, cities, etc e.g India--Economic conditions

ECONOMIC development
Comparison of growth of GDP based on international and domestic prices for 104 countries over the period 1960-80. Rati Ram *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap-Je'86 149-60 bibliogr tabs

Development social justice and modernisation. Manmohan Singh *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap-Je'86 5-15

Economic growth and monetary policy. Sukhamoy Chakravarty *Commerce* 154(3947) 10 Ja'87 5-13

Essays in economic policy and growth. I.G. Patel. London, Macmillan. 1986, 261 p. £ 29.50 *Book Rev*
ET 11 Ja'87 6 : 1-4

Fabricated entrepreneurs : Utility in economic growth. B.S.S. Rao *ET* 14 Fe'87 5 : 3-6

Growth and poverty alleviation; a review article. L.K. Jha *India quart* 42(3) Jl-Se'86 329-40

International assistance and economic growth. H.K. Paranjape *Mainstream* 25(22) 14 Fe'87 7-10+

Sociology of development—Concepts, theories and issues. Rajendra Pandey Delhi. Mittal Pub. 1985, 563 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 7(1) Ap'86 165 66

Surplus, accumulation and growth. K.R. Ranadiv *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(5) 31 Ja'87 PE 2 PE-17

See also subdivision 'Economic development' under names of countries states, etc *e g* India—Economic development

ECONOMIC growth
See Economic development

ECONOMIC planning
Performance budgeting for planned development. K S Sastry. New Delhi. Radiant Pub. 1979, xvi, 220 p. Rs 50; $ 10 *Book Rev*
int Stud 23(3) Jl-Se'86 303-05

Popular participation in economic planning. Awadhesh P. Sinha *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(2) Ap-Je'86 241-50 bibliogr

A theoretical framework of decentralised planning technique. Ashish Kumar Chowdhury *Southern Econ* 25(17) 1 Ja'87 11-12 bibliogr

See also subdivision 'Economic planning' under names of countries, states, etc *e.g.* India—Economic planning

ECONOMIC policy
Essays in economic policy and growth. I G. Patel London, Macmillan. 1986. 261 p. £ 29 50 *Book Rev*
ET 11 Ja'87 6 : 1-4

See also
Commercial policy
also subdivision 'Economic policy' under names of countries, states, etc. *e g.* India—Economic policy

ECONOMIC research
Research in economics. P.D. Srimali, *ed.* Lucknow, Yash Printers. 1984, 342 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 27(4) Ja'85 379-80

ECONOMIC thought
Development of philosophical thought in economics. K.N. Prasad. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1985, 506 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Yojana 30(22) 1 De'86 33-34

ECONOMIC thought, Indian
Indian economic thought—Nineteenth century perspectives. B.N. Ganguli. New Delhi, Tata McGraw.Hill. 1977, x, 283 p. Rs 21 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 205-10

THE Economic Times
The ascent of ET. R.K. Roy *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 1 : 5-8+

Growing ET family. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 1 : 5-6+

ECONOMICS

Collected papers of Kenneth J. Arrow. Cambridge, Harvard Univ Press. 4 vols. 1983; 1984, 229 p ; 307 p.; 274 p.; 285 p. $ 23.00; $ 28.75; $ 25 88 *Book Rev*
ET 7 De'86 6 : 1-4

Economics and environmental management. C.A. Antony and K.C. Sankaranarayanan *Southern Econ* 25(16) 15 De'86 9-11 bibliogr

The general theory in retrospects. K. Chandrasekhar *Southern Econ* 25(16) 15 De'86 5 8 bibliogr

The political economy of James M. Buchanan—The 1986 nobel economist. A. Ramalingam *Southern Econ* 25(15) 1 De'86 5 10 bibliogr ft n

Surplus, accumulation and growth. K.R. Ranadiv *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(5) 31 Ja'87 PE-2-PE 17

See also
All India Economic Conference, Ahmedabad, 1985
Free enterprise
International Economic Association
Keynesian economics
Liquidity (Economics)
Macroeconomics
Marxism
Mixed economy
Monopolies
Profit
World Economic Congress of the International Economic Association
World economics

Research

See Economic research

ECONOMICS, Medical

See Medical economics

ECONOMISTS

See also
Keynes, John Maynard
Robinson, Austin

EDGAR, Neal L.

Libraries in the eightees : Papers in honour of the late Neal L. Edgar. Dean H. Keller. New York, Haworth Press. 1985, 157 p. $ 29 95 *Book Rev*
Herald Libr Sci 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 258-59

EDIBLE oils and fats

Increasing shelf life of ghani oils. V.K.K. Menon and others *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(4) Ja'87 193 95

EDIBLE oils and fats industry and trade

India

Edible oil mess; editorial. *ET* 31 De'86 5 : 1-2

EDIGER, Marlow

A curriculum of classes. *New Frontiers Educ* 16(2) Ap-Je'86 1-24

Designing units of study in mathematics. *educ Rev* 93(1) Ja'87 9-13 bibliogr

EDUCATION

Education and human resources development Shankar Surolia *Prashasnika* 14(3 4) Jl-De'85 57-65

Education and psychology : Plato, Piaget and scientific psychology. Kievan Egan. London, Methuen. xiii, 210 p. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 38(3) Aut'86 54-55

Education and total development of man; editorial. *Prabuddha Bharata* 91(11) Nv'86 446-55

Education and work : Management of linkages. K. Sudha Rao *Prashasnika* 14(3-4) Jl-De'85 117-32

Education for excellence. K.B. Balan. New Delhi, Intellectual Pub H. 67 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 28 De'86 II : 1-3

Universal education *versus* centres of excellence. N.V.K. Murthy *Mainstream* 25(13) 13 De'86 21-22

The world crisis in education : The view from the eighties. Philips H. Coombs. Bombay, OUP. xiv, 353 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Progr of Educ 61(4-5) Nv De'86 101 02+

See also
Library education
United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization

Aims and objectives

See also
Educational equalization
Educational planning
Educational sociology

Curricula

A curriculum of classes. Marlow Ediger *New Frontiers Educ* 16(2) Ap-Je'86 1-24

Economic aspects

See also
Education—Finance

Finance

Educational finance in India : Progress, problems and perspectives. J.L. Azad *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 562-89

Financial management issues in education in seventh plan. C.B. Padmanabhan *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 726-42 bibliogr tabs

History

History of education in middle ages. K.N. Deshpande and A.I. Mali. Pune, Nutan Pra. 1985, viii, 124 p. Rs 17.50 *Book Rev*
Progr of Educ 61(4-5) Nv-De'86 100

Bangla Desh

Education system in Bangladesh : A critical review. Nikunja Behari Biswas *educ Rev* 93(1) Ja'87 5-7 bibliogr

India

A black mark against India : An irreverent spplement to the challenge of education. N.G. Thakar *New Quest* 55 Ja-Fe'86 37-42

The concept of a model school. *Gandhi Marg* 8(6) Se'86 357-67

Education : A neglected problems. K.J. Shah *New Quest* 56 Mr-Ap'86 121-26

Education for efficiency. education for harmony. G. Parthasarathi *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 25(19) 1987 15-16

Education in India : Myth and reality. R.K. Gupta *New Quest* 58 Jl-Ag'86 225-29

Informal origin of human values and our formal education system. Alvin J. Mukerjee *educ Rev* 92(11) Nv'86 191-94 bibliogr

Modern and Vedic system of education. Balraj Sharma *Haryana Rev* 20(11) Nv'86 30-32

Revamping the educational system. *New Frontiers Educ* 16(2) Ap-Je'86 76-81

Tribal culture and education's response: Search for a model of education for the tribal people. S.A.B. Hans *New Frontiers Educ* 16(1) Ja-Mr'86 1-47 appdx

See also

Adult education—India

Business education—India

Correspondence schools and courses—India

Education, Rural—India

Physical education and training—India

Vocational education—India

India, Northern

Inadequate priority. Jandhyala B.G. Tilak *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 34 : 1-4

Uttar Pradesh

Effects of birth order upon educational development. Beena Shah *Progr of Educ* 61(6) Ja'87 113-15 bibliogr tabs

EDUCATION, Business

See Business education

EDUCATION, Comparative

See Comparative education

EDUCATION, Higher

The role of evaluation in higher education. N.K. Upasani *ISPT J Res* 7(1-2) Jl'83 15-27

University education—Access and success. N. Pradhan *Educ quart* 38(3) Aut'86 13-17

India

Self-legitimacy of Indian higher education. *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 20(2) Jl-De'86 297-99

See also

Higher education and state—India

Universities and colleges—India

Maharashtra

Business and politics of universities. J.V. Deshpande *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(3) 17 Ja'87 74

Rajasthan

Higher education and the seventh five year plan of Rajasthan. Yogeshwar Sharma *Prashasnika* 14(3-4) Jl-De'85 43 48

Restructuring of university education and research in Rajasthan: Goals and priorities. R.P. Agarwal *Prashasnika* 14(3-4) Jl-De'85 49-55

EDUCATION, Humanistic

Human values and value clarification. Prabhakar Singh *New Frontlers Educ* 16(2) Ap-Je'86 70 75

EDUCATION, Moral

See Moral education

EDUCATION, Musical

See Music—Instruction and study

EDUCATION, Physical

See Physical education and training

EDUCATION, Primary

Return to the roots: An alternative policy frame for primary education. Anil Bordia *New Quest* 56 Mr-Ap'86 83-93 annex tabs

What then should be done? N.G. Thakar *New Quest* 56 Mr-Ap'86 103-14

EDUCATION, Rural

The rural university: The Jawaja experiment in educational innovation. Ravi J. Mattai. Bombay, Popular. xvi, 360 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Educ quart 38(3) Aut'86 52-54

India

Education and rural development. Sudha V. Rao. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 334 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Educ quart 38(3) Aut'86 55-58; *Sunday Tribune* 8 Fe'87 2 : 6-7

Village school—An agent of social change. P L. Gawade *Progr of Educ* 61(4-5) Nv-De'86 74-76+

EDUCATION, Secondary

Karnataka

See also

Private schools—Karnataka

EDUCATION, Vocational

See Vocational education

EDUCATIONAL and sociology

See Educational sociology

EDUCATION and state

India

Challenge of education: A policy perspective analysis and comments. Sushil Kumar Mukherjee *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 37(11) Nv'86 243-52

Education policy for India. K.C Pant *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 461 67

Education policy perspective. Sailendranath Ghosh *New Quest* 55 Ja-Fe'86 21-23

Implementation of education policy: A critique on sex-based disparity. R N. Thakur *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 751-77 bibliogr

Implementation of the new education policy 1986 J Veera Raghavan *Indian J Publ* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 521-34 bibliogr

Language, education and development: A contribution towards an alternative policy. D.P. Pattanayak *New Quest* 55 Ja-Fe'86 15-19

Making of twentyfirst century Indian. Malati I. Shendge *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 499-513 bibliogr

National policy on education, 1986. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'87 778-800 bibliogr tabs

National policy on education, 1986. *New Frontiers Educ* 16(2) Ap-Je'86 82-105

New education policy and the tribal people. B.D. Sharma *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 590-98

New education policy. K K. Khullar *Educ quart* 38(3) Aut'86 1-3

New education policy. P.V. Narasimha Rao *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 468-72

New education policy. Suresh Chopra *Indian and Foreign Rev* 23(23) 30 Se'86 8-9+

New national policy on education. Rajiv Gandhi *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 435-60

Programme of action minus people. *Link* 29(17) 30 Nv'86 23

Programme of action: NPE, 1986 *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 801-25

Role of educational law in new policy. K V. Padmanabha Rau *Mainstream* 25(14) 20 De'86 19-20

Selected issues for implementing new education policy. Brahm Prakash and

EDUCATION and state—India (contd)
Yash Aggarwal *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 476-98 bibliogr tabs
Strategy for change Kireet Joshi *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 473-75
See also
Higher education and state—India
Bibliography
Education policy: A select bibliography. Sunita Gulati *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 826-54
Nigeria
A critical analysis of the problems of implementing Nigeria's new policy on education. Ose A. Effrakeya *New Frontiers Educ* 16(1) Ja Mr'86 67-78 bibliogr
EDUCATION for librarianship
See Library education
EDUCATION of adults
See Adult education
EDUCATIONAL administration
See School management and organization; Universities and colleges-Administration
EDUCATIONAL equalization
Equality in education Qamar Jahan Anzar *educ Rev* 93(1) Ja'87 1-2
Equality of educational opportunity. Jagannathan *New Frontiers Educ* 16(2) Ap-Je'86 55-59 bibliogr
EDUCATIONAL journalism
See Journalism, Educational
EDUCATIONAL planning
Educational planning: Some suggestions. Sailabala Debi *New Quest* 55 Ja-Fe'86 25 31 bibliogr
Issues in educational planning. Sylvain Lourie *Prashasnika* 14(3-4) Jl-De'85 25-42
Planning and management at the institutional level: Effective monitoring of education system. Nitish De *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 542 62 bibliogr
Some aspects of planning in education: Its pedagogical dimensions. T.V. Kunnunkal *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 535 41
EDUCATIONAL policy
See Education and state
EDUCATIONAL sociology
Education for developing social capabilities. G.D Sharma and Shakti R Ahmed *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 514-20
Sociological perspective in education: A reader. Suresh Chandra Shukla and Krishna Kumar, *eds.* Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1985, ix, 356 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 20(2) Jl-De'86 349 50
See also
Students socio-economic status
EDUCATIONAL tests and measurements
A critical study of an objective type test. Ved Prakash *ISPT J Res* 7(1-2) Jl'83 37-44
Emerging trends in educational evaluation. Pritam Singh *ISPT J Res* 7(1-2) Jl'83 28 34
The role evaluation in higher education. N.K. Upasani *ISPT J Res* 7(1-2) Jl'83 15-27
Asystematic approach to revaluation. N.I. Mishra *Prashasnika* 14(3-4) Jl-De'85 107-15
Using latent trait theory to evolve sample free item analysis. V. Natarajan *ISPT J Res* 7(1-2) Jl'83 73-97
EDUCATORS
India
Training of IES. R P Singh *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 641-45
EDWARDS, Michael
The myth and Mahatma Gandhi, the British and the Raj Delhi, UBS Pub (distr). 270 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 14 De'86 II : 5-8
EFFRAKEYA, Ose A.
A critical analysis of the problems of implementing Nigeria's new policy on education. *New Frontiers Educ* 16(1) Ja-Mr'86 67-78 bibliogr
EGAN, Kievan
Education and psychology: Plato, Piaget and scientific psychology. London, Methuen. xiii, 210 p. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 38(3) Aut'86 54 55
EISENSTEIN, Sergei M.
Eisenstein on Disney Jay Leyda, *ed* Calcutta, Seagull bks Rs 70 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 11 Ja'87 5 : 6-8
ELECTIONS
Gujarat
See also
Municipal elections—Gujarat
Haryana
Bansi Lal's win jolts Lok Dal. *Link* 29(19) 14 De'86 25
India
Electoral politics in North East India S K. Chaube. Madras, Univ Press. 1985, 286 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(4) 24 Ja'87 102+
Electoral reforms—Lack of political will. Ramakrishna Hegde. Bangalore, Karnataka State Janatha Party *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(17) 1 Ja'87 38
Karnataka
See also
Zilla parishads—Karnataka —Election
Kerala
The electoral scene in Kerala E.M S. Namboodiripad *People's Democracy* 11(9) 1 Mr'87 1-2
Mizoram
Mizoram poll a lesson for all. Inder Jit *ET* 24 Fe'87 5 : 7-8+
ELECTRIC power
India
More on power; editorial. *ET* 31 Ja'87 5 : 1-2
Power : Need to rope in private sector. C.R. Paul *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 26 : 1-8
The power sector in India. Asha Hans. New Delhi, Sterling. 194 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
FE 21 De'86 5 : 7 8
See also
State electricity boards
Tamil Nadu
Power politics in T.N.; editorial. *ET* 31 De'86 5 : 1-2

ELECTRIC power plants
See also
Water power electric plants

Finance

Financing power. D.P. Maloo *ET* 5 De'86 5 : 7-8

India

Canada offers turnkey help for 2000 mw. *ET* 29 De'86 1 : 1-4+
See also
Satpura Thermal Power Station, Sarni

ELECTRIC utilities

India

See also
Rural electrification—India

ELECTRIFICATION, Rural
See Rural electrification

ELECTRONIC data processing

Military intelligence

An information service for the army. S.S. Chandel *USI J* 116(483) Ja Mr'86 45-49

ELECTRONIC industries and trade

Quality control

National system of electrotechnical standardization : Need for strengthening S P. Sachdev and K Ganesh *ISI Bull* 38(12) De'86 468-69+

Bihar

Electronics industry : Prospects. A P. Yadav *TI (Mag)* 22 Ja'87 VIII : 5-8

Canada

Electronics make big headway. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Fe'87 16 : 1-5

India

Electronic industry : Muddled progress. R.S. Mundkur *ET* 24 De'86 5 : 7-8

Racing into electronics era. B.K. Roy Chowdhury *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 25 : 1-8+

ELECTRONICS
See also
Microelectronics

ELEMENTARY school children
See School children

ELUMALAI, K.

Law, planning and the poor : Change in intellectual culture inevitable. *Southern Econ* 25(17) 1 Ja'87 13-15

EMBROIDERY

Gujarat

See also
Jari

EMANCIPATION of women
See Women—Rights of women

EMMIGRATION and immigration law

Canada

Canadian policy on immigration *ET (Suppl)* 9 Fe'87 20 : 5-8

EMPLOYEE absenteeism
See Absenteeism (Labour)

EMPLOYEE-employer relations
See Industrial relations

EMPLOYEE incentives
See Incentives in industry

EMPLOYEES' representation in management

Participative management. Gopeshwar *Indian Worker* 35(9) 1 De'86 4-6

EMPLOYMENT and unemployment

India

As despair frustration anger grow. Nikhil Lakshman *Ill Wkly India* 107(47) 30 Nv'86 8-17

Employment opportunities in India. B.K. Pillai *soc Welfare* 33(9) De'86 34-36+

The growth of aggregate unemployment in India : Trends, sources and macro policy options. Raj Krishna *Indian J Lab Econ* 28(1-2) Ap-Jl'85 1-40 bibliogr tabs

Industrial production and employment in the seventh plan : Two quick comments. J.C. Sandesara *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap-Je'86 92-97

A perspective on unorganised sector in India R S. Raju and C.S. Venkata Ratnam *Indian J Lab Econ* 27(4) Ja'85 310-21 tabs

Self employment for Indian youth Y R. Singh. New Delhi, Ahimsa Bhawan. 170 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
ET 1 Fe'87 6 : 1-4

The seventh plan and some aspects of employment L K. Deshpande *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap-Je'86 98-105 tabs

The seventh plan for employment. C S. Venkata Ratnam *Indian J Commerce* 39(2) Ap-Je'86 1-7

Wages and employment in Indian industries. B L Tripathi and others *Indian J Lab Econ* 27(4) Ja'85 371-78 tab

EMPLOYMENT and unemployment, Rural

India

Generation of gainful employment and creation of durable assets in rural areas. *Rural India* 49(11) Nv'86 172-73

Labour in the unorganised sector. Sanjay P. Thakur *Indian J Lab Econ* 27(4) Ja'85 347-56 tabs

Special programmes like IRDP, NREP, emphasising positive assistance and 'reverse' discrimination. S.C. Jain *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl-Se'86 459-65

Sub-optimal non gainful utilisation of manpower in rural industries. R S Tiwari *Indian J Lab Econ* 27(4) Ja'85 357-66 tabs

EMPLOYMENT of women
See Woman—Employment

ENERGY resources
See Power resources

ENGINEER, Asghar Ali

Communal holocaust in Amravati *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(47) 22 Nv'86 2026-27

Indian Muslims : A study of the minority problem in India. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 344 p Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 15 Fe'87 2 : 1-4

Islam as a cohesive/divisive factor in Gulf-South Asia. *Mainstream* 25(14) 20 De'86 11-15 ft-n

ENGINEERING industries and trade

Finance

Impact of working capital on profitability : An empirical study of an engineering firm. Pedina Mohana Rao and Pradeep Kumar Mohapatra *Indian J Commerce* 39(2) Ap-Je'86 51-58 bibliogr tabs

India

Engineering exports : Prospects in S.E. Asia. R.C. Cooper *ET* 23 De'86 5 : 3-6 tabs

Engineering : Modernise or perish. Susanta Sen *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 18 : 1-8

ENGLISH drama

Collected plays (1963-1985). Tony Harrison. Middlesex. Penguin bks. £ 3.80 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 7 De'86 5 : 5-8

The complete dramatic works. Samuel Beckett. London, Faber & Faber. £ 12.50 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 4 Ja'87 5 : 6-8

Futurists commitments. Dusty Hughes. London, Faber & Faber. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 14 De'86 5 : 6-8

ENGLISH essays

A talent to annoy. Nancy Mitford. Hamilton H. £ 12 50 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 14 De'86 VI : 5 8

An unfinished journey. Shiv Naipaul. London, Hamilton, H. £ 9.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 4 Ja'87 5 : 1-8

ENGLISH fiction

Answered prayers. Truman Capote. London, Hamilton, H. £ 9.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 18 Ja'87 4 : 7-8+

Aspects of John Galsworthy's novels. Jagat Mitra. Calcutta, Firma KLM. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 11 Ja'87 13

Death by analysis. Gillian Slovo. London, The Women's Press. £ 7.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 21 De'86 5 : 1-5

Life and times of Michael K. J.M. Coetzee. Middlesex, Penguin. £ 2.95 *Book Rev*
FE 21 De'86 5 : 4-6

Mermaids on the golf course. Patricia Highsmith. London, Penguin bks. £ 2.50 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 25 Ja'87 13

The mission. Robert Bolt. London, Penguin. 283 p. £ 2.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 4 Ja'87 8 : 5-6

The old devils. Kingsley Amis. London, Hutchinson. £ 9 95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 11 Ja'87 VI : 5-8

Ripening seed. Colette. London, Penguin bks. £ 2.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 1 Fe'87 5 : 5-8

The songs of distant earth. Arthur C. Clarke. London, Grafton. £ 2.50 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 4 Ja'87 12

The stillness, the dancing. Wendy Perriam. London, Penguin bks. £ 3.50 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 25 Ja'87 13

Indian authors

The commitment. H.S Gill. New Delhi, Lancer Int. 1985, 83 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 30(1) Ja-Fe'87 130-31

Indian sensibility and the fiction of Manoj Das. P. Raja *Language Forum* 12(1-4) 1986 133-46

Nude before God. Shiv Kumar. New York, Vanguard Press. 1983, 187 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 30(1) Ja-Fe'87 125-29

Outcast—A novel. Romen Basu. New Delhi, Sterling. 245 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 18 Ja'87 2 : 4

The sahibs and the natives—A study of guilt and pride in Anglo-Indian and Indo-Anglian novels. Gomathi Narayanan. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1986, 168 p. Rs 98 *Book Rev*
Patriot 8 Fe'87 4 : 1-3

ENGLISH language

Study and teaching

Teaching the auntie tongue : The view from linguistics Probal Dasgupta *New Quest* 59 Se-Oc'86 289-96

ENGLISH language in India

After orientalism : Colonialism and English literacy studies in India Rajeswari Sunder Rajan *soc Scientist* 14(7) Jl'86 23-35 bibliogr

Kamala Das and the making of the Indian English idiom. Bijay Kumar Das *Language Forum* 12(1-4) 1986 91-98

The nativization of English in India and O.P. Bhatnagar's exploitation of lexical resources. R.S. Pathak *Language Forum* 12(1-4) 1986 99-123

ENGLISH literature

See also
Lawrence, D.H
Shakespeare, William

Indian authors

Indian English literary scene : A critique. A.N. Dwivedi *Language Forum* 12(1-4) 1986 159-68

Wanted : A govt indian writer in English; a review article. Rajeev S Patke *New Quest* 59 Se-Oc'86 313-20

ENGLISH poetry

Indian authors

Across the Ocean. K. Srinivasastry. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 71 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 23(24) 15 Oc'86 29

Contemporary Indo-English poetry Bijoy Kumar Das. Bareilly, Prakash bk Depot. 1986, 175 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Language Forum 12(1-4) 1986 169-71

Indian English poets : 1981-85. Nar Deo Sharma *Language Forum* 12(1-4) 1986 37-51

Language use in contemporary English poetry. A. Russell *Language Forum* 12(1-4) 1986 53-58

Men and gods and other poems. K.B. Rai. New Delhi, Samkaleen Pra. 1985, 40 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Languages Forum 12(1-4) 1986 172

New Indian English poetry today. O P. Bhatnagar *Language Forum* 12(1-4) 1986 17-36

Second light. A.K. Ramanujan. Delhi, OUP. 1986, 89 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 30(1) Ja-Fe'87 121-24

A stylistic analysis of O.P. Bhatnagar's poem, Man is lived. G D Barche *Language Forum* 12(1-4) 1986 125-32

Till I find myself. Sunita Jain. New Delhi, Sterling 95 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 4 Ja'87 2 : 1-7

Voices behind the wheel : Poets from Orissa writing in English. Niranjan Mohanty *Language Forum* 12(1-4) 1986 59-83

ENGLISH short stories

See Short stories, English

ENTRANCE examinations

See Universities and colleges—Examinations

ENTREPRENEUR

The cosmopolitan diffusion. R.A. Sharma *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 32 : 1-8

Entrepreneurship studies : An overview. H.K Paranjape *ICSSR Newsletter* 16(2) Oc'85-Mr'86 6-22 bibliogr

Fabricated entrepreneurs : Utility in economic growth. B S S Rao *ET* 14 Fe'86 5 : 3-6

Role of human factor in entrepreneurial development in India. K Hanumanthappa and V.S. Somanath *Southern Econ* 25(19) 1 Fe'87 13 14 bibliogr

ENTROPY

Social entropy. B.D. Sharma *Man in India* 66(2) Je'86 101 08

ENVIRONMENTAL education

See Ecology—Study and teaching

ENVIRONMENTAL management

See Environmental policy

ENVIRONMENTAL policy

Economics and environmental management C.A Antony and K.C Sankaranarayanan *Southern Econ* 25(16) 15 De'86 9 11 bibliogr

ENVIRONMENTAL pollution

See Pollution

EPIC literature, Indian

See also

Mahabharata, The

EPIC literature, Russian

The oldest Russian epic. Abhai Maurya *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 28 De'86 12

EPIC poetry, Sanskrit

Ratnakara's Haravijaya : An introduction to Sanskrit court epic David Smity. Delhi, OUP 1985, vii, 322 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 20(2) Jl-De'86 341-42

EQUAL educational opportunity

See Educational equalization

EQUALITY

Economic dimensions of inequality in India. Shabri Shetty *New Frontiers Educ* 16(2) Ap-Je'86 41-45

Equality : The quest for an elusive ideal; a review article. Daya Krishna *New Quest* 55 Ja-Fe'86 51-57

The psychological dimensions of inequality. M. Almeida *New Frontiers Educ* 16(2) Ap-Je'86 46-56

Reduce inequalities for harmony. Malcolm S. Adiseshiah *Yojana* 31(1-2) 26 Ja'87 17-21 tabs

Social inequality and demographic processes. A.K. Sharma. Delhi, Mittal Pub. 170 p. Rs 96 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 8 Fe'87 2 : 3-5

EQUALIZATION, Educational

See Educational equalization

ERAPPA, S.

See Samuel, M. Johnson jt. auth.

ERDMAN, John L.

Patrons and performers in Rajasthan : The subtle tradition. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1985, xvi, 264 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 20(2) Jl-De'86 326-27

ERESI, K.

See Bhagwati Prasad jt. auth.

EROSION

See also

Soil erosion

ESPERANZA, M.

Role of public libraries in socio economic development. *Herald Libr Sci* 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 189-94

ESSMA BEN HAMIDA

Palestine refugees face grim future. *TI* 20 De'86 6 : 7-8

ETHICS

See also

Business ethics
Judgement (Ethics)
Self-respect
Moral education

ETHICS, Hindu

See Hindu ethics

ETHIOPIA

Economic conditions

Ethiopia set on road to recovery. Hari Sharan Chhabra *TI* 6 Fe'87 6 : 7-8

ETHNOLOGY

Ahmadnagar

Cultural archaeology of Ahmadnagar during the Nizam Shahi period : 1494-1632. Pramod G. Gadre. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1986. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 25 Ja'87 VI : 4-8

Bihar

Toiling without rights : Ho women of Singhbhum. Madhu Kishwar *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(5) 31 Ja'87 194 200

India

Ethnic relations in India : re-inforcing and re-grouping of ethnic identities. V.B. Punekar *Man in India* 66(2) Je'86 109-21

Pakistan

Pakistan society. Akbar S. Ahmad. Karachi, OUP. *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 28 De'86 VI : 5-8

Sri Lanka

Sri Lanka : Ethnic fratricide and the dismantling of democracy. S.J. Tambiah. New Delhi, OUP 198 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 2 Ja'87 8 : 1-4

Tamil Nadu

See also

Naickers, The

EUROPE, Eastern

Economic development

East European economies : A decade of mixed fortunes. Ramnath Narayanswamy *ET* 12 De'86 5 : 3-6 tabs

Population

Post-war E. Europe : Current demographic changes. Bibek Debroy *ET* 30 Ja'87 5 : 3 6; 31 Ja'87 5 : 7-8+

EUROPE, Western

Defences

Reykjayik, Euromissiles and West European security. Jyotsna Saksena *Strategic Analysis* 10(10) Ja'87 1183-97 ft-n

EUROPEAN Economic Community

Economic relations

India

Bridging the gap; editorial. *ET* 26 De'86 5 : 1-2

EUROPEAN Economic Community countries

Commerce

United States

Wrong foot forward; editorial. *ET* 3 Ja'87 5 : 1 2

Economic relations

India

Smoother days ahead for Indo-EEC ties. *ET* 26 Ja'87 1 : 2-6+

EUROPEAN War, 1914-1918

See World War, 1914-1918

EUROPEAN War, 1939-1945

See World War, 1939-1945

EVASION, Fiscal

See Tax evasion and avoidance

EXAMINATIONS

The management of examinations : A plea for central evaluation. N.L. Mishra *Prashasnika* 14(3-4) Jl De'85 93-105

Monitoring : Its role and mechanics in examination management (I). N.L. Mishra *Univ News* 24(46) 8 De'86 4-7+ tabs

See also

Educational tests and measurements

Questions and answers

India

Assessment of performance in education. Chitra Naik *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 697-709 bibliogr

Examination reform an innovation that deserves success Gunvant B. Shah *ISPT J Res* 7(1 2) Jl'83 1-3

EXCAVATIONS (Archaeology)

Maharashtra

Report on Mahurghari excavation (1979-72). S.B. Deo. Nagpur, Nagpur Univ. 1973, ii, 78 p 34 pls. 24 figs. *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 120-21

Uttar Pradesh

Excavations at Afranjikhera R.C. Gaur. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Rs 355 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 21 De'86 VI : 1-5

EXCHANGE control

See Foreign exchange—Law

EXCISE duties

India

Excise valuation : Related person. F.L. Berarwalla *EI (Suppl)* 12 Fe'87 IV : 1-5

Restructuring customs duties : A critique of LTEP B. Bhattacharyya *Commerce* 153(3945) 27 De'86 1241-44

EXECUTIVES

Executive stress and its management. S.N. Rao *Management in Government* 18(2) Jl-Oc'86 177 87

State executive Lallan Behari Pandey Delhi. Amar Pra 1985, 239 p Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 32(2) Ap-Je'86 401-04

See also

Government executives

EXECUTIVES, Training of

Training for management development. P.N. Singh. Bombay, Xavier Inst Management. 1984, 184 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

FE 7 De'86 5 : 1 4

EXERCISE

See also

Physical education and training

Physical fitness

EXPENDITURE tax

See Spendings tax

EXPENDITURES, Public

Public expenditure and economic development. B.B. Bhattacharya *Mainstream* 25(21) 7 Fe'87 15 17 bibliogr tabs

India

Government expenditure *ET (Suppl)* 8 Ja'87 I : 1-8+

Wanted a long term public expenditure policy. A.K. Ganguly *Commerce* 153(3945) 27 De'86 1238-40

See also

Budget—India

EXPORTS

See Commerce

EXTENSION work, Agricultural

See Agricultural extension work

EXTERNAL debts

See Debts, External

EXTRADITION

See also

Asylum, Right of

EZHAVAS

The Ezhavas in Kerala. Tatapuram Sukumaran *Malayalam Lit Surv* 8(3-4) Jl-De'84 111-17 bibliogr-ft-n

F

FTII

See Film and Television Institute of India

FABLES, Indian

The Panchatantra and Aesope's fables—A study in genre. C.I. Pawate. Delhi, Amar Pra. 1986, viii, 122 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Educ quart 38(3) Aut'86 49 50

FACTORIES

Protection

See also

Industry—Security measures

FACTORY and trade waste

See also

Refuse and refuse disposal

Uttar Pradesh

Review of schemes implemented for treatment of industrial waste water in industries discharging their effuent into river Ganga in UP. Surendra Singh and V N. Trivedi *Civic Affairs* 34(1) Ag'86 57-66

FACTORY management

See also

Quality control

FAMILY

India

Indian family facing inner contradictions. Jose Murickan *New Frontiers Educ* 16(1) Ja-Mr'86 49 66 ft-n

FAMILY planning

See also

Conception—Prevention

Bangla Desh

Education, fertility and family planning practices in a rural area of Bangladesh. K.C. Bhuyan *J Family Welfare* 33(2) De'86 3-15 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

India

Agricultural development and adoption of family planning. L.P. Swaminathan and S.R. Subramaniam *J Family Welfare* 33(2) De'86 30-35 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Determinants of NRR and its prospects for India and some selected states. Usha D. Agarwal *J Family Welfare* 33(2) De'86 53-77 appdx bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Family planning in India—1969 1984 : A district level study. K G. Jolly. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp. 287 p. Rs 115 *Book Rev*

Sunday Tribune 11 Ja'87 2 : 5-8

Family planning in Indian industries—A status paper. M E. Khan *J Family Welfare* 33(2) De'86 16-29 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

See also

Abortion—India

Maharashtra

Family planning behaviour in Maharashtra. Vaijayanti Bhate and K Sivaswamy Srikantam *Artha Vijnana* 29(1) Mr'87 82-106

Nepal

Small families for Nepal. Rahul Singh *IE (Mag)* 25 Ja'87 3 : 1-8

Punjab

A longitudinal follow-up study of women undergoing laparoscopic tubal ligation in Ludhiana block of Punjab A.I. Benjamin *Health and Population* 8(1) Ja-Mr'85 19-28 bibliogr tabs

Thailand

Innovative methods for birth control. Philip Smucker *TI* 24 Ja'87 8 : 7-8

FARAKKA, Barrage

Farakka—A gordian knot : Problems on sharing Ganga waters. Sunil Sen Sarma, *ed.* Calcutta, Sen, Asit. 1986, 214 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*

Patriot 7 De'86 4 : 6-7

Navigation lock upstream of Farakka Barrage (West Bengal). N. Suryanarayanan *Bhagirath* 33(3) Jl'86 118-24 figs

FARHUD, D.D. and others

Sex ratio in the Iranian urban and rural areas. *Man in India* 66(2) Je'86 122-32

FARM labourers

See Agricultural labourers

FARM produce

Marketing

Marketing : Rapporteurs' reports. D S. Sidhu *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl-Se'86 443-48

Policies pertaining to agricultural marketing and input supply. D.S. Sidhu *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl-Se'86 310-26

FARMERS

Education and training

Reaching farmers : Training and visit system. S.L. Ghosal *ET* 9 Ja'87 5 : 3-6

India

See also

All India Kisan Sabha

Maharashtra

A study of impact of cooperative milk producers on the farmers in a sugar factory area of Maharashtra P M. Mane *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 69(4) Ap'86 221-29 tabs

The uprising. Rajni Bakshi *Ill Wkly India* 108(3) 18 Ja'87 44 47

Pakistan

See also

Pakistan Mazdoor Kisan Party

Punjab

28th Conference Punjab Kisan Sabha. *People's Democracy* 11(3) 18 Ja'87 7

Uttar Pradesh

Pattern of employment, income and expenditure of marginal farmers and landless labourers in Gorakhpur district (U P.). B K. Singh *Arthniti Sameeksha* 2(1) My'86 1-67

FARMHOUSES

Taxation

Farm land and farm house : Tax aspects. R N. Lakhotia *ET* 22 De'86 5 : 3 6

FARMING

See Agriculture

FARMING, Dry

See Dry farming

FARMS, Size of

Productivity differential between small and large farms : An econometric study. K B. Umesh and S Bisaliah *Asian econ Rev* 28(3) De'86 17-33

FASS, Virginia

Forts of India. New Delhi, Rupa. 1980, 287 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*

Indian and Foreign Rev 24(5) 31 De'86 21

FEDERAL and state fiscal relations

India

Federal fiscal transfers through Finance Commissions : An evaluation. Mary Ine *ASCI J Management* 16(1) Se'86 76-100

Incipient debt trap. H.L. Bhatia *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 26 : 1 4+

Measuring fiscal performance of the central and the state governments in India : A study in resource mobilization. M Q. Dalvi and M.M. Ansari *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap-Je'86 106-22 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

States (India)

See also

Grants-in-aid—States (India)

FEDERAL and state relations

Punjab

An untenable stance; editorial. *TI* 10 De'86 8 : 1-2

FEDERAL government

See also

Decentralization in government

FEDERAL grants

See Grants-in-aid

FEEDS

Can Oak leaves be fed to animals ? H.P.S. Makkar and others *Farmer and Parliament* 21(12) De'86 17-18 tabs

Harmful nature of some common fodders. K. James Christopher *Farmer and Parliament* 21(12) De'86 23+

Treat roughages for better utilization. J S. Dall and others *Indian Fmg* 36(11) Fe'87 25-26

FEEDS (contd)

India

Neglect of fodder; editorial. *ET* 30 De'86 5 : 1-2

FEIGERT, Frank B.

See Getz, Robert S. jt. auth.

FERA, Ivan

The force returns. *Ill Wkly India* 108(4) 25 Ja'87 26-27

The tempest. *Ill Wkly India* 108(2) 11 Ja'87 32-35

FERNANDES, Louise and Jolly, Kapil

Should we have a uniform civil code ? *HT (Mag)* 14 De'86 6 : 1-6+

FEROZ AHMED

Afzal Bangagh : A life dedicated to militant struggle. *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(51) 20 De'86 2219

FERTILIZER industry and trade

Management

Creative management in fertilizer industry. N. Vittal *Commerce* 153(3942) 6 De'86 1105-11

India

Boosting fertilizer usage. Rahul Jalali *Commerce* 153(3942) 6 De'86 1117+

Fertiliser provisioning : Weaknesses in the system. F.J. Heredia *ET* 29 Ja'87 5 : 3-6 tabs

Fertiliser supply : Judicious controls system needed. U.C. Gupta *ET* 31 Ja'87 5 : 3-6+

Impact of new technological developments, Joseph Kurian *Commerce* 153(3942) 6 De'86 1101-04

Is private enterprise more efficient : Case of fertilizer industry ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(51) 20 De'86 2212-14

Self-sufficiency elusive. Moosa Raza *Commerce* 153(3942) 6 De'86 1089-94

See also

Indian Farmers Fertilizer Cooperative Ltd.

Shriram Foods and Fertiliser Industries

FERTILIZERS and manures

Transportation

Transporting fertilizers. Sohan Singh *Commerce* 153(3942) 6 De'86 1112-15

India

Fertiliser provisioning : Some remedies. F.J. Heredia *ET* 2 Fe'87 5 : 7-8 tabs

Fertiliser use in India : The next stage in policy. Gunvant M Desai *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl-Se'86 248 70

Fertiliser use : Rapporteurs' reports. D.R. Desai *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl-Se'86 418-23

FETICIDE

See Abortion

FIELD crops

See also

Rice

Wheat

FILM, Television

See Television film

FILM and Television Institute of India, Pune

FTII : Edging cinema out of the frame. Charu Shahane *IE (Mag)* 14 De'86 5 : 1-8+

FINANCE

Raising funds from the capital market : Challenges for the private sector. R.H. Patil *Vikalpa* 11(1) Ja-Mr'86 5-11

India

See also

Inflation (Finance)—India

Money—India

Saving and investment—India

FINANCE, International

See International finance

FINANCE, Local

See Local finance

FINANCE, Public

Himachal Pradesh

State finances and regional development in India. N.K. Sharda. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 248 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev Sunday Tribune* 15 Fe'87 2 : 1-4

India

Decentralisation and finance. I.S. Gulati *Seminar* 329 Ja'87 51-53

Financial structure, policies and economic growth R.N. Malhotra *Commerce* 154(3952) 21 Fe'87 17-20

Resource mobilisation in the Indian five year plans. Ram Vichar Sinha *Southern Econ* 25(15) 1 De'86 15-20 bibliogr

See also

Budget—India

Deficit financing—India

Expenditures, Public—India

Fiscal policy—India

Taxation—India

Rajasthan

State's finances in the doldrums. Inder Sawhney *TI* 20 Ja'87 8 : 7-8

FINANCIAL institutions

India

Public financial institutions and stock markets. Subhash Chandra Sarkar *Commerce* 153(3944) 20 De'86 1187-90+

FISCAL policy

Denmark

Tight fiscal regime a must. Rabindra Nath Sinha *ET (Suppl)* 13 Ja'87 1 : 6-8

Germany, West

See also

Monetary policy—Germany, West

India

Approach to domestic public borrowing in the light of long-term fiscal policy B.S. Sreekantaradhya *Southern Econ* 25(18) 15 Ja'87 11-14 appdx bibliogr tabs

Confidence between government and business needed. N.A. Palkhivala *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 4 : 1-8

Experiments and experiences of monetary policy for long term fiscal policy. B.M. Jani *Southern Econ* 25(18) 15 Ja'87 5-8 bibliogr tabs

Feudalisation of fiscal administration. Ashok Mitra *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 5 : 1-8+

Fiscal policy options; editorial. *ET* 10 Fe'87 5 : 1-2

Long term fiscal policy : Implications for the states. G.R Reddy *ET* 30 De'86 5 : 3-6

The LTFP : Some general issues. Abdul Aziz *Southern Econ* 25(15) 1 De'86 11-14

FISHERIES

Andhra Pradesh

Economics of fisheries. N. Subba Rao New Delhi, Daya Pub H. 1986, x, 160 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(19) 1 Fe'87 26

India

Science, technology, small fishermen and fishery resource. John Kurien *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 16(12) De'86 S-239-S-252 bibliogr

Kerala

The mudbanks of Kerala. A.V.S Murthy and K J. Mathew *Indian Fmg* 36(10) Ja'87 38-39

FISHERMEN

India

The guinine problems of small fisherman. V.G. Patil *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(1) Jl'86 37-38

Kerala

Technology, credit and undebtedness in marine fishing—A case study of three fishing villages in South Kerala. Jean-Philippe Plattean and others. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp. 1985, xii, 406 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 23(4) Oc-De'86 451-52

FISHLOCK, Trevor

India file. London, Murry, J, 1983, xii, 189 p. £ 9.95 *Book Rev*
int Stud 23(4) Oc-De'86 363 66

FITCHETT, Joseph

Israeli-Saudi role in Iran arms deal. *TI* 2 Fe'87 6 : 7-8

FLOODS

Bangla Desh

The effect of 1984 floods on indebtedness and land transaction in rural Bangladesh : A case study in four districts. Jahangir Alam *Asian econ Rev* 28(3) De'86 51-67

States (India)

Flood picture in states. *Bhagirath* 33(2) Ap'86 94-102 tab

FODDERS

See Feeds

FOLK art

India

A unique world of art Prabhakar Machwe *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(1) 31 Oc'86 18-21

Rajasthan

Art of Rajasthan : Henna and floor decorations. Jogendra Saksena. Delhi, Sundeep Pra. 1980, xxvi, 242 p. Rs 180; $ 36 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 23(3) Jl-Se'86 313-15

FOLK DRAMA

Gujarat

Bhavai : Traditional drama of Gujarat. Goverdhan Panchal *Sangeet Natak* 80 Ap-Je'86 5-13

Haryana

Wonder craftsmen of Haryanavi folkdrama. Bani Ram *Haryana Rev* 20(12)-21(1) De'86-Ja'87 13-14

FOLK literature

Andhra Pradesh

Folk literature of Andhra Pradesh. Poppu Venugopala Rao *J Asian Stud* 3(2) Mr'86 105-08

FOLK-plays

See Folk-drama

FOLK-songs

Haryana

Haryanavi Barj Ke Megh Malhar. Jawed Vashisht. Faridabad, Haryana Urdu Akad. 112 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Patriot 8 Fe'87 4 : 4-7

FOLK songs, Indian

Barah Masa in Indian literature. Charlotte Vaudeville. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 139 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 14 De'86 II : 6-7

FOLK tales

See tales

FOOD adulteration and inspection

India

Prevention of food adulteration : Ineffective legislation. Anvita Sinha and N.N. Mehrotra *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(3) 17 Ja'87 75-77 ft-n

FOOD borne diseases

Control of food borne diseases. C. Natarajan *Indian Fmg* 36(11) Fe'87 21-23+

FOOD consumption

Haryana

Effect of non monetization on the consumption pattern of food items in Haryana state D.K. Jain and R K. Patel *Asian econ Rev* 28(3) De'86 1-16 tabs

FOOD supply

China (People's Republic)

China's miracle on food front. Murad Ali Baig *TI* 11 Oc'86 8 : 7-8

India

Food and population planning in India N V. Rajeswari *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(4) Ja'87 182-86 bibliogr

FOREIGN exchange

Efficiency and speculation in the foreign exchange market. Arvind Mahajan and Dileep Mehta *Indian econ J* 33(3) Ja-Mr'86 85-109

Law

India

The black market exchange rate in a developing economy : The case of India Basudeb Biswas and Sukumar Nandi *Indian econ J* 33(3) Ja-Mr'86 23-34

Rates

Exchange rate instability : Can target zones help ? T. Chaudran *ET* 13 Ja'87 5 : 7-8

Exchange rate policy : No case for devaluation. M.Y. Khan *ET* 13 De'86 5 : 3-6+ tabs

FOREIGN exchange problem

India

A worrying foreign exchange situation. *Commerce* 154(3948) 17 Ja'87 15-17

FOREIGN loans

See Loans, Foreign

FOREIGN policy

See subdivision 'Foreign relations' under names of countries, e g. India—Foreign relations

FOREIGN relations

See subdivision 'Foreign relations' under names of countries, e g. India—Foreign relations

FOREIGN trade
See Commerce

FOREIGN trade policy
See Commercial policy

FORESTS and forestry
Environment and forestry in economic development. J H. Taleyarkhan. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan 76 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
ET 22 Fe'87 6 : 1 4

Forests in development. K. Sivarama Krishnan *Seminar* 330 Fe'87 28-32

Himachal Pradesh

Current and potential employment in forestry sector in Himachal Pradesh. Amarhuleria and Dalbir Thakur *Indian J Lab Econ* 28(3) Oc'85 213-20 tabs

India

Chipko J. Bandyopadhyay and Vandana Shiva *Seminar* 330 Fe'87 33-39

FORTIFICATION

India

Forts of India, Virginia Fass. New Delhi, Rupa. 1980, 287 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 24(5) 31 De'85 21

FORTS
See Fortification

FOUCAULT, Michael
Uses and limits of Foucault : A study of the theme of origins of Edward Said's orientalism. Rashmi Bhatnagar *soc Scientist* 14(7) Jl'86 3-22

FRANCE
See also
Student unrest—France

Politics and government

The French dilemma; editorial. *TI* 10 Ja'87 8 : 1 2

FRANCIS, Abraham and Morgan, John Henry
Sociological thought from Comte to Sorokin. New Delhi, Macmillan (India). 1985, 263 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 7(1) Ap'86 156

FRANZ, Charles, *ed*
Ideas and trends in world anthropology. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1981, xxiv, 173 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 266-68

FRASER, Malcolm
Hurtling towards : Apocalypse. Nikhil Lakshman *Ill Wkly India* 108(3) 18 Ja'87 42-43

FREE enterprise
Privatization in theory and practice. Madsen Pirie. London, Adam Smith Inst. 1985, 91 p. *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 28(3) De'86 103-05

India

The role of the state in the socio-economic structure of India. O.V. Malyarov. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 463 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 18 Ja'87 2 : 1-8

FREE trade and protection

Free trade

Trade liberalization and monopoly. William J. Rieber *Indian econ J* 33(3) Ja-Mr'86 15-22

FREEDOM of teaching
See Teaching, Freedom of

FREEDOM of the press
See Liberty of the press

FREY, Nancy T.
See Frey, Robert S. jt. auth.

FREY, Robert S. and Frey, Nancy T.
Counterbalance to scientific-rationality in education. *J Dharma* 11(4) Oc-De'86 397-404 bibliogr-ft-n

FUEL
See also
Wood as fuel

FUHLROLT, Rolf and Dewe, Michael
Library interior layout and design. Munchen, Saur, K.G. 1982, 145 p. *Book Rev*
Herald Libr Sci 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 257-58

FUNDAMENTAL rights
See Civil rights

FURSTERBERG, George M. Von, *ed.*
International money and credit : The policy roles. Washington, IMF. 1983, 586 p. *Book Rev*
Foreign Trade Rev 21(2) Jl-Se'86 212-17

G

GATT
See General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

GMDC
See Gujarat Mineral Development Corporation

GNLF
See Gorkha National Liberation Front

GADAM, Sudhakar N.
Rural administration : Filling the information gap. *ET* 12 Ja'87 11 : 3 6

GADGIL, M.V.
Agricultural credit in India : A review of performance and policies. *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl Se'86 282-309

GADRE, Pramod G.
Cultural archaeology of Ahmadnagar during the Nizam Shahi period : 1494-1632. Delhi, B.R Pub 1986. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 25 Ja'87 VI : 4-8

GAFAR, John S.
The impact of external factors on the debt burden and import capacity of developing countries. *Indian econ J* 33(3) Ja-Mr'86 35-45

GAGGAR, B.L.
Auditorship : Patterns and concentration. *ET* 3 De'86 5 : 7-8

GALANTER, Marc
Compeling equalities : Law and the backward classes in India. New Delhi, OUP. 1984, xxvi, 525 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 28(1) Ja-Mr'86 117-21

GALLIPOLI campaign, 1915
See World War, 1914-1918—Campaigns—Gallipoli

GALSWORTHY, John
Aspects of John Galsworthy's novels. Jagat

Mitra. Calcutta, Firma KLM. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 11 Ja'87 13

GAMBHIRANANDA, Swami
Samiji was a spiritual man through and through. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(1) Ja'87 3-5

GANDHI, Indira
Discovered ! *Ill Wkly India* 107(46) 23 Nv'87 8-17
Discovery of Indira Gandhi : A select chronology. S.K. Dhawan. Delhi, Wave Pub. 1986, 429 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Yojana 30(24) 1 Ja'87 32-33
Indira Gandhi as a human being. Patanjali *Haryana Rev* 20(11) Nv'86 20-21+
Indira Gandhi : Photograps. Raghu Rai. New Delhi, Lustre Press. 146 p. *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 24(3) 30 Nv'86 21-22
Indira Gandhi. Rasheeduddin Khan *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(3) 30 Nv'86 4-5+
Legacy of Indira Gandhi. Satish C. Aggarwala and Adish C Aggarwala. New Delhi, Socialist Age Pub. 320 p Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 24(3) 30 Nv'86 22
Sanjay and his Maruti. K K. Birla. New Delhi, Vikas Pub 250 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 8 Fe'87 8 : 1-6

GANDHI, Kishore
Sri Aurobindo's India. *Haryana Rev* 20(12)-21(1) De'86-Ja'87 45 46

GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchand
Face to face with death. B.R Nanda *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 Fe'87 I : 1 8+
Gandhi among the South African Indians; review article James D. Hunt *Gandhi Marg* 8(7) Oc'86 423-33
Gandhiji as a leader of the masses. Bipan Chandra *Indian and Foreign Rev* 23(24) 15 Oc'86 4-7
Historiography and the Dandi March : The other myths of Gandhi's Salt March Thomas Weber *Gandhi Marg* 8)8) Nv'86 457-76 bibliogr ft-n
Is he still relevant ? Claude Alvares *Ill Wkly India* 108(6) 8 Fe'87 52-53
Living humour of Gandhiji. Patanjali *Haryana Rev* 20(12)-21(1) De'86-Ja'87 19+
Mahatma Gandhi and communal problem : From the Khilafat movement to quit India. Antony Thomas *Secular Democracy* 20(1) Ja'87 25-35
Mahatma Gandhi—The birth of Satyagraha. Pyarelal Ahmedabad, Navjivan Press. 606 p Rs 250 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 18 Ja'87 8 : 1 4
The myth and the Mahatma Gandhi, the British and the Raj. Michael Edwards. Delhi, UBS Pub (distr). 270 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 14 De'86 II : 5 8
Opulent legacy. Dharampal *Ill Wkly India* 108(4) 25 Ja'87 40-41
What would Gandhiji have done ? *IE (Mag)* 25 Ja'87 I : 1-8+

Economic ideas

Gandhi and Nehru on economic development *Survey* 25(3-4) 1985 45-54
Gandhian economic system—A necessity or utopia. Radhey Mohan. New Delhi, Vichar 156 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Yojana 30(24) 1 Ja'87 32
Gandhiji would have approved industrial and rural workers partnership Francis Blanchard *Indian Worker* 35(21) 23 Fe'87 4-5
Rapporteurs reports 68th All India Economic Conference, Ahmedabad, December, 27-31, 1985 : Gandhian economic theory summary of group discussions. O P. Mahajan *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap-Je'86 174 80
The theory of consumer behaviour : The Gandhian model. A M. Huq *Gandhi Marg* 8(6) Se'86 348-56

Educational thought

Renewed relevance of Gandhian education. V S Mathur *Haryana Rev* 20(12)-21(1) De'86-Ja'87 24 25

Political and social views

Gandhian approach to world peace. L C. Thanu *Gandhi Marg* 8(8) Nv'86 506 11
Power politics : A Gandhian alternative. Jai Narain *Gandhi Marg* 8(6) Se'86 368 78 bibliogr ft-n

GANDHI, P. Jegadish
People on the poverty line : An overview. *Southern Econ* 25(17) 1 Ja'87 17-18 bibliogr tabs

GANDHI, Rajiv
Academic platform misused for Rajiv's political tirade. Dilip Ghosh Chowdhury *New Age* 35(4) 25 Ja'87 6
Assessing Rajiv Gandhi. Mahesh Desai *Janata* 41(24) 16 Nv'86 14-15; 41(25) 30 Nv'86 13
Assessing Rajiv Gandhi : Within Nehru-Indira framework. Devendra Nath Dwivedi *TI* 24 De'86 8 : 3-5
Charisma and not king-emperor. T.K. Oommen *TI* 22 Ja'87 8 : 7-8
A clash of interests : Rajiv Gandhi and V P. Singh Girilal Jain *TI* 4 Fe'87 6 : 3-5
Crucial year starts for Rajiv. Pran Chopra *ET* 4 Ja'87 3 : 1 5+
Danger in the air.. Man Mohan *HT (Mag)* 14 De'86 I : 1 6+
Economic policies to stay : P.M. *ET* 21 Ja'87 1 : 1-5+
How strong is Rajiv ? Rafiq Zakaria *Ill Wkly India* 107(45) 16 Nv'86 10-15
Images of Rajiv Gandhi. Devdutt *Janata* 41(24) 16 Nv'86 12-13
India towards 21st century; speech of Rajiv Gandhi at the Congress centenary *Secular Democracy* 19(1-2) Ja Fe'86 20-28
Need for better scientific administration. *Haryana Rev* 20(11) Nv 86 3-5
New national policy on education *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 435 60
No compromise on security : PM. *TI* 1 Fe'87 1 : 1-3
An open letter to Rajiv Gandhi. *Ill Wkly India* 107(50) 21 De'86 38-39
"Political economy" of Rajiv's regime. *Link* 29(25) 25 Ja'87 12-15

GANDHI, Rajiv (contd)

President-PM differences being taken to absurd length. *Organiser* 38(41) 22 Fe'87 6

PM concedes basic Gorkha demand. Inder Jit *ET* 29 De'86 5 : 7-8+

PM on growth; editorial. *ET* 28 Ja'87 7 : 1-2

Rajiv Gandhi—The pragmatic Prime Minister of India. Satyawrat Ponkshe. Pune, Ponkshe Pub. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 18 Ja'87 8 : 1-4

Stark reality refutes Rajiv Gandhi's claims. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 35(5) 1 Fe'87 1

Visit to West Bengal

PM's Darjeeling visit and Gorkhas. Inder Jit *ET* 17 Fe'87 5 : 7 8+

Rajiv Gandhi should know : Some facts on linguistic states. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 34(52) 28 De'86 3

GANDHI, Sanjay

Sanjay and his Maruti. K.K. Birla. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 250 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 8 Fe'87 8 : 1-6

GANESH, K.

See Sachdev, S P. jt. auth.

GANGADHARAN, R.

Role of financial corporation : A case study of Kerala Financial Corporation. *Southern Econ* 25(19) 1 Fe'87 21-24 bibliogr tabs

GANGOPADHYAY, S.

See Giri, A K. jt. auth.

GANGULI, B.N.

Indian economic thought—Nineteenth century perspectives. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill. 1977, x, 283 p. Rs 21 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 205-10

GANGULY, A.K.

Wanted a long term public expenditure policy. *Commerce* 153(3945) 27 De'86 1238-40

GANGULY, D.N.

A psychiatrist reviews India religion. Calcutta, Manab Mon. 114 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3950) 31 Ja'87 38-39

GANGULY, S.

Public enterprises : Learning strategies. *ET* 5 Ja'87 7 : 3-6

GANGULY, Shivaji

South Africa and the Commonwealth : From Nassau to London *India quart* 42(3) Jl-Se'86 309 28 annex

GANGWAR, A.C.

See Sharma, S.K. jt. auth.

GANJU, M.K.

See Sathyanarayana, G. jt. auth.

GANKOVSKY, Yu. V.

A history of Afghanistan. Moscow, Progress Pub. 1985, 360 p. Rs 9.75 *Book Rev*
Patriot 7 De'86 4 : 2-4

GARBAGE

See Reguse and refuse disposal

GARDEZI, Hassan N.

India revisited. *Mainstream* 25(13) 13 De'86 29-23

GARG, B.S. and Singh, J.V.

Belief about causation of diseases and preference of utilization of health agencies by elderly persons in an urban community. *Health and Population* 8(1) Ja Mr'85 5-11 bibliogr tab

GARG, R.K.

Fears of radiation in Alwaye unfounded. *ET* 7 Ja'87 5 : 7-8

GARG, V.G.

Grow sugar beet on sodic soils. *Indian Fmg* 36(10) Ja'87 19-21

GAUNEKER, H.M.N.

Goa's income tax problem. *ET* 6 De'86 5 : 7 8

GAUR, Achal Kumar

Unauthorised overdrafts of the state governments : A study *Southern Econ* 25(19) 1 Fe'87 5 10 bibliogr-lt-n tabs

GAUR, R.C.

Excavations at Afranjikhera. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass Rs 355 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 21 De'86 VI : 1-5

GAUVA

Gauva—An exciting fruit crop for wide commercial cultivation Surinder Kumar and Kartar Singh Dhankar *Farmer and Parliament* 21(12) De'86 25-26

GAWADE, P.L.

Village school—An agent of social change. *Progr of Educ* 61(4-5) Nv-De'86 74-76+

GAYATRI DEVI

See Maurya, S.D. jt. auth.

GEETA LAKSHMI

Exchange volatility and forward market mechanism *Foreign Trade Rev* 21(2) Jl-Se'86 183 92

GENERAL Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

GATT and world trade; editorial. *Southern Econ* 25(19) 1 Fe'87 3-4

GEOGRAPHY

See also
Medical geography

GEOGRAPHY, Medical

See Medical geography

GEOMORPHOLOGY

Geomorphology of the Ravi river. Bhupinder Singh Marh. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1986, 86 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Ann Nat Assn Geogr India 6(1) Je'86 52

Remote sensing in delineation of coastal geomorphology and bathymetric charting—Some case studies. Satya Prakash and S.K. Jha *Ann Nat Assn Geogr India* 6(1) Je'86 1-8

GEORGE, V.

Was George V's death treason ? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 7 De'86 V : 1-5

GEORGE, J.

White revolution in India : Myth or reality. *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(49) 6 De'86 2147-50

GEORGE, K.M.

Delays in IRDP : K.M. George *ET* 14 Fe'87 5 : 7-8

English translation of Malayalam poems. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 8(3-4) Jl-De'84 99-102

GEORGE, Shanti

Operation flood : An appraisal of current Indian dairy policy. Delhi, OUP. 1985, 320 p Rs 150 *Book Rev* *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(52) 27 De'86 2265-66; *FE* 7 De'86 5 : 1 4

Science and technology in a dualistic society : The example of operation flood. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 16(12) De'86 S-221-S-238 ft-n

GERMAN literature

See also

Grass, Gunter

GERMANY, East

See also

Archives—Germany, East

Politics and government

See also

Socialist Unity Party Germany

GERMANY, West

See also

Agriculture—Germany, West

Monetary policy—Germany, West

Commerce

Record trade surplus in '86 likely. *ET (Suppl)* 27 Fe'87 18 : 5 8

India

Trade : Need to boost exports. I C Singhal *ET (Suppl)* 27 Fe'87 7 : 1 4+ tabs

Economic development

Sustained economic upswing I.C. Singhal *ET (Suppl)* 27 Fe'87 I : 1-8+

Economic relations

See also

Investments, Germany, West

India

Good potential for economic cooperation D.S. Mehta *ET (Suppl)* 27 Fe'87 16 : 4-8

Indo-FRG economic relations. Guenther Schoedel *ET (Suppl)* 27 Fe'87 2 : 1-5

See also

Economic assistance, Germany, West in India

Investments, Germany, West, in India

Foreign relations

US expectations, Soviet apprehensions. *Link* 29(25) 25 Ja'87 63-65

Industries

Profitability and financing of enterprises. *ET (Suppl)* 27 Fe'87 13 : 1-5+

See also

Automobile industry and trade—Germany, West

GESSESSE, Kebede

Libraries and their contribution to national development. *Herald Libr Sci* 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 203-08

GETZ, Robert S. and Feigert, Frank B.

The politics and process of American government. Boston, Mass, Allyn and Bacon. 1982, xviii, 590 p. $ 14.75 *Book Rev*

Int Stud 23(3) Jl-Se'86 309-10

GHALIB, Asadullah Khan

Ghalib and his begum. Inderjit Lall *Patriot* 4 Ja'87 4 : 3-7

GHANA

See also

Trade unions—Ghana

GHANDY, Jehangir

Productivity : A challenge to management. *Survey* 25(3-4) 1985 1-12

GHARPUREY, M.K.

Indian ethos and teamwork for R & D. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 25(19) 1987 44-50

GHOSAL, S.L.

Reaching farmers : Training and visit system *ET* 9 Ja'87 5 : 3-6

GHOSE, Arabinda

GNLF : The 'outsiders' syndrome. *Secular Democracy* 19(9 10) Se-Oc'86 23-25

On reducing poverty speedily. *Yojana* 30(23) 16 De'86 14-15+

GHOSE, Sankar

Modern Indian political thought. New Delhi, Allied 509 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 1 Fe'87 8 : 1-4

GHOSE, Sudhin N.

Tibetan folk tales and fairy stories. New Delhi, Rupa. 1986, 175 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Patriot 4 Ja'87 4 : 4

GHOSH, Anjan

The hazards of radiation-2. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 4 Ja'87 6

Wealth in the oceans. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 11 Ja'87 6

GHOSH, Arun

Black money clout of Indira Vikas Patra. *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(52) 27 De'86 2251-52

Corporate Capers and the company law. *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(50) 13 De'86 2160 62

Heading for industrial stagnation. *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 6 : 1-8+

Linguistic situation in Munda Indo-Aryan contact area. *Asian Stud* 4(4) Oc-De'86 37-38

Monetary targeting and the banking sector. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(1-2) 3 Ja-10 Ja'87 13-16

GHOSH, Biswanath

Profit technostructure and corporate goal. *Survey* 26(1-2) 1986 7-10

GHOSH, Chitra

The second sex. *Asian Stud* 4(4) Oc-De'86 1-7

GHOSH, G.K.

Weapon against two enemies poverty and unemployment. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(3) De'86 151-57 bibliogr-ft-n

GHOSH, Kanak

Paper : Crisis after crisis. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 23 : 1-5

GHOSH, Mohit Kumar

Professor Mohit Kumar Ghosh memorial lecture : Human resource management for the 21st century : A case for open management. Om Prakash *Indian J Commerce* 39(8) Ja-Mr'86 11-19

GHOSH, Purna Chandra

Purna Chandra Ghosh. Swami Chetanananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 91(11) Nv'86 455-64

GHOSH, Sailendranath

Education policy perspective. *New Quest* 55 Ja-Fe'86 21-23

GHOSH CHOWDHURY, Dilip

Academic platform misused for Rajiv's political tirade. *New Age* 35(4) 25 Ja'87 6

GHURYE, G.S.

G.S. Ghurye's ideology of normative Hinduism : An appraisal. *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 20(2) Jl-De'86 305-14

GHURYE, G.S. (contd)

Vedic India. Bombay, Popular. 1979, viii, 47 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 122-23

GIDADHUBLI, R.G.

New impetus to Indo-Soviet economic ties. *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(49) 6 De'86 2124 26

Soviet foreign trade in 1986 : Growing eastward shift. *Commerce* 154(3951) 7 Fe'87 27-29

GIDWANI, K.

Health services in Delhi. *TI* 23 Ja'87 24 : 1-8

GILL, Azam

Army reforms Lahore, People's Pub H. 1979, 97 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev* *Int Stud* 23(3) Jl Se'86 315-16

GILL, H.S.

The commitment New Delhi, Lancer Int. 1985, 83 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev* *Indian Lit* 30(1) Ja-Fe'87 130-31

GILL, K.S.

Foodgrains : Procurement efficiency. *ET* 25 De'86 5 : 3-6

GILLESPIE, Judith A. and Zonnes, Dina A., *eds.*

Missing elements in political inquiry : Logic and levels of analysis New Delhi Sage Pub. 1982, 254 p $ 24 *Book Rev* *India quart* 42(3) Jl-Se'86 341-45

GILPIN, Robert

War and change in world politics. Cambridge, Cambridge Uuiv Press. 1983, xiv, 272 p. £ 6.95 *Book Rev* *Int Stud* 23(3) Jl-Se'86 301-02

GINDE, V.G.

Investment deposit account—An evaluation. *ET (Suppl)* 4 De'86 II : 1 8

GINGER

Diseases

Diseases of ginger in Assam. Y. Rathaiah *Indian Fmg* 36(10) Ja'87 13-15

GIPSIES

See Gypsies

GIRI, A.K. and Gangopadhyay, S.

Farm diversification—Its forms and factors. *Southern Econ* 25(16) 15 De'86 15-16 bibliogr tabs

GIRI, D.V. and Misra, P.C.

A study of industrial unrest in Orissa. *Indian J Commerce* 39(2) Ap Je'86 43-49 bibliogr tabs

GIRRIAPPA, S.

Labour share under bullock and non-bullock farms. *Indian J Lab Econ* 28(1-2) Ap-Jl'85 127 33 tabs

GIRLS

Employment

See Woman—Employment

GITA

See Bhagavad—Gita

GLASS industry and trade

India

Glass : Problem of manpower. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 21 : 4-7+

Uttar Pradesh

Glass factories of Firozabad : Plight of child workers. Neera Burra *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(47) 22 Nv'86 2033-36 ft-n

GNANASAMBANDAM, A.S.

A.S. Gnanasambandam : Pioneer of literary criticism in Tamil. Dee Naa Pathasarathy *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(2) 15 Nv'86 28+

GNATYUK-DANIL-CHUK, A.P.

Tolstoy and Vivekananda *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 37(3) Mr'86 51 55 ft n

GOA

See also

Archives—Goa

Income tax—Goa

Riots—Goa

History, Modern

The Goa 'liberation war'. S. Chopra *Patriot (Mag)* 4 Ja'87 2 : 1-6

Official language

A good compromise; editorial. *TI* 28 Ja'87 8 : 1 2

Not yet the end; editorial *TI* 9 Fe'87 6 : 1-2

The tempest. Ivan Fera *Ill Wkly India* 108(2) 11 Ja'87 32-35

Politics and government

Goa in turmoil. A.B. Bardhan *New Age* 35(2) 11 Ja'87 1+

GOAN drama

Essentialist and epochalist element in Goan popular culture; A case study of Tiatr. Pramod Kale *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(47) 22 Nv'86 2054-63 ft-n

GOATS

Diseases

Pneumonia in sheep and goats. K. James Christopher *Farmer and Parliament* 22(1) Ja'87 11-12+

GOBETZ, Edward., *ed*

Ohio's Lincoln, Frank J. Lausche. Ohio, Slovenian Res Centre of America. 1985, xiv, 366 p. $ 13.50 *Book Rev* *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 7(1) Ap'86 153-55

GOBIND SINGH, Guru

Guru Gobind Singh in an age of crisis. *Sikh Rev* 34(396) De'86 83-87

Letters of Guru Gobind Singh to Aurangzeb. *Sikh Rev* 34(396) De'86 75-82

Safarnama and Zafarnama. Ishar Singh Nara. Delhi, Nara Pub. 328 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev* *Sunday Tribune* 28 De'86 II : 1-4

The star over Patna. Darshan Singh Maini *Sunday Tribune* 4 Ja'87 I : 1-8+

GOD

Worship and love

See also

Bhakti

GODDESSES, Hindu

Devi-Mahatmya : The crystallization of the goddess tradition. Thomas B. Coburn. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidas 1984, xvi, 359 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 23(4) Oc De'86 437-40

The divine consort : Radha and the Goddesses of India . John Stratton Hawley and Donna Marie Wulff, *eds.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1984, xviii, 414 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev* *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 23(4) Oc

De'86 437-40

Iconography

Images of the fierce goddess and portrayals of Hindu women. Vivienne Kondos *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 20(2) Jl-De'86 173-97

GODS, Buddhist

See also

Bodhisattvas

GODS, Hindu

See also

Krishna (Lord)

Rama, Lord

GODS in art

See also

Idols and images

GOEL, B.B.

Project management : A development perspective New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 352 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*

Sunday Tribune 28 De'86 II : 5-8

GOGOI, Promode

CPI campaigns on 17-point charter. *New Age* 34(51) 21 De'86 3

GOLDEN Temple

The Golden Temple : Its theo political status *Sikh Rev* 34(396) De'86 57-74

GOLDING, William

William Golding : The lord among the flies. Rita Joshi *TI (Mag)* 7 Fe'87 4 : 1-8

GOLDSBROUGH, David and Zaidi, Iqbal M.

World economy : A review of North-South linkages *ET* 24 Ja'87 5 : 3-6+

GOLDSCHMIDT, Dietrich

Spaceship earth : Reflections on Carl Friedrich Von Weizsackev's pathways through jeopardy *New Quest* 59 Se-Oc'86 298-305

GOMATI river

Pollution

Poisoning the Gomati; editorial. *TI* 1 Ja'87 8 : 1-2

GONSALVES, Eric

Some thoughts on India's export strategies. *Foreign Trade Rev* 21(2) Jl-Se'86 111-22

GOODMAN, Michael Harris

A special sort of gentleness. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 7 De'86 1-2

GOONATILAKE, Susantha

Crippled minds : An exploration into colonial culture. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, xii, 350 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 265-66

GOPAL, R.

Zeo base budgeting—A fresh look. *ET (Suppl)* 1 Ja'87 IV : 1-8

GOPAL, S.

Jawahar Lal Nehru. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(2) 15 Nv'86 4-5+

— —, *ed.*

Selected works of Jawaharlal Nehru. New Delhi, Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund. (II series). vol 4. 1986. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

FE 28 De'86 5: 1-2

GOPAL KRISHNA, R.

How Indian are we ? *Ill Wkly India* 107(41) 19 Oc'86 32-35

GOPAL SINGH

A ten-point formula to strengthen India. *Yojana* 31(1-2) 26 Ja'87 28-31

GOPALAN, R.

Project work in science curriculum. *educ Rev* 93(1) Ja'87 13-15

GOPINATH, R.

Aspect of demographic change and the Malabar agrarian economy, 1871-1921. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(5) 31 Ja'87 PE-30-PE 36

GORBACHEV, Mikhail S.

Face to face with Gorbachev. Harish Avasthi *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(4) 15 De'86 12-13

Glasnost; editorial. *ET* 3 Fe'87 5 : 1-2

Gorbachev—The path to power. Christian Schmidt. London, Pan bks. £ 3.50 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 18 Ja'87 8 : 1-4

Mikhail S Gorbachev's address to the international forum 'for nuclear free' world, survival of humanity. *People's Democracy* 11(9) 1 Mr'87 3+

Selected speeches and writings : Mikhail Gorbachov Moscow, Progress. Pub. *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 14 De'86 11 12

Soviet offer of space center to India. *New Age* 34(49) 7 De'86 3+

Visit of India

Gorbachev visit. S. Viswam *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(5) 31 De'86 4-11

Indo-Soviet govt statement; text of the joint statement issued at the conclusion of Soviet leader Mikhail Gorbachev's four day visit to New Delhi *Secular Democracy* 19(72) De'86 30-34+

Significance of Gorbachev's visit. Har Krishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 10(47) 23 Nv'86 1+

GORKHA National Liberation Front

Gorkhaland : Anger in the hills. Hiranmay Karlekar *IE (Mag)* 4 Ja'87 I : 1-8+

PM-Left Front consensus on GNLF ? *Link* 29(21) 28 De'86 11

GORKHALAND issue

Getting out of hand; editorial. *TI* 2 Ja'87 8 : 1-2

Gorkhaland : A question of identity; a symposium *Parlance* 10(4) Ja'87 5-38

Gorkhaland agitation : Explosive situation is defused. Inder Jit *ET* 27 Ja'87 5 : 3-6

GNLF movement—What PM is about ? *Radical Humanist* 50(9) De'86 1-3

GNLF : The 'outsider' syndrome. Arabinda Ghose *Secular Democracy* 19(9-10) Se-Oc'86 23-25

Gorkhaland : Portrait of a problem. Amit Dasgupta *Secular Democracy* 19(9-10) Se-Oc'86 14-23

Gorkhaland : To be or not to be. a symposium. *Parlance* 10(2-3) Nv-De'86 7-44

Need for caution; editorial. *TI* 31 Ja'87 8 : 1-2

Political commentary : After the Darjeeling drama. Inder Malhotra *TI* 25 De'86 8 : 3-5

P.M., Basu rule out Gorkhaland. *TI* 8 Fe'87 1 : 7-8

PM concedes basic Gorkha demand. Inder Jit *ET* 23 De'86 5 : 7-8+

GORKHALAND issue (contd)
Signs of hope; editorial. *TI* 24 Ja'87 8 : 1-2

GORKHAS
Gorkhas : Personification of courage. Sat Mahajan *Sunday Tribune* 8 Fe'87 7 : 1-8

GORKY, Maxim
Who's afraid of Gorky anyway ? Reeta Sondhi *ET* 14 De'86 3 : 5-8+

GOSWAMI, Dilip
When loans to directors are deemed dividend. *ET* 27 Ja'87 5 : 7-8

GOUGH, Kathleen
Rural society in Southeast India. London. Cambridge Univ Press 1981. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 21(50) 13 De'86 2173+

GOVERNMENT decentralization
See Decentralization in government

GOVERNMENT executives
Presidential and parliamentary executives today : Utility and limits of 'reception' of foreign constitutional ideas Elward McWhinney *J Indian Law Inst* 28(1) Ja-Mr'86 3-13

GOVERNMENT information
See also
Security classification (Government documents)

GOVERNMENT liability
The burden of government Edwin S Mills. California. Stanford Univ Press. 1986, 188 p. $ 23 95 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 28(3) De'86 115-17

GOVERNMENT ownership
How to price a share for acquisition. Malay Kanti Roy *Vikalpa* 11(1) Ja-Mr'86 13-19

India

The role of the state in the socio-economic structure of India. O V Malyarov. New Delhi, Vikas Pub 463 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 18 Ja'87 2 : 1-8

GOVERNMENT responsibility
See Government liability

GOVERNMENT secrecy
See Security classification (Government documents)

GOVIND, Nalini
Regional perspectives in agricultural development. New Delhi, Concept Pub. xi, 222 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
FE 28 De'86 5 : 3-6

GOVIND NARAIN SINGH
See Singh, Govind Narain

GOVIND SARAN SINGH
See Singh, Govind Saran

GOWDA, Made
Dewan Rangacharlu : His ideas on de-colonization. *J Hist Stud* 16 1980 70-76

GOYAL, D.R.
Syria visited. *Secular Democracy* 19(6) Je'86 35-38

— —, *ed.*
Nonalignment : Concepts and concerns. New Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 454 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 4 Ja'87 2 : 5-8

GOYAL, S.K.
Waiting line models for wage negotiations. *Productivity* 27(1) Ap-Je'86 71-74

GOYAL, Sat Paul and Singh, Ram Bhagat
Sant Ram Bhatia : A tribute. *Herald Libr Sci* 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 216-20

GOYAL, V.P. and Ahuja, R.L.
Water management *Haryana Rev* 20(12)-21(1) De'86-Ja'87 47+

GOYLE, L.C.
Law of specific performance. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. 1984, 42, 297 p. Rs 68 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 28(1) Ja-Mr'86 133-34

GRAIN

Storage

Foodgrains in Punjab : Estimation of storage needs. Balwinder Singh *ET* 13 Fe'87 5 : 3-6+ tabs

GRAIN procurement
Foodgrains : Procurement efficiency. K.S. Gill *ET* 25 De'86 5 : 3-6

GRAIN trade

Bengal
History

Merchants and peasants : A study of the structure of local trade in grain in late eighteenth century Bengal. Rajat Datta *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 23(4) Oc-De'86 379-402

India
History

Grain traders and the East India Company : Patna and its hinterland in the late eighteenth centuries. Kum Kum Banerjee *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 23(4) Oc-De'86 403-29

GRAINS
Marketable surplus of food grains. M. Upender and T. Balbeersingh *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(4) Ja'87 207-10 tabs

GRANTS-in-aid

Karnataka

Unlimited ad hocism; editorial. *TI* 2 Ja'87 8 : 1-2

States (India)

The politics of aid. Shikha Trivedy *Ill Wkly India* 108(5) 1 Fe'87 8-17

Unauthorised overdrafts of the state governments : A study. Achal Kumar Gaur *Southern Econ* 25(19) 1 Fe'87 5-10 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

GRASS, Gunter
'I am against Europeans who like to mystify India as a country full of secrets they can't understand'. Sadanand Menon *IE (Mag)* 18 Ja'87 4 : 1-8+

An inventive writer. Jehanara Wasi *ET* 25 Ja'87 4 : 1-5

GRAY, Colin S.
Nuclear strategy and strategic planning. Philadelphia, Foreign Policy Res Inst. 1984, 130 p. $ 5.95 *Book Rev*
USI J 116(483) Ja-Mr'86 100-01

GREAT BRITAIN
See also
Moving picture studies—Great Britain
Women—Great Britain

Foreign population

See also
Sikhs in Great Britain

Foreign relations
India
India, Britain and Sikh terrorists Inder Jit *ET* 9 De'86 5 : 7-8+

GREECE
Cultural relations
India
India and Greece : Connections and patallels. Saryu Doshi, *ed.* Bombay, Marg Pub. 132 p. Rs 270 *Book Rev*
FE 18 Ja'87 5 : 1-4

GREENE, Graham
Exploring greeneland. Jehanara Wasi *ET* 11 Ja'87 5 : 1-4

GREER, Germaine
'I am not a liberated woman, I am only an escapee'. Sadia Dehlvi *HT (Mag)* 25 Ja'87 6 : 5-6+
Rebel feminist lives up to her image. *Hindu* 25 Ja'87 17 : 1-4
"You may be wrong, Germaine Greer". Anees Jung *TI (Sunday Rev)* 25 Ja'87 II : 1 4

GREWAL, Mohanjeet
The 1968 of 1986 *TI (Sunday Rev)* 28 De'86 II : 1-4

GRIEVANCE procedures
Redressal of public grievances. R. Narayanaswami *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(2) Ap-Je'86 295-302

GRIFFIN, Peter
Along with youth, Hemingway—The early years. Oxford, OUP $ 17.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesnan (Misc) 7 De'86 11-12

GROUND-nuts
Packages of practices for groundnut cultivation. M.S. Venkoteswarlu and C. Sreeramula *Farmer and Parliament* 21(12) De'86 11-12+
Nagaland
Problems and prospects of groundnut cultivation in Nagaland R N Dwivedi and C S. Patel *Farmer and Parliament* 22(1) Ja'87 13-14+ tabs

GROVER, R.P.
Industrial development in Haryana. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(2) Nv'86 129-32

GUHA, Amitava
Who gains from drug policy liberalisation ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(1-2) 3 Ja-10 Ja'87 18-22

GUHA, Pradyot
American democracy : An analytical study. New Delhi, Sterling, 1986, 100 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Patriot 8 Fe'87 4 : 5-7

GUHA, Ranajit., *ed*
Subaltern studies III : Writings on South Asian history and society. Delhi, OUP. 1984, xi, 327 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 20(2) Jl-De'86 329-33

GUHA, Seema
Assam imbroglio. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 31 : 4-8

GUHA, Sumit
The agrarian economy of Bombay Deccan, 1818-1941. Bombay, OUP. 1985, xli, 215 p. Rs 145 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3952) 21 Fe'87 36; *Indian econ Soc Hist Rev* 23(4) Oc-De'86 440-42

GUHAN, S.
Reaching out to the poor. *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 22 : 1-4

GUILES, Fred Lawrence
Norma Jeane : The life and death of Marilyn Monroe. London, Grafton. £ 3.94 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 11 Ja'87 5 : 6 8; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 4 Ja'87 VI : 1-4

GUJARAT
See also
Agricultural wages—Gujarat
Debts, Rural—Gujarat
Folk drama—Gujarat
Municipal elections—Gujarat
Poultry—Gujarat
Prostitution—Gujarat
Rural-urban migration—Gujarat
Theatre—Gujarat
Vocational interests—Gujarat
Economic history
See also
Agriculture—Gujarat—History
Foreign population
See also
Africans in Gujarat
Industries
See also
Textile industry and fabrics—Gujarat
Politics and government
Chaudhary govt in a tight spot. Ashraf Sayed *TI* 23 De'86 8 : 7-8
Social conditions
See also
Muslims in Gujarat

GUJARAT Mineral Development Corporation
GMDC to raise lignite output. *ET* 29 De'86 1 : 2-5+

GUJARATI literature
See also
Patel, Pannalal

GUJJAR KHERI
Antiquities
Gujjar Kheri Devendra Handa *Haryana Rev* 20(12) 21(1) De'86-Ja'87 41-42

GUJRAL, I.K.
Communal polity must end ! *Yojana* 31(1-2) 26 Ja'87 7-10
Remembering Sant Harchand Singh. *Sikh Rev* 34(395) Nv'86 47-50

GUJRAL, Satish
Who's afraid of Satish Gujral ? Uma Vasudev *HT (Mag)* 18 Ja'87 1 : 1-4+

GULATI, Ashok
Strategy for grain pricing. *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 27 : 1-4+

GULATI, I.S.
Decentralisation and finance. *Seminar* 329 Ja'87 51-53
Will required to act on imports. *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 16 : 1-4+

GULATI, Kanta and Kadiyali, Vrinda
Agriculture and industrialisation. *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 35 : 5-8+

GULATI, Sunita
Education policy : A select bibliography. *India J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 826-54

GULCHARAN SINGH

Role of Sikh in the struggle for India's independence. *Sikh Rev* 34(392) Ag'86 13-26

GULF Cooperation Council

Trading with the Gulf. Sujit Chatterjee *ET* 26 De'86 5 : 7-8

GULF states

Commerce

Trading with the Gulf. Sujit Chatterjee *ET* 26 De'86 5 : 7-8

Economic relations

See also
Gulf Cooperation Council

GUNASEKARAN, K.

A comparative analysis of the performance of the B.Ed students of the Madras University under the non semester and semester system. *ISPT J Res* 7(1-2) Jl'83 45-53

GUNE, V.T.

Marathi records at the historical archives, Goa, Panaji. *Indian Arch* 34(1) Ja-Je'85 1-12

GUNTHER, Max

The Zurich axioms. Unwin Paperbacks. £ 2 95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 18 Ja'87 4 : 1-6

GUPTA, A.K.

Cheque : Order of payment. *ET (Suppl)* 1 Ja'87 III : 5 8

GUPTA, Anand P.

Subsidies and taxation : Rapporteurs' reports *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl-Se'86 457 58

GUPTA, Anirudha

Sanctions against South Africa : Some issues and implications. *India quart* 42(3) Jl-Se'86 274-83 ft-n

GUPTA, B.R.S.

Export strategy : Issues for the eighties. *mod Rev* 148(11-12) Nv-De'84 349-51

GUPTA, Badlu Ram

Hinduism—The gospel of humanity Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan. 116 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 15 Fe'87 8 : 2-4; *Organiser* 38(39) 8 Fe'87 9+

GUPTA, Bal Mukund

Bal Mukund Gupta. Madan Gopal New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. 1986, 76 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Patriot 25 Ja'87 4 : 1-4

GUPTA, Dinesh Kumar

See Sharma, Subhash Kumar jt. auth.

GUPTA, M.L.

New dimensions in personnel management. *Productivity* 27(1) Ap-Je'86 13-18

GUPTA, R.C. and Johari, J.C.

Indian freedom movement and thought (Nehru and the politics and of 'Right' *versus* 'Left', 1930-1947). New Delhi, Sterling 1983, xviii, 404 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Arch 34(1) Ja-Je'85 95-97

GUPTA, R.K.

Education in India : Myth and reality. *New Quest* 58 Jl-Ag'86 225-29

GUPTA, R.S.

Productivity agreements : An action plan. *Productivity* 27(1) Ap-Je'86 5-11

GUPTA, Rakesh

Socialists Party in East German politics. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(3) 17 Ja'87 77-82

USSR : Socialist Society and political revolt. *int Stud* 23(4) Oc-De'86 339-60

See also Chopra, V.D. jt. auth.

GUPTA, Ranjan

Reagan's arms supply to Iran. *Mainstream* 25(15) 27 De'86 9 10

GUPTA, S.K.

Growing tensions between China and Japan. *Mainstream* 25(22) 14 Fe'87 22 24

The scheduled castes in modern Indian politics : Their emergence as political power. New Delhi, Munshiram. 1985, xi, 355 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 23(4) Oc-De'86 442-43

Sri Lanka and Israel : Expanding cooperation. *Mainstream* 25(18) 17 Ja'87 21-22

GUPTA, Shyamratna

The Mountbatten saga : Myths, images and facts of current history. *int Stud* 23(3) Jl-Se'86 287 300

GUPTA, T.R. and Labana, K.S.

TC 289 : A high yielding sesamum variety. *Indian Fmg* 36(10) Ja'87 7-9

GUPTA, U.C.

Fertiliser supply : Judicious controls system needed. *ET* 31 Ja'87 5 : 3 6+

GUPTA, Uttam

Public sector : Issues involved in reform. *ET* 17 De'86 5 : 3 6

GUPTA, Vishwa Bandhu

Disarmament and role of UN. *Mainstream* 25(22) 14 Fe'87 29-30

GUPTAN NAIR, S.

Thakazhi Sivasankara Pillai—An overview. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 8(3-4) Jl-De'84 92-98

GUPTE, Pranay

Flashpoint. *ill Wkly India* 108(3) 18 Ja'87 38-41

GURBHAGAT SINGH

Emancipation of Indian women. *Mainstream* 25(13) 13 De'86 18 20+

GURUMURTHY, G

The study of mortality in relation to fertility among Yanadis—A tribal community of Andhra Pradesh. *J Family Welfare* 33(2) De'86 36-43 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

GURUS

See also
Sikh gurus

GUZDER, J.N.

Leading partner in industrial development. *ET (Suppl)* 27 Fe'87 10 : 1-8+ tabs

GYPSIES

Roma : The Indian Gypsies. S.S. Shashi *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(1) 31 Oc'86 14-15

H

HABIBULLAH, M.I.

Housing in the seventh plan. *soc Welfare* 33(11) Fe'87 4-6+

HABITO, Ruben L F.

The notion of Dharmakaya *J Dharma* 11(4)

- Oc-De'86 348-78 bibliogr-ft-n

HAIGH, Martin J.
Cartographic education in the West. *Ann Nat Assn Geogr India* 6(1) Je'86 45-48

HAKSAR, Nandita
Demystification of law for women. New Delhi, Lancer Press 1986 Rs 30 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 21(49) 6 De'86 2132
Women and violence. *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(49) 6 De'86 2126 27

HAKSAR, P.N.
Politicians and bureaucracy. *Mainstream* 25(23) 21 Fe'87 6+
Studies in Indo-Soviet relations. New Delhi, Patriot Pub 1986, 288 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(19) 1 Fe'87 25 26

HALDAR, Dipak
Industrial security in India. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1986, 239 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Indian J Criminol 15(1) Ja'87 74-75

HALDIA

Harbour

How it all began? A. Chakravorty *ET* 28 Fe'87 6 : 1-3+
A saga of growth P S. Mukhopadhaya *ET* 28 Fe'87 6 : 4-7+

HALLEN, Lucille
Reference service in archives New York, Haworth Press. 1985, 210 p. *Book Rev*
Herald Libr Sci 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 253-54

HALLIDAY, Fred
Iran's grand strategy: Undermining Iraqi regime *TI* 20 Ja'87 8 : 3-5
Negotiations on Afghanistan: Hopes and realities *TI* 1 De'86 8 : 3-5

HAMILTON, Geofrey
European multinational in South Africa. Geneva, Int for Res and Information on Multinations. 1986, 30 p. *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3946) 3 Ja'87 33

HANDA, Devendra
Gujjar Kheri *Haryana Rev* 20(12)-21(1) De'86-Ja'87 41 42

HANDA, K.L.
Planning programming-budgeting system. *J Himachal Pradesh Inst Publ Adm* 1(1) Ja-Je'86 57-64

HANDA, R.L.
International seminar on drug problems. *Indian J Criminol* 15(1) Ja'87 17 19

HANDICAPPED

Education

Special education Fred Adams. Essex, Longman Group. *Book Rev*
Educ quart 38(3) Au'86 58-60

Tamil Nadu

Enabling the disabled to stand on their feet. A. Mariaraj *Yojana* 30(24) 1 Ja'87 25-28

HANDICAPPED and libraries
See Libraries and the handicapped

HANDICRAFT

Rajasthan

Handicrafts of Rajasthan. H. Bhisham Pal. New Delhi, Pub. Div. 71 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Yojana 30(22) 1 De'86 34

HANDOO, Jawaharlal
Common motifs in Indian and Thai folktales. *J Asian Stud* 3(2) Mr'86 17-30

HANIFA BANO
Economic exploitation by way of agriculture in Dal Lake (Srinagar). *Ann Nat Assn Geogr India* 6(1) Je'86 38-42

HANS, Asha
The power sector in India. New Delhi, Sterling 149 p Rs 90 *Book Rev*
FE 21 De'86 5 : 7-8

HANS, S A.B.D.
Tribal culture and education's response: Search for a model of education for the tribal people *New Frontiers Educ* 16(1) Ja-Mr'86 1 47 appdx

HANUMANTHAPPA, K. and Somanath, V.S.
Role of human factor in entrepreneurial development in India *Southern Econ* 25(19) 1 Fe'87 13-14 bibliogr

HANUMANTHA RAO, C.H.
Agriculture in India and China: A comparison *Mainstream* 25(23) 21 Fe'87 7 8
Science and technology policy: An overall view and broader implications *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl-Se'86 229-33

HANUMAPPA, H.G.
IRD programmes and rural poverty: Brasstacks. *Indian J agric Econ* 41(4) Oc-De'86 651-54

HARAPPA culture
See Indus Valley Civilization

HARBOURS

India

Major ports. editorial. *ET* 16 De'86 5 : 1-2

HARCHARAN SINGH
A review of health services since independence. *TI* 23 Ja'87 23 : 1-4+

HARDY, Friedhelm
Viraha Bhakti: The early history of Krishna devotion in South India. Delhi, OUP. 692 p Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 23(4) Oc-De'86 443-46; *J Asian Stud* 3(2) Mr'86 109 38

HARIHARAN, M.
See Kuppuswamy, Gowri jt. auth.

HARIHARAN, Sudha
The Smita I knew; an interview with Syam Bengal *ET* 21 De'86 3 : 1-8+

HARIJANS
See Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes

HARKISHAN SINGH
Saints for age a revolution. *Sikh Rev* 34(391) Jl'86 10-14

HARRISON, Tony
Collected plays (1963-1985). Middlesex, Penguin bks £ 3 80 *Book Rev*
IF (Mag) 7 De'86 5 : 5-8

HARRISS, Barbara
Regional growth linkage from agriculture and resources flows in nonfarm economy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(1-2) 3 Ja-10 Ja'87 31 46

HARSH NARAIN
Humanity in crisis. *Gandhi Marg* 8(7) Oc'86 415-22

HARSIMAN, David

Peasant nationalists of Gujarat: Kheda district 1917-1934 New Delhi, OUP. 1981, xii, 309 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 224-26

HARYANA

See also
Agriculture—Haryana
Child welfare—Haryana
Community development—Haryana
Cooperative societies—Haryana
Folk drama—Haryana
Folk-songs—Haryana
Food consumption—Haryana
Land reforms—Haryana
Oilseeds—Haryana
Pulses (Grain)—Haryana
Sprinkler irrigation—Haryana
Water power electric plants—Haryana

Chief Ministers

See also
Bansi Lal

Economic planning

District development planning: A case study of two districts. Tarsem Lal. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1986, 276 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 32(2) Ap-Je'86 384-86

Economic policy

Of proud yesteryears and bright tomorrow. Bansi Lal *Haryana Rev* 20(11) Nv'86 9-11

Industries

Industrial development in Haryana. R.P. Grover *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(2) Nv'86 129-32

Politics and government

Appeasing Haryana; editorial. *TI* 19 De'86 6 ; 1-2

Bansi Lal's win jolts Lok Dal. *Link* 29(19) 14 De'86 25

Entry of 'opportunists' in the opposition. *Link* 29(23) 11 Ja'87 28

Factionalism rides high. *Link* 29(17) 30 Nv'86 21

Meeting the offensive. *Link* 29(21) 28 De'86 20-21

Power tussle revived. *Link* 29(22) 4 Ja'87 26

See also
Devi Lal
Elections—Haryana

HASHMI, N.H.

Wali. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. 1986, 71 p. Rs 5 *Book Rev*
Patriot 25 Ja'87 4 : 1-4

HATKANAGALEKAR, M.D.

V.S. Khandekar. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. 1986, 64 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Patriot 25 Ja'87 4 : 1-4

HAWLEY, John Stratton and Wulff, Donna Marie, *eds.*

The divine consort: Radha and the Goddesses of India. Delhi, Motilal Banarasidass. 1984, xviii, 414 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 23(4) Oc-De'86 437-40

HAYES, Grace Person

The history of the joint Chiefs of staff in World: The war against Japan Annapolis, US Navel Inst. 1982, 964 p. $ 31.95 *Book Rev*
USI J 116(483) Ja-Mr'86 91 93

HAZARI, Ravi

Ravi Hazari: A remembrance. K.S. Krishnaswamy *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(48) 29 Nv'86 2076-78

HEALTH administration

See Health services administration

HEALTH care

See Madical care

HEALTH care administration

See Health services administration

HEALTH services administration

Strategic management in the health care sector: A value theory interpretation. Amarjit S Sethi *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 7(1) Ap'86 93-129

See also
Hospitals—Administration

HEART

Diseases

The heart has its reasons Christian Barnard *Ill Wkly India* 107(42) 26 Oc'86 10-15

HEBBAR, M.N.

Investment: Constraints. *ET (Suppl)* 27 Fe'87 5 : 1 5

HEBERT, Francoise and Noel, Vlanda

Copyright and library materials for the handicapped Munchen, Saur, K.G. 1982, 111 p. *Book Rev*
Herald Libr Sci 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 257

HEFNER, Robert W.

Hindu Javanese: Tengger tradition and Islam. Princeton Univ Press. 1985, xi, 209 p $ 41.40 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 20(2) Jl-De'86 337 39

HEGDE, Pandurang

What's wrong with hill area development? *Yojana* 30(24) 1 Ja'87 10-12

HEGDE, Ramakrishna

Electoral reforms—Lack of political will. Bangalore, Karnataka State Janata Party. *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(17) 1 Ja'87 38

Hegde favours overhaul of planning process. *ET* 2 Ja'87 1 : 5-7+

Planning ahead for Hegde. M.V. Kamath *IE (Mag)* 7 De'86 2 : 1-4

Politics for the people. *Ill Wkly India* 108(2) 11 Ja'87 20-23

A poor case; editorial. *TI* 27 De'86 6 : 1-2

This present system will not do. *TI (Sunday) Rev)* 18 Ja'87 I : 1-8

HEMINGWAY, Ernest

Along with youth, Hemingway—The early years. Peter Griffin. Oxford, OUP. $ 17.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 7De'86 11-12

HENRY, David

Some prerequisites for sound collaboration. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Fe'87 19 : 1-4

HERBERS, John

Black poverty in U.S. on the rise. *TI* 7 Fe'87 6 : 7-8

HEREDIA, F.J.
Fertiliser provisioning: Weaknesses in the system. *ET* 29 Ja'87 5 : 3 6; 2 Fe'87 5 : 7-8 tabs

HEREDIA, Rudi
Minority rights and reservation policy: Towards coherence and consistence *New Frontiers Educ* 16(2) Ap-Je'86 60-63

HERMENEUTICS
Vital hermeneutics: The problem of meaning in life and its relation to religion. Cassian R Agera *J Dharma* 11(4) Oc-De'86 379-96

HERRING, Ronald J.
Economic liberalisation policies in Sri Lanka: International pressures, constraints and supports. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(8) 21 Fe'87 325-33

HIGHER education
See Education, Higher

HIGHER education and state
India
Higher education: Need for relistic grant policy. K.K. Balachander *ET* 18 De'86 5 : 3-6

HIGHSMITH, Patricia
Mermaids on the golf course. London, Penguin bks. £ 2 50 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 25 Ja'87 13

HILL Area Development Programme
What's wrong with hill area development? Pandurang Hegde *Yojana* 30(24) 1 Ja'87 10-12

HIMACHAL PRADESH
See also
Civic service—Himachal Pradesh
Cooperation—Himachal Pradesh
Ecology—Himachal Pradesh
Finance, Public—Himachal Pradesh
Forests and forestry—Himachal Pradesh

Economic development
Economic transformation of Himachal. M.L. Ahuja *ET* 16 Ja'87 5 : 1-5
Socio-economic development of Himachal Pradesh. R L. Sharma *J Himachal Pradesh Inst Publ Adm* 1(1) Ja-Je'86 77-87
Upswing in Himachal's economy. Virbhadra Singh *ET* 16 Ja'87 4 : 1-5+

Social conditions
Socio-economic development of Himachal Pradesh. R L. Sharma *J Himachal Pradesh Inst Publ Adm* 1(1) Ja-Je'86 77-87

HIMACHALAM, D.
Development of village industries. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(1) Oc'86 67-70

HIMALAYAN region
Migration for survival. R S. Bora *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 38 : 1-6+

Economic development
Man, nature and development. Sunder Lal Bahuguna *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 37 : 1-4+

HINDI literature
See also
Kabir

HINDU ethics
The Purusartha in traditional texts. *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 20(2) Jl-De'86 279-87
See also
Ahimsa

HINDU goddesses
See Goddesses, Hindu

HINDU Law
See also
Divorce (Hindu law)

HINDU mythology
See Mythology, Hindu

HINDU philosophy
See Philosophy, Hindu

HINDU science
The positive sciences of the ancient Hindus' Brajendranath Seal. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, *Repr.* 1985, viii, 313 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 20(2) Jl-De'86 342-43

HINDU sects
See also
Lingayats
Vaisnavism

HINDUISM
G.S Ghurye's ideology of normative Hinduism; An appraisal. *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 20(2) Jl-De'86 305-14
Hinduism—The gospel of humanity. Badlu Ram Gupta. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 15 Fe'87 8 : 2-4; *Organiser* 38(39) 8 Fe'87 9+
The tradition of Shankaracharya. Vijaya Ramaswamy *TI (Sunday Rev)* 18 Ja'87 II : 4-8
See also
Bhakti
Karma
Vedanta
Vedas

HINDUS
Culture and political-military behaviour: The Hindus in pre-modern India. Joel Larus. Calcutta, Minerva Associate. 1979, xii, 208 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 175-76
The new Hindu movement 1866-1911. Rakhal Chandra Nath. Calcutta. Minerva. 1982, xii, 276 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 204-05

HINDUS and muslims
Hindu Javanese: Tengger tradition and Islam. Robert W. Hefner. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1985, xi, 290 p. $ 41.40 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 20(2) Jl-De'86 337-39

HINDUSTANI music
See Music, Hindustani

HIRO, Dilip
Iran under the Ayatollahs. London, Routledge. 416 p. *Book Rev*
Patriot 18 Ja'87 4 : 3-7

HIRWAY, Indira
The next stage in rural development: Direct attack on dependency. *Indian J agric Econ* 41(4) Oc-De'86 645-50
Some aspects of the functioning of the scheme for the poor: A study of poultry farming scheme in Gujarat. *Indian J Lab Econ* 28(3) Oc'85 249-69 tabs

HISTORIANS, American

Great American historians. J.H. Hitchman *J Hist Stud* 16 1980 107 20

HISTORY

The category of the person : Anthropology, philosophy, history, Michael Carrithers and others, *eds.* Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1985, x, 309 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 23(4) Oc-De'86 431-32

History and society : Essays in honour of Professor Niharrajan Ray Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1978, xvi, 642 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 162-64

The sun never sets Nicholas Tarling. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 25 Ja'87 5 : 1-5

HITCHMAN, J.H.

Great American historians. *J Hist Stud* 16 1980 107-20

HOBSBAWM, E.J. and others

Peasants in history: Essaps in honour of Daniel Thorner *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1 2) Jl'81-Ja'82 212-15

HOCHSTADT, Peggy Wai Chee and others

Towards an online integrated system at the National University of Singapore Library. *J Lib Inform Sci* 10(2) De'85 138 69

HOCKEY

See also
Mohammed Shahid

HODA, A.

GATT standards code. *ISI Bull* 39(1) Ja'87 18-19

HOLMES, Leslie

Politics in the communist world New Delhi, Clarendon Press. xv, 457 p. *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 21 De'86 II : 5-8

HOLMES, Sherlock

Sherlock Holmes : The detective and the man Rajiv Balakrishnan *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 14 De'86 1-2

HOME economic

The secret house—The hidden world of your home. David Bodanis London, Sidgwick £ 12 95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 8 Fe'87 11-12

HOME education

See Correspondence schools and courses

HONAVAR, R.M.

Rapporteurs reports 68th All India Economic Conference, Ahmedabad, December, 27-31, 1985 : The future of international finance. *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap-Je'86 181-82

HOOJA, G.B.K.

Peace education : An experiment. *Univ News* 24(45) 1 De'86 7-9

HOOKE, Robert

How to tell the liars from statisticians. New York, Dekker, Marcel. 1983, xvi, 173 p. *Book Rev*
Int Stud 23(3) Jl-Se'86 305-07

HOON, V.N.

The advent of Guru Nanak. *Sikh Rev* 33(383) Nv'85 5 13

HOS, The

Toiling without rights : Ho women of Singhbhum Madhu Kishwar *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(3) 17 Ja'87 95-101; 22(4) 24 Ja'87 149-55; 22(5) 31 Ja'87 194-200

HOSAKI, Takumi

Indo-Japanese ties : Towards a better future. *ET* 16 Fe'87 5 : 3-6+

HOSHIAR SINGH

See Pilania, G P. jt. auth.

HOSPITAL administration

See Hospitals—Administration

HOSPITALS

See also
Care of the sick

Administration

Hospital administration and internal controls. G.R. Kulkarni *ET (Suppl)* 12 Fe'87 IV : 6-8

Managing health institutions. K K. Anand, *ed.* Bombay, Bombay Management Assn. 183 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
ET 18 Ja'87 6 : 1-4

HOSTAGES

Reciprocal hostage exchange : A confidence building alternative to nuclear deterrence. J. Kenneth Small *IDSA J* 17(3) Ja-Mr'85 310-44 ft-n

HOTA, N.R.

Political economy of irrigation in India. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(2) Ap-Je'86 313-26 tabs

HOTEL industry

India

Crash plan needed. *ET (Suppl)* 25 De'86 I : 1-3+

Good expansion in assets; profitability declines N D. Prajapathi *ET (Suppl)* 25 De'86 III : 1 8 tabs

Playing host to tourist boom. Lakshmi Roy *ET (Suppl)* 25 De'86 I : 1-5+

The reach of the big five *ET (Suppl)* 25 De'86 I : 6-8+

Room at the top. *ET (Suppl)* 25 De'86 I : 4-8+

HOUSING

Finance

Finance for housing : Infrastructure for urban poor. Vinay D. Lall *ET* 12 Fe'87 5 : 3 6

Developing countries

Housing situation in the third world. Francis Cherunilam *Southern Econ* 25(17) 1 Ja'87 33-35 bibliogr

India

Housing in the seventh plan M I Habibullah *soc Welfare* 33(11) Fe'87 4-6+

Housing needs in urban India P.S.A. Sundaram *soc Welfare* 33(11) Fe'87 2-3+

Housing redefining the concept. Mulkh Raj *ET* 17 De'86 5 : 7 8

Policy for 'affordable shelter' *Link* 29(18) 7 De'86 13-16

Russia

Rents are lowest in the Soviet union. *soc Welfare* 33(11) Fe'87 11-14

HOUSING, Rural

India

Rural housing. Francies Cherunilam *Rural India* 49(11) Nv'86 169-72 tab

HUGHES, Dusty

Futurists commitments. London, Faber & Faber £ 4.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 14 De'86 5 : 6-8

HUMAN body

See Body, Human

HUMAN ecology

Relevence of international economic issues to the human environment. R.K. Sapru *Indian econ J* 33(3) Ja-Mr'84 81-86

Study and teaching

Environmental studies in the national curriculum A.B Saxena *Educ quart* 38(3) Aut'86 8-12

HUMAN environment

See Human ecology

HUMAN resources development

See Manpower policy

HUMAN rights

See Civil rights

HUMANISM

Humanity in crisis Harsh Narain *Gandhi Marg* 8(7) Oc'86 415 22

HUMANISTIC education

See Education, Humanistic

HUMPHRY, Derek

'A poor Indian is as entitled to the right to die as a Texan millionaire'; an interview. *IE (Mag)* 7 De'86 6 : 1-8

HUNDEKAR, S.G.

Indian capital market : An appraisal *Southern Econ* 25(18) 15 Ja'87 15-16

HUNT, James D.

Gandhi among the South African Indians; review article. *Gandhi Marg* 8(7) Oc'86 423-33

HUQ, A.M.

The theory of consumer behaviour : The Gandhian model. *Gandhi Marg* 8(6) Se'86 348-56

HURIA, Vinod K.

See Acharya, K.T. jt. auth.

HYDERABAD

Nizam's Palace

All the Nizam's Palaces. Prabha Jagannathan *TI (Mag)* 21 Fe'87 I : 1-4

HYDRAULIC power plants

See Water power electric plants

HYDRO-electric plants

See Water power electric plants

HYGIENE

See also

Mental Hygiene

HYGIENE, Mental

See Mental hygiene

HYGIENE, Public

Conferences

Health policy, ethics and human values; valedictory address by G. Parthasarathi. *ICSSR Newsletter* 16(2) Oc'85-Mr'86 1-5

HYGIENE, Rural

India

Health for all programme. Darryl D'Monte *TI* 10 De'86 8 : 7-8

HYMAN, Anthony

Muslim fundamentalism. London, Inst for the study of Conflict. 271 p. *Book Rev* *USI J* 116(483) Ja-Mr'86 99-100

I

IBRD

See International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

IDCOL

See Industrial Development Corporation of Orissa Ltd.

IFCI

See Industrial Finance Corporation of India

IFFCO

See Indian Farmers Fertilizer Cooperative Ltd

INTUC

See Indian National Trade Union Congress

IRDP

See Integrated Rural Development Programme

ICONOGRAPHY

See Idols and images

IDOLS and images

The art and iconography of Vishnu-Narayana. Nanditha Krishna. Bombay, Taraporevala, D.B. 1980, xiv, 122 p. 48 ills 99 line-drawings. *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 151-53

Vaisnava iconography in the Tamil country. R. Champakalakshmi New Delhi, Orient Longman. 1981, viii, 370 p. 55 pls. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 149-51

IGBINOVIA, Patrick Edobor

Interpol and international police cooperation. *Indian J Criminol* 15(1) Ja'87 25-36 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

IMAGINATION

The uses of imagination and decline of the West. Elemire Zolla. Golgonooza Press. £ 1.95 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 7 De'86 8 : 1-4

IMMIGRATION law

See Emigration and immigration law

IMPORTS

See Commerce

IMTIAZ AHMAD

Muslims and boycott call : Political realities ignored. *TI* 14 Ja'87 8 : 3-5

Ritual and religion among Muslims in India. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981, xvi, 246 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 254 56

INAMDAR, N.R. and Kshire, V.K.

District planning in India Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1986, 271 p. Rs 96 *Book Rev* *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(2) Ap-Je'86 382-84

INCENTIVES in industry

Financial incentives—A managerial tool. A.V. Muthukrishan and T.V. Sethuraman *Productivity* 27(1) Ap-Je'86 61-69

INCOME

India

See also

National income—India

INCOME tax

I.T. proceedings : Natural justice. D.A. Upponi *ET* 5 Ja'87 7 : 7-8

Principles for random scrutiny of income tax returns. A Das-Gupta *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(6) 7 Fe'87 243-48

INCOME tax (contd)

Deductions

Deduction on account of investment deposits. M. Krishnan *ET (Suppl)* 4 De'86 II : 1-8

Income tax concessions, savings and interest rates. V.N. Kothari *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(8) 21 Fe'87 334-36

Law

Loss returns under Income-Tax Act. R.K. Tandon *ET* 11 Fe'87 5 : 7-8

Goa

Goa's income tax problem. H.M.N. Gauneker *ET* 6 De'86 5 : 7-8

India

I-T on firms and HUFs : Proposals cause hardship. R N. Lakhotia *ET* 25 Fe'87 5 : 7 8+

Income-tax : Remuneration to spouse. R.N. Lakhotia *ET* 10 Ja'87 5 : 3-6

INCOME tax Act, 1961

Loss returns in : IT Act 1961. P Loganathan *ET* 28 Fe'87 5 : 7-8

INDEPENDENT schools

See Private schools

INDER JIT

Centre looks afresh at Punjab. *ET* 16 De'86 5 : 7 8+

Fresh promise of combating graft. *ET* 6 Ja'87 5 : 7-8

Gorkhaland agitation : Explosive situation is defused *ET* 27 Ja'87 5 : 3-6

Hopes belied in outgoing year. *ET* 30 De'86 5 : 7-8

India, Britain and Sikh terrorists. *ET* 9 De'86 5 : 7-8+

Mizoram Poll a lesson for all. *ET* 24 Fe'87 5 : 7-8+

Moscow will be a friend in need. *ET* 2 De'86 5 : 7-8

President, censorship and Parliament. *ET* 3 Fe'87 5 : 7 8

PM concedes basic Gorkha demand. *ET* 23 De'86 5 : 7-8+

PM's Darjeeling visit and Gorkhas. *ET* 17 Fe'87 5 : 7-8+

Towards a better party system. *ET* 10 Fe'87 5 : 7 8

INDER PAL SINGH and others

Price policy for wheat and paddy vis-a-vis equity in Punjab *Indian J agric Econ* 41(4) Oc-De'86 611-16

INDIA

Hopes belied in outgoing year. Inder Jit *ET* 30 De'86 5 : 7-8

See also

Abortion—India
Acquisition of property—India
Adult education—India
Advertising—India
Agricultural administration—India
Agricultural credit—India
Agricultural extension work—India
Agricultural labourers—India
Agricultural prices—India
Agriculture—India
Agriculture and state—India
Architecture—India
Art, Modern—India
Atomic power—India
Balance of payments—India
Balance of trade—India
Bank deposits—India
Bank loans—India
Banks and banking—India
Banks and banking, Cooperative—India
Banks and banking, Rural—India
Black money—India
Budget—India
Business education—India
Capital productivity—India
Canals—India
Central places—India
Civil defence—India
Civil law—India
Civil rights—India
Civil service—India
Coffee trade—India
Communal riots—India
Communalism—India
Community development—India
Companies—India
Companies, International—India
Consumer protection—India
Contract labour—India
Conversion—India
Cooperative societies—India
Correspondence schools and courses—India
Corruption—India
Cotton—India
Crime and criminals—India
Customary law—India
Dairying—India
Dams—India
Dancing—India
Debts, Public—India
Deficit financing—India
Delinquents—India
Dry farming—India
Education—India
Education, Rural—India
Education and state—India
Elections—India
Electric Power—India
Electric power plants—India
Employment and unemployment—India
Employment and unemployment, Rural—India
Examinations—India
Excise duties—India
Expenditures, Public—India
Family planning—India
Federal and state fiscal relations—India
Federal and state relations—India
Feeds—India
Fertilizers and manures—India
Finance, Public—India
Financial institutions—India
Fiscal policy—India
Fisheries—India
Folk art—India
Food supply—India
Fortification—India
Free enterprise—India
Government ownership—India
Harbours—India
Higher education and state—India
Housing—India
Housing, Rural—India
Hygiene, Rural—India
Inscriptions—India

Intellectuals—India
Irrigation—India
Judges—India
Juvenile delinqency—India
Labour and labouring classes—India
Labour supply—India
Land reforms—India
Licences—India
Loans, Foreign—India
Manpower policy—India
Maternal health services—India
Medical care—India
Monetary policy—India
Money—India
Money market—India
Moral education—India
Municipal finance—India
Municipal government—India
Municipal taxation—India
Music—India
National income—India
Nationalism—India
Nurses and nursing—India
Painting—India
Physical education and training—India
Plantation workers—India
Police administration—India
Political parties—India
Pollution—India
Power resources—India
Power resources, Rural—India
Presidential form of government—India
Presidents—India
Price policy—India
Price regulation—India
Prices—India
Public administration—India
Public sector enterprises—India
Railways—India
Regionalism—India
River valley projects—India
Rivers—India
Rural economic conditions—India
Rural electrification—India
Rural poor—India
Sales tax—India
Saving and investment—India
Scheduled castes and scheduled trade—India
Schools—India
Science—India
Science and state—India
Secularism—India
Shipping—India
Slums—India
Social and economic security—India
Social service—India
Socialism—India
Sports—India
Standardization—India
Steel plants—India
Stock exchange—India
Strikes—India
Tax evasion and avoidance—India
Taxation—India
Teachers, Training of—India
Technology—India
Technology and state—India
Telecommunication—India
Television—India
Television film—India
Theatres—India
Tourist trade—India
Trade unions—India
Tree planting—India
Tribes—India
Universities and colleges—India
Urban transportation—India
Urbanization—India
Violence—India
Vocational education—India
Wages—India
Waste lands—India
Water resources management—India
Water storage—India
Women—India
Women, Muslim—India

Air force

Airland battle—2000 : Applications with Indian context B.D. Bakshi *IDSA J* 17(4) Ap Je'85 493-505

Antiquities

Some aspects of Indian archaeology. V.D. Misra Allahabad, Prabhat Pra. 1977, xiv, 134 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 116-19

Armed forces

Integrated logistic support: A suggested inter services organisation. Swapan Bhattacharyya *USI J* 116(483) Ja-Mr'86 56-68

Army

Army and civil authority in internal security operations difficulties and problems. Sanga R Jangid *USI J* 116(483) Ja-Mr'86 1-14 bibliogr

Indian army after independence. K.C. Praval New Delhi, Lancer Int. 623 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 1 Fe'87 8 : 2-3

Soldiers' role in national integration. M.L. Chibber. New Delhi, Lancer Int. 238 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 18 Ja'87 2 : 5-8

Recruiting, enlistment, etc

Implications of changing recruitment ideology for Indian army. M K. Singh *USI J* 116(483) Ja-Mr'86 32 44 bibliogr tabs

Atomic Power Commission

Political commentary : Worsening the mess. Inder Malhotra *TI* 5 Fe'87 6 : 3-5

Central Water Commission

CWC celebrates water resources day on its 41st anniversary. *Bhagirath* 33(3) Jl'86 155-56

Civilization

Cultural transaction and early India : Tradition and patronage Romila Thapar *Radical Humanist* 50(11) Fe'87 6 16

The image of India : The study of ancient Indian civilization in the USSR G. Bongard-Levin and A. Vigasin. Moscow, Progress Pub 1984, 270 p. *Book Rev*
soc Scientist 14(7) Jl'86 71-77

The importance of being India. Rajendra Mathur *TI (Sunday Rev)* 8 Fe'87 4 : 1-8

India in world wisdom. New Delhi, CAPEPC. *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 18 Ja'87 13

India : The perpetual paradox. Sasthi Brata. New Delhi, Rupa. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

INDIA—Civilization (contd)

HT (Mag) 15 Fe'87 8 : 1-2

Progress and conservatism in ancient India. S.G Sardesai. New Delhi, People's Pub H. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 4 Ja'87 5 : 1-5

See also

Indus Valley Civilization

Commerce

Constant-market-share analysis of export growth : The Indian case. R.S. Tiwari *Indian econ J* 33(3) Ja-Mr'86 70-80

Emerging new strategy. Kalyan Banerji *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 21 : 1-4+

Exchange rate policy : No case for devaluation. M.Y. Khan *ET* 13 De'86 5 : 3-6+ tabs

Export effort of India. S.K. Modwal and M.L. Varma. New Delhi, IIFT. ix, 84 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

FE 21 De'86 5 : 5 6

Higher exports cut trade gap. *ET* 11 Fe'87 1 : 1-4+

India's exports : The challenge from China. Sanjay Kathuria and Nisha Taneja New Delhi, ICRIER. 1986, 106 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Patriot 7 De'86 4 : 1-4

Intersectoral terms of trade in India : A study of concept of method. Nalini Vittal *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 21(52) 27 De'86 A-147-A 166 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

No room for optimism; editorial. *ET* 18 De'86 5 : 1-2

16 7% export rise cuts deficit. *ET* 10 De'86 1 : 5 8 tab

Some thoughts on India's export strategies. Eric Gonsalves *Foreign Trade Rev* 21(2) Jl-Se'86 111 22

Will required to act on imports. I.S. Gulati *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 16 : 1-4+ tab

See also

Balance of trade—India

Denmark

Trends in India—Denmark trade. *ET (Suppl)* 13 Ja'86 5 : 1-4

Developing countries

India's experience of foreign trade for third world countries. R K. Srivastava *Asian econ Rev* 28(3) De'86 68-80

Germany, West

Trade : Need to boost exports. I.C. Singhal *ET (Suppl)* 27 Fe'87 7 : 1-4+ tabs

Japan

Promising trends; editorial. *ET* 5 De'86 5 : 1-2

Portugal-History

Portuguese trade with India in the sixteenth century. K S. Mathew. New Delhi, Manohar Pub 1983, xvi, 352 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 181-84

Russia

Indo-Soviet trade : Doubts based on faulty understanding Vivek Bharati *ET* 9 De'86 5 : 3-6; 10 De'86 5 : 3-6

Indo-Soviet trade without tear. Arun Bhattacharjee *Commerce* 153(3944) 20 De'86 1212+

Rouble credits and rupee trade. Santosh Mehrotra *TI* 28 Ja'87 8 : 7-8

Commercial policy

Export strategy : Issues for the eighties. B.R S. Gupta *mod Rev* 148(11-12) Nv-De'84 349 51

A new strategy for India's exports. S. Anant Charlu *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(4) 15 De'86 20-22

One more boost; editorial. *ET* 7 Ja'87 5 : 1-2

Constitution

A Prime Minister or a President ? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 25 Ja'87 IV : 1-5

This present system will not do. Ramakrishna Hegde *TI (Sunday Rev)* 18 Ja'87 I : 1-8

Cultural relations

Denmark

The Danish connection. R. Nagaswamy *Hindu* 18 Ja'87 18 : 1-5

Greece

India and Greece : Connections and parallels. Saryu Doshi, *ed.* Bombay, Marg Pub. 132 p. Rs 270 *Book Rev*

FE 18 Ja'87 5 : 1-4

Russia

Indo-Soviet cultural link. S.V. Nair *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(4) 15 De'86 18 19

Defences

Army and civil authority in internal security operations difficulties and problems. Sanga R. Jangid *USI J* 116(483) Ja-Mr'86 1-14 bibliogr

Debate on defence : Need for govt initiative. K Subrahmanyam *TI* 16 Ja'87 8 : 3-5

India and the Asian security concept. C. Raja Mohan *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(47) 22 Nv'86 2037-39

India's defence spending in 1987-88. Sreedhar *TI* 29 Ja'87 8 : 7-8

Reassessing India's security : Implications of U.S. actions K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 3 Ja'87 6 : 3-5

Satellite surveillance. *Link* 29(24) 18 Ja'87 17-19

Standardization in defence. T.V. Manoharan *ISI Bull* 38(12) De'86 470-71

A strategy for Indian defence. Satinder Singh. New Delhi, Lancer Int. Rs 130 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 28 De'86 13; *Sunday Tribune* 7 De'86 II : 5-8

The triple alliance threat to India's security. Aparna Tripathi *USI J* 116(483) Ja-Mr'86 22-31 ft-n

Description and travel

India revisited. Hassan N. Gardezi *Mainstream* 25(13) 13 De'86 29-33

India revisited. Stig Andersen *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(1) 31 Oc'86 27-29

Economic conditions

By no means rosy; editorial. *TI* 4 De'86 6 : 1-2

Conspicuous waste; editorial. *ET* 8 Ja'87 5 : 1-2

Economic backwardness, villain of the piece'. Chitta Basu *Yojana* 31(1-2) 26 Ja'87 32-35

Economic disparities breed divisive forces ! S.M.H. Burney *Yojana* 31(1-2) 26 Ja'87 23-26

The economic survey : 1986-87 : Problems and prospects *ET* 25 Fe'87 5 : 3-6+

Economics and politics are interdependent. Daya Krishna *Organiser (Republic Day Number)* 38(37) 1987 23+

Economy in transition : Expensive outlook needed. L.K Jha *ET* 11 Oc'86 5 : 3-6+

Economy on new growthpath : Survey. *ET* 25 Fe'87 1 : 1-6+

Indian economy in eighties and nineties. L K Jha *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 25(19) 1987 22-26

The internal colony : A study in regional exploitation. Sachchidanand Sinha Maral Pra 1986, xi, 173 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev* *FE* 21 De'86 5 : 7-8

Law, planning and the poor : Change in intellectual culture inevitable. K. Elumalai *Southern Econ* 25(17) 1 Ja'87 13-15

Remove regional imbalances. P N. Srivastava *Yojana* 31(1-2) 26 Ja'87 40-41

The role of the state in the socio-economic structure of India. O V Maiyarov. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 463 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev* *Sunday Tribune* 18 Ja'87 2 : 1-8

Painting a picture: editorial. *ET* 25 Fe'87 5 : 1-2

People on the poverty line : An overview. P. Jegadish Gandhi *Southern Econ* 25(17) 1 Ja'87 17-18 bibliogr tabs

"Political economy" of Rajiv's regime. *Link* 29(25) 25 Ja'87 12-15

Poverty and malnutrition. P.V. Sukhatme *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(3) 17 Ja'87 83-84

A profile of a stagnant economy. Kartik Rai *People's Democracy* 10(50) 14 De'86 4

Profligacy must end; editorial. *ET* 25 De'86 5 : 1-2

Speculation in the Indian economy G.V. Ramana *soc Scientist* 14(6) Je'86 50-54 tabs

Stark reality refutes Rajiv Gandhi's claims. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 35(5, 1 Fe'87 1

Text of V.P. Singh's statement. *ET* 3 De'86 7 : 6 8

"Thoughts on our present discontents". B.K. Nehru. New Delhi, Allied. 297 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *ET* 21 De'86 6 : 1 4

Wind of change. *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 24 : 1-8

Economic development

Bureaucracy and development. Satya Deva *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 21(48) 29 Nv'86 N-149 M-155 ft-n

Dr A.N. Agarwala memorial lecture : Economics, education and administration : India today. N.L. Nadda *Indian J Commerce* 39(1) Ja-Mr'86 21-29

Economic outlook bright. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 5 : 1-4

The economy of India. V N. Balasubramanyam. London, Weidenfeld. 1984, xiv, 241 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(51) 20 De'86 2220-21

Financial structure, policies and economic growth R N. Malhotra *Commerce* 149(3952) 21 Fe'87 17-20

Indian economy : Priorities in 80s and 90s L.K. Jha *ET* 1 Ja'87 5 : 3-6; 2 Ja'87 5 : 7-8+

The Indian republic : Resilient as ever. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(7) 31 Ja'87 4-6

India's economic performance : Economists' views diverge. *ET (Suppl)* 18 De'86 III : 3-6

India's economic progress L K Jha *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(7) 31 Ja'87 7 10

Mistakes of an early starter. Mrinal Datta Chaudhuri *Seminar* 329 Ja'87 46-50

Participation and development. S.N Mishra and others. New Delhi, NBO. 1984, 174 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev* *J Himachal Pradesh Inst Publ Adm* 1(1) Ja-Je'86 133-35

Plan growth target achievable despite constraints. R N. Malhotra *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 2 : 1-5

Planning and regional development in India. J Mishra, *ed.* Jalandhar, Gaurav Pub H. xii, 280 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *FE* 4 Ja'87 5 : 7-8

The political economy of development in India. Pranab K. Bardhan. New Delhi, OUP. 1984 *Book Rev* *soc Scientist* 14(11-12) Nv-De'86 124-32

Population and economic development S.C. Srivastava and Banwari Lal *Rural India* 49(9-10) Se-Oc'86 145-50

Regional growth linkage from agriculture and resources flows in nonfarm economy. Barbara Harriss *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(1-2) 3 Ja-10 Ja'87 31-46

The road not taken. S.R. Pandian *Seminar* 329 Ja'87 54-59

Sectoral balance, economic policy and Indian economic development. Monojit Chatterjee *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(52) 27 De'86 2256-57

Social and economic development in India : A ressessment. Dilip K Basu and Richard Sisson. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 243 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev* *Sunday Tribune* 7 De'86 II : 5-8

Sources of economic growth in India : Implied by the seventh five year plan 1985-90. Ravindra H. Dholakia *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap-Je'86 161-67 ft-n tabs

Economic history

Economy and society : Essays in Indian economic and social history. K N Chaudhuri and Clive J. Dewey. New Delhi, OUP. 1979, x, 358 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 210-12

India in the 17th century (Social, economic and political) memoir of Francois Martin (1670-1694). Lotika Vardarajan, *Tr.* New Delhi, Manohar Pub. Rs 175 *Book Rev* *Indian Arch* 34(1) Ja-Je'85 97-103

Shocks and instabilities in an agriculture-constrained economy : India, 1964-1985 Abhijit Sen *soc Scientist* 14(10) Oc'86 27-48 ft-n

See also

Agriculture—India—History

INDIA (contd)

Economic planning

Crucial facets of Indian economic planning in retrospect and prospect Ram Vichar Sinha *Southern Econ* 25(17) 1 Ja'87 5-9 bibliogr

Development planning and informal sector. Biswaroop Das *Mainstream* 25(22) 14 Fe'87 11-14+

District planning in India. N R Inamdar and V.K. Kshire. Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1986, 271 p. Rs 96 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 32(2) Ap-Je'86 382-84

Economic planning and policy. S.S.M. Desai and Nirmal D. Bhalerao. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1986, 557 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
ET 4 Ja'87 6 : 1-4; *Southern Econ* 25(15) 1 De'86 26

Economic policy and planning in India. A.K. Singh and others *eds*. New Delhi, Sterling. 1984, 467 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 27(4) Ja'85 381-86

Hegde favours overhael of planning process. *ET* 2 Ja'87 1 : 5-7+

India economic planning and world economy Manmohan Singh *Commerce* 154(3946) 3 Ja'87 17-25

Law, planning and the poor: Change in intellectual culture inevitable K. Elumalai *Southern Econ* 25(17) 1 Ja'87 13-15

Multi-level planning in India. P.N. Chopra New Delhi, Intellectual Pub. 1986, xii, 148 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Patriot 11 Ja'87 4 : 5-7

On growth and equity in Indian planning during 1961-62 to 1973-74. N.S. Iyenger and M.H. Suryanarayana *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap-Je'86 53 83 bibliogr tabs

Planning and regional development in India. J. Mishra, *ed* Jalandhar, Gaurav Pub H. xii, 280 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 4 Ja'87 5 : 7-8

Resource mobilisation in the Indian five year plans. Ram Vichar Sinha *Southern Econ* 25(15) 1 De'86 15-20 bibliogr

A review of models in Indian plans. P.K. Chaubey *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap-Je'86 84-91 bibliogr

Ritual of planning; editorial. *ET* 13 Ja'87 5 : 1-2

Some lessons from 35 years of planning. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 16(11) Nv'86 673-79 bibliogr

Some suggestions for reorienting planning for the year 2000. Tarlok Singh *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap-Je'86 168-73

Annual Plan

Annual plan for 1986 87 at Rs 39, 052 crore: Rural development gets major share. *Yojana* 30(23) 16 De'86 4-6

Rs 24, 000 cr plan for 1987-88. *ET* 3 De'86 1 : 5-8+

History

An early British government initiative in the genesis of Indian planning. Raghabendra Chattopadhyay *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(5) 31 Ja'87 PE 19-PE-20

Seventh five-year plan

Agriculture in seventh five-year plan. S.D. Sawant and C.V. Achuthan *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap-Je'86 37-52 tabs

The concept of modernisation. Jag M. Chona *ET* 15 De'86 5 : 7 8

India's commodity trade balance: Retrospect and prospect over seventh plan(a). G.G. Dacosta *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap-Je'86 136-48 tabs

Poverty alleviation programmes in seventh plan: An appraisal Sandeep Bagchee *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(4) 24 Ja'87 139-48

Programmes for agricultural development in the seventh five-year plan H Laxminarayan *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap-Je'86 21 36 ft-n tabs

The seventh five year plan. P.R. Brahmananda *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap-Je'86 16-20

Seventh plan and beyond (1985-2000). Surendra J Patel *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 25(19) 1987 27-30+ tab

The seventh plan and some aspects of employment. L.K Deshpande *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap Je'86 98-105 tabs

The seventh plan for employment. C.S. Venkata Ratnam *Indian J Commerce* 39(2) Ap-Je'86 1-7

Sources of economic growth in India: Implied by the seventh five-year plan 1985-90. Ravindra H. Dholakia *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap Je'86 161-67 ft-n tabs

Economic policy

Economic policy in doldrums. Kewal Varma *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 25(19) 1987 31-32+

A few remarks on economic policy. Sukhamoy Chakravarty *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap-Je'86 1-4

Mr Gandhi's economic policy: Throwing the baby with bath-water. H K Paranjape *TI* 17 De'86 6 : 3-5

Perspective on liberalisation. *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 1 : 1-4+

Planning for poverty alleviation Kamta Prasad. New Delhi, Agricole Pub. 1985, 228 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 28(1-2) Ap-Jl'85 143-44

Poverty alleviation programmes and agricultural development M.L. Manrai *Indian J agric Econ* 41(4) Oc-De'86 640-44

Poverty alleviation programmes in India: Some issues of macro policy. S.C. Jain *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl-Se'86 383-403

Poverty alleviation programmes in seventh plan: An appraisal. Sandeep Bagchee *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(4) 24 Ja'87 139-48

Rajiv pragmatic, not pragmatist. Devendra Nath Dwivedi *TI* 25 De'86 8 : 7-8

Sectoral balance, economic policy and Indian economic development. Monojit Chatterji *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(52) 27 De'86 2256-57

Too many economists ! Bhabatosh Datta *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 2 : 1-4

See also

Government ownership—India
India—Twenty Point Economic Programme

Economic relations

See also

Investments, Indian

Africa

India and Africa: Areas of cooperation. J S Varshneya *ET* 2 Ja'87 5 : 3-6

Rationalising India-Africa economic relations: The role of production cooperation. R.R. Ram Chandani *India quart* 42(3) Jl-Se'86 247-73 bibliogr tabs

Asia, Southeastern

Co-operation in development : Problems and prospects for India and ASEAN. K P. Saxena. New Delhi, Sage Pub. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 18 Ja'87 5 : 5-8; *Southern Econ* 25(15) 1 De'86 27

Canada

Big boost to technology transfer. P K. Pillai *ET (Suppl)* 9 Fe'87 1 : 1-4

The maple leaf and the lotus. P.K. Pillai *ET (Suppl)* 9 Fe'87 3 : 1-4

A realistic appraisal of bilateral relations. Bhausaheb Ubale *ET (Suppl)* 9 Fe'87 4 : 1-6

See also
Investments, Canadian, in India

European Economic Community countries

Bridging the gap; editorial. *ET* 26 De'86 5 : 1-2

Smoother days ahead for Indo-EEC ties. *ET* 26 Ja'87 1 : 2 6+

Germany, West

Good potential for economic cooperation. D.S Mehta *ET (Suppl)* 27 Fe'87 16 : 4 8

Indo-FRG economic relations. Guenther Schoedel *ET (Suppl)* 27 Fe'87 2 : 1-5

See also
Economic assistance, Germany, West, in India
Investments, Germany, West, in India

Japan

Indo-Japanese ties : Towards a better future. Takumi Hosaki *ET* 16 Fe'87 5 : 3-6+

Nepal

See also
Economic assistance, Indian, in Nepal

Russia

Indo-Soviet economic cooperation. Girish Mishra *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(5) 31 De'86 12-14

Indo-Soviet economic relations : Diversification of trade. H. Lajipathi Rai *Southern Econ* 25(15) 1 De'86 23-24 bibliogr

New impetus to Indo-Soviet economic ties. R.G. Gidadhubli *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(49) 6 De'86 2124-26

Only a beginning; editorial. *ET* 2 Fe'87 5 : 1-2

See also
Investments, Russian, in India

United Arab Emirates

Economic relations between Indian and the United Arab Emirates : Genesis, growth and prospects. Ajay N. Jha *int Stud* 23(3) Jl-Se'86 257-85

Foreign relations

India and the United Nations. K.C. Joglekar *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(1) 31 Oc'86 8-10+

Outlook on security, stability at year end. *Link* 29(21) 28 De'86 8-10

Political commentary : China's protest and all that. Inder Malhotra *TI* 18 De'86 6 : 3 5

The quest for a philosophy : Nehru and India's foreign policy of non-alignment. Arun Kumar Banerji *Asian Stud* 4(4) Oc-De'86 24-36 ft-n

Year book on India's foreign policy, 1983-84. Satish Kumar, *ed.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 270 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 25(21) 7 Fe'87 22-23

Bibliography

India and word affairs : An annual bibliography, 1982 A R Sethi and Shyamala Moorthy *int Stud* 23(4) Oc-De'86 373 527

Africa

India and Africa. R.R. Ramchandran, *ed.* New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1980, xiv, 314 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 275-76

Indo-African ties. M K. Nair *ET* 8 Fe'87 3 : 1-4+

Africa Southern-History

Indians in liberation struggle in South Africa E.S. Reddy *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 25(19) 1987 61-63

Africa, Southern-History

Australia

Coming together. Nikhil Lakshman *Ill Wkly India* 107(44) 9 Nv'86 20-23

China (People's Republic)

The dividing line A.G. Noorani *Ill Wkly India* 107(45) 16 Nv'86 52-55

Mutual concession with China needed. K.L. Mehta *TI* 24 De'86 8 : 7-8

Nehru and Aksai Chin. Sahdev Vohra *Mainstream* 25(17) 10 Ja'87 13-14+

Political commentary : The making of China policy. Inder Malhotra *TI* 15 Ja'87 8 : 3-5

Great Britain

India, Britain and Sikh terrorists. Inder Jit *ET* 9 De'86 5 : 7-8+

Malaysia

Openings in Malaysia; editorial. *ET* 9 Fe'87 5 : 1-2

Nepal

India-Nepal relations : An appraisal. T. Karki Hussain *Mainstream* 25(16) 3 Ja'87 11-12

Pakistan

Confused signals to Pakistan : Inability to take a firm line. Girilal Jain *TI* 28 Ja'87 8 : 3-5

India and Pakistan : An American view. Stephen Philip Cochen *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 Mr'87 I : 1-8+

India, Pak close to agreement. *TI* 4 Fe'87 1 : 1 3

India, Pak sign pact to defuse tension. *TI* 5 Fe'87 1 : 1-4

Indo-Pak deployment : A probe and a response. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 31 Ja'87 8 : 3-5

Indo-Pak tensions; letter to the editor. *TI* 10 Fe'87 6 : 6

Not satisfactory; editorial. *TI* 6 Fe'87 6 : 1-2

Pak lobby squeals as India rushes troops to borders. *Link* 29(26) 1 Fe'87 5-7

INDIA—Foreign relations—Pakistan (contd)

Pak troops on Indian border : A way out of a dilemma Subrahmanyam *TI* 24 Ja'87 8 : 3-5

Pakistani fibs and intentions : Some lessons for India. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 7 Fe'87 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : An on-again, off-again dialogue. Inder Malhotra *TI* 8 Ja'87 8 : 3-5

Sattar optimistic about talks. *TI* 29 Ja'87 1 : 2-3+

Tension without reason; editorial. *TI* 26 Ja'87 8 : 1-2

See also

Indo-Pakistan, War, 1971

Russia

At home and abroad : Greening of Gandhi and Gorbachov. Dileep Padgaonkar *TI* 2 De'86 8 : 3-5

The coming frost Bharat Wariavwalla *III Wkly India* 108(4) 25 Ja'87 38-39

Commonality of views in joint statement. *New Age* 34(49) 7 De'86 4+

Delhi declaration for N-weapon-free world. *New Age* 34(49) 7 De'86 6

Enhanced Indo-Soviet relations open new vistas. M. Basavapunnaiah *People's Democracy* 10(49) 7 De'86 1+

Gorbachev visit : New landmark in relations. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 34(49) 7 De'86 1+

Indo Soviet govt statement; text of the joint statement issued at the conclusion of Soviet leader Mikhail Gorbachev's four day visit to new Delhi. *Secular Democracy* 19(12) De 86 30-34+

Moscow will be a friend in need. Inder Jit *ET* 2 De'86 5 : 7-8

New landmark in Indo-Soviet ties. *New Age* 34(49) 7 De'86 7

New thinking for world sans nuclear arms. *Link* 29(18) 7 De'86 7-9

Political commentary : New thrust to old ties. Inder Malhotra *TI* 4 De'86 6 : 3-5

Solid foundation of Soviet-Indian relations. V Vavilov *Secular Democracy* 19(11) Nv'86 35-42

Studies in Indo-Soviet relations. P.N. Haksar New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 1986, 288 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(19) 1 Fe'87 25-26

The yogi and the bear : A study of Indo-Soviet relations. S. Nihal Singh New Delhi, Allied. 324 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
New Quest 58 Jl Ag'86 251-53

Sri Lanka

Collision course in Lanka : India must re-enter the game. A.S. Abraham *TI* 17 Ja'87 8 : 3-5

Groping for a policy; editorial. *TI* 9 Ja'87 8 : 1-2

India and Sri Lanka : Looking back. Thomas Abraham *Mainstream* 25(17) 10 Ja'87 15-23

United States

Indo-US relations today; letter to the editor. *Mainstream* 25(14) 20 De'86 1-2

Pakistan factor in Indo US relations. S D. Muni *Mainstream* 25(23) 21 Fe'87 11-14+

Plus and minus in Indo-U.S. ties. Narendra Singh *TI* 2 Ja'87 8 : 7-8

The United States and India : The dimensions of influence. Norman D. Palmer. New York, Praeger. 1984, xiv, 300 p. *Book Rev*
Int Stud 23(4) Oc-De'86 369-71

Historiography

Evolution of historiography in modern India : 1900-1960. Subodh Kumar Mukhopadhyay. Calcutta, Bagchi, K P. xvi, 192 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 229-32

History

Epochs of Indian history. Sujatha Srikantiah *J Hist Stud* 16 1980 6-10

History to prehistory of the Ganga-Valley and the Vindhyas G R Sharma. Allahabad, Univ of Allahabad. 1980, ii, 116 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 110-13

Studies in history of India with special reference to Tamil Nadu. K K. Pillai. Madras, The author. 1979, x, 720 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 156-57

Subaltern studies III : Writings on South Asian history and society. Ranajit Guha, *ed*. Delhi, OUP. 1984, xi, 327 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 20(2) Jl-De'86 329-33

Fiction

Echoes of empire : Dis-oriented fictions. Steve Attridge *New Quest* 57 My-Je'86 159-74

Sources

Oral narratives as a source of history : A case study of Vadakkanpattu narratives. M.R. Raghava Varier *Malayalam Lit Surv* 8(3-4) Jl-De'84 121-36 bibliogr-ft-n

History, Ancient

Relevance of "peasant state and society" to Pallava-Cola times. D.N. Jha *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 74-94

Society religion and art of the Kusana India—A historical symbiosis. Kanchan Chakrabarti Calcutta, Bagchi, K P. 1981, x, 132 p 22pls. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 133-35

Some aspects of earlier Indian society and polity and their relevance to the present. Dharampal *New Quest* 56 Mr-Ap'86 69-81; 57 My-Je'86 133-46; 58 Jl-Ag'86 197-216

Vedic India. G.S. Ghurye. Bombay, popular. 1979, viii, 47 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 122-23

See also

Asoka, Emperor
Kautilya

History, Medieval

India in the 17th century : Social, economic and political (Memoirs of Francois Martin) (1670-1694). Lotike Vardarajan, *Tr*. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981, xxiv, 466 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 184-85

Medieval India : Society, the Jagirdari Crisis and the village. Satish Chandra. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1982, xii, 192 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 179 81

See also
Aurangzeb, Emperor
Moghul rule in India

History, Military

Westminister Abbey and India. S L Menezes *USI J* 116(483) Ja-Mr'86 69-84

See also
Indian National Army

History, Modern

Annie Besant's rise to power in Indian politics 1914 1917 Raj Kumar New Delhi, Concept Pub 1981, viii, 182 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 241 42

Coastal Western India : Studies from the Portuguese records. M N. Pearson New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1981, xxviii, 149 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 185-88

The first Congress Raj Ravi Dhavan Shankardass. Pub not given. 1982, xii, 285 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 257-61

India file. Trevor Fishlock London, Murray, J. 1983, xii, 189 p. £ 9 95 *Book Rev*
int Stud 23(4) Oc-De'86 363-66

Indian freedom movement and thought (Nehru and the Politics and of 'Right' *versus* 'Left', 1930-1947). R C. Gupta and J.C. Johari. New Delhi, Sterling. 1983, xviii, 404 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Arch 34(1) Ja-Je'85 95-97

Indian politics from Dadabhai Naoroji to Gandhi : A study of the political ideas of modern India. K.P. Karunakaran. New Delhi, Gitanjali Pra. 1975, xiv, 217 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 239 40

The Khilafat Movement : Religious symbolism and political mobilization in India. Gail Minault. New Delhi, OUP. 1982, 294 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 248-52

Modern India : 1885-1947. Sumit Sarkar. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1983, xvi, 486 p. Rs 26.50 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 232-34

The Muslim mass contact campaign : An attempt at political mobilisation. Mushiral Hasan *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(52) 27 De'86 2273-82 ft-n tabs

The new Hindu movement 1866-1911. Rakhal Chandra Nath. Calcutta, Minerva. 1982, xii, 276 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 204-05

See also
British rule in India
East India Company
Indian Independence Movement
Indian War of Independence, 1857
Khilafat Movement
Kidwai, Rafi Ahmad
Mohammed Ali (Maulana)
Partition of India, 1947

Industries

Agriculture and industrialisation. Kanta Gulati and Vrinda Kadiyali *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 35 : 5 8+

Agriculture industry interrelations in India. R Mukherji *Commerce* 153(3944) 20 De'86 1216 20

The concept of modernisation. Jag M. Chona *ET* 15 De'86 5 : 7-8

Greening of Indian industry : Retrospective on growth. M.S Patwardhan *ET* 26 Fe'87 5 : 3-6; 27 Fe'87 5 : 3 6+

Industrial growth and change. Yoginder K. Alagh *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 9 : 1-8

Industrial growth rates : In retrospect. Kalyan Kumar Mitra *ET* 8 De'86 5 : 3-6+ tabs

Industrial production and employment in the seventh plan : Two quick comments. J C. Sandesara *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap-Je'86 92-97

New index shows 8.7% industrial growth. *ET* 21 Fe'87 1 : 2-4+

Rapporteurs reports 68th All India Economic Conference Ahmedabad, December, 27-31, 1985 : Agriculture, industry inter relationships : A summing up. Isher Judge Ahluwalia *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap-Je'86 183 86

Sick industries : A drain on economy. Y.S. Mahajan *ET* 27 De'86 5 : 3-6+ tabs

Small vs big : Which is more cost effective ? K.N Randeria *ET* 15 Ja'87 5 : 3 6 tabs

State of business. *econ Trends* 16(3) 1 Fe'87 5-9

Trends in industrial production during October-March, 1985-86. *RBI Bull* 40(8) Ag'86 530 36 tabs

See also
Aluminium industry and trade—India
Automobile industry and trade—India
Cement industry and trade—India
Coal industry and trade—India
Computer industry—India
Cotton industry and trade—India
Diamond industry and trade—India
Electronic industries and trade—India
Engineering industries and trade—India
Fertilizer industry and trade—India
Glass industry and trade—India
Hotel industry—India
Industry and state—India
Jute industry and trade—India
Khadi industry and trade—India
Leather industry and trade—India
Meet industry and trade—India
Moving-picture industry—India
Packaging industry and trade—India
Paint industry and trade—India
Paper industry and trade—India
Pharmaceutical industry and trade—India
Rubber industry and trade—India

INDIA—industries (contd)

Rural industries—India
Small-Scale industries—India
Steel industry and trade—India
Sugar industry and trand—India
Tea industry and trade—India
Textile industry and fabrics—India
Type industry and trade—India

Finance

Indian Industry : Working capital trends. Varsha S. Varde and Sampat Pal Singh *ET* 21 Fe'87 5 : 3-6 tabs

The role of central bank in economic development : Financing of public and private sectors. A.K.M Ahmed *Commerce* 155(3947) 10 Ja'87 14-23+

See also
Industrial Finance Corporation of India

Khadi and Village Industries Commission

KVIC—A study in casual approach by govt. Y.C. Sharma *Commerce* 154(3952) 21 Fe'87 7-12

The Khadi and Village Industries Commission and Sarvodaya B. Krishna Rao *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 16(12) De'86 719-28 tabs

Weapon against two enemies poverty and unemployment. G.K. Ghosh *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(3) De'86 151-57 bibliogr-ft-n

Language problem

Language, education and development : A contribution towards an alternative policy. D P Pattanayak *New Quest* 55 Ja Fe'86 15-19

North vs South. *Ill Wkly India* 107(50) 21 De'86 8 23

Moral conditions

The clamour of discontent : Vigour or stagnation ? A S. Abraham *TI* 26 De'86 6 : 3-5

We, The people. N A. Palkhiwala Bombay, Strand Book Stall. 1984, 355 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
J Himachal Pradesh Inst Publ Adm 1(1) Ja-Je'86 136-37

National Integration Council

NIC and challenges of communalism. *Secular Democracy* 19(8) Ag'86 7-8

Navy

Indian Ocean and India's security. R N. Misra. New Delhi, Mittal Pub. 294 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 1 Fe'87 2 : 1-4

A nation and its navy at war. Ranjit Rai. New Delhi, Lancer Int. 190 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 1 Fe'87 8 : 2; *Sunday Tribune* 8 Fe'87 2 : 6-8

Nuclear policy

To go or not to go nuclear. *Link* 29(18) 7 De'86 25 29

Parliament

A down to earth Parliament. V.S Maniam *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(1) 31 Oc'86 11-13

India must have its own model of parliamentary democracy. B.K. Kelkar *Organiser (Republic Day Number)* 38(37) 1987 31-33

Planning Commission

The process of planning : A case for restructuring P.K Dave *TI* 11 Oc'86 8 : 3-5

Politics and government

Are there stormy days ahead for the ruling party ? Nikhil Chakravartty *TI (Sunday Rev)* 14 De'86 I : 1-4+

Charisma and not king-emperor. T K. Oommen *TI* 22 Ja'87 8 : 7-8+

The clamour of discontent : Vigour or stagnation ? A.S Abraham *TI* 26 De'86 6 : 3-5

Congress dominant at centre : Growing challenge in the states. A.S. Abraham *TI* 12 De'86 8 : 3 5

Crisis of India's growing power. *Link* 29(5) 25 Ja'87 9 11

Discovered ! *Ill Wkly India* 107(46) 23 Nv'87 8 17

Domination and dissent : Peasants and politics. Javed Alam Calcutta, IBH Pub. 1985, 170 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(4) 24 Ja'87 132+

Eighth Parmanand memorial lecture : The roots of our conflicts. B.K. Nehru *Organiser* 38(41) 22 Fe'87 8-10

Governing is serious business. Nikhil Chakravartty *TI (Sunday Rev)* 28 De'86 I : 3-8

How strong is Rajiv ? Rafiq Zakaria *Ill Wkly India* 107(45) 16 Nv'86 10-15

Incremental authoritarianism. Harish Khara *Seminar* 329 Ja'87 36-38

Indian political crisis—Alternative solutions; editorial. *Radical Humanist* 50(11) Fe'87 1-5

The Indian Republic and political change. *Link* 29(25) 25 Ja'87 19-21

King emperor syndrome : Weakness of Indian democracy. Girilal Jain *TI* 7 Ja'87 8 : 3-5

Law and order issues : Bleak prospects ahead. N.S. Saksena *TI* 27 Ja'87 8 : 3-5

Mood of despair in India : Failure of leadership Girilal Jain *TI* 31 De'86 8 : 3-5

1986—Running out of soft option Prem Shankar Jha *HT (Mag)* 28 De'86 I : 1-6

Outlook on security, stability at year end. *Link* 29(21) 28 De'86 8-10

Political commentary : An instructive scenario Inder Malhotra *TI* 11 De'86 8 : 3-5

Political commentary : Bashing the bureaucracy. Inder Malhotra *TI* 22 Ja'87 8 : 3-5

Political commentary : New year needs new style Inder Malhotra *TI* 1 Ja'87 8 : 3-5

The political mosaic Mahendra Prasad Singh *Seminar* 329 Ja'87 29-32

Politics for the people Rama Krishna Hegde *Ill Wkly India* 108(2) 11 Ja'87 20-23

A Prime Minister or a President ? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 25 Ja'87 IV : 1-5

A second look at the statute. *Link* 29(25) 25 Ja'87 22-24

Straws in the wind. D. Sen *HT (Mag)* 7 De'86 I : 1-6+

This present system will not do. Ramakrishna Hegde *TI (Sunday Rev)* 18 Ja'87 I : 1-8

"Thoughts on our present discontents". B.K. Nehru. New Delhi, Allied. 297 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 21 De'86 6 : 1-4

Twelve years later. Rajni Bakshi *Ill Wkly India* 107(49) 14 De'86 44-47

Twenty eminent Indians' constitutional proposal Girish Mathur *Link* 29(27) 8 Fe'87 7-10

Uncomfortable questions. Ashok Mitra *Seminar* 329 Ja'87 33-35

We, The people N.A. Palkhiwala Bombay, Strand Book Stall. 1984, 355 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
J Himachal Pradesh Inst Publ Adm 1(1) Ja-Je'86 136 37

What is wrong with our political order. *Link* 29(25) 25 Ja'87 16-18

What would Gandhiji have done? *IE (Mag)* 25 Ja'87 I : 1-8+

While serving my nation—Recollection of a Congressman Harekrishna Mahtab. Cuttack, Vidyapuri Pub Rs 100 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 18 Ja'87 8 : 1-4

Whose India? Rajni Kothari *Seminar* 329 Ja'87 24-28

A year of triumphs and tears. Mohammad Vazeeruddin *Sunday Tribune* 28 De'86 I : 1-8+

See also

Presidential form of government—India

Singh, V P.

Population

Food and population planning in India N V. Rajeswari *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(4) Ja'87 182-86 bibliogr

Population and economic development. S.C. Srivastava and Banwari Lal *Rural India* 49(9-10) Se-Oc'86 145-50

Population growth and potential population supporting capacity for land stock improvement in India. Suraj Bhan and D C. Das *Bhagirath* 33(3) Jl'86 125-31 bibliogr figs tabs

Population policy target of net reproduction rate of unity by 2000 : How realistic? Mahinder Chaudhry *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(48) 29 Nv'86 2100-05 ft n tabs

Why can't we lower population spiral? A.D. Sharma *Yojana* 30(23) 16 De'86 29 31

Prime Ministers

See also

Gandhi, Rajiv

Religions

Fundamentalism must be curbed. P J. Kurien *Yojana* 31(1-2) 26 Ja'87 37 39

Protecting religious feelings A. Jaghirdar *New Quest* 59 Se-Oc'86 269-75

A psychiatrist reviews India religion. D N. Ganguly. Calcutta, Manab Mon. 114 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3950) 31 Ja'87 38-39

Rural conditions

Changing face of rural India. N V Nagarajan *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(4) Ja'87 187-89 bibliogr

On reducing poverty speedily. Arabinda Ghose *Yojana* 30(23) 16 De'86 14 15+

Remodelling villages, a challenge. Ram Krishna *Yojana* 30(22) 1 De'86 7-11+

Rural India—Real India. N.K Thingalaya. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1986, 217 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(17) 1 Ja'87 36-37

Rural problems in statewise perspective. Gopal Bhargava *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(3) De'86 170 74

Tackling rural poverty. P. Thippaiah and M. Devendra Babu *Yojana* 30(22) 1 De'86 12-15+

Why poverty continues? J. Ramadas Reddy *Yojana* 30(22) 1 De'86 20-21

See also

Sarvodaya

Social conditions

The clamour of discontent : Vigour or stagnation? A.S. Abraham *TI* 26 De'86 6 : 3-5

Growing social discontent : Clash of head and heart Surinder Suri *TI* 8 De'86 6 : 3-5

India : The perpetual paradox, Sasthi Brata. New Delhi, Rupa. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 15 Fe'87 8 : 1-2; *IE (Mag)* 1 Fe'87 5 : 1-3; *Patriot* 18 Ja'87 4 : 3-5; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 18 Ja'87 VI : 1-4

Law, planning and the poor : Change in intellectual culture inevitable. K. Elumalai *Southern Econ* 25(17) 1 Ja'87 13-15

People on the poverty line : An overview P. Jegadish Gandhi *Southern Econ* 25(17) 1 Ja'87 17-18 bibliogr-tabs

Political modernization in India : An alternative model. Dharamvir and Raj P. Mohan *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 7(1) Ap'86 23-43

Social and economic development in India : A reassessment Dilip K. Basu and Richard Sisson. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 243 p Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 7 De'86 II : 5-8

See also

Untouchability

History

Economy and society : Essays in Indian economic and social history. K N. Chaudhuri and Clive J. Dewey. New Delhi, OUP. 1979, x, 358 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 210-12

India in the 17th century (Social, economic and political) memoirs of Francois Martin (1670-1694). Lotika Vardarajan, *Tr.* New Delhi, Manohar Pub Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Indian Arch 34(1) Ja-Je'85 97-103

Some aspects of earlier Indian society and polity and their relevance to the present. Dharampal *New Quest* 56 Mr Ap'86 69 81; 57 My-Je'86 133-36; 58 Jl-Ag'86 197-216

Social policy

Administration and social change. G P. Pilania and Hoshiar Singh Jaipur, Printwell Pub. v, 106 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 28 De'86 II : 5-8

Poverty alleviation programmes and agricultural development. M.L. Manrai *Indian J agric Econ* 41(4) Oc-De'86 640-44

Poverty alleviation programmes in India : Some issues of Macro policy S C. Jain *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl-Se'86 383 403

INDIA (contd)

Supreme Court

Courage, craft and contention : The Indian supreme Court in the eighties. Upendra Baxi. Bombay, Tripathi. 1985, xv, 151 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 28(1) Ja-Mr'86 112-16

The Supreme Court and its Chief. Kannan Srinivasan *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(1-2) 3 Ja'-10 Ja'87 23-25

Supreme Court judgments. Soli J. Sorabjee *ET* 6 Ja'87 6 : 7-8

The Supreme Court of India : Erosion of judicial collectivism. Soli J Sorabjee *TI* 5 Ja'87 6 : 3-5

Twenty Point Economic Programme

New Twenty-Point Programme; editorial. *Southern Econ* 25(19) 1 Fe'87 1-3

Role of KVI in the revised 20-point programme. C.R. Bhagwat *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(1) Oc'86 7-10

Twenty Point Programme, 1986 *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(6) 15 Ja'87 6-7+

INDIA, Ancient

A complex study of ancient India G.M. Bongard-Levin. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
FE 14 De'86 5 : 7-8

Progress and conservatism in ancient. S.G. Sardesai. New Delhi, People's Pub H. 1986, 333 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
New Age 34(49) 7 De'86 11

See also
Lead mines and mining--India, Ancient

INDIA, Eastern

Paying for a leap. Jayanta Sarkar *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 3 : 1-4+

INDIA, Northeastern

See also
Water power electric plants—India, Northeastern

Economic planning

Economic problems and planning in North East India. A.K. Agarwal, *ed*. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 588 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3949) 24 Ja'87 45

INDIA, Northern

See also
Education—India, Northern

Economic development

Changing fortunes, uneven growth. Vijay K. Seth *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 31 : 1-4+

Changing profile of the North K.R.G. Nair *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 25 : 1-8 tabs

Migration, inequality and growth. Amitabh Kundu *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 22 : 1-4

Poised for rapid growth. A K. Singh *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 33 : 1-8

Industries

Modernisation high on agenda G. Ramachandran *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 30 : 1-4+

INDIA, Southern

See also
Caste—India, Southern
Islam—India, Southern
Monuments, Islamic—India, Southern

History

The Ganga—Rashtrakuta relations—An estimate of Marasimha III's role. Shivanna *J Hist Stud* 16 1980 20-24

INDIAN Administration Service

Life in the IAS a view from within. B.S. Som *TI* 8 Ja'87 8 : 7 8

INDIAN Commerce Association

Presidential address. Gopal Lall *Indian J Commerce* 39(1) Ja Mr'86 1 9

INDIAN Farmers Fertilizer Cooperative Ltd.

IFFCO farm forestry cooperative. M.H. Avadhani *ET* 19 De'86 5 : 7 8

INDIAN fiction

Fiction of the 160's : How valid a category for Indian literature ! Amiya Dev *New Quest* 57 My-Je'86 178-84

INDIAN Independence Movement

Awadh in revolt 1837-1858 : A study of popular resistance. Rudragshu Mukherjee. Delhi, OUP. 1984, 219 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 21(51) 20 De'86 2221; *Indian Arch* 34(1) Ja-Je'85 103-05

Historiography and the Dandi March : The others myths of Gandhi's salt march. Thomas Weber *Gandhi Marg* 8(8) Nv'86 457-76 bibliogr ft n

Indian freedom movement and thought (Nehru and the politics and of 'Right *versus* 'Left', 1930-1947). R.C Gupta and J.C Johari New Delhi, Sterling. 1983, xviii, 404 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Arch 34(1) Ja-Je'85 95-97

Indian national movement; a report Nalini Taneja *soc Scientist* 14(8-9) Ag-Se'86 127 51

India's freedom struggle. B.T Ranadive *soc Scientist* 14(8-9) Ag-Se'86. 81-126

India's working class and freedom struggle. *Link* 29(22) 4 Ja'87 16-21

Kuka Movement : Freedom struggle in Punjab. Jaswinder Singh, *ed*. New Delhi, Atlantic. Pub 336 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 4 Ja'87 2 : 5-7

The Left in India's freedom movement and in free India. E M S Namboodiripad *soc Scientist* 14(8 9) Ag Se'86 3-17

Lenin and the national-liberation movement in India : History essays. E Komarlv. New Delhi, Panchsheel Pub *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 18 Ja'87 4 : 1 6

Mahatma Gandhi—The birth of Satyagraha. Pyarelal. Ahmedabad, Navjivan Press. 606 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 18 Ja'87 8 : 1-4

The national movement and the communist Party in Kerala. T.M. Thomas Isaac *soc Scientist* 14(8-9) Ag-Se'86 59-80 ft-n

National movements of India and South Africa : A historic friendship. E.S. Reddy *Mainstream* 25(17) 10 Ja'87 4 5+

Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose in South East Asia and India's liberation war, 1943 45. Moti Lal Bhargava. New Delhi, Vishwavidya Pub 1982, xvi, 288 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 261-62

Quit India movement : British secret documents. P.N. Chopra, *ed*. New Delhi, Interprint. 1986. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 8 Fe'87 VI : 1-4

Role of Sikh in the struggle for India's independence. Gulcharan Singh *Sikh Rev* 34(392) Ag'86 13-26

The saga of preedom struggle. V.H. Desai *Andhra Pradesh* 28(10) Ag'85 3 6

Working class and the nationalist movement in India : The critical years Rakhakari Chatterji. New Delhi, South Asian Pub. 1984, 215 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
soc Scientist 14(6) Je'86 59-62

INDIAN languages
See also
Indo-Aryan languages
Munda languages
Santali language

INDIAN literature

Indian literature : Translations and critical studies : A bibliography. *Indian Lit* 30(1) Ja-Fe'87 135-42

The Pan—Indian sensibility. Vallampati Venkata Subbaiah *Indian Lit* 30(1) Ja-Fe'87 81-88

INDIAN National Army

Japan and the Indian National Army. T.R. Sareen. Delhi, Agam Pra. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 21 De'86 13

INDIAN National Congress

History

Centenary role. *Secular Democracy* 19(1-2) Ja Fe'86 29 36

Ideology, Congress and peasants in 1930's. Class adjustment or submission. Kapil Kumar *soc Scientist* 14(8 9) Ag-Se'86 40-58

India towards 21st century; speech of Rajiv Gandhi at the Congress centenary. *Secular Democracy* 19(1-2) Ja-Fe'86 20-28

The indigenous capatalist class and the rise of the Congress Party. Claude Makrowitz. London, Cambridge Univ Press. 1986, 230 p *Book Rev*
soc Scientist 14(8-9) Ag-Se'86 152-57

Socialist ideology in Congress : A critical study. Govind Narain Singh New Delhi, Shikha Pub. 1985, 234 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3951) 7 Fe'87 35

Strugggle for the ideological transformation of the national Congress in the 1930's. Bipan Chandra *soc Scientist* 14(8-9) Ag-Se'86 18 39 bibl ogr

INDIAN National Congress (I)

After Aurangabad... Govind Talwalkar *TI (Sunday Rev)* 14 De'86 IV : 1-5

Are there stormy days ahead for the ruling party ? Nikhil Chakravartty *TI (Sunday Rev)* 14 De'86 I : 1-4+

Communication gap between PM and his party. *Link* 29(19) 14 De'86 6-8

Congress dominant at centre : Growing challenge in the states. A.S. Abraham *TI* 12 De'86 8 : 3-5

Congress (I) perpetrates lawlessness in Bihar. J.S. Majumdar *People's Democracy* 10(47) 23 Nv'86 8

Dissidence in Congress : Rajiv Gandhi's strategy. Harish Khare *TI* 19 Ja'87 8 : 3 5

'President's rule' : In the Congress. Nikhil Chakravartty *TI (Sunday Rev)* 25 Ja'87 I : 1-4+

Rumblings in the ruling party. Subhash Kirpekar *TI (Sunday Rev)* 25 Ja'87 I : 1-8
See also
Pawar, Sharad

West Bengal unit

Business as usual; editorial. *TI* 5 Fe'87 6 : 1-2

In dire straits. S.N.M. Abdi *ill Wkly India* 108(6) 8 Fe'87 32-33

INDIAN National Trade Union Congress

Let us be Sevaks. G. Ramanujam *Indian Worker* 35(6 8) 10 24 Nv'86 11-15

Resolutions. *Indian Worker* 35(6-8) 10-24 Nv'86 19 26

67th general council meeting. *Indian Worker* 35(6-8) 10-24 Nv'86 5 9

The tasks ahead *Indian Worker* 35(6 8) 10 24 Nv'86 17-18

INDIAN Ocean

Political aspects

Arms limitation in the Indian Ocean : Retrospect and prospect. George W. Shepherd *IDSA J* 17(4) Ap-Je'85 415-49 bibliogr

Emerging issues in the Indian Ocean : The political dimension. K.R. Singh *IDSA J* 17(4) Ap-Je'85 377-414 ft-n

Great powers in the Indian Ocean region : Struggle for domination. Shamsuddin *Foreign Affairs Rep* 35(2) Fe'86 11-20 ft-n

Indian Ocean and India's security. R N. Misra New Delhi, Mittal Pub. 294 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 1 Fe'87 2 : 1-4

Indian Ocean in global strategies : Some perspective. Jasjit Singh *IDSA J* 17(4) Ap-Je'85 450-79 ft-n

Indian Ocean : Superpowers strategic competition. J.P. Anand *IDSA J* 17(3) Ja-Mr'85 261-77 ft-n

INDIAN political thought
See Political thought, Indian

INDIAN Post Office (Amendment) Bill, 1986

Commendable action; editorial. *TI* 17 Ja'87 8 : 1-2

INDIAN Rare Earths Plant, Alwaye

Fears of radiation in Alwaye unfounded. R K. Garg *ET* 7 Ja'87 5 : 7-8

INDIAN Union Muslim League

No room for compromise; editorial. *TI* 23 Ja'87 8 : 1-2

INDIAN War of Independence, 1857

The great rebellion 1857. Utpal Dutt. Calcutta, Seagull bks Rs 45 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 14 De'86 5 : 6-8

The peasant armed : The Indian revolt of 1857 Eric Stokes. New Delhi, Clarendon Press. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 11 Ja'87 11

INDIANS of North America

The inconstant savage : England and the North American Indian : 1500 1600 : H C. Porter, London, Duckworth. 1979. £ 42 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 11 Ja'87 VI : 1 4

INDO-ARYAN languages

Linguistic situation in Munda Indo-Aryan contact area Arun Ghosh *Asian Stud* 4(4) Oc-De'86 37-38

INDO-PAKISTAN War, 1971

Mission with a difference. P.N. Kathpalia. New Delhi, Lancer Int. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 8 Fe'87 13

A nation and its navy at way. Ranjit Rai. New Delhi, Lancer Int. 190 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 8 Fe'87 2 : 6-8

INDOLOGY

Russia

The image of India : The study of ancient Indian civilization in the USSR. G Bongard-Levin and A. Vigasin. Moscow, Progress Pub. 1984, 270 p. *Book Rev*
soc Scientist 14(7) Jl'86 71-77

INDONESIA

Politics and government

Indonesia : The imposible dream. Jayashri Deshpande. New Delhi, Prachi Pra. 1981, xii, 180 p. Rs 60 *Book*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 272-73

INDUS Valley Civilization

Indus civilization in Saurashtra. G L. Posschl. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1980, xx, 264 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 108-10

Script

R.S. Rao's decipherment of the Indus script. Iravatham Magadevan *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 58-73

INDUSTRIAL accidents

Prevention

See Industrial safety

INDUSTRIAL Development Corporation of Orissa Ltd.

IDCOL plays a big role. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 30 : 1-4

INDUSTRIAL disputes

See Labour disputes

INDUSTRIAL districts

See Industrial estates

INDUSTRIAL estates

Andhra Pradesh

Industrialization of economically backward areas through industrial estates in Andhra Pradesh. G. Satyanarayana and M.K. Ganju *Indian Commerce* 39(2) Ap-Je'86 39-42 tabs

INDUSTRIAL Finance Corporation of India

IFCI and West Bengal : Prospects of larger assistance. R.J. Venkateswaran *ET* 16 Fe'87 5 : 7-8 tabs

INDUSTRIAL laws and legislation

See also

Labour laws and legislation

INDUSTRIAL management

See also

Industries, Size of
Management audit
Production management

INDUSTRIAL policy

See Industry and state

INDUSTRIAL productivity

Industrial productivity : Upgrading human resources. V. Krishnamurthy *ET* 15 De'86 5 : 3-6+

See also

Labour productivity
Productivity

India

See also

Capital productivity—India

INDUSTRIAL project management

Project management : A development perspective B B. Goel New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub 352 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 28 De'86 II : 5-8

Project management and control in public enterprises. Bhabatosh Banerjee *Indian J Commerce* 39(1) Ja-Mr'86 51-57

INDUSTRIAL relations

Capitalist state and production relations. Nirmal S Azad *Indian J Lab Econ* 27(4) Ja'85 221 34

See also

Collective bargaining
Employees representation in management

India

An evaluation of states preventive machinery in Indian industrial relations. Hasmukh D. Savlani *Indian J Lab Econ* 27(4) Ja'85 246 60

The role of the state in industrial relations in India. R C Singh *Indian J Lab Econ* 27(4) Ja'85 261-74

See also

Trade unions—India

INDUSTRIAL research

See Research, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL safety

Productivity and safety. M. Sengupta *Indian Worker* 35(17) 26 Ja'87 29 31

INDUSTRIAL security measures

See Industry—Security measures

INDUSTRIAL unions

See Trade unions

INDUSTRIES, Size of

Size pattern of Indian industry in international background L.N. Birla *Survey* 25(3 4) 1985 31-37

INDUSTRY

Balance between industry and agriculture. Kamla Suri *ET (Suppl)* 18 De'86 I : 1-8+

Relationship between rural and industrial development Oleg Bogomolov *ET (Suppl)* 18 De'86 IV : 5-8

Security measures

Industrial security in India. Dipak Haldar. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1986, 239 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Indian J Criminol 15(1) Ja'87 74-75

Social aspects

A new look at the social responsibilities of corporate sector. P.A. Sathyanarayana *Southern Econ* 25(19) 1 Fe'87 15-16

Research on corporate social responsibility. C.S.G. Krishnamacharyulu and D. Dakshina Murthy *Productivity* 27(1) Ap-Je'86 43-53

INDUSTRY and state

Assam

Guidelines for new industrial policy. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 11 : 1-8

India

Controls *vs* control; editorial. *ET* 12 De'86 5 : 1-2

Deepen reform for growth. Isher Judge Ahluwalia *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 10 : 5-8+

Heading for industrial stagnation. Arun Ghosh *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 6 : 1-8+

In search of a policy; editorial. *ET* 6 De'86 5 : 1-2

Industrial policy : Role of state governments. R J. Venkateswaran *ET* 9 Ja'87 5 : 7 8

The interface. Arun Shourie *Ill Wkly India* 107(44) 9 Nv'86 38-42

'No takeover of sick units' : A misconceived policy. Praful Bidwai *TI* 10 De'86 8 : 3-5

Redefining control; editorial. *TI* 13 De'86 8 : 1-2

See also

Licences—India

INEQUALITY

See Equality

INFANT and maternal health services

See Maternal health services

INFANT motality

See Children—Mortality

INFANT welfare

See Maternal and infant welfare

INFLATION (Finance)

India

Inflation control : Whither monetary targets ? Jag M Chona *ET* 7 Fe'87 5 : 3 6+

INFORMATION centres

See Information services

INFORMATION science

Information science : Principles and practices. H. Bose New Delhi, Sterling. 1986, 182 p Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Herald Libr Sci 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 254-55

Study and teaching

History of library and information science education. Donald G. Davis and Phyllis Dain, *eds.* Illinois, Univ of Illinois Press. *Book Rev*

Herald Libr Sci 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 255-56

Need for New dimensions to library and information science education P N Kaula *Herald Libr Sci* 25(3 4) Jl-Oc'86 233-39

INFORMATION services

Modernization of library services and informatics : Working group report. *Herald Libr Sci* 25(3-4) Jl Oc'86 239 42

See also

Reference services (Libraries)

Developing countries

Library trends in the developing countries and usefulness of the USSR system P.B. Mangla *J Lib Inform Sci* 10(2) De'85 110-21

Russia

The role and place of Soviet libraries in providing universal availability of knowledge. V S. Lesokhina *J Lib Inform Sci* 10(2) De'85 101-09

INJURIES from sports

See Sports—Accidents and injuries

INNOVATIONS

See also

Technological innovations

INNOVATIONS, Technological

See Technological innovations

INSCRIPTIONS

India

Some epigraphical records of the medieval period from eastern India. D.C. Sircar. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1979, xii, 157 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 160-62

INSOLVENCY

See Bankruptcy

INSURANCE

Taxation

Unjustifiied taxation. V.S. Vishvanath *ET* 26 Fe'87 5 : 7 8+

INSURANCE, Agricultural

Crops

Crop insurance in India. Durgadas Mukhopadhyay *Indian and Foreign Rev* 23(24) 15 Oc'86 25-27

INSURANCE, Crop

See Insurance, Agricultural—Crops

INSURANCE, Life

India

Nationalisation of life insurance in India. Kamal Nayan Kabra *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(47) 22 Nv'86 2045-53 ft-n

INSURANCE companies

Taxation

See Insurance—Taxation

INSURGENCY

See also

Internal security

INSURRECTIONS

See also

Revolutions

INTEGRATED Rural Development Programme

Delays in IRDP : K.M. George *ET* 14 Fe'87 5 : 7-8

IRD programmes and rural poverty : Brasstacks. H G. Hanumappa *Indian J agric Econ* 41(4) Oc-De'86 651-54

IRDP in Bihar : Planning and implementation. M V. Varma *ET* 16 Ja'87 9 : 7-8+

Perspectives on the IRDP. Sudhanshu Ranade *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 16(11) Nv'86 651-72 bibliogr

Some aspects of IRDP in Mizoram. V.S. Mahajan *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(3) De'86 166 69 tabs

Special programmes like IRDP, NREP, emphasising positive assistance and 'reverse' discrimination : Rapporteurs' reports. S C Jain *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl-Se'86 459-65

Tackling rural poverty. P. Thippaiah and M. Devendra Babu *Yojana* 30(22) 1 De'86 12-15+

What's wrong with IRDP ? Rajendra Singh *Yojana* 30(22) 1 De'86 16-19

INTELLECT

See also

Imagination

INTELLECTUALS

India

Scholarship at a discount. Hiren Mukherjee *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 2 : 5-8

INTELLIGENCE service

United States

U S intelligence machinery. S D. Pradhan *USI J* 116(484) Ap-Je'86 127-42

INTERNAL migration

See Migration, Internal

INTERNAL security

India

This security business. B.G. Verghese *Seminar* 329 Ja'87 39-41

INTERNATIONAL Bank for Reconstruction an Development
World Bank—Borrowers perspectives. Y. Venugopal Reddy New Delhi, Sterling. 1985, 142 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Management in Government 18(2) Jl-Se'86 262-65

INTERNATIONAL Chamber of Commerce
ICC call to strengthen GATT surveillance mechanism *ET* 14 Fe'87 1 : 1-4+
ICC Congress : A lost opportunity. A N. Prabhu *ET* 20 Fe'87 5 : 7 8
Onus on businessmen; editorial. *ET* 17 Fe'87 5 : 1-2

INTERNATIONAL corporations
See Companies, International

INTERNATIONAL debts
See Debts, External

INTERNATIONAL Economic Association
V.K.R.V. Rao warns against elitist consumerism : Foreign capital, knowhow no panacea. *ET* 2 De'86 1 : 4-8+

INTERNATIONAL economic relations
NAM and South cooperation. Lallan Prasad *Indian J Commerce* 39(3) Jl-Se'86 1-6
Relevance of international economic issues to the human environment. R.K Sapru *Indian econ J* 33(3) Ja-Mr'86 81-84
Sustaining development in an uncertain international environment. Manmohan Singh *Indian econ J* 33(3) Ja-Mr'86 1-14
World Congress : A unique opportunity to exchange views. P. Abdul Kareem *Southern Econ* 25(18) 15 Ja'87 20-23

INTERNATIONAL economics
See International economic relations

INTERNATIONAL Film Festival, New Delhi, 1987
1987 Film Festival Shanta Serbjeet Singh *ET* 4 Ja'87 3 : 6 8+
Their best is just not good enough. Khalid Mohammed *TI (Sunday Rev)* 25 Ja'87 III : 1-8
A tryst with the giants. Swapan Mullick *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 11 Ja'87 1-2

INTERNATIONAL finance
Adrian Hamilton's—The financial revolution. London, Penguin bks. 1986, 268 p. *Book Rev*
ET 15 Fe'87 6 : 5 8
Bank lending : Implications of changing trends *ET (Suppl)* 19 Fe'87 5 : 3 6
Globalisation of financial flaws and trends in international capital market R S. Nigam *Foreign Trade Rev* 21(2) Jl-Se'86 93 110 tabs
International money and credit : The policy roles. George M. Von Fursterberg, *ed.* Washington, IMF. 1983, 586 p *Book Rev*
Foreign Trade Rev 21(2) Jl Se'86 212 17
Rapporteurs reports 68th All India Economic Conference, Ahmedabad, December, 27-31, 1985 : The future of international finance R M Honavar *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap-Je'86 181-82
See also
Debts, External
International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

INTERNATIONAL law
See also
Maritime law

INTERNATIONAL payments, Balance of
See Balance of payments

INTERNATIONAL police
Interpol and international police cooperation. Patrick Edobor Igbinovia *Indian J Criminol* 15(1) Ja'87 25-36 bibliogr ft-n tabs

INTERNATIONAL politics
See World politics

INTERNATIONAL relations
Multilateralism : A non-aligned perspective. Sarita Bali *Secular Democracy* 19(8) Ag'86 62-66
Terrorism and international relations. Sunil Adam *Strategic Analysis* 10(11) Fe'87 1325 40 ft-n
See also
International police
Non-alignment
World politics

INTERNATIONAL trade
See Commerce

INTERNS (Library science)
Internship : A case study. P.S.G. Kumar *Herald Libr Sci* 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 211-16

INTERPRETATION and construction (Law)
See Law—Interpretation and construction

INVESTMENT allowance
Investment deposit account—An evaluation. V G Ginde *ET (Suppl)* 4 De'86 II : 1-8

INVESTMENT and saving
See Saving and investment

INVESTMENTS
See also
Capital investments

INVESTMENTS, Canadian, in India
Some prerequisites for sound collaboration. David Henry *ET (Suppl)* 9 Fe'87 19 : 1-4
Survey of aided projects. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Fe'87 7 : 1-4

INVESTMENTS, Foreign
Foreign collaboration
Foreign collaborations : Policy and procedure New Delhi, ICSI. 1986, xii, 362 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Foreign Trade Rev 21(2) Jl-Se'86 205

INVESTMENTS, Foreign, in India
Foreign collaboration
Foreign collaboration in Indian industry. Bombay, RBI 1985 Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Foreign Trade Rev 21(2) Jl-Se'86 206-11

INVESTMENTS, Germany, West
Investment : Good scope to boost trade. H C Pant *ET (Suppl)* 27 Fe'87 6 : 4-8+ tabs

INVESTMENTS, Germany, West, in India
Indo German collaboration : An experience. *ET (Suppl)* 27 Fe'87 20 : 1-4
Investment : Constraints and prospects. M N. Hebbar *ET (Suppl)* 27 Fe'87 5 : 1-5
Leading partner in industrial development. J N. Guzder *ET (Suppl)* 27 Fe'87 10 : 1-8+ tabs

INVESTMENTS, Indian
Joint ventures abroad : 1985 : Fall in investment, but returns up. *ET* 8 Ja'87 1 : 5-8+

INVESTMENTS, Russian, in India

Soviets pitch in; editorial. *ET* 15 De'86 5 : 1-2

IPE, Mary

Federal fiscal transfers through Finance Commissions : An evaluation. *ASCI J Management* 16(1) Se'86 76 100

IQBAL NARAIN

Blending of tradition and modernity. *Mainstream* 25(21) 7 Fe'87 13 14+

Power structure in India's university system : Reflections of on insider. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl Se'86 658-80 bibliogr-ft-n

IRAN

Foreign relations

Iran's grand strategy : Undermining Iraqi regime. Fred Halliday *TI* 20 Ja'87 8 : 3-5

Iraq

See also

Iraq-Iran War

Politics and government

Impact of Iranian revolution on the movement of Islamic revival in the Arab East. Zohurul Bari *int Stud* 22(3) Jl-Se'86 239-55 bibliogr-ft-n

Iran under the Ayatollahs Dilip Hiro. London, Routledge 416 p. *Book Rev* *Patriot* 18 Ja'87 4 : 3-7

Population

Sex ratio in the Iranian urban and rural areas. D.D. Farhud and others *Man in India* 66(2) Je'86 122 32

IRAQ

See also

Public administration—Iraq

Foreign relations

Iran

See also

Iraq-Iran War

IRAQ-Iran War

Dimensions of Iran-Iraq war. Ajay N. Jha *Mainstream* 25(14) 20 De'86 23-26

Iran's grand strategy : Undermining Iraqi regime. Fred Halliday *TI* 20 Ja'87 8 : 3 5

Khomeini's delusions, the Gulf's nightmare. *Link* 29(23) 11 Ja'87 29-30

Rift in the 'Hezbullah Front'. *Link* 29(27) 8 Fe'87 28-29

The war of attrition in the Gulf. *Hindu* 18 Ja'87 17 : 1-6+

IRRIGATION

Management

Call for setting up of irrigation management courses in selected engineering and agricultural institutions. *Bhagirath* 33(2) Ap'86 92-93

Organization innovation and training of personnel : A key to better utilization of irrigation potential. U K. Srivastava *Vikalpa* 11(1) Ja-Mr'86 27-37

Haryana

See also

Sprinkler irrigation—Haryana

India

Anomaly in the use of water in a canal irrigation system—A case study. Rajkishor Panda *Indian J agric Econ* 41(4) Oc-De'86 529-33

Farmers organisation in large irrigation projects. Niranjan Pant *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 21(52) 27 De'86 A-171-A-175 ft-n

Irrigation and water management in India. B.D. Dhawan *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl-Se'86 271-81

Irrigation and water management : Rapporteurs' reports. B.D. Dhawan *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl-Se'86 424-30

Irrigation investment : Income redistribution neglected D.M Nanjundappa *ET* 2 De'86 5 : 3-6+; 3 De'86 5 : 3 6+

Irrigation statistics : Some flaws and remedies. A K. Agnihotri *Bhagirath* 33(3) Jl'86 152-54

Mechanisation in major and medium irrigation projects. B S Ahuja and R N. Kumar *Bhagirath* 33(3) Jl'86 138-51 tabs

Our irrigation policies need revamping ! B B. Vohra *Yojana* 30(23) 16 De'86 16 21+

Political economy of irrigation in India. N.R. Hota *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(2) Ap-Je'86 313-26 tabs

Water distribution policies for irrigation projects S P. Malhotra *Bhagirath* 33(3) Jl'86 132-37

Karnataka

Irrigation in Vijayanagar methods of construction. M.L Saraswathi *J Hist Stud* 16 1980 77 89

Maharashtra

Economic aspects of cooperative life irrigation schemes in Niphal tahsil of Nashik district. B.B Rayata *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(1) Jl'86 33-35

IRRIGATION water-

Maharashtra

Progress and prospects of irrigation water management in Maharashtra. B W. Ashturkar *Indian J agric Econ* 41(4) Oc-De'86 523-28

IRVING, Robert Grant

Indian summer—Lutyens, Baker and imperial Delhi. New Delhi, OUP. 1981, xx, 406 p. 273 photos Rs 150 *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 197-200

ISAAC, T.M. Thomas

The national movement and the Communist Party in Kerala *soc Scientist* 14(8-9) Ag-Se'86 59-8) ft-n

ISHIKAWA, Shigeru

Problems of late industrialisation in Asian perspective. *ET (Suppl)* 18 De'86 II : 1-8

ISLAM

Islam as a cohesive/divisive factor in Gulf-South Asia. Asghar Ali Engineer *Mainstream* 25(14) 20 De'86 11-15 ft-n

Islam is compatible with secular governance. Saeed Naqvi *Radical Humanist* 50(9) De'86 21-22

Muslim fundamentalism. Anthony Hyman. London, Inst for the study of conflict. 271 p. *Book Rev* *USI J* 116(483) Ja-Mr'86 99-100

Quintessence of Islamic history and culture. H A. Rose and others. Delhi, Amar Pra. 1986, 226 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 8 Fe'87 4 : 3-7

See also

Mohammed (Prophet)

ISLAM (contd)

Arab states

Impact of Iranian revolution on the movement of Islamic revival in the Arab East. Zohurul Bari *Int Stud* 23(3) Jl-Se'86 239-55 bibliogr-ft-n

Bengal

The Islamic syncratistic in Bengal. Asim Roy. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1983, xxv, 310 p. *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 20(2) Jl-De'86 334-36

India

Islamic fundamentalism in India M.S. Agwani. Chandigarh, Twenty-First Century India Soc 1986, 134 p Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Link 29(28) 15 Fe'87 38

India

Modern Islam in India: A social analysis. Wilfred Cantwell Smith New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1979, 396 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 256-57

India, Southern

Islamic heritage of the Deccan George Michell, *ed* Bombay, Marg Pub. 130 p. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 25 Ja'87 8 : 5-6

Pakistan

Pakistan and Islam—Its ethnicity and ideology. Hamaz Alavi *Mainstream* 25(23) 21 Fe'87 15-22 bibliogr

ISLAM and Christianity

Africa

Islam, Christianity and African identity. Sulayman S Nyang. Vermont, Amana bks. 1984 *Book Rev*
Africa quart 23(1-2) 1984 79-83

ISLAM and politics

Distorting Islam to play politics *Link* 29(25) 25 Ja'87 25-26

ISLAM and social problems

Social equality in Islam—A myth B R. Ambedkar *Organiser (Republic Day Number)* 38(37) 1937 47+

ISLAMIC law

Personal law and Muslim women's rights. Jaganmohan Reddy *Secular Democracy* 19(5) My'86 19-23

See also
War (Islamic law)

India

Uniform civil code and Islamic law S.T. Lokhandwala *New Quest* 59 Se-Oc'86 261-68

ISLAMIC learning and scholarship

Muslim world: Islam breaks fresh ground. Tara Charan Rastogi New Delhi, Ashish Pub 1986, 200 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Patriot 11 Ja'87 4 : 1-3

ISLAMIC monuments

See Monuments, Islamic

ISLAMIC religious practice

See Sharia (Islamic religious practice)

ISLAND Development Authority for Andamans

Face-life for Andamans; editorial. *ET* 5 Ja'87 7 : 1-2

ISLANDS

Legal regime of Islands K. Jayaraman New Delhi, Marwah Pub. 1982, xii, 170 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 273-75

ISRAEL

Apartheid : Zionism axis : Israel, S Africa cooperation against humanity. *Secular Democracy* 20(1) Ja'87 65-70

Foreign relations

Sri Lanka

The Israeli connections of Sri Lanka. P R. Kumara Samy *Strategic Analysis* 10(11) Fe'87 1341-55 ft n

Sri Lanka and Israel : Expanding cooperation S.K. Gupta *Mainstream* 25(18) 17 Ja'87 21-22

Syria

Israel-Syrian confrontation. Kapil Kaul *Strategic Analysis* 10(10) Ja'87 1199-1230 ft n tabs

IYENGER, N.S. and Suryanarayana, M.H.

On growth and equity in Indian planning during 1961-62 to 1973-74 *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap-Je'86 53-83 bibliogr tabs

IYER, Venkata

Dynamic reading skills. New Delhi, Sterling. vi, 175 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 38(3) Aut'86 61-62

J

JACOBS, Garry

Proposal for collecting twice the income tax and reducing cost of collection. *Southern Econ* 25(19) 1 Fe'87 11-12

JAFAR, S.H.

The recent trends in UP water industries. *Civic Affairs* 34(1) Ag'86 67-71

JAG MOHAN

Artists and writers against apartheid. *Mainstream* 25(22) 14 Fe'87 27-28+

JAGANNATHAN, Prabha

All the Nizam's Palaces. *TI (Mag)* 21 Fe'87 1 : 1-4

JAGANNATHAN, V.

Equality of educational opportunity. *New Frontiers Educ* 16(2) Ap-Je'86 55-59 bibliogr

JAGAT NARAIN

Legal aid—Litigational or educational : An Indian experiment. *J Indian Law Inst* 28(1) Ja-Mr'86 72-78

JAGDISH SINGH

Upper Damodar Valley : A study in settlement geography. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub 1985, 267 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Nat Geographer 20(2) 20 De'85 195-96

JAGGI, I.K.

Increasing production stability of rainfed paddy in Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Fmg* 36(11) Fe'87 18-19+

JAGHIRDAR, R.A.

Protecting religious feelings. *New Quest* 59 Se-Oc'86 269-75

JAHANGIR ALAM

The effect of 1984 floods on indebtness and land transaction in rural Bangladesh : A case study in four districts. *Asian econ*

Rev 28(3) De'86 51-67

JAI NARAIN
Power in power politics. *USI J* 116(483) Ja-Mr'86 15-21
Power politics : A Gandhian alternative. *Gandhi Marg* 8(6) Se'86 368-78 bibliogr-ft n

JAIDEV
Unsung genius. Mohan Nadkarni *Ill Wkly India* 108(3) 18 Ja'87 34-35

JAIN, D.K. and Patel, R.K.
Effect of non-monetization on the consumtion pattern of food items in Haryana state *Asian econ Rev* 28(3) De'86 1-16 tabs

JAIN, Girilal
A clash of interests : Rajiv Gandhi and V P. Singh. *TI* 4 Fe'87 6 : 3-5
Confused signals to Pakistan Inability to take a firm line *TI* 28 Ja'87 8 : 3 5
The crisis in Punjab : Gurdwaras still key to future *TI* 10 Fe'87 6 : 3-5
King emperor syndrome : Weakness of Indian democracy. *TI* 7 Ja'87 8 : 3-5
Mood of despair in India : Failure of leadership *TI* 31 De'86 8 : 3-5

JAIN, J.P.
Extension of vertical lift gates by 0 915M(3) at Satpura Dam at S T P.S , Sarni, M.P. *Bhagirath* 33(4) Oc'86 173-76 figs

JAIN, M.K.
Bank finance for rural industries. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(1) Oc'86 71-75 bibliogr-ft-n

JAIN, Manik and Kothari, S.B.
The silver key to the golden treasure of Indian philately Phila Pub. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 21 De'86 11-12

JAIN, Manoj
Ahimsa : Its definition and its purpose. *Gandhi Marg* 8(6) Se'86 379-84

JAIN, Nemi Chandra
Polemics mark meet of literary critics. *TI* 11 Fe'87 6 : 7-8

JAIN, Narendra P.
South South cooperation. *Secular Democracy* 19(1-2) Ja-Fe'86 63-68

JAIN, S.C.
Poverty alleviation programmes in India : Some issues of macro policy. *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl-Se'86 383 403
Special programme like IRDP' NREP, emphasising positive assistance and 're-verse' discrimination. *InJian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl Se'86 459-65

JAIN, S.P.
S rikes by professionals : Just and unjust causes *TI* 15 De'86 8 : 3-5

JAIN, Sandhya
In the cleft of the stick. *HT (Mag)* 11 Ja'87 6 : 4-6+

JAIN, Sunita
Till I find myself. New Delhi, Sterling. 95 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 4 Ja'87 2 : 1-7

JAIN, Tej K.
Use of quantional administration. *Prashasnika* 14(3 4) Jl-De'85 75-81

JAIN, Uday
Psychological understanding in Jainsim. *Vedic Path* 49(1) Je'86 50-52

JAINISM
Psychological understanding in Jainism. Uday Jain *Vedic Path* 49(1) Je'86 50-52

JAINS
Recent descriptive accounts of the contemporary Jainas : A review essay. John Cort *Man in India* 66(2) Je'86 180-87

JAIPAL, Rikhi
Non-Alignment : Origins growth and potential for world peace. New Delhi, Allied Pub 1983, xii, 214 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Ind Stud 23(4) Oc-De'86 361-62
Trouble at the UN : Why the U.S turned against its creation. *TI* 27 De'86 6 : 3-5

JAISWAL, M.M. and others
Income and consumptions pattern of rural population in district Jaunpur, UP. *Indian J Lab Econ* 28(1-2) Ap-Jl'85 134-42 tabs

JALAL, Ayesha
The sole spokesman—Jinnah, the Muslim League and the demand for Pakistan. London, Cambrideg Univ Press 1985, 310, xiiip. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Secular Democracy 19(8) Ag'86 27-33

JALALI, Rahul
Automobile industry : Battle continues over fuel efficiences. *Commerce* 154(3946) 3 Ja'87 37-38
Boosting fertilizer usage. *Commerce* 153(3942) 6 De'86 1117+

JALALUDDIN, A.K.
Training of teachers and the new education policy. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 687-96 bibliogr

JAMES, V.G.
Government privilege to withhold documents. *J Indian Law Inst* 28(1) Ja-Mr'86 79 91

JAMMU AND KASHMIR
See also
Buddhism—Jammu and Kashmir
Ladakh
Leh

Economic planning

Annual plan

Rs 375 crore annual plan outlay approved. O N. Koul *Commerce* 154(3950) 31 Ja'87 23

Politics and government

Somersault in Srinagar Surendra Mohan *Janata* 41(25) 30 Nv'86 14-15

JANAK SINGH
Lion's share goes to bureaucrats. *TI* 9 De'86 6 : 7 8

JANATA Party
Twelve years later. Rajni Bakshi *Ill Wkly India* 107(49) 14 De'86 44-47

JANGID, Sanga R.
Army and civil authority in internal security operations difficulties and problems. *USI J* 116(483) Ja-Mr'86 1-14 bibliogr

JANI, B.M.
Experiments and experiences of monetary policy for long term fiscal policy. *Southern Econ* 25(18) 15 Ja'87 5-8 bibliogr tabs

JANUZ, Lauren Robert and Jones, Susan K.
Time-management for executives. Calcutta, Rupa. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 21 De'86 12

JAPAN

Commerce

Promising trends; editorial. *ET* 5 De'86 5 : 1-2

United States

USA and Japan : Examining the US trade deficit. T. Chandran *ET* 7 Ja'87 5 : 3-6; 8 Ja'87 5 : 7-8 tabs

Economic relations

India

Indo-Japanese ties : Towards a better future. Takumi Hosaki *ET* 16 Fe'87 5 : 3-6+

Foreign relations

China (People's Republic)

Growing tensions between China and Japan. S.K. Gupta *Mainstream* 25(22) 14 Fe'86 12-24

India History

Japan and the Indian National Army. T.R. Sareen. Delhi, Agam Pra. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 21 De'86 13

History, Modern

See also
World War, 1939-1945—Japan

JAPANESE encephalities

A socio-economic study of Japanese encephalitis in Kolar district of Karnataka during 1981. V.S. Badari *Health and Population* 8(1) Ja-Mr'85 29-49 bibliogr tabs

JARI

Jari industry of Surat : A study of characteristics of household section. Rohit Desai and R.S. Tiwari *Indian J Lab Econ* 27(4) Ja'85 175-91 tabs

JASH, Pranabananda

History and evolution of Vaisnavism in eastern India. Calcutta, Roy and Chowdhury. 1982, viii, 283 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1 2) Jl'81-Ja'82 147 49

JASJIT SINGH

Indian Ocean in global strategies : Some perspective. *IDSA J* 17(4) Ap-Je'85 450 79 ft-n

US arms for Pakistan : AWACS and its implications. *Strategic Analysis* 10(9) De'86 1003-19

JASWANT SINGH

Beyond non-alignment. *Seminar* 329 Ja'87 60-66

JASWINDER SINGH, *ed.*

Kuka Movement : Freedom struggle in Punjab. New Delhi, Atlantic Pub. 336 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 4 Ja'87 2 : 5-7

JAT, Jawana Ram

Input management in dairy industry. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(1) Jl'86 21-28 tab

JAT Sikhs

Jat Sikhs : A question of identity. Ravinder Kaur *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 20(2) Jl-De'86 221-39

JATASRA, D.S. and Rana, D.S.

Bajra—A summer and kharif forage. *Farmer and Parliament* 21(12) De'86 13-14+

JAVEED ALAM

Domination and dissent : Peasants and politics. Calcutta, IBH Pub 1985, 170 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(4) 24 Ja'87 132+

Political implications of economic contradictions in Punjab. *soc Scientist* 14(10) Oc'86 3-26 ft-n

JAWANJAL, S.S.

See Menon, V.K K. and others jt. auths.

JAYA DEVA, (Saint)

Bhagat Jaya Deva : His life and works. Brahma Singh *Sikh Rev* 34(387) Mr'86 37-46

JAYAPRAKASH NARAYAN

Management, welfare and social order. *Survey* 25(3 4) 1985 39-46

Total revolution—The final phase of Jayaprakash Narayan's political philosophy. Sebasti L Raj. Madras, Satya Nitayan Pub Rs 96 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 18 Ja'87 8 : 1-4

Twelve years later. Rajni Bakshi *ill Wkly India* 107(49) 14 De'86 44-47

Why I am not a total revolutionarian. R L. Nigam *Radical Humanist* 50(10) Ja'87 13 20

JAYAPRAKASHREDDY, R. and Brahmanandam, G.N.

Small scale sector : Problems and prospects *Yojana* 30(24) 1 Ja'87 18 21 tabs

JAYARAM, K.V.

Rabaris of Kutch. *ET* 7 De'86 5 : 6 8

JAYARAM, N.

Social mobility *versus* status retention : Experience of students in higher education. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 7(1) Ap'86 63-79

JAYARAMAN, K.

Legal regime of Islands. New Delhi, Marwah Pub. 1982, xii, 170 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 273-75

JHA, Ajay N.

Dimensions of Iran-Iraq war. *Mainstream* 25(14) 20 De'86 23-26

Economic relations between Indian and the United Arab Emirates : Genesis, growth and prospects. *int Stud* 23(3) Jl-Se'86 257 85

JHA, D.N.

Relevance of "peasant states and society" to Pallava Cola times. *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 74-94

JHA, Ganganath

Autobiographical notes of man Dr. Sir Ganganatha Jha. Allahabad. Ganaganatha Jha Kendirya Sk Vidyapeeth. 1976, viii, 156 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 262-65

JHA, J.C.

Tbe Chota Nagpur Zamindari in the late eighteenth century. *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 44-57

JHA, Krishna Kant

Profitability as a factor of business environment in India. *Indian J Commerce* 39(1) Ja-Mr'86 108-12

JHA, L.K.

Economy in transition: Expensive outlook needed. *ET* 11 Oc'86 5 : 3 6+

Growth and poverty alleviation; a review article. *India quart* 42(3) Jl-Se'86 329-40

Indian economy in eighties and nineties. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 25(19) 1987 22-26

Indian economy : Priorities in 80s and 90s. *ET* 1 Ja'87 5 : 3 6; 2 Ja'87 5 : 7 8+

India's economic progress. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(7) 31 Ja'87 7-10

JHA, Prakash and Nair, Suresh

Rallying aginst AIDS. *HT (Mag)* 7 De'86 VI : 1-4

JHA, Prem Shankar

1986—Running out of soft options. *HT (Mag)* 28 De'86 I : 1-6

JHA, S.K.

See Satya Prakash jt. auth.

JHAVERI, B.V.

Acquisition of property : New income tax act provisions. *ET* 23 Je'87 9 : 3 6; 24 Ja'87 5 : 7 8

JHUNJHUNWALA, L.N.

An insight into Indian ethos. *ET (Suppl)* 19 Fe'87 I : 1-5+

JINNAH, Mohammed Ali

The secularisation of Janab Jinnah. *Organiser* 38(35) 11 Ja'87 13

The sole spokesman—Jinnah, the Muslim League and the demand for Pakistan. Ayesha Jalal. London, Cambridge Univ Press. 1985, 310, xiii p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Secular Democracy 19(8) Ag'86 27-33

JODHA, N.S.

Research and technology for dryland farming in India : Some issues for the future strategy. *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl-Se'86 234-47

JOGLEKAR, K.C.

India and the United Nations. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(1) 31 Oc'86 8-10+

JOHARI, J.C.

See Gupta, R.C. jt. auth.

JOHNSON, Segun

Burkina-Mali War : Is Nigeria still a regional power. *India quart* 42(3) Jl-Se'86 294-308 ft-n

JOLLY, K.G.

Family planning in India—1969-1984 : A district level study. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp 287 p. Rs 115 *Book Rev*

Sunday Tribune 11 Ja'87 2 : 5-8

JOLLY, Kapil

See Fernandes, Louise jt. auth.

JONES, Susan K.

See Januz, Lauren Robert jt. auth.

JOSEPH, Sebastian

Peasant revolt in princely Mysore (1830-31). *J Hist Stud* 16 1980 40-49

JOSEPH, T.C.

The Christian dilemma. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 21 De'86 1-2

JOSHI, K.L.

Vocationalization and the new education policy *Univ News* 24(46) 8 De'86 1-3

JOSHI, Kireet

Strategy for change. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl Se'86 473-75

JOSHI, Navin Chandra

Rehashing rural credit delivery system. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 57(3) Jl-Se'86 172-79

JOSHI, P.C.

Land reforms : Rapporteurs' reports. *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl-Se'86 431-34

Marxism and social revolution in India and other essays. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 1986, xiv, 227 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*

Mainstream (Republic Day Number) 25(19) 1987 65-66

JOSHI, Pratik

Maninder Singh : A life of bouquets and brickbats *HT (Mag)* 14 De'86 X : 1-4

JOSHI, Rita

William Golding : The lord among the flies. *TI (Mag)* 7 Fe'87 4 : 1-8

JOSHI, S.M.

Defeat separatist forces. *Yojana* 31(1-2) 26 Ja'87 11-13

JOSHI, Sharad

The uprising. Rajni Bakshi *Ill Wkly India* 108(3) 18 Ja'87 44-47

JOSHI, Sneha M.

Effective lecturing at the university level. *Univ News* 24(45) 1 De'86 3 6+

JOSHI, Subhadra

Battle against communalism. *Secular Democracy* 19(11) Nv'86 15-18

JOSHI, Uma

See Talati, Naina jt. auth

JOSHI, V.T.

A visit to Afghan refugee camps. *TI* 17 De'86 6 : 7 8

JOTHA DAI

Parakala Swamy as a Rajaguri. *J Hist Stud* 16 1980 13-19

JOURNALISM, Educational

Educational journalism. T S. Thirumalaivelu *Progr of Educ* 61(6) Ja'87 122-25+

JOURNALISTS

See also

Women journalists

JUDGEMENT (Ethics)

Attitude development for moral judgement. Raghunath Safaya *educ Rev* 92(11) Nv'86 187 90

JUDGES

India

Appointments and transfers of judges of superior courts—Need for a collegium. M A Rane *Radical Humanist* 50(11) Fe'87 17-26

The Supreme Court and its Chief. Kannan Srinivasan *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(1-2) 3 Ja-10 Ja'87 23-25

JUNG, Anees

The unsung Nehru. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 21 De'86 II : 1-5

"You may be wrong, Germaine Greer". *TI (Sunday Rev)* 25 Ja'87 II : 1-4

JUSSAWALLA, Feroza F.

Wanted : A govt Indian writer in English; a review article Rajeev S Patke *New Quest* 59 Se-Oc'86 313-20

JUTE industry and trade

India

The fading fabric—Raw jute scenario. Gautam K. Sarkar *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(49) 6 De'86 2140-46; 21(50) 13 De'86

JUTE industry and trade—India (contd)
2188-97; 21(51) 2 De'86 2231-40 bibliogr-ft-n

A swing back to jute era? B.R. Basu *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 16 : 1-5

JUVENILE delinquency

India

Low rates of delinquency and crime in India: A case for strong social controls. Harjit S. Sandhu *Indian J Criminol* 15(1) Ja'87 9-16 bibliogr map tabs

United States

Low rates of delinquency and crime in India: A case for strong social controls. Harjit S Sandhu *Indian J Criminol* 15(1) Ja'87 9-16 bibliogr map tabs

JUYAL, P.D.

Some demographic variables influencing the attitude of scheduled caste towards the measures adopted for their welfare: An empirical study. *Progr of Educ* 61(4-5) Nv-De'86 85-88 bibliogr tabs

JYOTHI, S.S.

Human resource management in cooperative sector. New Delhi, Inter India Pub. 1986, 326 p. Rs 245 *Book Rev*
Indian J Commerce 39(3) Jl-Se'86 53

K

KABIR

The vision of Kabir. Sahdev Kumar. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 28 De'86 VI : 5-8

KABRA, Kamal Nayan

India's black economy and development. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 1986, 192 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Commerce 153(3944) 20 De'86 1223+; *Southern Econ* 25(18) 15 Ja'87 25-26

Nationalisation of life insurance in India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(47) 22 Nv'86 2045-53 ft-n

Price policy: Where are the instruments of control? *Commerce* 153(3945) 27 De'86 1245-46

KABUI NAGAS

Rituals

Sacrificing the mithvn; Baru Puja, a fertility site of the Kabui Nagas. *India Mag* 6 Ap'86 21-27

KADIYALI, Vrinda

See Gulati, Kanta jt. auth.

KAIF, Saraswati Saran

Chakbast. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. 1986, 104 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Patriot 25 Ja'87 4 : 1-4

KAILASH CHANDRA

National measurement standards and calibration facilities at NPL and their role in quality assurance. *econ Trends* 15(23) 1 De'86 5-12 chart map tabs

KAKKAR, Sudhir and Ross, John

Tales of love, sex and danger New Delhi, OUP 1986, 249 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 18 Ja'87 8 : 1-4; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 7 De'86 VI : 1-4

KALATHIL, Mathew

Menace of money lenders in Sagbara. *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(52) 27 De'86 2258

KALE, Pramod

Essentialist and epochalist element in Goan popular culture: A case study of Tia'r. *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(47) 22 Nv'86 2054-63 ft-n

KALIAPPAN, K.V.

See Kannappan, R. jt. auth.

KALIDAS, S.

"Swaras alone do not make a raag, raagas have swaras of their own". *HT (Mag)* 25 Ja'87 2 : 1-6

KALIDASA

Kalidasa: The human meaning of his works. Walter Rubon. New Delhi, People's Pub H. 131 p Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 14 De'86 II : 5-8

KALITA, Dimbeswar

CPI condemns priests' action. *New Age* 35(8) 22 Fe'87 1

KAMAT, G.S.

Inter cooperative relationships. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 69(4) Ap'86 203 05

KAMATH, M.V.

Planning ahead for Hegde. *IE (Mag)* 7 De'86 2 : 1-4

Sharad Pawar is home again. *ET* 14 De'86 3 : 1-8

KAMPUCHEA

Politics and government

The Kampuchean problem: Retrospect and prospect. G.V C Naidu *Strategic Analysis* 10(10) Ja'87 1231-42 ft-n

KAMRA, Pawan K.

Cooperative management: Practices, problems and prospects. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub 283 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 1 Fe'87 2 ; 7-8

KAMTA PRASAD

Planning for poverty alleviation. New Delhi, Agricol Pub. 1985, 228 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 28(1-2) Ap-Jl'85 143-44

KANAGAWA

History

The history of Kanagawa. Yokohama, Kanagawa Prefectural govt. 331 p. *Book Rev*
Int Stud 23(4) Oc-De'86 362 63

KANAKADASA

Kanakadasa—A social critic of Vijayanagara. K.S. Shivanna *J Hist Stud* 16 1980 25-30

KANAKAIAH, K.

See Singaravelu, Ravi Prakash and others jt. auths.

KANIYALIL, John

Prime Ministers Junejo's visit to USA and Islamabad—Washington ties. *Strategic Analysis* 10(9) De'86 1023-58 ft-n tab

KANNAN, Lakshmi

Rhythms—A collection of short fiction. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1986, 146 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Patriot 11 Ja'87 4 : 4-7

KANNAPPA, R. and Kaliappan, K.V.

The use of Jesness inventory with South Indian delinquents. *Indian J Criminol* 15(1) Ja'87 20-24 bibliogr tab

KANTI ROY, Malay
How to price a share for acquisition. *Vikalpa* 11(1) Ja-Mr'86 13-19

KANWAR, Pamela
The urban growth of Shimla : An historical perspective. *J Himachal Pradesh Inst Publ Adm* 1(1) Ja-Je'86 88 97

KAPIL DEV
Cricket my style. New Delhi, Allied. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 18 Ja'87 11

KAPIL KUMAR
Ideology, Congress and peasants in 1930's : Class adjustment or submission. *Soc Scientist* 14(8-9) Ag-Se'86 40-58

KAPOOR, R.C.
See Banerji, Kalyan K jt. auth.

KAPOOR, R.N.
Existing trends and future strategies. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(2) Nv'86 95-103

KAPOOR, S.D.
Teachers and university administration. *Prashasnika* 14(3-4) Jl-De'85 7-15

KAPSTEIN, Mathew, *ed.*
See Aziz, Barbara Nimri jt. ed.

KAPUR, Hardit Singh
Guru Nanak's message of unity. *Sikh Rev* 33(383) Nv'85 14-16

KARAN SINGH
The lessons of Assisi. *Ill Wkly India* 107(45) 16 Nv'86 26-27

KARANJIA, B.K.
A many-splendoured cinema. Bombay, New Thacker's Fine Art Press. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 21 De'86 VI : 6-8

KARKARIA, Bachi J.
The customer could be right. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 8 Fe'87 1-2
"A free dog is better off than a caged lion". *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 7 De'86 1+

KARKI HUSSAIN, T.
India-Nepal relations : An appraisal. *Mainstream* 25(16) 3 Ja'87 11-12

KARLEKAR, Hiranmay
Gorkhaland : Anger in the hills. *IE (Mag)* 4 Ja'87 I : 1-8+

KARMA
Karma in the Bhagavadgita. Y. Krishan *J Asian Stud* 3(2) Mr'86 59-70
Marxian praxis and Nish Kama karma. Meera Chakravorty *Prabuddha Bharata* 91(11) Nv'86 472-76 ft-n

KARMAL, Babrak
Karmal on Afghan-Pak situation. *Secular Democracy* 19(1-2) Ja-Fe'86 69-74

KARNAIL SINGH
Jorge Luis Borges, 1899-1986 : An Introduction. *New Quest* 59 Se-Oc'86 305-07

KARNATAKA
See also
Communal riots—Karnataka
Debts, Rural—Karnataka
Grants-in-aid—Karnataka
Irrigation—Karnataka
Panchayat—Karnataka
Private schools—Karnataka

Chief Ministers
See also
Hegde, Ramakrishna

History
Some problem in the study of regional history with special reference to the Balligave-Banavasi region and its utility to the history of Karnataka. H.R. Raghunath Bhat *J Hist Stud* 16 1980 1-5
See also
Kanakadasa
Rangacharlu, Dewan

Industries
See also
Silk manufacture and trade—Karnataka
Small-scale industries—Karnataka

KARNATIC music
See Music, Karnatic

KARTAKOTI, D.S.
An outline of monetary theory and practice. Gadag, Vikram Pra. 1986, xvi, 641 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3946) 3 Ja'87 32-33

KARTAR SINGH
See Ranjit Kumar jt. auth.

KARUNAKARAN, K.P.
Indian politics from Dadabhai Naoroji to Gandhi : A study of the political ideas of modern India. New Delhi, Gitanjali Pra. 1975, xvi, 217 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 239-40

KASBEKAR, S.R.
Tyre cos do well in 1985-86. *ET (Suppl)* 29 Ja'87 III : 1-5 tabs

KASHMIR
See Jammu and Kashmir

KASHMIRI short stories
See Short stories, Kashmiri

KATAR SINGH
Rural development : Principles, politics and management. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 391 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 28(3) De'86 106-08

KATHAKALI
The aesthetics of Kathakali. Krishna Chaitanya *Sangeet Natak* 80 Ap-Je'86 20-25
Kathakali : The ancient art of dance drama Meena Bhandari *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(4) 15 De'86 23-25

KATHPALIA, P.N.
Mission with a difference. New Delhi, Lancer Int. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 8 Fe'87 13

KATHURIA, Sanjay and Taneja, Nisha
India's exports : The challenge from China. New Delhi, ICRIER. 1986, 106 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Patriot 7 De'86 4 : 1-4

KATRAK, Katu H.
Wole Soyinka and modern tragedy : A study of dramatic theory and practice. New York, Greenwood Press. *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 11 Ja'87 5 : 4-8

KAUL, Kapil
Invisible marauders : The stealth aircraft. *Strategic Analysis* 10(11) Fe'87 1291-1305
Israel-Syrian confrontation. *Strategic Analysis* 10(10) Ja'87 1199-1230 ft-n tabs

KAULA, P.N.
National policy on academic libraries in India. *Herald Libr Sci* 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 220-22

KAULA, P.N. (contd)

Need for new dimensions to library and information science education. *Herald Libr Sci* 25(3-4) Jl Oc'86 233-39

KAUSHIK, Sushila., *ed*

Public administration : An alternative perspective Delhi, Ajanta Pub 1984, viii, 200 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Secular Democracy 19(6) Je'86 41-42

KAUTILYA

Kautilya—Philosopher of modern welfare state. M M. Sankhdher *Organiser (Republic Day Number)* 38(37) 1987 19-21

Women warkers in Kautilya's Arthasastra. Anil Kumar Tyagi *J Asian Stud* 3(2) Mr'86 79 86

KAVERI, V.S.

Financial analysis of company mergers in India. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1986, vi, 68 p. appdx, 365 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 25(18) 15 Ja'87 26

KAW, M.K.

The art of dynamic equilibrium, *J Himachal Pradesh Inst Publ Adm* 1(1) Ja-Je'86 15-20

KAZAKHASTAN

New light on Kazakhstan situation. *Link* 29(22) 4 Ja'87 12-14

KAZIS, D.A.

See Skoumal, S. jt. auth.

KELKAR, Ashok R.

The arts in India : Come of the modern age. *New Quest* 56 Mr-Ap'86 95-101

The world of signs and symbols : The rise of a new discipline *New Quest* 55 Ja-Fe'86 5-14

KELKAR, B.K.

India must have its own model of parliamentary democracy. *Organiser (Republic Day Number)* 38(37) 1987 31-33

KELLER, Dean H.

Libraries in the eightees : Papers in honour of the late Neal L. Edgar. New York, Haworth Press. 1985, 157 p. $ 39.50 *Book Rev*

Herald Libr Sci 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 258-59

KENNERY, Tony

Learning the business of manegement. *Southern Econ* 25(15) 1 De'86 21-22

KENYA

See also

Banks and banking—Kenya

KERALA

Kerala : The spice coast of India. Raghubir Singh. London, Thames. 1986 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 25 Ja'87 VI : 5-8

See also

Coconut—Kerala

Fisheries—Kerala

Fishermen—Kerala

Marine fishes—Kerala

Plantation workers—Kerala

Public administration—Kerala

Public sector enterprises—Kerala

Theatre—Kerala

Commerce

History

See also

Pepper trade—Kerala—History

Economic development

'We have to go on trying. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 1 : 1-4+

Economic history

Aspect of demographic change and the Malabar agrarian economy, 1871 1921. R. Gopinath *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 25(5) 31 Ja'87 PE-30-PE-36

See also

Agriculture—Economic aspects—Kerala-History

Politics and government

The cross and the crescent over Kerala. A R. Sreenivasan *Organiser* 38(36) 18 Ja'87 1-2

For whom the bell tolls. Venu Menon *ill Wkly India* 107(50) 21 De'86 44-47

See also

Communist Party (India)—Kerala unit

Elections—Kerala

KERALA Financial Corporation

Role of financial corporation : A case study of Kerala Financial Corporation. R. Gangadharan *Southern Econ* 25(19) 1 Fe'87 21-24 bibliogr tabs

KESWANI, Raaj Kumar

The survivors. *ill Wkly India* 107(46) 23 Nv'87 20-23

KETKAR, Y.A.

See Pathak, Mrinalini and others jt. auths.

KEYNES, John Maynard

A child of the times. *ET* 4 Ja'87 5 : 1-8

KEYNESIAN economics

The general theory in retrospect. K. Chandrasekhar *Southern Econ* 25(16) 15 De'86 5-8 bibliogr

KHADI and Village Industries Commission (India)

See India—Khadi and Village Industries Commission

KHADI industry and trade

India

An aid to management. Basanta Kumar *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(3) De'86 148 50

Challenges to KVI—An appraisal Ved Prakash Arya *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(1) Oc'86 81-92 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

KVI and rural industrialisation. N H. Umarji *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(1) Oc'86 29-35

Khadi and village industries and rural industrialisation. Radha Raman Singh *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(1) Oc'86 53-63 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Role of KVI in the revised 20 point programme. C.R Bhagwat *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(1) Oc'86 7-10

KHALID MOHAMED

An extraordinary actress : A very rare woman. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 21 De'86 I : 1-6+

Their best is just note good enough. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 25 Ja'87 III : 1 8

KHALISTAN issue

Khalistan on the march : Sikhistan to Khalistan. Sunanda K Dutta-Ray *Sikh Rev* 34(391) Jl'86 28-37

KHAN, Abdul Karim

Homage to Abdul Karim Khan. Madhu Upadhyay *ET* 25 Ja'87 5 : 7-8

KHAN, Ali Akhtar

Secularism and Aligarh school. *TI* 2 De'86 8 : 7-8

KHAN, Faizaz Ali
Ustad Faizaz Khan. Dipali Nag. Delhi, Sangeet Natak Akad. 1985, Rs 90 *Book Rev*
NCPA quart J 15(1-2) Mr-Je'86 86-87

KHAN, Imran
"There are more emotions involved". *TI (Sunday Rev)* 8 Fe'87 VII: 1-4

KHAN, M.E.
Family planning in India industries—A status paper. *J Family Welfare* 33(2) De'86 16-29 bibliogr ft-n tab

KHAN, M.Y.
Exchange rate policy : No case for devaluation. *ET* 13 De'86 5 : 3-6+ tabs

KHAN, Masood Ali
CPSU stress on people's all level participation. *New Age* 35(7) 15 Fe'87 11
Far-reaching changes to deepen Soviet democracy. *New Age* 35(6) 8 Fe'87 15

KHAN, Mukhtar N.
Some reflections on the changing profile of commerce education. *Indian J Commerce* 39(1) Ja-Mr'86 35-39

KHAN, Rasheeduddin
Indira Gandhi. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 34(3) 30 Nv'86 4-5+
Nehru's vision of peace and security. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 25(19) 1987 35-39
Peace and security in nuclear age—Nehru's vision. *Secular Democracy* 19(11) Nv'86 11-14

KHANDEKAR, Arun
Sugar : Raw material hurdle. *Commerce* 153(3943) 13 De'86 1142-44

KHANDEKAR, V.S.
V.S. Khandekar. M.D. Hatkanagalekar. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. 1986, 64 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Patriot 25 Ja'87 4 : 1-4

KHANDELWAL, Anil K.
Human resource development for rural banking. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(2) Ap-Je'86 324-47 bibliogr

KHANIJO, M.K.
Basic issues in R & D management. *Management in Government* 18(2) Jl-Se'86 188-99

KHANKHOJE, D.P.
See Patel, A.R. jt. auth.

KHARA, Harish
Incremental authoritarianism. *Seminar* 329 Ja'87 36-38

KHARABANDA, S.R. and Prem Nath
H.U.F. tax planning and assessment. New Delhi, Commercial Pub H. 1985, xLiv, 508 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 28(1) Ja-Mr'86 127-32

KHARE, B.K.
Wealth tax on investment : Need to shift burden. *ET* 28 Fe'87 5 : 3 6

KHARE, Briz B.
Things of the mind : Dialogues with J. Krishnamurti. New York, Philosophical Lib. 184 p. $ 14.95 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 38(3) Aut'86 47-49

KHARE, Harish
Dissidence in Congrees : Rajiv Gandhi's strategy. *TI* 19 Ja'87 8 : 3-5
Muslims reject Congress : Lessons from Ahmedabad poll. *TI* 9 Fe'87 6 : 3-5

KHASHOGGI, Adnan
Khashoggi tells the inside story *TI (Sundy Rev)* 1 Mr'87 I : 1-8+

KHAYAL, Ghulam Nabi
The great divide. *Ill Wkly India* 108(5) 1 Fe'87 40-43

KHEDEKAR, A.V.
Question banking—A gimmic or boon. *ISPT J Res* 7(1 2) Jl'83 4-14

KHEHRA, A.S. and Dhillon, B.S.
New improved varieties of maize for Punjab. *Indian Fmg* 36(10) Ja'87 12

KHILAFAT Movement
The Khilafat Movement : Religious symbolism and political mobilization in India. Gail Minault New Delhi, OUP. 1982, 294 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 248-52
Mahatma Gandhi and communal problem : From the Khilafat Movement to quit India. Antony Thomas *Secular Democracy* 20(1) Ja'87 25-35

KHOSLA, K.S.
Haryana turns to solar energy. *TI* 11 De'86 8 : 7-8

KHULAR, K.K.
New education policy. *Educ quart* 38(3) Aut'86 1-3

KHUSHWANT SINGH
Khushwant Singh, B.N. Pande, Aurangzeb and Saqi Musta'd Khan. Jamna Das Akhtar *Organiser* 38(35) 11 Ja'87 5
Pakistan revisited. *IE (Mag)* 18 Ja'87 I : 1-8+

KIDWAI, M. Hashim
Rafi Ahmed Kidwai. New Delhi, Pub Div. 228 p Rs 20 50 *Book Rev*
Yojana 30(24) 1 Ja'87 33

KIDWAI, Rafi Ahmed
Rafi Ahmed Kidwai. M. Hashim Kidwai. New Delhi, Pub Div. 228 p. Rs 20 50 *Book Rev*
Yojana 30(24) 1 Ja 87 33

KING, Martin Luther
Nehru : A tribute. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(2) 15 Nv'86 8

KIRPAL SINGH
The Sikh and transfer of power. *Sikh Rev* 34(392) Ag'86 6-11

KIRPEKAR, Subhash
Rumblings in the ruling party. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 25 Ja'87 I : 1 8

KIRTHISINGHE, Buddhadasa P.
Asoka : A man of peace and social justice. *mod Rev* 148(9-10) Se-Oc'84 283-86
Let us not abandon UNESCO. *mod Rev* 148(11-12) Nv-De'84 345-47

KISHAN RAO, S.
Macro theory of production, value and distribution. New Delhi, Allied. 1986, 248 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 28(3) De'86 109-10

KISHWAR, Madhu
Toiling without rights : Ho women of Singhbhum. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(3) 17 Ja'87 95-101; 22(4) 24 Ja'87 149-55; 22(5) 31 Ja'87 194-200

KISSINGER, Henry
Failures of U.S. foreign policy. *TI* 26 De'86 6 : 7-8

KLINKERS, Leo, *ed.*
Life in public administration who administers, how, where and with what does one administer, how does one learn to administer. Amsterdam. Uitgeverij Kabre. 1985, 143 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 32(2) Ap-Je'86 393-97

KLUGE, Reinhard and Weidemann, Diethelm
The archival system of the German Demographic Republic : Its history, structure, objectives with reference to records on India there in. *Indian Arch* 34(1) Ja-Je'85 15-32

KOCHANEK, Stanley A.
Interest groups and development : Business and politics in Pakistan. Delhi, OUP. 1983, xvi, 393 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
int Stud 23(4) Oc-De'86 366-68

KOHLI, Mohinder Pal
The master and his message. *Sunday Tribune* 15 Fe'87 1 : 1-8

KOLI, P.A.
A critical study of cooperative dairy development in Kolhapur district *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 69(1) Jl'85 31-38 bibliogr

KOLLIHILLS, The
(Sub) regional models for agricultural development in the Kollihills. T. Vasantha Kumaran *Man in India* 66(2) Je'86 133-50

KOMARIV, E.
Lenin and the national-liberation movement in India : History essays. New Delhi, Panchsheel Pub *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 18 Ja'87 4 : 1-6

KONDOS, Vivienne
Images of the fierce goddess and portrayals of Hindu women. *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 20(2) Jl-De'86 173-97

KOPARDEKAR, H.D.
Tariff policies for water supply. *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 57(3-4) Jl-De'86 368-78 bibliogr tabs

KOSAMBI, D.D.
Science, Society and peace. Pune, Acad of Pol and Soc Stud. 138 p. Rs 18 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(1-2) 3 Ja-10 Ja'87 30

KOTHARI, Ashish
The Narmada Valley Development Project. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(5) 31 De'86 24-26

KOTHARI, D. and Visasia, H.
Rural urban migration and its counterstreem in Gujarat : A study of census data *Indian J Lab Econ* 28(1-2) Ap-Jl'85 43-76 tabs

KOTHARI, Rajni
NGO's the state and world capitalism. *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(50) 13 De'86 2177-82
Whose India ? *Seminar* 329 Ja'87 24-28

KOTHARI, S.B.
See Jain, Manik jt. auth.

KOTHARI, V.N.
Income tax concessions, savings and interest rates *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(8) 21 Fe'87 334-36

KOTTARY, Sailesh
An autumn journey. *Ill Wkly India* 107(47) 30 Nv'86 32-33
22 months after. *ill Wkly India* 108(2) 11 Ja'87 26-29

KOUL, O.N.
Rs 375 crore annual plan outlay approved. *Commerce* 154(3950) 31 Ja'87 23

KRIPALANI, Krishna
Dwarkanath Tagore—A forgotten poineer : A life. New Delhi, NBT. 1981, xii, 305 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 200 03

KRISANA, Y.
Karma in the Bhagavadgita. *J Asian Stud* 3(2) Mr'86 59 70

KRISHAN KANT
Search for a way out. *Mainstream* 25(15) 27 De'86 13-14+

KRISHI Vishva Vidyalaya, Palampur
Krishi Visva Vidyalaya. G.C. Negi *ET* 16 Ja'87 4 : 6-8+

KRISHNA (Lord)
Viraha Bhakti : The early history of Krishna devotion in South India. Friedhelm Hardy. Delhi, OUP 692 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 23(4) Oc-De'86 443-46; *J Asian Stud* 3(2) Mr'86 109 38

KRISHNA, Nanditha
The art and iconography of Vishnu-Narayana. Bombay, Taraporevala, D.B. 1980, xiv,.122 p. 48 ills. 99 linedrawings. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 151-53

KRISHNA KUMAR
Why secularism has not worked. *TI* 9 Ja'87 8 : 7-8

——, *ed*
See also Shukla, Suresh Chandra jt. eds.

KRISHNAMACHARYULU, C.S.G. and Dakshina Murthy, D.
Research on corporate social responsibility. *Productivity* 27(1) Ap-Je'86 43-53

KRISHNAMOORTHY, K.
Engineering change : India's iron and steel. Madras, Technology bks. 1986, 437 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3951) 7 Fe'87 34-35
A magnificent obsession. *IE (Mag)* 14 De'86 3 : 1-8

KRISHNAMOORTHY, S.
Consumer protection : Interaction of various groups. *ET* 26 Ja'87 5 : 3-6+

KRISHNAMURTHY, V.
Industrial productivity : Upgrading human resources. *ET* 15 De'86 5 : 3 6+

KRISHNAMURTI, J.
Aspects of ritual in a school in South India. Meenakshi Thapan *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 20(2) Jl-De'86 199-219
J. Krishnamurti : Who I did not know. T.N. Madan *New Quest* 56 Mr-Ap'86 115-17
Things of the mind : Dialogues with J. Krishnamurti. Brij B. Khare. New York, Philosophical Lib. 184 p. $ 14 95 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 38(3) Aut'86 47-49

KRISHNAN, M.
Deduction on account of investment deposits. *ET (Suppl)* 4 De'86 II : 1-8

KRISHNAN, M.S.
Search and seizure : Income-tax Act. *ET* 7 Fe'87 5 : 7 8

KRISHNANANDA, Swami
Facets of spirituality—Dialogues and discourses of Swami Krishnananda. S. Bhagyalakshmi Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass Rs 80 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 28 De'86 8 : 1-3

KRISHNA RAO, B.
The Khadi and Village Industries Commission and Sarvodaya. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 16(12) De'86 719-28 tabs

KRISHNA RAO, P.V.
See Sarma, D K R and others jt. auths.

KRISHNASWAMY, K.S.
Ravi Hazari : A remembrance. *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(48) 29 Nv'86 2076-78

KRISHNASWAMY, N.
Grass root level leadership : The key to rural development. *Indian Worker* 35(20) 16 Fe'87 4 6

KSHIRE. V.K.
See Inamdar, N.R. jt. auth.

KULDIP KAUR
The mystery deepens. Onkar Singh and Vinod Behl *ill Wkly India* 107(47) 30 Nv'86 28-29

KULKARNI, D.S.
Good prospects for synthetic rubber. *ET (Suppl)* 29 Ja'87 III : 6-8

KULKARNI, G.A.
The temple of enternity. *New Quest* 55 Ja-Fe'86 43-49

KULKARNI, G.R.
Hospital administration and internal controls. *ET (Suppl)* 12 Fe'87 IV : 6-8

KULKARNI, M.R. and Kulkarni, Sateesh
Industrial licensing : A critical evaluation. *ET* 11 Fe'87 5 : 3 6

KULKARNI, R.P.
Classifications and specifications of building stones according to Indian silpasastra. *Bhagirath* 33(4) Oc'86 186-89

KULKARNI, Sateesh
See Kulkarni, M.R. jt. auth.

KULSHRESHTHA, Indira
Value education through children's literature. *Educ quart* 38(3) Aut'86 18-27

KULSHRESTH, R.P.
See Porwal, N.K. jt. auth.

KULSHRESTHA, D.K.
Credit management in small business. *ET (Suppl)* 1 Ja'87 III : 4-8 tabs

KULWANT SINGH and Verma, Om Singh
Managerial leadership style in scientific organisations. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Ap-Je'86 354-60 bibliogr

KUMAR, P.
Bank management—Towards 21st century. *ET (Suppl)* 1 Ja'87 II : 1-8

KUMAR, P.S.G.
Internship : A case study. *Herald Libr Sci* 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 211-16
Library and information manpower development *Herald Libr Sci* 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 227-33

KUMAR, R.N.
See Ahuja, B.S. jt. auth.

KUMAR, Shiv K.
Of 'mimic men'. *HT (Mag)* 8 Fe'87 8 : 5-6

KUMARASAMY, P.R.
The Israeli connections of Sri Lanka, *Strategic Analysis* 10(11) Fe'87 1341-55 ft-n

KUNDU, Amitabh
Migration, inequality and growth. *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 25 : 1-4

KUNDU, Sushila and Pathak, A.D.
Sugarcane cultivation in subtropical regions. *Farmer and Parliament* 21(12) De'86 7-8+

KUNNUNKAL, T.V.
Some aspects of planning in education : Its pedagogical dimensions. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 535-41

KUNZE, Horst
Father of German librarianship : Profile of Professor Dr. Horst Kunze *Herald Libr Sci* 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 208-11

KUPPUSWAMY, Gowri and Hariharan, M.
Purandaradasa and Carnatic music. *Sangeet Natak* 80 Ap-Je'86 26-39

KURIAN, Joseph
Impact of new technological developments. *Commerce* 153(3942) 6 De'86 1101-04

KURIEN, John
Science, technology, small fishermen and fishery resource *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 16(12) De'86 S-239-S-252 bibliogr

KURIEN, P.J.
Fundamentalism must be curbed. *Yojana* 31(1-2) 26 Ja'87 37-39

KURTZ, Donald V.
The culture of poverty concept and America's war on poverty. *New Quest* 57 My-Je'86 147-57 tabs

KUTTIKRISHNAN, P.C.
Ummachu. M. Leelavathy *Malayalam Lit Surv* 8(3-4) Jl-De'84 5-16

L

LABANA, K.S.
See Gupta, T.R. jt. auth.

LABOUR, Migrant
See Migrant labour

LABOUR, Right to
See Right to labour

LABOUR absenteeism
See Absenteeism (Labour)

LABOUR and labouring classes
Computers, industrial development and workers. Begaram Tulpule *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 21(48) 29 Nv'86 M-110-M-114

See also
Absenteeism (Labour)
Right to labour
Woman—Employment

Dwellings

Hostels for working women. Geetha Balachandran *soc Welfare* 33(9) De'86 7-10

LABOUR and labouring classes (contd)

India

Central labour service : Is there a needs. D.V. Ramachandran *Indian Worker* 35(10) 8 De'86 4-5

Cost of neglect; editorial. *ET* 13 De'86 5 : 1-2

Working class : Deficit financing trends. K N. Kanderia *ET* 10 Fe'87 5 : 3-6 tab

See also

Industrial relations—India

History

India's working class and freedom struggle. *Link* 29(22) 4 Ja'87 16-21

Working class and the nationalist movement in India : The critical years. Rakhakari Chatterji, New Delhi, South Asian Pub. 1984, 215 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

soc Scientist 14(6) Je'86 59-62

Tamil Nadu

See also

Bonded labour—Tamil Nadu

LABOUR disputes

India

See also

Strikes—India

Orissa

A study of industrial unrest in Orissa. D.V. Giri and P.C. Misra *Indian J Commerce* 39(2) Ap-Je'86 43-49 bibliogr tabs

Punjab

Settling industrial disputes in Punjab. Om Prakash and Subhash Chander *Indian J Lab Econ* 27(4) Ja'85 235-45 tabs

LABOUR force

See Labour supply

LABOUR incentives

See Incentives in industry

LABOUR laws and legislation

Labour legislation and policy for productivity improvement. Francis Blanchard *Indian Worker* 35(17) 26 Ja'87 19-21

Punjab

See also

Labour disputes—Punjab

LABOUR management relations

See Industrial relations

LABOUR market

See Labour supply

LABOUR mobility

India

See also

Labour supply—India

LABOUR output

See Labour productivity

LABOUR productivity

Is labour the lone factor for enhancing productivity? Damodar Pandey *Indian Worker* 35(17) 26 Ja'87 13-17

Labour and productivity. Chimanbhai Mehta *Indian Worker* 35(17) 26 Ja'87 5-11

See also

Productivity

LABOUR relations

See Industrial relations

LABOUR representation in tegulation of industry

See Fmployees' representation in management

LABOUR supply

India

Decision making in the rural labour market. Ajmer Singh Sidhu *Indian J Lab Econ* 28(1-2) Ap-Jl'85 97-114 bibliogr

Labour market analysis : A survey Y S. Purohit *Indian J Lab Econ* 28(1-2) Ap-Jl'85 77-96 tabs

See also

Manpower policy—India

LABOUR unions

See Trade unions

LABOURERS

See Labour and labouring classes

LACEY, A.R.

A dictionary of philosophy. London, Routledge viii, 266 p. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*

ET 4 Ja'87 6 : 1-4

LADAKH

Sinkiang and Ladakh. Sahdev Vohra *USI J* 116(484) Ap-Je'86 117 26

LAHIRI, Abani

Seminar calls united action by secular natriotic forces. *New Age* 35(1) 4 Ja'87 8-9+

LAISSEZ-faire

See Free enterprise

LAJIPATHI RAI, H.

Indo-Soviet economic relations : Diversification of trade. *Southern Econ* 25(15) 1 De'86 23-24 bibliogr

LAKHANPAL, R.C.

Question construction—A neglected aspect of examinations. *ISPT J Res* 7(1-2) Jl'83 67-70

LAKHOTIA, R.N.

Farm land and farm house : Tax aspects. *ET* 22 De'86 5 : 3-6

I-T on firms and HUFs : Proposals cause hardship. *ET* 25 Fe'87 5 : 7-8

Income-tax : Remuneration to spouse. *ET* 10 Ja'87 5 : 3 6

Tax planning by non resident Indians. New Delhi, Asha Pub H. 197 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 25(17) 1 Ja'87 37-38

LAKHOTIA, Subhash

Income-tax raids : Conditions and limitations. *ET* 17 Ja'87 7 : 3-6

LAKHWINDER SINGH and Singhal, K.C.

Economies of scale and technical change. *Productivity* 27(1) Ap-Je'86 55-60

LAKSHMAN, Nikhil

As despair frustration anger grow. *Ill Wkly India* 107(47) 30 Nv'86 8-17

Coming together. *Ill Wkly India* 107(44) 9 Nv'86 20-23

Hurtling towards : Apocalypse. *Ill Wkly India* 108(3) 18 Ja'87 42-43

Who wil be our next President ? *Ill Wkly India* 107(43) 2 Nv'86 8-17

Why do our scientists commit suicide ? *Ill Wkly India* 107(49) 14 De'86 8-17

LAL, TARSEM

District development planning : A case study of two districts. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1986, 276 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 32(2) Ap-Je'86 384-86

LAL, V.B. and others

The aluminium industry in India : Prospects,

constraints and impact. New Delhi, Nat Inst of Sci Tech and Develop Stud. 1985, 249 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 21(47) 22 Nv'86 2044

LALA, R.M.
In search of leadership. Delhi, Vision bks. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
I I (Sunday Rev) 14 De'86 VI : 1-4

LALITAMBA, K.
Virasavism in Audha. Guntur, Krishnamurty, P.R. 1981, viii, 80 p. Rs 28 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 153-54

LALL, Gopal
Presidential address. *Indian J Commerce* 39(1) Ja-Mr'86 1-9

LALL, Inderjit
Ghalib and his begum. *Patriot* 4 Ja'87 4 : 3-7

LALL, Vinay D.
Finance for housing : Infrastructure for urban poor. *ET* 12 Fe'87 5 : 3 6

LALLAN PRASAD
NAM and South South cooperation. *Indian J Commerce* 39(3) Jl-Se'86 1-6

— — and Banerjee, A.M.
Management of human resource. New Delhi, Sterling 250 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
ASCI J Management 16(1) Se'86 111

LAMBA, Raman
Will Raman Lamba survive? Anil Saari *HT (Mag)* 7 De'86 X : 1-4

LAND
See also
Urban land

India
See also
Waste lands—India

Tamil Nadu
Land grab. K.P Sunil *Ill Wkly India* 108(2) 11 Ja'87 8-17

LAND credit
See Agricultural credit

LAND reforms

Haryana
Rural development through land reforms : The case of Haryana. Raj Mohini Sethi *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 7(1) Ap'86 45-61

India
Land reforms : Basis of rural development. K.N. Prasad *ET* 26 De'86 5 : 3-6
Land reforms. *Indian J agric Econ* 41(4) Oc-De'86 551-60
Land reforms : Rapporteurs' reports. P.C. Joshi *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl-Se'86 431-34

Taiwan
A view from Taiwan. *Sunday Tribune* 1 Fe'87 1 : 1-8

LAND settlement
Upper Damodar Valley : A study in settlement geography. Jagdish Singh. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1985, 267 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Nat Geographer 20(2) De'85 195-96

LAND use
See Land

LANDLORD and tenant

India
History
The Chota Nagpur Zamindar in the late eighteenth century. J.C. Jha *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 44-57

LANGUAGE and languages

Study and teaching
Language and learning : An international perspective. Gordon Wells and John Nicholls. Sussex, Falmer Press. 1985, vii, 171 p. *Book Rev*
Educ quart 38(3) Aut'86 60-61

LARUS, Joel
Culture and political-military behaviour : The Hindus in per-modern India. Calcutta, Minerva Associate. 1979, xii, 208 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 175-76

LASERS
Lasers for combat. N.S. Brar *USI J* 116(484) Ap-Je'86 160 74

LATIN AMERICA
See also
Debts, External—Latin America

LAUSCHE, Frank J.
Ohio's Lincoln, Frank J. Lausche. Edward Gobetz, *ed* Ohio, Slovenian Res Centre of America. 1985, xiv, 366 p. $ 13.50 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 7(1) Ap'86 153-55

LAW
The dialectics of law. Chhatrapati Singh *J Indian Law Inst* 28(1) Ja-Mr'86 36 52
1983 meeting of Commonwealth Law Ministers : Memoranda. London, Commonwealth Secretariate. 1983, xv, 597 p £ 15 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 28(1) Ja-Mr'86 122-26

Interpretation and construction
The interpretation of statutel. T. Bhattacharyya. Jaipur, Lata Pub. 1985, xxxviii, x, 226 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 28(1) Ja-Mr'86 137-39

India
Compeling equalities: Law and the backward classes in India. Marc Galanter. New Delhi, OUP. 1984, xxv, 525 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 28(1) Ja-Mr'86 117-21

LAW, Agricultural
See Agricultural laws and legislation

LAW, Banking
See Banking law

LAW, Civil
See Civil law

LAW, Company
See Company law

LAW, Criminal
See Criminal law

LAW, Emigration
See Emigration and immigration law

LAW, Islamic
See Islamic law

LAW, Labour
See Labour laws and legislation

LAW, Maritime
See Maritime law

LAW of the sea
See Maritime law

LAWRENCE, D.H.

D.H. Lawrence and fascism : Kangaroo as a case study. Sachidananda Mohanty *New Quest* 58 Jl-Ag'86 217 23 bibliogr

Nature and treatment in D.H. Lawrence and classical Tamil love poetry : A comparative study. V. Murugan *J Asian Stud* 3(2) Mr'86 31-44

LAXMINARAYAN, H.

Programmes for agricultural development in the seventh five-year plan. *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap-Je'86 21-36 ft-n tabs

LEAD mines and mining

India, Ancient

Lead in early India : A study of the geological, archaeological and literary data. Rajni Nanda and Dilip K Chakrabarti *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 1-18

LEADERSHIP

Crisis of leadership : Lack of norms and accountability. Surinder Suri *TI* 11 Fe'87 6 : 3-5

In search of leadership. R.M. Lala. Delhi, Vision bks. Rs 90 *Book Rev* *TI (Sunday Rev)* 14 De'86 VI : 1-4

Leadership training and message of Gita. V. Anand Ram *ET (Suppl)* 19 Fe'87 1 : 6-8+

Managerial leadership style in scientific organisations. Kulwant Singh and Om Singh Verma *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(2) Ap-Je'86 354-60 bibliogr

LEARMONTH, A.T.A.

See Rais Akhtar jt. auth.

LEARNING and scholarship

Muslim

See Islamic learning and scholarship

LEATHER industry and trade

India

Leather : Big growth potential. Sanjay Sen *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 24 : 1-8

Leather industry : Imports to augment domestic supplies. S. Raja *ET* 9 Fe'87 5 : 7-8

LEBANON

Politics and government

Lebanese crisis : Domestic causes. Ahmed Mukarram *Mainstream* 25(22) 14 Fe'87 5-6+

LEBRA, Joyee and others

Women and work in India : Continuity and change. New Delhi, Promilla & Co. 310 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev* *New Frontiers Educ* 16(2) Ap-Je'86 106-08

LECHNER, Georg

East West theatre encounter : In retrospect. *NCPA quart J* 15(1-2) Mr-Je'86 52-53

LECTURE method in teaching

Effective lecturing at the university level. Sneha M. Joshi *Univ News* 24(45) 1 De'86 3-6+

LEE, Hermione, *ed.*

The mulberry tree : The writings of Elizabeth Bowen. Toronto, Virgo. £ 12.95 *Book Rev* *TI (Sunday Rev)* 14 De'86 VI : 5-8

LEELAVATHY, M.

Ummachu. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 8(3-4) Jl-De'84 5-16

LEFT (Political science)

See Right and left (Political science)

LEGAL aid

India

Legal aid—Litigational or educational : An Indian experiment. Jagat Narain *J Indian Law Inst* 28(1) Ja-Mr'86 72-78

LEGAL assistance to the poor

India

See also

Legal aid—India

LEGISLATORS

India

See also

Members of Parliament

LEGUM, Colin

Angola : Where oil is king. *TI* 30 Ja'87 8 : 7-8

LEH

Leh (Ladakh) : A reconnaissance study. C D. Deshpande *Ann Nat Assn Geogr India* 6(1) Je'86 43-44

LENIN, V.I.

Lenin and the national liberation movement in India : History essays. E Komariv. New Delhi, Panchsheel Pub. *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 18 Ja'87 4 : 1-6

LESOKHINA, V.S.

The role and place of Soviet libraries in providing universal availability of knowledge. *J Lib Inform Sci* 10(2) De'85 101-09

LEVY on capital

See Capital levy

LEYDA, Jay, *ed.*

Eisenstein on Disney. Calcutta, Seagull bks. Rs 70 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 11 Ja'87 5 : 6-8

LIABILITY for traffic accidents

Law and practice of motor accidents claims in India. M.B. Mujumdar. Bombay, Tripathi. 387 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *ET* 15 Fe'87 6 : 5-8

LIABILITY of the state

See Government liability

LIBERAL education

See Education, Humanistic

LIBERTY of the press

At home and abroad : The assets of a courtesan. Dileep Padgaonkar *TI* 16 De'86 8 : 3-5

LIBRARIANS

In-service training

See also

Interns (Library science)

LIBRARIES

Libraries and their contribution to national development. Kebede Gessesse *Herald Libr Sci* 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 203 08

Libraries in the eightees : Papers in honour of the late Neal L. Edgar. Dean H. Keller. New York, Haworth Press. 1985, 157 p. $ 29 95 *Book Rev* *Herald Libr Sci* 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 258-59

Modernization of library services and informaties : Working group report. *Herald Libr Sci* 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 239-42

See also

Libraries, Academic

Automation

Application of microcomputer in libraries. S.K. Taneja *J Lib Inform Sci* 10(1) Je'85 96-106 annex bibliogr

Classification

See Classification—Books

Fines and fees

See Library fines and fees

Personnel management

See Library personnel management

Reference department

See Reference services (Libraries)

Use studies

See Library use studies

Andhra Pradesh

See also

National Institute of Nu'ritions Haderabad—Library

Developing countries

Library trends in the developing countries and usefulness of the USSR system P B. Mangla *J Lib Inform Sci* 10(2 De'85 110 21

Russia

Library trends in the developing countries and usefulness of the USSR system. P B. Mangla *J Lib Inform Sci* 10(2) De'85 110-21

The role and place of Soviet libraries in providing universal availability of knowledge. V.S. Lesokhina *J Lib Inform Sci* 10(2) De'85 101-09

Tamil Nadu

See also

Adyar Library, Madras

LIBRARIES, Academic

Promotion of innovations and reforms for the best utilization of the existing resources of the academic libraries. E.D. Livingston *Herald Libr Sci* 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 194-200

Administration

Organisation, administration and service of academic libraries in the north eastern region: A research course conducted at Gauhati University. Alaka Buragohan Phukan *Herald Libr Sci* 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 242-45

India

National policy on academic libraries in India. P.N. Kaula *Herald Libr Sci* 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 220-22

LIBRARIES, National

China (People's Republic)

National Central Library of the Republic of China. Chen-Ku Wang *J Lib Inform Sci* 10(1) Je'85 10-17

LIBRARIES, Public

See Public libraries

LIBRARIES, University and College

Malaysia

New technology and the university library in a developing country: The Malaysian experience H T. Lim *J Lib Inform Sci* 10(2) De'85 122-37 De'85 122-37 bibliogr tab

Nigeria

Student utilization of academic libraries in Nigeria: An assessment. J.I. Unomah *J Lib Inform Sci* 10(2) De'85 107-82 bibliogr

Singapore

See also

National University of Singapore—Library

LIBRARIES and the handicapped

Copyright and library materials for the handicapped. Francoise Hebert and Vlanda Noel. Munchen Saur, K.G. 1982, 111 p. *Book Rev*

Herald Lib Sci 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 257

LIBRARIES and publishing

Universal availability of publications (UAP) and Bangladesh. Minhajuddin Ahmed *Herald Libr Sci* 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 176 80

LIBRARIES and readers

Users education in academic libraries. S.D. Vyas *Herald Libr Sci* 25(3 4) Jl-Oc'86 180-85

See also

Library orientation

LIBRARIES and students

Psychological correlates and predicators of indiscipline in library among students. J B S Manral and Bheema Manral *educ Rev* 93(1) Ja'87 16-18 bibliogr tabs

LIBRARY administration

See also

Library personnel management

LIBRARY architecture

Library interior layout and design. Rolf Fuhlrolt and Michael Dewe. Munchen, Saur, K.G. 1982, 145 p. *Book Rev*

Herald Libr Sci 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 157-58

LIBRARY buildings

See Library architecture

LIBRARY classification

See Classification—Books

LIBRARY coeperation

Japan

Library cooperation network and library resource sharing in Japan. Yoshinari Tsuda *J Lib Inform Sci* 10(1) Je'85 18-23

United States

Cooperative sharing of library resources in America. David T. Liu *J Lib Inform Sci* 10(1) Je'85 36-52 bibliogr

LIBRARY education

History of library and information science education. Donald G. Davis and Phyllis Dain, *eds.* Illinois, Univ of Illinois Press. *Book Rev*

Herald Libr Sci 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 255-56

Need for new dimensions to library and information science education' P.N Kaula *Herald Libr Sci* 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 233-39

See also

Interns (Library science)

Brazil

Library education (undergraduate) In Brazil: A proposal for change. Ana Maria Athayde Polke *J Lib Inform Sci* 10(1) Je'85 24-35 bibliogr-ft-n

LIBRARY finance

See also

Library fines and fees

LIBRARY fines and fees

Overdue charges for overdue books: A literature survey from 1975 to 1985. Amarjit Kaur *Herald Libr Sci* 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 200 03

LIBRARY Interns

See Interns (Library science)

LIBRARY orientation

'User orientation's in library and information studies curriculum : Some aspects with special reference to developing countries. A. Neelameghan *J Lib Inform Sci* 10(1) Je'85 53-65 bibliogr tab

Users education in academic libraries. S.D. Vyas *Herald Libr Sci* 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 180-85

LIBRARY personnel management

Library and information manpower development. P.S.G. Kumar *Herald Libr Sci* 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 227-33

LIBRARY research

See Library science—Research

LIBRARY resources

Preserving the book and other library resources. William J. Welsh *Herald Libr Sci* 25(3-4) Jl-De'86 171-76

LIBRARY school education

See Library education

LIBRARY science

Research

Archives of library research from the Molesworth Institute. Norman D. Stevens. New York, Haworth Press. 1985, 209 p. *Book Rev*

Herald Libr Sci 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 256-57

Study and teaching

See Library education

LIBRARY service to the handicapped

See Libraries and the handicapped

LIBRARY statistics

See also

Library resources

Library use studies

LIBRARY use studies

Nigeria

Student utilization of academic libraries in Nigeria : An assessment. J.I. Unomah *J Lib Inform Sci* 10(2) De'85 170-82 bibliogr

LIBRARY user orientation

See Library orientation

LICENCES

India

Industrial licensing : A critical evaluation. M R. Kulkarni and Sateesh Kulkarni *ET* 11 Fe'87 5 : 3 6

LIDDLE, Peter H.

Gallipoli 1915 : Pen, pencils and cameras at war. London, Brassey's Defence Pub. 1985, 157 p. *Book Rev*

USI J 116(483) Ja-Mr'86 98-99

LIFE-long education

See Adult education

LIM, H.T.

New technology and the university library in a developing country : The Malaysian experience. *J Lib Inform Sci* 10(2) De'85 122-37 bibliogr tab

LINGAYATS

Virasavism in Audha. K. Lalitamba. Guntur, Krishnamurthy, P.R. 1981, viii, 80 p. Rs 28 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 153-54

LIPPMANN, Walter

Public philosopher : Selected letters of Walter Lippmann. John Morton Blum *ed* New Haven, Ticknor. 1985. $ 29 95 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 4 Ja'87 VI : 5-8

LIPSEY, Roger

Dedalus : Lectures commemorating the birth centenary of A K. Coomaraswamy. Dharwad, Karnatak Univ 1980, xii, 110 p. Rs 34 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 164-66

LIQUIDITY (Economics)

International liquidity. Dost Mohammed. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 183 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Commerce 154(3949) 24 Ja'87 45

LITERARY criticism

See Criticism

LITERATURE

See also

Women in literature

LIU, David T.

Cooperative sharing of library resources in America *J Lib Inform Sci* 10(1) Je'85 36-52 bibliogr

LIVING, Art of

The art of dynamic equilibrium. M.K. Kaw *J Himachal Pradesh Inst Publ Adm* 1(1) Ja-Je'86 15-20

LIVINGSTON, E.D.

Promotion of innovations and reforms for the best utilization of the existing resources of the academic libraries. *Herald Libr Sci* 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 194 200

LOANS

India

See also

Bank loans—India

LOANS, Foreign

India

Foreign currency borrowings : Are we being penny wise and pound-foolish ? R. Raghavan *ET* 23 Ja'87 9 : 7-8

Tax spared loans from abroad. Surendra Bhargava *ET* 13 De'86 5 : 7-8

LOCAL finance

Zimbabwe

Reforming local fiscal apartheid in Zimbabwe. Abhijit Datta *Africa quart* 23(1-2) 1984 28 42 tabs

LOCAL taxation

India

See also

Municipal taxation—India

LOCKOUTS

See Strikes

LOGANATHAN, P.

Loss returns in : IT Act 1961. *ET* 28 Fe'86 5 : 7-8

LOHIA, Ram Manohar

Socialist thought in India with special reference to Lohia's quest for indigenous socialism. Prakash C. Shastri. Jaipur, Printwell Pub. 1985, 119 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*

Patriot 25 Ja'87 4 : 5-7

LOKHANDWALA, S.T.

Uniform civil code and Islamic law. *New Quest* 59 Se-Oc'86 261 68

LOMAX, David

Man of steel. *Ill Wkly India* 107(47) 30 Nv'86 42-45

The money makers. London, BBC Pub. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 18 Ja'87 4 : 1-6

LONDON
See also
Stock exchange—London

LONGOWAL, Harchand Singh
Remembering Sant Harchand Singh I K. Gujral *Sikh Rev* 34(395) Nv'86 47 50

LORCA, Federico Garcia
Lorca's dual vision. Jehanara Wasi *ET* 7 De'86 4 : 1-5

LOURIE, Sylvain
Issues in educational planning. *Prashasnika* 14(3-4) Jl-De'85 25-42

LOVE poetry, Tamil
Nature and treatment in D H. Lawrence and classical Tamil love poetry : A comparative study. V Murugan *J Asian Stud* 3(2) Mr'86 31 44

LOVE stories
Tales of love, sex and danger. Sudhir Kakkar and John Ross. New Delhi, OUP. 249 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 18 Ja'87 8 : 1 4

LUCKNOW

Pollution

Pollutional survey of major drains for Lucknow city. D.K. Sahni *Civic Affairs* 34(1) Ag'86 29-32

LUDDEN, David
Peasant history in South India. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1985, xix, 310 p. $ 52 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 23(4) Oc-De'86 446-48

LUFTHANSA Airlines
Lufthansa : "Soaring crane" soars higher. *ET (Suppl)* 27 Fe'87 12 : 1-8

LUKES, Steven, *ed.*
See Carrithers, Michael and others jt. eds.

LUTFULLAH
Autobiography of Lutfullah : An India's perceptions of the West. S.A.I. Tirmizi. New Delhi, Int Writers Emporium. 435 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 14 De'86 8 : 3-4

LYTTON, Lord
The Indianisation of the uncovenanted civil service and Lytton's circular of 18 April 1879. Ram Parkash Sikka *Indian Arch* 35(1) Ja-Je'85 33-52 ft-n

M

MRTP
See Monopolies and Restrictive Trade Practice Act

MACHWE, Prabhakar
A unique world of art. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(1) 31 Oc'86 18-21

McKEE, David L.
Tourism as a factor in the planning of third world infrastructures. *Foreign Trade Rev* 21(2) Jl-Se'86 148 56

McKINLAY, Joan B., *ed.*
Issues in the political economy of health care. New York, Tavistock Pub. 1984, 294 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(5) 31 Ja'87 179-83

MACMILLAN, Harold
Harold Macmillan; editorial. *TI* 1 Ja'87 8 : 1-2

MACROECONOMICS
Macro theory of production, value and distribution. S Kishan Rao. New Delhi, Allied. 1986, 248 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 28(3) De'86 109-10

McWHINNEY, Elward
Presidential and parliamentary executives today : Utility and limits of 'reception' of foreign constitutional ideas. *J Indian Law Inst* 28(1) Ja-Mr'86 3-13

MADAN, B.K.
Towards monetary cooperation in South Asia. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1986, 105 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3946) 3 Ja'87 32

MADAN, T.N.
J. Krishnamurti : Who I did not know. *New Quest* 56 Mr-Ap'86 115-17

MADAN, Y.P.
See Yadav, S.R. jt. auth.

MADAN GOPAL
Bal Mukund Gupta. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. 1986, 76 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Patriot 25 Ja'87 4 : 1-4

MADHAVAN, K. and Prakash, V.A.
Kopili—Lights North Eastern frontiers. *Bhagirath* 33(2) Ap'86 65-78 figs

MADHOK, V.K.
Lessons from future history : Memoirs of an armoured Brigade Commander from an automated battle field. *USI J* 116(483) Ja Mr'86 69-78

MADHUSUDHANA REDDY, C.
Management audit—Role in investor education *ET (Suppl)* 12 Fe'87 III : 5-8+

MADHYA PRADESH
See also
Canals—Madhya Pradesh
Mustard—Madhya Pradesh
Rice—Madhya Pradesh

MADRAS Chamber of Commerce and Industry
The voice of enterprise R. Tirumalai. Delhi, Macmillan. 465 p. *Book Rev*
FE 14 De'86 5 : 6 8

MAGIC
See also
Tantirism
Witchcraft

MAHABHARATA, The
The Mahabharata : A literary study. Krishna Chaitanya. Delhi, Clarion bks. 1985, 462 p Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Sangeet Natak 80 Ap-Je'86 47-50
Ramachandran's Yayati : Epic search for immortality. Indira Ramesh *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(6) 15 Ja'87 11-12+

MAHADEVAN, Iravatham
S.R Rao's decipherment of the Indus script. *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 58-73

MAHAJAN, Arvind and Mehta, Dileep
Efficiency and speculation in the foreign exchange market. *Indian econ J* 33(3) Ja-Mr'86 85-100

MAHAJAN, Krishna
Committed to ability and talent. *HT (Mag)* 4 Ja'87 6 : 1-6+

MAHAJAN, O.P.
Rapporteurs reports 68th All India Economic Conference, Ahmedabad, December, 27 31, 1985 : Gandhian economic theory summary of group discussions. *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap-Je'86 174 80

MAHAJAN, Sat
Gorkhas : Personification of courage. *Sunday Tribune* 8 Fe'87 7 : 1-8

MAHAJAN, V.S.
Sick industries : A drain on economy. *ET* 27 De'86 5 : 3-6 tabs
Some aspects of IRDP in Mizoram. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(3) De'86 166 69 tabs

MAHANTA, Jogeshwar
See Bhaduty, Jayashree and others jt. auths.

MAHANTA, Prafulla Kumar
Ushering in an era of peace. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 10 : 1-4

MAHANTI, P.C.
India's steel industry : Consolidating obsolescence. *Commerce* 154(3948) 17 Ja'87 8-11+

MAHAPATRA, Jayant and Dass, Bikram K., *Trs.*
Selected poems of Sitakant Mahapatra New Delhi, Prachi Pra. 1986, 58 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Patriot 28 De'86 4 : 5-7

MAHAPATRA, Laxminarayan
L.N. Mahapatra : Attuned to a different interval. R.K. Singh *Language Forum* 12(1-4) 1986 85 90

MAHAPATRA, R.P. and Panda, G.S.
Accounting for productivity. *Indian J Commerce* 39(1) Ja-Mr'86 85 91 bibliogr-ft n tabs

MAHAPATRA, Sitakant
The awakened wind : The oral poetry of the Indian tribes New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 322 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
New Quest 56 Mr-Ap'86 127-28
Selected poems of Sitakant Mahapatra and. Jayant Mahapatra and Bikram K Dass, *Trs* New Delhi, Prachi Pra. 1986, 58 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Patriot 28 De'86 4 : 5-7

MAHARASHTRA
See also
Agriculture—Maharashtra
Cooperative societies—Maharashtra
Dairying—Maharashtra
Excavations (Archaeology)—Maharashtra
Family planning—Maharashtra
Farmers—Maharashtra
Irrigation water—Maharashtra
Maternal and infant welfare—Maharashtra
Rural-urban migration—Maharashtra

Economic history
Colonial economy and variation in tribal exploitation : A comparative study in Thana and Khardesh district (1818-1940). Ashok K Upadhyay *soc Scientist* 14(6) Je'86 42-49 tabs
See also
Agriculture—Economic aspects—Maharashtra—History

Industries
Industrial development : A case study in Kolhapur. Rajandra B Patil *Survey* 26(1-2) 1986 21-26 bibliogr
See also
Sugar industry and trade—Maharashtra

Social conditions
See also
Dalits in Maharashtra

History
Social reform movement in the nineteenth century Maharashtra B R Sunthankar *Radical Humanist* 50(9) De'86 13 20 bibliogr-ft-n

MAHAVIR, Bhai
Fissured freedom threatened with fresh fissures *Organiser (Republic Day Number)* 38(37) 1987 7+

MAHENDRA KUMAR
The Harare Non-aligned summit; editorial. *Gandhi Marg* 8(7) Oc'86 387-90

MAHESHWARI, S.K.
Child welfare services in Haryana. *Haryana Rev* 20(12)-21(1) De'86-Ja'87 10-11

MAHESHWARI, Shriram
Aspects of administrative federalism : The Indian model. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(2) Ap-Je'86 230 40 bibliogr

MAHROTRA, O.N.
Gorbachev's arms control initiatives. *Strategic Analysis* 10(10) Ja'87 1171-82

MAHTAB, Harekrishna
While servingmy nation—Recollection of a Congressman. Cuttack, Vidyapuri Pub. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 18 Ja'87 8 : 1-4

MAIZE

Punjab
New improved varieties of maize for Punjab. A S Khehra and B.S. Dhillon *Indian Fmg* 36(10) Ja'87 12

MAJUMDAR, J.S.
Congress (I) perpetrates lawlessness in Bihar. *People's Democracy* 10(47) 23 Nv'86 8
The oppressed finding new strength. *People's Democracy* 10(48) 30 Nv'86 8

MAKKAR, H.P.S. and others
Can Oak leaves be fed to animals ? *Farmer and Parliament* 21(12) De'86 17-18 tabs

MAKROWITZ, Claude
The indigenous capatalist class and the rise of the Congress Party. London, Cambridge Univ Press. 1986, 230 p. *Book Rev*
soc Scientist 14(8-9) Ag-Se'86 152-57

MALAVIYA, Madan Mohan
Blending of tradition and modernity. Iqbal Narain *Mainstream* 25(21) 7 Fe'87 13-14+

MALAYALAM drama
Malayalam drama 1983. Vayala Vasudevan pillai *Malayalam Lit Surv* 8(3 4) Jl-De'84 45-55

MALAYALAM literature
See also
Balamani Amma, Nalappattu
Kuttikrishnan, P.C
Sivasankara pillai, Thakazhi

History and criticism
Criticism in Malayalam—1983. K. Raghavan pillai *Malayalam Lit Surv* 8(3-4) Jl-De'84 56-61 bibliogr

MALAYALAM poetry

Translations into English

English translation of Malayalam poems. K M. George *Malayalam Lit Surv* 8(3-4) Jl-De'84 99 102

MALAYSIA

See also

Libraries, University and college—Malaysia

Foreign relations

India

Openings in Malaysia; editorial *ET* 9 Fe'87 5 : 1-2

MALHOTRA, Inder

Political commentary : Aftar the Darjeeling. drama. *TI* 25 De'86 8 : 3-5

Political commentary : An instructive scenario. *TI* 11 De'86 8 : 3-5

Political commentary : An on-again, off-again dialogue. *TI* 8 Ja'87 8 : 3 5

Political commentary : Bashing the bureaucracy. *TI* 22 Ja'87 8 : 3 5

Political commentary : China's protest and all that. *TI* 18 De'86 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : New thrust to old ties. *TI* 4 De'86 6 : 3 5

Political commentary : New year needs new style. *TI* 1 Ja'87 8 : 3-5

Political commentary : Of ministers and civil servants. *TI* 29 Ja'87 8 : 3-5

Political commentary : The making of China policy *TI* 15 Ja'87 8 : 3-5

Political commentary : Worsening the mess. *TI* 5 Fe'87 6 : 3 5

MALHOTRA, M.L.

Desk officer system : Problems and prospects *Management in Government* 18(2) Jl-Se'86 200-18

MALHOTRA, R.N.

Financial structure, policies and economic growth. *Commerce* 154(3952) 21 Fe'87 17-20

Plan growth target achievable despite constraints *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 2 : 1 5

The role of banking in rural development. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 57(3) Jl-De'86 200-14; *RBI Bull* 40(9) Se'86 556 63

MALHOTRA, S.P.

Water distribution policies for irrigation projects. *Bhagirath* 33(3) Jl'86 132-37

MALI, A.I.

See Deshpande, K N. jt. auth.

MALIK, R.P.

Boosting oilseede production. *Haryana Rev* 20(12)-21(1) De'86 Ja'87 20-21+

MALIK, T.K.

The Quranic concept of far. New Delhi, Himalayan bks 159 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 1 Fe'87 8 : 3-4

MALLIKA, V.

Management and the behavioural sciences : Perspective and an overview. *Indian J Commerce* 39(3) Jl-Se'86 41-47 bibliogr-ft-n

MALNUTRITION

Poverty and malnutrition P V. Sukhatma *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(3) 17 Ja'87 83-84

MALOO, D.P.

Financing power. *ET* 5 De'86 5 : 7-8

MALOO, Durgesh

Cement industry : Need to 'bite the bullet'. *ET* 10 De'86 5 ; 7-8

MALYOROV, O.V.

The role of the state in the socioeconomic structure of India. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 463 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*

Sunday Tribune 18 Ja'87 2 : 1-8

MAMUTTY, C.

Role of personnel executives. *ET (Suppl)* 17 Ja'87 I : 5-8

MAN, Prehistoric

The identity of man—As seen by an archaeologist Grahame Clark London, Methuen *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 14 De'86 12

MANAGEMENT

Basic issues in R & D management. M K. Khanijo *Management in Government* 18(2) Jl-De'86 188 99

Effective management fof national growth. New Delhi, AIMA. 1984, 197 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Vikalpa 11(1) Ja-Mr'86 82-83

An insight into Indian ethos. L.N. Jhunjhunwala *ET (Suppl)* 19 Fe'87 I : 1-5+

Karma yoga and managerial insights. A K. Srivastava *ET (Suppl)* 19 Fe'87 III : 1-6

Managemant and the behavioural sciences : Perspective and an overview. V Mallika *Indian J Commerce* 39(3) Jl-Se'86 41-47 bibliogr-ft n

Management development programmes at ASCI : Collaboration and innovation strategy for growth. Dharni P Sinha *ET* 6 De'86 6 : 1-5+

Management, welfare and social order. Jayaprakash Narayan *Survey* 25(3-4) 1985 39 46

Managerial stress : Study in cyclical perspective Asha Bhandarker and P Singh *ASCI J Management* 16(1) Se'86 25-59

Managerial values : Primordial insights. S K. Chakraborty *ET (Suppl)* 19 Fe'87 I : 1-5+

The new managerial grid. Robert R. Blake and Jane S Mouton. Bombay, Jaico. 330 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

ET 7 De'86 6 : 5-8

Welfare and management. B C. Roy *Survey* 25(3-4) 1985 13-17

See also

Bank management
Executives
Industrial project management
Marketing managemant
Organizational change
Personnel management
Police administration

Study and teaching

Learning the business of management Tony Kennery *Southern Econ* 25(15) 1 De'86 21-22

Management education : Structure and status Om Prakash *ET (Suppl)* 23 Ja'87 IV : 1-8

Managing education : Use of computers. S.C. Bhatnagar and J K Satia *Prashasnika* 14(3-4) Jl-De'85 67-74

Role of the institutes of management : A critique. *Vikalpa* 11(1) Ja-Mr'86 69 76

MANAGEMENT, Employees representation in

See Employees' representation in Management

MANAGEMENT audit

Management audit—Role in investor education. C. Madhusudhana Reddy *ET (Suppl)* 12 Fe'87 III : 5-8+

MANAGEMENT auditing

See Management audit

MANAGERIAL economics

Collaboration and innovation : Strategy for growth of management development programmes at ASCI. Dharni P. Sinha *ASCI J Management* 16(1) Se'86 1-24

MANDE, Y.A.

Unity, integrity and harmony. *USI J* 116(484) Ap-Je'86 105-14

MANDELA, Nelson

The continuing struggle . *HT (Mag)* 4 Ja'87 I : 1-6

MANDELA, Winnie

Part of my soul. Zimbabwe Pub H. 1986. *Book Rev*

Patriot 11 Ja'87 4 : 3-7

MANE, P.M.

A study of impact of cooperative milk producers on the farmers in a sugar factory area of Maharashtra. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 69(4) Ap'86 221-29 tabs

MANE, S.N.

Administered price policy : Hobson's choice *ET* 20 De'86 5 : 3-6

MANGAONKAR, S.S.

Great eastern, essar main contenders. *ET* 11 De'86 5 : 7-8

MANGLA, P.B.

Library trends in the developing countries and usefulness of the USSR system. *J Lib Inform Sci* 10(2) De'85 110-21

MANGO

Cooperative marketing

The cooperative marketing : A boon for the mango growers. H N Patil *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 69(1) Jl'85 1-4

MANGWENDE, Witness M.

Southern Africa : A region in crisis. *Secular Democracy* 19(1-2) Ja-Fe'86 55-58

MANI, Mahajan P.

Helping patients in hospitals. *soc Welfare* 33(9) De'86 4-5+

MANIAM, V.S.

A down to earth Parliament. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(1) 31 Oc'86 11-13

MANINDER SINGH

Maninder Singh : A life of bouquets and brickbats Pratik Joshi *HT (Mag)* 14 De'86 X : 1-4

MANIRAM, V.S.

The Nehru Memorial *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(2) 15 Nv'86 14-15+

MANMOHAN

Danger in the air. *HT (Mag)* 14 De'86 I : 1 6+

MANMOHAN SINGH

Development social justice and modernisation *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap-Je'86 5-15

India economic planning and world economy. *Commerce* 154(3946) 3 Ja'87 17-25

Sustaining development in an uncertain international environment. *Indian econ J* 33(3) Ja-Mr'86 1-14

— — H.K. and Oberoi, A.S.

Causes and consequences of internal migration : A study in the Indian Punjab. Delhi, OUP. 1983, xxiii, 434 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Artha Vijnana 29(1) Mr'87 107-09

MANN, Coramae R.

See Sokari George, E jt auth.

MANN, R.S.

Conceptual contradictions in applied anthropology. *Man in India* 66(3) Se'86 265-80

MANNERS and customs

Thinking about tradition Baidyanath Saraswati *Man in India* 66(3) Se'86 199-219 bibliogr-ft-n

MANOHARAN, T.V.

Standardization in defence. *ISI Bull* 38(12) De'86 470 71

MANPOWER

Professor Mohit Kumar Ghosh memorial lecture : Human resource management for the 21st century : A case for open management. Om Prakash *Indian J Commerce* 39(1) Ja Mr'86 11-19

MANPOWER policy

India

Cases in human resource management. M N. Rudrabasavaraj. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1986, viii, 216 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

ET 8 Fe'87 6 : 3-4

Human resource management in 2000 AD. S.K. Bhatia *ET (Suppl)* 17 Ja'87 IV : 1-8

MANRAI, M.L.

Poverty alleviation programmes and agricultural development. *Indian J agric Econ* 41(4) Oc-De'86 640 44

MANRAL, Bheema

See Manral, J.B.S. jt. auth.

MANRAL, J.B.S. and Manral, Bheema

Intelligence and creativity as predictors of indiscipline in hostel. *Progr of Educ* 61(6) Ja'87 116 18 bibliogr tab

Psychological correlates and predicators of indiscipline in library among students. *educ Rev* 93(1) Ja'87 16-18 bibliogr

MANSUR, Mallikarjun

"Swaras alone do not make a raag, raagas have swaras of their own". S. Kalidas *HT (Mag)* 25 Ja'87 2 : 1-6

MANTO, Saadat Hasan

The black salwar. *ill Wkly India* 107(43) 2 Nv'86 50-53

An episode from 1919; an Urdu story. *Indian Lit* 30(1) Ja-Fe'87 29-37

MANU

Manu on determinants of caste. Arvind Sharma *Man in India* 66(3) Se'86 255-58

MANUFACTURING management

See Production management

MANURES

See Fertilizers and manures

MAPS

See also

Bathymetric maps

Cartography

MARATDAN, P.N.

University administration in India : Some observations. *Prashasnika* 14(3-4) Jl-De'85 1-6

MARATHE, Sharad S.

Price regulation : Messy scenario persists. *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 19 : 1-4+

MARATHI literature

Study and teaching

Teaching of Marathi literature-Part I. S.S. Vashikar. Pune, Nutan Pra. 1985, 177 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

Progr of Educ 61(4-5) Nv-De'86 100

MARATHI short stories

See Short stories, Marathi

MARGLIN, Frederique Aqffel

Wives of the god kings: The rituals of the devadasis. Delhi, OUP. 1985, xiii, 261 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 20(2) Jl-De'86 323 26

MARH, Bhupinder Singh

Geomorphology of the Ravi river. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1986, 86 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

Ann Nat Assn Geogr India 6(1) Je'86 52

MARIARAJ, A.

Enabling the disabled to stand on their feet. *Yojana* 30 24) 1 Ja'87 25-28

MARINE accidents

The story of a shipwrecked sailor. Gabriel Garcia Marquez. London, Cape, J. £ 8.95 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 25 Ja'87 5 : 6-8

MARINE fishes

Kerala

Technology, credit and undebtedness in marine fishing—A case study of three fishing villages in South Kerala. Jean-Philippe Plattean and others. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp. 1985, xii, 406 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 23(4) Oc-De'86 451-52

MARINE resources

Wealth in the oceans. Anjan Ghosh *Sunday States (Misc)* 11 Ja'87 6

MARITIME law

Legal regime of Islands. K. Jayaraman. New Delhi, Marwah Pub. 1982, xii, 170 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 273-75

MARKETING

Reliability as a marketing tool. D.K.R. Sarma and others *Vikalpa* 11(1) Ja-Mr'86 31-25

MARKETING management

New techniques in marketing. S.A.N. Peerzade *ET (Suppl)* 12 Fe'87 II : 1-4

MARKETING of farm produce

See Farm produce—Marketing

MARQUEZ, Gabriel Garcia

The myth maker. Jehanara Wasi *ET* 4 Ja'87 4 : 1-3+

The story of a shipwrecked sailor. London, Cape, J £ 8 95 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 25 Ja'87 5 : 6-8

MARRIAGE (Canon law)

See also

Divorce (Canon law)

MARRIAGE customs and rites

India

Songs of the bridge: Wedding rites of rural India. William G Archer and others. New York, Cambridge Univ Press. (Studies in oriental culture No. 28). 1985, xix, 181 p.

$ 17.50 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 20(2) Jl-De'86 327-28

MARS, Gerald

Cheats at work—An anthropology of work-place crime. London, Allen & Unwin. 1983, xii, 242 p. *Book Rev*

Guru Nanak J Sociol 7(1) Ap'86 157-58

MARTIN, Francois

India in the 17th century: Social economic and political (Memoirs of Francois Martin) (1670 1694). Lotike Vardarajan, *Tr.* New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981, xxiv, 466 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 184-85

MARTINDALE, Don

The scope of sociol theory—Easays and sketches. Houston, Cap and Cown Press, 2 vols. 1984. xiii, 596 p. *Book Rev*

Guru Nanak J Sociol 7(1) Ap'86 145 47

MARUTI Udyog Ltd

Sanjav and his Maruti. K.K. Birla. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 250 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 8 Fe'87 8 : 1-6

MARWARIS (Shekhavati)

Industrial entrepreneurship of Shekhavati Marvaris. D K. Taknet. Jaipur, The author 1986, 264 p Rs 250 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 22(7) 14 Fe'87 273; *IE (Mag)* 7 De'86 5 : 1-4

MARXISM

End of 20th century and Marxism-Leninism. *Link* 29(19) 14 De'86 17 21

Marxian praxis and Nish Kama karma. Meera Chakravorty *Prabuddha Bharata* 91(11) Nv'86 472-76 ft n

Marxism and social revolution in India and other essays. P C Joshi. New Delhi, Patriot Pub 1986, xiv, 227 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*

Mainstream (Republic day Number) 25(19) 1987 65 66

MASOOD ALI

Role of non-monetary and low cost inputs in pulse production. *Indian Fmg* 36(10) Ja'87 23 27

MASS communication

See Communication; Mass media

MASS media

Media and communalism. Subrata Banerjee *Secular Democracy* 19(8) Ag'86 23-26

Asia, South

Media in SAARC region: Not enough information flow N.L. Chowla *TI* 10 Ja'87 8 : 3 5

India

Mass media should help foster unity. S. Bashiruddin *Yojana* 31(1-2) 26 Ja'87 55 57

MATERNAL and infant welfare

Maharashtra

Family welfare and MCH programmes; Rural Nasik district 1984-85. Vaijanyanti Bhate and K. Sivaswamy Srikantan *Artha Vijnana* 29(1) Mr'87 1-81

MATERNAL health care

See Maternal health services

MATERNAL health services
Conference on safe motherhood. *ET* 1 Fe'87 3 : 1-8+

India
Preventive health services for expectant mothers. R. Sapru *TI* 23 Ja'87 22 : 1-8

MATERNAL mortality
See Mothers—Mortality

MATERNITY welfare
See Maternal and infant welfare

MATHEMATICS

Study and teaching
Designing units of study in mathematics. Marlow Ediger *educ Rev* 93(1) Ja'87 9-13 bibliogr

MATHEW, Ajoy
Coconut economy of Kerala. *soc Scientist* 14(7) Jl'86 59-70 tabs

MATHEW, George
Developmental trends in Asian countries. *Mainstream* 25(14) 20 De'86 16-18

MATHEW, K.J.
See Murthy, A.V S. jt. auth.

MATHEW, K.S.
Portuguese trade with India in the sixteenth century New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1983, xvi, 352 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 181 84

MATHEWS, K.
The OAU and the problem of African unity. *Africa quart* 23(1-2) 1984 1-27 ft-n

MATHUR, O.P.
Senses and sensibility in Salman Rushdie's shame *Language Forum* 12(1-4) 1986 147 57

MATHUR, Rajendra
The importance of being Indian. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 8 Fe'87 4 : 1-8

MATHUR, V.S.
Renewed relevance of Gandhian education. *Haryana Rev* 20(12) 21(1) De'86-Ja'87 24-25

MATILAL, Bimal Krishna
Sri Ramakrishna : Simplicity with profundity. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(2) Fe'87 27-30

MATSEEDS

West Bengal
Cultivation of mat seed in West Bengal. P K. Sarkar and N. Samanta *Indian Fmg* 36(11) Fe'87 16-17

MATTAI, Ravi J.
The rural university : The Jawaja experiment in educational innovation. Bombay, Popular. xvi, 360 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 38(3) Aut'86 52-54

MAURYA, Abhai
The oldest Russian epic. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 28 De'86 12

MAURYA, S.D. and Gayatri Devi
Changing pattern of urban sex ratio in Uttar Pradesh. *Nat Geographer* 20(2) De'85 171 82 bibliogr figs tabs

MEAT Industry and trade

India
Meat exports; editorial. *ET* 16 Fe'87 5 : 1-2
Perspectives on meat : Production and marketing. S P. Singh and others *ET* 18 Fe'87 5 : 3-6

MECHERY, F.A. and Tikekar, Maneesha *eds.*
Indian socialism—Past and present. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. xii, 231 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
FE 7 De'86 5 : 1 4

MEDICAL care
Taking sides : The choices before the health worker. C. Sathyamala and others. Madras, ANITT. 1986, 320 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 25(17) 10 Ja'87 9-10
See also
Maternal health services

Administration
See Health services administration

Finance
See Medical economics

India
A review of health services since independence Harcharan Singh *TI* 23 Ja'87 23 : 1-4+
Social sciences and health service development in India : Sociology of formation of an alternative paradigm D Banerji, New Delhi, Lok Paksh. 1986, xii, 197 p Rs 150 $ 20 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(1-2) 3 Ja-10 Ja'87 27
With a little bit of love and care.... A K. Basu *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 8 : 1-8

Maharashtra
Perceived morbidity, medically defined morbidity, population typology and its relevance in planning of health services. Mrinalini Pathak and others *Health and Population* 8(1) Ja-Mr'85 12-18 bibliogr tabs

Uttar Pradesh
Belief about causation of diseases and preference of utilization of health agencies by elderly persons in an urban community. B S. Garg and J.V. Singh *Health and Population* 8(1) Ja-Mr'85 5-11 bibliogr tab

MEDICAL economics
Issues in the political economy of health care. John B. McKinkay, *ed.* New York, Navistock Pub. 1984, 294 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(5) 31 Ja'87 179 83

MEDICAL education

India
Medical education in India. A K.N. Sinha *Commerce* 154(3948) 17 Ja'87 14-15+

MEDICAL geography
"Geographical aspects of health and diseases in India". Rais Akhtar and A.T.A. Learmonth. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 461 p. *Book Rev*
Ann Nat Assn Geogr India 6(1) Je'86 53

MEDICAL personnel

Education
See Medical education

MEDICINE

Economic aspects
See Medical economics

MEDICINE, Greek and Roman
In defence of Unani medicine. Mohammad Shamoon and Abida Nasreen *Sunday*

Tribune 11 Ja'87 8 : 1-4

MEDICINE, Rural

India

See also
Hygiene, Rural—India

MEGHALAYA

Meghalaya needs fast development. Prafulla Misra *New Age* 35(5) 1 Fe'87 11

MEHRA, Deepika

National court of direct taxes : Undemocratic move *ET* 27 Fe'87 5 : 7-8

MEHRA, Parshotam

Nepal in some recent studies. *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 95-105

— —, *ed.*

North-Western Frontier and British India 1939 42 Chandigarh, Panjab Univ. xvi, 424 p ; vii, 408 p. Rs 125; Rs 140 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 192-93

MEHROTRA, N.N.

See Sinha, Anvita jt. auth.

MEHROTRA, O.N.

Star wars : Impression gained in USA. *Secular Democracy* 19(6) Je'86 47-50

MEHROTRA, Santosh

Economic growth and social justice. *TI* 12 De'86 8 : 7-8

Rouble credits and rupee trade. *TI* 28 Ja'87 8 : 7 8

MEHTA, Chimanbhai

Labour and productivity. *Indian Worker* 35(17) 26 Ja'87 5-11

MEHTA, D.S.

Good potential for economic cooperation. *ET (Suppl)* 27 Fe'87 16 : 4-8

MEHTA, Dileep

See Mahajan, Arvind jt. auth.

MEHTA, Gurcharan Singh

Guru Nanak : A prophet of love unity and peace. *Sikh Rev* 34(395) Nv'86 5-8

MEHTA, Jagat S.

Scope for third world diplomacy. *Seminar* 329 Ja'87 67-71

MEHTA, K.L.

Mutual concessions with China needed. *TI* 24 De'86 8 : 7-8

MEHTA, Promod

National codification system. *ISI Bull* 38(12) De'86 472-74

MEHTA, Yeshwant

Pannalal Patel people's writer. *New Age* 35(8) 22 Fe'87 6

MELVILLE, Herman

Melville and his Billy Budd. S N. Bokil *mod Rev* 148(9-10) Se-Oc'84 307-08

MEMBERS of Parliament

Members of Parliament : Role in contemporary society. *ET* 22 Ja'87 5 : 3-6+

MENEZES, S.L.

Westminster Abbey and India. *USI J* 116(483) Ja-Mr'86 69-84

MENON, K.P.A.

Indian agriculture—Administrative and organisational constraints. New Delhi, Arthashastri Pra. 232 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

FE 14 De'86 5 : 1-2

MENON, K.T.R.

White elephants on the rampage. *TI* 14 Ja'87 8 : 7-8

MENON, P.B.

Public sector woes : What is to be done ? *ET* 18 De'86 5 : 7-8

MENON, Sadanand

'I am against Europeans who like to mystify India as a country full of secrets they can't understand'. *IE (Mag)* 18 Ja'87 4 : 1-8+

MENON, V.K.K. and others

Increasing shelf life of ghani oils. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(4) Ja'87 193-95

MENON, Venu

For whom the bell tolls. *ill Wkly India* 107(50) 21 De'86 44 47

Night without end. *ill Wkly India* 107(47) 30 Nv'86 20-23

MENTAL diseases

See Mental illness

MENTAL disorders

See Mental illness

MENTAL healing

See also
Psychotheraphy

MENTAL health

See Mental hygiene

MENTAL hygiene

The concept of mental health in Ayurveda and yoga. Avneesh Singh *Vedic Path* 49(1) Je'86 71-75 bibliogr

MENTAL illness

Therapeutic role of Ayurvedic herbs in mental disorders. Vinod P Upadhyaya *Vedic Path* 49(1) Je'86 24 29 bibliogr

MERGER of corporations

See Consolidation and merger of companies

MERRITT, Hardy L. and Carter, Luther F., *eds.*

Mobilization and the national defence. Washington, Nat Defence Univ Press. 1985, 186 p. *Book Rev*

USI J 116(483) Ja-Mr'86 93 96

MICHELL, George, *ed.*

Islamic heritage of the Deccan. Bombay, Marg Pub. 130 p *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 25 Ja'87 8 : 5-6; *IE (Mag)* 11 Ja'87 5 : 1 3

MICRO ELECTRONICS

Micro electronics for small scale production. A.S. Bhalla *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 21(48) 29 Nv'86 M-115-M-122

MIGRANT labour

Punjab

Capitalist farm sector and migrant labour in Punjab : A socio-legal study. Veer Singh *J Indian Law Inst* 28(1) Ja-Mr'86 92-100

MIGRATION, Internal

India

Dimensions of migration in India. N.K. Soni *Indian J Lab Econ* 28(3) Oc'85 146-70 tabs

Punjab

Causes and consequences of internal migration. A study in the Indian Punjab. H K. Manmohan Singh and A.S. Oberoi. Delhi, OUP. 1983, xxiii, 434 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Artha Vijnana 29(1) Mr'87 107-09

MIGRATION, Rural-urban

See Rural-urban migration

MIGRATION of college students

See College student mobility

MILITARY administration

Army reforms. Azam Gill. Lahore, People's Pub H. 1979, 97 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 23(3) Jl-Se'86 315-16

MILITARY aeronautics

See Aeronautics, Military

MILITARY art and science

Lessons from future history : Memoirs of an armoured Brigade Commander from an automated battle field. V K. Madhok *USI J* 116(483) Ja-Mr'86 69-78

See also
Armaments
Civil defence

MILITARY assistance, American

See also
Airborne Warning and Control System Aircraft

MILITARY assistance, American, in Pakistan

The AWACS debate : False confusion signals. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 10 Ja'87 8 : 3-5

Reassessing India's security : Implication of U S. actions. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 3 Ja'87 6 : 3-5

US arms for Pakistan : AWACS and its implications. Jasjit Singh *Strategic Analysis* 10(9) De'86 1003-19

MILITARY assistance deal American, in Iran

Israeli-Saudi role in Iran arms deal. Joseph Fitchett *TI* 2 Fe'87 6 : 7-8

Khashoggi tells the inside story. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 Mr'87 1 : 1-8+

Learning nothing; editorial. *TI* 2 Fe'87 6 : 1-2

Reagan has forgotten everything. *TI* 28 Ja'87 1 : 2-5+

Reagan's arms supply to Iran. Ranjan Gupta *Mainstream* 25(15) 27 De'86 9-10

Speculators, Lumpen intellectuals and end of hegemony James Petras *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(6) 7 Fe'87 223-25

MILITARY aviation

See Aeronautics, Military

MILITARY information systems

See Electronic data processing—Military intelligence

MILITARY law

See also
Military administration

MILITARY strategy

See Strategy

MILLET

Technology for little millet cultivation. H B Patnaik and others *Indian Fmg* 36(10) Ja'87 10

Varieties

Nallamala Korra : A new variety of foxtail millet. G P. Prasada Rao *Indian Fmg* 36(10) Ja'87 11+

MILLS, Edwin S.

The burden of government California, Stanford Univ Press. 1986, 188 p. $ 23 95 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 28(3) De'86 115-17

MINAULT, Gail

The Khilafat Movement : Religious symbolism and political mobilization in India. New Delhi OUP. 1982, 294 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 248 52

MINE safety

Safety measures for miners. G Ravindran Nair *ET* 22 Fe'87 3 : 1-5+

MINHAJUDDIN AHMED

Universal availability of publications (UAP) and Bangladesh. *Herald Libr Sci* 25(3 4) Jl-Oc'86 176-80

MINIMUM wage

See Wage—Minimum wage

MINOCHA, B.L.

Capacity in captivity. Chandigarh, Adhyatm Prachar Mandal. 91 p. *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 8 Fe'87 2 : 5

MINORITIES

India

Are the minorities too much with us ? Aloo J. Dastur *Organiser* 38(39) 8 Fe'87 13-14

The minorities have been conditioned into believing that appeasement is their unqualified right and exclusive privilege. N.J. Nanporia *Organiser* 38(36) 18 Ja'87 8

Seeds of balkanisation in special minority rights. Parkash Chandra Asdhir *Organiser (Republic Day Number)* 38(37) 1987 15-16+

See also
Muslims in India

MISHRA, Arvind Kumar

VSI : An instrument of growth of rural economy. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(3) De'86 135-37

MISHRA, Chaturanan

Plant level campaign for trade union unity. *New Age* 34(51) 21 De'86 6

MISHRA, Chawdhury Hemkanta

Savara. *New Quest* 57 My-Je'86 185 88

MISHRA, Ganeswar

Sources of monism : Bradley and Shankara. Meerut, Anu bks. 136 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 21 De'86 11 : 6 7

MISHRA, Girish

Indo-Soviet economic cooperation. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(5) 31 De'86 12-14

MISHRA, J., *ed*

Planning and regional development in India. Jalandhar, Gaurav Pub H. xii, 280 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 4 Ja'87 5 : 7-8

MISHRA, N.L.

The management of examinations : A plea for central evaluation. *Prashasnika* 14(3-4) Jl De'85 93-105

Monitoring : Its role and mechanics in examination management (I) *Univ News* 24(46) 8 De'86 4 7+ tabs

A systematic approach to revaluation. *Prashasnika* 14(3-4) Jl-De'85 107-15

MISHRA, P.K. and others

Rural uplift through aquaculture. *Rural India* 49(9 10) Se Oc'86 153-56 bibliogr

MISHRA, Pramod K.

Trauma of nation building in South Asia : The case of Sri Lanka; a review article. *Asian Stud* 4(4) Oc-De'86 39-48

MISHRA, R.K. and Ravishankar, S., *eds.*

Public enterprises in the world. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1986, xvi, 626 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 25(16) 15 De'86 23-25

MISHRA, S.N. and others
Participation and development. New Delhi, NBO. 1984, 174 p Rs 110 *Book Rev*
J Himachal Pradesh Inst Publ Adm 1(1) Ja Je'86 133-35

MISHRA, Shivshankar
The vibrating business environment. *Indian J Commerce* 39(1) Ja Mr'86 101 02

MISHRA, Vidyanath
Aspects of myth in modern poetry. Patna, Anupam Pub Rs 125 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 11 Ja'87 8 : 1-6

MISRA, Bhubanes
Quality, investment and international competitiveness : Indian tea industry, 1880-1910 *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(6) 7 Fe'87 230-38

MISRA, P.C.
See Giri, D.V. jt. auth.

MISRA, Padma
Evolution of the Brahmana Class (in the perspective of Vedic priesthood). Varanasi, B.H.U 1978, xxx, 128 p Rs 68 50 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 124 26

MISRA, Prafulla
Meghalaya needs fast development. *New Age* 35(5) 1 Fe'87 11

MISRA, R.C. and others
Quality for the common man. *ISI Bull* 38(11) Nv'86 409-11

MISRA, R.N.
Indian Ocean and India's security. New Delhi, Mittal Pub 294 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 1 Fe'87 2 : 1-4

MISRA, S.R.
A study of wage-employment relations in West Bengal tea plantations. *Indian J Lab Econ* 27(4) Ja'85 367 70 tabs

MISRA, V.D.
Some aspects of Indian archaeology. Allahabad, Prabhat Pra. 1977, xiv, 134 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 116-19

MISSIONARIES, American

India

History

The American missionaries and North-East India : 1836 1900 A.D. H.K. Barpujari. Guwahati, Spectrum Pub. 322 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 28 De'86 8 : 5-6

MITCHAM, Samuel W.
Triumphant Fox : Erwin Rommel and the rise of the Africa Korps. New York, Stein and Day. 1985, 224 p. $ 3 50 *Book Rev*
USI J 116(483) Ja-Mr'86 89-90

MITFORD, Nancy
A talent to annoy. London, Hamilton, H. £ 12 50 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 14 De'86 VI : 5-8

MITRA, Anirudhya and Sinha, Abhay
In witch country. *HT (Mag)* 28 De'86 V : 1-3
Where prostitution is the only way of life. *HT (Mag)* 14 De'86 5 : 1-6

MITRA, Ashok
Feudalisation of fiscal administration. *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 5 : 1-8+
Uncomfortable questions. *Seminar* 329 Ja'87 33-35

MITRA, B.
See Satapathy, C. and others jt. auths.

MITRA, Jagat
Aspects of John Galsworthy's novels. Calcutta, Firma KLM. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Mics) 11 Ja'87 13

MITRA, Kalyan Kumar
Industrial growth rates : In retrospect. *ET* 8 De'86 5 : 3 6+ tabs

MITRA, Premendra
All that remaind. *ill Wkly India* 107(41) 19 Oc'86 50-53

MITTAL, Akhilesh
Delhi : Of myth and legend. *TI (Mag)* 26 Ja'87 I : 1-8

MIXED economy
Mixed economy; text of the G L. Mehta memorial lecture. R. Venkataraman *Secular Democracy* 19(1-2) Ja-Fe'86 37-41

MIZORAM

Politics and government

See also
Elections—Mizoram

MOASS, Citha D.
A conceptual analysis of South Asian Regional Cooperation *IDSA J* 17(3) Ja-Mr'85 278-96 bibliogr

MOBILIZATION, Military
Mobilization and the national defence Hardy L. Merritt and Luthar F. Carter, *eds.* Washington, Nat Defence Univ Press. 1985, 186 p. *Book Rev*
USI J 116(483) Ja-Mr'86 93-96

MODERN art
See Art Modern

MODERNISM
Development social justice and modernisation. Manmohan Singh *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap-Je'86 5-15

MODWAL, S.K. and Varma, M.L.
Export effort of India. New Delhi, IIFT. ix, 84 p Rs 45 *Book Rev*
FE 21 De'86 5 : 5-6

MODY, R.J.
Enlarging the scope of money market. *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(49) 6 De'86 2128-29

MODY, Russi
'Leave us alone'. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 6 : 1-8
Man of steel David Lomax *ill Wkly India* 107(47) 30 Nv'86 42-45

MOGHUL rule in India
Some norms of social and economic behaviour—A late seventeenth century Indian point of view Qeyamuddin Ahmad *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 19-34
See also
Todarmal (Raja)

MOHAMMAD SADIQ
The Kadro Movement in Turkey. *Int Stud* 23(6) Oc-De'86 319-38

MOHAMMAD SHAMOON and Abida Nasreen
In defence of Unani medicine. *Sunday Tribune* 11 Ja'87 8 : 1-4

MOHAMMAD TALIB
Experience of violence and lessons in emancipation. *Mainstream* 25(21) 7 Fe'87 9-12 bibliogr

MOHAMMAD VAZEERUDDIN
Hearts were not partitioned *Sunday Tribune* 25 Ja'87 3 : 1-4
A year of triumphs and tears. *Sunday Tribune* 28 De'86 I : 1-8+

MOHAMMED ALI (Maulana)
Mohammed Ali in Indian politics : Select writings. Mushirul Hasan, *ed.* New Delhi, Atlantic Pub. 1982, xl, 335 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 242 46

MOHAMMED ATAULLAH
Urban land : Its use and misuse. Delhi, Amar Prakashan. 1985, 262 p. Rs 220 *Book Rev*
Nat Geographer 20(2) De'85 196

MOHAMMED HUSSAIN
Changing pattern of Malabar's pepper trade under early British rule. *J Hist Stud* 16 1980 31-39

MOHAMMED MOIN ALI
See Singaravelu, Ravi Prakash and others jt. auths.

MOHAMMED SHAHID
Hockey's artful dribbler. Rayan Amal Raj *IE (Mag)* 25 Ja'87 7 : 1-5

MOHAMMED SHAHWAR ALAM
Management pattern of rural cooperatives in India : A critical analysis. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(1) Jl'86 15-20

MOHAMMEDAN law
See Islamic law

MOHAMMEDANISM
See Islam

MOHAMMEDANS in India
See Muslims in India

MOHAN, Raj P.
See Dharamvir jt auth

MOHANA RAO, Peddina and Mohapatra, Pradeep Kumar
Impact of working capital on profitability : An empirical study on engineering firm. *Indian J Commerce* 39(2) Ap-Je'86 51-58 bibliogr tabs

MOHANTY, Niranjan
Voices behind the wheel : Poets from Orissa writing in English *Language Forum* 12(1-4) 1986 59 83

MOHANTY, Sachidananda
D H Lawrence and fascism : Kangaroo as a case study *New Quest* 58 Jl-Ag'86 217-23 bibliogr

MOHANTY, Subhsansu Sekhar
An approach to capital budgeting decisions in developing economics *Indian J Commerce* 39(3) Jl-Se'86 21-28 bibliogr tabs

MOHAPATRA, Pradeep Kumar
See Mohana Rao Peddina jt. auth.

MOHINIATTAM
The art of Mohiniyattam. Bharati Shivaji New Delhi, Lancer Int. 107 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 18 Ja'87 8 : 5-6
Mohiniattam : From the sensual to the divine. G. Ravindran Nair *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(2) 15 Nv'86 24-26

MOIN SHAKIR
Nationality question in Punjab *Secular Democracy* 19(8) Ag'86 11-17 bibliogr

MOINUDDIN AHMAD
Shariat and ijtihad. *Secular Democracy* 19(1-2) Ja-Fe'86 83 86

MONA LISA
Mona Lisa mystry. Suresh Ghopra *Patriot (Mag)* 25 Ja'87 I : 1-6

MONETARY policy
Economic growth and monetary policy. Sukhamoy Chakravarty *Commerce* 154(3947) 10 Ja'87 5-13
Impacts of monetary policy L.M. Bhole. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 336 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
J Indian Inst Bankers 57(3) Jl-Se'86 216-19

Germany, West

Monetary policy needs careful handing. *ET (Suppl)* 27 Fe'87 2 : 6 8+

India

Experiments and experiences of monetary policy for long term fiscal policy. B.M. Jani *Southern Econ* 25(18) Ja'87 5 8 bibliogr tabs
See also
Fiscal policy—India

MONEY
An outline of monetary theory and practice. D.S Kartakoti. Gadag, Vikram Pra. 1986, xvi, 641 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3946) 3 Ja'87 32-33

India

Monetary targeting and the banking sector. Arun Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(1-2) 3 Ja-10 Ja'87 13-16
Some aspects of money supply concept. A K. Roy *J Indian Inst Bankers* 57(3) Jl-Se'86 180 90 bibliogr
See also
Black money—India
Inflation (Finance)—India

MONEY market
Enlarging the scope of money market. R J. Mody *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(49) 6 De'86 2128 29
Raising funds from the capital market : Challenges for the private sector. R H. Patil *Vikalpa* 11(1) Ja-Mr'86 5-11

India

Capital market in a ferment. Kumaran Pola *Commerce* 153(3944) 20 De'86 1191 97+
Indian capital market : An appraisal. S G. Hundekar *Southern Econ* 25(18) 15 Ja'87 15 16
Money and capital; editorial. *ET* 2 Ja'87 5 : 1-2

MONEY supply
See Money

MONGIA, A.D.
Lab to land programme in Andamans. *Indian Fmg* 36(10) Ja'87 29-30

MONOPOLIES
Trade liberalization and monopoly. William J. Rieber *Indian econ J* 33(3) Ja-Mr'86 15-22

MONOPOLIES and Restrictive Trade Practice, Act, 1969
Commentaries on MRTP Act, 1969 Basudev Ray Calcutta, Cambry, R. 482 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
FE 28 De'86 5 : 7-8
Welfare objectives of MRTP Act. Mukul Das

ET (Suppl) 4 De'86 III : 1-4+

MONROE, Marilyn
Norma Jeane : The life and death of Marilyn Monroe. Fred Lawrence Guiles. London, Grafton £ 3.94 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 11 Ja 87 5 : 6 8; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 4 Ja'87 VI : 1 4

MONUMENTS
India
The art of Chanderi : A study of the 15 th century monuments of Chanderi. R Nath. New Delhi, Ambika Pub. 1979, xvi, 68 p. 48 pls. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 169-70

MONUMENTS, Islamic
India, South
Islamic heritage of the Deccan George Michell, *ed.* Bombay, Marg Pub. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 25 Ja'87 8 : 5-6; *IE (Mag)* 11 Ja'87 5 : 1-3

MOORE, Mick
The state and peasant politics in Sri Lanka Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 18 Ja'87 13

MOORTHY, Shyamala
See Sethi, A R. jt. auth.

MOOSA RAZA
Self-sufficiency elusive. *Commerce* 153(3942) 6 De'86 1089-94

MORAL education
Approaches to values education. Harry Dhand *educ Rev* 92(11) Nv'86 181-86 bibliogr
Counterbalance to scientific-rationality in education. Robert S Frey and Nancy T. Frey *J Dharma* 11(4) Oc-De'86 397-404 bibliogr-ft-n
India
Value education through children's literature. Indira Kulshreshtha *Educ quart* 38(3) Aut'86 18-27

MORAL judgement
See Judgement (Ethics)

MORGAN, John Hanry
See Francies, Abraham jt. auth.

MORRIS, Jan
The matter of Wales. London, Penguin bks. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 8 Fe'87 13

MORSHEAD, Henry
The life and murder of Henry Morshead. Ian Morshead. Cambridge, Oleander Press. $ 27 *Book Rev*
USI J 116(483) Ja Mr'86 85-87

MORSHEAD, Ian
The life and murder of Henry Morshead. Cambridge, Oleander Press. $ 27 *Book Rev*
USI J 116(483) Ja-Mr'86 85-87

MORTALITY
See also
Children—Mortality

MOTHERS
Mortality
Conference on safe motherhood. *ET* 1 Fe'87 3 : 1-8+

MOTION pictures
See Moving-pictures

MOUDUD AHMED
Bangladesh : Constitutional quest too autonomy, 1950-1971. wiesbaden, Steiner, Franz 1978, xvi, 373 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 3(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 270-72

MOULIK, T.N. and Purushotham, P.
Technology transfer in rural industries : Cases and analysis. Bombay, Popular. 1986, viii, 273 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(6) 7 Fe'87 228-29; *ET* 11 Ja'87 6 : 5-8

MOUNTAINEERING
One man's mountains. Tom Patey. London, Gollancz £ 4 95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 4 Ja'87 13

MOUNTBATTEN, Lord
Mountbatten. Philip Ziegler. New York, Knopf. 784 p. $ 24 95 *Book Rev*
New Quest 55 Ja-Fe'86 59-64

MOUTON, Jane S.
See Blake, Robert H. jt. auth.

MOVIES
See Moving-pictures

MOVING picture festivals
See also
International Film Festival, New Delhi, 1987

MOVING-picture industry and trade
Film art : An introduction. David Bordwell and Kristin Thompson. New Delhi, Prentice Hall. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 11 Ja'87 5 : 6-8
India
A many-splendoured cinema B.K Karanjia. Bombay, New Thacker's Fine Art Press. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 21 De'86 VI : 6-8

MOVING-picture studios
Great Britain
Sixty years of Elstree studios. Majorie Bilbow *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 21 De'86 4

MOVING-pictures
Asia
The many faces of Asian cinema. Aruna Vssudev *HT (Mag)* 11 Ja'87 I : 1-6+

MOVING-pictures and television
See also
Television film

MUHAMMED (Prophet)
And Muhammad is his messenger : The veneration of the Prophet in Islamic piety. Annemarie Schimmel. Chapel Hill, Univ of North Carolina Press $ 32 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 14 De'86 5 : 1-3

MUHYRT, N.V.K.
T.V. film and politics. *New Quest* 58 Jl-Ag'86 231-33

MUJUMDAR, M.B
Law and practice of motor accidents claims in India Bombay, Tripathi 387 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 15 Fe'87 6 : 5-8

MUJUMDAR, R.D.
See Pathak, Mrinalini and others jt. auths

MUKERJEE, Alvin J.
Informal origin of human values and our formal education system. *educ Rev* 92(11) Nv'86 191-94 bibliogr

MUKERJI, Sankarananda
Al-Chiki: An experiment in ethnicity. *Asian Stud* 4(4) Oc De'86 20-23 bibliogr

MUKHERJEE, Amitabha
See Mukherjee, Sampat and others jt. auths

MUKHERJEE, Bimalendu
The creative accounting phenomenon. *Survey* 26(1 2) 1986 11 20 bibliogr

MUKHERJEE, Haridas
Sri Ramakrishna as a world figure. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(2) Fe'87 37 55

MUKHERJEE, Hiren
Scholarship at a discount. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 2 : 5-8

MUKHERJEE, Neela
India's trade balance in the seventies. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(4) 24 Ja'87 155-56
South Asia : Borrowings and debt servicing. *ET* 6 Ja'87 5 : 3 6 tabs

MUKHERJEE, Pranab
A new party is born; editorial. *TI* 8 Ja'87 8 : 1-2

MUKHERJEE, Rudragshu
Awadh in revolt 1837-1858: A study of popular resistance. Delhi, OUP. 1984, 219 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 21(51) 20 De'86 2221; *Indian Arch* 34(31) Ja-Je'85 103-05

MUKHERJEE, Sadhan
Gorbachev visit : New landmark in relations. *New Age* 34(49) 7 De'86 1+

MUKHERJEE, Sampat and others
Production, productivity—Cost effectiveness. Calcutta, New Central bk Agency. *Book Rev*
FE 4 Ja'87 5 : 3 8

MUKHERJEE, Sushil Kumar
Challenge of education : A policy perspective analysis and comments. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 37(11) Nv'86 243-52
Moral and spiritual ideas in Shakespeares plays. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 37(3) Mr'86 62 67

MUKHERJI, R.
Agriculture industry interrelations in India. *Commerce* 153(3944) 20 De'86 1216-20

MUKHIA, Harbans
The connotations of Indian secularism. *IE (Mag)* 4 Ja'87 2: 1-8

MUKHOPADHAYA, P.S.
A saga of growth. *ET* 28 Fe'87 6: 4-7+

MUKHOPADHYAY, Durgadas
Crop insurance in India. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 23(24) 15 Oc'86 25-27

MUKHOPADHYAY, Subodh Kumar
Evolution of historiography in modern India: 1900-1960. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. xvi, 192 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 229-32

MUKHOPADHYAY, Upendra Nath
Upendra Nath Mukhopadhyay. Swami Chetanananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 92(1) Ja'87 30-36

MULBERRY
Technology for intercropping in mulberry. A.C. Sinha and others *Indian Fmg* 36(11) Fe'87 11-12

MULLER, Max
Max Muller and the Rg-Veda : A study of its role in his work and thought Ronald W Neufeldt *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 121-22

MULLICK, Swapan
A tryst with the giants *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 11 Ja'87 1-2

MULTINATIONAL corporations
See Companies, International

MULUGESAN, S.
The 'Puppy-lovi' of Bharati : Kanuamma, the 'Dark Lady'. *J Asian Stud* 3(2) Mr'86 71-77

MUMTAZ AHMAD
Taking tea to 21st century. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 15 : 1-8

MUNDA languages
Linguistic situation in Munda Indo-Aryan contact area Arun Ghosh *Asian Stud* 4(4) Oc-De'86 36 38

MUNDKUR, R.S.
Electronic industry : Muddled progress. *ET* 24 De'86 5 : 7-8

MUNI, S.D.
Pakistan factor in Indo US relation. *Mainstream* 25(23) 21 Fe'87 11-14+

MUNICIPAL administration
See Municipal government

MUNICIPAL elections

Gujarat

Muslims reject Congress : Lessons from Ahmedabad poll. Harish Khare *TI* 9 Fe'87 6 : 3 5

MUNICIPAL finance

India

Municipal finance in India. N.R. Rao. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
quart J Local Self Government Inst 57(3 4) Jl-De'86 405-06
See also
Municipal taxation—India

MUNICIPAL government

India

National conference of urban local bodies : A report of proceedings. *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 57(3-4) Jl-De'86 386 96

MUNICIPAL taxation

India

Mobilisation of resources for urban services. M. Somashekar Bhat *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 57(3-4) Jl-De'86 397-402

MUNITIONS
Peace and the arms race. K. Subrahmanyam *Strategic Analysis* 10(10) Ja'87 1145-58

Developing countries

Arms production in the third world. Michael Brzoska and Thomas Ohlson, *eds*. London, Taylor and Francis. 1986, xviii, 391 p. £ 25 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 21(48) 29 Nv'86 2089-90
Growth of military industries in developing countries and their impact on the underdevelopment process. Miguel S Wionczek *IDSA J* 17(3) Ja-Mr'85 245-60 ft-n

MUNJAL, Satish
Performance budgeting and manpower productivity; with special reference to co-

operative banks in India. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(1) Jl'86 29-32

MURICKAN, Jose

Indian family facing inner contradictions. *New Frontiers Educ* 16(1) Ja-Mr'86 49-66 ft-n

MURTHY, A.V.S. and Mathew, K.J.

The mudbanks of Kerala. *Indian Fmg* 36(10) Ja'87 38 39

MURTHY, B.S.

People's of Indian trade unions: A study of Orissa New Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1986, 388 p Rs 195 *Book Rev*

Commerce 154(3948) 17 Ja'87 41

MURTHY, N.V.K.

Communication problems in third world countries. *Secular Democracy* 19(8) Ag'86 70-72

Universal education *versus* centres of excellence. *Mainstream* 25(13) 13 De'86 21-22

MURUGAN, V.

Nature and treatment in D H. Lawrence and classical Tamil love poetry: A comparative study. *J Asian Stud* 3(2) Mr'86 31-44

MUSHIRUL HASAN

The Muslim mass contact campaign: An attempt at political mobilisation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(52) 27 De'86 2273-82 ft-n tabs

—, *ed*

Communal and Pan-Islamic trends in colonial India. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981, xii, 387 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 246-48

Mohammed Ali in Indian politics: Select writings. New Delhi, Atlantic Pub. 1982. xl, 335 p, Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 242 46

MUSIB, S.K.

Form of literature studies in agricultural economics *Herald Libr Sci* 25(3 4) Jl-Oc'86 185-86

MUSIC

Instruction and study

Studies in music I: Perspective studies in music. Ashok D. Ranade *Sangeet Natak* 80 Ap-Je'86 14-19

Study and teaching

See Music—Instruction and study

India

In search of a 'gharana'. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 37 : 1·8

MUSIC, Hindustani

On music and musicians of Hindoostan. Ashok D. Ranade. Delhi, Promilla Co. 1984, 208 p Rs 200 *Book Rev*

NCPA quart J 15(1-2) Mr-Je'86 80-84; *Sangeet Natak* 80 Ap-Je'86 40-43

MUSIC, Indian

See also

Music, Hindustani

MUSIC, Karnatic

Purandaradasa and Carnatic music. Gowri Kuppuswamy and M Hariharan *Sangeet Natak* 80 Ap-Je'86 26-39

MUSIC, Rajasthani

Patrons and performers in Rajasthan: The subtle tradition. John L. Erdman. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1985, xvi, 264 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*

Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 20(2) Jl-De'86 326 27

MUSICAL education

See Music—Instruction and study

MUSICIANS, Indian

On music and musicians of Hindoostan. Ashok D Ranade. Delhi, Promilla & Co. 1984, 208 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

NCPA quart J 15(1-2) Mr-Je'86 80 84; *Sangeet Natak* 80 Ap-Je'86 40-43

See also

Ananda Shankar

Khan, Faizaz Ali

MUSLIM law

See Islamic law

MUSLIM learning and scholarship

See Islamic learning and scholarship

MUSLIM saints

See Saints, Muslim

MUSLIM women

See Women, Muslim

MUSLIM Women (Protection of Rights on Divorce) Bill, 1986

Ruling party, defence of Muslims Women's Bill Gautam Novlakha *soc Scientist* 14(6) Je'86 55 58

MUSLIMS and Hindus

See Hindus and Muslims

MUSLIMS in Gujarat

Muslims reject Congress: Lessons from Ahmedabad poll. Harish Khare *TI* 9 Fe'87 6 : 3-5

MUSLIMS in India

At home in India: A restatement of Indian Muslims. Salman Khurshid New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 226 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Commerce 153(3943) 13 De'86 1153

Boycott not the issue; editorial *TI* 10 Ja'87 8 : 1·2

Brave new world Payal Singh *ill Wkly India* 107(50) 21 De'86 50·51

A call to disloyalty: National symbols not bargaining chips. A.S. Abraham *TI* 9 Ja'87 8: 3·5

Fissured freedom threatened with fresh fissures. Bhai Mahavir *Organiser (Republic Day Number)* 38(37) 1987 7+

Indian Muslims: A study of the minority problem in India. Asghar Ali Engineer. Delhi, Ajanta Pub 344 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Sunday Tribune 15 Fe'87 2 : 1-4

Muslims and boycott call: Political realities ignored Imtiaz Ahmad *TI* 14 Ja'87 8 : 3-5

"The night is dark" Syed Shahabuddin *ill Wkly India* 107(50) 21 De'86 40 41

A prisoner of prejudice. M J Akbar *ill Wkly India* 107(50) 21 De'86 42-43

Ritual and religion among Muslims in India. Imtiaz Ahmad New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981, xvi, 246 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 254-56

Send him packing; editorial. *TI* 14 Ja'87 8 : 1-2

Survival phobia is keeping the Muslims economically backward Jay Dubashi *Organiser (Republic Day Number)* 38(37)

MUSLIMS in India (contd)
1987 27-29
The wages of inaction. Nikhil Chakravartty *TI (Sunday Rev)* 11 Ja'87 IV : 1-5
See also
Shahabuddin, Syed

History

Communal and Pan-Islamic trends in colonial India Mushirul Hasan, *ed.* New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981, xii, 387 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 146 48
The muslim mass contect compaign: In attempt at political mobilisation. Mushiral Hasan *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(52) 27 De'86 2273-82 ft-n tabs
Prelude to partition: The Indian Muslims and the imperial system of control 1920-1932. David Page. New Delhi, OUP. 1982, xvi, 288 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 252 54
Secularism and Aligarh school. Ali Akhtar Khan *TI* 2 Ds'86 8 :7-8
See also
Khilafat Movement

Political activity

Babari zealots; editorial. *Organiser* 38(36) 18 Ja'87 3

MUSTARD
Grow mustard and wheat on right type of soil in Delhi and Haryana K.S. Verma and others *Indian Fmg* 36(10) Ja'87 31-33

Madhya Pradesh

Package of practices for mustard cultivation in Eastern Madhya Pradesh. G. Ram and others *Indian Fmg* 36(11) Fe'87 5-7+

MUTHIAH, S.
The Nightingale of India. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(7) 31 Ja'87 25-26

MUTHUKRISHAN, A.V. and Sethuraman, T.Y.
Financial incentives—A managerial tool. *Productivity* 27(1) Ap-Je'86 61-69

MYERS, Ramon H.
A U S foreign policy for Asia—The 1980s and beyond. California, Hoover Inst (Stanford). 1982, xxvi, 144 p. $ 10 95 *Book Rev*
USI J 116(484) Ap-Je'86 192-95

MYSORE (Former princely state)
See also
Peasant uprising—Mysore (Former princely state)

MYTHOLOGY
A dictionary or sacred myth. Tom Chetwynd. Merts, Mandala bks. £ 3 95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 4 Ja'87 11

MYTHOLOGY, Hindu
Vedic mythological tracts, R.N Dandekar. Delhi. Ajanta Pub. 1979, ii, 383 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 123-24

MYTHOLOGY in litelature
Aspects of myth in modern poetry. Vidyanath Mishra. Patna, Anupam Pub. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 11 Ja'87 8 : 1-6

N

NADDA, J.E.
A bid for better textile environment. *Indian J Publ Adm* 39(1) Ja Mr'86 103 07

NADDA, N.L.
Dr A.N Agarwala memorial lecture : Economics, education and administration : India today. *Indian J Commerce* 39(1) Ja Mr'86 21-29

NADKARNI, Mohan
Unsung genius. *Ill Wkly India* 108(3) 18 Ja'87 34-35

NADKARNI, S.S.
Indian chemical industry: Future challenges. *Commerce* 154(3949) 24 Ja'87 19 26

NAG, Dipali
Ustad Faizaz Khan. Delhi, Sangeet Natak Akad 1985. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
NCPA quart J 15(1-2) Mr-Je'86 86 87

NAGALAND
Nagaland : Where the clouds sleep in the valleys. Hugh and Colleen Gantzer *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 18 De'86 14

Languages

A linguistic profile of Nagaland K T. Vishwanath *Man in India* 66(3) Se'86 249-54

NAGARAJAN, N V.
Changing face of rural India. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(4) Ja'87 187 89 bibliogr

NAGARAJU, S.
The Buddhist architecture of Western India (250 BC—300 AD.). Delhi, Agam Kala Pra. 1981, 368 p. 59 figs. 220 pls Rs 500 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 142-44

NAGASWAMY, R.
The Danish connection. *Hindu* 18 Ja'87 18 : 1-5

NAICKERS, The
The clan *Ill Wkly India* 107(49) 14 De'86 26 29

NAIDU, G.V.C.
The Kampuchean problems: Retrospect and prospect. *Strategic Analysis* 10(10) Ja'87 1231-42 ft-n
The Philippines: From Marcos to Mrs Aquino. *Strategic Analysis* 10(11) Fe'87 1277-89 ft-n
The Soviet Union and Southeast Asia. *Strategic Analysis* 10(9) De'86 1085-96 bibliogr tab

NAIK, Chitra
Assessment of performance in education. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 697-709 bibliogr

NAIPAUL, Shiva
My brother, Vidya Naipaul. *Ill Wkly India* 107(41) 19 Oc'86 26-27
An unfinished journey. London, Hamilton, H. £ 9.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 4 Ja'87 5 : 1-5

NAIPAUL, V.S.
My brother, Vidya Naipaul. Shiva Naipaul *Ill Wkly India* 107(41) 19 Oc'86 26 27
Of 'mimic men'. Shiv K. Kumar *HT (Mag)* 15 Fe'87 8 : 5-6

NAIR, Arvind

Drug industry: Prospects for the seventh plan. *Southern Econ* 25(16) 15 De'86 17-18

NAIR, B.R.

See Sunder Yesuvadian, M. jt. auth

NAIR, Janaki

Zilla parishad elections *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(4) 24 Ja'87 122 23

NAIR, K.N.

See Doornbos, Martin jt auth.

NAIR, K.R.G.

Changing profile of the North. *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 25 : 1-8 tabs

NAIR, M.K.

Indo-African ties *ET* 8 Fe'87 3 : 1-4+

NAIR, S.V.

Indo Soviet cultural link. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(4) 15 De'86 18-19

NAIR, Sumalki

New trends on contraceptive research *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(4) 24 Ja'87 119-20 ft n

NAIR, Suresh

See Jha, Prakash jt. auth.

NAIR, T.K.D.

Inspection and supervision of the future. *New Frontiers Educ* 16(1) Ja-Mr'86 79-84

NAJIBULLAH

P B interviews comrade Najibullah: Afghanistan advancing with confidence. *People's Democracy* 11(4) 25 Ja'87 1+

NAKKIRAN, S.

Rural industrialisation. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(1) Oc'86 64-66 bibliogr-ft-n

NALINI SINGH

See Singh, Nalini

NAMBOODIRIPAD, E.M S.

The electoral scene in Kerala. *People's Democracy* 11(9) 1 Mr'87 1-2

The Left in India's freedom movement and in free India. *soc Scientist* 14(8-9) Ag-Se'86 3-17

In the Nicaraguan revolution. *People's Democracy* 10(47) 23 Nv'86 6-7

NAMBUDIRI, Vishnu Narayanan

Mazhuvinte Katha *Malayalam Lit Surv* 8(3-4) Jl-De'84 28-37

NANAK DEV, Guru

The advent of Guru Nanak. V.N. Koon *Sikh Rev* 33(383) Nv'85 5-13

Guru Nanak: A prophet of love unity and peace. Ourcharan Singh Mehta *Sikh Rev* 34(395) Nv'86 5-8

Guru Nanak: His status and salience. *Sikh Rev* 34(396) De'86 5-13

Guru Nanak's message of unity. Hardit Singh Kapur *Sikh Rev* 33(383) Nv'85 14-16

The Hindustan of Guru Nanak. Trilochan Singh *Sikh Rev* 34(395) Nv'86 18-25

New light on Guru Nanak's visit to Jagannath Puri. Raghubir Sink Tak *Sikh Rev* 33(383) Nv'85 17-29

Relevance of Guru Nanak's teaching to the modern times. Bhag Singh *Sikh Rev* 34(395) Nv'869-12

Significance of Guru Nanak: Then and now. Bhag Singh *Sikh Rev* 34(391) Jl'86 5-7

NANDA, B.R.

Face to face with death. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 Fe'87 I : 1-8+

NANDA, Rajni and Chakrabarti, Dilip K.

Lead in early India: A study of the geological, archaeological and literary date. *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 1-18

NANDI, Sukumar

See Biswas, Basudeb jt. auth.

NANDY, Pritish

Angry and hurt: Kamalapati Tripathi speaks to Pritish Nandy. *ill Wkly India* 108(4) 25 Ja'87 8-17

NANJUNDAPPA, D.M.

Irrigation investment: Income redistribution neglected. *ET* 2 De'86 5 : 3-6+; 3 De'86 5 : 3-6+

NANPORIA, N.J.

The minorities have been conditioned into believing that appeasement is their unqualified right and exclusive privilege. *Organiser* 38(36) 18 Ja'87 8

NAQVI, Mukhtar Abbas

Brave new world Payal Singh *ill Wkly India* 107(50) 21 De'86 50-51

NAQVI, Nadeem

International debt investment and the current account: An international analysis. *Indian econ J* 33(3) Ja-Mt'86 53-64

NAQVI, Saeed

Islam is compatible with secular governnance. *Radical Humanist* 50(9) De'86 21-22

NARA, Ishar Singh

Safarnama and Zafarnama. Delhi, Nara Pub. 328 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Sunday Tribune 28 De'86 II : 7-4

NARASIMHAN, C.V.

Youth development camps. *Indian J Criminol* 15(1) Ja'87 1-2

NARASIMHA RAJU, A.P.S.V.V.S N L.

Distance education. *educ Rev* 92(12) De'86 205 09 bibliogr

NARASIMHA RAJU, P.A.

See Subramanian, A.R. jt. auth.

NARASIMHA RAO, P.V.

Main parameters of technology. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 25(19) 1987 11-14

New education policy *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 468-72

NARAYAN, B. and Singh, Ram Sagar

Accounting as an aid to managerial decisions: The value added approach. *Indian J Commerce* 39(1) Ja Mr'86 79-84

NARAYANAN, Gomathi

The sahibs and the natives—A study of nuilt and pride in Anglo-Indian and Indo-Anglian novels. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1986, 168 p. Rs 98 *Book Rev*

Patriot 8 Fe'87 4 : 1-3

NARAYANAN, S.

Possible areas and topics of research in Indian psychology. *Vedic Path* 49(1) Je'86 95-99

Tamil Vedic conception of personality. *Vedic Path* 49(1) Je'86 45-49

NARAYANA RAO, K. and Rao, R.S.N.

Management of cuscuta in rice fallow pulses in Andhra Pradesh. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(1) Ja'87 15-16+

NARAYANA RAO, S.

Industrialization of Vizianagaram district. *Andhra Pradesh* 28(10) Ag'85 22-23

NARAYANA REDDY, C., *Tr.*

Signatures on the seashore. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 48 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 24(1) 31 Oc'86 29

NARAYANASWAMI, R.

Redressal of public grievances. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(2) Ap-Je'86 295 302

NARAYANSWAMY, Ramnath

East European economies : A decade of mixed fortunes. *ET* 12 De'86 5 : 3-6 tabs

Soviet union : Centralised planning : Model or muddle ? *ET* 3 Ja'87 5 : 3-6

NARENDRA SINGH

Puls and minus in Indo-U.S. ties. *TI* 2 Ja'87 8 : 7-8

NATARAJAN, G.

Control of food borne diseases. *Indian Fmg* 36(11) Fe'87 21-23+

NATARAJAN, R., *Tr.*

Ten select stories of Naa Parthasarathy and quiet flows "The Ganga". Madras, Ram Enterprises. 126 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 24(7) 31 Ja'87 28

NATARAJAN, V.

Using latent trait theory to evolve sample free item analysis. *ISPT J Res* 7(1-2) Jl'83 73-97

NATH, R.

The art of Chanderi : A study of the 15th century monuments of Chanderi. New Delhi, Ambika Pub. 1979, xvi, 68 p. 48 pls. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 169 70

NATH, Rakhal Chandra

The new Hindu movement 1866-1911. Calcutta, Minerva. 1982, xii, 276 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 204-05

NATIONAL anthems

See National sons

NATIONAL Culture Festival

The Apna Utsav syndrome. Shanta Serbjeet Singh *Seminar* 329 Ja'87 72-75

At home and abroad : A good idea skids off course. Dileep Padgaonkar *TI* 9 De'86 6 : 3-5

Delhi's 'Apna Utsav' politics of culture. Avijit Pathak *TI* 1 De'86 8 : 7-8

A festival of India with India *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(3) 30 Nv'86 6-9+

NATIONAL Federation of Indian women

Three themes figure at NFIW Congress. Vimla Farooqui *New Age* 34(51) 21 De'86 2

NATIONAL income

Effective management for national growth. New Delhi, AIMA. 1984, 197 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 11(1) Ja-Mr'86 82-83

Developing countries

Net material product and net domestic product : Significance of the two concepts for less developed countries. Madhusudan Datta *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(1-2) 3 Ja-10 Ja'87 47-53

India

Distorted growth; editorial. *ET* 27 Ja'87 5 : 1-2

India's national income in 1999-2000 A.D. V.K R.V. Rao *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 1 : 2-4+

On an aggregate approach to measurement of wage share in national income : A study of organised sector in India. K Chakradhar Rao *Indian J Lab Econ* 28(3) Oc'85 188-212 tabs

Real national income up by 5.1 percent. *Commerce* 154(3950) 31 Ja'87 18-19

NATIONAL Institute of Nutrition, Hyderabad

Library

Current services of nutritional information disseminations. S. Radhakrishna Murthy *J Lib Inform Sci* 10(2) De'85 183-90 bibliogr tabs

NATIONAL integration

Economic backwardness, villain of the piece ! Chitta Basu *Yojana* 31(1-2) 26 Ja'87 32-35

Economic disparities breed divisive forces ! S M H Burney *Yojana* 31(1-2) 26 Ja'87 23-26

Freedom first condition of growth. Swami Ranganathananda *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 1 : 1-3+

Fundamentalism must be curbed. P.J. Kurien *Yojana* 31(1-2) 26 Ja'87 37-39

It's plurality of cultures that binds us. K.M. Panikkar *Yojana* 31(1-2) 26 Ja'87 52-54

Let us tackle the real issue first. Ramoji Rao *Yojana* 31(1-2) 26 Ja'87 58-60

Mass media should help foster unity. S. Bashiruddin *Yojana* 31(1-2) 26 Ja'87 55-57

National integration in retrospect. *Yojana* 31(1-2) 26 Ja'87 61-68

Reduce inequalities for harmony. Malcolm S Adiseshiah *Yojana* 31(1-2) 26 Ja'87 17 21 tabs

Remove regional imbalances. P N. Srivastava *Yojana* 31(1-2) 26 Ja'87 40-41

Soldiers' role in national integration. M L. Chibber. New Delhi, Lancer Int. 238 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 18 Ja'87 2 : 5-8

Strike at the root of the problem. Rais Ahmed *Yojana* 31(1-2) 26 Ja'87 43-46

A ten point formula to strengthen India. Gopal Singh *Yojana* 31(1-2) 26 Ja'87 28-31

NATIONAL libraries

See Libraries, National

NATIONAL Safety Council of India

Industrial safety : NSC's failure. Dinesh Mohan *TI* 26 Ja'87 8 : 7-8

NATIONAL self-determination

See Self-determination, National

NATIONAL songs, Indian

Not a mere piece of cloth Jasbir Kaur Ahuja *Sunday Tribune* 21 De'86 I : 1-8+

NATIONAL University of Singapore

Library

Towards an online integrated system at the National University of Singapore Library. Peggy Wai Chee Hochstadt and others *J Lib Inform Sci* 10(2) De'85 138-69

NATIONALISM

India

Communalism, development and national unity. Sanjib Kumar Raut *Mainstream* 25(21) 7 Fe'87 23-25

History

Indian nationalism: An historical analysis. R Suthesalingam. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1983, 471 p Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 234 35

The nationalist philosophy of the Bhagavad Gita. A V. Ratna Reddy *mod Rev* 148(11-12) Nv-De'84 337-43 bibliogr

Nationalist thought and the colonial world: A derivative discourse Partha Chatterjee. London, Zed Press 1986, 181 p. £ 18.95 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(3) 17 Ja'87 85 86

NATIONALIZATION
See Government ownership

NAVDOU, Jean
Buddhist of Kashmir. Delhi, Agam Kala Pra. 1980, xvi, 308 p Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 141-42

NAWAB, S.A.
Law and sociology—An interpretation. *Radical Humanist* 50(10) Ja'87 24-28+

NAYAK, Nirmala
Man and the moral order in the Valmiki Ramayana *Man in India* 66(3) Se'86 259 64

NAYAR, K.D.
Scouting for the lost trail. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 19 : 1-8

NEELAMEGHAN, A.
'User orientation' in library and information studies curriculum: Some aspects with special reference to developing countries. *J Lib Inform Sci* 10(1) Je'85 53-65 bibliogr tab

NEGI, G.C.
Krishi Visva Vidyalaya. *ET* 16 Ja'87 4 : 6-8+

NEGROES in the United States

Economic conditions

Black poverty in U S. on the rise. John Herbers *TI* 7 Fe'87 6 : 7-8

NEHRU, Arun
Eclipsed! Padmini Sukumar *Ill Wkly India* 107(43) 2 Nv'86 56

NEHRU, B.K.
Eighth Parmanand memorial lecture: The roots of out conflicts. *Organiser* 38(41) 22 Fe'87 8-10

"Thoughts on our present discontents". New Delhi, Allied. 297 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 21 De'86 6 : 1-4

NEHRU, Jawaharlal
Discovered! *Ill Wkly India* 107(46) 23 Nv'87 8 17

Gandhi and Nehru on economic development. *Survey* 25(3-4) 1985 46-54

Jawaharlal Nehru: Letters to Chief Ministers, 1947-64 G. Parthasarthy, *ed.* New OUP. 1985, 547 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 24(2) 15 Nv'86 29 30; *IE (Mag)* 1 Fe'87 5 : 1-5; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 28 De'86 VI : 1-4

Jawahar Lal Nehru. S. Gopal *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(2) 15 Nv'86 4-5+

Jawaharlal Nehru's letter to Chief Ministers, 1952. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 25(19) 1987 6-10 ft-n

Nehru: A tribute. Martin Luther King *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(2) 15 Nv'86 8

Nehru: The writer and journalist. D. Anjanerulu *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(2) 15 Nv'86 9 11

Nehru's vision of peace and security. Rasheeduddin Khan *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 25(19) 1985 35-39

Peace and security in nuclear age—Nehru's vision. Rasheeduddin Khan *Secular Democracy* 19(11) Nv'86 11-14

The quest for a philosophy: Nehru and India's foreign policy of non-alignment. Arun Kumar Banerji *Asian Stud* 4(4) Oc-De'86 24-36 ft-n

Selected works of Jawaharlal Nehru. S. Gopal, *ed* New Delhi, Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund. (II series). vol 4. 1986. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 28 De'86 5 : 1-2

Social welfare in developing economy. *Survey* 25(3-4) 1985 19-20

Memorials

The Nehru Memorial V.S. Maniram *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(2) 15 Nv'86 14-15+

NEHRU, Motilal
Selected works of Motilal Nehru. Ravinder Kumar and D.N. Panigrahi. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, 428 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Arch 34(1) Ja-Je'85 105-06; *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 235-39

NEHRU, Rameshwari
Mother to the Harijans. Somnath Dhar *HT (Mag)* 15 Fe'87 9 : 5-6

Rameshwariji, as I knew her—Aruna Asaf Ali. *Link* 29(26) 1 Fe'87 9-11

The unsung Nehru. Anees Jung *TI (Sunday Rev)* 21 De'86 II : 1-5

NEIL, Stephen
A history of christianity in India 1707-1868. London, Cambridge Univ Press, 1985, xvii, 578 p. £ 45 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 23(4) Oc-De'86 449-51

NEPAL
See also
Family planning—Nepal

Economic relations

India

See also
Economic assistance, Indian, in Nepal

Foreign relations

India

India-Nepal relations: An appraisal. T. Karki Hussain *Mainstream* 25(16) 3 Ja'87 11-12

History, Modern

Nepal in some recent studies. Parshotam Mehra *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 95-105

NET national product
See National income

NEUFELDT, Ronald W.
Max Muller and the Rg-Veda: A study of its rote in his work and thought *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 121-22

NEW DELHI

History

Indian summer—Lutyens, Baker and imperial Delhi. Robert Grant Irving New Delhi, OUP. 1981, xx, 406 p. 273 photos Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 197-200

NEWBY, Eric

A book of travellers' tales. Picador. £ 4 95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 7 De'86 5 : 1-4

NEWSPAPERS

India

See also
The Economic Times

NICARAGUA

Constitution

The new constitution of the republic of Nicaragua. *Link* 29(28) 15 Fe'87 18-21

Politics and government

In the Nicaraguan revolution. E.M S. Namboodiripad *People's Democracy* 10(47) 23 Nv'86 6-7

NIGAM, R.L.

Why I am not a total revolutionarian. *Radical Humanist* 50(10) Ja'87 13-20+

NIGAM, R.S.

Globalisation of financial flaws and trends in international capital market. *Foreign Trade Rev* 21(2) Jl-Se'86 93-110 tabs

NIGERIA

See also
Libraries, University and college—Nigeria

Economic conditions

Issues, concepts and theory of poverty in Nigeria. Najeem Ade-Lawal *India quart* 42(3) Jl-Se'86 284-93 ft-n

NIGERIAN literature

See also
Achebe, Chinua
Soyinka, Wole

NIGHTINGALE, Pamela, *ed.*

Fortune and integrity: A study of moral attitude in the Indian diary of George Paterson, 1769-1774. Delhi, OUP. 238 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 18 Ja'87 2 : 5-8; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 Fe'87 VI : 1-4

NIHAL SINGH, S.

The yogi and the bear: A study of Indo-Soviet relations. New Delhi, Allied. 324 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
New Quest 58 Jl-Ag'86 251-53

NIJJAR, Bakhishish Singh

Indian Panjab. Jalandhar, ABC Pub. 1985, 168 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Patriot 28 De'86 4 : 4-5

NIRANJAN SINGH

Mills take-over: A unique scheme. *Indian Worker* 35(16) 19 Ja'87 4-5

NIVEDITA

Nivedita and her times; a review article. *Prabuddha Bharata* 91(11) Nv'86 477-83

NOEL, Vlanda

See Hebert, Francoise jt. auth.

NON-Aligned Ministers Conference, Harare, 1986

The Harare Non-aligned summit; editorial. Mahendra Kumar *Gandhi Marg* 8(7) Oc'86 387-90

Harare Summit. Harish Awasthi *Indian and Foreign Rev* 23(23) 30 Se'86 4-7

MAM and apartheid V S Sheth *Janata* 41(25) 30 Nv'86 7-8

NAM Ministerial meeting *Secular Democracy* 19(5) My'86 45-58

NAM summit and sanctions. Hari Sharan Chhabra *Indian and Foreign Rev* 23(23) 30 Se'86 16-12

NON-ALIGNED Ministers Conference, New Delhi, 1987

The Africa fund summit. Hari Sharan Chhabra *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(6) 15 Ja'87 4 5

NON-ALIGNMENT

Beyond non-alignment. Jaswant Singh *Seminar* 329 Ja'87 60-66

Multilateralism: A non-aligned perspective. Sarita Bali *Secular Democracy* 19(8) Ag'86 62-66

Non-alignment and multinationals. M K. Saini *Secular Democracy* 19(8) Ag'86 50-61 bibliogr-ft-n

Nonalignment: Concepts and concerns. D.R. Goyal, *ed.* New Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 454 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 4 Ja'87 2 : 5-8

Non-alignment: Origins growth and potential for world peace. Rikhi Jaipal. New Delhi, Allied Hub. 1983, xii, 214 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
int Stud 23(4) Oc-De'86 361-62

NAM and South South cooperation, Lallan Prasad *Indian J Commerce* 39(3) Jl-Se'86 1-6

NAM summit: New Delhi to Harare. V.D. Chopra, *ed.* New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 360 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 21 De'86 II : 5-8

The quest for a philosophy: Nehru and India's foreign policy of non-alignment. Arun Kumar Banerji *Asian Stud* 4(4) Oc-De'86 24-36 ft-n

NONVIOLENCE

See also
Ahimsa

NOORANI, A.G.

Tha dividing line. *Ill Wkly India* 107(45) 16 Nv'86 52-55

The mailed fist. *Ill Wkly India* 107(50) 21 De'86 30 33

Riding roughshod. *Ill Wkly India* 108(5) 1 Fe'87 22-23

NOORANI, A.L.

The Babri Masjid case. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(3) 17 Ja'87 71-72

NOVLAKHA, Gautam

Ruling party, defence of Muslims Women's Bill *soc Scientist* 14(6) Je'86 55-58

NIRPINDRA PAL SINGH

The legendary Ranjit Singh. *Sikh Rev* 34(394) Oc'86 43-46

NUCLEAR policy

See also subdivision 'Nuclear policy' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Nuclear policy

NUCLEAR power

See Atomic power

NUCLEAR weapons

See Atomic weapons

NURSES and nursing
India
In the cleft of the stick. Sandhya Jain *HT (Mag)* 11 Ja'87 6 : 4-6+
NUTRITION
See also
Malnutrition
Information services
Current services of nutritional information dissemination S. Radhakrishna Murthy *J Lib Inform Sci* 10(2) De'85 183-90 bibliogr tabs
NYANG, Sulayman S.
Islam, Christianity and African identity. Vermont, Amana bks. 1984 *Book Rev*
Africa quart 23(1-2) 1984 79-83

O

OAU
See Organization of African Unity
ONGC
See Oil and Natural Gas Commission
OPEC
See Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries
OAKS, Barry and others
Sports injuries. Allahabad, Wheeler, A.H. 87 p. *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 1 Fe'87 2 : 7-8
OBEROI, A.S.
See Manmohan Singh, H.K. jt. auth.
OCCULT sciences
See also
Spiritualism
OCCUPATIONAL aspirations
See Vocational interests
OCCUPATIONAL crimes
See White collar crimes
OCEAN
See also
Indian Ocean
Economic aspects
See Marine resources
OCEAN resources
See Marine resources
O'CONNOR, Anthony
The African city. London, Hutchinson. 1983, *Book Rev*
Africa quart 23(1-2) 1984 75-78
OFFENCES against the women
Women and violence Nandita Haksar *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(49) 6 De'86 2126-27
See also
Rape
OFFICIAL secrets
See also
Security classification (Government documents)
OHLSON, Thomas, *ed.*
See Brzoska, Michael jt. ed.
OIL and Natural Gas Commission
ONGC pins hopes on Gandhar onshore : Crash programme finalised. *ET* 21 De'86 1 : 1-4+
OIL fields
Equipment and supplies
Oil equipment; editorial. *ET* 6 Ja'87 5 : 1-2
OILSEED plants
See also
Safflower
OILSEEDS
Haryana
Boosting oilseeds production. R.P. Malik *Haryana Rev* 20(12)-21(1) De'86-Ja'87 20-21+
OKWECHINE, Vincent M.
Bank's right to recover money paid on countermanded cheques. *J Indian Law Inst* 28(1) Ja-Mr'86 101-10
OLD age
Research
Predictors of life satisfaction among the urban institutionalized eldarly. Avtar Singh *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 7(1) Ap'86 81-91
OLIVIER, Laurence
On acting. London, Weidenfeld. £ 12.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 25 Ja'87 11
OM PRAKASH
Dutch source material on Indian maritima history in the early modern period—An evaluation. *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 35-43
Management education : Structure and status. *ET (Suppl)* 23 Ja'87 IV : 1-8
Professor Muhit Kumar Ghosh memorial lecture : Human resource management for the 21st century : A case for open management. *Indian J Commerce* 39(1) Ja-Mr'86 11-19
—— and Subhash Chander
Settling industrial disputes in Punjab. *Indian J Lab Econ* 27(4) Ja'85 235-45 tabs
OMBUDSMAN
A case for a national level ombudsman. U C. Agarwal *Management in Government* 18(2) Jl-Se'86 137-58
ONKAR SINGH
Giving peace a change. *Ill Wkly India* 108(6) 8 Fe'87 26-27
——, and Behl, Vinod
The mystery deepens. *Ill Wkly India* 107(47) 30 Nv'86 28-29
OOMMEN, T.K.
Charisma and not king-emperor. *TI* 22 Ja'87 8 : 7 8
ORAL poetry
The awakened wind : The oral poetry of the Indian tribes. Sitakant Mahapatra. New Delhi, Vikas Pub 322 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
New Quest 56 Mr-Ap'86 127-28
ORIENTAL studies
Oriental phantoms : F. Dastoevsky's views on the East. Kalapna Sahni *soc Scientist* 14(7) Jl'86 36-43
ORIENTATION (Library use)
See Library orientation
ORGANIZATION
Intermediate organization : An emerging structure. S. Shiva Ramu *Vikalpa* 11(1) Ja-Mr'86 39-46
ORGANIZATION of African Unity
The OAU and the problem of African unity. K. Mathews *Africa quart* 23(1-2). 1984, 1-27 ft-n

ORGANIZATION of Petroleum Exporting Countries
Make or break for OPEC. *ET* 13 De'86 1 : 2-5
OPEC accord; editorial. *ET* 23 De'86 5 : 1-2
OPEC nearing accord on output cut. *ET* 14 De'86 1 : 1-3+

ORGANIZATIONAL change
The measurement of organizational change. Christopher Orpen *Survey* 26(1-2) 1986 1-6 bibliogr

ORGANIZATIONAL development
See Organizational change

ORGANIZATIONAL research
Time : A missing variable in organisational research. Hari Das *ASCI J Management* 16(1) Se'86 60-75

ORISSA
Destination Orissa. Sarat Rout *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 29 : 1-8
See also
Dancing—Orissa
Labour disputes—Orissa
Tribes—Orissa

Chief Ministers
See also
Patnaik, J B.

Economic conditions
Economic exchanges in a tribal village. Balgobin Baboo *Man in India* 66(2) Je'86 151-65

Politics and government
J.P. Patnaik : Sayonara ? S.N.M. Abdi *ill Wkly India* 107(50) 21 De'86 26-29

ORIYA poetry

Translations into English
Selected poems of Sitakant Mahapatra. New Delhi, Prachi Pra. Jayant Mahapatra and Bikram K. Dass, *Trs.* 1986, 58 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Patriot 28 De'86 4 : 5-7

ORIYA short stories
See Short stories, Oriya

ORPEN, Christopher
The measurement of organizational change. *Survey* 26(1-2) 1986 1-6 bibliogr

OSADCHAYA, A.
See Baranov, Yu. jt. auth.

OXFORD University

Indian students
The oxbridge elite. Dhiren Bhagat *ill Wkly India* 107(41) 19 Oc'86 8-17

P

PLO
See Palestine Liberation Organization

PACKAGING

Standards
Standardisation of export packages. M.R. Subramanian *ET* 9 Ja'87 7 : 1-4+

PACKAGING industry and trade

India
Export packaging : Determinants and promotion. Brij Mohan Sharma *ET* 26 Fe'87 12 : 1-8
Packaging industry : Poised for growth. *ET* 26 Fe'87 11 : 1-8

PADGAONKAR, Dileep
At home and abroad : A death dance in Colombia. *TI* 23 De'86 8 : 3-5
At home and abroad : A good idea skids off course *TI* 9 De'86 6 : 3-5
At home and abroad : Greening of Gandhi and Gorbachov *TI* 2 De'86 8 : 3-5
At home and abroad : Startling pirouettes of Soviet policy. *TI* 30 De'86 8 : 3-5
At home and abroad : The assets of a courtesan. *TI* 16 De'86 8 : 3-5

PADMA, M.B.
The practice of *Sati Sahagamana* and other forms of sacrifice in medieval Karnataka. *J Hist Stud* 16 1980 63 69

PADMANABHAN, C.B.
Financial management issues in education in seventh plan. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 726-42 bibliogr tabs

PADMANABHA RAU, K.V.
Role of educational law in new policy. *Mainstream* 25(14) 20 De'86 19-20

PAGE, David
Prelude to partition : The Indian Muslims and the imperial system of control 1920-1932 New Delhi, OUP. 1982, xvi, 288 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 252-54

PAI, Santosh
Lead bank scheme in Assam : A critical evaluation. *Indian J Commerce* 39(3) Jl-Se'86 7-11

PAINT industry and trade

India
Not mere cosmetic value S. Subberwal *ET* 20 Ja'87 21 : 1-8
Paints have a point; editorial. *ET* 25 De'86 5 : 1-2

PAINTING

India
The essence is novelty'. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 41 : 1-8

PAKISTAN
See also
Atomic power—Pakistan
Business and politics—Pakistan
Ethnology—Pakistan
Riots—Pakistan

Defences
More than a show of force. Samir Pal *HT (Mag)* 8 Fe'87 1 : 1-6+
Nuclear bomb and Pakistan—External and internal factors. V.D. Chopra and Rakesh Gupta. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 1986, 127 p. *Book Rev*
Patriot 4 Ja'87 4 : 1-3
The strategic balance. *HT (Mag)* 8 Fe'87 1 : 1-3

Description and travel
Lahore of my younger days. Eric Banerji *Sunday Tribune* 7 De'86 I : 1-8
Pakistan revisited. Khushwant Singh *IE (Mag)* 18 Ja'87 I : 1-8+

Foreign relations

Afghanistan
Karmal on Afghan-Pak situation. Babrak Karmal *Secular Democracy* 19(1 2) Ja-Fe'86 69-74

India

Confused signals to Pakistan: Inability to take a firm line. Girilal Jain *TI* 28 Ja'87 8 : 3-5

India and Pakistan: An American view. Stephen Philip Cohen *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 Mr'87 I : 1-8+

India, Pak close to agreement. *TI* 4 Fe'87 1 : 1-3

India, Pak sign pact to defuse tension. *TI* 5 Fe'87 1 : 1-4

Indo Pak deployment: A probe and a response K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 31 Ja'87 8 : 3-5

Indo Pak tensions; letter to the editor. *TI* 10 Fe'87 6 : 6

Not safisfactory; editorial. *TI* 6 Fe'87 6 : 1-2

Pak lobby squeals as India rushes troops to borders. *Link* 29(26) 1 Fe'87 5-7

Pak troops on Indian border: A way out of a dilemma. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 24 Ja'87 8 : 3-5

Pakistani fibs and intentions: Some lessons for India. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 7 Fe'87 6 : 3-5

Political commentary: An on-again, off-again dialogue. Inder Malhotra *TI* 8 Ja'87 8 : 3-5

Sattar optimistic about talks. *TI* 29 Ja'87 1 : 2-3+

Tension without reason; editorial. *TI* 26 Ja'87 8 : 1-2

See also

Indo-Pakistan, War, 1971

United States

Prime Ministers Junejo's visit to USA and Islamabad—Washington ties. John Kaniyalil *Strategic Analysis* 10(9) De'86 1023-58 ft-n tabs

See also

Military assistance, American, in Pakistan

History, Modern

See also

Jinnah, Mohammed Ali

Politics and government

Constitutional and political development in Pakistan, 1951-54. Riaz Ahmad Rawalpindi, American Commercial Ltd. 1981, xiv, 129 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 268-69

The great divide. Ghulam Nabi Khayal *Ill Wkly India* 108(5) 1 Fe'87 40-43

Keeping politics tame. *ET* 25 Ja'87 5 : 1-6+

Which foreign hand? Baba Ali *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(48) 29 Nv'86 2087

Who rules the campuses? Babar Ali *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(5) 31 Ja'87 177-78

Social conditions

Pakistan society. Akbar S. Ahmad. Karachi, OUP. *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 28 De'86 VI : 5-8

PAKISTAN Mazdoor Kisan Party

Afzal Bangash: A life dedicated to militent struggle. Feroz Ahmed *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(51) 20 De'86 2219

PAL, Bulbul

What price a PM's visit? *IE (Mag)* 4 Ja'87 4 : 1-7

PAL, Samir

More than a show of force. *HT (Mag)* 8 Fe'87 1 : 1-6+

PALACES

Madhya Pradesh

The palaces of Orchha and Datia. Subhashini Aryan *Indian and Foreign Rev* 23(23) 30 Se'86 21-24

PALESTINE Liberation Organisation

Back to Lebanon; editorial. *TI* 22 De'86 8 : 1-2

PALESTINIAN refugees

See Refugees, Palestinian

PALESTINIANS

After the last sky: Palestinian lives. Edward W. Said. London, Faber & Faber. 1986. £ 6.95 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 4 Ja'87 VI : 5-8

PALIWAL, K.K.

More yield under dry land farming by improved technology. *Farmer and Parliament* 21(12) De'86 21 22

PALKHIVALA, N.A.

Confidence between government and business needed. *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 4 : 1 8

We the people Bombay, Strand bk Stall. 368 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

New Quest 57 My-Je'86 190-92

PALM products

Harnessing palm wealth. M. Sunder Yesuvadian and B R Nair *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(1) Oc'86 47-52

PALMER, Norman D.

The United States and India: The dimensions of influence. New York, Praeger. 1984, xiv, 300 p. *Book Rev*

Int Stud 23(4) Oc-De'86 369-71

PALSOKAR, P.R.

The strategy of terror. *USI J* 116(484) Ap-Je'86 143 50

PANCHAL, Chinu

Bhopal University gripped by anrachy. *TI* 16 Ja'87 8 : 7-8

Severe curbs on poppy cultivation. *TI* 10 Fe'87 6 : 7-8

PANCHAL, Goverdhan

Bhavai: Traditional drama of Gujarat. *Sangeet Natak* 80 Ap-Je'86 5-13

Kuttampalam and Kutiyattam. Delhi, Sangeet Natak Akad. 1985, 160 p Rs 130 *Book Rev*

NCPA quart J 15(1-2) Mr-Je'86 84 86; *Sangeet Natak* 80 Ap-Je'86 43-47

PANCHAYAT

Andhra Pradesh

Election

Parties prepare for panchayat polls. V.G. Prasad Rao *TI* 18 De'86 6 : 7-8

Gujarat

Elections

Verdict from Gujarat;; editorial. *TI* 30 Ja'87 8 : 1-2

Karnataka

Bold efforts on to review local bodies. E. Raghavan *TI* 16 De'86 8 : 7-8

New panchayati system in Karnataka: Elections and after. Amar Ray *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(7) 14 Fe'87 262-64

PANCHAYATI Raj

See Panchayat

PANDA, G.S.

See Mahapatra, R.P. jt. auth.

PANDA, Kailash Chandra

See Bhadury, Jayashree and others jt. auths.

PANDA, Rajkishor

Anomaly in the use of water in a canal irrigation system—A case study. *Indian J agric Econ* 41(4) Oc-De'86 529 33

PANDA, Santosh K. and Swain, Nihar R.

Environmental education for adult learners. *Educ quart* 38(3) Aut'86 4-7

PANDE, B.N.

Khushwant Singh, B N. Pande, Aurangzeb and Saqi Musta'd Khan. Jamna Das Akhtar *Organiser* 38(35) 11 Ja'87 5

PANDE, G.C.

Animated socio-economic change in hill region of Uttar Pradesh. *Radical Humanist* 50(11) Fe'87 27-34 tabs

PANDE, Sumita

Birth of Bhakti in Indian religions and art. New Delhi, Books & Books. 1982, xx, 224 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 132-33

PANDEY, Damodai

Is labour the lone factor for enhancing productivity ? *Indian Worker* 35(17) 26 Ja'87 13-17

PANDEY, Geetanjali

How equal : Women in Premchand's writings. *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(50) 13 De'86 2183-87 ft-n

PANDEY, K.M.

Public enterprises: Capital-loan mix and profitability. *ET* 5 De'86 5 : 3-6+

PANDEY, Lallan Behari

State executive. Delhi, Amar Pra. 1985, 239 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 32(2) Ap-Je'86 401 04

PANDEY, Rajendra

Sociology of development—Concepts, theories and issues. Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1985, 563 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 7(1) Ap'86 165 66

PANDEY, T.N.

Minimum tax in USA : Feasibility in Indian context. *ET* 4 Fe'87 5 : 3-6

Tax reforms in USA : Ensuring better compliance. *ET* 29 De'86 5 : 3 6+

PANDIAN, S.R.

The road not taken. *Seminar* 329 Ja'87 54-59

PANDIT, M.P.

Tantra. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 37(3) Mr'86 56 61

PANDITA, P.N. and others

Asparagus : A cash crop of Kashmir. *Indian Fmg* 36(11) Fe'87 3-4

PANDITRAO, Y.A.

Rural industrialisation : Issues. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(1) Oc'86 11-23 tabs

PANDURANGA RAO, D., *ed.*

Problems of urban transport in India. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1986, 376 p. Rs 245 *Book Rev*
Indian J Commerce 39(2) Ap-Je'86 71

PANDYA, Pranav

Indian psychology : New vistas and its study in context with Western psychotheraphy. *Vedic Path* 49(1) Je'86 30 33

PANGOTRA, N.N.

Alienation of youth—A study of their typical characteristics. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 7(1) Ap'86 131 36

PANIGRAHI, D.N.

See Ravinder Kumar jt. auth.

PANIKKAR, K.M.

It's plurality of cultures that binds us. *Yojana* 31(1 2) 26 Ja'87 52-54

PANT, H.C.

Investment : Good scope to boost trade. *ET (Suppl)* 27 Fe'87 6 : 4-8+ tabs

PANT, K.C.

Education policy for India *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl Se'86 461-67

PANT, Niranjan

Farmers organisation in large irrigation projects. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 21(52) 27 De'86 A-171-A 175 ft-n

PANT, P.C.

Prehistoric Uttar Pradesh : A study of old stone age. Delhi, Agama Kala Pra. xvi, 183 p Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 113 16

PANWALKAR, Shrikant S.

Indian budgetary process. *ET* 31 De'86 5 : 7 8

PAPER industry and trade

India

Paper control order; editorial. *ET* 22 De'86 5 : 1-2

Paper : Crisis after crisis. Kanak Ghosh *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 23 : 1-5

PARAKAL, Pauly V.

Irangate and contragate : Reagan's anti-terrorist war pure hypocrisy, Web of lies. *New Age* 34(51) 21 De'86 8-9

Rajiv Gandhi should know : Some facts on linguistic states *New Age* 34(52) 28 De'86 3

Stark reality refutes Rajiv Gandhi's claims. *New Age* 35(5) 1 Fe'87 1

PARAMESVAR, K.R.

Quality assurance and quality management—The role of industry. *econ Trends* 15(23) 1 De'86 13 15

PARAMESWARAN, P.

Those who identify themselves with Babar and his barbarities are anti-Hindu and anti Indian. *Organiser* 38(40) 15 Fe'87 8-9

PARANJAPE, H.K.

Can public sector performance be improved ? *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 11 : 1-4+

Entrepreneurship studies: An overview. *ICSSR Newsletter* 16(2) Oc'85-Mr'86 6-22 bibliogr

International assistance and economic growth. *Mainstream* 25(22) 14 Fe'87 7-10+

Mr Gandhi's economic policy : Throwing the baby with bath-water. *TI* 17 De'86 6 : 3 5

PARANJPYE, Vijay

Dams and their danger. *Seminar* 330 Fe'87 40 43

PARAPSYCHOLOGY

See Psychical research

PARDESI, Ghanshyam

The bubble bursts. *ill Wkly India* 108(5) 1 Fe'87 30 31

PAREKH, H.T.

Stock market getting healthy. *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 2 : 6 8+

PARIDA, Jayanta Kumar and Samantrai, Binod Kumar

Contract labour in Rourkela Steel Plant. *Indian J Lab Econ* 27(4) Ja'85 292-300

PARMAR, B.D.

Spatial wage-differentials in agriculture : A case of Saurashtra region. *Indian J Lab Econ* 28(1-2) Ap-Jl'85 115-26 tabs

PARTHASARATHI, G.

Education for efficiency, education for harmony. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 25(19) 1987 15-16

Health policy, ethics and human values; valedictory address by G. Parthasarathi. *ICSSR Newsletter* 16(2) Oc'85-Mr'86 1-5

——, *ed.*

Jawaharlal Nehru : Letters to Chief Ministers, 1947-64. Delhi, OUP. 1985, 547 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Indian and Foreign Rev 24(2) 15 Nv'86 29-30; *IE (Mag)* 1 Fe'87 5 : 1-5; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 28 De'86 VI : 1-4

PARTHASARATHY, Dee Naa

A.S. Ganasambandam : Pioneer of literary criticism in Tamil. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(2) 15 Nv'86 28+

PARTHASARATHY, R.

See Rao, V.N. jt. auth.

PARTITION of India, 1947

Disastrous twilight : A personal record of the partition of India. Shahid Hamid. London, Secker & Warburg. 364 p. Rs 250; £ 17.50 *Book Rev*

Sunday Tribune 7 De'86 II : 1-4

Hearts were not partitioned. Mohammad Vazeeruddin *Sunday Tribune* 25 Ja'87 3 : 1-4

The sole spokesman—Jinnah, the Muslim League and the demand for Pakistan. Ayesha Jalal. London, Cambridge Univ Press. 1985, 310, xiii p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Secular Democracy 19(8) Ag'86 27-33

PARVATHAMMA, C.

Role of protest movements in social transformation. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 7(1) Ap'86 1-22

PATEL, A.R.

Role of banks in rural industrialisation. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(1) Oc'86 38-46

—— and Khankhoje, D.P.

Rural economics. Delhi, Sultan Chand. 536 p. Rs 38 *Book Rev*

FE 21 De'86 5 : 4

PATEL, Bihari L.

How to prevent gas leakage in janata biogas plants. *Farmer and Parliament* 21(12) De'86 27-28

PATEL, C.S.

See Dwivedi, R.N. jt. auth.

PATEL, I.G.

Essays in economic policy and growth. London, Macmillan. 1986, 261 p. £ 29.50 *Book Rev*

ET 11 Ja'87 6 : 1-4

PATEL, Panna Lal

Pannalal Patel people's writer. Yeshwant Mehta *New Age* 35(8) 22 Fe'87 6

PATEL, R.K.

See Jain, D.K. jt. auth.

PATEL, Surendra J.

Seventh plan and beyond (1985-2000). *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 25(19) 1987 27-30+ tab

Technological transformation of the North, lessons for the South. *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(51) 20 De'86 2222-30

PATEL, Usha

Wasteland regeneration, our priority. *Yojana* 30(24) 1 Ja'87 4-7 tab

PATEL, Vibhuti

See Desai, Neera jt. auth.

PATERSON, George

Fortune and integrity : A study of moral attitude in the Indian diary of George Paterson, 1769-1774 Pamela Nightingale, *ed.* Delhi, OUP 238 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*

Sunday Tribune 18 Ja'87 2 : 5-8; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 Fe'87 VI : 1-4

PATEY, Tom

One man's mountains. London, Gollancz. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 4 Ja'87 13

PATHAK, A.D.

See Kundu, Sushila jt. auth.

PATHAK, Avijit

Delhi's 'Apna Utsav' politics of culture. *TI* 1 De'86 8 : 7-8

PATHAK, Harbans

Recruitment of teachers : Problems and remedies. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 681-86

PATHAK, Mrinalini and others

Perceived morbidity, medically defined morbidity, population typology and its relevance in planning of health services. *Health and Population* 8(1) Ja-Mr'85 12-18 bibliogr tabs

PATHAK, R.S.

Committed to ability and talent. Krishna Mahajan *HT (Mag)* 4 Ja'87 6 : 1-6+

The nativization of English in India and O.P. Bhatnagar's exploitation of lexical resources. *Language Forum* 12(1-4) 1986 99-123

—— and Bisht, A.R.

A comparative study of self-evaluation of bright and average adolescents. *Progr of Educ* 61(6) Ja'87 106-08 bibliogr tabs

PATHOLOGICAL psychology

See Psychology, Pathological

PATI, Sura Prasad

Adult education in Orissa before independence. *educ Rev* 92(12) De'86 209-11 bibliogr

PATIL, B.R.

Brick-Kiln workers in greater Bangalore. *Indian J Lab Econ* 27(4) Ja'85 301-09 tabs

PATIL, H.N.

The cooperative marketing : A boon for the mango growers. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 69(1) Jl'85 1-4

PATIL, Jayanti K.

African settlements in Gujarat. *India quart* 42(3) Jl-Se'86 238-46 appdx bibliogr tabs

PATIL, M.B.
Priority sector and urban cooperative banks. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 69(1) Jl'85 13-30 tabs

PATIL, R.H.
Raising funds from the capital market: Challenges for the privatesector. *Vikalpa* 11(1) Ja-Mr'86 5-11

PATIL, Rajendra B.
Cooperative sugar factory and agricultural development. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 69(1) Jl'85 7-12
Industrial development: A case study in Kolhapur. *Survey* 26(1-2) 1986 21-26 bibliogr

PATIL, S.K.
Discovered! *Ill Wkly India* 107(46) 23 Nv'86 8-17

PATIL, Samita
An extraordinary actress: A very rare woman. Khalid Mohamed *TI (Sunday Rev)* 21 De'86 I: 1 6+
The Smita I knew; an interview with Syam Bengal. Sudha Hariharan *ET* 21 De'86 3: 1 8+
Smita Patil; editorial. *TI* 16 De'86 8: 1-2
A very rare woman. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 21 De'86 III: 1-5

PATIL, V.G.
The guinine problems of small fisherman. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(1) Jl'86 37 38

PATIRAM and Prasad, R.N.
Potash boosts rice yield in Meghalaya. *Indian Fmg* 36(10) Ja'87 29-30

PATKE, Rajeev S.
Wanted: A govt Indian writer in English; a review article. *New Quest* 59 Se-Oc'86 313-20

PATNA

History

Patna in the 19th century—A socio-cultural profile. Surendra Gopal. Calcutta, Noya Pra. 1982, viii, 128 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 194-95

PATNAIK, H.B. and others
Technology for little millet cultivation. *Indian Fmg* 36(10) Ja'87 10

PATNAIK, J.B.
J B Patnaik: Sayonara? S.N.M. Abdi *Ill Wkly India* 107(50) 21 De'86 26-29
The survival saga of J.B. Patnaik. *Link* 29(21) 28 De'86 19-20

PATNAIK, Utsa
Identifying the peasant classes inthemselves in rural India: A methodological and empirical exercise *soc Scientist* 14(11 2) Nv-De'86 96-123 appdx ft-n tabs

PATTANAYAK, D.P.
Language, education and development: A contribution towards an alternative policy. *New Quest* 55 Ja-Fe'86 15-19

PATTERSON, Maureen R.P. and Alspaugh, William J.
South Asian civilization: A bibliographic systhesis. Chicago, Univ of Chicago Press 1981, xxxii, 833 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 276-79

PATWANT SINGH
The causes of Sikh dissaffection. *Sikh Rev* 34(392) Ag'86 34-38

PATWARDHAN, M.S.
Greening of Indian industry: Retrospective on growth. *ET* 26 Fe'87 5: 3-6; 27 Fe'87 5: 3-6+
"Oil and others multinationals in India". Bombay, Popular. 171 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 28 De'86 6: 1-4

PAUL, C.R.
Power: Need to rope in private sector. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 26: 1-8

PAWAR, Sharad
Mr Pawar returns; editorial. *TI* 9 De'86 6: 1-2
Sharad Pawar is home again. M V. Kamath *ET* 14 De'86 3: 1-8

PAWATE, C.I.
The Panchatantra and Aesope's fables—A study in genre. Delhi, Amar Pra. 1986, viii, 122 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 38(3) Aut'86 49-50

PEACE
Imperatives of peace. K. Subrahmaniyam *Strategic Analysis* 10(11) Fe'87 1243-57
'No alternative to peace': An interview with E P. Thompson. Praful Bidwai *TI* 26 Ja'87 8: 3-5
Outlook for peace in the developing world. C. Raja Mohan, *Strategic Analysis* 10(10) Ja'87 1113-44
Peace and arms race. K. Subrahmanyam *Mainstream* 25(13) 13 De'86 23-28
Peace and security in nuclear age—Nehru's vision. Rasheeduddin Khan *Secular Democracy* 19(11) Nv'86 11-14
Peace and the arms race. K. Subrahmanyam *Strategic Analysis* 10(10) Ja'87 1145-58
Peace Brigades International. Piet Dijkstra *Gandhi Marg* 8(7) Oc'86 391-406
Peace education: An experiment. G.B.K. Hooja *Univ News* 24(45) 1 De'86 7-9
Prospects for future peace: Some forms of turbulence necessary. Achin Vanaik *TI* 6 De'86 6: 3 5
Reciprocal hostage exchange: A confidence building alternative to nuclear deterrence. J. Kenneth Small *IDSA J* 17(3) Ja-Mr'85 310-44 ft-n
Science, society and peace. D.D. Kosambi. Pune, Acad of Pol and Soc Stud. 138 p. Rs 18 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(1-2) 3 Ja-10 Ja'87 30
Unity, integrity and harmony. Y.A. Mande *USI J* 116(484) Ap-Je'86 115-

PEACE and religion
See Religion and peace

PEANUTS
See Ground-nuts

PEARSON, M.N.
Coastal Western India: Studies from the Portuguese records. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1981, xxviii,, 149 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 185-88

PEASANT uprisings

India

History

The peasant armed : The Indian revolt of 1857 Eric Stokes. New Delhi, Clarendon Press Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 11 Ja'87 11

Mysore (former princely state)

Peasant revolt in princely Mysore (1830-31). Sebastian Joseph *J Hist Stud* 16 1980 40-49

PEASANTRY

See also

Agricultural labourers

Bangla Desh

History

Differentiation of the peasantry in Bangladesh : 1950s to 1980s Atiur Rahman *soc Scientist* 14(11-12) Nv-De'86 68-95 ft-n tabs

Bihar

The Bihar peasantry and the Kisan Sabha. N G Ranga *Rural India* 49(8) Ag'86 118-24

Gujarat

History

Peasant nationalists of Gujarat : Kheda district 1917-1934. David Hardiman. New Delhi, OUP. 1981, xii, 309 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 224-26

India

Domination and dissent : Peasants and politics. Javed Alam Calcutta, IBH Pub. 1985, 170 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(4) 24 Ja'87 132+

Identifying the peasant classes inthemselves in rural India : A methodological and empirical exercise. Utsa Patnaik *soc Scientist* 14(11-12) Nv-De'86 96-123 appdx ft-n tabs

History

Ideology, Congress and peasants in 1930s : Class adjustment or submission. Kapil Kumar *soc Scientist* 14(8-9) Ag-Se'86 40-58

Peasant and imperial rule : Agriculture and agrarian society in Bombay Presidency. Neil Charlesworth Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1985, xii, 319 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 23(4) Oc-De'86 435-36

Peasant movement in India : Midnineteenth and twentieth century. Sunil Sen. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1982, xii, 275 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 223

Peasant movements in India, 1920-1950. D.N Dhanagare New Delhi, OUP. 1983, xiv, 254 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 226-29

Peasant in history : Essays in honour or Daniel Thorner. E.J. Hobsbawm and others *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 212-15

Relevance of "peasant state and society" to Pallava-Cola times D N. Jha *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 74-94

India, Southern

History

Peasant history in South India. David Ludden. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1985, xix, 310 p. $ 52 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 23(4) Oc-De'86 446 48

Punjab

History

The Punjab peasant in prosperity and debt. Malcolm Lyall Darling. Columbia, South Asia bks *(Repr).* 1978, 277 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 219-20

PEERZADE, S.A.N.

New techniques in marketing. *ET (Suppl)* 12 Fe'87 II : 1-4

PEPPER trade

Kerala

History

Changing pattern of malaber's pepper trade under early British rule. Mohammed Hussain *J Hist Stud* 16 1980 31-39

PEREZ, Alan Garcia

An irresistible moderate. Sunil Adam *Hindu* 25 Ja'87 18 : 1-5

PERFORMANCE, Specific

See Specific performance

PERFORMANCE appraisal

Performance appraisal : Theory and practice. T V. Rao. New Delhi, Vani Educational bks 1984, 278 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 11(1) Ja-Mr'86 83-85

Redesigning performance appraisal system : Experience of a state government. V.S. Sisodia *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(2) Ap-Je'86 277-44 bibliogr

PERFORMANCE budget

See Programme budgeting

PERIODICALS

India

See also

Economic and political Weekly (Periodical)

PERRIAM, Wendy

The stillness, the dancing. London, Penguin bks. £ 3 50 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 25 Ja'87 13

PERSONAL income tax

See Income tax

PERSONALITY

Tamil Vedic conception of personality. S. Narayanan *Vedic Path* 49(1) Je'86 45-49

PERSONNEL management

Desk officer system : Problems and prospects. M.L. Malhotra *Management in Government* 18(2) Jl-Se'86 200-18

Management of human resource Lallan Prasad and A.M. Banerjee New Delhi, Sterling. 250 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
ASCI J Management 16(1) Se'86 111

Management of man. Samar Chakraborty. *Indian Worker* 35(15) 12 Ja'87 4

New dimensions in personnel management. M.L. Gupta *Productivity* 27(1) Ap-Je'86 13-18

Personnel functions : New dimensions. D P. Upadhyay *Productivity* 27(1) Ap-Je'86 27-32

Personnel management in Malaysia. Francis

PERSONNEL management (contd)
Arul and Dzulkifli Sipon *Productivity* 27(1) Ap-Je'86 33-42
Personnel management : Some reflections. Terry Casey *Productivity* 27(1) Ap-Je'86 19-25
Role of personnel executives. C. Mamutty *ET (Suppl)* 17 Ja'87 I : 5 8
See also
Incentives in industry
Library personnel management

Bibliography
Select bibliography on personnel management in India. S N. Vig *Productivity* 27(1) Ap-Je'86 85-102

PERU

Presidents
See also
Perez, Alan Garcia

PETHE, V.J.
Aluminium : Coping with surplus. *Commerce* 154(3949) 24 Ja'87 8-11

PETRAS, James
Speculators, Lumpen-intellectuals and end of Hegemony *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(6) 7 Fe'87 223-25

PETROLEUM

Prospecting
Great eastern, Essar main contenders. S.S. Mangaonkar *ET* 11 De'86 5 : 7-8
ONGC pins hopes on Gandhar onshore : Crash programme finalised. *ET* 21 De'86 1 : 1-4+

Arab states
See also
Organization of Petroleum Exporting Countries

India
See also
Oil and Natural Gas Commission

PHALSA
Grow phalsa for better returns. Ranjit Kumar and Kartar Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 21(12) De'86 19

PHARMACEUTICAL industry and trade

Management
Economics of drug management in India. *Commerce* 153(3943) 13 De'86 1147-48

India
Distorted drug policy 1986. N. Bhattacharyya *Mainstream* 25(18) 17 Ja'87 25-27
Drug industry : Prospects for the seventh plan Arvind Nair *Southern Econ* 25(16) 15 De'86 17 18
Drug policy; editorial. *ET* 22 De'86 5 : 1-2
Drug policy for multinational's benefit. Barun Das Gupta *Mainstream* 25(15) 27 De'86 3-5
National drug policy : Basic desiderata. Averthanus L.D 'Souza *Mainstream* 25(18) 17 Ja'87 23-25
No drug policy; editorial. *TI* 20 De'86 6 : 1-2
Who gains from drug policy liberalisation ? Amitava Guha *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(1-2) 3 Ja-10 Ja'87 18-22

PHILIPPINES

Politics and government
Mrs Aquino's Mandate; editorial. *TI* 4 Fe'87 6 : 1-2
The Philippines : A fragile freedom. Nalini Singh *IE (Mag)* 1 Fe'87 1 : 1-8+
Philippines currents and prospects. Jose Ma Sison *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(8) 21 Fe'87 313 16
The Philippines : From Marcos to Mrs Aquino G V C Naidu *Strategic Analysis* 10(11) Fe'87 12 77-89 ft-n
The struggle in the Philippines. Sitaram Yechury *People's Democracy* 11(7) 15 Fe'87 8
Towards new democracy. Nirmal Sengupta *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(4) 24 Ja'87 124-25
See also
Ramos, Fidel

Social conditions
Philippines currents and prospects. Jose Ma Sison *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(8) 21 Fe'87 313 16

PHILOSOPHERS, Indian
See also
Krishnamurti, J.
Sankaracharya

PHILOSOPHY
The category of the person : Anthropology, philosophy, history. Michael Carrithers and others, *eds* Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press 1985, x, 309 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 23(4) Oc-De'86 431-32

Dictionaries
A dictionary of philosophy. A R. Lacey. London, Routledge. viii, 266 p. £ 4 95 *Book Rev*
ET 4 Ja'87 6 : 1-4

PHILOSOPHY, Hindu
Vedanta darshan and the future of man. R C Badwo Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 1984, 96 p. Rs 27 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 38(1) Ja'87 22
See also
Manu

PHILOSOPHY, Indian
Fundamentals of Indian philosophy. R Puligandla. Maryland, Univ Press of America. 1985, 363 p. $ 14 95 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 92(1) Ja'87 39-40

PHILOSOPHY and religion
Interfacing philosophy and religion. T.J. Chosang *J Dharma* 11(4) Oc-De'86 322 47 bibliogr-ft-n

PHUKAN, Alaka Buragohan
Organisation, administration and service of academic libraries in the north eastern region : A research course conducted at Gauhati University. *Herald Libr Sci* 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 242 46

PHUKAN, Bhrigu Kumar
A paradise for tourist. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 10 : 5-8

PHYSICAL education and training
See also
Physical fitness

India
The role of mass media in the promotion of sports and physical education in the country. P D. Sharma *Progr of Educ* 61(4-5) Nv-De'86 89-91 bibliogr

PHYSICAL fitness
Fighting fit. Christian Barnard *Ill Wkly India* 107(42) 26 Oc'86 18-21

PHYSICAL geography

See also

Geomorphology

PHYSICAL stamina

See Physical fitness

PHYSICAL training

See Physical education and training

PHYSICS

Bhabha's contribution to cosmic ray physics. *Link* 29(20) 21 De'86 49-51

H J. Bhabha : His contributions to theoretical physics *Link* 29(20) 21 De'86 39-48

PHYSIOGRAPHY

See Geomorphology

PHYSIOLOGICAL stress

See Stress (Physiology)

PICHARE, M.M.

Science Policy : Statesments and actions. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(8) 21 Fe'87 318-21

PILANIA, G.P. and Hoshiar Singh

Administration and social change. Jaipur, Printwell Pub v, 106 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Sunday Tribune 28 De'86 II : 5-8

PILLAI, B.K.

Employment opportunities in India. *soc Welfare* 33(9) De'86 34-35+

PILLAI, K.K.

Studies in history of India with special reference to Tamil Nadu. Madras, The author. 1979, x, 720 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 156-57

PILLAI, P.K.

Big boost to technology transfer. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Fe'87 1 : 1 4

The maple leaf and the lotus. *ET (Suppl)* 8 Fe'87 3 : 1-4

PIRIE, Madsen

Privatization in theory and practice. London, Adam Smith Inst. 1985, 91 p. *Book Rev*

Asian econ Rev 28(3) De'86 103-05

PIRZADA, Gurnihal Singh

Saint or Sinner ? K.P. Sunil *Ill Wkly India* 107(46) 23 Nv'86 32-33

PITALE, R.L.

Administered prices : Need for non-inflationary growth. *ET* 31 De'86 5 : 3-6+

PITHORAGARH

Municipal finance

Grants-in aid in municipal finances : A case study. G.D. Bhatt *Civic Affairs* 34(1) Ag'86 83 88

PLANNED parenthood

See Family planning

PLANNING, Educational

See Educational planning

PLANNING-programming-budgeting

See Programme budgeting

PLANT and equipment investments

See Capital Investments

PLANT investments

See Capital investments

PLANTATION industry

Wages and houres

A study of wage-employment relations in West Bengal tea plantations. S R. Misra *Indian J Lab Econ* 27(4) Ja'85 367-70 tabs

PLANTATION workers

India

Plantation workers and their commitment to industrial work. Mita Bhadra *Man in India* 66(3) Se'86 233-43

Kerala

Planter at large, labour at cross-roads. K. Ravi Raman *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(51) 20 De'86 2214-15

PLASTICS

See also

Rubber, Artificial

PLATTEAN, Jean-Philippe and others

Technology, credit and undebtedness in marine fishing—A case study of three fishing villages in South Kerala. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp. 1985, xii, 406 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 23(4) Oc-De'86 451-52

POLA, Kumaran

Capital market in a ferment. *Commerce* 153(3944) 20 De'86 1191-97+

POLICE

Rale of police in modern society. Sita Ram Singh *Indian J Criminol* 15(1) Ja'87 37-42 bibliogr

POLICE, International

See International police

POLICE administation

Police today. Sankar Sen. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1986, 195 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Indian J Criminol 15(1) Ja'87 73

India

Improving efficiency and ensuring unpartiality of the police force. G.K. Valecha and Subba Venkataraman *Vikalpa* 11(1) Ja-Mr'86 54-63

POLICE atrocities

Andhra Pradesh

Deaths in police custody : Whom and why do the police kill ? K. Balagopal *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(47) 22 Nv'86 2028-29

Kerala

Night without end. Venu Menon *Ill Wkly India* 107(47) 30 Nv'86 20-23

Rajasthan

Endless night in Dabi Pada. Srilata Swaminadhan *IE (Mag)* 25 Ja'87 4 : 1-8

POLICE management

See Police administration

POLICY sciences

Policy studies—Review annual. Bertram H. Raven. London, Sage Pub. 1980, 767 p. $ 40 *Book Rev*

Management in Government 18(2) Jl-Se'86 259-62

See also

Decision making

POLITICAL parties

Assam

See also

Asom Gana Parishad

India

Role of political parties in India. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(2) Ap-Je'86 412-23

Towards a better party system. Inder Jit *ET* 10 Fe'87 5 : 7-8

See also

Bharatiya Janata Party

Communist Party (India)

Communist Party (Marxist, India)

Indian National Congress (I)

Janata Party

POLITICAL parties (contd)

Punjab

See also

Akali Dal

Akali Dal (L)

Tamil Nadu

See also

Dravida Munnetra Kazahagam

POLITICAL science

Missing elements in political inquiry : Logic and levels of analysis. Judith A. Gillespie and Dina A. Zonnes, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1982, 264 p. $ 24 *Book Rev*
India quart 42(3) Jl-Se'86 341-45

Political reasoning. Evert Vedung New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1982, 232 p. $ 25 *Book Rev*
India quart 42(3) Jl-Se'86 345-46

See also

Anarchism and anarchists

Authority

Power (Social sciences)

Revolutions

Right and left (Political science)

State, The

POLITICAL thought, Indian

Modern Indian political thought. Sankar Ghose New Delhi, Allied. 509 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT(Mag) 1 Fe'87 8 : 1-4

POLITICS, Practical

See also subdivision 'Politics and government' under names of countries, etc. *e.g.* India—Politics and government

POLITICS and business

See Business and politics

POLITICS and Islam

See Islam and politics

POLITICS and religion

See Religion and politics

POLKE, Ana Maria Athayde

Library education (undergraduate) in Brazil : A proposal for change. *J Lib Inform Sci* 10(1) Je'85 24-35 bibliogr-ft-n

POLLUTION

See also

Air—Pollution

Water—Pollution

Bihar

Environmental protection and pollution control. Bindeshwari Dubey *TI (Mag)* 22 Ja'87 I : 1-8

India

Indian cities : Ecological perspective. N.K. Tewari and others *eds.* New Delhi, Concept Pub Rs 225 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 25 Ja'87 5 : 6-8

Pollution control; editorial. *ET* 14 Ja'87 13 : 1-2

PONKSHE, Satyawat

Rajiv Gandhi—The pragmatic Prime Minister of India. Pune, Ponkshe Pub. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 18 Ja'87 8 : 1-4

POOR

See also

Rural poor

POPPY

Severe curbs on Poppy cultivation. Chinu Panchal *TI* 10 Fe'87 6 : 7-8

POPULATION

A geography of population. R.C Chadana. New Delhi, Kalyani Pub. 1986, 243 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Ann Nat Assn Geogr India 6(1) Je'86 51

See also

Demography

also subdivision 'Population' under names of countries, states, cities, etc. *e.g.* India—Population

Study and teaching

Population education for developing countries K R Solkar New Delhi, Sterling. 1986, 224 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 38(3) Aut'86 51-52

PORTER, H.C.

The inconstant savage : England and the North American Indian : 1500-1600 London Duckworth 1979 £ 42 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 11 Ja'87 VI : 1 4

PORTS

See Harbours

PORTUGAL

Commerce

India-History

Portuguese trade with India in the sixteenth century K S. Mathew. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1983, xvi, 352 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 181-84

PORWAL, N.K. and Kulshresth, R.P.

A compilation of the literature on Indian psychology. *Vedic Path* 49(1) Je'86 100-110

POSSCHL, G.L.

Indus civilization in Saurashtra. Delhi. B.R. Pub 1980, xx, 264 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 108 10

POSTAGE stamps

Collections and collecting

India

The silver key to the golden treasure of Indian philately. Manik Jain and S B. Kothari Phila Pub Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 21 De'86 11-12

POSTAL laws and regulations

See Postal service—Laws and regulations

POSTAL service

Laws and regulations

The mailed fist. A G Noorani *ill Wkly India* 107(50) 21 De'86 30-33

POTHEN, S.

Divorce : Its causes and consequences in Hindu society. New Delhi, Shakti bks. 331 p Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 7 De'86 II : 6-8

POULTRY

Gujarat

Some aspects of the functioning of the scheme for the poor : A study of poultry farming scheme in Gujarat. Indira Hirway *Indian J Lab Econ* 28(3) Oc'85 242-69 tabs

POWER (Social sciences)

Power in power politics. Jai Narain *USI J* 116(483) Ja-Mr'86 15-21

POWER resources
In fuels. *ET (Suppl)* 11 De'86 III : 1-4
See also
Solar energy

Costs

Energy cost reduction : Urgent task for industry. B. Acherjee *ET* 17 Fe'87 5 : 3-6+ tabs

India

The impending energy crunch. Darryl D'Monte *TI* 12 Ja'87 8 : 7-8; 13 Ja'87 8 : 7-8
See also
Power resources, Rural—India

POWER resources, Rural

India

Issues in rural energy : Economic growth and trusteeship S.G Ramachandra *ET* 28 Ja'87 7 : 3 6+; 29 Ja'87 5 : 7-8

PRABAHARAN, R.
See Ramasamy, C. and others jt. auths.

PRABHAKAR SINGH
Human values and value clarification. *New Frontiers Educ* 16(2) Ap-Je'86 70-75

PRABHAKARA RAO, D.
Modern information systems for managerial decisions *Indian J Commerce* 39(1) Ja-Mr'86 67 69

PRABHANANDA, Swami
Swami Vivekananda's vision of rural development. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 37(11) Nv'86 253-58; 38(1) Ja'87 10-16

PRABHJOT SINGH
Their deportation is inevitable. *Sunday Tribune* 8 Fe'87 1 : 1-8

PRABHU, A.N.
ICC Congress : A lost opportunity. *ET* 20 Fe'87 5 : 7-8

PRADHAN, N.
University education—Access and success. *Educ quart* 38(3) Aut'86 13-17

PRADHAN, Pradyot Keshri
Commerce education in a systems context. *Indian J Commerce* 39(1) Ja-Mr'86 45-50

PRADHAN, S.D.
U S. intelligence machinery. *USI J* 116(484) Ap-Je'86 127-42

PRADHAN, S.N.
V.I. and rural industrialisation NABARD's role. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(2) Nv'86 104 07

PRAJAPATI, N.D.
Good expansion in assets; profitability declines. *ET (Suppl)* 25 De'86 III : 1-8 tabs

PRAKASAM, K.P.
Space, Gagarian and after New Delhi, Sterling. 200 p . Rs 100 *Book Rev*
New Age 35(7) 15 Fe'87 10

PRAKASA RAO, V.L.S., *ed.*
See Tewari, V K and others jt. ed.

PRAKASH, V.A.
See Madhavan, K. jt. auth.

PRAMALAI KALLARS
"A South Indian sub caste : Social organisation and religion of the Pramalai Kallar". Louis Dumont. New Delhi, OUP. 1986. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
ET 8 Fe'87 6 : 1-4

PRASAD, K.N.
Development of philosophical thought in economics. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1985. 506 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Yojana 30(22) 1 De'86 33-34
Land reforms : Basis of rural development. *ET* 26 De'86 5 : 3-6

PRASAD, Pradhan H.
Institutional reforms and agricultural growth. *soc Scientists* 14(6) Je'86 3-19

PRASAD, R.N.
See Patiram jt. auth.

PRASAD, R.R.
Untouchability and measures. *Gandhi Marg* 8(1) Nv'86 492-505

PRASADA RAO, G.P.
Nallamala Korra : A new variety of foxtail millet. *Indian Fmg* 36(10) Ja'87 11+

PRASAD RAO, V.G.
Parties prepare for panchayat polls. *TI* 18 De'86 6 : 7 8

PRATAP CHANDRA
Two religious traditions : Myth of unity of faiths. *TI* 6 Ja'86 6 : 3-5; 7 Ja'87 8 : 7-8

PRATAP NARAYAN
Pricing policy holds key to agricultural growth. *Commerce* 153(3942) 6 De'86 1095-99

PRAVAL, K.C.
Indian army after independence. New Delhi, Lancer Int. 623 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 1 Fe'87 8 : 2-3

PREDICTION, Earthquake
See Earthquake prediction

PREDICTION of criminal behaviour
See Criminal behaviour, Prediction of

PREHISTORIC man
See Man, Prehistoric

PREM NATH
See Kharabanda, S.R. jt. auth.

PREM SINGH
Punjab : Will it revart to mid-84. *Secular Democracy* 19(1-2) Ja-Fe'86 87-90

PREMCHAND (Munshi)
How equal : Women in Premchand's writings. Geetanjali Pandey *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(50) 13 De'86 2183-87 ft-n

PREMI, Mahendra K.
City characteristics, migration, and urban bevelopment policies in India. Honolulu, East West Population Inst. 1985, vii, 127 p. *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 20(2) Jl-De'86 347-49

PRESIDENTIAL form of government

India

Why the debate on Presidential systems. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 11(4) 25 Ja'87 3+

PRESIDENTS

India

President, censorship and Parliament. Inder Jit *ET* 3 Fe'87 5 : 7-8
Who will be our next President ? Nikhil Lakshman *Ill Wkly India* 107(43) 2 Nv'86 8-17
See also
Zail Singh

PRICE policy

India

Administered price policy: Hobson's choice. S N. Mane *ET* 20 De'86 5 : 3-6

Administered prices: Need for non-inflationary growth. R.L. Pitale *ET* 31 De'86 5 : 3-6+

Industrial growth and change. Yoginder K. Alagh *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 9 : 1-8

Price policy: Where are the instruments of control? Kamal Nayan Kabra *Commerce* 153(3945) 27 De'86 1245-46

PRICE policy, Industrial

See Price policy

PRICE regulation

India

Price regulation: Messy scenario persists. Sharad S. Marathe *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 19 : 1-4+

PRICES

India

Prebudget hikes push budget to background. Jitendra Sanghvi *Commerce* 153(3945) 27 De'86 1236-37+

See also

Agricultural prices—India

Price policy—India

PRICING

See Price policy

PRIMARY education

See Education, Primary

PRIMARY school students

See School children

PRITAM SINGH

Emerging trends in educational evaluation. *ISPT J Res* 7(1-2) Jl'83 28-34

Temporal concerns of Sikhism. *Sikh Rev* 34(394) Oc'86 40-42

Two facets of religious revivalism: A Marxist view of Punjab question. *Secular Democracy* 20(1) Ja'87 37-40

PRIVATE schools

Karnataka

Private enterprise in education: A study of the social background of students in private vis-a-vis government colleges. Ambarao T. Uplaonker *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 710-25 bibliogr tabs

PRODUCTION management

Production, productivity—Cost effectiveness. Sampat Mukherjee and others. Calcutta, New Central bk Agency. *Book Rev*

FE 4 Ja'87 5 : 3-8

PRODUCTIVITY

Is labour the lone factor for enhancing productivity? Damodar Pandey *Indian Worker* 35(17) 26 Ja'87 13-17

Production. productivity—Cost effectiveness. Sampat Mukherjee and others. Calcutta, New Central bk Agency. *Book Rev*

FE 4 Ja'87 5 : 3-8

Productivity: A challenge to management. Jehangir Ghandy *Survey* 25(3-4) 1985 1-12

Productivity agreements: An action plan. R.S. Gupta *Productivity* 27(1) Ap-Je'86 5-11

Productivity and safety. M. Sengupta *Indian Worker* 35(17) 26 Ja'87 29-31

PRODUCTIVITY, Industrial

See Industrial productivity

PRODUCTIVITY of capital

See Capital productivity

PRODUCTIVITY of labour

See Labour productivity

PROFIT

Profit technostructure and corporate goal. Biswanath Ghosh *Survey* 26(1-2) 1986 7-10

See also

Bonus shares

PROGRAMME budgeting

Performance budgeting for educational institutions. K.R. Sharma *Prashasnika* 14(3-4) Jl-De'85 83-91

Performance budgeting for planned development. K.S. Sastry. New Delhi, Radiant Pub 1979, xvi, 220 p. Rs 50; $ 10 *Book Rev*

Int Stud 23(3) Jl-Se'86 303 05

Planning programming-budgeting system. K.L. Handa *J Himachal Pradesh Inst Publ Adm* 1(1) Ja-Je'86 57-64

PROJECT management

See Industrial project management

PROPERTY

India

See also

Acquisition of property—India

PROPERTY, Acpuisition of

See Acquisition of property

PROSTITUTION

See also

Devadasis

Gujarat

Where prostitution is the only way of life. Anirudhya Mitra and Abhay Sinha *HT (Mag)* 14 De'86 5 : 1-6

PSYCHICAL research

An introduction to parapsychology. Shanti Prakash Atreya *Vedic Path* 49(1) Je'86 76-89 bibliogr

PSYCHOANALYSIS

See also

Psychology, Pathological

PSYCHOLOGICAL research

Possible areas and topics of research in Indian psychology. S. Narayanan *Vedic Path* 49(1) Je'86 95-99

PSYCHOLOGICAL stress

See Stress (Physiology)

PSYCHOLOGY

Education and psychology: Plato, Piaget and scientific psychology Kievan Egan. London, Methuen. xiii, 210 p. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*

Educ quart 38(3) Aut'86 54-55

Feasibility of Indian psychology as an independent paper. Nirmal Chaturvedi *Vedic Path* 49(1) Je'86 90-94

Indian psychologist in search of soul. Indra Sen *Vedic Path* 49(1) Je'86 10-16

Indian psychology: New vistas and its study in context with Western psychotherapy. Pranav Pandya *Vedic Path* 49(1) Je'86 30-33 bibliogr

Landmarks in Indian psychology. R.N. Safaya *Vedic Path* 49(1) Je'86 17-23

Psychological understanding in Jainism. Uday Jain *Vedic Path* 49(1) Je'86 50-52

The vivid reality of Indian psychology. Indra Sen *Vedic Path* 49(1) Je'86 63-70 bibliogr

See also
Body, Human
Child study
Imagination
Psychical research

Bibliography

A compilation of the literature on Indian psychology. N K Porwal and R P Kulshresth *Vedic Path* 49(1) Je'86 100-110

Research

See Psychological research

PSYCHOLOGY, Applied

Applied psychology in ancient India. H G. Singh *Vedic Path* 49(1) Je'86 111-24 bibliogr

PSYCHOLOGY, Pathological

Abnormal psychology in Ayurveda Kishore Chandiramani *Vedic Path* 49(1) Je'86 53-62

PSYCHOLOGY, Sexual

See Sex (Psychology)

PSYCHOTHERAPY

Indian psychology : New vistas and its study in context with Western psychotheraphy Pranav Pandya *Vedic Path* 49(1) Je'86 30-33 bibliogr

PUBLIC administration

Administrative effectiveness—Parameters and techniques of achieving effectiveness. R.D. Sharma *J Himachal Pradesh Inst Publ Adm* 1(1) Ja-Je'86 98-107

A contrivance of human wisdom : Some thought about planning and government. Gerald Dix *J Himachal Pradesh Inst Publ Adm* 1(1) Ja-Je'86 1-14

Desk officer system : Problems and prospects M L. Malhotra *Management in Government* 18(2) Jl-Se'86 200-18

Life in public administration who administers, how, where and with what dose one administer; how does one learn to administer. Leo Klinkers, *ed* Amsterdam. Uitgeverij Kabre 1985, 143 p *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 32(2) Ap-Je'86 393-97

Public administration : An alternative perspective Sushila Kaushik, *ed.* Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1984, viii, 200 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Secular Democracy 19(6) Je'86 41-42

Role of administrative elites : A reassessment. Ahmed Shafiqual Huque *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(2) Ap-Je'86 268-76 bibliogr

Role of vigilance in public administration. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(2) Ap-Je'86 424-33

See also
Bureaucracy

India

Aspects of administrative federalism : The Indian model Shriram Maheshwari *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(2) Ap-Je'86 230-40 bibliogr

Public administration in India : A discipline in boudage. Mohit Bhattacharya *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(2) Ap-Je'86 219-29 bibliogr

See also
Civil service—India
District administration—India

Iraq

Provincial administration of Ottomans with reference to Iraq Abida Samiuddin *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(2) Ap-Je'86 361-75 bibliogr

Kerala

Issues in Indian public administration : The case of Kerala Padma Ramachandran. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1986, xxi, 282 p. *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 29(1) Mr'87 109

States (India)

State executive Lallan Behari Pandey. Delhi, Amar Pra. 1985, 239 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 32(2) Ap-Je'86 401 04

PUBLIC debts

See Debts, Public

PUBLIC expenditures

See Expenditures, Public

PUBLIC finance

See Finance, Public

PUBLIC health administration

See also
Health services administration

PUBLIC libraries

Role of public libraries in socio-economic development. Esperanza *Herald Libr Sci* 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 189-94

PUBLIC sector enterprises

Public enterprises in the world R K. Mishra and S Ravishankar, *eds.* Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1986, xvi, 626 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(16) 15 De'86 23-25

Finance

Capital structure practices in Indian public sector : An overview. L P. Singh *Indian J Commerce* 39(2) Ap-Je'86 63-68 bibliogr tabs

Public enterprises : Capital-loan mix and profitability. K M. Pandey *ET* 5 De'86 5 : 3-6+

Management

Public sector delegation practices—A critique. L.P Singh *Southern Econ* 25(17) 1 Ja'87 27-30 bibliogr

India

Can public sector performance be improved ? H.K. Paranjape *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 11 : 1-4+

Defend the public sector : Telling facts which bourgeois expert try to hide. *People's Democracy* 11(2) 11 Ja'87 3+

Public enterprises (A state level perspective). Y. Saraswathy Rao. New Delhi, B.R. Pub. 287 p Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(16) 15 De'86 25

Public enterprises in India : If not for profit then for what ? Prajapati Trivedi *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 21(48) 29 Nv'86 M-137-M-148 ft-n

Public enterprises : Learning strategies. S. Ganguly *ET* 5 Ja'87 7 : 3-6

Public sector : Issues involved in reform. Uttam Gupta *ET* 17 De'86 5 : 3-6

Public sector : Its role efficacy and rivitalisation. Sumit Chakravartty *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(7) 31 Ja'87 16-23

PUBLIC sector enterprises—India (contd)

Public sector : Precept and practice. Baldeo Sahal *ET* 5 Fe'87 5 : 3-6

Public sector woes : What is to be done ? P.B. Menon *ET* 18 De'86 5 : 7-8

Kerala

White elephants on the rampage. K.T.R, Menon *TI* 14 Ja'87 8 : 7-8

PUBLIC utilities

Economics of public utility. R.K. Choudhary. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 206 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(16) 15 De'86 25-26

PUBLISHERS and publishing

See also
Libraries and publishing

PUBLISHING and libraries

See Libraries and publishing

PUDUKKOTTAI

Studies in ancient townships of Pudukkottai. R. Tirumalai. Madras, Inst of Epigraphy State Department of Archaeology 1981, xx, 450 p. 42 pls *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 154-55

PULIGANDLA, R.

Fundamentals of Indian philosophy. Maryland, Univ Press of America. 1985, 363 p. $ 14 95 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 93(1) Ja'87 39 40

PULSES (Grain)

Role of non-monetary and low cost inputs in pulse production. Masood Ali *Indian Fmg* 36(10) Ja'87 23-27

Weed control

Weed control in rabi pulses R.S. Balyan *Farmer and Parliament* 22(1) Ja'87 17-18

Andhra Pradesh

Management of cuscuta in rice fallow pulses in Andhra Pradesh K Narayana Rao and R S N. Rao *Farmer and Parliament* 22(1) Ja'87 15-16+

Haryana

Pulse production in Haryana. B P. Singh *Haryana Rev* 20(12)-21(1) De'86-Ja'87 34-35

PUNE

Social conditions

Socio-economic factors affecting the inter-state migration to Poona city. S B. Sawant and N.D. Varadpande *Nat Geographer* 20(2) De'85 141-49 bibliogr figs tabs

PUNEKAR, V.B.

Ethnic relations in India : reinforcing and re-grouping of ethnic indentities *Man in India* 66(2) Je'86 109-21

PUNJ, Virendra P.

Quality of exports—Some thoughts on problems and prospects. *ISI Bull* 39(1) Ja'87 26-28

PUNJAB

See also
Agricultural labourers—Punjab
Agricultural prices—Punjab
Architecture, Sikh—Punjab
Farmers—Punjab
Federal and state relations—Punjab
Labour disputes—Punjab
Migration, Internal—Punjab
Terrorism—Punjab

Chief Ministers

See also
Barnala, Surjit Singh

Council of Ministers

Extremists as ministers; editorial. *TI* 22 Ja'87 8 : 1-2

Economic conditions

Political implications of economic contradictions in Punjab. Javeed Alam *soc Scientist* 14(10) Oc'86 3-26 ft n

Punjab : Socio-economic dimensions of communalism. Subrata Banerjee *ET* 4 Ja'87 3 : 1-8+

Economic history

See also
Agriculture—Punjab-History

History

Indian Panjab. Bakhshish Singh Nijjar. Jalandhar, ABS Pub 1985, 168 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Patriot 28 De'86 4 : 4-5

A matter of honour... . S.S Uban *HT (Mag)* 18 Ja'87 I : 5 6+

History, Modern

Kuka Movement : Freedom struggle in Punjab. Jaswinder Singh. New Delhi, Atlantic Pub. 336 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 4 Ja'87 2 : 5-7

See also
Ranjit Singh, Maharaja

Industries

Economies of scale and technical change. Lakhwinder Singh and K C Singhal *Productivity* 27(1) Ap-Je'86 55-60

Politics and government

An Akali ultimatum; editorial. *TI* 25 De'86 8 : 1-2

Arrests in Punjab; editorial. *TI* 3 De'86 6 : 1-2

Centre looks afresh at Punjab. Inder Jit *ET* 16 De'86 5 : 7 8+

Challenge to democracy in Punjab. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 11(7) 15 Fe'87 1+

Confusion in Punjab; editorial. *TI* 31 Ja'87 8 : 1-2

The crisis deepens. Nikhil Chakravartty *TI (Sunday Rev)* 7 De'86 I : 1-4+

The crisis in Punjab : Gurdwaras still key to future Girilal Jain *TI* 10 Fe'87 6 : 3-5

Disturbing trends in Punjab : Prospect of competitive militancy. A.S. Abraham *TI* 6 Fe'87 6: 3-5

Evolving a management strategy Prakash Chandra Suri *Mainstream* 25(15) 27 De'86 15 23

For peace in Punjab. Teja Singh Tiwana *Janata* 41(26) 21 De'86 3-4

Giving peace a chance. Onkar Singh *Ill Wkly India* 108(6) 8 Fe'87 : 26-27

Leftists meet the challenge : Bharat Dogra *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(48) 29 Nv'86 2083 86

Nationality question in Punjab. Moin Shakir *Secular Democracy* 19(8) Ag'86 11-17 bibliogr

Not by survival alone; editorial. *TI* 17 De'86 6 : 1-2

Outrage in Punjab; editorial. *TI* 2 De'86 8 : 1-2

Political cowardice means disaster. Satyapal Dang *TI* 3 De'86 6 : 7-8

Punjab back to Bhindranwale days? *Link* 29 20) 21 De'86 4-5

Punjab crisis: Negative and positive aspects. Satyapal Dang *Mainstream* 25(21) 7 Fe'87 3-7+

Punjab: Danger and way out C Rajeswara Rao *New Age* 35(1) 4 Ja'87 1+

The Punjab problem. *Radical Humanist* 50(10) Ja'87 1-3

Punjab: Socio economic dimensions of communalism. Subrata Banerjee *ET* 4 Ja'87 3 : 1-8+

Punjab: The politics of terrorism. Rahul Singh *IE (Mag)* 21 De'86 1 : 1-8+

Punjab: Will it revart to mid-84. Prem Singh *Secular Democracy* 19(1-2) Ja-Fe'86 87-90

Search for a way-out. Krishan Kant *Mainstream* 25(15) 27 De'86 13-14+

Secular forces rally in Punjab. Bhupinder Samber *New Age* 35(8) 22 Fe'87 1-2

Two facets of religious revivalism: A Marxist view of Punjab question. Pritam Singh *Secular Democracy* 20(1) Ja'87 37-40

See also

Akali agitation

Akali Dal (L)

Khalistan movement

Rural conditions

The state and rural economic transformation: The case of Punjab 1950-85, G K. Chadha. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 369 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 28(3) De'86 121-22

PUNJABI language

Consonants

The articulatory and accoustic structure of the Punjabi consonants. Dalbir Singh Sandhu. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. 183 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 21 De'86 II : 2-4

PUNJABI literature

See also

Amrita Pritam

PURCHASE tax

See Sales tax

PURI, Balraj

Ethnic dimensions of subcontinental Muslims. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(4) 24 Ja'87 126-28

Implications of Arun Shourie. *Janata* 41(26) 21 De'86 9-10

"Religion and communalism". *Radical Humanist* 50(11) Fe'87 36-37

PUROHIT, Radheshyam

West German textile industry on the ascendent. *Commerce* 153(3945) 27 De'86 1259

PUROHIT, Y.S.

Labour market analysis: A survey. *Indian J Lab Econ* 28(1-2) Ap-Je'85 77-96 tabs

PURUSHOTHAM, P.

See Moulik, T.N. It. auth.

PUTTASWAMAIAH, K. and Venu, S.

Cost benefit analysis. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1984, 269 p. Rs 165 *Book Rev*
Management in Government 18(2) Jl-Se'86 265-68

PYARELAL

Mahatma Gandhi—The birth of Satyagraha. Ahmedabad, Navjivan Press. 606 p. Rs 2'0 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 18 Ja'87 8 : 1-4

Q

QEYAMUDDIN AHMAD

Some norms of social and economic behaviour—A late seventeenth century Indian point of view. *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 19 34

QUAH, Jill H.

See Hochstadt, Peggy Wai Chee and others jt. auths.

QUALITY control

An international policy on quality and certification. *ISI Bull* 38(11) Nv'86 407-08

National conference on quality. *ISI Bull* 38(12) De'86 450-54

A national strategy for quality upgradation. P.N. Arumugham and G.W. Datey *ISI Bull* 38(11) Nv'86 402-04

Need for quality upradation in all sectors of economy: Stress on greater consumer involvement in standardiation and ISI certification: Shri H.K.L. Bhagat's call at the National Conference on quality. *ISI Bull* 38(11) Nv'86 397 99

Quality assurance and quality management—The role of industry. K.R. Paramesvar *econ Trends* 15(23) 1 De'86 13-15

Quality for the common man. R.C. Misra and others *ISI* 38(11) Nv'86 409-11

Quality in production. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 16(12) De'86 729 34

Quality maintenance and improvement month. *ISI Bull* 39(1) Ja'87 11-13

Quality of export—Some thoughts on problems and prospects Virendra P. Punj *ISI Bull* 39(1) Ja'87 26-28

Quality—The free way to productivity. *ISI Bull* 39(1) Ja'87 14-15

What industry car do to ensure quality maintenance and improvement. G.K. Suri *econ Trends* 15(23) 1 De'86 17-20 annex

QUARRIES and quarrying

See also

Building stone

QUESTIONS and answers

Question banking—A gimmic or boon. A.V. Khedekar *ISPT J Res* 7(1-2) Jl'83 4-14

Question construction—A neglected aspect of examinations. R C. Lakhanpal *ISPT J Res* 7(1-2) Jl'83 67-70

R

RSS

See Rashtriya Swayamsevak Sangh

RABARIS, The

Rabaris of Kutch. K.V. Jayaram *ET* 7 De'86 5 : 6-8

RACE discrimination

Artists and writers against apartheid. Jag Mohan *Mainstream* 25(22) 14 Fe'87 27-28+

RACE problems in literature

This past must address its present. Wole Soyinka *Mainstream* 25(16) 3 Ja'87 15-22

RACIAL discrimination

See Race discrimination

RADHAKRISHNA MURTHY, S.

Current services of nutritional information dissemination. *J Lib Inform Sci* 10(2) De'85 183-90 bibliogr tabs

RADHAKRISHNAN, C.V.

New textile policy : Tasks ahead. *Commerce* 153(3945) 27 De'86 1247-55

RADHEY MOHAN

Gandhian economic system—A necessity or utopia. New Delhi, Vichar. 156 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

Yojana 30(24) 1 Ja'87 32

RADIATION

The hazards radiation—2. Anjan Ghosh *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 4 Ja'87 6

RADIO broadcasting

United States

How U.S. controls the waves. N.L. Chowla *TI* 5 Fe'87 6 : 7-8

RADIO waves

How U.S. controls the waves. N.L. Chowla *TI* 5 Fe'87 6 : 7-8

RAGHAVAN, E.

Bold efforts on to revive local bodies. *TI* 16 De'86 8 : 7 8

RAGHAVAN, R.

Foreign currency borrowings : Are we being penny-wise and poundfoolish ? *ET* 23 Ja'87 9 : 7 8

RAGHAVAN PILLAI, K.

Criticism in Malayalam—1983 *Malayalam Lit Surv* 8(3-4) Jl-De'84 56 61 bibliogr

RAGHAVA VARIER, M.R.

Oral narratives as a source of history : A case study of Vadakkanpattu Narratives. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 8(3-4) Jl-De'84 121-36 bibliogr-ft-n

RAGHUBIR SINGH

Kerala : The spice coast of India. London, Thames. 1986 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 25 Ja'87 VI : 5-8

RAGHUNATH BHAT, H.R.

Some problem in the study of regional history with special reference to the Balligave–Banavasi region and its utility to the history of Karnataka *J Hist Stud* 16 1980 1-5

RAHMAN, A.

Computerised aid to curb communalism. *ET* 20 Ja'87 5 : 7 8

Promotion of scientific and technological culture. *Mainstream* 25(22) 14 Fe'87 15-21

RAHUL SINGH

Punjab : The politics of terrorism. *IE (Mag)* 21 De'86 1 : 1-8+

Small families for Nepal. *IE (Mag)* 25 Ja'87 3 : 1 8

RAI, K B.

Men and gods and other poems. New Delhi, Samkaleen Pra. 1985, 40 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Language Forum 12(1-4) 1986 172

RAI, Kartik

A profile of a stagnant economy. *People's Democracy* 10(50) 14 De'86 4

RAI, Raghu

Indira Gandhi : Photograps. New Delhi, Lustre Press. 146 p. *Book Rev*

Indian and Foreign Rev 24(3) 30 Nv'86 21-22

The Taj : A many splendoured thing. *IE (Mag)* 11 Ja'87 3 : 1-8

RAI, Ranjit

A nation and its navy at war. New Delhi, Lancer Int. 190 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 1 Fe'87 8 : 2; *Sunday Tribune* 8 Fe'87 2 : 6-8

RAI, Usha

Grim prospects for the blind. *TI* 5 De'86 6 : 7-8

Mid-career blues of media women. *TI* 5 Ja'87 6 : 7-8

'Progress' threatens Andaman Islands. *TI* 4 Fe'87 6 : 7-8

RAILWAY budget

No fare, freight hike in surplus rail budget. *ET* 26 Fe'87 1 : 1-6+

Railway budget; editorial. *ET* 26 Fe'87 5 : 1-2

Railway budget : 1987-88 : Text of railway minister's speech. *ET* 26 Fe'87 10 : 1-8+

RAILWAY employees

India

Political consciousness and individual modernity : A case study among railroad employees of India. D.N. Trivedi *Man in India* 66(3) Se'86 220-32

RAILWAYS

Finance

Sea also

Railway budget

India

Modernising railways : Operational strategy. S. Sriraman *ET* 2 Fe'87 5 : 3-6

The railways Bill, 1986 : Unrestrained authoritarianism. L.C. Suri *ET* 4 De'86 5 : 3-6+

RAIS AHMED

Strike at the root of the problem. *Yojana* 91(1-2) 26 Ja'87 43 46

RAIS AKHTAR and Learmonth, A.T.A.

"Geographical aspects of health and diseases in India". New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1985, 461 p *Book Rev*

Ann Nat Assn Geogr India 6(1) Je'86 53

RAJ, Rayan Amal

Hockey's artful dribbler. *IE (Mag)* 25 Ja'87 7 : 1 5

RAJ, Sebasti L.

Total revolution—The final phase of Jayaprakash Narayan's political philosophy. Madras, Satya Nitayan Pub. Rs 96 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 18 Ja'87 8 : 1-4

RAJ KRISHNA

The growth of aggregate unemployment in India : Trends, sources and macro policy options. *Indian J Lab Econ* 28(1-2) Ap-Jl'85 1-40 bibliogr tabs

RAJ KUMAR

Annie Besant's rise to power in Indian politics 1914-1917. New Delhi, Concept

Pub. 1981, viii, 182 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 241-42

RAJKUMAR, R.
A study of some aspects of domestic savings in India. *Indian J Commerce* 39(2) Ap-Je'86 29-37 bibliogr tabs

RAJA, P.
Indian sensibility and the fiction of Manoj Das. *Language Forum* 12(1-4) 1986 133-46

RAJA, S.
Leather industry : Imports to augment domestic supplies. *ET* 9 Fe'87 5 : 7-8

RAJAGOPAL
Economic efficiency of paddy marketing system in Madhya Pradesh : A case study. *Indian J agric Econ* 41(4) Oc-De'86 583-90

RAJAGOPAL, D.R.
The Phoenix Asharam at the Tolstoy farm. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 23(24) 15 Oc'86 8-9

RAJAGOPALACHARI, C.
C. Rajagopalachari : Gandhi's Southern Commander. Anthony Copley. Madras, Indo-British Hist Soc 254 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(7) 14 Fe'87 271-73; *IE (Mag)* 4 Ja'87 5 : 6 8

RAJAGOPALAN, R.
See Ambirajan, S. jt. auth.

RAJA MOHAN, C.
India and the Asian security concept. *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(47) 22 Nv'86 2037-39
Out look for peace in the developing world. *Strategic Analysis* 10(10) Ja'87 1113-44

RAJASEKHARA REDDY, N.
Frank, bold self criticism at Vietnam Party Congress. *New Age* 35(1) 4 Ja'87 13+
High production level of Vietnam agriculture. *New Age* 35(6) 8 Fe'87 12

RAJASTHAN
See also
Dairying—Rajasthan
Education, Higher—Rajasthan
Finance Public—Rajasthan
Folk-art—Rajasthan
Handicraft—Rajasthae
Police atrocities—Rajasthan
Tribes—Rajasthan
Wildlife conservation—Rajasthan

Economic planning

Seventh five-year plan

Higher education and the seventh five-year plan of Rajasthan. Yogeshwar Sharma *Prashasnika* 14(3-4) Jl-De'85 33-48

RAJASTHAN Canal
In Murky waters. Inder Sawhney *ill Wkly India* 107(45) 16 Nv'86 22-23

RAJASTHAN music
See Music, Rajasthani

RAJENDRA SINGH
No more vivisection of India, even if it means civil war. *Organiser* 38(40) 15 Fe'87 5
What's wrong with IRDP ? *Yojana* 30(22) 1 De'86 16-19

RAJESHWARA RAO, K. and Subrahmanya Sarma, M.
A framework for accounting information system. *Indian J Commerce* 39(1) Ja-Mr'86 71-77 bibliogr

RAJESWARA RAO, C.
BJP in true communal colours. *New Age* 35(2) 11 Ja'87 1 2
Mass mobilisation only way out in Punjab : CPI. *New Age* 35(3) 18 Ja'87 1+
Punjab : Danger and way out. *New Age* 35(1) 4 Ja'87 1+
Rajeswara Rao explains CPI CEC decisions. *New Age* 34(50) 14 De'86 2

RAJESWARI, N.V.
Food and population planning in India. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(4) Ja'87 182-86 bibliogr

RAJINDER SINGH
Glimpses of Sarbat Khalsa in the eighteenth century. *Sikh Rev* 34(391) Jl'86 15-18

RAJNARAIN
Not just a jester; editorial. *TI* 1 Ja'87 8 : 1-2

RAJU, R.S. and Venkata Ratnam, C.S.
A perspective on unorganised sector in India. *Indian J Lab Econ* 27(4) Ja'85 310 21 tabs

RAKESH KUMAR
See Seth, S M. jt. auth.

RAM, G. and others
Package of practices for mustard cultivation in Eastern Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Fmg* 36(11) Fe'87 5-7+

RAM Janam Bhumi Temple and Babri Mosque Controversy
The Babri Masjid case A L Noorani *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(3) 17 Ja'87 71-72
A call to disloyalty : National symbols not bargaining chips. A.S. Abraham *TI* 9 Ja'87 8 : 3-5
Muslims and boycott call : Political realities ignored. Imtiaz Ahmad *TI* 14 Ja'87 8 : 3-5
Send him packing; editorial. *TI* 14 Ja'87 8 : 1-2
Those who identify themselves with Babar and his barbarities are anti-Hindu and anti-Indian. P. Parameswaran *Organiser* 38(40) 15 Fe'87 8-9

RAM KRISHAN
Remodelling villages, a challenge. *Yojana* 30(22) 1 De'86 7-11+

RAMA (Lord)
Popularity of the Rama legend in South East Asia. Alaka Tapaswi *Asian Stud* 4(4) Oc-De'86 8-19 bibliogr-ft-n

RAMACHANDRA, S.G.
Issues in rural energy : Economic growth and trusteeship. *ET* 28 Ja'87 7 : 3-6+; 29 Ja'87 5 : 7-8

RAMACHANDRAN, D.V.
Central labour service : Is there a needs. *Indian Worker* 35(10) 8 De'86 4-5

RAMACHANDRAN, G.
Modernisation high on agenda. *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 30 : 1-4+

RAMACHANDRAN, Padma
Issues in Indian public administration : The case of Kerala. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1986, xxi, 282 p. *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 29(1) Mr'86 109

RAMACHANDRAN, Vimla

Chandigarh Women's and media : Why only alternatives ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(52) 27 De'86 2260-61

RAMADAS REDDY, J.

TRYSEM in a drought prone area. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(4) Ja'87 202-06 tab

Why poverty continues ? *Yojana* 30(22) 1 De'86 20 21

RAMAKRISHNA, Sri

Ramakrishna and science. M. Sivaramakrishna *Prabuddha Bharata* 92(1) Ja'87 18-24 ft-n

Ramakrishna's message for the modern age. R.K. Dasgupta *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(2) Fe'87 31-36

Sri Ramakrishna as a world figure. Haridas Mukherjee *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(2) Fe'87 37 55

Sri Ramakrishna : Simplicity with profundity. Bimal Krishna Motilal *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(2) Fe'87 27-30

RAMAKRISHNA Math

Centenary of the Ramakrishna order and the Ramakrishna Math. Swami Rasajnananda *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(2) Fe'87 58-61

RAMAKRISHNA Mission

Legal status of Ramakrishna Mission. R.M. Datta *TI* 22 De'86 8 : 7-8

RAMAKRISHNA PRAMHAMSA

The master and his message. Mohinder Pal Kohli *Sunday Tribune* 15 Fe'87 1 : 1 8

RAMAKRISHNAN, Ganapati

Concept of mini banking. *ET (Suppl)* 1 Ja'87 I : 1 4

RAMALINGAM, A.

The political economy of James M. Buchanan—The 1986 Nobel economist. *Southern Econ* 25(15) 1 De'86 5-10 bibliogr-ft-n

RAMAN, A.V.

State road transport : Need for capital restructure. *ET* 16 De'86 5 : 3-6+ tab

RAMAN, K. Ravi

Planter at large, labour at cross-roads. *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(51) 20 De'86 2214-15

RAMAN, Vasanthi

Communalism and the threat to diversity—A report. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(5) 31 Ja'87 174-76

RAMANA, G.V.

Speculation in the Indian economy. *soc Scientist* 14(6) Je'86 50-54 tabs

RAMANI, K.G.

Civil defence for a nuclear age—Indian context. *USI J* 116(484) Ap-Je'86 151-59

RAMANUJAM, G.

Let us be Sevaks. *Indian Worker* 35(6-8) 10-24 Nv'86 11-15

RAMANUJAM, S.

Stress for success—Beware of burnout and rustout. *ET (Suppl)* 25 De'86 IV : 1-8

RAMANUJAN, A.K.

Second light. Delhi, OUP. 1986, 89 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Indian Lit 30(1) Ja-Fe'87 121-24

RAMASARMA, G.B.

Innovation and technology : Links in the chain. *ET* 3 Fe'87 5 : 3-6; 4 Fe'87 5 : 7-8

RAMASWAMY, C. and others

Sustaining rapid growth in fertiliser use in rise regions. *Indian J agric Econ* 41(4) Oc-De'86 503-10

RAMASWAMY, Vijaya

The tradition of Shankaracharya. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 18 Ja'87 II : 4 8

RAMAYANA, The

Man and the moral order in the Valmiki Ramayana. Nirmala Nayak *Man in India* 66(3) Se'86 259 64

The Ramayana in historical perspective. H D. Sankalia. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1982, xlv, 206 p. 32 figs Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 128-29

RAM CHANDANI, R.R.

Rationalising India-Africa economic relations : The role of production cooperation. *India quart* 42(3) Jl-Se'86 247-73 bibliogr tabs

RAMCHANDRAN, R.R., *ed.*

India and Africa New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1980, xiv, 314 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 275 76

RAMDAS, Guru

Guru Ram Das : The fourth Sikh Guru. Davinder Singh *Sikh Rev* 34(393) Se'86 5-10

RAMENDRA

State policy and secularism. *Janata* 41(27) 4 Ja'87 10 12

RAMESH, Indira

Kashmiri Gate : Ghosts of two empires. *TI (Mag)* 20 De'86 Sec II 1 : 1-8

Ramachandran's Yayati : Epic search for immortality *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(6) 15 Ja'87 11-12+

RAMESH, R.

Advertising expenditure : Extent and pattern in Indian industry. *ET* 11 De'86 5 : 3-6 tabs

RAMOJI RAO

Let us tackle the real issue first. *Yojana* 31(1-2) 26 Ja'87 58-60

RAMOS, Fidel

Why not Ramos ? *ET* 21 De'86 5 : 1-3

RAM REDDY, G.

Role of the media in distance teaching. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 615-34 bibliogr

RANA, D.S.

See Jatasra, D.S. jt. auth.

RANADE, Ashok D.

On music and musicians of Hindoostan. Delhi, Promilla & Co 1984, 208 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

NCPA quart J 15(1-2) Mr-Je'86 80-84; *Sangeet Natak* 80 Ap-Je'86 40-43

Studies in music I : Perspective studies in music. *Sangeet Natak* 80 Ap-Je'86 14-19

RANADE, R.D.

R.D. Ranade and his spiritual lineage. Vinayak Hari Date Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 1982, 282 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 38(1) Ja'87 21

RANADE, Sudhanshu

Perspectives on the IRDP. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 16(11) Nv'86 651-72 bibliogr

RANADIV, K.R.

Surplus, accumulation and growth. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(5) 31 Ja'87 PE-2-PE-17

RANADIVE, B.T.

B T. Ranadive address to the CITU working committee. *People's Democracy* 11(7) 15 Fe'87 6-7

India's freedom struggle. *soc Scientist* 14(8-9) Ag-Se'86 81-126

The struggle against communal forces. *People's Democracy* 11(6) 8 Fe'87 1+

RANADIVE, Dinoo

Communalism in Maharashtra. *Janata* 41(25) 30 Nv'86 9

RANCHAN, Som P.

The conscience of India. *Sunday Tribune* 11 Ja'87 I: 1-6+

RANDERIA, K.N.

Small *vs* big: Which is more cost effective? *ET* 15 Ja'87 5: 3-6 tabs

Working class: Deficit financing trends. *ET* 10 Fe'87 5: 3 6 tab

RANE, D.R.

Interlinking of cooperative credit with marketing. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 69(4) Ap'86 215-20

RANE, M.A.

Appointments and transfers of judges of superior courts—Need for a collegium. *Radical Humanist* 50(11) Fe'87 17-26

RANGA, N.G.

The Bihar peasantry and the Kisan Sabha. *Rural India* 49(8) Ag'86 118-24

Secularism *versus* fundamentalism. *Yojana* 31(1-2) 26 Ja'87 14-16

RANGACHARLU, Dewan

Dewan Rangacharlu: His ideas on decolonization. Made Gowda *J Hist Stud* 17 1980 70 76

RANGANATHAN, A.

Professor E.C G. Sudarshan *Indian and Foreign Rev* 23(24) 15 Oc'86 13 14

RANGANATHAN, S.R.

Bibliography

Dr. S.R Ranganathan: A bibliography. O.K. Choudhry. New Delhi, ICSSR. 1985, iv, 200 p. *Book Rev*
Herald Libr Sci 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 261-62

RANGANATHAN, Uma and Bahl, G.

The make babies for a price. *IE (Mag)* 7 De'86 I: 1 8+

RANGANATHANANDA, Swami

Freedom first condition of growth. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 1: 1-3+

RANGARAJAN, C.

Export surge the key. *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 18: 1-8+

RANGASWAMI, P.

Science and technology for dryland farming: Rapporteurs reports. *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl-Se'86 413-17

Technology policy for dryland agriculture: Some issues and approaches. *Indian J agric Econ* 41(4) Oc-De'86 479-86

RANJIT KUMAR and Kartar Singh

Grow phalsa for better returns. *Farmer and Parliament* 21(12) De'86 19

RANJIT SINGH, Maharaja

The legendary Ranjit Singh. Nripindra Pal Singh *Sikh Rev* 34(394) Oc'86 43-46

RANJODH SINGH

Guru Amar Das: The consolidator of Sikhism. *Sikh Rev* 34(387) Mr'86 5-12

RAO, B.S.S.

Fabricated entrepreneurs: Utility in economic growth. *ET* 14 Fe'87 5: 3-6

RAO, K.P.C. Singh, R.P.

Infrastructural support for dryland agriculture. *Indian J agric Econ* 41(4) Oc-De'86 601-06

RAO, K.V.

Lacunae in Consumer Protection Bill. *ET* 30 Ja'87 5: 7-8

Urbanisation in seventh plan. *ET* 27 De'86 5: 7-8

RAO, M.R.N.

Prospects of bee-keeping in Andaman and Nicobar Islands. *Indian Fmg* 36(11) Fe'87 8 9+

RAO, N.R.

Municipal finance in India. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
quart J Local Self-Government Inst 57(3-4) Jl-De'86 405-06

RAO, R.H.K.

Temples moved to safety in Andhra *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(6) 15 Ja'87 15+

RAO, R.S.N.

See Narayana Rao, K. jt. auth.

RAO, S N.

Executive stress and its management. *Management in Government* 18(2) Jl-Se'86 177-87

RAO, S.R.

S.R. Rao's decipherment of the Indus script. Iravatham Mahadevan *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 58-73

RAO, Sudha V.

Education and rural development. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 334 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 38(3) Aut'86 55-58

RAO, T.V.

Human resources development in government systems *Management in Government* 18(2) Jl-Se'86 159-76

Performance appraisal: Theory and practice. New Delhi, Vani Educational bks. 1984, 278 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 11(1) Ja-Mr'86 83-85

RAO, V.K.R.V.

India's national income in 1999-2000 A.D. *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 1: 2-4+

V.K R.V. Rao warns against elitist consumerism: Foreign capital, knowhow no panacea. *ET* 2 De'86 1: 4-8+

RAO, V.N. and Parthasarathy, R.

Mental health problems of school children. *educ Rev* 92(12) De'86 201-03 bibliogr

RAO, V.V.

Nuclear power programme: The credibility gap. *ET* 5 Fe'87 5: 7-8

RAO, Y.S. and others

Control of ufra-disease of riceip Assam and West Bengal. *Indian Fmg* 36(10) Ja'87 16-17

RAPE

Examination of rape cases through fluorescence microscopy and sexchromatin technique. P.K. Banerjee *Police Res and*

RAPE (contd)
Devel Quart IV 1985 12-15

RAPHAEL, Frederic
Two facets of French thought. *TI* 8 De'86 6 : 7 8

RASAJNANANDA, Swami
Centenary of the Ramakrishna order and the Ramakrishna Math. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(2) Fe'87 58-61

RASHTRIYA Mill Mazdoor Sangh
RMMS urges fresh approach to the textile Industry *Indian Worker* 35(13-14) 29 De'86-5 Ja'87 2+

RASHTRIYA Swayamsevak Sangh
No more vivisection of India, even if it means civil war. Rajendra Singh *Organiser* 38(40) 15 Fe'87 5
Rashtriya Suraksha Samiti an RSS Front. Satyapal Dang *New Age* 35(2) 11 Ja'87 7
RSS spouts distorted version on Indian history and polity. K.K. Dikshit *New Age* 35(6) 8 Fe'87 7

RASTOGI, S.P.
See Sarkar, A K. jt. auth.

RASTOGI, Tara Charan
Muslim world : Islam breaks fresh ground. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1986, 200 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Patriot 11 Ja'87 4 : 1-3

RATHAIAH, Y.
Diseases of Giner in Assam. *Indian Fmg* 36(10) Ja'87 13-15

RATI RAM
Comparison of rates of growth of GDP based on international and domestic prices for 104 countries over the period 1960 80. *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap-Je'86 149 60 bibliogr tabs

RATNAKARA
Ratnakara's Haravijaya : An introduction to Sanskrit Court epic David Smith Delhi, OUP. 1985, vii, 322 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 20(2) Jl-De'86 341-42

RATNA REDDY, A.V.
The nationalist philosophy of the Bhagavad Gita *mod Rev* 148(11-12) Nv-De'84 337-43 bibliogr

RAUF AHMED
An actor, a politician or the PM's man ? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 8 Fe'87 I : 1-8+

RAUT, Sanjib Kumar
Communalism, development and national unity. *Mainstream* 25(21) 7 Fe'87 23-25

RAVEN, Bertram H.
Policy studies—Review annual. London, Sage Pub. 1980, 767 p. $ 40 *Book Rev*
Management in Government 18(2) Jl-Se'86 259-62

RAVINDER, M.
See Ashok Kumar, M. jt auth.

RAVINDER KAUR
Jat Sikhs : A question of identity. *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 20(2) Jl-De'86 221-39

RAVINDER KUMAR and Panigrahi, D.N., *eds.*
Selected works of Motilal Nehru. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1982, xii, 406 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
, *Indian Arch* 34(1) Ja-Je'85 105-06; *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 235-39

RAVINDRAN NAIR, G.
Concerted efforts to boost coconut yield. *ET* 21 Ja'87 5 : 7-8
Mohiniattam : From the sensual to the divine. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(2) 15 Nv'86 24-26
Safety measures for miners. *ET* 22 Fe 87 3 : 1-5+
Women workers : Organisation still a far cry. *ET* 18 Ja'87 3 : 1-5+

RAVISHANKAR, S.
See Mishra, R K. jt *eds.*

RAW materials
Optimising raw material mix. V.V. Subba Rao and C Subba Rao *Productivity* 27(1) Ap-Je'86 75-84

RAY, Amal
New Panchayati system in Karnataka : Elections and after. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(7) 14 Fe'87 262-64

RAY, Basudev
Commentaries on MRTP Act, 1969. Calcutta, Cambray, R 482 p Rs 140 *Book Rev*
FE 28 De'86 5 : 7-8

RAY, Niharrajan
History and society : Essays in honour of Professor Niharrajan Ray. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1978, xvi, 642 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 162-64

RAY, Ranjan
On selling commodity tax rates : Case for differentiating between rich and poor. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(3) 17 Ja'87 91-94 bibliogr

RAY, Sibnarayan
In freedom's quest : Life of M.N. Roy. *Radical Humanist* 50(9) De'86 4-12 bibliogr ft-n

RAY, Sukumar
The last priest of nonsense. Kishore Chatterjee *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 25 Ja'87 1-2

RAYATA, B.B.
Economic aspects of cooperative life irrigation schemes in Niphal tahsil of Nashik district *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(1) Jl'86 33-35

RAYUDU, C.S.
A commercially favourable flavour. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(2) Nv'86 115-22 bibliogr ft-n tabs

READERS and libraries
See Libraries and readers

READING
Dynamic reading skills. Venkata Iyer. New Delhi, Sterling. vi, 175 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 38(3) Aut'86 61-62
Towards better reading in English in India. Varmala T. Bhamwari *educ Rev* 92(12) De'86 211-13

Ability testing
Reading frontier. Shaik Sabjan *Progr of Educ* 61(6) Ja'87 119-21+

READING comprehension
Towards better reading in English in India. Varmala T. Bhamwari *educ Rev* 93(1) Ja'87 3-4

REAGAN, Ronald
Lost in the White House. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 Fe'87 1 : 5-8
Reagan has forgotten everything. *TI* 28 Ja'87 1 : 2-5+
Reagan's arms supply to Iran Ranjan Gupta *Mainstream* 25(15) 27 De'86 9-10
The unmasking of a president: Irangate fractures the image Achin Vanaik *TI* 20 De'86 6 : 3-5
Will Reagan survive the storm ? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 28 De'86 II : 1-5
REBELLIONS
See Revolutions
REDDY, A.K.N.
The shaping of science and technology. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 16(12) De'86 S-53-S 274 tabs
REDDY, A.V. Ratna
See Ratna Reddy, A.V.
REDDY, A. Venkata Rami
See Venkata Rami Reddy, A.
REDDY, C. Madhusudhana
See Madhusudhana Reddy, C.
REDDY, C. Narayana
See Narayana Reddy, C.
REDDY, E.S.
Indians in liberation struggle in South Africa. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 25(18) 1987 61-68
National movements of India and South Africa: A historic friendship. *Mainstream* 25(17) 10 Ja'87 4-5+
REDDY, G.R.
Long term fiscal policy : Implication for the states. *ET* 30 De'86 5 : 3 6
REDDY, G. Ram
See Ram Reddy, G.
REDDY, G. Yellamanda
See Yellamanda Reddy, G.
REDDY, J. Ramadas
See Ramadas Reddy, J.
REDDY, Jaganmohan
Personal law and Muslim women's rights. *Secular Democracy* 19(5) My'86 19-23
REDDY, K. Satyanarayana
See Satyanarayana Reddy K.
REDDY, N. Rajasekhara
See Rajasekhara Reddy, N.
REDDY, R. Jaya Prakash
See Jaya Prakash Reddy, R.
REDDY, Subramanyam D.
See Subramanyam Reddy, D.
REDDY, T. Subbi
See Subbi Reddy, T.
REFERENCE services (Libraries)
Reference services in archives. Lucille Hallen New York, Haworth Press. 1985, 210 p. *Book Rev*
Herald Libr Sci 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 253-54
REFERENCE work (Libraries)
See Reference service (Libraries)
REFUGEES, Afghan
A visit to Afghan refugee camps. V.T. Joshi *TI* 17 De'86 6 : 7-8
RFUGEES, Bengali
Chakma refugees; editorial. *TI* 27 Ja'87 8 : 1-2
REFUGEES, Palestinian
Palestine refugees face grim future. Essma Ben Hamida *TI* 20 De'86 6 : 7-8
REFUGEES, Tibetan
Tibetan exiles keep hope alive. Nergis Dalal *TI* 29 De'86 8 : 7 8
REFUSE and refuse disposal
Alternative methods of solid waste disposal. Khurshed G. Vajifdar *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 57(3-4) Jl-De'86 379-85
REGE, M.P.
The case for secularism: a review article. *New Quest* 58 Jl-Ag'86 239-47
REGIONALISM
India
Lack of a regional policy: New Delhi's talent for amateurism. A.S. Abraham *TI* 30 Ja'87 8 : 3-5
Politics of alienation in Assam. Bhawani Singh Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 140 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 15 Fe'87 2 : 5-8
Uncomfortable questions. Ashok Mitra *Seminar* 329 Ja'87 33-35
Maharashtra
See also
Shiv Sena
Russia
Lessons of Alma Ata for India. *Link* 29(22) 4 Ja'87 9-11
RELIABILITY
Reliability as a marketing tool. D.K.R. Sarma and others *Vikalpa* 11(1) Ja-Mr'86 21 25
RELIGION
Vital hermeneutics : The problem of meaning in life and its relation to religion. Cassian R. Agera *J Dharma* 11(4) Oc-De'86 379-96
RELIGION and art
See Art and religion
RELIGION and peace
Religious harmony and quest for peace. T.S. Devadoss *Gandhi Marg* 8(8) Nv'86 477-91 bibliogr-ft-n
RELIGION and Philosophy
See Philosophy and religion
RELIGION and politics
Religion in politics. Arun Shourie. New Delhi, Roli bks Int. 1987. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 1 Mr'87 VI : 1-5
RELIGIONS
See also
Bahaism
Buddhism
Christianity
Hinduism
Islam
Jainism
Sikhism
RELIGIOUS art
See Idols and images
RELIGIOUS life (Islam)
See also
Sharia (Islamic religious practice)
REMOTE sensing system
Remote sensing in delineation of coastal geomorphology and bathymetric charting—Some case studies. Satya Prakash and S.K. Jha *Ann Nat Assn Geogr India* 6(1) Je'86 1-8

RESEARCH
See also
Economic research
Organizational research
Psychical research
Psychological research
Social science research

RESEARCH, Industrial
India
Indian ethos and teamwork for R & D. M K. Gharpurey *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 25(19) 1987 44 50

RESEARCH, Psychological
See Psychological research

RESTRAINT of trade
See also
Monopolies

RETAIL sales tax
See Sales tax

REVENUE Law
See Taxation—Law

REVOLUTIONS
The revolutionary process in the past and present. R. Ulyanovsky, *ed* Moscow, Progress Pub 314 p. Rs 9 50 *Book Rev Patriot* 11 Ja'87 4 : 2 4

RG-VEDA
Max Muller and the Rg-Veda : A study of its role in his work and thought Ronald W. Neufeldt *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 121-22

RIAZ AHMAD
Constitutional and political development in Pakistan, 1951-54 Rawalpindi, American Commercial Ltd. 1981, xiv, 129 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl81-Ja'82 268-69

RICE
Cultivation of Rice. Ved Prakash Arya *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(4) Ja'87 196-201
Disease and pest resistence
Control of ufra disease of rice in Assam and West Bengal Y S Rao and others *Indian Fmg* 36(10) Ja'87 16-17
Fertilizers and manures
Potash boosts rice yield in Meghalaya. Patiram and R N. Prasad *Indian Fmg* 36(10) Ja'87 29-30
Sustaining rapid growth in fertiliser use in rice regions. C Ramasamy and others *Indian J agric Econ* 41(4) Oc-De'86 503-10
Marketing
Economic efficiency of paddy marketing system in Madhya Pradesh: A case study. Rajagopal *Indian J agric Econ* 41(4) Oc-De'86 583-90
Madhya Pradesh
Increasing production stability of rainfed paddy in Madhya Pradesh. I K Jaggi *Indian Fmg* 36(11) Fe'87 18 19+
Increasing rice production in Eastern Madhya Pradesh. P.S. Srivastava and others *Indian Fmg* 36(11) Fe'87 13-15
West Bengal
The new rice technology in West Bengal. Alok Chattopadhyay *Indian J agric Econ* 41(4) Oc-De'86 471-78

RIEBER, William J.
Trade liberalization and monopoly. *Indian econ J* 33(3) Ja-Mr'86 15-22

RIGHT (Political science)
See Right and left (Political science)

RIGHT and left (Political science)
The Left in India's freedom movement and in free India. E M S. Namboodiripad *Soc Science* 14(8-9) Ag-Se'86 3-17

RIGHT of asylum
See Asylum, Right of

RIGHT to labour
Right to work J D. Sethi *Mainstream* 25(17) 10 Ja'87 24-30; 25(18) 17 Ja'87 15-20

RIGHT to work
See Right to labour

RIGHTS of women
See Woman—Rights of women

RIKHYE, Ravi
AWACS on magic weapon for Pakistan. *TI* 19 De'86 6 : 7-8

RIOTS
Goa
Language fanatics; editorial. *TI* 23 De'86 8 : 1-2
Karnataka
See also
Communal riots—Karnataka
Pakistan
Ethnic dimensions of subcontinental Muslims. Balraj Puri *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(4) 24 Ja'87 126 28
Holocaust in Karachi; editorial. *TI* 16 De'86 8 : 1-2
Pakistan's troubles; editorial. *TI* 29 De'86 8 : 1-2
Russia
Lessons of Alma Ata for India. *Link* 29(22) 4 Ja'87 9 11
New light on Kazakhstan situation. *Link* 29(22) 4 Ja'87 12-14

RISHI Valley School
Aspects of ritual in a school in South India. Meenakshi Thapan *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 20(2) Jl-De'86 199-219
Gifting the veils : Fieldwork in a public school in South India. Meenakshi Thapan *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(49) 6 De'86 2133-39

RITES and ceremonies
See also
Manners and customs

RIVER Valley Projects
India
The Narmada Valley Development Project. Ashish Kothari *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(5) 31 De'86 24-26

RIVERS
Andhra Pradesh
Rivers of Andhra Pradesh. *Andhra Pradesh* 28(10) Ag'85 14 19
India
Rivers of India—Ancient names. S M. Seth and Rakesh Kumar *Bhagirath* 33(4) Oc'86 169-72

ROAD transportation
See Transportation, Road

ROADS
Safety measures
Road user's behaviour of awareness on road traffic safety. S.M. Sarin *Police Res and Devel Quart* IV 1985 18-22

ROBINS, David
We hate humans. London, Penguin bks. £ 2 50 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 4 Ja'87 12

ROBINSON, Austin
A child of the times. *ET* 4 Ja'87 5 : 1-8

ROBINSON, Jeffrey
The risk takers. Unwin Paperbacks. £ 2.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 18 Ja'87 4 : 1-6

ROBOTS
Robots are maturing—but slowly. Ramnath Sharma *ET* 14 Ja'87 12 : 1-8

ROMMEL, Erwin
Triumphant Fox: Erwin Rommel and the rise of the Africa Korps. Samuel W. Mitcham New York. Stein and Day. 1985, 224 p. $ 3.50 *Book Rev*
USI J 116(483) Ja-Mr'86 89-90

RONEN, Dov
The quest for self-determination. London. Yale Univ Press. 1979, xiv, 144 p. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
int Stud 23(3) Jl-Se'86 302-03

ROSE, H.A. and others
Quintessence of Islamic history and culture. Delhi, Amar Pra. 1986, 226 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Patriot 8 Fe'87 4 : 3-7

ROSE, Harold
Big bong in London stock exchange. *Commerce* 153(3944) 20 De'86 1201-09

ROSS, John M.
See Kakar, Sudhir jt. auth.

ROURKELA Steel Plant
Contract labour in Rourkela Steel Plant. Jayanta Kumar Parida and Binod Kumar Samantrai *Indian J Lab Econ* 27(4) Ja'85 292-300 tabs

ROUT, Sarat
Destination Orissa. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 29 : 1-8

ROY, A.K.
Some aspects of money supply concept. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 57(3) Jl Se'86 182-90 bibliogr

ROY, Asim
The Islamic syncratistic in Bengal. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1983, xxv, 310 p. *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 20(2) Jl-De'86 334-36

ROY, B.C.
Welfare and management. *Survey* 25(3-4) 1985 13-17

ROY, Lakshmi
Playing host to tourist boom. *ET (Suppl)* 25 De'86 I : 1-5+

ROY, M.N.
In freedom's quest: Life of M.N. Roy. Sibnarayan Ray *Radical Humanist* 50(9) De'86 4-12 bibliogr-ft-n

ROY, P.C.
Communalism practically unknown in India. before the twentieth century. *Repr. mod Rev* 148(11-12) Nv-De'84 329-36

ROY, R.K.
The aspect of ET. *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 1 : 5-8+

ROY, Shyamal
Reducing the burden of food subsidy—An alternative proposal. *Indian J agric Econ* 41(4) Oc-De'86 628-34

ROY, Tirthankar
Share of industrial wages in value-added; 1960-1980. *soc Scientist* 14(10) Oc'86 49-61 tabs

ROY BURMAN, B.K.
Development and tribal women of India. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 25(19) 1987 52-58 bibliogr tabs

ROY CHOWDHURY, B.K.
Racing into electronics era. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 25 : 1 8+

ROZARIO, Santi
Marginality and the case of unmarried Christian women in a Bangladesh village. *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 20(2) Jl-De'86 261-78

RUBBER, Artificial
Good prospects for synthetic rubber. D.S. Kulkarni *ET (Suppl)* 29 Ja'87 III : 6-8

RUBBER, Synthetic
See Rubber, Artificial

RUBBER industry and trade
Guayule: The wonder plant. S. Vathsala and U K. Srivastava *ET* 25 Ja'87 5 : 5-8+

India

Burgeoning costs and duties affect faster growth. Sahetiya Srichand *ET (Suppl)* 29 Ja'87 I : 1-8

RUBEN, Walter
Kalidasa: The human meaning of his works. New Delhi, People's Pub H. 131 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 14 De'86 II : 5-8

RUDRABASAVARAJ, M.N.
Cases in human resource management. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1986, viii, 216 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 8 Fe'87 6 : 3-4

RURAL banking
See Banks and banking, Rural

RURAL credit
See Agricultural credit

RURAL debts
See Debts, Rural

RURAL economic conditions
See also subdivision 'Rural conditions' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Rural conditions

India

Rural economics. A.R. Patel and D.P. Khankhoje. Delhi, Sultan Chand. 536 p. Rs 38 *Book Rev*
FE 21 De'86 5 : 4

RURAL economic development
See Community development

RURAL education
See Education, Rural

RURAL electrification

India

When will all villages get electricity? I. Satya Sundaram *Commerce* 153(3943) 13 De'86 1149-51

RURAL employment
See Employment and unemployment, Rural

RURAL energy resources
See Power resources, Rural

RURAL housing
See Housing, Rural

RURAL hygiene

See Hygiene, Rural

RURAL industries

India

An aid to management. Basanta Kumar *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(3) De'86 148 50

Approaches to rural industrialisation. M Ashok Kumar and M Ravinder *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(1) Oc'86 76 80 bibliogr-ft-n

Challenges to KVI—An appraisal. Ved Prakash Arya *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(1) Oc'86 81 92 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Development of village industries. D. Himachalam *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(1) Oc'86 67-70

Existing trends and future strategies. R N. Kapoor *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(2) Nv'86 95-103

KVI and rural industrialisation. N.H Umarji *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(1) Oc 86 29-35

Khadi and village industries and rural industrialisation. Radha Raman Singh *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(1) Oc'86 53 63 bibliogr-ft n tabs

The Khadi and Village Industries Commission and Sarvodaya B Krishna Rao *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 16(12) De'86 719 28 tabs

Rural industrialisation: Issues Y A Pandit-rao *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(1) Oc'86 11-23 tabs

Rural industrialisation. S. Nakkiran *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(1) Oc'86 64 66 bibliogr-ft-n

Sub-optimal-non-gainful utilisation of manpower in rural industries R S. Tiwari *Indian J Lab Econ* 27(4) Ja'85 357-66 tabs

V I. and rural industrialisation NABARD's role S N Pradhan *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(2) Nv'86 104 07

VSI: An instrument of growth of rural economy Arvind Kumar Mishra *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(3) De'86 135-37

Why this neglect of village industries. Subhash Chandra Sarker *Commerce* 154(3952) 21 Fe'87 13-16

Why village industries! V. Vasudevan *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(1) Oc'86 34-37

Finance

Bank finance for rural industries M.K. Jain *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(1) Oc'86 71-75 bibliogr-ft n

Banks lending thumb support for industrialisation of rural India. J.S Bhatnagar *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(1) Oc'86 24-28

Role of banks in rural industrialisation. A R. Patel *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(1) Oc'86 38 46

RURAL poor

Grass root leadership for rural poor. *Indian Worker* 35(19) 9 Fe'87 4-5

India

Land, labour and rural poverty: Essays in development economics. Pranab K. Bardhan. New Delhi, OUP. 1984. *Book Rev*
soc Scientist 14(11-12) Nv-De'86 124 32

Why poverty continues? J Ramadas Reddy *Yojana* 30(22) 1 De'86 20-21

RURAL poverty

See Rural poor

RURAL public health

See Hygiene, Rural

RURAL sociology

See Sociology, Rural

RURAL-urban migration

Gujarat

Rural urban migration and its counter-streem in Gujarat: A study of census data. D. Kothari and P. Visasia *Indian J Lab Econ* 28(1-2) Ap-Jl'85 43-76 tabs

India

City characteristics, migration, and urban development policies in India Mahendra K. Premi. Honobulu, East West Population Inst. 1985, vii, 127 p. *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 20(2) Jl-De'86 347 49

Maharashtra

Socio economic factors affecting the interstate migration to Poona City S B. Sawant and N.D Varadpande *Nat Geographer* 20(2) De'85 141-49 bibliogr figs tab

RURAL youth

India

See also

Training of Rural Youth for Self Employment

RUSHDIE, Salman

Senses and sensibility in Salman Rushdie's shame O.P. Mathur *Language Forum* 12(1-4) 1986 147-57

RUSSELL, A.

Language use in contemporary English poetry. *Language Forum* 12(1-4) 1986 53 58

RUSSIA

Why we returned to the Soviet Union—Testimonies from Russian emigres. Yu. Baranov and A. Osadchaya. Moscow, Progress Pub. 245 p. Rs 6.50 *Book Rev*
Patriot 18 Ja'87 4 : 4-7

See also

Housing—Russia
Information services—Russia
Libraries—Russia
Regionalism—Russia
Riots—Russia

Commerce

Soviet foreign trade in 1986: Growing eastward shift R G. Gidadhubli *Commerce* 154(3951) 7 Fe'87 27-29

India

Indo-Soviet trade: Dangers of going convertible Vivek Bharati *ET* 10 De'86 5 : 3-6

Indo Soviet trade: Doubts based on faulty understanding. Vivek Bharati *ET* 9 De'86 5 : 3 6

Indo-Soviet trade without tear. Arun Bhattacharjee *Commerce* 153(3944) 20 De'86 1212+

Rouble credits and rupee trade. *TI* 28 Ja'87 8 : 7-8

Cultural relations

India

Indo-Soviet Cultural Link. S.V. Nair *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(4) 15 De'86 18-19

Defences

Game plan: A geostrategic framework for the conduct of the U S.-Soviet contest. Zbigniew Brzezinski. Boston, Atlantic

Monthly Press. $ 18.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 14 De'86 11-12

Description and travel

Changing face of Soviet Union. Subrata Banerjee *ET* 18 Ja'87 5 : 1-8

Economic conditions

Constraints on reforms in USSR. Arup Banerji *TI* 30 De'86 8 : 7 8

The Gorbachov "revolution" : A legacy of difficult problems. Arup Banerji *TI* 29 De'86 8 : 3 5

Economic planning

Soviet union : Centralised planning : Model or muddle ? Ramnath Narayanswamy *ET* 3 Ja'87 5 : 3 6

Economic policy

At home and abroad : Startling pirouettes of Soviet policy. Dileep Padgaonkar *TI* 30 De'86 8 : 3-5

Gorbachov's bid for fair-reaching reforms. Andrew Wilson *TI* 9 Fe'87 6 : 7-8

Economic relations

India

Indo-Soviet economic corporation. Girish Mishra *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(5) 31 De'86 12-14

Indo-Soviet economic relations : Diversification of trade H Lajipathi Rai *Southern Econ* 25(15) 1 De'86 23-24 bibliogr

New impetus to Indo Soviet economic ties. R.G. Gidadhubli *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(49) 6 De'86 2124 26

Only a beginning; editorial. *ET* 2 Fe'87 5 : 1-2

See also

Investments, Russian, in India

Foreign relations

Some reflections on Gorbachev's foreign policy. *Link* 29(18) 7 De'86 10-12

The Soviet paradox : External expansion, internal decline. Seweryn Bialer. New York, Knopf. $ 22 95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 14 De'86 11-12

Afghanistan

Frontline Afghanistan. Radek Sikorski *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 4 Ja'87 1-2

Negotiations on Afghanistan : Hopes and realities. Fred Halliday *TI* 1 De'86 8 : 3-5

Soviet-Afghan peace moves : Why the U S. won't go along. A.S. Abraham *TI* 23 Ja'87 8 : 3-5

Soviet-Afghan ties vital for world. *Secular Democracy* 20(1) Ja'87 41-46

Asia, Southeastern

The Soviet Union and Southeast Asia. G V C. Naidu *Strategic Analysis* 10(9) De'86 1085-96 bibliogr tabs

India

At home and abroad : Greening of Gandhi and Gorbachov. Dileep Padgaonkar *TI* 2 De'86 8 : 3 5

The coming frost. Bharat Wariavwalla *Ill Wkly India* 108(4) 25 Ja'87 38-39

Commonality of views in joint statement. *New Age* 34(49) 7 De'86 4+

Delhi declaration for N weapon-free world. *New Age* 34(49) 7 De'86 6

Enhanced Indo-Soviet relations open new vistas. M. Basavapunnaiah *People's Democracy* 10(49) 7 De'86 1+

Gorbachev visit : New landmark in relations. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 34(49) 7 De'86 1+

Indo-Soviet govt statement; text of the joint statement issued at the conclusion of Soviet leader Mikhail Gorbachev's for day visit to New Delhi. *Secular Democracy* 19(12) De'86 30-34+

Islamic heritage of the deccan. George Michell, *ed* Bombay, Marg Pub. 130 p. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 25 Ja'87 8 : 5-6

Moscow will be a friend in need. Inder Jit *ET* 2 De'86 5 : 7-8

New Lannmark in Indo-Soviet ties. *New Age* 34(49) 7 De'86 7

New thinking for world sans nuclear arms. *Link* 29(18) 7 De'86 7 9

Political commentary : New thrust to old ties. Inder Malhotra *TI* 4 De'86 6 : 3-5

Solid foundation of Soviet-Indian relations. V Vavilov *Secular Democracy* 19(11) Nv'86 35-42

Studies in Indo-Soviet relations. P N. Haksar. New Delhi, Patriot Pub 1986, 288 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(19) 1 Fe'87 25-26

The Yogi and the bear : A study of Indo-Soviet relations S. Nihal Singh. New Delhi, Allied. 324 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
New Quest 58 Jl-Ag'86 251-53

Nuclear policy

Gorbachev's arms control initiatives. O.N. Mehrotra *Strategic Analysis* 10(10) Ja'87 1171-82

Politics and government

At home and abroad : Startling pirouettes of Soviet policy. Dileep Padgaonkar *TI* 30 De'86 8 : 3 5

Current theory of the Soviet state. Zafar Imam *int Stud* 23(3) Jl-Se'86 225-38 bibliogr-ft-n

Far-reaching changes to deepen Soviet democracy. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 35(6) 8 Fe'87 15

Gorbachov's bid for far-reaching reforms. Andrew Wilson *TI* 9 Fe'87 6 : 7-8

Openness in Moscow; editorial. *TI* 30 Ja'87 8 : 1-2

USSR : Socialist Society and political revolt Rakesh Gupta *int Stud* 23(4) Oc-De'86 339-60

RUSTAMJI, K.F.

Road to anarchy is via communalism. *Secular Democracy* 19(8) Ag'86 19-21

S

SAARC

See South Asian Association of Regional Cooperation

SFI

See Student Federation of India

SAARI, Anil

Will Raman Lamba survive? *HT (Mag)* 7 De'86 X : 1-4

SABJAN, Shaik
Reading frontier. *Progr of Educ* 61(6) Ja'87 119 21+

SACHDEV, S.P. and Ganesh, K.
National system of electrotechnical standardization : Need for strengthening *ISI Bull* 38(12) De'86 468-69+

SACRIFICE, Human
The practice of *Sati Sahagamana* and other forms of sacrifice in medieval Karnataka. M B. Padma *J Hist Stud* 16 1980 63-69
See also
Suttee

SADDAM HUSSEIN
The man with Iraq in his grip. Patrick Bishop *HT (Mag)* 18 Ja'87 4 : 1-6

SADIQ ALI, Shanti
United Nations role in South Africa : Constraints and possible options. *India quart* 42(3) Jl-Se'86 225-37 ft-n

SAFAYA, Raghunath
Attitude development for moral judgement. *educ Rev* 92(11) Nv'86 187-90
Landmarks in Indian psychology. *Vedic Path* 49(1) Je'86 17-23

SAFFLOWER
Crushing of safflower seeds in Chani sector. J C. Chaudhari and K. Selvaraj *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(3) De'86 138-47 bibliogr tabs

SAH, A.K.
Transfer of professional management to cooperatives. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(2) Nv'86 108-14

SAHA, I.K.
Quality of work. *ET (Suppl)* 19 Fe'87 IV : 1-5

SAHAI, Baldeo
Public sector : Precept and practice. *ET* 5 Fe'87 5 : 3-6

SAHAI, Kamal
Bird killing birds. *TI (Mag)* 24 Ja'87 I : 1-8

SAHARA
Western Sahara : Suffering a stalemate. Surinder K. Datta *Africa quart* 23(1-2) 1984 59-74 bibliogr

SAHASRABUDHEY, Sunil
On cultural alienation. *Gandhi Marg* 8(6) Se'86 327-47

SAHGAL, Nayantara
Nayantara Sahgal : 'A truly wonderful moment...'. Nergis Dalal *HT (Mag)* 11 Ja'87 8 : 1-3

SAHNI, D.K.
Pollutional survey of major drains for Lucknow city. *Civic Affairs* 34(1) Ag'86 29-32

SAHNI, Kalapna
Oriental phantoms : F. Dastoevsky's views on the East. *soc Scientist* 14(7) Jl'86 36-43

SAHU, R.M.
See Mishra, P K. and others jt. auths.

SAID, Edward W.
After orientalism : Colonialism and English literacy studies in India. Rajeswari Sunder Rajan *soc Scientist* 14(7) Jl'86 23-35 bibliogr
After the last sky : Palestinian lives. London, Faber & Faber. 1986. £ 6.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 4 Ja'87 VI : 5-8
Uses and limits of Foucault : A study of the theme of origins of Edward Said's orientalism. Rashmi Bhatnagar *soc Scientist* 14(7) Jl'86 3-22

SAILABALA DEBI
Educational planning : Some suggestions. *New Quest* 55 Ja-Fe'86 25-31 bibliogr

SAINI, M.K.
Non-alignment and multinationals. *Secular Democracy* 19(8) Ag'86 50-61 bibliogr-ft-n
——, *ed.*
Global giants—The other side. Delhi, IIRTC. 222 p. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 14 De'86 8 : 5

SAINTS
See also
Jaya Deva, Saint

SAINTS, Muslim
Nizamuddin's Dargah. *TI (Mag) (Sec II)* 26 De'86 1 : 1-8

SAKSENA, Jogendra
Art of Rajasthan : Henna and floor decorations. Delhi, Sundeep Pra 1980, xxvi, 242 p. Rs 180; $ 36 *Book Rev*
int Stud 23(3) Jl-Se'86 313-15

SAKSENA, Jyotsna
Reykjavik, Euromissiles and West European security. *Strategic Analysis* 10(10) Ja'87 1183 97 ft-n

SAKSENA, K.K.
Design of drainage systems in command arees. *Bhagirath* 33(4) Oc'86 177-85 figs tabs
Waterlogging and salt problem in command areas—Causes and remedies. *Bhagirath* 33(2) Ap'86 82-85 bibliogr tabs

SAKSENA, K.P.
Cooperation in development problems and prospects for India and ASEAN. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 220 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 18 Ja'87 5 : 5-8; *Southern Econ* 25(15) 1 De'86 27
The United Nations : A profile. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(1) 31 Oc'86 4-7+

SAKSENA, N.S.
Law and order issues : Bleak prospects ahead. *TI* 27 Ja'87 8 : 3-5

SALES tax
On selling commodity tax rates : Case for differentiating between rich and poor. Ranjan Ray *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(3) 17 Ja'87 91-94 bibliogr
See also
Spendings tax

India

S.T. enforcement. H.K Sondhi *ET* 6 Fe'87 5 : 7-8

SALMAN KHURSHID
At home in India : A restatement of Indian Muslims. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 226 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Commerce 153(3943) 13 De'86 1153

SAMANTA, N.
See Sarkar, P.K. jt. auth.

SAMANTRAI, Binod Kumar
See Parida, Jayanta Kumar jt. auth.

SAMBER, Bhupinder
Secular forces rally in Punjab. *New Age* 35(8) 22 Fe'87 1-2

SAMJUDDIN, Abida
Provincial administration of Ottomans with reference to Iraq. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(2) Ap-Je'86 361-75 bibliogr

SAMPAT PAL SINGH
See Singh, Sampat Pal

SAMUEL, D. Stphen
Is Indian banking yet to be 'socialised'? *Southern Econ* 25(17) 1 Ja'87 31-32 bibliogr

SAMUEL, M. Johnson and Frappa, S.
Women workers in silk reeling industry. *Indian J Lab Econ* 28(3) Oc'85 221-35 bibliogr tabs

SANDESARA, J.C.
Industrial production and employment in the seventh plan: Two quick comments. *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap-Je'86 92-97

SANDHU, Balbir Singh
The articulatory and acoustic structure of the Punjabi consonants Patiala, Punjabi Univ 183 p Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 21 De'86 II: 2-4

SANDHU, Harjit S.
Low rates of delinquency and crime in India: A case for strong social controls. *Indian J Criminol* 15(1) Ja'87 9-16 bibliogr map tabs

SANDHU, Ranbir Singh
Who are the Sikhs. *Sikh Rev* 34(394) Oc'86 13-20

SANGHVI, Jitendra
Pre budget hikes push budget to background. *Commerce* 153(3945) 27 De 86 1236-37+

SANGMA, P.A.
Minister with ways his ministry had never known. *Indian Worker* 35(5) 3 Nv'86 2

SANGWAN, S.S.
Agricultural inve tment and regional imbalances: A study of refinance disbursed by NABARD. *Indian J agric Econ* 41(4) Oc-De'86 561-68

SANKALIA, H.D.
The Ramayana in historical perspective. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1982, xiv, 206 p. 32 figs. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 129-30

SANKARACHARYA
Sources of monism: Bradley and Shankara. Ganeswar Mishra. Meerut, Anu bks. 136 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 21 De'86 II: 6-7

SANKARANARAYAN, P.V.
Challenges to trade unions in a developed country. *Indian Worker* 35(11) 15 De'86 4-5

SANKARANARAYANAN, K.C.
See Antony, C.A. jt. auth.

SANKHDHER, M.M.
Kautilya—Philosopher of modern welfare state. *Organiser (Republic Day Numbar)* 38(37) 1987 19-21

SANSKRIT language
Scientific grammar makes Sanskrit the perfect computer language. *Organiser* 38(38) 1 Fe'87 8-10

SANSKRIT literature
See also
Kalidasa
Ratnakara
Valmiki

SANTALI language
Al-Chiki: An experiment in ethnicity. Sankarananda Mukerji *Asian Stud* 4(4) Oc-De'86 20-23 bibliogr

SANTALS, The
Al-Chiki: An experiment in ethnicity. Sankarananda Mukerji *Asian Stud* 4(4) Oc De'86 20-23 bibliogr
Some myths, legends and Folk tales of the Santals in West Bengal Gopi Nath Sen *mod Rev* 148(9-10) Se-Oc'84 274-81

SANYAL, D.K.
New trends in social welfare *Survey* 25(3-4) 1985 55-60

SAPRE, S.A.
Works of Peter Drucker: Major contradictions. *ET* 19 Ja'87 7: 3-6+; 20 Ja'87 5: 3-6+

SAPRU, J.N.
There's ethics in business. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 7: 1-8

SAPRU, R.
Preventive health services for expectant mothers. *TI* 23 Ja'87 22: 1-8

SAPRU, R.K.
Civil service administration in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1985, 624 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 32(2) Ap-Je'86 398-400

SARADA DEVI
Sri Sarada Devi: The great Wonder. Patna, Ramakrishna Mission Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 21 De'86 13

SARAN, P.
Eminent historian Dr. P. Saran replies to the Syed Shahabuddin and Aurangzeb. *Organiser* 38(38) 1 Fe'87 5+

SARASWATHI, M.L.
Irrigation in Vijayanagar methods of construction. *J Hist Stud* 16 1980 77 89

SARASWATHY RAO, Y.
Public enterprises (A state level perspective). New Delhi, B.R. Pub. 287 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(16) 15 De'86 25

SARASWATHI, Baidyanath
Thinking about tradition. *Man in India* 66(3) Se'86 199-219 bibliogr-ft-n

SARAWGI, A.K.
See Mishra, P K. and others jt. auths.

SARDA, D.P.
Handbook on lending to priority sector—A practical guide. Bombay, Govind Pra. Rs 58 *Book Rev*
J Indian Inst Bankers 57(3) Jl-Se'86 215-16

SARDESAI, S.G.
Progress and conservatism in ancient India. New Delhi, People's Pub H. 1986, 333 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 4 Ja'87 5: 1-5; *New Age* 34(49) 7 De'86 11
What is secularism today? *New Age* 34(50) 14 De'86 3+

SAREEN, T.R.
Japan and the Indian National Army. Delhi, Agam Pra. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 21 De'86 13

SARIN, S.M.
Road user's behaviour of awareness on road traffic safety. *Police Res and Devel Quart* IV 1985 18 22

SARKAR, A.K. and Rastogi, S.P.
Role that domestic savings play in our economy. *Yojana* 30(23) 16 De'86 7-10 tabs

SARKAR, Chanchal
See Lotika jt. auth.

SARKAR, Gautam K.
The fading fabric—Raw jute scenario *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(49) 6 De'86 2140-46; 21(50) 13 De'86 2188-92; 21(51) 2 De'86 2231-40 bibliogr-ft-n

SARKAR, Jayanta
Paying for a leap. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 3 : 1-4+

SARKAR, P.K. and Samanta, N.
Cultivation of mat seed in West Bengal. *Indian Fmg* 36(11) Fe'87 16-17

SARKAR, Subhasa Chandra
Public financial institutions and stock markets. *Commerce* 153(3944) 20 De'86 1187-90+

SARKAR, Sumit
Modern India : 1885-1947. New Delhi. Macmillan. 1983, xvi, 486 p. Rs 26.50 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 232-34

SARKER, Subhash Chandra
Why this neglect of village industries. *Commerce* 154(3952) 21 Fe'87 13-16

SARMA, D.K.R. and others
Reliability as a marketing tool. *Vikalpa* 11(1) Ja-Mr'86 21-25

SARMA, N.K.
Large dams—A necessary developmental choice *Bhagirath* 33(2) Ap'86 55-63

SARTRE, Jean-Paul
Two facets of French thought. Frederic Raphael *TI* 8 De'86 6 : 7-8

SARVODAYA
The Khadi and Village Industries Commission and Sarvodaya. B. Krishna Rao *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 16(12) De'86 719-28 tabs
Sarvodaya and Antyodaya as social concepts : Implications for India's future. Tarlok Singh *Gandhi Marg* 8(7) Oc'86 407-14

SASTRY, K.P.
Protecting consumers' interest. *Yojana* 30(24) 1 Ja'87 22-24+

SASTRY, K.S.
Performance budgeting for planned development. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1979, xvi, 220 p. Rs 50; $10 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 23(3) Jl-Se'86 303-05

SATAPATHY, C. and others
Coordination in agricultural development *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(2) Ap-Je'86 327-33 tabs

SATHE, Arun
Taxation laws amend Act, 1986 : A critical appraisal *ET* 12 Ja'87 11 : 7-8

SATHE, Vasant P.
Presidential executive for stability : Sathe. *Link* 29(25) 25 Ja'87 5-8

SATHYAMALA, C. and others
Taking sides : The choices before the health worker. Madras, ANITT 1986, 320 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 25(17) 10 Ja'87 9-10

SATHYANARAYANA, P.A.
A new look at the social responsibilities of corporate sector. *Southern Econ* 25(19) 1 Fe'87 15-16

SATIA, J.K.
See Bhatnagar, S.C. jt. auth

SATINDER SINGH
A strategy for Indian defence. New Delhi, Lancer Int. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 28 De'86 13;
Sunday Tribune 7 De'86 II : 5 8

SATISH CHANDRA
Medieval India : Society, the Jagirdari crisis and the village. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1982, xii, 192 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 179-81

SATISH CHANDRA, N. and Surinder Nath
Estimation of humeral length from a single fragmentary bone measure *Police Res and Devel Quart* IV 1985 16-17

SATISH KUMAR, *ed*
Year book on India's foreign policy, 1983-84. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 270 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 25(21) 7 Fe'87 22-23

SATPURA Thermal Power Station, Sarni
Extension of vartical lift gates by O.915 M(3) at Satpura Dam at S.T.P.S., Sarni, M.P. J.P. Jain *Bhagirath* 33(4) Oc'86 173-76 figs

SATTEE
See Suttee

SATYADEVA
Bureaucracy and development *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 21(48) 29 Nv'86 M-149-M-155 ft-n

SATYANARAYANA, G. and Ganju, M.K.
Industrialization of economically backward areas through industrial estates in Andhra Pradesh *Indian J Commerce* 39(2) Ap-Je'86 39-42 tabs

SATYANARAYANA, K.
A study of the history and culture of the Andhra—Vol II New Delhi, People's Pub H. 1983, xxvi, 619 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 176-78

SATYANARAYANAN, T.V.
New agriculture policy. *Yojana* 30(24) 1 Ja'87 17+

SATYANARAYANA REDDY, K. and Bathaiah, D.
Mathematical analysis of optimum product mix in cotton textile industry. *Indian J Commerce* 39(2) Ap-Je'86 17-23 tabs

SATYAPRAKASH and Jha, S.K.
Remote sensing in delineation of coastal geomorphology and bathymetrie charting—Some case studies. *Ann Nat Assn Geogr India* 6(1) Je'86 9-13

SATYA SUNDARAM, I.
Voluntary agencies and rural development. New Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1986, ix, 311 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(18) 15 Ja'87 24

When will all villages get electricity ? *Commerce* 153(3943) 13 De'86 1149-51

SAURASHTRA language

Verbs

Dravidian interference in Saurashtra secondary verbs. Norihiko Ucida *J Asian Stud* 3(2) Mr'86 1-16

SAVARA, Mira

Changing trends in women's employment, Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1986, 137 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

ET 18 Ja'87 6 : 1-4; *Sunday Tribune* 14 De'86 II : 2-3

SAVING and investment

International debt investment and the current account : An international analysis. Nadeem Naqvi *Indian econ J* 33(3) Ja-Mr'86 53-64

India

Black money clout of Indira Vikas Patra. Arun Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(52) 27 De'86 2251 52

Role that domestic savings play in our economy. A K. Sarkar and S P. Rastogi *Yojana* 30(23) 16 De'86 7-10 tabs

A study of some aspects of domestic savings in India. R. Raj Kumar *Indian J Commerce* 39(2) Ap-Je'86 29-37 bibliogr tabs

SAVLANI, Hasmukh D.

An evaluation of states preventive machinery in Indian industrial relations. *Indian J Lab Econ* 27(4) Ja'85 246-60

SAWANT, S.B. and Varadpande, N.D.

Socio-economic factors affecting the inter-state migration to Poona city *Nat Geographer* 20(2) De'85 141-49 bibliogr figs tab

SAWANT, S.D. and Achuthan, C.V.

Agriculture in seventh five-year plan. *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap-Je'86 37-52 tabs

SAWHNEY, Inder

In murky waters. *ill Wkly India* 107(45) 16 Nv'86 22-23

States' finances in the doldrums. *TI* 20 Ja'87 8 : 7-8

SAWHNEY, R.G.

International terrorism : Focus on Western Europe. *Strategic Analysis* 10(10) Ja'87 1159-69

SAXENA, A.B.

Environmental studies in the national curriculum. *Educ quart* 38(3) Aut'86 8-12

SAXENA, P.S. *Tr.*

Living the Gita way—A forgotten dimension. New Delhi, Kalasauya. 1986, 36, 316 p. *Book Rev*

Patriot 18 Ja'87 4 : 1-3

SAXENA, Poonam

The Baha'i marble marvel. *IE (Mag)* 28 De'86 3 : 1-5

SAXENA, Pradeep

Trade unionism in civil services. Jaipur, Aalekh Pub. 1986, 164 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Patriot 25 Ja'87 4 : 6-7

SCHEDULED castes and scheduled tribes

Education

Problems of school dropouts : A study with a special reference to scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in Andhra Pradesh. S. Subrahmanyam *Educ quart* 38(3) Aut'86 28-32

Reservation issue

Constitution law and reservations. Aruna Sundaresh *New Frontiers Educ* 16(2) Ap-Je'86 33-40

Job reservation : Political and legal perspective 1978 Leela Singh *mod Rev* 148(9-10) Se-Oc'84 267-74 bibliogr

Minority rights and reservation policy : Towards coherence and consistence. Rudi Heredia *New Frontier Educ* 16(2) Ap-Je'86 60 63

India

Compeling equalities : Law and the backward classes in India. Marc Galanter. New Delhi OUP. 1984, xxv, 525 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*

J Indian Law Inst 28(1) Ja-Mr'86 117-21

National policy on upliftment of weaker sections. Rajendra Kumari Bajpai *Secular Democracy* 19(1-2) Ja-Fe'86 51-52

Role of protest movements in social transformation. C. Parvathamma *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 7(1) Ap'86 1-22

The scheduled castes in modern Indian politics : Their emergence as political power. S K. Gupta. New Delhi, Munshiram. 1985, xi, 355 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 23(4) Oc-De'86 442-43

See also

Untouchability

Karnataka

History

The backward class movement in Karnataka, 1918-1929. Abdul Aziz *J Hist Stud* 16 1980 50-62

Maharashtra

See also

Dalits in Maharashtra

Uttar Pradesh

Some demographic variables influencing the attitude of scheduled caste towards the measures adopted for their welfare : An empirical study. P.D. Juyal *Progr of Educ* 61(4-5) Nv-De'86 85-88 bibliogr tabs

SCHIMMEL, Annemarie

And Muhammad is his messenger : The veneration of the Prophet in Islamic piety. Chapel Hill, Univ of North Carolina Press. $ 32 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 14 De'86 5 : 1-3

SCHLUETER, Lisbeth

'India is a land of kind people and great problems'. Kumkum Chadha *HT (Mag)* 18 Ja'87 6 : 4-6+

SCHMIDT, Christian

Gorbachev—The path to power. London, Pan bks. £ 3.50 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 18 Ja'87 8 : 1-4

SCHOEDEL, Guenther

Indo-FRG economic relations. *ET (Suppl)* 27 Fe'87 2 : 1-5

SCHOLASTIC success

See Academic achievement

SCHOOL attendence

See also

Dropouts

SCHOOL children
Mental health problems of school children. V.N Rao and R Parthasarathy *educ Rev* 92(12) De'86 201-03 bibliogr

SCHOOL droputs
See Dropouts

SCHOOL finance
See Education—Finance

SCHOOL management and organization
Inspection and supervision of the future. T.K.D. Nair *New Frontiers Educ* 16(1) Ja-Mr'86 79 84
Performance budgeting for educational institutions. K R. Sharma *Prashasnika* 14(3-4) Jl-De'85 83-91
Use of quantitative techniques in educational administration. Tej K. Jain *Prashasnika* 14(3-4) Jl-De'85 75-81
See also
Classroom management

SCHOOLS

Curricula
See Education—Curricula

India
The concept of a model school. K.S. Acharlu *Gandhi Marg* 8(6) Se'86 357-67
See also
Rishi Valley School

Karnataka
See also
Private schools—Karnataka

SCIENCE
In search of an alternative science. Kalpana Sharma *IE (Mag)* 21 De'86 4 : 1-8
Ramakrishna and science M. Sivaramakrishna *Prabuddha Bharata* 92(1) Ja'87 18-24 ft-n
The shaping of science and technology. A.K.N. Reddy *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 16(12) De'86 S-253 S-274 tabs
See also
Hindu science

Curricula
Project work in science curriculum. R. Gopalan *educ Rev* 93(1) Ja'87 13-15

Information services
India
NISSAT: A review of the performance and prospects—1977-85. *J Lib Inform Sci* 10(2) De'85 191-216 tabs
NISSAT sectoral information centres—Activities and achievements. *J Lib Inform Sci* 10(2) De'85 217-27 tab

Management
Managerial leadership style in scientific organisations Kulwant Singh and Om Singh Verma. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(2) Ap-Je'86 354 60 bibliogr

India
In search of a role; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(3) 17 Ja'87 57
Industrial science in India: Its social and historical contracts. G S. Aurora *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 16(12) De'86 S-206 S 220 bibliogr-ft-n tab
Need for better scientific administration. Rajiv Gandhi *Haryana Rev* 20(11) Nv'86 3-5
Promotion of scientific and technological culture A. Rahman *Mainstream* 25(22) 14 Fe'87 15-21

SCIENCE, Political
See Political science

SCIENCE and civilization
Science, society and peace. D.D. Kosambi. Pune, Acad of Pol and Soc Stud. 138 p. Rs 18 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(1-2) 3 Ja-10 Ja'87 30
Science teacher, servant or master? S Ambirajan and R. Rajagopalan *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 16(12) De'86 S-177 -S-205 bibliogr-ft-n tab

SCIENCE and state

India
Science and technology policy: An overall view and broader implications. C.H. Hanumantha Rao *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl Se'86 229 33
Science and technology policy: Rapporteurs' reports. A. Vaidyanathan *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl-Se'86 405-12
Science policy: Statements and actions. M M. Pichare *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(8) 21 Fe'87 318-21

SCIENCE policy
See Science and state

SCIENCES, Social
See Social sciences

SCIENTISTS
See also
Caldicott, Helen

SCIENTISTS, Indian
See also
Bhabha, H.J.
Sudarshan, E.C G.

Suicidal behaviour
Why do our scientists commit suicide Nikhil Lakshman *Ill Wkly India* 107(49) 14 De'86 8-17

SEA laws
See Maritime law

SEA resources
See Marine resources

SEAL, Brajendranath
The positive sciences of the ancient Hindu. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, *Repr.* 1985, viii, 313 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 20(2) Jl-De'86 342-43

SECRET service

United States
See also
Intelligence service—United States

SECULARISM
What is secularism today? S.G. Sardesai *New Age* 34(50) 14 De'86 3+

India
The case for secularism; a review article. M.P. Rege *New Quest* 58 Jl-Ag'86 239-47
Communalism and secularism. Lalit Uniyal *Mainstream* 25(23) 21 Fe'87 9-10+
The connotations of Indian secularism. Harbans Mukhia *IE (Mag)* 4 Ja'87 2 : 1-8
An open letter to Rajiv Gandhi. *Ill Wkly India* 107(50) 21 De'86 38-39
Secularism and Aligarh school. Ali Akhtar Khan *TI* 2 De'86 8 : 7-8
Secularism in India: Myth and reality. Mirza K. Ahmed *Janata* 41(26) 11-16
Secularism *versus* fundamentalism. N.G. Ranga *Yojana* 31(1-2) 26 Ja'87 14-16

Seminar calls united action by secular patriotic forces. Abani Lahiri *New Age* 35(1) 4 Ja'87 8-9+

State policy and secularism. Ramendra *Janata* 41(27) 4 Ja'87 10-12

Two religious traditions : Myth of unity of faiths Pratap Chandra *TI* 6 Ja'87 6 : 3-5; 7 Ja'87 8 : 7-8

Why secularism has not worked. Krishna Kumar *TI* 9 Ja'87 8 : 7-8

SECURITY, Internal

See Internal security

SECURITY classification (Government documents)

Government privilege to withhold documents. V G James *J Indian Law Inst* 28(1) Ja-Mr'86 79 91

SEGALLER, Stephen

Invisible armies : Terrorism into the 1990's. London, Joseph, M. 113 p. *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 15 Fe'87 8: 1-4

SEHDEV KUMAR

The vision of Kabir. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *TI (Sunday Rev)* 28 De'86 VI : 5-8

SEHGAL, Rashme

Talking to Amrita Pritam. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 23(24) 15 Oc'86 19-20

SELF-appraisal

See Self-evaluation

SELF-destruction

See Suicide

SELF-determination, National

The quest for self-determination. Dov Ronen London, Yale Univ Press. 1979, xiv, 144 p. £ 3 95 *Book Rev* *int Stud* 23(3) Jl-Se'86 302-03

SELF-esteem

See Self-respect

SELF-evaluation

A comparative study of self-evaluation of bright and average adolescents. R S. Pathani and A R Bisht *Progr of Educ* 61(6) Ja'87 106-08 bibliogr tabs

SELF-perception

See also Self-evaluation

SELF rating

See Self-evaluation

SELF respect

Unity, integrity and harmony. Y.A. Mande *USI J* 116(484) Ap-Je'86 105-14

SELVARAJ, K.

See Chaudhari, J.L jt. auth.

SEN, Abhijit

Shocks and instabilities in an agriculture-constrained economy : India, 1964-1985. *soc Scientist* 14(10) Oc'86 27-48 ft-n

SEN, Asoke

Daniel in the dock S N.M. Abdi *ill Wkly India* 107(46) 23 Nv'86 26-29

SEN, D.

Straws in the wind. *HT (Mag)* 7 De'86 I : 1-6+

SEN, Gopi Nath

Some myths, legends and folk tales of the Santals in West Bengal. *mod Rev* 148(9-10) Se-Oc'84 274-81

SEN, Indra

Indian psychologist in search of soul. *Vedic Path* 49(1) Je'86 10-16

The vivid reality of Indian psychology. *Vedic Path* 49(1) Je'86 63-70 bibliogr

SEN, Mohit

Violence, non-violence and moral order. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 25(19) 1987 41-42

SEN, Mrinal

'The unvanquished'. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 34 : 1-8

SEN, P.K.

Remembering Dr. P K. Sen. Tajul Hossain *Radical Humanist* 50(9) De'86 23-24

SEN, Prafulla Chandra

Social welfare in modern India. *Survey* 25(3-4) 1985 27-29

SEN, Raj Kumar

8th World Economic Congress. *Commerce* 154(3948) 17 Ja'87 19-21

SEN, Sanjay

Leather : Big growth potential. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 24 : 1-8

SEN, Sankar

The cop and the crowd *Police Res and Devel* Quart IV 1985 1 2+

Police today. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1986, 195 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *Indian J Criminol* 15(1) Ja'87 73

SEN, Sunil

Peasant movement in India ; Midnineteenth and twentieth century. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1982, xii, 275 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 223

SEN, Susanta

Engineering : Modernise or perish. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 18 : 1-8

SENGE, Stephen V.

See Williams, Harold R. jt. auth.

SENGUPTA, Jayashree

America worries over lost competitiveness. *ET* 4 De'86 5 : 7-8

SENGUPTA, M.

Productivity and safety. *Indian Worker* 35(17) 26 Ja'87 29-31

SENGUPTA, N.K.

Perspectives and prospects. *ET* 28 De'86 3 : 1-8

SENGUPTA, Nirmal

Towards new democracy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(4) 24 Ja'87 124-25

SENGUPTA, Smita

The concept of the urban fringe land market. *Nat Geographer* 20(2) De'85 183-89 bibliogr

SEN SARMA, Sunil, *ed.*

Farakka—A gordian knot : Problems on sharing Ganga waters. Calcutta, Sen Asit. 1986. 214 p Rs 110 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 7 De'86 4 : 6-7

SERBJEET SINGH, Shanta

The Apna Utsav syndrome. *Seminar* 329 Ja'87 72-75

1987 Film Festival. *ET* 4 Ja'87 3 : 6-8+

SESAMUM

TC 289 : A high yielding sesamum variety. T R. Gupta and K.S. Labana *Indian Fmg* 36(10) Ja'87 7-9

SESHADRI, H.V.

Ralegana Sindi : A name for social metamorphosis. *Organiser* 38(40) 15 Fe'87 10

SESHADRI, Malini

Can diet cure cancer ? *IE (Mag)* 28 De'86 4 : 1-8

SETH, S.M. and Rakesh Kumar

Rivers of India—Ancient names. *Bhagirath* 33(4) Oc'86 169-72

SETH, Vijay K.

Changing fortunes, uneven growth. *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 31 : 1-4+

SETHI, A.R. nnd Moorthy, Shyamala

India and world affairs : An annual bibliography, 1982. *Int Stud* 23(4) Oc-De'86 373 527

SETHI, Amarjit S.

Strategic management in the health care sector : A value theory interpretation. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 7(1) Ap'86 93-129

SETHI, J.D.

Right to work. *Mainstream* 25(17) 10 Ja'87 24-30; 25(18) 17 Ja'87 15-20

The socialist International and the third world. *Janata* 41(24) 16 Nv'86 7-9+

SETHI, Raj Mohini

Rural development through land reforms : The case of Haryana. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 7(1) Ap'86 45-61

SETHIA, Rajendra

22 months after. Sailesh Kottary *ill Wkly India* 108(2) 11 Ja'87 26-29

SETHURAMAN, T.V.

See Muthukrishan, A.V. jt. auth.

SEVENTH five-year plan (India)

See India-Economic planning—Seventh five year plan

SEX (Psychology)

Tales of love, sex and danger. Sudhir Kakar and John M Ross. New Delhi, OUP. 1986, Rs 140 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 7 De'86 VI : 1 4

SEX crimes

See also

Rape

SEX determination

Women : Endangered species ? Papri Sri Raman *Patriot (Mag)* 28 De'86 I : 1-6+

SEX ratio

Sex ratio in the Iranian urban and rural areas. D.D. Earhud and others *Man in India* 66(2) Je'86 122-32

SEXUAL psychology

See Sex (Psychology)

SHAH, Beena

Effects of birth order upon educational development. *Progr of Educ* 61(6) Ja'87 113-15 bibliogr tabs

SHAH, C.H.

Taxation and agricultural development in India. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987, ix, 118 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 22(8) 21 Fe'87 322-23; *ET* 21 De'86 6 : 1-4

Taxation and subsidies on agriculture : A search for policy options. *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl-Se'86 363-82

SHAH, Gunvant B.

Examination reform an innovation that deserves success. *ISPT J Res* 7(1-2) Jl'83 1 3

SHAH, J.C.

In search of justice Aravind Vidyadharan *Ill Wkly India* 107(45) 16 Nv'86 50-51

SHAH, K.J.

Education : A neglected problems. *New Quest* 56 Mr-Ap'86 121-26

SHAH, N.K.

Reconstruction the industry. *ET* 1 Ja'87 5 : 7-8

SHAH, U.M.

Cooperatives and tribals. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(3) De'86 158-65

SHAHABUDDIN, Syed

Dangerous game; editorial. *ET* 8 Ja'87 5 : 1-2

Eminent historian Dr. P. Saran replies to the Syed Shahabuddin and Aurangzeb. *Organiser* 38(38) 1 Fe'87 5+

The Janata's albatross—Syed Shahabuddin. *Organiser* 38(35) 11 Ja'87 1+

"The night is dark". *Ill Wkly India* 107(50) 21 De'86 40 41

A prisoner of prejudice M.J. Akbar *ill Wkly India* 107(50) 21 De'86 42-43

SHAHANE, Charu

FTII : Edging cinema out of the frame. *IE (Mag)* 14 De'86 5 : 1-8+

SHAHI, M.A. and Contogiannis, E.

The balance of payments as a monetary phenomenon : Some empirical evidence from the Sudan, 1961-81. *Asian econ Rev* 28(3) De'86 81-98

SHAHID HAMID

Disastrous twilight : A personal record of the partition of India London, Secker & Warburg. 364 p. Rs 250; £ 17 50 *Book Rev*

Sunday Tribune 7 De'86 II : 1-4

SHAKESPEARE, William

Plays

Moral and spiritual ideas in Shakespeares plays. Sushil Kumar Mukherjee *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 37(3) Mr'86 62-67

SHAMSUDDIN

Great powers in the Indian Ocean region : Struggle for domination. *Foreign Affairs Rep* 35(2) Fe'86 11-20 ft-n

SHANBHOGUE, K.V.

Filing of forms, returns and applications under the company law. Allahabad, Bharat Law H. e 2. 1986, xiv, 656 p. Rs 220 *Book Rev*

ET 22 Fe'87 6 : 1-4

SHANKAR, Ananda

Fire and ice. *Ill Wkly India* 108(5) 1 Fe'87 26-29

SHANKARDASS, Ravi Dhavan

The first Congress Raj. Pub not given. 1982, xii, 285 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 257-61

SHARAN, Vyuptakesh

UNCTAD's score on the commodity front : A survey in retrospect. *Indian J Commerce* 39(3) Jl-Se'86 13-19 bibliogr

SHARDA, N.K.

State finances and regional development in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 248 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

Sunday Tribune 15 Fe'87 2 : 1-4

See also Bal Krishan jt. auth.

SHARIA (Islamic religious practice)

Shariat and ijtihad. Moinuddin Ahmad

Secular Democracy 19(1-2) Ja-Fe'86 83 86

SHARMA, A.D.

Why can't we lower population spiral? *Yojana* 30(23) 16 De'86 29-31

SHARMA, A.K.

Social inequality and demographic processes. Delhi, Mittal Pub. 170 p. Rs 96 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 8 Fe'87 2 : 3-5

SHARMA, Arvind

Manu on determinants of caste. *Man in India* 66(3) Se'86 255-58

A note on Kapidhvaja in Bhagavadgita 1.20. *J Hist Stud* 16 1980 11-12

SHARMA, B.D.

New education policy and the tribal people. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 590 98

Social entropy. *Man in India* 66(2) Je'86 101-08

SHARMA, Balraj

Modern and Vedic system of education. *Haryana Rev* 20(11) Nv'86 30-32

SHARMA, Brij Mohan

Export packaging : Determinants and promotion *ET* 26 Fe'87 12 : 1-8

SHARMA, G.O. and Ahmed, Shakti R.

Education for developing social capabilities. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl Se'86 514-20

SHARMA, G.R.

History to prehistory of the Ganga-Valley and the Vindhyas Allahabad, Univ of Allahabad 1980, ii, 116 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 110-13

SHARMA, Inder Prabha

Adult education in India : Programme of action. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 599-614 bibliogr

SHARMA, K.R.

Performance budgeting for educational institutions. *Prashasnika* 14(3-4) Jl-De'85 83 91

SHARMA, Kalpana

In search of an alternative science. *IE (Mag)* 21 De'86 4 : 1-8

Who defines obscenity? *IE (Mag)* 28 De'86 2 : 1-6

SHARMA, L.K.

SAARC moves forward. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(4) 15 De'86 4-10

SHARMA, Nar Deo

Indian English poets : 1981-85. *Language Forum* 12(1-4) 1986 37-51

SHARMA, Narendra

Government approach to trade unions. *Mainstream* 25(16) 3 Ja'87 7-8

SHARMA, Nutan

Multiplicity of authorition in Delhi : Dualistic functioning. *Civic Affairs* 34(3) Oc'86 9-13

SHARMA, P.D.

The role of mass media in the promotion of sports and physical education in the country. *Progr of Educ* 61(4-5) Nv-De'86 89-91 bibliogr

SHARMA, R.A.

The cosmopolitan diffusion. *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 32 : 1-8

SHARMA, R.D.

Administrative effectiveness—Parameters and techniques of achieving effectiveness. *J Himachal Pradesh Inst Publ Adm* 1(1) Ja-Je'86 98-107

SHARMA, R.K.

The temple of Chaunsatha-Yogini at Bheraghat. Delhi, Agam Kala Pra. 1978, 186 p. 113 pls Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 145-47

SHARMA, R.L.

Socio-economic development of Himachal Pradesh. *J Himachal Pradesh Inst Publ Adm* 1(1) Ja-Je'86 77-87

SHARMA, Ramnath

Robots are maturing—But slowly. *ET* 14 Ja'87 12 : 1-8

SHARMA, S.C.

Behaviour modification through integral Yoga. *Vedic Path* 49(1) Je'86 34-44 bibliogr

— — and Tomar, A.K.S.

Problems of small scale industry in India. *Southern Econ* 25(17) 1 Ja'87 26

SHARMA, S.K. and Gangwar, A.C.

Sprinkler irrigation system a boon for the agriculture of sand dune areas of Haryana. *Bhagirath* 33(2) Ap'86 86-91 tabs

SHARMA, Subhash Kumar and Gupta, Dinesh Kumar

Accounting for decision making. *Indian J Commerce* 39(1) Ja-Mr'86 93-96 bibliogr

SHARMA, Vichitra

'Circumstances forced me to leave Congress once'. *HT (Mag)* 28 De'86 6 : 1-5

SHARMA, Y.C.

KVIC—A study in casual approach by govt. *Commerce* 154(3952) 21 Fe'87 7-12

SHARMA, Yogeshwar

Higher education and the seventh five-year plan of Rajasthan. *Prashasnika* 14(3-4) Jl-De'85 43 48

SHASHI, S.S.

Roma : The Indian Gypsies. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(1) 31 Oc'86 14-15

SHASTRI, Prakash C.

Socialist thought in India with special reference to India's quest for indigenous socialism. Jaipur, Printwell Pub. 1985, 119 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Patriot 25 Ja'87 4 : 5 7

SHASTRI, Ravi

The Chernobyl report : Nuclear hazards and safety. *Strategic Analysis* 10(9) De'86 1069-83 ft-n

SHEEP

Diseases

Pneumonia in sheep and goats. K. James Christopher *Farmer and Parliament* 22(1) Ja'87 11-12+

SHELDON, Neil A.

Fundamental of computing. London, Hutchinson. 128 p. *Book Rev*
Educ Rev 38(3) Aut'86 46

SHENDGE, Malati J.

Hindu concept of ecology and the environmental crisis. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(2) Ap-Je'86 376-81

Making of twentyfirst century Indian. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 499 513 bibliogr

SHEPHERD, George W.
Arms limitation in the Indian Ocean : Retrospect and prospect. *IDSA J* 17(4) Ap-Je'85 415-49 bibliogr

SHERGIL, Hari Singh
Netaji Subhas Chandra's escape from India. *Sikh Rev* 34(392) Ag'86 27-33

SHETH, Madhuri
Coping with stress. *ET (Suppl)* 17 Ja'87 II : 4·8+

SHETH, V.S.
NAM and apartheid. *Janata* 41(25) 30 Nv'86 7-8

SHETTY, Shabri
Economic dimensions of inequality in India. *New Frontiers Educ* 16(2) Ap-Je'86 41-45

SHIITES
See also
Bahaism

SHIPPING

Law

See Maritime law

India

Indian shipping perspectives. H.B. Desai *Foreign Trade Rev* 21(2) Jl-Se'86 157-67

Reconstruction of the industry. N.K. Shah *ET* 1 Ja'87 5 : 7-8

History—Sources

Dutch sources material on Indian maritime history in the early modern period—An envaluation. Om Prakash *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 35-43

SHIPS

Accidents

See Marine accidents

SHIV KUMAR
Nude before God. New York, Vanguard Press. 1983, 187 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *Indian Lit* 30(1) Ja-Fe'87 125-29

SHIV Sena
The force returns. Ivan Fera *ill Wkly* 108(4) 25 Ja'87 26-27

Shiv Sena enters rural politics : campaign against Dalits in Marathwada villages. *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(50) 13 De'86 2166 67

SHIVA, Vandana
See Bandyopadhyay, J. jt. auth.

SHIVAJI, Bharati
The art of Mohiniyattam. New Delhi, Lancer Int. 107 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 18 Ja'87 8 : 5-6

SHIVAMAGGI, H.B.
Credit : Rapporteurs' reports. *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl-Se'86 435-42

SHIVANNA, K.S.
The Ganga—Rashtrakuta relations—An estimate of Marasimha III's role. *J Hist Stud* 16 1980 20-24

Kanakadasa—A social critic of Vijayanagara *J Hist Stud* 16 1980 25-30

SHIVA RAMU, S.
Intermediate organizations : An emerging structure. *Vikalpa* 11(1) Ja-Mr'86 39-46

SHONA

History

The Shona and Zimbabwe, 900-1850 : An outline of Shona history. D.N. Beach. London, Heinemann. 1980, xiv, 422 p. £ 12 50 *Book Rev* *Int Stud* 23(3) Jl-Se'86 307-09

SHORT stories, Bengali

Translations into English

All that remaind. Premendra Mitra *Ill Wkly India* 107(41) 19 Oc'86 50-53

SHORT stories, English

African authors

The birth and death of the miracle man and other stories. Albert Wendt. New York, Viking Press. £ 9.95 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 7 De'86 5 : 1 4

Indian authors

A city of children and other stories. Shouri Daniels. Delhi, Chanakya Pub 185 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *Sunday Tribune* 15 Fe'87 2 : 5-8

Streaks of love : Collection of stories. W.S. Titus. New Delhi, Reliance Pub H. 139 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev* *Sunday Tribune* 8 Fe'87 2 : 8

SHORT stories, Indian
Panorama (Au anthology of Indian short stories). Mulk Raj Anand and S. Balu Rao, *eds*. New Delhi, Sterling. 1986, 240 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *Indian Lit* 30(1) Ja-Fe'87 117-20; *Sunday Tribune* 11 Ja'87 2: 1-4

SHORT stories, Kashmiri

Translations into English

The Houri of paradise; a Kashmiri story. Akhtar Mohi-ud-Din *Indian Lit* 30(1) Ja-Fe'87 38-46

SHORT stories, Marathi

Translations into English

The temple of enternity. G.A. Kulkarni *New Quest* 55 Ja-Fe'86 43-49

SHORT stories, Oriya

Translations into English

Savara. Chawdhury Hemkanta Mishra *New Quest* 57 My-Je'86 185-88

SHORT stories, Tamil

Translations into English

Rhythms—A collection of short fiction. Lakshmi Kannan. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1986, 146 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 11 Ja'87 4 : 4-7

Ten select stories of Naa Parthasarathy and quiet flows "The Ganga". R. Natarajan, *Tr.* Madras, Ram Enterprises. 126 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev* *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(7) 31 Ja'87 28

SHORT stories, Urdu

Translations into English

The black salwar. Saadat Hasan Manto *ill Wkly India* 107(43) 2 Nv'86 50-53

An episode from 1919; an Urdu story. Saadat Hasan Manto *Indian Lit* 30(1) Ja-Fe'87 29 37

SHOURIE, Arun
Implications of Arun Shourie. Balraj Puri *Janata* 41(26) 21 De'86 9-10

The interface. *ill Wkly India* 107(44) 9 Nv'86 38 42

Religion in politics. New Delhi, Roli bks Int. 1987. Rs 95 *Book Rev* *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 Mr'87 VI : 1·5

SHRIRAM Foods and Fertiliser Industries
Industry's liability : Shriram case judgement. P.N. Bhagwati *ET* 14 Ja'87 13 : 3-6+

SHRIVASTAVA, K.K.
Some problems of commerce education. *Indian J Commerce* 39(1) Ja-Mr'86 31-33

SHUKLA, M.B.
See Vinay Kumar jt. auth.

SHUKLA, Suresh Chandra and Krishna Kumar, *eds.*
Sociological perspective in education: A reader. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1985, ix, 356 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 20(2) Jl-De'86 349-50

SICK, Care of
See Care of the sick

SIDDHANTA, T.N.
AITUC call to working class to play its leading role. *New Age* 34(52) 28 De'86 8-9

SIDDHESHWAR PRASAD
Rural development in Bihar. *TI (Mag)* 22 Ja'87 I : 1-3+

SIDDIQI, Atiq Ahmad
Qaside le Urdu poetry. *Indian Lit* 30(1) Ja-Fe'87 72-80

SIDHU, Ajmer Singh
Decision making in the rural labour market. *Indian J Lab Econ* 28(1-2) Ap-Jl'85 97-114 bibliogr

SIDHU, D.S.
Marketing: Rapporteurs' reports. *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl-Se'86 443-48
Policies pertaining to agricultural marketing and input supply. *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl-Se'86 310-26

SIGNAL theory (Telecommunication)
See also
Radio waves

SIGNS and symbols
The world of signs and symbols: The rise of a new discipline Ashok R. Kelkar *New Quest* 55 Ja-Fe'86 5-14

SIHAVAS, The
The survivors. Raaj Kumar Keswani *Ill Wkly India* 107(46) 23 Nv'87 20-23

SIKH architecture
See Architecture, Sikh

SIKH gurus
Saints for age a revolution. Harkishan Singh *Sikh Rev* 34(391) Jl'86 10-14

SIKH temples
See Temples, Sikh

SIKHISM
The dawn of a new faith. *Sikh Rev* 34(396) De'86 28-42
40 Evam Veda: Truth about birth of the Khalsa. *Sikh Rev* 34(396) De'86 43-56
Glimpses of Sarbat Khalsa in the eighteenth century. Rajinder Singh *Sikh Rev* 34(391) Jl'86 15-18
Impact of Sikhism on modern India. *Sikh Rev* 34(396) De'86 93-103
Originality of Sikh religion. Surjeet Singh Bhatia *Sikh Rev* 34(394) Oc'86 5-12
Temporal concerns of Sikhism. Pritam Singh *Sikh Rev* 34(394) Oc'86 40-42
See also
Amar Das, Guru
Arjan Dev, Guru
Gobind Singh, Guru
Nanak Dev, Guru
Ram Das, Guru
Tegh Bahadur, Guru

SIKHS
Agrarian system of the Sikhs: Late eighteenth and early nineteenth century. Indu Banga. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1978, xiv, 260 p Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 215-19
The causes of Sikh dissaffection. Patwant Singh *Sikh Rev* 34(392) Ag'86 34-38
Crumbling of Sikh values. Tarlochan Singh *Sikh Rev* 34(394) Oc'86 21-22
Need of renewal and reform in present working of Sikh religious, cultural and political institutions Trilochan Singh *Sikh Rev* 34(393) Se'86 11-17
Role of Sikh in the struggle for India's independence Gulcharan Singh *Sikh Rev* 34(392) Ag'86 13-26
The Sikh and transfer of power. Kirpal Singh *Sikh Rev* 34(392) Ag'86 6-11
Sikh extremists threaten national unity. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 11(5) 1 Fe'87 1+
Who are the Sikhs. Ranbir Singh Sandhu *Sikh Rev* 34(394) Oc'86 13-20
See also
Jat Sikhs

SIKHS in Great Britain
India, Britain and Sikh terrorists. Inder Jit *ET* 9 De'86 5 : 7-8+

SIKKA, Ram Parkash
The Indianisation of the uncovenanted civil service and Lytton's circular of 18 April 1879. *Indian Arch* 34(1) Ja-Je'85 33-52 ft-n

SIKORSKI, Radek
Frontline Afghanistan. *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 4 Ja'87 1-2

SILK manufacture and trade
Karnataka
Women workers in silk reeling industry. M. Johnson Samuel and S Erappa *Indian J Lab Econ* 28(3) Oc'85 221-35 bibliogr tabs

SIMEON, Dilip
Communalism in modern India *Mainstream* 25(13) 13 De'86 7-17 ft-n

SIMLA
The urban growth of Simla: An historical perspective. Pamela Kanwar *J Himachal Pradesh Inst Publ Adm* 1(1) Ja-Je'86 88-97

SINGARAVELU, Ravi Prakash and others
Small industries in rural development. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(4) Ja'87 177-81 bibliogr-ft-n

SINGER, Isaac Bashevis
Love and exile. Isaac Bashevis Singer. Middlesex, Penguin £ 4 95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 7 De'86 VI : 5-8

SINGH, A.K.
Poised for rapid growth. *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 33 : 1-8
See also Anil Kumar and others jt auths.
——— **and others** *eds.*
Economic policy and planning in India New Delhi, Sterling. 1984, 467 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 27(4) Ja'85 381-86

SINGH, Abhimanyu
See Abhimanyu Singh

SINGH, Ajit Kumar
Economic conditions of agricultural labourers in UP : A study based on agricultural, rural labour enquiry reqorts. *Indian J Lab Econ* 27(4) Ja'85 334-46 tabs

SINGH, Amrik
See Amrik Singh

SINGH, Attar
See Attar Singh

SINGH, Avneesh
Avaneesh Singh

SINGH, Avtar
See Avtar Singh

SINGH, B.
See Makkar, H P.S. and others jt. auths.

SINGH, B.B. and Ajab Singh
Perspectives of urbanisation in the national capital region of India by 2001 A D. *Nat Geographer* 20(2) De'85 99-114 bibliogr figs tabs

SINGH, B.K.
Pattern of employment, income and expenditure of marginal farmers and landless labourers in Gorakhpur district (U.P.). *Arthniti Sameeksha* 2(1) My'86 1-67

SINGH, B.P.
Pulse production in Haryana. *Haryana Rev* 20(12)-21(1) Je'86-Ja'87 34-35

SINGH, Bhag
See Bhag Singh

SINGH, Bhanu Prakash
An open letter to Rajiv Gandhi. *Ill Wkly India* 107(50) 21 De'86 38-39

SINGH, Bharat
See Bharat Singh

SINGH, Bhawani
See Bhawani Singh

SINGH, Brahma
See Brahma Singh

SINGH, Chhatrapati
See Chhatrapati Singh

SINGH, Davinder
See Davinder Singh

SINGH, Dayanita
Zakir Hussan. New Delhi, Himalayan bks. 1987. *Book Rev IE (Mag)* 1 Fe'87 5 : 4-5

SINGH, Dharam
See Dharam Singh

SINGH, Eric
75 glorious years of African National Congress. *New Age* 35(1) 4 Ja'87 11

SINGH, F.C.
See Singh, S.B. jt. auth.

SINGH, Gopal
See Gopal Singh

SINGH, Govind Narain
Socialist idology in Congress : A critical study. New Delhi, Shikha Pub. 1985, 234 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev Commerce* 154(3951) 7 Fe'87 35

SINGH, Govind Saran
Urban journey for work modelling and social hierarchization. *Nat Geographer* 20(2) De'85 151-69 appdx bibliogr

SINGH, Gulcharan
See Gulcharan Singh

SINGH, Gurbhagat
See Gurbhagat Singh

SINGH, H.G.
Applied psychology in ancient India. *Vedic Path* 49(1) Je'86 111-24 bibliogr

SINGH, Harcharan
See Hercharan Singh

SINGH, Harkishan
See Harkishan Singh

SINGH, Hoshiar
See Hoshiar Singh

SINGH, Inder Pal
See Inder Pal Singh

SINGH, J.V.
See Garg, B S. jt auth.

SINGH, Jagdish
See Jagdish Singh

SINGH, Janak
See Janak Singh

SINGH, Jasjit
See Jasjit Singh

SINGH, Jaswant
See Jaswant Singh

SINGH, Jaswinder
See Jaswinder Singh

SINGH, K.R.
Emerging issues in the Indian Ocean : The political dimension. *IDSA J* 17(4) Ap-Je'85 377-414 ft-n
Geostrategic structure of Southeast Asia. *Strategic Analysis* 10(11) Fe'87 1259-76 ft-n tab

SINGH, Karan
See Karan Singh

SINGH, Karnail
See Karnail Singh

SINGH, Kartar
See Kartar Singh

SINGH, Khushwant
See Khushwant Singh

SINGH, Kirpal
See Kirpal Singh

SINGH, Kulwant
See Kulwant Singh

SINGH, L.P.
Capital structure practices in Indian public sector : An overview. *Indian J Commerce* 39(2) Ap-Je'86 63-68 bibliogr tabs
Public sector delegation practices—A critique. *Southern Econ* 25(17) 1 Ja'87 27-30 bibliogr

SINGH, L.R.
Slums of Allahabad : A socio-economic profile. *Nat Geographer* 20(2) De'85 87-98 bibliogr fig tabs

SINGH, Lakhwinder
See Lakhwinder Singh

SINGH, Leela
Job reservation : Political and legal perspective 1978. *mod Rev* 148(9-10) Se-Oc'84 267-74 bibliogr

SINGH, M.K.
Implications of changing recruitment ideology for Indian army. *USI J* 116(483) Ja-Mr'86 32-44 bibliogr tabs

SINGH, Mahendra Prasad
The political mosaic. *Seminar* 329 Ja'87 29-32

SINGH, Maninder
See Maninder Singh

SINGH, Manmohan
See Manmohan Singh

SINGH, Nalini
The Philippines : A fragile freedom. *IE (Mag)* 1 Fe'87 1 : 1-8+

SINGH, Narendra
See Narendra Singh

SINGH, Niranjan
See Niranjan Singh

SINGH, Onkar
See Onkar Singh

SINGH, P.
See Bhandarker, Asha jt. auth.

SINGH, P.N.
Training for management development. Bombay, Xavier Inst Management. 19[illegible]4, 184 p Rs 60 *Book Rev*
FE 7 De'86 5 : 1-4

SINGH, Patwant
See Patwant Singh

SINGH, Payal
Brave new world. *ill Wkly India* 107(50) 21 De'86 50 51
Once more with feeting. *ill Wkly India* 107(47) 30 Nv'86 46 47
Whose crime is it anyway ? *ill Wkly India* 107(45) 16 Nv'86 18-21

SINGH, Prabhakar
See Prabhakar Singh

SINGH, Prabhjot
See Prabhjot Singh

SINGH, Pritam
See Pritam Singh

SINGH, R.C.
The role of the state in industrial relations in India. *Indian J Lab Econ* 27(4) Ja'85 261-74

SINGH, R K.
L.N. Mahapatra : Attuned to a different interval. *Language Forum* 12(1-4) 1986 85-90

SINGH, R.K.P.
Business planning in regional rural banks. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(4) Ja'87 190-92

SINGH, R.P.
Training of IES. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 641-45
See also Rao, K.P.C. jt. auth.

SINGH, Radha Raman
Khadi and village industries and rural industrialisation. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(1) Oc'86 53-63 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

SINGH, Raghubir
See Raghubir Singh

SINGH, Rahul
See Rahul Singh

SINGH, Rajendra
See Rajendra Singh

SINGH, Rajinder
See Rajinder Singh

SINGH, Ram Bhagat
See Goyal, Sat Paul jt. auth.

SINGH, Ram Sagar
See Narayan, B. jt. auth.

SINGH, Ranjodh
See Ranjodh Singh

SINGH, S.B. and Singh, F.C.
Financial resources : Mobilisation by SEBs. *ET* 8 Ja'87 5 : 3-6

SINGH, S.P.
Perspectives on meat : Production and marketing. *ET* 18 Fe'87 5 : 3-6

SINGH, Sampat Pal
See Varde, Varsha S. jt. auth.

SINGH, Satinder
See Satinder Singh

SINGH, Sita Ram
Role of police in modern society. *Indian J Crimi ol* 15(1) . Ja'87 37-42 bibliogr

SINGH, Sohan
See Sohan Singh

SINGH, Suraj Pal
Rural development needs a complete approach. *Yojana* 30(24) 1 Ja'87 13-16

SINGH, Surendra
See Surendra Singh

SINGH, Tarlochan
See Tarlochan Singh

SINGH, Tarlok
See Tarlok Singh

SINGH, Trilochan
see Trilochan Singh

SINGH, V.P.
Change in mid-stream; editorial. *ET* 26 Ja'87 5 : 1-2
A clash of interests : Rajiv Gandhi and V.P. Singh. Girilal Jain *TI* 4 Fe'87 6 : 3-5
"I have switched my memory off finance". Kumkum Chadha *HT (Mag)* 1 Fe'87 6 : 4 6+
Text of V P. Singh's statement. *ET* 3 De'86 7 : 6 8

SINGH, Veer
See Veer Singh

SINGH, Virbhadra
Upswing in Himachal's economy. *ET* 16 Ja'87 4 : 1-5+

SINGH, Vishal
See Vishal Singh

SINGH, Y.R.
Self employment for Indian youth. New Delhi, Ahimsa Bhawan. 170 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
ET 1 Fe'87 6 : 1-4

SINGHAL, I.C.
Sustained economic upswing. *ET (Suppl)* 27 Fe'87 1 : 1-8
Trade : Need to boost exports. *ET (Suppl)* 27 Fe'87 7 : 1-4+

SINGHAL, K.C.
See Lakhwinder Singh jt. auth.

SINHA, A.C. and others
Technology for intercropping in mulberry. *Indian Fmg* 36(11) Fe'87 11-12

SINHA, A.K.N.
Medical education in India. *Commerce* 154(3948) 17 Ja'87 14-15+

SINHA, Abhay
See Mitra, Anirudhya jt. auth.

SINHA, Anvita and Mehrotra, N.N.
Prevention of adulteration : Ineffective legislation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(3) 17 Ja'87 75-77 ft-n

SINHA, Awadhesh P.
Popular participation in economic planning. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(2) Ap-Je'86 241-50 bibliogr

SINHA, Dharni P.
Collaboration and innovation : Strategy for growth of management development programmes at ASCI. *ASCI J Management* 16(1) Se'86 1-24
Management development programmes at ASCI : Collaboration and innovation strategy for growth. *ET* 6 De'86 6 : 1-5+

SINHA, Indradeep
Kisan Sabha Golden Jubilee generates big enthusiasm. *New Age* 35(2) 11 Ja'87 8-9

SINHA, Nishi
Sugar industry and its problems. *ET* 25 De'86 5 : 7-8+

SINHA, Rabindra Nath
Content and expression in Danish Art. *ET (Suppl)* 13 Ja'87 4 : 1 8
Tight fiscal regime a must. *ET (Suppl)* 13 Ja'87 1 : 6-8

SINHA, Ram Vichar
Crucial facets of Indian economic planning in retrospect and prospect. *Southern Econ* 25(17) 1 Ja'87 5-9 bibliogr
Resource mobilisation in the Indian five year plans. *Southern Econ* 25(15) 1 De'86 15-20 bibliogr

SINHA, Sachchidanand
The internal colony : A study in regional exploitation Maral Pra. 1986, xi, 173 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
FE 21 De'86 5 : 7-8

SINHA, Somenath
Guilty ? S.N.M Abdi *Ill Wkly India* 107(44) 9 Nv'86 32-35

SIPON, Dzulkifli
See Arul, Francis jt. auth.

SIRCAR, D.C.
Some epigraphical records of the medieval period from eastern India. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1979, xii, 157 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 160 62

SIRCAR, Kalyan K.
Coolie exodus from Assam's Chargola Valley, 1921 : An analytical study.*econ and Pol Wkly* 22(5) 31 Ja'87 185-93

SIRKAR, Halima
Nicaragua's struggle against US intervention *Secular Democracy* 19(8) Ag'86 43-49

SISODIA, V.S.
Redesignning performance appraisal system : Experience of a state government. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(2) Ap-Je'86 277-44 bibliogr

SISON, Jose Ma
Philippines currents and prospects. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(8) 21 Fe'87 313-16

SISSON, Richard
See Basu, Dilip K. jt. auth.

SIVAISM
See also
Lingayats

SIVAMURTHY, A.
Crime trend in Tamil Nadu. *Indian J Criminal* 15(1) Ja'87 51-55 bibliogr fig tab

SIVARAMAKRISHNA, M.
Ramakrishna and science. *Prabuddha Bharata* 92(1) Ja'87 18-24 ft-n

SIVARAMA KRISHNAN. K.
Forests in development. *Saminar* 330 Fe'87 28-32

SIVASANKARA PILLAI, Thakazhi
Kayar. Pavanan *Malayalam Lit Surv* 8(3-4) Jl De'84 19-27
Thakazhi Sivasankara Pillai—An overview. S. Guptan Nair *Malayalam Lit Surv* 8(3-4) Jl-De'84 92 98

SIVASWAMY SRIKANTAN, K.
See Bhate, Vaijanyanti jt. auth.

SIZE of farms
See Farms, Size of

SIZE of industries
See Industries, size of

SKOUMAL, S. and Kazis, D.A.
Punovation in Greek manufacturing-The role of advanced tachnologies and new management outlook. Athens, CPER 1985, 105 p. *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 28(3) De'86 118-20

SLOVO, Gillian
Death by analysis London, The Womes's Press. £ 7.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 21 De'86 5 : 1-5

SLUMS
On slim-dwellers : West Berlin debate. *Link* 29(24) 18 Ja'87 9-11
Slums of hope or despair. Ashok Kumar *soc Welfare* 33(9) De'86 28-31

India

Growth, urbanisation and slums. Subrata Banerjee *ET* 8 Fe'87 3 : 1-8

SMALL, J. Kenneth
Reciprocal hostage exchange : A confidence building alternative to nuclear deterrence. *IDSA J* 17(3) Ja-Mr'85 310-44 ft-n

SMALL business

Accounting

See Accounting

SMALL Farmers Development Agency
Administration of antipoverty programme : A study of SFDA. C.B Valaramulu. Warangal, Kakatiya School of Publ Adm. 1984, 220 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 32(2) Ap-Je'86 388 89

SMALL-scale industries
Micro electronic for small scale production. A.S. Bhalla *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 21(48) 29 Nv'86 M-115-M-122

India

Development of small scale and cottage industries : The Indian experience. B.N. Bhattacharya New Delhi, Metropolitan. 1986, 336 p Rs 185; $ 37 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(17) 1 Ja'87 37
Problems of small scale industry in India. S C. Sharma and A K S. Tomar *Southern Econ* 25(17) 1 Ja'87 26
Small industries in rural development. Ravi Prakash Singaravelu and others *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(4) Ja'87 177-81 bibliogr-ft-n
Small scale sector : Problems and prospects. R. Jaya Prakash Reddy and G N. Brahmanandam *Yojana* 30(24) 1 Ja'87 18-21 tabs

Karnataka

Finance

Equity base : A study of small units. Bhagwati Prasad and K Eresi *Indian J Commerce* 39(2) Ap-Je'86 9-15

SMITH, David
Ratnakara's Haravijaya : An introduction to Sanskrit Court epic. Delhi, OUP. 1985, vii, 322 p Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) 20(2) Jl-De'86 341-42

SMITH, Wilfred Cantwell
Modern Islam in India : A social analysis. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1979, 396 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 256-57

SMUCKER, Philip
Innovative methods for birth control. *TI* 24 Ja'87 8 : 7-8

SOCIAL and economic security

India

Reaching out to the poor. S. Guhan *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 22 : 1-4+

SOCIAL conditions
See also subdivision 'Social conditions' under names of countries, states, cities, etc. *e.g.* India—Social conditions

SOCIAL customas
See Manners and customs

SOCIAL ecology
See Human ecology

SOCIAL problems
See also
Race discrimination

SOCIAL problems and Islam
See Islam and social problems

SOCIAL psychology
See also
Alienation (Social psychology)
Violence

SOCIAL science research
Social science research and grassroots development. M.N. Srinivas *ICSSR newsletter* 17(1) Ap-Je'86 1-5

SOCIAL sciences
Social sciences and health service development in India : Sociology of formation of an alternative paradigm. D. Banerji. New Delhi, Lok Paksh. 1986, xii, 197 p. Rs 150; $ 20 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(1-2) 3 Ja-10 Ja'87 27
See also
Power (Social sciences)

Research

See Social science research

SOCIAL service
Management, welfare and social order. Jayaprakash Narayan *Survey* 25(3 4) 1985 39-46
New trends in social welfare. D.K. Sanyal *Survey* 25(3 4) 1985 55 60
Social welfare in developing economy. Jawaharlal Nehru *Survey* 25(3 4) 1985 19-20
Welfare and management B.C. Roy *Survey* 25(3-4) 1985 13-17

India

Social welfare in modern India. Prafulla Chandra Sen *Survey* 25(3-4) 1985 27-29

SOCIAL studies
See Social science

SOCIAL welfare
See Social service

SOCIALISM
An outline of a course on democratic socialism *Janata* 41(27) 4 Ja'87 13-14

India

Indian socialism—Past and present. F.A. Mechery and Maneesha Tikekar, *eds.* Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. xii, 231 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
FE 7 De'86 5 : 1-4
Marxism and social revolution in India and other essays. P.C. Joshi. New Delhi, Patriot Pub 1986, xiv, 227 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Mainstream (Republic Day Number) 25(19) 1987 65 66
Socialist thought in India with special reference to Lohia's quest for indigenous socialism. Prakash C. Shastri. Jaipur, Printwell Pub. 1985, 119 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Patriot 25 Ja'87 4 : 5-7

History

Socialist ideology in Congress : A critical study. Govind Narain Singh. New Delhi, Shikha Pub. 1985, 234 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3951) 7 Fe'87 35

SOCIALIST International
The socialist International and the third world. J D. Sethi *Janata* 41(24) 16 Nv'86 7-9+

SOCIALIST Unity Party, Germany
Socialists Party in East German politics. Rakesh Gupta *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(3) 17 Ja'87 77-82

SOCIO-economic status of students
See Students socio economic status

SOCIOLOGICAL jurisprudence
Law and sociology—An interpretation. S.A. Nawab *Radical Humanist* 50(10) Ja'87 24 28+

SOCIOLOGY
Development of sociology in India : An overview M N. Srinivas *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(4) 24 Ja'87 135-38
The scope sociol theory—Essays and sketches. Don Martindale. Houston, Cap. and Cown Press 2 vols. 1984, xiii, 596 p. *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 7(1) Ap'86 145-47
Sociol theory and critical understanding. G. Llewellyn Watzon. Washington, Univ Press of America. 1982, 313 p. $ 72 50 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 7(1) Ap'86 148 53
Sociological thought from Comte to Sorokin. Abraham Francis and John Henry Morgan. New Delhi, Macmillan (India). 1985, 263 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 7(1) Ap'85 156
Sociology of development—Concepts, theories and issues Rajendra Pandey Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1985, 563 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 7(1) Ap'86 165-66
The word and the world : Fantasy, symbol and record. Veena Das, *ed.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, x, 218 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 20(2) Jl De'86 241 60

SOCIOLOGY, Educational
See Educational sociology

SOCIOLOGY, Islamic
See also
Islam and social problems

SOCIOLOGY, Urban
Urban journey for work modelling and social hierarchization Govind Saran Singh *Nat Geographer* 20(3) De'85 151-69 appdx bibliogr

SOHAN SINGH
Transporting fetilizers. *Commerce* 153(3942) 6 De'86 1112-15

SOHONIE, Kamala
See Misra, R.C. and others jt. auths.

SOIL conservation
See also
Soil erosion

SOIL erosion
Soil erosion crosses permissible limits. *ET* 15 Ja'87 5 : 7-8

SOKARI-GEORGE, E. and Mann, Coramae R.
The petroleum industry and whitecollar crime in Nigeria. *Indian J Criminol* 15(1) Ja'87 56-66 bibliogr tab

SOLAR energy
Haryana turns to solar energy. K.S. Khosla *TI* 11 De'86 8 : 7-8

SOLAR power
See Solar energy

SOLID waste management
See Refuse and refuse disposal

SOLKAR, K.R.
Population education for developing countries. New Delhi, Sterling. 1986, 224 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 38(3) Aut'86 51-52

SOM, B.S.
Life in the IAS; a view from within. *TI* 8 Ja'87 8 : 7-8

SOMADEVA
Somadevakrta Lalita-Vigraharajanatakam. Manju Bharati. Allahabad, Abinash Pra. 1980, xxii, 130 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 158 60

SOMANATH, V.S.
See Hanumanthappa. K. jt. auth.

SOMASHEKAR BHAT, M
Mobilisation of resources for urban services. *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 57(3-4) Jl-De'86 397-402

SONDHI, H.K.
Rural development allowance : Industry's lukewarm response. *ET* 19 De'86 5 : 3-6
S.T. enforcement *ET* 6 Fe'87 5 : 7-8

SONDHI, Reeta
Who's afraid of Gorky anyway ? *ET* 14 De'86 3 : 5-8+

SONI, N.K.
Dimensions of migration in India. *Indian J Lab Econ* 28(3) Oc'85 146-70 tabs

SOOD, R.G.
Bureaucracy and cooperatives : The case of Himachal Pradesh *J Himachal Pradesh Inst of Publ Adm* 1(1) Ja-Je'86 21-27

SORABJEE, Soli J.
Supreme Court judgments. *TI* 6 Ja'87 6 : 7 8
The Supreme Court of India: Erosion of judicial collectivism. *TI* 5 Ja'87 6 : 3-5

SOUTH AFRICA
United Nations role in South Africa : Constraints and possible options. Shanti Sadiq, Ali *India quart* 42(3) Jl-Se'86 225-37 ft-n
See also
Companies, International—South Africa
United Nations—South Africa

Economic conditions
Economic crisis in S Africa. Sammy Adelman *Secular Democracy* 20(1) Ja'87 59-61

Economic relations
See also
Economic assistance in South Africa

Foreign relations
Commonwealth of Nations
South Africa and the Commonwealth : From Nassau to London. Shivaji Ganguly *India quart* 42(3) Jl-Se'86 309-28 annex

History, Modern
National movements of India and South Africa : A historic friendship. E.S. Reddy *Mainstream* 25(17) 10 Ja'87 4-5+

Race question
Apartheid : Zionism axis : Israel, S. Africa cooperation against huminity. *Secular Democracy* 20(1) Ja'87 65-70
The continuing struggle... *HT (Mag)* 4 Ja'87 I : 1-6
Hurtling towards : Apocalypse. Nikhil Lakshman *Ill Wkly India* 108(3) 18 Ja'87 42-43
Meet in Delhi to condemn apartheid. *Link* 29(23) 11 Ja'87 11-13
Part of my soul Winnie Mandela. Zimbabwe Pub H. 1986. *Book Rev*
Patriot 11 Ja'87 4 : 3-7

SOUTH Asian Association for Regional Cooperation
A conceptual analysis of South Asian Regional Cooperation. Citha D. Maass *IDSA J* 17(3) Ja Mr'85 278 96 bibliogr
Dramatic touch to SAARC meet. Senthil Chengalnarayan *ET* 8 De'86 5 : 7-8
Gains of economics in SAARC. Pran Chopra *ET* 7 De'86 3 : 1-8
SAARC in review. *Link* 29(25) 25 Ja'87 59-61
SAARC moves forward. L.K. Sharma *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(4) 15 De'86 4-10
South Asian Regional Cooperation. Sumit Chakravartty *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(2) 15 Nv'86 12-13+

SOUZA, F.N.
Souza retrospective seasons in hell. E. Alkazi *Patriot (Mag)* 4 Ja'87 I : 1-6

SOUZA, Francis Newton
'I'm the world's greatest painter, now that Picasso's dead'. Chitra Bhasha *IE (Mag)* 1 Fe'87 3 : 1-8

SOVEREIGNTY
See also
Self-determination, National

SOYINKA, Wole
The maverick. Mary David *Ill Wkly India* 107(44) 9 Nv'86 56-57
This past must address its present. *Mainstream* 25(16) 3 Ja'87 15-22
Wole Soyinka and modern tragedy : A study of dramatic theory and practice. Katu H. Katrak New York, Greenwood Press. *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 11 Ja'87 5 : 4-8

SPANISH literature

See also

Lorca, Federico Garcia

SPECIAL collections in libraries

See Libraries resources

SPECIFIC performance

Law of specific performance. L C. Goyle. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. 1984, 42, 297 p. Rs 68 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 28(1) Ja-Mr'86 133 34

SPECULATION

The Zurich axioms. Max Gunther. Unwin Paperbacks. £ 2 95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 18 Ja'87 4 : 1-6

See also

Stock exchange

SPENDINGS tax

Expenditure tax : An analytical perspective. S. Venu *ET* 20 Fe'87 5 : 3-6 tab

SPIRITUALISM

Capacity in captivity. B.L. Minocha. Chandigarh, Adhyatm Prachar Mandal. 91 p. *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 8 Fe'87 2 : 5

SPORTS

See also

Cricket

Accidents and injuries

Sports injuries. Barry Oaks and others. Allahabad, Wheeler, A H. 87 p. *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 1 Fe'87 2 : 7-8

India

The role of mass media in the promotion of sports and physical education in the country. P.D. Sharma *Progr of Educ* 61(4-5) Nv-De'86 89 91 bibliogr

SPRINKLER irrigation

Haryana

Sprinkler irrigation system a boon for the agriculture of sand dune areas of Haryana. S K. Sharma and A C. Gangwar *Bhagirath* 33(2) Ap'86 86 91 tabs

SREEDHAR

India's defence spending in 1987-88. *TI* 29 Ja'87 8 : 7-8

SREEKANTARADHYA, B.S.

Approach to domestic public borrowing in the light of long-term fiscal policy. *Southern Econ* 25(18) 15 Ja'87 11-14 appdx bibliogr tabs

SREENIVASAN, A.R.

The cross and the crescent over Kerala. *Organiser* 38(36) 18 Ja'87 1-2

SREERAMULU, C.

See Venkoteswarlu, M S jt. auth.

SRI BRAHMATANTRA Parakala Mutt

Parakala Swamy as a Rajaguri. Jotha Bai *J Hist Stud* 16 1980 13-19

SRI LANKA

Description and travel

Journey to Sri Lanka : Welfare utopia in trouble Lotika and Chanchal Sarkar *TI* 13 De'86 8 : 3-5

Economic policy

Economic liberalisation policies in Sri Lanka : International pressures, constraints and supports. Ronald J. Herring *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(8) 21 Fe'87 325-33

Foreign population

See also

Tamils in Sri Lanka

Foreign relations

India

Collision course in Lanka : India must re-enter the game. A.S. Abraham *TI* 17 Ja'87 8 : 3-5

Groping for a policy; editorial. *TI* 9 Ja'87 8 : 1-2

India and Sri Lanka : Looking back. Thomas Abraham *Mainstream* 25(17) 10 Ja'87 15-23

Israel

The Israeli connections of Sri Lanka. P R. Kumara Samy *Strategic Analysis* 10(11) Fe'87 1341-55 ft-n

Sri Lanka and Israel : Expanding cooperation. S.K. Gupta *Mainstream* 25(18) 17 Ja'87 21-22

Politics and government

Flashpoint. Pranay Gupte *Ill Wkly India* 108(3) 18 Ja'87 38 41

Lanka civil war; editorial. *TI* 10 Fe'87 6 : 1-2

Sri Lanka : Ethnic fratricide and the dismantling of democracy. S J. Tambiah. Bombay, OUP. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 1 Fe'87 VI : 5-8

The state and peasant politics in Sri Lanka. Mick Moore. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 18 Ja'87 13

Trauma of nation building in South Asia : The case of Sri Lanka; a review article. Pramod K. Mishra *Asian Stud* 4(4) Oc-De'86 39 48

SRICHAND, Sahetiya

Burgeoning costs and duties affect faster growth *ET (Suppl)* 29 Ja'87 I : 1-8

SRIKANTIAH, Sujatha

Epochs of Indian history. *J Hist Stud* 16 1980 6-10

SRIMALI, P.D., *ed.*

Research in economics. Lucknow, Yash Printers. 1984, 342 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian J Lab Econ 27(4) Ja'85 379-80

SRINIVAS, M.N.

Development of sociology in India : An overview. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(4) 24 Ja'87 135-38

Social science research and grassroots development. *ICSSR Newsletter* 17(1) Ap-Je'86 1-5

Some reflections on dowry. New Delhi, OUP. 1984, 32 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 28(1) Ja-Mr'86 135-36

SRINIVASAN, C.V.

Zero base budgeting. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(2) Ap-Je'86 303-12 bibliogr

SRINIVASAN, G.

Participation for effective communication. *Indian J Commerce* 39(3) Jl-Se'86 29-39 bibliogr tabs

SRINIVASAN, Kannan

The Supreme Court and its Chief *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(1-2) 3 Ja-10 Ja'86 23-25

SRINIVASAN, N.P.

Management accounting. New Delhi, Sterling 1986, 371 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3950) 31 Ja'87 40

SRINIVASASTRY, K.

Across the Ocean. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 71 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev* *Indian and Foreign Rev* 23(24) 15 Oc'86 29

SRI RAMAN, Papri

Women: Endangered species? *Patriot (Mag)* 28 De'86 I: 1-6+

SRIRAMAN, S.

Modernising railways: Operational strategy. *ET* 2 Fe'87 5: 3-6

SRIVASTAVA, A.K.

Capital taxation in India. *Arthniti Sameeksha* 2(1) My'86 68-78

Karma yoga and managerial insights. *ET (Suppl)* 19 Fe'87 III: 1-6

SRIVASTAVA, K.K.

Bihar in the tourism map of India. *TI (Mag)* 22 Ja'87 III: 1 4+

SRIVASTAVA, P.N.

Remove regional imbalances. *Yojana* 31(1-2) 26 Ja'87 40-41

SRIVASTAVA, P.S. and others

Increasing rice production in Eastern Madhya Pradesh *Indian Fmg* 36(11) Fe'87 13-15

SRIVASTAVA, R.K.

A correlational study of intelligence and academic achievement of high school pupils. *Progr of Educ* 61(6) Ja'87 109-12+ bibliogr tabs

India's experience of foreign trade for third world countries. *Asian econ Rev* 28(3) De'86 68-80

SRIVASTAVA, S.C and Banwari Lal

Population and economic development. *Rural India* 49(9-10) Se-Oc'86 145-50

SRIVASTAVA, Surya K.

Organizational aspects of communication: A view point. *Indian J Commerce* 39(2) Ap-Je'86 25-27

SRIVASTAVA, U.K.

Organization innovation and training of personnel: A key to better utilization of irrigation potential. *Vikalpa* 11(1) Ja-Mr'86 27-37

See also Vathsala, S jt. auth.

STAGE

See Acting

STANDARDIZATION

GATT standards code. A. Hoda *ISI Bull* 39(1) Ja'87 18-19

International standardization: Export promotion through effective participation. Sohrab *ISI Bull* 39(1) Ja'87 23-25+

National codification system. Promod Mehta *ISI Bull* 38(12) De'86 472-74

National conference on standards, technical regulations and export (GATT standards code). *ISI Bull* 39(1) Ja'87 6 10

Seminar on National System of Standardization. *ISI Bull* 38(12) De'86 448 49

Shri H.K L Bhagat's call for evolving a National system of Standardization. *ISI Bull* 38(12) De'86 446 47

Standardization in defence. T.V. Manoharan *ISI Bull* 38(12) De'86 470-71

Standards, technical regulations and export. Ajitha Simha *ISI Bull* 39(1) Ja'87 20-22

Towards a National System of Standardization. D. Ajitha Simha and Sohrab *ISI Bull* 38(12) De'86 464 67 appdx

World Standards Day: 1986 celebrations. *ISI Bull* 38(12) De'86 455 58

See also
Quality control

India

National measurement standards and calibration facilities at NPL and their role in quality assurance. Kailash Chandra *econ Trends* 15(23) 1 De'86 5-12 chart map tabs

What industry can do to ensure quality maintenance and improvement. G K. Suri *econ Trends* 15(23) 1 De'86 17-20 annex

STAR war

See Strategic Defence Initiative

STATE, The

Current theory of the Soviet state. Zafar Imam *int Stud* 23(3) Jl-Se'86 225-38 bibliogr-ft-n

STATE and higher education

See Higher education and state

STATE and technology

See Technology and state

STATE electricity boards

Finance

Financial resources: Mobilisation by SEBs. S.B. Singh and F.C. Singh *ET* 8 Ja'87 5: 3-6

STATE ownership

See Government ownership

STATES (India)

See also
Floods—States (India)
Grants-in-aid—States (India)
Public administration—States (India)
Taxation—States (India)

STATISTICS

How to tell the liars from statisticians. Robert Hooke. New York, Dekker, Marcel. 1983, xvi, 173 p *Book Rev* *int Stud* 23(3) Jl-Se'86 305-07

STEEL industry and trade

Bihar

Contract labour in a steel plant: A study for a trade union. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 21(48) 29 Nv'86 M-123-M-136 bibliogr ft-n tabs

India

Dynamic policy must M.N. Dastur *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 13: 1-2+

Engineering change: India's iron and steel. K. Krishnamoorthy. Madras, Technology bks. 1986, 437 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *Commerce* 154(3951) 7 Fe'87 34 35

India's steel industry: Consolidating obsollescence P.C Mahanti *Commerce* 154(3948) 17 Ja'87 8 11+

White paper on steel industry soon. *ET* 24 Ja'87 1: 1-4

STEEL plants

India

Mini-steel plants; editorial. *ET* 10 De'86 5: 1-2

STEVENS, Norman D.

Archives of library research from the Molesworth Institute. New York, Haworth Press. 1985, 109 p. *Book Rev* *Herald Libr Sci* 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 256-57

STOCK dividends

See Dividends

STOCK exchange

Adrian Hamilton's—The financial revolution. London, Penguin bks. 1986, 268 p. *Book Rev*
ET 15 Fe'87 6 : 5-8

Insider trading BS. KS. Chopra *ET* 3 Ja'87 5 : 7-8

India

Anatomy of a stock exchange crisis. *Commerce* 153(3944) 20 De'86 1198-1200

Confidence counts; editorial. *ET* 9 De'86 5 : 1-2

Exchange volatility and forward market mechanism Geeta Lakshmi *Foreign Trade Rev* 21(2) Jl-Se'86 183 92

Public financial institutions and stock markets. Subhash Chandra Sarkar *Commerce* 153(3944) 20 De'86 1187-90 +

Reforming stock exchanges; editorial. *Southern Econ* 25(18) 15 Ja'87 3-4

Stock market getting healthy. H.T. Parekh *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 2 : 6-8 +

London

Big bong in London stock exchange. Harold Rose *Commerce* 153(3944) 20 De'86 1201-09

STOCK market

See Stock exchange

STOKES, Eric

The peasant armed : The Indian revolt of 1857 Eric Stokes New Delhi, Clarendon Press. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 11 Ja'87 11

STONE, Building

See Building stone

STONE age

Uttar Pradesh

Prehistoric Uttar Pradesh : A study of old stone age P C. Pant. Delhi, Agama Kala Pra. xvi, 183 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 113-16

STONES

See also

Building stone

STRATEGIC Defence Initiative

All eyes on strategic Defence Initiative. Paul M. Sweezy *Mainstream* 25(23) 21 Fe'87 29-31 ft-n

Star wars and star peace Arthur C. Clarke *Radical Humanist* 50(10) Ja'87 5-12

Star wars : Impression gained in USA. O N. Mehrotra *Secular Democracy* 19(6) Je'86 47 50

Why US scientists oppose SDI. *Secular Democracy* 19(4) Ap'86 36-38

STRATEGY

Nuclear strategy and strategic planning. Colin S. Gray. Philadelphia, Foreign Policy Res Inst. 1984, 130 p. $ 5.95 *Book Rev*
USI J 116(483) Ja-Mr'86 100-01

STREATOR, Edward J.

The changed world economy. *Southern Econ* 25(18) 15 Ja'87 17-19

STREETEN, Paul

Politics of food prices. *ET (Suppl)* 18 De'86 IV : 1 4

STRESS (physiology)

Coping with stress. Madhuri Sheth *ET (Suppl)* 17 Ja'87 II : 4-8+

Executive stress and its management. S N. Rao *Management in Government* 18(2) Jl-Se'86 177-87

Managerial stress : Study in cyclical perspective Asha Bhandarkar and P. Singh *ASCI J Management* 16(1) Se'86 25-59

Stress for success—Beware of burnout and rustout. S. Ramanujam *ET (Suppl)* 25 De'86 IV : 1-8

STRESS (Psychology)

See Stress (Physiology)

STRIKES

Andhra Pradesh

Official and employees

An irresponsible strike; editorial. *TI* 12 De'86 8 : 1 2

India

Strikes by professionals : Just and unjust causes. S P Jain *TI* 15 De'86 8 : 3-5

STUDENT indiscipline

Intelligence and creativity as predictors of indiscipline in hostel. J.B S Manral and Bheema Manral *Progr of Educ* 61(6) Ja'87 116-18 bibliogr tab

STUDENT mobility

See also

College student mobility

STUDENT unrest

China (People's Republic)

The "December 19 movement": China's students on the march. A S. Abraham *TI* 2 Ja'87 8 : 3 5

The short march; editorial. *ET* 30 De'86 5 : 1-2

Tough times in China; editorial. *TI* 31 De'86 8 : 1-2

France

The 1968 of 1986 Mohanjeet Grewal *TI (Sunday Rev)* 28 De'86 II : 1-4

STUDENTS

India

See also

Students Federation of India

Pakistan

Who rules the campuses ? Babar Ali *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(5) 31 Ja'87 177-78

STUDENTS and libraries

See Libraries and students

STUDENTS Federation of India

Sixth conference of the SFI *People's Democracy* 10(52) 28 De'86 6-8

STUDENTS socio-economic status

Social mobility *versus* status retention : Experience of students in higher education N. Jayaram *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 7(1) Ap'86 63-79

STUDY, Courses of

See Education—Curricula

SUBBAMMA, Malladi

Women, tradition and culture. New Delhi, Sterling. 1985, 135 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 21(48) 29 Nv'86 2091

SUBBA RAO, C.

See Subba Rao, V V. jt. auth.

SUBBA RAO, N.

Economics of fisheries. New Delhi, Daya Pub H. 1986, 8, 160 p Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(19) 1 Fe'87 26

SUBBA RAO, V.V. and Subba Rao, C.

Optimising raw material mix. *Productivity* 27(1) Ap-Je'86 75-84

SUBBAYAMMA, G.

See Verma, Pramod jt. auth.

SUBBERWAL, S.

Not mere cosmetic value. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 21 : 1-8

SUBBI REDDY, T. and Apparao, P.B.

Absenteeism—A study. *ET (Suppl)* 17 Ja'87 1 : 1-4+

SUBBULAKSHMI, M.S.

The genius of M S. Subbulakshmi. Murari *TI (Mag)* 7 Fe'87 1 : 1-8

The Nightingale of India. S. Muthiah *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(7) 31 Ja'87 25-26

SUBHASH CHANDER

See Om Prakash jt. auth.

SUBRAHMANYAM, K.

The AWACS debate : False confusion signals. *TI* 10 Ja'87 8 : 3-5

Debate on defence : Need for govt initiative. *TI* 16 Ja'87 8 : 3-5

Imperatives of peace. *Strategic Analysis* 10(11) Fe'87 1243-57

Indo-Pak development : A probe and a response. *TI* 31 Ja'87 8 : 3-5

Pak troops on Indian border : A way out of a dilemma. *TI* 24 Ja'87 8 : 3-5

Pakistani fibs and intentions. Some lessons for India. *TI* 7 Fe'87 6 : 3-5

Peace and arms race. *Mainstream* 25(13) 13 De'86 23-28

Peace and the arms race. *Strategic Analysis* 10(10) Ja'87 1145-58

Reassessing India's security : Implications of U S. actions. *TI* 3 Ja'81 6 : 3-5

SUBRAHMANYAM, S.

Problems of school dropouts : A study with a special reference to scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in Andhra Pradesh. *Educ quart* 38(3) Aut'86 28-32

SUBRAHMANYAM, Sanjay

Aspects of state formation in South India and South east Asia, 1500-1650. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 23(4) Oc-De'86 357-77

SUBRAHMANYA SARMA, M.

See Rajeshwara Rao, K. jt. auth.

SUBRAMANIA BHARATI, C.

The 'Puppy-lovi of Bharati : Kanuamma, the 'Dark Lady'. S. Mulugesan *J Asian Stud* 3(2) Mr'86 71-77

SUBRAMANIAM, S.R.

See Swaminathan, L P. jt. auth.

SUBRAMANIAN, A.R. and Narasimha Raju P.A.

Droughts in north coastal Andhra—A climatic study. *Ann Nat Assn Geogr India* 6(1) Je'86 9-13

SUBRAMANIAN, M.R.

Standardisation of export packages. *ET* 9 Ja'87 7 : 1-4+

SUBRAMANIAN, R.R.

China as an emerging world power : Impact on India *Strategic Analysis* 10(9) De'86 1021-31

SUBRAMANYAM REDDY, D.

Changing agrarian relations and state of peasantry in Andhra during early nineteenth century. *soc Scientist* 14(6) Je'86 20 41 bibliogr-ft-n

SUBRAMANYAN, K.G.

The living tradition : Perspective on modern Indian art. Calcutta, Seagull bks. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 18 Ja'87 5 : 2-5

SUCCESS

See also

Academic achievement

SUDAN

See also

Balance of payments—Sudan

SUDARSHAN, E.C.G.

Professor E.C G. Sudarshan. A. Ranganathan *Indian and Foreign Rev* 23(24) 15 Oc'86 13-14

SUDHAKAR, D.

See Chandrayya, V. jt. auth.

SUDHA RAO, K.

Education and work : Management of linkages. *Prashasnika* 14(3-4) Jl-De'85 117-32

SUGAR

See also

Beets and beetsugar

SUGAR-cane

Sugarcane cultivation in subtropical regions. Sushila Kundu end A.D. Pathak *Farmer and Parliament* 21(12) De'86 7-8+

Disease and pest resistance

Pests of sugarcane and their control. S.R. Yadav and Y.P. Madan *Haryana Rev* 20(11) Nv'86 40-42

SUGAR industry and trade

India

New sugar policy : Better late than never. *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(52) 27 De'86 2255-56

Outlook for sugar; editorial. *ET* 18 De'86 5 : 1-2

Sugar industry and its problems. Nishi Sinha *ET* 25 De'86 5 : 7-8+

Sugar industry. M.G Chandrachud *ET* 27 De'86 5 : 7-8

Sugar : Raw material hurdle. Arun Khandekar *Commerce* 153(3943) 13 De'86 1142-44

Maharashtra

Cooperative sugar factory and agricultural development. Rajendra B. Patil *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 69(1) Jl'85 7-12

SUICIDE

Whose life is it ? *Link* 29(19) 14 De'86 16

SUKHATME, P.V.

Poverty and malnutrition. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(3) 17 Ja'87 83-84

SUKUMAR, Padmini

Eclipsed ! *ill Wkly India* 107(43) 2 Nv'86 56

SUKUMARAN, Tatapuram

The Ezhavas in Kerala. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 8(3-4) Jl-De'84 111-17 bibliogr-ft-n

SUNDARAJAN, S.

Cooperative storage-massive expansion schemes under NCDC. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 69(1) Jl'85 5-6

SUNDARAM, P.S.

A luminous mind. *FE* 7 De'86 5 : 5-8

SUNDARAM, P.S.A.

Housing needs in urban India. *soc Welfare* 33(11) Fe'87 2-3+

SUNDARAM, V. Larence

A great Indian Jesuit ; Fr. Jerome D'Souza. Anand, Gujarat Sahitya Pra. xxiii, 382 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev* *FE* 4 Ja'87 5 : 3-6

SUNDARESH, Aruna

Constitution law and reservations. *New Frontiers Educ* 16(2) Ap-Je'86 33 40

SUNDER RAJAN, R. and Saroja Sunder Rajan, P.T.

Four ways of being a woman : Some theoretical reflections on women studies. *New Quest* 59 Se-Oc'86 277-87

SUNDER RAJAN, Rajeswari

After orientalism : Colonialism and English literacy studies in India. *soc Scientist* 14(7) Jl'86 23-35 bibliogr

SUNDER YESUVADIAN, M. and Nair, B.R.

Harnessing Palm wealth. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(1) Oc'86 47-52

SUNDHARAM, Nirmala

See Sathyamala, C. and others jt. auths.

SUNIL, K.P.

The godman cometh *ill Wkly India* 107(42) 26 Oc'86 52-55

Land grab. *ill Wkly India* 108(2) 11 Ja'87 8-17

Mind your language *ill Wkly India* 107(41) 19 Oc'86 38-39

The mine field. *ill Wkly India* 108(6) 8 Fe'87 20-23

Saint or Sinner ? *ill Wkly India* 107(46) 23 Nv'86 32-33

SUNTHANKAR, B.R.

Social reform movement in the nineteenth century Maharashtra. *Radical Humanist* 50(9) De'86 13-20 bibliogr-ft-n

SUPREME Courts

See also names of individual 'Supreme Court' *e g.* India--Supreme Court

SURAJ BHAN and Das, D.C.

Population growth and potential population supporting capacity for land stock improvement in India. *Bhagirath* 33(3) Jl'86 125 31 bibliogr figs tabs

SURENDRA GOPAL

Patna in the 19th century—A socio-cultural profile. Calcutta, Noya Pra. 1982, viii, 128 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 194-95

SURENDRA MOHAN

Plight of agricultural workers. *Janata* 41(24) 16 Nv'86 3-6+

Somersault in Srinagar. *Janata* 41(25) 30 Nv'86 14-15

SURENDRA SINGH and Trivedi, V.N.

Review of schemes implemented for treatment of industrial waste water in industries discharging their effuent into river Ganga in UP *Civic Affairs* 34(1) Ag'86 57-66

SURESH KUMAR

Extension and input supply : Rapporteurs' reports *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl-Se'86 449-54

Policies pertaining to agrarian structure and agrarian institutions : Extension and input supply. *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl-Se'86 327-46

SURI, G.K.

What industry can do to ensure quality maintenance and improvement. *econ Trends* 15(23) 1 De'86 17-20

SURI, Kamla

Balance between industry and agriculture. *ET (Suppl)* 18 De'86 I : 1-8+

SURI, L.R.

The railways Bill, 1986 : Unrestrained authoritarianism. *ET* 4 De'86 5 : 3-6+

SURI, Prakash Chandra

Evolving a management strategy. *Mainstream* 25(15) 27 De'86 15-23

SURI, Surinder

Crisis of leadership : Lack of norms and accountability *TI* 11 Fe'87 6 : 3-5

Growing social discontent : Clash of head and heart. *TI* 8 De'86 6 : 3-5

SURINDER KUMAR and Dhankar, Kartar Singh

Gauva—An exciting fruit crop for wide commercial cultivation. *Farmer and Parliament* 21(12) De'86 25-26

SURINDER NATH

See Satish Chandra, N. jt. auth.

SURJEET, Harkishan Singh

BJP discards its dark *People's Democracy* 11(3) 18 Ja'87 1+

Challenge to democracy in Punjab. *People's Democracy* 11(7) 15 Fe'87 1+

Significance of Gorbachev's visit. *People's Democracy* 10(47) 23 Nv'86 1+

Sikh extremists threaten national unity. *People's Democracy* 11(5) 1 Fe'87 1+

Why the debate on Presidential systems. *People's Democracy* 11(4) 25 Je'87 3+

SUROLIA, Shankar

Education and human resources development. *Prashasnika* 14(3-4) Jl-De'85 57-65

SURYANARAYANA, M.H.

See Iyenger, N S. jt. auth.

SURYANARAYANAN, N.

Navigation lock upstream of Farakka Barrage (West Bengal). *Bhagirath* 33(3) Jl'86 118-24 figs

SURYA RAO, U. and Thongapandian, R.

Problems of beedi workers in Trichy town, Tamil Nadu *Indian J Lab Econ* 27(4) Ja'85 322-33 tabs

SUTHESALINGAM, R.

Indian nationalism : An historical analysis. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1983, 471 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 234-35

SUTTEE

Centenary of the abolition of the immolation of widows; *repr.* Ramananda Chatterjee *mod Rev* 148(9-10) Se-Oc'84 261-65

The practice of *Sati Sahagamana* and forms of sacrifice in medieval Karnataka. M B. Padma *J Hist Stud* 16 1980 63-69

SWAIN, Nihar R.

See Panda, Santosh K. jt. auth.

SWAMINADHAN, Srilata

Endless night in Dabi Pada *IE (Mag)* 25 Ja'87 4 : 1-8

SWAMINATHAN, K.

Is he still relevant ? Claude Alvares *ill Wkly India* 108(6) 8 Fe'87 52-53

A luminous mind. P S. Sundaram *FE* 7 De'86 5 : 5-8

SWAMINATHAN, L.P. and Subramaniam, S R.

Agricultural development and adoption of family planning. *J Family Welfare* 33(2) De'86 30-35 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

SWAMINATHAN, V.D.
See David, Betty jt. auth.

SWAMI RAMA
Path of fire and light. Himalayan Int Inst. $ 8.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 28 De'86 8 : 3-4

SWAMY, Dalip S.
Erosion of gains. *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 28 : 1-3+

SWAN, Maureen
Gandhi among the South African Indians; review article. James D. Hunt *Gandhi Marg* 8(7) Oc'86 423-33

SWAT

History

The last wali of Swat : An autobiography. Fredrik Barth. Norwegian Univ Press. 199 p. £22.50 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 4 Ja'87 8-6

SWEDESHI Polytex Ltd.

Government ownership

Will NTC take over Swadeshi Polytex Ltd? *Commerce* 154(3951) 7 Fe'87 20-23

SWEEZY, Paul M.
All eyes on strategic defence initiative. *Mainstream* 25(23) 21 Fe'87 29-31 ft-n

SWITZERLAND
See also
Banks and banking—Switzerland

SYMBOLISM
See also
Signs and symbols

SYMBOLS
See Signs and symbols

SYNTHETIC rubber
See Rubber, Artifical

SYRIA

Description and travel

Syria visited. D.R. Goyal *Secular Democracy* 19(6) Je'86 35-38

Foreign relations

Israel

Israel-Syrian confrontation : Kapil Kaul *Strategic Analysis* 10(10) Ja'87 1199-1230 ft-n tabs

SZIRTES, Jonos I.
Austrian armed neutrality. *IDSA J* 17(4) Ap-Je'85 480-92 bibliogr

T

TRYSEM
See Training of Rural Youth for Self Employment

TAGORE, Dwarkanath
Dwarkanath Tagore—A forgotten pioneer : A life. Krishna Kripalani. New Delhi, NBT. 1981, xii, 305 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 200 03

TAGORE, Rabindranath
'Gandhi was intuitive and Tagore logical'. *Hindu* 25 Ja'87 17 : 4+
Rabindranath Tagore : The painter. H.D. Bhatt *Haryana Rev* 20(12)-21(1) De'86-Ja'87 16-18
Reciting Tagore in English, why not ? N. Viswanathan *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 35 : 1-8+

TAIWAN
See also
Agriculture—Taiwan
Land reforms—Taiwan

TAJ MAHAL
The Taj : A many splendoured thing Raghu Rai *IE (Mag)* 11 Ja'87 3 : 1-8

TAJUL HOSSAIN
Remembering Dr P.K. Sen. *Radical Humanist* 50(9) De'86 23-24

TAK, Raghubir Singh
New light on Guru Nanak's visit to Jagannath Puri. *Sikh Rev* 33(383) Nv'85 17-29

TAKNET, D.K.
Industrial entrepreneurship of Shekhavati Marvaris. Jaipur, The author. 1986, 264 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(7) 14 Fe'87 273; *IE (Mag)* 7 De'86 5 : 1-4

TALATI, Naina and Joshi, Uma
A comparative study of vocational interest of home science students in relation to the selected variables. *Progr of Educ* 61(4-5) Nv-De'86 92-95 tabs

TALES
Tales of love, sex and danger. Sudhir Kakkar and John Ross. New Delhi, OUP. 249 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 18 Ja'87 8 : 1-4

India

Common motifs in Indian and Thai folktales. Jawaharlal Handoo *J Asian Stud* 3(2) Mr'86 17-30

Thailand

Common motifs in Indian and Thai folktales. Jawaharlal Handoo *J Asian Stud* 3(2) Mr'86 17-30

TALES, Tibetan
Tibetan folk tales and fairy stories. Sudhin N. Ghose New Delhi, Rupa. 1986, 175 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Patriot 4 Ja 87 4 : 4

TALEYARKHAN, Homi J.H.
Arms race world swept to brink. *ET* 17 Ja'87 7 : 7-8
Environment and forestry in economic development. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 76 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
ET 22 Fe'87 6 : 1-4

TALWALKAR, Govind
After Aurangabad... *TI (Sunday Rev)* 14 De'86 IV : 1-5

TAMBIAH, S.J.
Sri Lanka : Ethnic fratricide and the dismantling of democracy. New Delhi, OUP. 198 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 4 Ja'87 8 : 1-4; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 Fe'87 VI : 5-8

TAMIL literature
See also
Gnanasambandam. A.S.

TAMIL love poetry
See Love poetry, Tamil

TAMIL NADU
See also
Agricultural labourers—Tamil Nadu
Beedi workers—Tamil Nadu
Bonded labour—Tamil Nadu
Crime and criminals—Tamil Nadu
Electric power—Tamil Nadu

Handicapped—Tamil Nadu

Land—Tamil Nadu

Sociology, Rural—Tamil Nadu

Thieves—Tamil Nadu

Vaisnavism—Tamil Nadu

History

Studies in history of India with special reference to Tamil Nadu K.K. Pillai. Madras, The author. 1979, x, 720 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 156-57

Industries

See also

Cement industry and trade—Tamil Nadu

Language problem

Mind your language K P Sunil *ill Wkly India* 107(41) 19 Oc'86 38-39

North *vs* South. *ill Wkly India* 107(50) 21 De'86 8-23

Politics and government

MGR's surprise move for constitutional amendment. *Link* 29(17) 30 Nv'86 15-16

The mine field. K.P. Sunil *ill Wkly India* 108(6) 8 Fe'87 20-33

Rural conditions

Rural society in Southeast India. Kathleen Gough. London, Cambridge Univ Press. 1981. *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 21(50) 13 De'86 2173+

TAMIL poetry

History and criticism

'Ullurai and Iraicchi'; with special reference to Tolkappiyam and Sangam poetry. K. Chellapan *Indian Lit* 30(1) Ja-Fe'87 65-71

TAMIL short stories

See Short stories, Tamil

TAMILS in Sri Lanka

LTTE backtracks; editorial. *TI* 23 Ja'87 8 : 1-2

A major realignment; editorial. *TI* 30 De'86 8 : 1-2

Solution not imminent; editorial. *TI* 8 De'86 6 : 1-2

Sri Lanka : Ethnic fratricide and the dismantling of democracy. S.J. Tambiah. New Delhi, OUP. 198 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 4 Ja'87 8 : 1-4; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 Fe'87 VI : 5-8

Sri Lanka talks meander on : A more coherent militant challenge A.S. Abraham *TI* 19 De'86 6 : 3-5

'Tigers' on rampage turn against India. *Link* 29(21) 28 De'86 4 6

Tigers on the rampage; editorial. *TI* 30 De'86 8 : 1-2

TANDON, P.D.

A city of sweet unrest. *Sunday Tribune* 11 Ja'87 7 : 1-8

TANDON, Raj K.

Auditing practices and malpractices. *ET (Suppl)* 12 Fe'87 III : 1-4+

Loss returns under Income-Tax Act. *ET* 11 Fe'87 5 : 7-8

TANDON, Rameshwar

Balance of payments adjustment and financing in developing countries. *Foreign Trade Rev* 21(2) Jl-Se'86 193-204 tabs

TANEJA, Nalini

Indian national movement; a report. *scc Scientist* 14(8-9) Ag-Se'86 127-51

TANEJA, Nisha

See Kathuria, Sanjay jt. auth.

TANEJA, S.K.

Application of microcomputer in libraries. *J Lib Inform Sci* 10(1) Je'85 66-100 annex bibliogr

TANTRISM

Tantra M.P. Pandit *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 37(3) Mr'86 56-61

TAPASWI, Alaka

Popularity of the Rama legend in South East Asia. *Asian Stud* 4(4) Oc-De'86 8-19 bibliogr-ft-n

TAPVONG, Churai

Duality in factor endowments international trade and factor prices : An analysis on labour migration. *Indian econ J* 33(3) Ja Mr'86 46-52

TARIFF

See also

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

India

See also

Excise duties—India

TARLING, Nicholas

The sun never sets. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 25 Ja'87 5 : 1-5

TARLOCHAN SINGH

Crumbling of Sikh values. *Sikh Rev* 34(394) Oc'86 21-22

TARLOK SINGH

Sarvodaya and Antyodaya as social concepts : Implications for India's future. *Gandhi Marg* 8(7) Oc'86 407-14

Some suggestions for reorienting planning for the year 2000. *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap-Je'86 168-73

TARVER, James D.

Population and economic growth and welfare in Africa. *Africa quart* 23(1-2) 1984 43-58 ft-n tabs

TATA Iron and Steel Co., Ltd.

'Leave us alone.' *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 6 : 1 8

TAX collection

Costs

Proposal for collecting twice the income tax and reducing cost of collection. Garry Jacobs *Southern Econ* 25(19) 1 Fe'87 11-12

TAX evasion and avoidence

Secret money Ingo Walter. Unwin Paperbacks. £ 3 95 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 18 Ja'87 4 : 1-6

India

Income-tax raids : Conditions and limitations. Subhash Lakhotia *ET* 17 Ja'87 7 : 3-6

Search and seizure : Income-tax Act. M.S. Krishnan *ET* 7 Fe'87 5 : 7-8

TAX law

See Taxation—Law

TAX planning

India

H.U.F. tax planning and assessment. S.R. Kharabanda and Prem Nath. New Delhi, Commercial Pub H. 1985, xLiv, 508 p.

TAX planning—India (contd)
Rs 110 *Book Rev*
J Indian Law Inst 28(1) Ja-Mr'86 127-32
Tax planning by non resident Indians. R N. Lakhotia. New Delhi, Asha Pub H. 197 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(17) 1 Ja'87 37-38

TAXATION
World wide unitary taxation: Nature and alternative solutions. Harold R. Williams and Stephen V. Senge *Foreign Trade Rev* 21(2) Jl-Se'86 168 82 bibliogr
See also
Capital levy
Spendings tax

Evasion
See Tax evasion and avoidance

Law
Direct tax laws: Simplification and rationalisation. Sohrab Erach Dastur *ET* 16 Ja'87 9:3-6+
Taxation laws amend Act. 1986: A critical appraisal. Arun Sathe *ET* 12 Ja'87 11:7-8

India
National court of direct taxes: Undemocratic move Deepika Mehra *ET* 27 Fe'87 5:7-8
Rural development allowance: Industry's lukewarm response. P.K. Sondhi *ET* 19 De'86 5:3-6
Taxation and agricultural development in India C H. Shah Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1986, ix, 118 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(8) 21 Fe'87 322 23
Taxation proposals. *ET* 1 Mr'87 5: 3-8+
Towards a fair tax system; editorial. *econ Trends* 15(24) 16 De'86 5-7
Wealth tax on investment: Need to shift burden B K. Khare *ET* 28 Fe'87 5: 3-6
See also
Excise duties—India
Income tax—India
Sales tax—India
Tax evasion and avoidance—India
Municipal taxation—India

States (India)
On measurement of tax effort of Indian state governments D N. Dwivedi *Indian econ J* 33(4) Ap-Je'86 123-25 bibliogr tabs

United States
Minimum tax in USA: Feasibility in Indian context. T.N Pandey *ET* 4 Fe'87 5: 3-6
Tax reforms in USA: Ensuring better compliance. T.N Pandey *ET* 29 De'86 5:3-6+

TAXATION of agriculture
See Agriculture—Taxation

TAXATION of expenditure
See Spandings tax

TAXATION of franchises
See Companies—Taxation

TAXATION of income
See Income tax

TAXATION of sales
See Sales tax

TAXATION of spendings
See Spendings tax

TAYLOR, Henry
The flying change: Poems. Louisiana, Louisiana State Univ Press. 55 p. *Book Rev*
ET 15 Fe'87 6: 1-4

TEA industry trade

India
Coolie exodus from Assam's Chargola Valley, 1921: An analytical study. Kalyan K Sircar *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(5) 31 Ja'87 185-93
Quality, investment and international competitiveness: Indian tea industry, 1880-1910. Bhubanes Misra *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(6) 7 Fe'87 230 38
Taking tea to 21st century. Mumtaz Ahmad *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 15: 1-8

TEACHER autonomy
See Teaching, Freedom of

TEACHER education
See Teachers, Training of

TEACHER training
See Teachers, Training of

TEACHERS

Selection, appointments, etc.
Recruitment of teachers: Problems and remedies. Harbans Pathak *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 681-86

TEACHERS, Training of
A comparative analysis of the performance of the B Ed. students of the Madras University under the non semester and semester system. K. Gunasekaran *ISPT J Res* 7(1 2) Jl'83 45-53
See also
Comparative education

India
Training of IES. R P. Singh *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 641-45
Training of teachers and the new education policy. A K. Jalaluddin *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 687 96 bibliogr

TEACHING
An appraisal of teaching practice by student interns in Nigerian universities. Eric A. Arubayi *Progr of Educ* 61(4-5) Nv-De'86 77-84 bibliogr tabs
Presuppositions of teaching and learning in modern India. Probal Dasgupta *New Quest* 55 Ja-Fe'86 33-36
See also
Lecture method in teaching

TEACHING, Freedom of
Teaching and academic freedom. H.H.A. Bourai *Prashasnika* 14(3 4) Jl-De'85 17-23

TECHNOLOGICAL change
See Technological innovations

TECHNOLOGICAL innovations
Innovation and technology: Links in the chain. G.B. Ramasarma *ET* 3 Fe'87 5:3 6; 4 Fe'87 5:7-8
Innovation in Greek manufacturing—The role of advanced technologies and new management outlook. S. Skoumal and D A. Kazis. Athens, CPER. 1985, 105 p. *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 28(3) De'86 118-20
Technological change and workers' movements: Explorations in the world economy. Melvyn Dubofsky, *ed.* London, Sage Pub. 272 p $ 29 95 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 21(49) 6 De'86 2130-31

Technological transformation of the North lessons for the South. Surendra J. Patel *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(51) 20 De'86 2222-30

TECHNOLOGICAL transfer

See Technology transfer

TECHNOLOGY

The AT reader: Theory and practice in appropriate technology. Marilyn Cart, *ed.* London, Intermediate Tech Pub. 1985. *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 22(3) 17 Ja'87 87-90

The shaping of science and technology. A K.N. Reddy *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 16(12) De'86 S-253-S-274 tabs

Information services

India

NISSAT: A review of the performance and prospects—1977-85. *J Lib Inform Sci* 10(2) De'85 191-216 tabs

NISSAT sectoral information centres—Activities and achievements. *J Lib Inform Sci* 10(2) De'85 217-27 tab

Canada

Canadian technology: A survey. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Fe'87 12 : 1-8

India

Industrial science in India: Its social and historical contracts G.S. Aurora *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 16(12) De'86 S-206-S-220 bibliogr-ft-n tab

Main parameters of technology. P.V. Narasimha Rao *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 25(19) 1987 11-14

Promotion of scientific and technological culture: A. Rahman *Mainstream* 25(22) 14 Fe'87 15-21

The road not taken. S R. Pandian *Seminar* 329 Ja'87 54 59

TECHNOLOGY and state

India

Science and technology policy: An overall view and broader implications. C.H. Hanumantha Rao *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl-Se'86 229-33

Science and technology policy: Rapporteurs' reports. A. Vaidyanathan *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl-Se'86 405-12

Shodding hang-ups about self-reliance: New technology import policy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(3) 17 Ja'87 69-70

TECHNOLOGY transfer

Technology transfer in rural industries: Cases and analysis. T.N Moulik and P. Purushotham. Bombay, Popular. 1986, viii, 273 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 22(6) 7 Fe'87 228-29; *ET* 11 Ja'87 6 : 5-8

TEGH BAHADUR, Guru

Concept of Anuraga in the bani of Guru Tegh Bahadur. S.S. Uppal *Sikh Rev* 33(384) De'85 21-24

Guru Tegh Bahadur's missionary tour. *Sikh Rev* 33(384) De'85 25-29

Martyrdam of Guru Tegh Bahadur vis-a-vis: The religious policy Aurangzeb. A.M. Ahuja and N.D. Ahuja *Sikh Rev* 33(384) De'85 9-18

TELECOMMUNICATION

India

A mission for telecom; editorial. *ET* 9 Fe'87 5 : 1-2

TELEVISION

India

How Indian are we? R. Gopal Krishna *Ill Wkly India* 107(41) 19 Oc'86 32-35

Pakistan

Pakistan television: Zia-Junejomullah show. Babar Ali *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(50) 13 De'86 2171-72

TELEVISION film

India

T.V. film and politics N.V.K. Muhyrt *New Quest* 58 Jl-Ag'86 231-33

TELUGU poetry

Translations into English

Signatures on the seashore. C. Narayana Reddy, *Tr.* Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 48 p Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Indian and Foreign Rev 24(1) 31 Oc'86 29

TEMPLES

Andhra Pradesh

Temples moved to safety in Andhra. R H.K. Rao *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(6) 15 Ja'87 15+

Rajasthan

The temples of Baroli. L.K. Tripathi. Varanasi, Amitabha. 1975, xxvi, 166 p. 28 pls. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 144-45

TEMPLES, Sikh

Struggle for control of Gurdwaras Congress, Akali confrontation. Attar Singh *Sikh Rev* 33(384) De'85 30-35

See also

Golden Temple

Bangla Desh

Two Gurdwaras in Dhaka. *Sikh Rev* 33(384) De'85 37-41

TERRORISM

Fighting global terrorism: U.S. moral posture crumbles. A.S. Abraham *TI* 5 De'86 6 : 3-5

International terrorism: Focus on Western Europe. R.G. Sawhney *Strategic Analysis* 10(10) Ja'87 1159 69

Invisible armies: Terrorism into the 1980's. Stephen Segaller. London, Joseph, M. 113 p. *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 15 Fe'87 8 : 1-4

Philosophy of terrorism: A historical perspective. Sunil Adam *Strategic Analysis* 10(9) De'86 1097-1112 ft-n

The strategy of terror. P.R. Palsokar *USI J* 116(484) Ap-Je'86 143-50

Terrorism and international relations. Sunil Adam *Strategic Analysis* 10(11) Fe'87 1325-40 ft-n

Punjab

Outrage in Punjab; editorial. *TI* 2 De'86 8 : 1-2

Punjab back to Bhindranwale days? *Link* 29(20) 21 De'86 4-5

Punjab: The politics of terrorism. Rahul Singh *IE (Mag)* 21 De'86 1 : 1-8+

Sikh extremists threaten national unity.

TERRORISM—Punjab (contd)

Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 11(5) 1 Fe'87 1+

United States

High moral principles or a manual on terrorism. *Link* 29(26) 1 Fe'87 28-29

Terrorism: America's state policy. Bashir Mansoor *Secular Democracy* 19(6) Je'86 39-40

TEST tube babies

They make babies for a price. Uma Ranganathan and G. Bahl *IE (Mag)* 7 De'86 I: 1-8+

TEWARI, V.K. and others

Indian cities: Ecological perspective. New Delhi, Concept Pub. Rs 225 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 25 Ja'87 5: 6-8

TEXTILE industry and fabrics

Mathematical models

Mathematical analysis of optimum product mix in cotton textile industry. K. Satyanarayana Reddy and D. Bathaiah *Indian J Commerce* 39(2) Ap-Je'86 17-23 tabs

Germany, West

West German textile industry on the ascendent. Radheshyam Purohit *Commerce* 153(3945) 27 De'86 1259

Gujarat

Mills take-over: A unique scheme. Niranjan Singh *Indian Worker* 35(16) 19 Ja'87 4-5

India

All India textile conference. *Commerce* 153(3945) 27 De'86 1256 57+

A bid for better textile environment. J.B. Nadda *Indian J Commerce* 39(1) Ja-Mr'86 103-07

Mill modernisation; editorial. *ET* 20 De'86 5: 1-2

New textile policy: Tasks ahead. C.V. Radhakrishnan *Commerce* 153(3945) 27 De'86 1247-55

History

Textile producers and production in late seventeenth century coromandel. Joseph J. Brennig *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 23(4) Oc-De'86 334-56

THAILAND

See also

Family planning—Thailand

THAKAR, N.G.

A black mark against India: An irreverent supplement to the challenge of education. *New Quest* 55 Ja-Fe'86 37-42

What then should be done? *New Quest* 56 Mr-Ap'86 103-14

THAKUR, Dalbir

See Amarhuleria jt. auth.

THAKUR, R.N.

Implementation of education policy: A critique on sex-based disparity. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 751-77 bibliogr tabs

THAKUR, Sanjay P.

Labour in the unorganised sector. *Indian J Lab Econ* 27(4) Ja'85 347-56 tabs

THAKUR, Shrinivas Y.

Training strategy. *ET (Suppl)* 1 Ja'87 I: 5-8+

THANGAMUTHU, C.

Cement industry in Tamil Nadu. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(1) Ja'87 27-51 bibliogr tabs

THANKAPPAN NAIR, P.

A history of Calcutta's streets. Calcutta, Firma KLM Rs 500 *Book Rev* *Sunday Statesman (Misc)* 14 De'86 13; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 18 Ja'87 VI: 9-8

THANU, L.C.

Gandhian approach to world peace. *Gandhi Marg* 8(8) Nv'86 506-11

THAPAN, Meenakshi

Aspects of ritual in a school in South India. *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 20(2) Jl-De'86 199-219

Gifting the veils: Fieldwork in a public school in South India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(49) 6 De'86 2133-39

THAPAR, Lalit Mohan

Double trouble. Shikha Trivedy *Ill Wkly India* 107(41) 19 Oc'86 20-23

THAPAR, Romila

Communalism: Historical realities. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 25(19) 1987 18-21

Cultural transaction and early India: Tradition and patronage. *Radical Humanist* 50(11) Fe'87 6-16

Historical realities. *Seminar* 329 Ja'87 42-45

THEATRE

East West theatre encounter: In retrospect. Georg Lechner *NCPA quart J* 15(1-2) Mr-Je'86 52-53

East West theatre encounter. *NCPA quart J* 15(1-2) Mr-Je'86 10-51

The way of refusal Eugenio Barba *NCPA quart J* 15(1-2) Mr-Je'86 55-65

See also

Acting

Gujarat

Bhavai: Traditional drama of Gujarat. Goverdhan Panchal *Sangeet Natak* 80 Ap-Je'86 5-13

India

Theatre suffers from neglect. Prasanna *TI* 19 Ja'87 8: 7-8

Kerala

Kuttampalam and Kutiyattam. Goverdhan Panchal Delhi, Sangeet Natak Akad. 1985, 160 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev* *NCPA quart J* 15(1-2) Mr-Je'86 84-86; *Sangeet Natak* 80 Ap-Je'86 43-47

THECKEDATH, K.K.

College authonomy and autonomous colleges. *People's Democracy* 10(50) 14 De'86 9

THIEVES

Tamil Nadu

Intelligence and nature of commission of theft. Betty David and V.D. Swaminathan *Indian J Criminol* 15(1) Ja'87 43-45 bibliogr tab

THINGALAYA, N.K.

Rural India—Real India. Bombay Himalaya Pub H. 1986, 217 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *Southern Econ* 25(17) 1 Ja'87 36-37

THIPPAIAH, P. and Devendra Babu, M.

Tackling rural poverty. *Yojana* 30(22) 1 De'86 12-15+

THIRUMALAIVELU, T.S.

Educational journalism. *Progr of Educ* 61(6) Ja'87 122-25+

THOMAS, Antony

Mahatma Gandhi and communal problem : From the Khilafat movement to quit India. *Secular Democracy* 20(1) Ja'87 25-35

THOMPSON, E.P.

'No alternative to peace' : An interview with E.P. Thompson. Praful Bidwai *TI* 26 Ja'87 8 : 3-5

THOMPSON, Kristin

See Bordwell, David jt. auth.

THONGAPANDIAN, R.

See Surya Rao, U. jt. auth.

THORNER, Daniel

Peasants in history : Essays in honour of Daniel Thorner. E J. Hobsbawm and others *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 212-15

THRESHING machines

Installation operation and trouble shooting of threshers. Anil Kumar and others *Farmer and Parliament* 21(12) De'86 15-16+

TIBET

Civilization

Sounding in Tibetan civilization. Barbara Nimri Aziz and Mathew Kapstein, *eds.* New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1985, xxix, 397 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Contr Indian Sociol (New Series) 20(2) Jl-De'86 339-40

TIBETAN refugees

See Refugees, Tibetan

TIKEKAR, Maneesha, *ed.*

See Mechery, F.A. jt. ed.

TILAK, Jandhyala B.G.

Inadequate priority. *ET (Suppl)* 19 De'86 34 : 1-4

TILAK, Lokmanya Balgangadhar

The trial of Tilak. New Delhi, Pub Div. 446 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 23(24) 15 Oc'86 28-29

TIME study

Time-management for executives. Lauren Robert Januz and Susan K. Jones. Calcutta, Rupa. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 21 De'86 12

TINDOLL, Gillian

City of gold : The biography of Bombay, London, Smith. M.T. 1982, 259 p. 40 photos £ 11.50 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 195-97

TIRMIZI, S.A.I.

Autobiography of Lutfullah : An Indian's perceptions of the West. New Delhi, Int Writers Emporium. 435 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 14 De'80 8 : 3-4

TIRUMALAI, R.

Studies in ancient townships of Pudukkottai. Madras. Inst of Epigraphy State Department of Archaeology. 1981, xx, 450 p. 42 pls *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 154-55

The voice of enterprise. Delhi. Macmillan. 465 p. *Book Rev*
FE 14 De'86 5 : 6-8

TITUS, W.S.

Streaks of love : Collection of stories. New Delhi, Reliance Pub H. 139 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 8 Fe'87 2 : 8

TIWANA, Teja Singh

For peace in Punjab. *Janata* 41(26) 21 De'86 3-4

TIWARI, R.S.

Constant-market-share analysis of export-growth : The Indian case. *Indian econ J* 33(3) Ja-Mr'86 70-80

Sub-optimal-non-gainful utilisation of manpower in rural industries. *Indian J Lab Econ* 27(4) Ja'85 357-66 tabs

See also Desai, Rohit jt. auth.

TODARMAL (Raja)

Raja Todar Mal. Kumudranjan Das. Calcutta, Saraswat Lib. 1979, xxii, 325 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 172-74

TOLSTOY, Leo

The Phoenix Asharam at the Tolstoy farm. D.R. Rajagopal - *Indian and Foreign Rev* 23(24) 15 Oc'86 8-9

Tolstoy and Vivekananda A P. Gnatyuk-Danil-Chuk *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 37(3) Mr'86 51-55 ft-n

TOMAR, A.K.S.

See Sharma, S.C. jt. auth

TOURISM

See Tourist trade

TOURIST trade

Assam

A paradise for tourists. Bhrigu Kumar Phukan *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 10 : 5-8

Bihar

Bihar in the tourism map of India. K.K. Srivastava *TI (Mag)* 22 Ja'87 III : 1-4+

Developing countries

Tourism as a factor in the planning of third world infrastructures. David L. Mckee *Foreign Trade Rev* 21(2) Jl-Se'86 148-56

India

Perspective and prospects. N.K. Sengupta *ET* 28 De'86 3 : 1-8+

Tourism—Surer but slower. *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 20 : 1-8

TOWNS

See Cities and towns

TRADE

See Commerce

TRADE, Balance of

See Balance of trade

TRADE unions

Ghana

Trade unions more radically. *People's Democracy* 11(5) 1 Fe'87 9-10

India

Government approach to trade unions. Narendra Sharma *Mainstream* 25(16) 3 Ja'87 7-8

Methods of recognition of trade unions in India. P.P. Arya *Indian J Lab Econ* 28(3) Oc'85 236-48

Plant level campaign for trade union unity. Chaturanan Mishra *New Age* 34(51) 21 De'86 6

See also
All India Trade Union Congress
Centre of Indian Trade Unions
Indian National Trade Union Congress

TRADE unions—India (contd)
Rashtriya Mill Mazdoor Sangh
Strikes—India

Orissa

People's of Indian trade unions : A study of Orissa. B.S. Murthy. New Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1986, 388 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev* *Commerce* 154(3948) 17 Ja'87 14

United States

Challenges to trade unions in a developed country. P.V. Sankaranarayan *Indian Worker* 35(11) 15 De'86 4-5

TRAFFIC accidents

Law and legislation

See Liability for traffic accidents

TRAINING of Rural Youth for Self Employment

TRYSEM in a drought prone area. J. Ramdas Reddy *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(4) Ja'87 202-06 tabs

TRANSFER of technology

See Technology transfer

TRANSPORTATION

India

See also
Railways—India
Shipping—India

TRANSPORTATION, Road

Finance

State road transport : Need for capital restructure. A.V. Raman *ET* 16 De'86 5 : 3-6+ tab

TRAVELERS

A book of travellers' tales. Eric Newby. Picador. £ 4.95 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 7 De'86 5 : 1-4

TREE planting

India

IFFCO farm forestry cooperative. M.H. Avadhani *ET* 19 De'86 5 : 7-8

TRIBAL women

See Women, Tribal

TRIBES

See also
Gypsies

Education

Tribal culture and education's response : Search for a model of education for the tribal people. *New Frontiers Educ* 16(1) Ja-Mr'86 1-47 appdx

Andhra Pradesh

A new thrust to tribal development. *Andhra Pradesh* 28(10) Ag'85 7-9

Bihar

Tribal sub-plan programme. *TI (Mag)* 22 Ja'87 II : 1-8+ tsbs

See also
Hos, The

Gujarat

See also
Rabaris, The

India

The awakened wind : The oral poetry of the Indian tribes. Sitakant Mahapatra. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 322 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *New Quest* 56 Mr-Ap'86 127-28

Cooperatives and tribals. U.M. Shah *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(3) De'86 158-65

See also
Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—India

Madhya Pradesh

See also
Sihavas, The

Maharashtra

Colonial economy and varitations in tribal exploitation : A comparative study in Thana and Khardesh district (1818-1940). Ashok K. Upadhyay *soc Scientist* 14(6) 42-49 tabs

Orissa

Economic exchanges in a tribal village. Balgovind Baboo *Man in India* 66(2) Je'86 151-65

Rajasthan

Endless night in Dabi Pada. Srilata Swaminadhan *IE (Mag)* 25 Ja'87 4 : 1-8

Tripura

Background to Tripura tribal crisis. Barun Das Gupta *Mainstream* 25(16) 3 Ja'87 4-6

West Bengal

See also
Santals, The

TRILOCHAN SINGH

The Hindustan of Guru Nanak. *Sikh Rev* 34(395) Nv'86 18-25

Need of renewal and reform in present working of Sikh religious, cultural and political institutions. *Sikh Rev* 34(393) Se'86 11-17

TRIPATHI, Aparna

The triple alliance threat to India's security. *USI J* 116(483) Ja-Mr'86 22-31 ft-n

TRIPATHI, B.L. and others

Wages and employment in Indian industries. *Indian J Lab Econ* 27(4) Ja'85 371-78 tab

TRIPATHI, Dwijendra, *ed*

Business communities of India. New Delhi, Manohar Pub 1984, 288 p. *Book Rev* *Vikalpa* 11(1) Ja-Mr'86 81-82

TRIPATHI, Kamalapati

Angry and hurt : Kamalapati Tripathi speaks to Pritish Nandy. *Ill Wkly India* 108(4) 25 Ja'87 8-17

TRIPATHI, L.K.

The temples of Baroli. Varanasi, Amitabha. 1975, xxvi, 166 p. 28 pls. Rs 90 *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 144-45

TRIPATHI, Sriniwas

Golden Jubilee of Kisan Sabha marked. *New Age* 35(1) 4 Ja'87 1-2

Protest builds against arrest of CPI MLA. *New Age* 35(8) 22 Fe'87 13

TRIVEDI, D.N.

Political consciousness and individual modernity : A case study among railroad employees of India. *Man in India* 66(3) Se'86 220-32

TRIVEDI, Prajapati

Public enterprises in India : If not for profit then for what ? *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 21(48) 29 Nv'86 M-137-M-148 ft-n

TRIVEDI, V.N.

See Surendra Singh jt. auth.

TRIVEDY, Shikha

Double trouble. *Ill Wkly India* 107(41) 19 Oc'86 20-23

Parting company. *ill Wkly India* 107(42) 26 Oc'86 26-29

The politics of aid *ill Wkly India* 108(5) 1 Fe'87 8-17

TSUDA, Yoshinari

Library cooperation network and library resource sharing in Japan. *J Lib Inform Sci* 10(1) Je'85 18-23

TUITION

See Education—Finance

TULPULE, Begaram

Computers, industrial development and workers *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(48) 29 Nv'86 M-110 M-114

TURKEY

History

The Kadro Movement in Turkey Mohammad Sadiq *i t Stud* 23(4) Oc-De'86 319-38

TURNOVER tax

See Sales tax

TWENTY Point Economic Programme (India)

See India—Twenty Point Economic Programme

TYAGI, Anil Kumar

Women workers in Kautilya's Arthasastra. *J Asian Stud* 3(2) Mr'86 79-86

TYAGI, D.S.

Growth with equity: Some reflections on the role of agricultural price policy *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl-Se'86 347-62

Prices: Rapporteurs' reports. *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl-Se'86 455-56

TYRE industry and trade

India

Tyre cos do well in 1985-86. S.R. Kasbekar *ET (Suppl)* 29 Ja'87 III: 1-5 tabs

U

UNCTAD

See United Nations Conference on Trade and Development

UNESCO

See United Nations Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization

UBALE, Bhausaheb

A realistic appraisal of bilateral relations. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Fe'87 4: 1-6

UBAN, S.S.

A matter of honour... *HT (Mag)* 18 Ja'87 I: 5-6+

UCIDA, Norihiko

Dravidian interference in Saurashtra secondary verbs. *J Asian Stud* 3(2) Mr'86 1-16

ULYANOVSKY, R., *ed.*

The revolutionary process in the past and present. Moscow, Progress Pub. 314 p. Rs 9.50 *Book Rev*

Patriot 11 Ja'87 4: 2-4

UMARJI, N.H.

KVI and rural industrialisation. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(1) Oc'86 29-35

UMESH, K.B. and Bisaliah, S.

Productivity differential between small and large farms: An econometric study. *Asian econ Rev* 28(3) De'86 17-33

UNDERDEVELOPED areas

See Developing countries

UNDERGROUND water

See Water, Underground

UNEMPLOYMENT

See Employment and unemployment

UNITED NATIONS

Disarmament and role of UN. Vishwa Bandhu Gupta *Mainstream* 25(22) 14 Fe'87 29-30

India and the United Nations. K.C. Joglekar *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(1) 31 Oc'86 8-10+

Trouble at the UN: Why the U S. turned against its creation. Rikhi Jaipal *TI* 27 De'86 6: 3-5

The United Nations: A profile. K.P. Saksena *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(1) 31 Oc'86 4-7+

U N. yields to U.S.; editorial. *TI* 26 De'86 6: 1-2

South Africa

United Nations role in South Africa: Constraints and possible options. Shanti Sadiq Ali *India quart* 42(3) Jl-Se'86 225-37 ft-n

UNITED NATIONS Conference on Trade and Development

UNCTAD's score on the commodity front: A survey in retrospect. Vyuptakesh Sharan *Indian J Commerce* 39(3) Jl-Se'86 13-19 bibliogr

UNITED NATIONS Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization

India and the UNESCO. *New Frontiers Educ* 16(1) Ja-Mr'86 85-91

Let us not abandon UNESCO. Buddhadasa P. Kirthisinghe *mod Rev* 148(11-12) Nv-De'84 345-47

UNITED STATES

See also

Aeronautics, Military—United States
Corrections—United States
Crime and criminals—United States
Intelligence service—United States
Juvenile delinquency—United States
Library cooperation—United States
Radio broadcasting—United States
Taxation—United States
Terrorism—United States
Trade unions—United States

Commerce

America worries over lost competitiveness. Jayshree Sengupta *ET* 4 De'86 5: 7-8

European Economic Community Countries

Wrong foot forward; editorial. *ET* 3 Ja'87 5: 1-2

Japan

USA and Japan: Examining the US trade deficit. T. Chandran *ET* 7 Ja'87 5: 3-6; 8 Ja'87 5: 7-8 tabs

Defences

Game plan: A geostrategic framework for conduct of the U.S.-Soviet contest. Zbigniew Brzezinski. Boston Atlantic Monthly Press. $ 18.95 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 14 De'86 11-12

UNITED STATES (contd)

Economic conditions

America worries over lost competitiveness. Jayshree Sengupta *ET* 4 De'86 5 : 7-8

The culture of poverty concept and America's war on poverty. Donald V. Kurtz *New Quest* 57 My-Je'86 147-57 tabs

Economic relations

See also

Economic assistance, American

Foreign relations

Failures of U.S. foreign policy. Henry Kissinger *TI* 26 De'86 6 : 7-8

Irangate and contragate : Reagan's anti-terrorist war pure hypocrisy, Web of lies. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 34(51) 21 De'86 8-9

Progress on sanctions; editorial. *TI* 11 Oc'86 8 : 1-2

Asia

U.S. foreign policy for Asia—The 1980s and beyond. Ramon H Myers. California, Hoover Inst (Stanford). 1982, xxvi, 144 p. $ 10.95 *Book Rev*
USI J 116(484) Ap-Je'86 192-95

India

Indo-US relations today; letter to the editor. *Mainstream* 25(14) 20 De'86 1-2

Pakistan factor in Indo-US relations S D. Muni *Mainstream* 25(23) 21 Fe'87 11-14+

Plus and minus in Indo-U.S. ties. Narendra Singh *TI* 2 Ja'87 8 : 7-8

The United States and India : The dimension of influence. Norman D. Palmer. New York, Praeger. 1984, xiv, 300 p. *Book Rev*
Int Stud 23(4) Oc-De'86 369-71

Indonesia

Indonesia : The imposible dream. Jayashri Deshpande. New Delhi, Prachi Pra. 1981, xii, 180 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 272-73

Nicaragua

Nicaragua's struggle against US intervention. Halima Sirkar *Secular Democracy* 19(8) Ag'86 43-49

Pakistan

Prime Ministers Junejo's visit to USA and Islamabad — Washington ties John Kaniyalil *Strategic Analysis* 10(9) De'86 1023-58 ft-n tab

See also

Military assistance, American, in Pakistan

South Africa

A shift in Washington's policy towards Pretoria H.M.L. Beri *Strategic Analysis* 10(9) De'86 1059-68

Historiography

See also

Historians, American

History

Revolution, 1775 1783

The American revolution, independence and the constitutional crisis. A V. Venkata Ratnam *J Hist Stud* 16 1980 90-106

Politics and government

American democracy : An analytical study. Pradyot Guha. New Delhi, Sterling. 1986, 100 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Patriot 8 Fe'87 4 : 5-7

The politics and process of American government. Robert S. Getz and Frank B. Feigert. Boston, Mass, Allyn and Bacon. 1982, xviii, 590 p. $ 14.75 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 23(3) Jl-Se'86 309-10

Presidents

See also

Reagan, Ronald

Race question

See also

Negroes in the United States

UNIVERSAL Availability of Publications programme

IFLA's programme for Universal Availability of Publications. Stephen Vickers *J Lib Inform Sci* 10(1) Je'85 1-9 bibliogr

UNIVERSAL catalogues

See Bibliography, Universal

UNIVERSITIES and colleges

Administration

Power structure in India's university system : Reflections of on insider. Iqbal Narain *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 658-80 bibliogr-ft-n

Teachers and university administration. S S. Kapoor *Prashasnika* 14(3-4) Jl-De'85 7-15

University administration in India : Some observations. P N Maraldan *Prashasnika* 14(3 4) Jl-De'85 1-6

See also

University autonomy

Examinations

National testing service Amrik Singh *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 635-40

Great Britain

See also

Cambridge University

Oxford University

Himachal Pradesh

See also

Krishi Vishva Vidyalaya, Palampur

India

University objectives in changing world. O.N. Chaturvedi *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 646-57 bibliogr

See also

Aligarh Muslim University

Bhopal University

UNIVERSITY autonomy

College autonomy and autonomous colleges. K.K. Theckedath *People's Democracy* 10(50) 14 De'86 9

Teaching and academic freedom. H.H.A. Baurai *Prashasnika* 14(3-4) Jl-De'85 17-23

Toying with autonomy; editorial. *TI* 16 Ja'87 8 : 1-2

See also

Teaching, Freedom of

UNIVERSITY libraries

See Libraries, University and college

UNIYAL, Lalit

Communalism and secularism. *Mainstream* 25(23) 21 Fe'87 9-10+

UNOMAH, J.I.

Student utilization of academic libraries in Nigeria : An assessment. *J Lib Inform Sci*

10(2) De'85 170-82 bibliogr

UNTOUCHABILITY

Ralegana Sindi : A name for social metamorphosis. H V Seshadri *Organiser* 38(40) 15 Fe'87 10

Untouchability and measures for its eradication R R Prasad *Gandhi Marg* 8(8) Nv'86 492-505

UNVALA, S.P.

Water and the third millennium. *Civic Affairs* 34(1) Ag'86 47-55

UPADHYAY, Ashok K.

Colonial economy and variation in tribal exploitation : A comparative study in Thana and Khardesh district (1818-1940). *soc Scientist* 14(6) Je'86 42-49 tabs

UPADHYAY, D.P.

Personnel functions : New dimensions. *Productivity* 27(1) Ap Je'86 27-32

UPADHYAY, Madhu

Homage to Abdul Karim Khan. *ET* 25 Ja'87 5 : 7-8

UPADHYAY, R.P.

Improved Chulha. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(3) 17 Ja'87 102 04

UPADHYAYA, Vinod P.

Therapeutic role of Ayurvedic herbs in mental disorders. *Vedic Path* 49(1) Je'86 24 29 bibliogr

UPASANI, N.K.

The role of evaluation in higher education. *ISPT J Res* 7(1-2) Jl'83 15-27

UPDIKE, John

Hugging the shore : Essays and criticism. London, Penguin bks. £ 7 95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 8 Fe'87 VI : 5-8

UPENDER, M. and Balbeersingh, T.

Marketable surplus of food grains. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(4) Ja'87 207-10 tabs

UPLAONKER, Ambarao T.

Private enterprise in education : A study of the social background of students in private vis-a-vis government colleges. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 710-25 bibliogr tabs

UPPAL, S.S.

Concept of Anuraga in the bani of Guru Tegh Bahadur. *Sikh Rev* 33(384) De'85 21-24

UPPONI, D.A.

Immovable property : Acquisition a legally controversial step. *ET* 9 Fe'87 5 : 3-6+

I.T. proceedings : Natural justice. *ET* 5 Ja'87 7 : 7-8

URBAN land

The concept of the urban fringe land market. Smita Sengupta *Nat Geographer* 20(2) De'85 183-89 bibliogr

Bihar

Urban land : Its use and misuse Mohammed Ataullah Delhi, Amar Pra. 1985, 262 p. Rs 220 *Book Rev*
Nat Geographer 20(2) De'85 196

URBAN sociology

See Sociology, Urban

URBAN transportation

India

Problems of urban transport in India. D. Panduranga Rao, *ed.* New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1986, 376 p. Rs 245 *Book Rev*
Indian J Commerce 39(2) Ap-Je'86 71

URBANIZATION

Developing countries

Urbanisation in the third world : Problems and prospects Ashok Ranjan Basu *J Himachal Pradesh Inst of Publ Adm* 1(1) Ja-Je'86 28 56

India

Growth, urbanisation and slums. Subrata Banerjee *ET* 8 Fe'87 3 : 1-8

Indian cities : Ecological perspective. V.K. Tewari and others, *eds* New Delhi, Concept Pub. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 25 Ja'87 5 : 6-8

Perspectives of urbanisation in the national capital region of India by 2001 A.D. B B. Singh and Ajab Singh *Nat Geographer* 20(2) De'85 99-114 bibliogr figs tabs

Urbanisation in seventh plan. K.V. Rao *ET* 27 De'86 5 : 7-8

Uttar Pradesh

Pattern of urban development in Uttar Pradesh K N Dubey *Nat Geographer* 20(2) De'85 115 28 bibliogr figs tabs

Trends of urbanization in Bundelkhand region. R P. Chaturvedi *Nat Geographer* 20(2) De'85 129-40

West Bengal

Urbanisation and rural change in West Bengal. Biplab Dasgupta *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(7) 14 Fe'87 276-87; 22(8) 21 Fe'87 337-44

URDU literature

See also
Chakbast, Baraj Narain
Premchand (Munshi)
Wali

URDU poetry

Qaride in Urdu poetry. Atiq Ahmad Siddiqi *Indian Lit* 30(1) Ja-Fe'87 72-80

URDU short stories

See Short stories, Urdu

UTTAR PRADESH

See also
Agricultural labourers—Uttar Pradesh
Education—Uttar Pradesh
Excavations (Archaeology)—Uttar Pradesh
Farmers—Uttar Pradesh
Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—Uttar Pradesh
Stone age—Uttar Pradesh
Urbanization—Uttar Pradesh
Water supply—Uttar Pradesh

Economic development

Lions' share goes to bureaucrats. Janak Singh *TI* 9 De'86 6 : 7-8

See also
Hill Area Development Programme

Economic planning

Seventh five year plan

Animated socio-economic change in hill region of Uttar Pradesh G.C. Pande *Radical Humanist* 50(11) Fe'87 27-34 tabs

Politics and government

Why is this man laughing ? Ashwini Bhatnagar *Ill Wkly India* 108(4) 25 Ja'87 20-23

See also
Communist Party (India)—Uttar Pradesh unit

UTTAR PRADESH (contd)

Population

Changing pattern of urban sex ratio in Uttar Pradesh S.D. Maurya and Gayatri Devi *Nat Geographer* 20(2) De'85 171-82 bibliogr figs tabs

Population, Rural

Income and consumptions pattern of rural population in district Jaunpur, UP. M.M. Jaiswal and others *Indian J Lab Econ* 28(1-2) Ap-Jl'85 134-42 tabs

UTTAR PRADESH Jal Nigam

10 years of UP Jal Nigam. O.P. Bishnoi *Civic Affairs* 34(1) Ag'86 25-27

V

VAIDANATHAN, A.

Labour use in rural India: A study of spatial temporal variations. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 21(52) 27 De'86 A-130-A-146 bibliogr tabs

VAIDYA, Shanta A.

Unorganised labour: Minimum wages—three tier system. *ET* 6 De'86 5 : 3-6

VAIDYANATHAN, A.

Science and technology policy: Rapporteurs' reports. *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl-Se'86 405-12

VAIDYANATHAN, N.

Promoting grass root rural workers organisations: An innovative experiment. *Indian Worker* 35(17) 26 Ja'87 23-27

VAISNAVISM

History and evolution of Vaisnavism in eastern India. Pranabananda Jash. Calcutta, Roy and Chowdhury. 1982, viii, 283 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 147-49

Tamil Nadu

Vaisnava Iconography in the Tamil country. R. Champakalakshmi. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 1981, viii, 370 p. 55 pls. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 149-51

VAJIFDAR, Khurshed G.

Alternative methods of solid waste disposal. *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 57(3-4) Jl-De'86 379-85

VAJIFDAR, Shera

Once more with feeling. Payal Singh *Ill Wkly India* 107(47) 30 Nv'86 46-47

VALARAMULU, C.B.

Administration of Antipoverty programme: A study of SFDA. Warangal, Kakatiya School of Publ Adm. 1984, 220 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 32(2) Ap-Je'86 388 89

VALECHA, G.K. and Venkataraman, Subba

Improving efficiency and ensuring unpartiality of the police force. *Vikalpa* 11(1) Ja-Mr'86 54 63

VALMIKI

Man and the moral order in the Valmiki Ramayana Nirmala Nayak *Man in India* 66(3) Se'86 259-64

VALUES

See Worth

VANAIK, Achin

Prospects for future peace: Some forms of turbulence necessary. *TI* 6 De'86 6 : 3-5

The unmasking of a President: Irangate fractures the image. *TI* 20 De'86 6 : 3-5

Year of missed opportunities. *TI* 1 Ja'87 8 : 7 8

VARADPANDE, N.D.

See Sawant, S B jt. auth.

VARDARAJAN, Lotika, *Tr.*

India in the 17th century (Social, economic and political) memoirs of Francois Martin 1670-1694). New Delhi, Manohar Pub. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

Indian Arch 34(1) Ja-Je'85 97-103; *Indian Hist Rev* 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 184-85

VARDE, Varsha S. and Singh, Sampat Pal

Indian industry: Working cabital trends. *ET* 21 Fe'87 5 : 3-6 tabs

VARMA, Kewal

Economic policy in doldrums. *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 25(19) 1987 31-32+

VARMA, M.L.

Diamond exports. *ET* 22 Ja'87 5 : 7-8

See also Modwal, S.K. jt. auth.

VARMA, M.V.

IRDP in Bihar: Planning and implementation. *ET* 16 Ja'87 9 : 7-8+

VARSHNEYA, J.S.

India and Africa: Areas of cooperation. *ET* 2 Ja'87 5 : 3-6

VAS, E.A.

Dragon kingdom: Journeys through Bhutan. New Delhi, Lancer Int. 372 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*

Sunday Tribune 8 Fe'87 2 : 1-2

VASANTHA KUMARAN, T.

(Sub) regional models for agricultural development in the Kollihills. *Man in India* 66(2) Je'86 133-50

VASHIKAR, S.S.

Teaching of Marathi literature. Pune, Nutan Pra. 1985, 177 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

Progr of Educ 61(4-5) Nv-De'86 100.

VASHISHT, Jawed

Haryanavi Braj Ke Megh Malhar. Faridabad, Haryana Urdu Akad. 112 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Patriot 8 Fe'87 4 : 4-7

VASUDEV, Aruna

The many faces of Asian cinema. *HT (Mag)* 11 Ja'87 I : 1-6+

VASUDEV, Uma

Who afraid of Satish Gujral? *HT (Mag)* 18 Ja'87 I : 1-4+

VASUDEVAN, V.

Why village industries: *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(1) Oc'86 36-37

VASUDEVAN PILLAI, Vayala

Malayalam drama 1983. *Malayalam Lit Surv* 8(3 4) Jl-De'84 45-55

VATHSALA, S. and Srivastava, U.K.

Guayule: The wonder plant. *ET* 25 Ja'87 5 : 5 8+

VAUDEVILLE, Charlottee

Barah Masa in Indian literature. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 139 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

Sunday Tribune 14 De'86 II : 6-7

VAVILOV, V.

Solid foundation of Soviet-Indian relations. *Secular Democracy* 19(11) Nv'86 35-42

VED PRAKASH

A critical study of an objective type test. *ISPT J Res* 7(1-2) Jl'83 37-44

VEDANTA

Practical Vedanta in the arts. Swami Yogeshananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 92(1) Ja'87 25-30

Vedanta : Voice of freedom. Swami Vivekananda. New York, Philosophical Lib. 1986, 328 p. $ 19 95 *Book Rev*

Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 37(11) Nv'86 263

VEDAS

Vedic mythological tracts. R.N. Dandekar. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1979, ii, 383 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 123-24

See also

Rgveda

VEDUNG, Evert

Political reasoning. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1982, 232 p. $ 25 *Book Rev*

India quart 42(3) Jl-Se'86 345-46

VEER SINGH

Capitalist farm sector and migrant labour in Punjab : A socio-legal study. *J Indian Law Inst* 28(1) Ja-Mr'86 92-100

VEERARAGHAVAN, J.

Implementation of the new education policy 1986. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl Se'86 521-34 bibliogr

VEERARAGHAVAN, Vimala

Application of social psychology to classroom life. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(3) Jl-Se'86 743-50 bibliogr

VEGETABLES

Recent technological development in vegetable crops including crop husbandry. Suresh Kumar Arora *Farmer and Parliament* 21(1) Ja'87 7-8+

VELASCO, Alejandro

The story of a shipwrecked sailor. Gabriel Garcia Marquez. London, Cape, J £ 8.95 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 25 Ja'87 5 : 6-8

VELUTHAT, Kesavan

Brahmana settlements in Kerala. Calicut, Sandhya Pub. 1972, vi, 120 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 126-28

VENKATARAMAN, R.

Mixed economy; text of the G.L Mehta memorial lecture. *Secular Democracy* 19(1-2) Ja-Fe'86 37-41

VENKATARAMAN, Subba

See Valecha, G.K. jt. auth.

VENKATARAMIREDDY, A.

Are detentions neccessary. *ISPT J Res* 7(1-2) Jl'83 54-61

VENKATARATNAM, A.V.

The American revolution, independence and the constitutional crisis. *J Hist Stud* 16 1980 90-106

VENKATARATNAM, C.S.

The seventh plan for employment *Indian J Commerce* 39(2) Ap-Je'86 1-7

See also Raju, R S. jt. auth.

VENKATA SUBBAIAH, Vallampati

The Pan-Indian sensibility. *Indian Lit* 30(1) Ja-Fe'87 81-88

VENKATESANANDA, Swami

Yoga. New Delhi, Himalayan bks. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 15 Fe'87 8 : 1

VENKATESHWARAN, A.P.

L' Affaire Venkateshwaran. Pran Chopra *ET* 1 Fe'87 3 : 1-5

Political commentary : Of ministers and civil servants. Inder Malhotra *TI* 29 Ja'87 8 : 3-5

Riding roughshod. A.G Noorani *Ill Wkly India* 108(5) 1 Fe'87 22-23

VENKATESWARAN, R.J.

IFCI and West Bengal : Prospects of larger assistance. *ET* 16 Fe'87 5 : 7-8 tabs

Industrial policy : Role of state governments. *ET* 9 Ja'87 5 : 7-8

VENKATESWARLU, M.S. and Sreeramulu, C.

Lab to land programme makes headway in Chittoor district. *Indian Fmg* 36(10) Ja'87 3-6+

Packages of practices for groundnut cultivation. *Farmer and Parliament* 21(12) De'86 11-12+

VENTURE capital

Risk capital for industry. V.P Chitale. New Delhi, Allied. 126 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Yojana 30(22) 1 De'86 33

VENU, S.

Expenditure tax : An analytical perspective. *ET* 20 Fe'87 5 : 3 6 tab

See also Puttaswamaiah, K. jt. auth.

VENUGOPALA RAO, Poppu

Folk literature of Andhra Pradesh. *J Asian Stud* 3(2) Mr'86 105-08

VENUGOPAL REDDY, Y.

World Bank—Borrowers perspectives. New Delhi, Sterling. 1985, 142 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

Management in Government 18(2) Jl-Se'86 262-65

VERGHESE, B.G.

This security business. *Seminar* 329 Ja'87 39-41

VERMA, K.S. and others

Grow mustard and wheat on right type of soil in Delhi and Haryana. *Indian Fmg* 36(10) Ja'87 31-33

VERMA, Om Singh

See Kulwant Singh jt. auth.

VERMA, P.C.

See Anil Kumar and others jt. auths.

VERMA, Pramod and Subbayamma, G.

The inter-industry wage structure in India : Recent experience *Indian J Lab Econ* 28(3) Oc'85 171-87 appdx bibliogr tabs

VICKERS, Stephen

IFLA's Programme for Universal Availability of Publications. *J Lab Inform Sci* 10(1) Je'85 1-9 bibliogr

VICTIMOLOGY

See Victims of crimes

VICTIMS of crimes

Measures of victim-resistance : A victimological perspective. G S. Bajpai *Indian J Criminol* 15(1) Ja'87 67-72 bibliogr tabs

VIDEO films

See Television film

VIDYADHARAN, Aravind

In search of justice. *Ill Wkly India* 107(45) 16 Nv'86 50-51

VIETNAM

See also

Agriculture—Vietnam

Communist Party (Vietnam)

Politics and government

Why Hanoi changed course. *Link* 29(22) 4 Ja'87 27-29

VIG, S.N.

Select bibliography on personnel management in India. *Productivity* 27(1) Ap-Je'86 85-102

VIGASIN, A.

See Bongard-Levin, G. jt. auth.

VIJAYAKUMAR, K.C.

Balance sheet optics and investment decisions. *Indian J Commerce* 39(1) Ja-Mr'86 63-65

VILLAGE industries

See Rural industries.

VILLAGES

India

See also

Community development—India

VIMAL, O.P.

Energy from forest residues. *J Himachal Pradesh Inst Publ Adm* 1(1) Ja-Je'86 65-70

VINAY KUMAR and Shukla, M.B.

Zero base budgeting for management decisions. *Indian J Commerce* 39(1) Ja-Mr'86 59-62 bibliogr

VIOLENCE

Experience of violence and lessons in emancipation. Mohammad Talib *Mainstream* 25(21) 7 Fe'87 9-12 bibliogr

Violence non-violence and moral order. Mohit Sen *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 25(19) 1987 41-42

We hate humans David Robins. London, Penguin bks. £ 2.50 *Book Rev*

Sunday Statesman (Misc) 4 Ja'87 12

Bihar

Congress (I) perpetrates, lawlessness in Bihar. J S Majumdar *People's Democracy* 10(47) 23 Nv'86 8

India

Violence that is India. *TI (Suppl Rev)* 28 De'86 I : 1-8

Namil Nadu

The mine field K.P. Sunil *Ill Wkly India* 108(6) 8 Fe'87 20-23

VIOLENT deaths

See also

Suicide

VIRMANI, B.R.

Workers' participation *vs* collective bargaining. *ASCI J Management* 16(1) Se'86 101-10

VISASIA, P.

See Kothari, D. jt. auth.

VISHAL SINGH

ASEAN and the security of South-East Asia. *Int Stud* 23(3) Jl-Se'86 217-23

VISHNUNARAYANA

The art and iconography of Vishnu-Narayana. Nanditha Krishna. Bombay, Taraporevala D.B. 1980, xiv, 122 p. 48 ills, 99 line drawings. *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 151-53

VISHVANATH, V.S.

Unjustified taxation. *ET* 26 Fe'87 5 : 7-8+

VISHWANATH, K.T.

A linguistic profile of Nagaland. *Man in India* 66(3) Se'86 249 54

VISVANATHAN, Shiv

On ancesters and epigones. *Seminar* 330 Fe'87 14-25

VISVANATHAN, Susan

Reconstructions of the past among the Syrian Christians of Kerala. *Contr Indian Sociol (New Series)* 20(2) Jl-De'86 241-60

VISWAM, S.

Gorbachev visit. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(5) 31 De'86 4-11

VISWANATHAN, N.

Reciting Tagore in English, why not? *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 35 : 1-8+

VITTAL, Nalini

Creative management in fertilizer industry. *Commerce* 153(3942) 6 De'86 1105-11

Intersectoral terms of trade in India: A study of concept of method. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 21(52) 27 De'86 A-147-A-166 bibliogr ft-n tabs

VIVEKANANDA, Swami

The conscience of India. Som P. Ranchan *Sunday Tribune* 11 Ja'87 I : 1-6+

Swami Vivekananda's vision of rural development. Swami Prabhananda *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 37(11) Nv'86 253-58; 38(1) Ja'87 10-16

Swamiji was a spiritual man through and through. Swami Gambhirananda *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(1) Ja'87 3-5

To know Swamiji is to now India. Swami Bhuteshananda *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(1) Ja'87 6-7

Tolstory and Vivekananda. A P. Gnatyuk-Danil-Chuk *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 37(3) Mr'86 51-55 ft-n

Vedanta : Voice of freedom. New York, Philosophical Lib. 1986, 328 p. $ 19 95 *Book Rev*

Bull Ramakrishna Mision Inst Cult 37(11) Nv'86 263

VOCATIONAL aspirations

See Vocational interests

VOCATIONAL education

India

Vocationalization and the new education policy. K L. Joshi *Univ News* 24(46) 8 De'86 1-3

VOCATIONAL interests

Gujarat

A comparative study of vocational interest of home science students in relation to the selected variables. Naina Talati and

Uma Joshi *Progr of Educ* 61(4-5) Nv-De'86 92-95 tabs

VOHRA, B.B.

Our irrigation policies need revamping! *Yojana* 30(23) 16 De'86 16-21+

Some problems of ground water management. *Mainstream* 25(16) 3 Ja'87 9-10

VOHRA, Sahdev

Nehru and Aksai Chin. *Mainstream* 25(17) 10 Ja'87 13-14+

Sinkiang and Ladakh *USI J* 116(484) Ap-Je'86 117-26

VOLUNTARY association in community development

India

Voluntary agencies and rural development. I Satya Sundaram. New Delhi, B R. Pub. 1986, ix, 311 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(18) 15 Ja'87 24

VYAS, S.D.

Users education in academic libraries. *Herald Libr Sci* 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 180-85

W

WICIEA

See World Congress of International Economic Association

WADLEY, Susan., *ed.*

The powers of Tamil women. New York, Maxwell School of Citizenship of Public Affairs, Syracus Univ. 1980, 170 p. *Book Rev*
Man in India 66(2) Je'86 188-91

WAGES

Waiting line models for wage negotiations. S K. Goyel *Productivity* 27(1) Ap-Je'86 71-74

Agricultural labourers

See Agricultural wages

Minimum wage

India

Unorganised labour : Minimum wages—three tier system. Shanta A. Vaidya *ET* 6 De'86 5 : 3-6

India

The inter-industry wage structure in India : Recent experience. Pramod Verma and G. Subbayamma *Indian J Lab Econ* 28(3) Oc'85 171-87 appdx bibliogr tabs

On an aggregate approach to measurement of wage share in national income : A study of organised sector in India. K. Chakradhar Rao *Indian J Lab Econ* 28(3) Oc'85 188-212 tabs

Share of industrial wages in value-added; 1960 to 1980. Tirthankar Roy *soc Scientist* 14(10) Oc'86 49-61 tabs

Wages and employment in Indian industries. B L. Tripathi and others *Indian J Lab Econ* 27(4) Ja'85 371-78 tab

WALD, George

Arms race : How to stop it and what's in the way. *Mainstream* 25(18) 17 Ja'87 3-5+

WALES

History

The matter of Wales. Jan Morris. London, Penguin bks. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 8 Fe'87 13

WALI

Wali. N.H. Hashmi. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. 1986, 71 p. Rs 5 *Book Rev*
Patriot 25 Ja'87 4 : 1-4

WALTER, Ingo

Secret money. Unwin Paperbacks. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 18 Ja'87 4 : 1-6

WAR

War and change in world politics. Robert Gilpin. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1983, xiv, 272 p. £ 6.95 *Book Rev*
Int Stud 23(3) Jl-Se'86 301-02

See also
Peace
Strategy

WAR (International law)

See also
Hostages

WAR (Islamic law)

The Quranic concept of war. S.K. Malik. New Delhi, Himalayan bks. 159 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 1 Fe'87 8 : 3-4

WAREHOUSES

Cooperative storage—massive expansion scheme under NCDC. S. Sundarajan *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 69(1) Jl'85 5-6

WARIAVWALLA, Bharat

The coming frost. *ill Wkly India* 108(4) 25 Ja'87 38-39

WASI, Jehanara

A distinctive identity. *ET* 1 Fe'87 4 : 1-4
Exploring greeneland. *ET* 11 Ja'87 5 : 1-4
An inventive writter. *ET* 25 Ja'87 4 : 1-5
Lorca's dual vision. *ET* 7 De'86 4 : 1-5
The myth maker. *ET* 4 Ja'87 4 : 1-3+

WASTE, Disposal of

See Refuse and refuse disposal

WASTE lands

India

It's imperative too! *Yojana* 30(24) 1 Ja'87 8-9

Wasteland regeneration, our priority. Usha Patel *Yojana* 30(24) 1 Ja'87 4-7 tab

WATER

Water and the third millennium. S.P. Unvala *Civic Affairs* 34(1) Ag'86 47-55

Pollution

Review of schemes implemented for treatment of industrial waste water in industries discharging their effuent into river Ganga in UP. Surendra Singh and V.N. Trivedi *Civic Affairs* 34(1) Ag'86 57-66

WATER, Underground

Management

Some problems of ground water management. B.B. Vohra *Mainstream* 25(16) 3 Ja'87 9-10

WATER pollution

See Water—Pollution

WATER-power electric plants

Haryana

Micro hydro-electric power. S.C. Chaudhry *Haryana Rev* 20(12)-21(1) De'86-Ja'87 20-23

India, Northeastern

Kopili—Lights North Eastern frontiers. K. Madhavan and V.A. Prakash *Bhagirath*

WATER-power electric plants—India, North-eastern (contd)
33(2) Ap'86 65-68 figs

WATER resources management
Water management. V.P. Goyal and R.L. Ahuja *Haryana Rev* 20(12) 21(1) De'86-Ja'87 47+

India
Irrigation and water management: Rapporteurs' reports. B.D. Dhawan *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl-Se'86 424-30
Irrigation and water management in India. B.D. Dhawan *Indian J agric Econ* 41(3) Jl-Se'86 271-81

WATER storage

India
Water management in drought-prone areas. M.A Chitale *Bhagirath* 33(4) Oc'86 161-68 map

WATER supply

Taxation
Tariff policies for water supply. H.D. Kopardekar *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 57(3-4) Jl-De'86 368-78 bibliogr tabs

Andhra Pradesh
Water supply schemes in Prakasam district. *Andhra Pradesh* 28(10) Ag'85 25-26

India
Water distribution policies for irrigation projects. S.P. Malhotra *Bhagirath* 33(3) Jl'86 132-37

Maharashtra
See also
Irrigation water—Maharashtra

Uttar Pradesh
The recent trends in UP water supply industries. S.H Jafar *Civic Affairs* 34(1) Ag'86 67-71
See also
Uttar Pradesh Jal Nigam

WATERLOGGING
Waterlogging and salt problem in command areas—Causes and remedies. K.K. Saksena *Bhagirath* 33(2) Ap'86 82-85 bibliogr tabs

WATZON, G. Llewellyn
Sociol theory and critical understanding. Washington, Univ Press of America. 1982, 313 p $ 72-50 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 7(1) Ap'86 148-53

WEBER, Thomas
Historiography and the Dandi March; The other myths of Gandhi's Salt March. *Gandhi Marg* 8(8) Nv'86 457-76 bibliogr-ft n

WEIDEMANN, Diethelm
See Kluge, Reinchard jt. auth.

WEINSTEIN, J.A., *ed.*
See Tewari, V.K. and others jt. eds.

WEIZSACKEV, Carl Friedrich Von
Spaceship earth: Reflections on Carl Friedrich Von Weizsackev's pathways through Jeopardy. Dietrich Goldschmidt *New Quest* 59 Se-Oc'86 297-305

WELLS, Gorden and Nicholls, John
Language and learning: An international perspective Sussex, Falmer Press. 1985, vii, 171 p. *Book Rev*
Educ quart 38(3) Aut'86 60-61

WELLS
Drilling and construction of well in fissured basement Virendra S Chauhan *Civic Affairs* 34(1) Ag'86 35-46 bibliogr

WELSH, William J.
Preserving the book and other library resources *Herald Libr Sci* 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 171-76

WENDT, Albert
The birth and death of the Miracle man and other stories New York, Viking Press. £ 9.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 7 De'86 5: 1-4

WEST BENGAL
See also
Agriculture—West Bengal
Matseads—West Bengal
Rice—West Bengal
Urbanization—India

Industries
Scouting for the lost trail. K.D. Nayar *ET (Suppl)* 20 Ja'87 19: 1-8

Finance
IFCI and West Bengal: Prospects of large assistance R.J. Venkateswaran *ET* 16 Fe'87 5: 7-8 tabs

Politics and government
See also
Gorkha National Liberation Front
Gorkhaland issue
Indian National Congress(I)—West Bengal unit

Rural conditions
Urbanisation and rural change in West Bengal. Biplab Dasgupta *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(7) 24 Fe'87 276-87; 22(8) 21 Fe'87 337-44

WEST Germany
See Germany, West

WESTERGARRD, Kirsten
State and rural society in Bangladesh: A study in relationship London, Curzon Press. 1985, 190 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 23(4) Oc-De'86 452-53

WETSON, Keith and Wilson, Raymond
Contemporary issues in comparative education. Kent, Croom Helm. 227 p. £ 15.95 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 38(3) Aut'86 51

WHEAT
Grow mustard and wheat on right type of soil in Delhi and Haryana. K.S Verma and others *Indian Fmg* 36(10) Ja'87 31-33

WHITE collar crimes

Nigeria
The petroleum industry and white-collar crime in Nigeria E. Sokari-George and Coramae R. Mann *Indian J Criminol* 15(1) Ja'87 56-66 bibliogr tab

WIDOW suicide
See also
Suttee

WILDLIFE conservation

Rajasthan
Is Bharatpur for birds only? Bina Agarwal *HT (Mag)* 7 De'86 V: 1-6

WILLIAMS, Harold R. and Senge, Stephen V.
World wide unitary taxation: Nature and

alternative solutions. *Foreign Trade Rev* 21(2) Jl-Se'86 168-82 bibliogr

WILSON, A.N.

How can we know? London, Penguin bks. £ 2.95 *Book Rev*
Sunday Statesman (Misc) 4 Ja'87 11

WILSON, Andrew

Gorbachov's bid for far reaching reforms. *TI* 9 Fe'87 6 : 7 8

WIONICZEK, Miguel S.

Growth of military industries in developing countries and their impact on the underdevelopment process. *IDSA J* 17(3) Ja-Mr'85 245-60 ft n

WITCHCRAFT

In witch country. Anirudhya Mitra and Abhay Sinha *HT (Mag)* 28 De'86 V : 1-3

WITTGENSTEIN, Ludwig

Ludwig Wittgenstein. A.J. Ayer. London, Penguin bks. £ 3 95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 11 Ja'87 5 : 4-8

WOMAN

Employment

Hostels for working women. Geetha Balachandran *soc Welfare* 33(9) De'86 7-10

Women workers : Organisation still a far cry. G. Ravindran Nair *ET* 18 Ja'87 3 : 1-5+

Bombay

Changing trends in women's employment. Mira Savara. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1986, xii, 137 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
ET 18 Ja'87 6 : 1-4

India

Chandigarh women's conference : Women in informal sector : To keep on keeping on. *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(51) 20 De'86 2216-18

Plantation women workers and their commitment ot industrial work. Mita Bhadra *Man in India* 66(3) Se'86 233-43

Women and work in India : Continuity and change. Joyee Lebra and others. New Delhi, Promiila & Co. 310 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
New Frontiers Educ 16(2) Ap-Je'86 106-08

Karnataka

Women workers in silk reeling industry. M. Johnson Samuel and S. Erappa *Indian J Lab Econ* 28(3) Oc'85 221-35 bibliogr

Maharashtra

Changing trends in women's employment. Mira Savara. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. xii, 137 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 14 De'86 II : 2-3

Legal status, laws, etc.

Demystification of law for women. Nandita Haksar. New Delhi, Lancer Press. 1986. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 21(49) 6 De'86 2132

Rights of women

Emancipation of Indian women. Gurbhagat Singh *Mainstream* 25(13) 13 De'86 18-20+

'I am not a liberated woman, I am only an escapee'. Sadia Dehlvi *HT (Mag)* 25 Ja'87 6 : 5-6+

Rebel feminist lives up to her image. *Hindu* 25 Ja'87 17 : 1-4

Women, tradition and culture. Malladi Subbamma. New Delhi, Sterling. 1985, 135 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 21(48) 29 Nv'86 2091

Rights of women (Islamic law)

Personal law and Muslim women's rights. Jaganmohan Reddy *Secular Democracy* 19(5) My'86 19-23

Social and moral questions

Who defines obscenity? Kalpana Sharma *IE (Mag)* 28 De'86 2 : 1-6

See also
Devadasis

WOMEN

Women and world social crises. Krishna Ahooja Patel *Mainstream* 25(21) 7 Fe'87 18-21

Great Britain

Status of women in Britain. *soc Welfare* 33(11) Fe'87 33-35+

India

Indian women : Change and challenge in the international decade 1975-85. Neera Desai and Vibhuti Patel. Bombay, Popular. 101 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Sunday Tribune 11 Ja'87 2 : 5-8

Women in India. Krishan Anand *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(7) 31 Ja'87 11-12

See also
National Federation of Indian women

India, Ancient

Women workers in Kautilya's Arthasastra. Anil Kumar Tyagi *J Asian Stud* 3(2) Mr'86 79-86

Maharashtra

Shetkori Sanghatna : Confronting women's issues. Rajni Bakshi *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(47) 22 Nv'86 2031-32

Tamil Nadu

The powers of Tamil women. Susan Wadley, *ed.* New York, Maxwell School of Citizenship of Public Affairs, Syracus Univ. 1980. 170 p. *Book Rev*
Man In India 66(2) Je'86 188-91

WOMEN, Christian, in Bangladesh

Marginality and the case of unmarried Christian women in a Bangladesh village. Santi Rozario *Contr Indian Sociol (New series)* 20(2) Jl-De'86 261-78

WOMEN, Muslim

India

Muslim women : Rights and threats. *Secular Democracy* 19(5) My'86 23-34

Plight of a Muslim woman—The Shah Bano case. B.R. Agarwala, *ed.* New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann. 1986. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Radical Humanist 50(11) Fe'87 41

The second sex. Chitra Ghosh *Asian Stud* 4(4) Oc-De'86 1-7

See also
Muslim Women (Protection of Rights on Divorce) Bill, 1986

WOMEN, Tribal

Bihar

Toiling without rights : Ho women of Singhbhum Madhu Kishwar *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(3) 17 Ja'87 95-101; 22(4) 24 Ja'87 149-55; 22(5) 31 Ja'87 194-200

WOMEN, Tribal (contd)

India

Development and tribal women of India. B.K. Roy Burman *Mainstream (Republic Day Number)* 25(19) 1987 52-58 bibliogr tabs

WOMEN as journalists

See Women journalists

WOMEN in India

See also

Suttee

WOMEN in industry

See Woman—Employment

WOMEN in literature

How equal: Women in Premchand's writings. Geetanjali Pandey *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(50) 13 De'86 2183-87 ft-n

Woman/image/text: Feminist readings of literary texts. Lola Chatterji, *ed.* Trinka Pub 1986, 210 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *ET* 21 De'86 6: 1-4

WOMEN in poetry

See Women in literature

WOMEN journalists

Mid-career blues of media women. Usha Rai *TI* 5 Ja'87 6: 7-8

WOMEN studies

Chandigarh women's studies conference: Women and media: Why only alternatives? Vimla Ramachandran *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(52) 27 De'86 2260-61

Four ways of being a woman: Some theoretical reflctions on women studies. R. Sunder Rajan and P.T. Saroja Sunder Rajan *New Quest* 59 Se-Oc'86 277-87

WOMEN's liberation

See Woman—Rights of women

WOOD as fuel

Energy from forest residues O P. Vimal *J Himachal Pradesh Inst Publ Adm* 1(1) Ja-Je'86 65-70

WORK

Quality of work. I.K. Saha *ET (Suppl)* 19 Fe'87 IV: 1-5

WORK experience

See Vocational education

WORK stoppages

See Strikes

WORKERS

See Labour and labouring classes

WORKING-classes

See Labour and labouring classes

WORKING girls

See Woman—Employment

WORKING men's associations

See Trade unions

WORLD Bank

See International Bank for Reconstruction and Development

WORLD Book Fair, Frankfurt

Frankfurt book fair: Focus on India. Krishan Anand *Indian and Foreign Rev* 23(24) 15 Oc'86 10-12

WORLD Economic Congress of the International Economic Association

Balance between industry and agriculture. Kamla Suri *ET (Suppl)* 18 De'86 I: 1-8+

Economic growth and social justice. Santosh Mehrotra *TI* 12 De'86 8: 7 8

Economists in conclave C P. Chandrasekhar *Mainstream* 25(14) 20 De'86 6-10

8th World Economic Congress. Raj Kumar Sen *Commerce* 154(3948) 17 Ja'87 19-21

WORLD economics

The changed world economy. Edward J. Streator *Southern Econ* 25(18) 15 Ja'87 17-19

Development dialogue in the 1980's and beyond Sukhamoy Chakravarty *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(52) 27 De'86 2267-72

India economic planning and world economy. Manmohan Singh *Commerce* 154(3946) 3 Ja'87 17-25

Technological change and workers' movements: Explorations in the world economy, Melvyn Dubofsky, *ed* London, Sage Pub 272 p. $ 29.95 *Book Rev* *econ and Pol Wkly* 21(49) 6 De'86 2130-31

World economic outlook for 1987. *Commerce* 154(3950) 31 Ja'87 29-32

World economy: A review of North-South linkages. David Goldsbrough and Iqbal M Zaidi *ET* 24 Ja'87 5: 3-6+

WORLD politics

Beyond non-alignment. Jaswant Singh *Seminar* 329 Ja'87 60-66

Burkina-Mali War: Is Nigeria still a regional power Segun Johnson *India quart* 42(3) Jl-Se'86 294-308 ft-n

Is detente dead? J.K. Baral *IDSA J* 17(3) Ja-Mr'85 297-309 ft-n

The quest for self-determination. Dov Ronen. London, Yale Univ Press. 1979, xiv, 144 p. £ 3 95 *Book Rev* *int Stud* 23(3) Jl-Se'86 302-03

War and change in world politics Robert Gilpin. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1983, xiv, 272 p. £ 6.95 *Book Rev* *int Stud* 23(3) Jl-Se'86 301-02

Year of missed opportunities. Achin Vanaik *TI* 8 Ja'87 8: 7-8

WORLD War, 1914-1918

Campaigns

Gallipoli

Gallipoli 1915: Pen, Pencils and cameras at war. Peter H. Liddle. London, Brassey's Defence Pub. 1985, 157 p. *Book Rev* *USI J* 116(483) Ja-Mr'86 98-99

WORLD war, 1939-1945

The history of the joint Chiefs of staff in World War: The war against Japan. Grace Person Hayes. Annapolis, U.S. Naval Inst. 1982, 964 p. $ 31 95 *Book Rev* *USI J* 116(483) Ja-Mr'86 91-93

The reluctant major. David Atkins. Pulborough, Toat Press. £ 7 95 *Book Rev* *TI (Sunday Rev)* 25 Ja'87 VI: 4-8

Japan

Leadership in captivity: A case study of Kwai prison camp K.M. Bhimaya *USI J* 116(483) Ja-Mr'86 50 55

WORTH

Informal origin of human values and our formal education system. Alvin J. Mukerjee *educ Rev* 92(11) Nv'86 191-94 bibliogr

WULFF, Donna Marie, *ed.*

See Hawley, John Stratton jt. ed.

Y

YADAV, A.P.
Electronics industry: Prospects. *TI (Mag)* 22 Ja'87 VIII: 5-8

YADAV, S.R. and Madan, Y.P.
Pests of sugarcane and their control. *Haryana Rev* 20(11) Nv'86 40-42

YADAVA, Ganga Prasad
Dhanapala and his times: A socio-cultural study based upon his works. New Delhi, Concept Pub 1982, xx, 276 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 157-58

YANADIS, The
The study of mortality in relation to fertility among Yanadis—A tribal community of Andhra Pradesh. G. Gurumurthy *J Family Welfare* 33(2) De'86 36-43 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

YEARBOOKS
Unesco statistical yearbook, 1985. Paris, Unesco. e 22 1985, 320, 1024 p. *Book Rev*
Herald Libr Sci 25(3-4) Jl-Oc'86 252-53

YECHURY, Sitaram
The struggle in the Philippines *People's Democracy* 11(7) 15 Fe'87 8

YELIN, Mikhail
Durable peace and security for Asia. New Delhi, Panchsheel Pub. 48 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Patriot 28 De'86 4: 1-3

YELLAMANDA REDDY, G.
Make BKMU membership enrolment a success *New Age* 34(52) 28 De'86 6

YOGA
Behaviour modification through integral yoga S.C. Sharma *Vedic Path* 49(1) Je'86 34-44 bibliogr
The concept of mental health in Ayurveda and yoga. Avneesh Singh *Vedic Path* 49(1) Je'86 71-75 bibliogr
Path of fire and light. Swami Rama. Himalayan Int Inst. $ 8.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 28 De'86 8: 3-4
Yoga. Swami Venkatesananda New Delhi, Himalayan bks. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 15 Fe'87 8: 1

YOGESHANANDA, Swami
Practical Vedanta in the arts. *Prabuddha Bharata* 92(1) Ja'87 25-30

YOGIS
The temple of Chaunsatha-Yogini at Bheraghat R.K Sharma. Delhi, Agam Kala Pra. 1978, 186 p. 113 pls Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 8(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'82 145-47

YOUTH
Alienation of youth—A study of their typical characteristics. N.N. Pangotra *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 7(1) Ap'86 131-36
Youth development camps; editorial. C.V. Narasimhan *Indian J Criminol* 15(1) Ja'87 1-5

YUGOSLAVIA
Foreign relations
Foreign policy of Yugoslavia. *Secular Democracy* 19(8) Ag'86 115-18

Z

ZAFAR IMAM
Current theory of the Soviet state. *int Stud* 23(3) Jl Se'86 225-38 bibliogr

ZAIDI, Iqbal M.
See Goldsbrough, David jt. auth.

ZAIL SINGH
President-PM differences being taken to absurd length. *Organiser* 38(41) 22 Fe'87 6
The President strikes back. *Organiser (Republic Day Number)* 38(37) 1987 5
President's options; editorial. *TI* 9 Fe'87 6: 1-2
Who will succeed Zail Singh? *Link* 29(24) 18 Ja'87 4-6
Visit to Europe
An autumn journey. Sailesh Kottary *ill Wkly India* 107(47) 30 Nv'86 32-33

ZAKARIA, Rafiq
How strong is Rajiv? *ill Wkly India* 107(45) 16 Nv'86 10-15

ZAKIR HUSSAIN
Zakir Hussain Dayanita Singh. New Delhi, Himalayan bks. 1987 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 1 Fe'87 5: 4-5

ZIAUL HAQUE
Zia seizes initiative; editorial. *TI* 2 Fe'87 6: 1-2

ZIEGLER, Philip
Mountbatten. New York, Knopf. 784 p. $ 24 65 *Book Rev*
New Quest 55 Ja-Fe'86 59-64
The Mountbatten saga: Myths, images and facts or current history. Shyamratna Gupta *int Stud* 23(3) Jl-Se'86 287-300

ZILLA parishads
Karnataka
Election
A lesson for Janata; editorial. *ET* 7 Fe'87 5: 1-2
Zilla parishad elections. Janaki Nair *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(4) 24 Ja'87 122-23

ZIMBABWE
See also
Local finance—Zimbabwe
History
The Shona and Zimbabwe, 900-1850: An outline of Shona history. D.N. Beach. London, Hienemann. 1980, xiv, 422 p. £ 12.50 *Book Rev*
int Stud 23(2) Jl-Se'86 307-09

ZOLLA, Elemire
The use of imagination and decline of the West. Golgonooza Press. £ 1.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 7 De'86 8: 1-4

ZONNES, Dina A., *ed.*
See Gillespie, Judith A. jt. ed.

List of Publishers

ABS Pub. ABS Publications, Jalandhar, Punjab

AIMA. All India Management Association, Nizamuddin East, New Delhi-110013

ANITT. Asian Network for Innovative Training Trust, Madras, Tamil Nadu

Aalekh Pub. Aalekh Publishers, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Abinash Pra. Abinash Prakashan, Allahabad, U.P.

Acad of Pol and Soc Stud. Academy of Political Science Studies, Akshaya Chambers, Kelkar Road, Pune, Maharashtra

Adhyatm Prachar Mandal. Adhyatm Prachar Mandal, Chandigarh, Haryana

Agam Kala Pra. Agam Kala Prakashan, 1736, Tri Nagar, Delhi-110035

Agricole Pub Acad. Agricole Publishing Academy. D-76, Panchsheel Enclave, New Delhi-110017

Ahimsa Bhawan. Ahimsa Bhawan 1738/55 Naiwala, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005

Ajanta Pub. Ajanta Publications, P. Box No. 2194, Malkaganj, Delhi-110007; Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-110007

Allen & Unwin. George Allen & Unwin, P.O. Box No. 18. Park Lane, Hemel Hempstead, Heris, HP 24 TE, London, England

Allied. Allied Publishers Private Limited, 13/14, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi-110002

Allyn and Bacon. Allyn and Bacon Inc, 470 Atlantic Ave, Baston, MA 02210

Amar Pra. Amar Prakashan, AI/139, B, Lawrence Road, Delhi-110035

American Commercial Ltd. American Commercial Ltd. Rawalpindi, Pakistan

Amitabha. Amitabha, Varanasi, U.P.

Anu bks. Anu Books, Bombay Bazar, Meerut Cantt 250001, Uttar Pradesh

Anupam Pub. Anupam Publications, Ashok Raj Path, Patna-800004, Bihar

Arnold-Heinemann. *See* Heinemann

Asha Pub H. Asha Publishing House, 5-228, Greater Kailash-II, New Delhi-110048

Ashish Pub H. Ashish Publishing House, 8/81, Punjabi Bagh, New Delhi-110026

Atlantic Monthly Press. Atlantic Monthly Press, 8 Arlington St., Boston. MA 02116, USA

Atlantic Pub. Atlantic Publishers, B-2, Vishal Enclave, Najafgarh Road, New Delhi-110027

B.H.U. Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221005, Uttar Pradesh

B.R. Pub. B R. Publishing Corporation, 461, Vivekanand Nagar, Delhi-110052

Bagchi. K.P. K P Bagchi, 286, Bipin Behari Ganguly St, Calcutta-700012.

Bharat Law H. Bharat Law House, 15, Mahatma Gandhi Marg Allahabad-211001, Uttar Pradesh

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Munshi Sadan Kulapati, KM Munshi Marg, Chowpatty, Bombay-400007; Mehta Sadan, Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi-110001

Bombay Management Assn. Bombay Management Association, 9 Pedder House, Netaji Subhash Road, Marine Drive, Bombay-400020, Maharashtra

Books and Books Pub. Books and Books Publishers and Distributor, CUA/20 A, Janakpuri, New Delhi-110058

Brassey's Defence Pub. Brassey's Defence Publishers, 74, Worship Street, London, BC 2A, 2 EN

CPER. Centre of Planning and Economic Research, Athens

Cambridge Univ Press. Cambridge University Press, The Edinburgh Building, Shaffesbury Road, Cambridge, London, CB 22 RU, Great Britain

Cambry, R. R Cambry & Co., Private Limited, Kent House, P-33, Mission Row Extn, Calcutta-700013, West Bengal

Cape, J. Jonathan Cape Ltd., 30, Bedford, Sq London, WC 1, England

Chanakya Pub. Chanakya Publications, F-10/14, Model Town, Delhi-110009

Clarendon Press. *See* OUP

Clarion bks. Clarion Books, G.T. Road Sahadara, Delhi-110032

Commercial Pub H. Commercial Publishing House, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

Commonwealth Secretariate Commonwealth Secretariate, London

Conoept Pub. Concept Publishing Co., H-13, Bali Nagar, New Delhi-110015; 1, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002

Croom Helm. Croom Helm Ltd., Kent; 2-10, St, John's Road, London SW 11, England

Deep and Deep Pub. Deep and Deep Publications, D-1/24, Rajouri Garden, New Delhi-110027

Dekker, Marcel. Marcel Dekker, Inc, 270 Madison Ave, New York 10016, USA

Duckworth. Gerald Duckworth & Co. Ltd., 3, Henrietta St., London, W.C. 2, Great Britain

East West Population Inst. East West Population Institute, Honobulu

Eastern Law H. Eastern Law House Pvt. Ltd., 54, Ganesh Chunder Av, Calcutta-700013

Faber & Faber. Faber & Faber Ltd, 24, Russell Sq., London, W.C. 1.

Falmer Press. Falmer Press, Falmer House, Falmer Barcombelewes East, Sussex, BN 5 DL, England

Firma, KLM. *See* Mukhopadhyay

Foreign Policy Res Inst. Foreign Policy Research Institute, Philadelphia

Ganganathan Jha Kendirya Sk Vidyapeeth. Ganganathan Jha Kendirya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Motilal Nehru Park, Allahabad-2, Uttar Pradesh

Gaurav Pub H. Gaurav Publishing House, 695, Model Town, Jalandhar-144003, Punjab

Gitanjali Pra. Gitanjali Prakashan, Lajpat Nagar, 4, New Delhi-110024

Gollancz. Victor Gollancz Ltd., 14 Henrietta St, Covent Garden, London W.C. 1

Govind Pra. Govind Prakashan, 204, Saraswati Kunj, 90 S V. Road, Goregaon, Bombay-400062, Maharashtra

Grafton. Grafton & Company, Coptic House, 15 Great Russell St., Lond, W C. 1, Great Britain

Greenwood Press. Greenwood Press, Inc., 51, Riverside Av, Westport, Connecticut-06880, New York

Gujarat Sahitya Prakash. Gujarat Sahitya Prakash, Anand Gujarat

Hamilton, H. Hamish Hamilton Ltd., 90 Great Russell St, London, W.C. 1, Great Britain

Harvard Univ Press. Harvard University Press, Publishing Department, Kittedge Hall, 89 Green Street, Cambridge-38, Mass 021-38

Haryana Urdu Akad. Haryana Urdu Akademy, Faridabad, Haryana

Haworth Press. Haworth Press, 149, Fifth Ave, New York, N.Y. 10010

Heinemann. William Heinemann, Ltd. 15-16 Queen St, Mayfair, London, W. 1

Heinemann (India). Arnold - Heinemann Publishers (India) Pvt. Ltd, AB/9, Safdarjang Development Area, First Floor, New Delhi-110018

Himalaya Pub H. Himalaya Publishing House, Ramdoot, Dr. Bhalerao Marg, Girgaon, Bombay-400004, Maharashtra

Himalayan bks. Himalayan Books (Publishing Division of English Book Store), 17-L, Cannaught Place, New Delhi-110001

Hindustan Pub Corp. Hindustan Publishing Corporation, 6-UB, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-110007

Hoover Inst (Stanford). Hoover Institution of war, Revolution Peace, Stanford, California, U S A.

Hutchinson. Hutchinson & Co. (Publishers) Ltd, 178-202, Great Portland St., London, W. 1. England

ICRIER. Indian Council for Research on International Economic Relations, New Delhi

ICSI. The Institute of company Secretaries of India, ICSI House, 22, Institutional Area, Lodi Road, New Delhi-110003

ICSSR. Indian Council of Social Science Research, 35, Ferozshah Road, New Delhi-110001

IIFT. Indian Institute of Foreign Trade, Ashok Bhavan, 93, Nehru Place, New Delhi-110019

IIRTC. Indian Institute of Research on Transnational Corporations, Delhi

Indo-British Hist Soc. Indo-British Historical Society, Madras

Inst for the Study of Conflict. Institute for the Study of Conflict, 12/12A, Golden Square, London WIR3 AF

Int bk H. International Book House Pvt. Ltd., 91, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Bangalore-560001; Indian Merchantile Mansions (Extn), Madame Cama Road, Bombay-400039, India

Int for Res and Information on Multivations. International for Research and Information on Multinations, 45-47, Rue de Lausanne. 1201, Geneva

Int Federation for Docum. International Federation for Documentation, The Hague

Int Writers Emporium. International Writers Emporium, Okhla, New Delhi

Intellectual Pub H. Intellectual Publishing House, Pratap Gali, 23, Carya Ganj, Ansari Road, New Delhi-110002

Inter-India Pub. Inter-India Publications, 105, Anand Nagar, New Delhi-110035; WZ-1086, Basai Darapur (Bali Nagar), New Delhi-110015

Intermediate Tech Pub. Intermediate Technical Publishers, London

Interprint. Interprint, 16-A, Naraina II, New Delhi-110028

Jaico. Jaico Publishing House, 121, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Bombay-400023, Maharashtra

Janaki Pra. Janaki Prakashan, Ashok Rajpath, Patna-4, Bihar

Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund. Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund, Teen Murti House, New Delhi

Joseph, M. Michael Joseph, Ltd., 26 Baloomsbury, St., London., W.C 1, England

Kakatiya School of Publ Adm. Kakatiya School of Public Administration, Warangal

Kalasadan Cult Soc. Kalasadan Culture Society, G/2/204, Usha Kunj, Sion East, Bombay-400022, Maharashtra

Kalyani Pub. Kalyani Publishers, 1/1, Rajinder Nagar, Ludhiana-14001, Punjab; 4663/2B, Bharat Ram Road. 24, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002

Kanagawa Prefectural govt. Kanagawa Prefectural government, Kanagawa

Karnatak Univ. Karnatak University, Dharwad-580003, Karnataka

Knopf. Alfred A. Knopf Inc., 201 E 50 St. New York, 10022, USA

Krishnamurty, P.R. P.R. Krishnamurty, Guntur

Lancer Int. Lancer International, Post Box No.3802, New Delhi

Longman Group. Longman Group, Longman House, Burnt Mill, Harlow, Essex, England

Louisiana State Univ Press. Louisiana State University Press, Baton Rouge, LA 70803, USA

Macmillan. Macmillan Co, Publishers, 10th Martin's St., London-4; 16, Patulio Road, Madras-2; 4, Community Centre, Naraina Industrial Area, Phase, 1, New Delhi-110002; Mercantile House, Magazine St., Bombay-13, Maharashtra, India

Manab Mon. Manab Mon 132/IA, Bidhan Sarani, Calcutta-700004

Mandala bks. Mandala Books of Unwin Paperbacks, P.O. Box 18, Park Lane, Hemel Hemprtead, Herts, HP 2, 4ATE, England

Manohar Pub. Manohar Publications 2, Daryaganj, Ansari Road, New Delhi-110002

Marg Pub. Marg Publications, Army and Navy Building, 3rd Floor, 148, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Bombay-400023

Marwah Pub. Marwah Publications, H-39, Green Park, Extension, New Delhi-110016

Maxwell School of Citizenship of Public Affairs, Syracus Univ. Maxwell School of

Citizenship of Public Affairs, Syracus University, New York

Methuen. Methuen and Co. Ltd, 11, New Feter Lane, London. E.C. 4, Great Britain

Metropolitan. Metropolitan Book Co Pvt Ltd., 1, Netaji Subhash Marg, New Delhi-110002

Minerva Associates. Minerva Associates, P-542, Raja Basant Roy Road, Calcutta-700029, West Bengal

Mittal Pub. Mittal Publication, 1856, Trinagar, New Delhi-110035

Motilal Banarsidass. Motilal Banarsidass, 41, UA, Bunglow Road, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-110007

Mukhopadhyaya. Firma KL Mukhopadhyaya, 257-B, BB, Ganguli Street, Calcutta-700012, West Bengal

Murray, J. John Murray Publishers Ltd., 50, Albemarie St., London, U.K.

NBO. National Book Organisation, National House, Najafgarh Road, New Delhi-110015

NBT. National Book Trust, A-5, Green Park, New Delhi-110016, India

Nagpur Univ. Nagpur University, Nagpur

Nat Defence Univ Press. National Defence University Press, Washington, USA

Navjivan Press. Navjivan Press, P.O. Navajivan, Ahmedabad-380014, Gujarat

Naya Prokash. Naya Prokashan, 206, Biddhan Sarani, Calcutta-700012

New Central bk Agency. New Central Book Agency, 8/1, Chintamani Das Lane, Calcutta-700009

New Thacker's Fine Art Press. New Thacke's Fine Art Press, Bombay, Maharashtra

Nutan Pra. Nutan Prakashan, Pune-411030, Maharashtra

OUP. Oxford University Press, Walton St, Oxford OX2 England; Ely House, London; 200, Madison Av New York, N.Y. 10016, USA; 12/11 Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-10002; Oxford House, Mount Road, Madras-600006; Oxford House, Appolo Bunder, P O. Box 3, Bombay, Maharashtra; Faraday House, 17 Mission Row Extension, Calcutta-700013; West Bengal; Kenyanariobi, Kenya Pakistan; Karachi, Pakistan; Hongkong

Oleander Press. Oleander Press Ltd., 17, Stansgate Avenue, Cambridge, CB 2 2Oz, England

Orient Law H. Orient Law House, Post Box No 94, Opp High Court, Allahabad-211001

Oriental Inst in Academic. Oriental Institute in Academic Publishing House of the Czechoslovak Academy of Sciences, Prague

Oxf-IBH. Oxford-IBH Publishing Co., 66 Janpath, New Delhi-110001

Pan bks. Pan Books Ltd., 33, Tothill St., London, S W.I.

Panchsheel Pub. Panchsheel Publishers, New Delhi

Panjab Univ. Panjab University, Publications Bureau, Chandigarh-160017

Patriot Pub. Patriot Publishers, Link House, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg New Delhi-110002

Penguin. Penguin Books Ltd., Bath Road, Harmondsworth, Middlesex, England; U S. Inc., 3300, Clipper Mill Road, Baltimor, Md 21211

People's Pub H. People's Publishing House, Pvt Ltd., 5 E, Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi-110055

Philosophical Lib. Philosophical Library, Inc, 15 E, 40th St, New York, N Y. 10016, USA

Ponkshe Pub. Ponkshe Publications, Pune, Maharashtra

Popular. Popular Prakashan (P) Ltd., 35-C, Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya Marg, Opp. 'Roche,' Tardeo, Bombay-400034, Maharashtra

Prabhat Pra. Prabhat Prakashan, Allahabad, U P

Prachi Pra. Prachi Prakashan, 12, Chowringhee Square, Calcutta-700001, West Bengal; Post Box 3537, L-3, Lajpat Nagar III, New Delhi-110024

Praeger. Federick A. Praeger Inc, Publishers, 111 4th Av., New York, N.Y. 10003, USA

Prakash bk Depot. Prakash Book Depot, Bara Bazar, Bareilly-243001, Uttar Pradesh

Prentice Hall. Prentice Hall of India Ltd, C-248, Defence Colony, New Delhi; M-97, Connaught Circus, New Delhi-110001; Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632

Printwell Pub. Printwell Publishers, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Progress Pub. Progress Publishers, 21, Zubovsky Boulevard, Moscow, Russia

Promilla & Co, Publishers, 190-E, Kalkaji, New Delhi-110019

Pub Div. Publications Division (Ministry of Information and Broadcasting), Patiala House, New Delhi-110001

Punjabi Univ. Punjabi University, Patiala-147001 Punjab

R.B.I. Reserve Bank of India, Economics and Statistical Dept, P B. No 3036, Bombay

Radiant Pub. Radiant Publishers, E-155, J, Kalkaji, New Delhi 110019

Ram Enterprises. Ram Enterprises, 1, Fanpet, Nandanam, Madras-35

Ramakrishna Mission. Ramakrishna Mission Ashram, Patna-800001, Bihar

Reliance Pub H. Reliance Publishing House, New Delhi

Roli bks Int. Roli Books International, 4378/4, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

Routledge. Routledge & Kegan Paul Ltd., Broadway House, 68-78, Carter Lane, London-D C. 4, England

Rupa. Rupa and Co., 15, Bakim Chatterjee St., Calcutta-700012, West Bengal; Branch: 11, Oak Lane, Fort Bombay-400001; P.B. No. 7017, 3831, Pataudi House, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002; 94, South Melaka, Allahabad-211001, UP

Sage Pub. Sage Publications, Berverly Hills, California, USA; Berverly Hills, London, 22; C-236, Defence Colony, New Delhi-110024

Sahitya Akad. Sahitya Akademi, Rabindra Bhawan, Feroze Shah Road, New Delhi-110001

Samkaleen Pra. Samkaleen Prakashan, 2762, Rajguru Marg, Paharganj, New Delhi-110055

Sandhya Pub. Sandhya Publishers, Calicut

Sangeet Natak Akad. Sangeet Natak Akademy, Rabindra Bhavan, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi-110001

Saraswat Lib. Saraswat Library, 206, Bidhan Sarani, Calcutta-700006, West Bengal

atya Nitayan Pub. Satya Nitayan Publications, Madras

Saur, K.G. K G Saur Publishing Inc., 1995, Broadway, Munchen, New York. N.Y. 10023

Seagull bks. Seagull Books, 26, Circus Av, Calcutta 700017, West Bengal

Secker & Warburg Martin Secker & Warburg Ltd, 14, Cartesle St Soho Sq, London, Great Britain

Sen, Asit. Asit Sen Publishers, Calcutta, West Bengal

Shikha Pub. Shikha Publications, G-1, Rahul Departments, 24/24, Ansari Road Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

Sidgwick. Sidgwick and Jackson Ltd, 1, Tavistock Chambers, Bloomsbury Way, London, W C. 1

Slovenian Res Centre of America. Slovenian Research Centre of America, Ohio

Smith, M T. Maurice Temple Smith Ltd., 37, Great Russull St, London

Socialist Age Pub. Socialist Age Publications, 162, North Avenue, New Delhi

South Asia bks. South Asia Books, Columbia

Spectrum Pub. Spectrum Publications, Guwahati, Assam

Stanford Univ Press. Stanford University Press, Calif 94305, California

Stein and Day. Stein and Day, Scarbourough House, Briarcliff Manor, New York 10510, USA

Steiner, Franz. Franz Steiner Verlag, GMBH, Wiesbaden

Sterling. Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd., AB/9, Safdarjang Development Area, New Delhi-110016; 364, Mori Gate, Delhi-110006, India

Strand Book Stall. Strand Book Stall, Dhanpur, Sir Pherozeshah Mehta Road, Fort, Bombay, Maharashtra

Sultan Chand. Sultan Chand & Sons, 23, Daryaganj, Delhi-110002

Sundeep Pra. Sundeep Prakashan, B/149, Ashok Vihar, Phase-I, Delhi-110052

Taknet, D.K. D.K. Taknet Publishers, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Taraporevala. D.B. Taraporevala, Sons and Co., (P) Ltd, Apte Industrial Estate, Worly Bombay-400018; 210 D. Naoroji Road, Bombay-400001

Tata McGraw-Hill. Tata McGraw Hill Publishing Co., C-98, A, South Extension Part II, New Delhi-49; 185 Golf Links, New Delhi-110003

Technology bks. Technology Books, 472, 28th Cross Street, Indira Nagar, Madras-600020

Thames. Thames and Hudson, Ltd., 44 Clockhouse, Road, Faruborough, Hampshire, London, Great Britain

Ticknor. Ticknor & Fields, 383 Orange St., New Haven, CT. 06511, USA

Toat Press. Toat Press, Pulborough

Tripathi N M Tripathi Pvt. Ltd, 164, Samaldas Gandhi Marg, Bombay-400002

Twenty-First Century India Soc. Twenty-First Century India Society, Chandigarh

UBS Pub. UBS Publishers Distributors Pvt, Ltd. 5, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, PB No 1882, New Delhi-110002

Unesco. United Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural Organization, Place de Fontenoy, Paris-7, France

US Navel Inst US Navel Institute Proceedings, Annapolis, MD 21402, USA

Uitgeverij Kabre. Uitgeverij Kabre, Amsterdam

Univ North Carolina Press. University of North Carolina Press, Post Box No. 2288, Chapel Hill, NC. 27514, URA

Univ of Allahabad. University of Allahabad, Allahabad, U.P

Univ of Illinois Press. Univ of Illinois Press, Urbana, Ill 61801

Univ of Poona. University of Poona, Pune, Maharashtra

Univ Press of America. University Press of America, Inc Box 19101, Washington, Maryland, DC 20036, USA

Vanguard Press. Vanguard Press Inc, 434, Madison Ave, New York-110017

Vani Educational bks. Vani Educational Books, New Delhi

Vantage Press. Vantage Press, Inc 120 W, 31st St, New York, N Y. 10001

Vichar. Vichar, 61, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

Vidyapuri Pub. Vidyapuri Publishers and Booksellers, Balubazar, Cuttack-753002

Viking Press. The Viking Press, Inc., 625, Madison Av, New York, N Y. 10022, USA

Vikram Pra. Vikram Prakashan, Gadag

Virgo. Virgo Press, 69 Sherbourne St., Toronto. ONM 5 A 3X7, Canada

Vishwavidya Pub. Vishwavidya Publishers, New Delhi

Vision bks. Vision Books, 36, C, Connaught Place, New Delhi-110001; Madarasa Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi-110006

Wave Pub. Wave Publications, 721, Mukherjee Nagar, Delhi-110009

Weidenfeld. George Weidenfeld and Nicolson Ltd., 91, Clappan High Street, London, SW 4, England

Wheeler. A.H Wheeler and Company (P) Ltd., 23 LB Shastri Marg, Allahabad, U.P.

Women's Press. The Women's Press, London, Great Britain

World Bank. World Bank, Washington, D.C. 20433

Writers Workshop. Writers Workshop, 162/92, Lake Gardens, Calcutta 45, West Bengal

Xavier Inst Management. Xavier Institute of Management, Mahapalika Marg, Bombay-400001, Maharashtra

Yale Univ Press. Yale University Press, London

Yash Printers. Yash Printers, Sahai Colony, P O. Hal, Lucknow-16

Zed Press. Zed Press, 57, Caledonian Road, London

Zimbabwe Pub H. Zimbabwe Publishing House. Zimbabwe

Published by Satyaprakash for Indian Documentation Service, Gurgaon (Haryana) and printed at the Academic Press, Gurgaon (Haryana). Edited by Vijay Kumar Jain,
Date of publication : 4.5.1987

FORM IV

1.	Place of Publication	Gurgaon, Haryana
2.	Periodicity of the Publication	Quarterly
3.	Printer's Name	Satyaprakash
	Nationality	Indian
	Address	Indian Documentation Service Nalsubzimandi, Gurgaon, Haryana
4.	Editor's Name	Vijay Kumar Jain
	Nationality	Indian
	Address	Indian Documentation Service Nalsubzimandi, Gurgaon, Haryana
5.	Publisher's Name	Satyaprakash
	Nationality	Indian
	Address	Indian Documentation Service Nalsubzimandi, Gurgaon, Haryana
6.	Name of Owners	Satyaprakash Pankaj Kumar

I, Satyaprakash, hereby declare that the particulars given are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Satyaprakash
Signature of the
Publishers

Dated : 4.5.1987

GUIDE TO
INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

1M11018
पुस्तकालय
गुरुकुल कांगड़ी विश्वविद्यालय
हरिद्वार

(Social Sciences and Humanities)

VOLUME 24, No. 2
APRIL–JUNE, 1987

EDITOR
VIJAY KUMAR JAIN

COMPILERS
SYED MOHAMMED ALI
M.A., B. Lib. Sc.
HAR SARAN SHARMA
M.A., B. Lib. Sc.

INDIAN DOCUMENTATION SERVICE
GURGAON · HARYANA 122 001 · INDIA

© Indian Documentation Service

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE is published quarterly in May, August, November and February, with Annual cumulation. Subscriptions are accepted on volume to volume basis. Air Mail rates on request.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

1986

Rs. 600 : $ 95 : £ 80

1987

Rs 700 : $ 95 : £ 80

Annual Cumulative Volumes

1964—1984 (21 Volumes)
Rs. 4,925.00 : $ 985.00 : £ 542.50

Retrospective Bibliography Series—1

INDEX TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

1963

Rs. 200.00 : $ 40.00 : £ 30.00

HOW TO USE THE
GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

The Guide is a subject-author index to articles and other reading material appearing in about 500 Indian journals in the fields of Social Sciences and Humanities. The entries have been arranged alphabetically on the dictionary pattern.

Headings :

Whenever possible, entries are made under "subject" headings, *e.g.* Agriculture, Architecture, Community development, Folklore. Under geographic headings will be found, usually, material on the government, general defences, economic conditions, politics and social conditions etc., of the country, *i.e.* material too broad to be classified under subject headings. Entries are made under the most specific heading *e.g.*, material on Jute has been listed under 'Jute' or 'Jute Industry and trade' and not under 'Fibres', except where the amount of material is too small or where it is advantageous to collect related material under a single heading.

Sub-Divisions :

Headings are subdivided whenever the amount of material entered there warrants it and the nature of the material permits it. The two types of subdivisions used in the Guide are (i) subheads (set in bold face type) and (ii) second subheads (set in light face italics). These subheads are also arranged in alphabetical order. Exceptions have been made in the case of headings which have been subdivided by general subheads as well as geographically in which case general subheads precede the geographical subheads. Thus Education—Standards will precede Education—India. Second subheads are also arranged alphabetically under the first subheads.

Alphabetization :

Headings are alphabetized on the word by word basis. Inverted headings precede uninverted headings. Abbreviated headings *viz.*, AIR appear at the beginning of each alphabet.

Inversions :

Multiple-word headings are inverted if a word other than the first is deemed to be the "key word" in identifying the heading (e.g. articles on American economic assistance are listed under 'Economic assistance, American', and not under 'American economic assistance').

Entries :

There are at least two entries for each article—an author entry and a subject entry except where there is no author. Additional subject entries have been made wherever the articles deal with more than one subject. The entries under subject headings are also arranged alphabetically.

Bibliographic Data :

Each entry starts with the title of the article followed by the name of the author (where there is any), the abbreviated title of the journal, volume and issue number, page numbers and other information such as illustrations, bibliography etc. A plus (+) sign following the page number indicates that the article has been carried over to some other page in the same issue. Explanations of other abbreviations used in the Guide have been given under "Abbreviations & Signs." A sample entry given under "Abbreviations & Signs" will illustrate the above procedure.

Cross-References :

All related headings are covered by cross-references or by duplicate entries. While a 'See also' reference draws attention of the readers to related subject headings which they might usefully look up, a 'See' reference indicates that entries have been listed under the subject heading to which the reference has been drawn.

ABBREVIATIONS & SIGNS USED

acad	...	academy
Ag	...	August
Am	...	America, American
annex	...	annexure
Ap	...	April
appdc	...	Appendices
appdx	...	Appendix
Aus $	...	Australian dollar
Aut	...	Autumn
B	...	Bengali
bibliogr	...	Bibliography
BWI $	...	British West Indian $
Cb	...	Cloth binding
Ch	...	Chinese
Comp	...	Compilation Compiled Compiler
contd	...	Continued
Cr $	...	Cruzeiro dollar
d	...	Pence
De	...	December
diag(s)	...	Diagram(s)
e	...	edition
E	...	English
ed	...	Editor Edited
fasc	...	fascicle
Fe	...	February
fig(s)	...	Figure(s)
fr	...	franc
Fr	...	French
ft-n	...	Foot note(s)
G.	...	Gujarati
g.m.	...	General meeting
gld	...	Guilder, Gulden
H	...	Hindi
ill(s)	...	Illustration(s)
Inst	...	Institute
Int	...	International

Ja	...	January
Je	...	June
Jl	...	July
jt. auth.(s)	...	Joint author(s)
Kan	...	Kannada
£	...	Pound
Mal	...	Malayalam
Mar	...	Marathi
Mon	...	Monsoon
Mr	...	March
My	...	May
N $	...	Nigerian dollar
Nv	...	November
Oc	...	October
Pa	...	Paperback
pl(s)	...	Plate(s)
por(s)	...	Portrait(s)
Portu	...	Portuguese
pseud	...	Pseudonym
Repr	...	Reprinted Reprint Reproduced
s	...	Shilling
Se	...	September
Sk	...	Sanskrit
Spr	...	Spring
Sum	...	Summer
Suppl	...	Supplement
SW fr	...	Swiss franc
tab(s)	...	table(s)
Tam	...	Tamil
Tel	...	Telugu
Tr	...	Translation Translator
U	...	Urdu
vol	...	Volume
Wint	...	Winter
+	...	Continued on later pages of the same issue
—	...	Continuing to date

Sample entry :

TOURIST trade

Rajasthan

Tourism : Growing Industry in Rajasthan. Shrinath Sahai *Commerce* 154(3953) 28 Fe'87 29

Explanation :

An article on the subject of "Tourism in Rajasthan" entitled "The tourism : Growing Industry In Rajasthan" by Shrinath Sahai will be found in volume 154, Number 3953, 28 February, 1987 issue of *Commerce* at page 29

The Journals Indexed in the GUIDE with their abbreviations

ALIS Bull : ALIS Bulletin
ASCI J Management : ASCI Journal of Management
Abhigyan
Administrative Change
Administrator
Advent
Africa quart : Africa Quarterly
Agra Univ J Res (Letters) : Agra University Journal of Research (Letters)
Aligarh J English Stud : The Aligarh Journal of English Studies
Ancient India
Ancient Tantra
Andhra Pradesh
Andhra Pradesh J Archaeol : Andhra Pradesh Journal of Archaeology
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst : Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute
Ann Libr Sci Docum : Annals of Library Science and Documentation
Ann Nat Assn Geogr India : Annals of the National Association of Geographers, India
Ann orient Res : Annals of Orient Research
Anthropologist
Anvesak
Art J : Art Journal
Artha Vijnana
Artha-Vikas
Arthaniti
Arthniti Sameeksha
Asian econ Rev : Asian Economic Review
Asian J Econ : The Asian Journal of Economics
Asian J Econ Soc Stud : Asian Journal of Economics and Social Studies, (q)
Asian J Psychol Educ : Asian Journal of Psychology & Education
Asian Stud : Asian Studies
Assam econ J : Assam Economic Journal
Assam Inform : Assam Information
Avadh Univ Res J : Avadh University Research Journal
B.H.U. J soc Sci : B.H.U. Journal of Social Sciences
Behavioural Sci and Rural Devel : Behavioural Sciences and Rural Development
Bengal Past & Present
Bhagirath
Bharata Manisha
Bharati-Utkal Univ J (H) : Bharati Utkal Universtiy Journal (Humanities)
Bharatiya Vidya
Bhartiya Shiksha Shodh Patrika
Bihar J Pub Adm : Bihar Journal of Public Administration
Boletim Do Institute Menezes Braganca
Bombay Civic J : Bombay Civic Journal
Bombay Psychol : Bombay Psychologist
Brahmavadin
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)
Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud : The Bulletin of Christian Institute of Islamic Studies
Bull Cult Res Inst : Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute
Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst : Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute
Bull Dept of English (Calcutta Univ) : Bulletin of the Departmenf of English (Calcutta University)
Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras : Bulletin of the Institute of Traditional Cultures, Madras
Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series : Bulletin Madras Development Seminar Series
Bull Non-Formal Educ : Bulletin Non-Formal Education
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult : Bulletin of the Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture
Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ : Bulletin of Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education
Bull Tibetology : Bulletin of Tibetology
Business Stud : Business Studies
CBI Bull : C.B.I. Bulletin
CIEFL Bull : Central Institute English and Foreign Languages Bulletin
Calcutta Hist J : The Calcutta Historical Journal
Calcutta J Pol Stud : Calcutta Journal of Political Studies, (bi-a)
Calcutta Rev : Calcutta Review
Call
Capital
Chandrabhaga
Changing Villages
Chartered Accountant
China Rep : China Report
Civic Affairs
Cochin Univ Law Rev : Cochin University Law Review
Commerce
Commercial Law Gazette
Commonwealth quart : Commonwealth Quarterly
Community Devel and Panchayati Raj Dig : Community Development and Panchayati Raj Digest
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) : Contribution to Indian Sociology (New series)
Cooperative Perspective
Co-operators Bull : Co-operators Bulletin
DRTC Seminar
Darshana int : Darshana International
Deccan Geographer
Decision
Defence Management
Democracies
Demography India
Design
Detente
Devel Policy and Adm Rev : Development Policy and Administration Review
Developing India
ET : Economic Times

Eastern Anthropologist
Eastern Econ : Eastern Economist
Eastern J int Law : The Eastern Journal of International Law
econ Affairs : Economic Affairs
econ and Pol Wkly : Economic and Political Weekly
econ Scene : The Economic Scene
econ Stud : Economic Studies
econ Trends : Economic Trends
Educ quart : Education Quarterly
educ Rev : Educational Review
Emerging Sociol : Emerging Sociology
Excellence in Supervision
Experiments in Educ : Experiments in Education
FE : Financial Express
Farmer and Parliament
Folklore
Foreign Affairs Rep : Foreign Affairs Report
Foreign Trade Rev : Foreign Trade Reviews
Gandhi Marg
Gandhi Vigyan
Gandhian Perspective
Geogr Rev India : Geographical Review of India
Geographer: The Geographer
Goa Today
Growing Minds
Guru Nanak J Sociol : Gurunanak Journal of Sociology
HT : Hindustan Times
Haryana Fmg : Haryana Farming
Haryana Lab J : Haryana Labour Journal
Haryana Rev : Haryana Review
Health and Population
Herald Libr Sci : Herald of Library Science
Hindu : The Hindu (News Paper)
Hindutva
Hispanic Horizon
IASLIC Bull : IASLIC Bulletin
ICSSR Newsletter
IDSA J : IDSA Journal
IE : Indian Express
IFTP Bull : IFTP Bulletin
IJDB : International Journal of Development Banking
IJDS : Indian Journal of Defence Studies
ILA Bull : Indian Library Association Bulletin
IPE J : Institute of Public Enterprise Journal
ISPT J Res : ISPT Journal of Research
Ill Wkly India : Illustrated Weekly of India
Image
India int Centre quart : India International Centre Quarterly
India Mag : India Magazine
India Past and Present
India quart : India Quarterly
Indian and Foreign Rev : Indian and Foreign Review
Indian Anthropologist
Indian Arch : Indian Archives
Indian Archaeol : Indian Archeology
Indian Architect
Indian Author
Indian Cooperative Rev : Indian Cooperative Review
Indian econ Almanac : Indian Economic Almanac
Indian econ J : Indian Economic Journal
Indian econ Rev : Indian Economic Review
Indian econ soc Hist Rev : Indian Economic and Social History Review
Indian Educ : Indian Education
Indian educ Rev : Indian Educational Review
Indian Fmg : Indian Farming
Indian Geogr J : Indian Geographical Journal
Indian Geogr Stud (Res Bull) : Indian Geographical Studies (Research Bulletin)
Indian Hist Rev : Indian Historical Review
Indian Horizons
Indian J Adult Educ : Indian Journal of Adult Education
Indian J agric Econ : Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics
Indian J American Stud : Indian Journal of American Studies
Indian J appl Linguistics : Indian Journal of Applied Linguistics
Indian J appl Psychol : Indian Journal of Applied Psychology
Indo-Iranica
Industr Relations : Industrial Relations
Indian J Commerce : Indian Journal of Commerce
Indian J Communication Arts : Indian Journal of Communication Arts
Indian J Comparative Law : Indian Journal of Comparative Law
Indian J Criminol : Indian Journal of Criminology
Indian J Criminol and Criminalistics : Indian Journal of Criminology and Criminalistic
Indian J Econ : Indian Journal of Economics
Indian J Engl Stud : Indian Journal of English Studies
Indian J Ext Educ : Indian Journal of Extension Education
Indian J industr Relations : Indian Journal of Industrial Relations
Indian J int Law : Indian Journal of International law
Indian J Lab Econ : Indian Journal of Labour Economics
Indian J Legal Stud : Indian Journal of Legal Studies
Ind J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet : Indian Journal of Physical Anthropology and Human Genetics
Indian J Pol Sci : Indian Journal of Political Science
Indian J Pol Stud : Indian Journal of Political Studies
Indian J Politics : Indian Journal of Politics
Indian J Psychol : Indian Journal of Psychology
Indian J Publ Adm : Indian Journal of Public Administration
Indian J Quantitative Econ : Indian Journal of Quantitative Economics
Indian J soc Res : Indian Journal of Social Research
Indian J soc Wk : Indian Journal of Social Work
Indian J Sociol : Indian Journal of Sociology
Indian J Theology: Indian Journal of Theology
Indian J Training and Devel : Indian Journal of Training and Development
Indian Lab J : Indian Labour Journal
Indian Librarian
Indian Linguistics
Indian Lit : Indian Literature
Indian Management
Indian Mus Bull : Indian Museum Bulletin
Indian Music J : Indian Music Journal

Indian Numismatics Chron : Indian Numismatics Chronicle
Indian P.E.N.
Indian Philosophical quart : Indian Philosophical Quarterly
Indian Pol Sci Rev : Indian Political Science Review
Indian Police J : Indian Police Journal
Indian Psychol Rev : Indian Psychological Review
Indian Rev : Indian Review
Indian Rev Management and Future : Indian Review of Management and Future
Indian Rly : Indian Railways
Indian Scholar
Indian Shipping
Indian Socio Legal J : Indian Socio-Legal Journal
Indian Stud Past and Present : Indian Studies Past and Present
Indian Wildlife
Indian Worker
Indica
Int J Behavioural Sci : International Journal of Behavioural Sciences
Int J Contem Sociol : International Journal of Contemporary Sociology
Int J Legal Res : International Journal of Legal Research
Int librarian : International librarian, (q)
Int Rev Hist Pol Sci : International Review of History and Political Science
Int Stud : InternationalStudies
Interdiscipline
Irrigation and Power
Islam and mod Age : Islam and Modern Age
Islamic and Comparative Law quart : Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly
Islamic Cult : Islamic Culture
Itihas
JFEIF : Journal of Foreign Exchange and International Finance,
JICPR : Journal of Indian Council of Philosophical Research, (bi-a)
JIW : Journal of Income and Wealth
JSL : Journal of the School of Languages
J Accounting Finance : Journal of Accounting Finance
J Ancient Indian Hist : Journal of Ancient Indian History
J Andhra Historical Res Soc : Journal of Andhra Historical Research Society
J Annamalai Univ (H) : Journal of Annamalai University (Humanities)
J Archaeol Stud : Journal of Archaeological Studies
J Arts and Ideas : Journal of Arts and Ideas
J Asian Stud : Journal of Asian Studies
J Asiatic Soc (Bengal) : Journal of Asiatic Society (Bengal)
J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) : Journal of Asiatic Society (Bombay)
J Assam Res Soc : Journal of the Assam Research Society
J Bharati Res Inst : The Journal of the Bharati Research Institute
J Bihar Puravid Parishad : The Journal of the Bihar Puravid Parishad
J Bihar Res Soc : Journal of Bihar Research Society
J Comparative Lit : Journal of Comparative Literature and Aesthetics
J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud : Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies
J Dept Philosophy (Calcutta Univ) : Journal of the Department Philosophy (Calcutta University)
J Dept Sociol : Journal of the Department of Sociology
J Dharma : Journal of Dharma
J Educ and Psychol : Journal of Education and Psychology
J educ Planning and Adm : Journal of Educational Planning and Administration
J Family Welfare : Journal of Family Welfare
J Gandhian Stud : Journal of Gandhian Studies
J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha : Journal of the Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha
J Gujarat Res Soc : Journal of the Gujarat Research Society
J Haryana Stud : Journal of Haryana Studies
J Higher Educ : Journal of Higher Education
J Himachal Pradesh Inst Publ Adm : The Journal of Himachal Pradesh Institute of Public Administration
J Hist Res : Journal of Historical Research
J Hist Stud : Journal of Historical Studies
J Indian Acad Philosophy : Journal of the Indian Academy of Philosophy
J Indian anthrop Soc : Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society
J Indian Educ : Journal of Indian Education
J Indian Hist : Journal of Indian History
J Indian Inst Bankers : Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers
J Indian Law Inst : Journal of the Indian Law Institute
J Indian Mus : Journal of Indian Museums
J Indian Musicological Soc : Journal of Indian Musicological Society
J Indian Psychol : Journal of Indian Psychology
J Indian Soc Soil Sci : Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science
J Indian Writing English : Journal of Indian Writing English
J Inform and Opt Sci : Journal of Information and Optimization Sciences
J Inst econ Res : Journal of the Institute of Economic Research
J Inst Publ Adm : Journal of the Institute of Public Administration
J Jiwaji Univ (H) : Journal of Jiwaji University (Humanities)
J Karnatak Univ (H) : Journal of the Karnatak University (Humanities)
J Karnataka Univ (Soc Sci : The Journal of Karnataka University (Social Sciences)
J Kerala Stud : Journal of Kerala Studies
J Lib Inform Sci : Journal of Library and Information Science
J Lit Aes : Journal of Literature and Aesthetics
J MS Univ Baroda : Journal of the Maharaja Sayaji Rao University of Baroda
J Madras Univ (H) : Journal of Madras University (Section A-Humanities)
J Music Acad : Journal of Music Academy
J Numismatics Soc India : Journal of the Numismatics Society of India
J orient Inst : Journal of Oriental Institute

J orient Res : Journal of Oriental Research
J Parliamentary Inform : Journal of Parliamentary Information
J Philosophical Assn : Journal of the Philosophical Association
J Pol Stud : Journal of Political Studies
J Population Res : *See* Health and Population—Perspective and Issue
J Psychol Res : Journal of Psychological Research
J Regional Hist : Journal of Regional History
J Rural Devel : Journal of Rural Development
J Sikh Stud : Journal of Sikh Studies
J soc and econ Stud : Journal of Social and Economic Studies
J soc Res : Journal of Social Research
J soc Sci : Journal of Social Sciences
J Sociol Stud : The Journal of Sociological Studies
J State Pol and Adm : Journal of State Politics and Administration
J Univ Bombay : Journal of the University of Bombay
J Univ Gauhati : Journal of the University of Gauhati
J Univ Poona (H) : Journal of the University of Poona (Humanities)
Jadavpur J Comp Lit : Jadavpur Journal of Comparative Literature
Jain J : Jain Journal
Jaina Antiquary
Janata
Jiwaji Univ J : Jiwaji University Journal
Kalakshetra :
Kautilya
Khadi Gramodyog
Kurukshetra
Kurukshetra Law J : Kurukshetra Law Journal
Kurukshetra Univ Res J : Kurukshetra University Research Journal
Lalit Kala Contemporary
Land Bank J : Land Bank Journal
Language Forum
Legal Hist : Legal History
Libr Herald : Library Herald
Libr Progress (Int) : Library Progress (International)
Libr Sci : Library Science
Link
Literary Criterion
Literary Endeavour
Literary Half-Yearly
Littcrit
Lok Udyog
Lucknow Librarian
M.M. Bull : Mutua Museum Bulletin
Madhya Bharati (H)
Magadh Univ J : Magadh University Journal
Maha Bodhi
Maharashtra Cooperative quart : Maharashtra Cooperative Quarterly
Maharashtra Sugar
Mainstream
Malayalam Lit Surv: Malayalam Literary Survey
Man and Devel : Man and Development
Man and Environment
Man and Life : Man and Life
Man in India
Management Accountant
Management and Lab Stud : Management and Labour Studies
Management in Government
Manpower J : Manpower Journal
Manthan
Marathwada Univ J : Marathwada University Journal
Marg
Margin
Marketology
Marxist
mod Rev : Modern Review
Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions : Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions
Muslim India
Mysore econ Rev : Mysore Economic Review
NCPA quart J : National Centre for the Performing Arts Quarterly Journal
NH, SH : National Herald (Sunday Herald)
Nagarlok
Nagpur Univ J (H) : Nagpur University Journal (Humanities)
Nat Geographer : National Geographer
Nat Geogr J India : National Geographical Journal of India
New Age
New Frontiers Educ : New Frontiers in Education
New Quest
Non- Aligned World
North Bengal Univ Rev : North Bengal University Review
North-East Spectrum : North-East Spectrum
North Eastern Geogr : The North Eastern Geographer
Organiser
Orissa Hist Res J : Orissa Historical Research Journal
Osmania J Eng Stud : Osmania Journal of English Studies
Osmania J soc Sci : Osmania Journal of Social Sciences
Other Side : The Other Side
Our Educ : Our Education
Our Heritage
PSE econ Analyst : PSE Economic Analyst
P.U. Management Rev : P.U. Management Review
Panjab Past and Present
Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit : Panjab University Journal of Medieval Indian Literature
Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) : Panjab University Research Bulletin (Arts)
Parlance
Patna Univ J : Patna University Journal
Patriot
People's Democracy
Personality Stud and Group Behaviour : Personality Study and Group Behaviour
Personnel Today
Perspective
Photonirvachak
Poetry
Pol Change : Political Change
Pol Sci Rev : Political Science Review
Pol Scientist
Police Res and Devel : Police Research a Development
Popular Jurist
Population Rev : Population Review
Prabuddha Bharata
Prajna
Prajnan

Prasar
Prashasnika
Pratibha India
Primary Teacher
Problems of Nat Liberation : Problems of National Liberation
Problems of Non-Alignment
Productivity
Profile Pol Stud : Profile of Political Studies
Progr of Educ : Progress of Education
Psychol Res J: Psychological Research Journal
Psychol Stud : Pyschological Studies
Punjab J Pol Sci : Punjab Journal of Political Science
Purana
Purity
quart J Local Self-Government Inst : Quarterly Journal of the Local Self-Government Institute
quart J Mythic Soc : Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society
quart J RLA : Quarterly Journal of RLA
quart Rev Hist Stud : Quarterly Review of Historical Studies
RBI Bull : Reserve Bank of India Bulletin
Radical Humanist
Rajasthan Econ J : Rajasthan Economic Journal
Rajastnan J English Stud : Rajasthan Journal of English Studies
Religion and Soc : Religion and Society
Resarun
Res Bull Calcutta: Research Bulletin(Calcutta)
Res Bull (Lucknow) : Research Bulletin of Lucknow
Res Bull (Pune) : Research Bulletin (Pune)
Res J Philosophy soc Sci: Research Journal of Philosophy and Social Sciences
Res J S.N.D.T. Women's Univ : Research Journal of the Shreemati Nathibai Damodar Thackersey Women's University
Rev Pub Int Affair's : Review of Public and International Affairs
Roopa-Lekha
Rtam
Rural Devel Digest : Rural Development Digest
Rural India
SEDME
SPA Journal : School of Planning and Architecture Journal
Samskrita Ranga
Samvit
Samya Sharkti
Sangeet Natak
Sangit Res Acad : Sangeet Research Academy
Sarvodaya
Scholar Critic
School Sci : School Science
Secular Democracy
Seminar
Sewartham
Sikh Rev : Sike Review
Snipes J : Snipes Journal
soc Action : Social Action
Soc and Change : Society and Change
Soc and Sci : Society and Science
soc Change
soc Defence : Social Defence
soc Democracy (New series): Social Democracy (New series)
soc Res : Social Research
soc Sci Res J : Social Sciences Research Journal
soc Scientist : Social Scientist
soc Welfare : Social Welfare
Socialist Perspective
Sociological Bull : Sociological Bulletin
South Asian Anthropologist
South Asian Stud : South Asian Studies
South East Asian Rev : South East Asian Review
Southern Econ : Southern Economist
Southern econ Rev : Southern Economic Review
Sri Venkateswara Univ orient J : Sri Venkateswara University Oriental Journal
Standards India
State and Soc : State and Society
State Enterprise
Strategic Analysis
Stud in Hist : Studies in History
Stud in Islam : Studies in Islam
Student Action
Sultan
Sunday Statesman
Survey
TRACI J : TRACI Journal
Tamil Stud : Tamil Studies
TI : Times of India
Tattvaloka
Teacher Today
Teaching Politics
Theosophist
Tibet J : The Tibet Journal
Tibetan Med : Tibetan Medicine
Trans Inst Indian Geogr : Transactions Institute of Indian Geographers
Tribal Res Bull : Tribal Research Bulletin
Tribe
Tribune
Triveni
Tulasi Prajna
Univ News : University News
Uttar Bharat Bhoogol Patrika
Urban and Rural Planning Thought
Urban India
Utkal econ Papers : Utkal Economic Papers
Vanyajati
Varta
Vedanta Kesari
Vedic Path
Vidura
Vidya
Vikalpa
Vikrant
Vishleshan
Vishveshvaranand Indological J: Vishveshvaranand Indological Journal
Vision
Visva-Bharati J Res : (H, Soc Sci) Visva-Bharati Journal of Research (Humanities, Social Science)
Visvabharati quart : Visvabharati Quarterly
Vivekananda Kendra Patrika
Voluntary Action
Writer and illus : Writer and Illustrator
Yojana

List of Journals Indexed

ALIS Bulletin, (bi-a)
Alis, c/o Kerala University Library, Trivandrum 695001; Rs 15; $ 2; £ 1

ASCI Journal Management, (bi-a)
Administrative Staff College of India, Belle Vista, Hyderabad-500465, Andhra Pradesh. Rs20

Abhigyan (bi-a)
Foundation for Organizational Research, C272, DDA Self Financing Scheme Phase-I, Sheikh Sarai New Delhi-110017, Rs 40

Administrative Change, (bi-a)
7 Jha, 5 Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur-302004, Rajasthan Rs 50

Administrator, (q)
National Academy of Administration, Charles Villa, Mussoorie, U.P.

Advent, (q)
Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry 605002; Rs 10 : $ 7

Adyar Library Bulletin, (q) *See* Brahmvidya (Adyar Library Bulletin)

Africa Quarterly, (q)
ICCR, Azad Bhawan, New Delhi

Agra University Journal of Research (Lett ers), (bi-a)
Agra University, Agra

The Aligarh Journal of English Studies, (bi-a)
Department of English, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh

Ancient India, (a)
Archaeological Survey of India, Manager of Publications, Delhi

Ancient Tantra, (q)
130 Adarsh Nagar, Jalandhar-144008, Panjab, India Rs 30; $ 8 00

Andhra Pradesh, (m)
Deptt. of Information and Public Relations, Govt. of Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad

Andhra Pradesh Journal of Archaeology, (a)
Department of Archaeology and Museum, govt of Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad 500001

Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute
Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona

Annals of Library Science and Documentation, (q)
Indian National Scientific Documentation 14, Satsang Vihar Marg, Special Institutional Area, New Delhi-110067

Annals of the National association of Geographers, India (bi-a)
National Association of Geographers, India, C/o Indian Statistical Institute, 7 S.I.S. Sonsamwal Marg, New Delhi-110016 Rs 30

Annals of Oriental Research, (semi-a)
University of Madras, Madras

Anthropologist, (semi-a)
Deptt. of Anthropology, University of Delhi, Delhi-7

Anvesak, (bi-a)
Editor, Sadar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, P.O. Box 4062, Navarangpura, Ahmedabad, 380009; Rs 20

Art Journal, (q)
Jehangir Art Gallery, M.G. Road, Bombay-400001, Maharashtra Rs 160

Artha Vijnana, (q)
Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune-411004 Rs 90 : $ 30 £ 15

Artha Vikas, (bi-a)
Department of Economics, Sardar Vallabhbhai Vidyapeeth University, Vallabh Vidya Nagar (W. Rly.) Distt. Karia, Gujarat; Rs 50 : $ 16

Arthaniti, (bi-a)
Department of Economics, Calcutta Univr-e sity, Calcutta

Arthniti Sameeksha
Dept. of Economics, University of Gorakhpur-273001, U.P.; Rs 40

Asian Economic Review, (q)
Indian Institute of Economic, 11-6-841 Red Hills, Hyderabad-500004

The Asian Journal of Economics, (q)
Dept. of Economics, Meerut University Meerut—250005. India. Rs 150; $ 25

Asian Journal of Economics and Social Studies, (q)
Society for Asian Development, C-32 Shaktinagar Extension, Delhi-110052, India Rs 200; $ 50

Asian Journal of Psychology & Education, (tri-a)
Agra Psychological Research Cell, Tiwari Kothi, Belanganj, Agra 282004

Asian Studies, (q)
Netaji Institute for Asian Studies, 1, Woodburn Park, Calcutta-700020; Rs 40

Assam Economic Journal, (q)
Department of Economics, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, Assam; Rs 50

Assam Information, (m)
Directorate of Information and Public Relation, Govt. of Assam, Silpakhuri, Gauhati-781003, Assam Rs 3.00

Avadh University Research Journal (Arts), (bi-a)
University Research Journal (Facully of Arts) Avadh University, Faizabad, (U P.) Rs 60

B.H.U. Journal of Social Sciences, (bi-a)
Faculty of Social Sciences. B.H.U. Varanasi-221005 (U.P.)

Behavioural Sciences and Rural Development, (bi-a)
National Institute of Community Development, Hyderabad-500030; Rs 20; $ 8; £ 3

Bengal Past and Present, (bi-a)
Calcutta Historical Society, Bijay Manzil, 10-A. Diamond Harbour, Calcutta-700027

Bhagirath, (q)
Central Water Commission, Ministry of Energy and Irrigation, Bikaner House, New Delhi-110066 Rs 9; $ 2.70; £ 1.35

Bharata Manisha, (q)
D-28/271, Pande Havell, Varanasi-221001, (U.P).

Bharati-Utkal University Journal (Humanities, (bi-a)
Utkal University, Vani Vihar, Bhubneswar-4

Bharatiya Vidya, (q)
Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Chowpatty, Bombay-7

Bharatiya Shiksha Shodh Patrika, (bi-a)
Indian Institute of Educational Research Saraswati Kunj, Nirala Nagar Lucknow. Rs 35

Bihar Journal of Public Administration, (bi-a)
Kadam Kuan, Patna-800003, Bihar

Boletim Do Institute Menezes Braganca,(a)
Institute Menezes Breganza, P.O. Box 221, Panaji-Goa

Bombay Civic Journal, (m)
Municipal Buildings, Bombay Municipal Corpn., Mahapalika Marg, Bombay-400001 Rs 5

Bombay Psychol : Bombay Psychologist, (bi-a)
Managing Editor, 27, Union Park, Pali Hill, Khar, Bombay-400052 Rs 30

Brahmavadin, (q)
3, Singarachari St. Triplicane, Madras-600005, Rs 20; $ .8; £ 4

Brahmvidya (Adyar Library Bulletin), (q)
Adyar Library and Research Centre, The Theosophical Society, Adyar, Madras-600020

Bulletin of the Christian Institute of Islamic Studies, (q)
Henry Martyn Institute, P.O. Box 153, Hyderabad-500001, Andhra Pradesh Rs 10; $ 4; £ 1.50

Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute, (q)
Cultural Research Institute, Scheduled Castes & Tribes Welfare Department, New Secretriate Buildings, 1st Floor, Block 'B' I, Kiron Sankar Roy Road, Calcutta-700001 Rs 22 : $ 4 : £ 1.60

Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute, (q)
Deccan College, Poona-411006 Rs 50

Bulletin of the Institute of Traditional Cultures, Madras, (bi-a)
University of Madras, Institute of Traditional Cultures, Madras 600005

Bulletin of Madras Development Seminar Series, (m)
Madras Institute of Development Studies, 79, Second Main Road, Gandhi Nagar, Adyar, Madras-600020, Tamil Nadu

Bulletin Non-Formal Education, (q)
National Council of Educational Research and Training, NIE Campus, Sri. Aurobindo Marg New Delhi-110016

Bulletin of the Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, (m)
Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, Gol Park, Calcutta—29 Rs 12

Bulletin of Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education, (q)
Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry 605002 Rs 25; $ 8

Bulletin of Tibetology
Namgayal Institute of Tibetology, Gangtok, Sikkim

Business Studies, (q)
University College of Business Studies, University of Calcutta, Calcutta-700073

CBI Bulletin (m)
Central Bureau of Investigation, Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi

CIEFL Bulletin,
Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages Bulletin, Hyderabad-500007, India

The Calcutta Historical Journal, (bi-a)
Calcutta University, Calcutta-700073; Rs 15

Calcutta Journal of Political Studies (bi-a)
Asutosh Building, Calcutta University; Calcutta 700073, West Bengal Rs 18

Calcutta Review
Calcutta University, 48, Hazra Road, Calcutta-19

Call, (m)
Central Committee, Revolutionary Socialist Party, 780 Ballimaran, Delhi-6. 50 p. per copy

Capital, (w)
1 2, Old Court House. Corner, Calcutta-700001; Rs 125

Chandrabhaga, (bi-a)
Chandrabhaga, Tinkonia Bagicha, Cuttack-753001, Orissa, Rs 25; $ 10

Changing Villages, (bi-m)
Consortium of Rural Technology, New Delhi-110017 Rs 25

Chartered Accountant, (m)
Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, Indraprastha Marg, Post Box 7100, New Delhi-110002, India, Rs 100

China Report, (bi-m)
Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 29, Rajpur Road, New Delhi-110054; Rs 35

Civic Affairs, (m)
Sun Publishers & Advertisers Pvt. Ltd., 40, Bhargava Estate, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Kanpur Rs 36

Cochin University Law Review, (q)
Department of Law, University of Cochin, Cochin-682022

Commerce, (w)
NKM International House, 178, Backbay Reclamation, Bombay-400020, Rs 200

The Commercial Law Gazette, (bi-m)
E-157, Kamla Nagar, Delhi-110007 Rs 104

Commonwealth Quarterly, (q)
2823, VIII Cross, V.V. Mohalla, Mysore-2, Karnataka; Rs 20; $ 10

Communication and Culture (m)
Communication and Media Research Institute 3346, Pyarelal Road, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005 Rs 50

Community Development and Panchayati Raj Digest, (q)
National Institute of Community Development, Rajindra Nagar, Hyderabad-500030, Andhra Pradesh; Rs 8

Contributions to Indian Sociology, (a)
Institute of Economic Growth, Bombay

Cooperative Perspective, (q)
Vaikunth Mehta National Institute of Cooperative Management, University Road, Pune-41 Rs 10

Co-operators Bulletin, (m)
Jammu and Kashmir Cooperative Union Vir Marg, Jammu-180001, J & K Rs 36; $ 7.50; £ 3.00

DRTC Seminar, (a)
Documentation Research and Training Centre, Bangalore

Darshana International, (q)
Dr. J.P. Atreya, Managing Editor, Darshana International Pvt. Ltd., Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh Rs 30

Deccan Geographer, (bi-a)
Deccan Geographical Society, Subhadra Bhawan, 120-A, Nehru Nagar East, Secunderabad-26 Rs 40

Decision, (q)
Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta Diamond Harbour Road, Joka, P. Box No. 16757, Calcutta-700027, Rs 60

Defence Management, (bi-a)
Institute of Defence Management, Secunderabad, Andhra Pradesh

Democracies, (q)
Jagjivan Ram Institute, Parliamentary Studies and Political Research, Patna; Rs 35

Demography India, (bi-a)
A/3, Institute of Economic Growth Campus, University Enclave, Delhi-7 Rs 95; $ 30

Design, (q)
Builders Publishers of India (P) Ltd., 11, Amrita Sher-giil-marg, New Delhi-110003 Rs 40

Detente,
C-15, Geetanjali Enclave, New Delhi-110017 Rs 30

Developing India, (q)
Centre for Development Research, Madhura Nagar, Hyderabad 500890, Andhra Pradesh

Development Policy and Administration Review, (q)
The HCM State Institute of Public Administration, Jaipur-302004, Rajasthan; Rs 30; $ 8; £ 3

Eastern Anthropologist, (q)
Ethnographic & Folk Culture Society, 7-A, Ram Krishna Marg, Faizabad Road, Lucknow-226007 Rs 100; $ 40

Eastern Economist, (q)
C/o The Eastern Economist Ltd, UCO Bank Building 4th Floor, Parliament Street, New Delhi-110001 Rs 20

The Eastern Journal of International Law, (q)
22, Ritherdon Road, Vepery, Madras-600007

Economic Affairs, (q)
Bc/144, Sector 1, Salt Lake City, Calcutta-700064 Rs 60 : $ 12

Economic and Political Weekly, (w)
Sameksha Trust, Skylarke, 284, Shahid Bhagat Singh Road Bombay 400038

The Economic Scene
Tata Economic Consultancy Services, Oentri House, Mangalore Street, Ballard Estate, Bombay-400038, Maharashtra Rs 10

Economic Studies, (m)
Economic Studies and Journal Publishing Co., 2, Private Road, Dum Dum, Calcutta-700074, West Bengal

Economic Times (daily) Delhi ed.
7 Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

Economic Trends, (f)
Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and industry, Federation House, Tansen Marg, New Delhi-110001; Rs 150; $ 75

Education Quarterly, (q)
Ministry of Education and Social Welfare, Govt. of India, Room No. 503, C. Wing, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi; Rs 18; $ 6; £ 2.10

Educational Review, (m)
41, Sankuwar Street, Triplicane, Madras-600005 Rs 25

Emerging Sociology
Sociology workers Sangam, 53, Mohanpuri Colony, Meerut-250001, Uttar Pradesh Rs 15

Excellence in Supervision, (bi-a)
National Productivity Council, 2 Dr. Alagappa Road, Madras-600084, India, Rs 50

Experiments in Education, (m)
The S.I.T.U. Council of Educational Research No. 3, I Trust Link Street, Mandavelipakkam Madras-600028 Rs 25.00

Farmer and Parliament, (m)
Farmers' Parliamentary Forum, H.2, Pataudi House, Canning Road, New Delhi-110001; Rs 18

Financial Express, (daily)
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

Folklore, (m)
172/22, Acharya Jagdish Bose Road, Calcutta-14

Foreign Affairs Report, (m)
Indian Council of World Affairs, Sapru House, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi; Rs 30; $ 16

Foreign Trade Review, (q)
Ashok Bhawan, 93, Nehru Place, New Delhi-110024; Rs 32; $ 7.77; £ 4.10

Gandhi Marg, (m)
Gandhi Peace Foundation, 221-223, Deen Dayal Upadhayaye Marg, New Delhi-2; Rs 40; $ 20

Gandhi Vigyan, (q)
The Academy of Gandhian Studies, 2-2-133/5/5, New Nallakunta, Hyderabad-44 Rs 10

Gandhian Perspective, (bi-a)
Chief Editor, Gandhian Perspective, Gandhian Institute of Studies, Rajghat, Varanasi-221001, Rs 24; $ 8; £ 4

The Geographer, (bi-a)
Department of Geography, A.M.U. Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh, Rs 40

Geographical Review of India, (q)
35, Ballygange Circular Road, Calcutta-700009 Rs 80

Goa Today, (m)
Goa Publications, E/253, Dr. Gomes Pereira Road, P. Box No. 9, Panjim, 403001 Goa Rs 25

Growing Minds, (bi-m)
The Office, Secretary, 32, Rajindra Park, Shankar Road, New Delhi-110060; Rs 12

Guru Nanak Journal of Sociology (bi-a)
Guru Nanak Dev University Amritsar Punjab

Haryana Farming, (M)
Gandhi Bhawan, HAU, Hissar-125004 Rs 10

Haryana Labour Journal, (q)
Department of Labour, Haryana, Chandigarh; Rs 25

Haryana Review, (m)
Public Rela-tions Department, S.C.O. No. 189/191 Sector 17C, Chandigarh-160017; Rs 6

Health and Population—Perspective and Issue, (bi-a)
National Institute of Health and Family Welfare, New Mehrauli Road, Munlaka, New Delhi-110067

Herald of Library Science, (q)
C-1, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-5

The Hindu, (w)
No. 5, IENS Building, Rafi Marg, New Delhi-110001

The Hindustan Times (daily) Delhi ed.
Hindustan Times Press, New Delhi

Hindutva, (m)
B 3/128, Shivala, Varanasi-221001

Hispanic Horizon, (Semi-a)
Centre of Spanish Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110067

IASLIC Bulletin, (q)
P291, C.I.T. Scheme No. 6M, Kankurgachi, Calcutta-700054; Rs 60; $ 12; £ 5

ICSSR Newsletter (bi-a)
Indian Council of Social Science Research Social Science Documentation Centre, 35, Feroze Shah Road, New Delhi-110001

IDSA Journal, (q)
Barakhamba Road, Sapru House, New Delhi

IFTP Bulletin (q)
P. 222, Block'A' Lake Town, Calcutta-700089

ISI Bulletin, (m)
Indian Standards Institution, Manek Bhavan, 9, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002 Rs 36 : $ 18; £ 5.40

ISPT Journal of Research, (bi-a)
Institute for Studies in Psychological Testing, 110, Karanpur, Dehradun-248001; Rs 30; $ 8; £ 3

Illustrated Weekly of India, (w)
The Times of India Press, P.O. Box No. 207, Bombay

Image, (bi-a)
Image Publications c/o M/s Town Press, Balasore, Orissa, India

India International Centre Quarterly, (q)
40, Max Mueller, New Delhi-110003

India Magazine, (M)
India Magazine, Wadia Building, 17/19, Dalal St., Bombay-400023 Rs 50

India Past and Present, (bi-a)
Institute of Historical Research, 9, New Marine Lines, Bombay-400020, Maharashtra; Rs 75

India Quarterly, (q)
Indian Council of World Affairs, Sapru House, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi; Rs 60

Indian and Foreign Review, (semi-m)
Ministry of Information & Broadcasting, Govt. of India, New Delhi Rs 30

Indian Anthropologist, (bi-a)
Indian Anthropologist Association, Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi-110007; Rs 50; $ 10

Indian Archaeology, (a)
Archaeological Survey of India, Govt. of India, New Delhi-11

Indian Architect, (m)
A-15, Pamposh Enclave, New Delhi-110048; Rs 30; $ 15

Indian Archives, (bi-a)
National Archive of India, Janpath, New Delhi; Rs 19; $ 6.84

Indian Author, (q)
Authors Guide of India, C-44 Gulmohar Park, New Delhi-911004

Indian Cooperative Review, (q)
National Cooperative Union of India, 3, Siri Institutional Area, Panchshilla Marg, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016; Rs 20; $ 5; £ 2

Indian Economic and Social History Review, (q)
Delhi School of Economics, University Enclave, Delhi-7; Rs 125 $ 35

Indian Economic Almanac (Tri-a)
R-265 B. Greater Kailash-I, New Delhi-110048; Rs 50

Indian Economic Journal, (q)
Dept. of Economics, Bombay University Campus, Vidya Nagari, P.O. Bombay-400098, Maharsahtra Rs 100; $ 20; £ 10

Indian Economic Review, (semi-a)
Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi, Delhi-7; Rs 100 $ 25

Indian Education, (m)
V.P. Raghavachari, 2-1-408/3, University Road, Nallakunta, Hyderabad 500044, Rs 25

Indian Educational Review, (semi-a)
National Council of Educational Research & Training, Business Manager Publication Dept. NIE Campus Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016

Indian Express, (daily) Delhi ed.
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-11000

Indian Farming (m)
Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi-110002 Rs 24

Indian Geographical Journal, (q)
University of Madras, Centenary Buildings, Madras-5

Indian Geographical Studies (Research Bulletin), (bi-a)
Department of Geography, Patna University Patna-5, Bihar; Rs 40; $ 10; £ 6

Indian Historical Review, (bi-a)
Indian Council of Historical Research, 35, Ferozshah Road, New Delhi-110001; Rs 50; $ 14; £ 2.74

Indian Horizons, (q)
Indian Council of Cultural Relations, Azad Bhawan, Indraprastha State, New Delhi-110002 Rs 20; £ 4; $ 10

Indian Journal of Adult Education, (m)
Indian Adult Education Association, 17-B, Indraprastha Eastate, New Delhi-110002 Rs 35; $ 15

Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics, (q)
Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, 46-48 Esplanade Mansions, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Bombay-400023

Indian Journal of American Studies, (bi-a)
American Studies Research Centre, Hyderabad 7, Andhra Pradesh. Rs 16 : $ 5 : £ 2

Indian Journal of Applied Linguistics, (bi-a)
Bahri Publications Pvt. Ltd., 57, Sant Nagar, (near East of Kailash), New Delhi 110065; Rs 45; $ 25; £ 12.50

Indian Journal of Applied Psychology, (semi-a)
The Madras Psychology Society Dept. of Psychology, University of Madras, Madras-5

Indian Journal of Commerce, (q)
Faculty of Commerce and Management Studies, Andhra Pradesh Univ, Vishakhapatnam-530003, A P.

Indian Journal of Communication Arts, (m)
Hem Publishers Private Limited, C-123, Greater Kailash, New Delhi-110048

Indian Journal of Comparative Law, (bi-a)
Kerala Law Institute, Diamond Hill, Vellayambalam, Trivandrum, Kerala Rs. 25

Indian Journal of Criminology, (bi-a)
The Indian Society of Criminology, Dept. of Psychology, Univ of Madras, Madras-600005; Rs 40

Indian Journal of Criminology and Criminalistics, (Q)
Institute of Crimi nology and forensic Science, 4-E, Jhandewalan Extension, Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi 110055

Indian Journal of Defence Studies, (a)
Dept. of Defence Studies, University of Allahabad, Post Box No. 2005, Allahabad-211002, U P; Rs 30

Indian Journal of Economics, (q)
Department of Economics and Commerce, University of Allahabad, Allahabad

Indian Journal of English Studies, (a)
Indian Association for English Studies, Bombay

Indian Journal of Extension Education, (q)
Indian Society of Extension Education, Division of Agricultural Extension, IARI, New Delhi-110012; Rs 25; $ 8

Indian Journal of Industrial Relations, (q)
Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources 5, Pusa Road, New Delhi-5; Rs 60; $ 15

Indian Journal of International Law, (q)
Indian Society of International Law, 7-8 Scindia House, New Delhi; Rs 100; $ 35

Indian Journal of Labour Economics, (q)
Department of Economic, Lucknow University, Lucknow Rs 30; $ 10.50

Indian Journal of Legal Studies
Faculty of Law, University of Jodhpur, Jodhpur, Rajasthan 342001

Indian Journal of Physical Anthropology and Human Genetics (tri-a)
Ethnographic and folk Culture Society, Post Box-209 Lucknow-226007 (India) Rs 60

Indian Journal of Political Science, (q)
University of Bhagalpur-Bhagalpur-812007, Bihar

Indian Journal of Political Studies, (bi-a)
Department of Political Science, University of Jodhpur, Jodhpur-342001; Rs 25; $ 6; £ 2.50

Indian Journal of Politics, (bi-a)
Department of Political Science, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, India

Indian Journal of Psychology, (q)
Indian Psychological Association, 27-A, Masjid Moth (Vill), New Delhi-110049

Indian Journal of Public Administration, (q)
Indian Institute of Public Administration, Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi Rs 60; $ 25

Indian Journal of Quantitative Economics, (bi-a)
Punjab School of Economics, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Punjab; Rs 80

Indian Journal of Social Research, (bi-a)
B-47, Shastri Nagar, Tejgarhi, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh

Indian Journal of Social Work, (q)
Tata Institution of Social Science, Deonar, Bombay-400088, Maharashtra; Rs 50; $ 12

Indian Journal of Sociology, (bi-a)
47, South Extension, Part I, New Delhi-49

Indian Journal of Theology, (q)
Bishop's College, 224, Acharya Jagadish Bose Road, Calcutta-700017, Rs 15; $ 7; £ 3

Indian Journal of Training and Development, (q)
Indian Society for Training and Development, B-41, Institutional Area, South of Qutab Hotel, New Delhi-110016; Rs 75; $ 30; £ 20

Indian Labour Journal, (m)
Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Govt. of India, New Delhi; Rs 127.20 : $ 45; 80 cents

Indian Librarian, (q)
233 Model Town, Jullundur Rs 40; $ 14

Indian Library Association Bulletin (q)
Indian Library Association A/40-41, Flat No. 201, Ansal Building, Dr. Mukerjee Nagar, Delhi-110009, Rs 200

Indian Linguistics, (q)
Deccan College, Poona-6 Rs 50 : $ 10

Indian Literature, (bi-m)
Rabindra Bhavan, Ferozshah Road, New Delhi-110001, India; Rs 12

Indian Management, (m)
All India Management Association, Management House, 14. Institutional Area, Lodi Road, New Delhi-110003, Rs 60; $ 30

Indian Museum Bulletin, (bi-a)
Indian Museum, Calcutta-700016, West Bangal, Rs 24; $ 7; £ 3

Indian Music Journal, (semi-a)
Delhi Sangita Samaj, B-82 New Rajinder Nagar, New Delhi-5

Indian Numismatic Chronicle
Bihar Research Society, Patna Rs 10

Indian P.E.N., (bi-m)
The Indian P.E.N. All India Centre, Theosophy Hall, 40, New Marine Lines, Bombay 400020 Rs 20; £ 1.50; $ 3

Indian Philosophical Quart, (q)
Dept. of Philosophy, University of Poona, Pune-411007, Maharashtra Rs 60; $ 22; £ 6

Indian Police Journal, (q)
B-1688, Curzon Road, Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi-110001; Rs 10

Indian Political Science Review, (bi-a)
C/o. The Dept. of PoliticalScience, University of Delhi, Delhi-7; Rs 60

Indian Psychological Review, (bi-a)
Tiwari Kothi, Belanganj, Agra-282004 Rs 57

Indian Railways, (m)
Ministry of Railways, Railway Board, Rail Bhavan, New Delhi Rs 25

Indian Review, (m)
3, Cathedral Road, Madras-600086 Rs 10

Indian Review of Management and Future, (q)
A 3, Pandara Road, New Delhi-110003; Rs 52; $ 30

Indian Scholar, (bi-a)
Dr. J Srihari Rao, 3, Vivekanand Nagar Raipur-492001, Madhya Pradssh, Rs 25 $ 10; £ 4

Indian Shipping, (m)
Indian National Ship Owners' Association, 22, Maker Tower, F(2nd Floor), Cuffee Parade, Bombay-400005, Rs 90; £ 17.50; $ 24

Indian Socio-Legal Journal, (a)
Indian Institute of Comparative Law, Bharadwaj Bhavan, Rani Bazar, Bikaner, Rajasthan; Rs 20; $ 6; £ 3

Indian Studies Past and Present, (q)
3, Sambhunath Pandit Street, Calcutta-12

Indian Wildlife
Indian Wildlife, Post Box No. 3017, New Delhi-110003

Indian Worker, (w)
Indian National Trade Union Congress, 17, Janpath, New Delhi

Indica, (bi-a)
Heras Institute, St. Xavier's College, Bombay-400001; Rs 35; $ 9; £ 5 50

Indo-Asian Culture, (q) *See* Indian Horizons

Indo-Iranica, (q)
Iran Society, 12 Dr. M. Ishaque Road, Calcutta 16, Rs 30 : £ 2.50

Industrial Relations, (bi-m)
Indian Institute of Personnel Management, Artistry House, 15 Park Street, Calcutta-16

Institute of Public Enterprise Journal (q)
I. P. E. J, Osmania University Campus, Hyderabad-500007, A. P. India

Interdiscipbne, (bi-a)
The chief Edilor Interdiscipline Gandhian institute of Studces, Rajghat, Varanasi -221001

International Journal of Behavioural Sciences, (bi-a)
Centre of studies in Behavioural science 13-A, Sewak Ashram Road, Dehra Dun-243001 U.P. Rs 90

International Journal of Contemporary Sociology, (q)
Society Publication, Vashist Printing Press, Model Town, Ghaziabad

International Journal of Development Banking, (bi-a)
International Credit and Investment Corporation of India Ltd, 163, Backbay Reclamation, Bombay 400020, Rs 50; $ 20

International Journal of Legal Research, (semi-a)
636, Bahri Mohalla, Lal Kurti, Meerut Cantt

International librarian, (q)
Gideon House, Ivy Cottage University Campus, Summer Hill, Shimla-171005, (H P), India Rs 80: $ 30; £ 20

Intrenational Review of History and Political Science, (q)
Pragati Prakashan, Post Box No. 62, Meerut-200001, U.P. Rs 60; $ 12.50; £ 6

International Studies, (q)
School of International Studies, Jawahar Lal Nehru University, New Mehrauli Road, Delhi-110057; Rs 150; $ 45

Irrigation and Power
Central Board of Irrigation and Power, Malcha Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110021

Islam and the Modern Age, (q)
Zakir Hussain Institute of Islamic Studies, Jamia Millia Islamia, Jamianagar, New Delhi-110025; Rs 40; $ 16

Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly, (q)
Indian Institute of Islamic Studies, Hamdard Nagar, P O Pushpa Bhavan, Tughlaq, New Delhi-110062; Rs 60 : $ 20

Islamic Culture, (q)
Islamic Culture Board Opp. Osmania University, P.B. No. 171, Hyderabad-7; Rs 30

Itihas, (bi-a)
Andhra Pradesh State achieves, Uppal Road, Tarnaka, Hyderabad-500007; Rs 30

J Indian Soc Soil Sci : Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science, (q)
Indian Society of Soil Science Division of Soil Science and Agricultural Chemistry, Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi—110012, India

Jadavpur Journal Comparative Literature, (bi-a)
Jadavpur University, Calcutta-32

Jain Journal, (q)
Jain Bhavan, P-25, Kalakar Street, Calcutta-7; Rs 10

Jaina Antiquary, (semi-a)
Devkumar Jain Oriental Research Inst., Arrah Rs 20

Janata, (w)
National House, 6, Tulloch Road, Apollo Bundar, Bombay-400039, Maharashtra, India; Rs 40

Jiwaji University Journal
Jiwaji University, Gwalior

Journal of Accounting Finance, (bi-a)
Research Development Association, 4 Ma-22, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur 302004, India, Rs 100; $ 10

Journal of African and Asian Studies
Dept. of African Studies, University of Delhi, Delhi-7

Journal of Ancient Indian History, (bi-a)
Calcutta University, 51/2, Hazra Road, Calcutta 700019; Rs 30

Journal of Andhra Historical Research Society, (a)
Rajahmundry, A.P.

Journal of Annamalai University (Humanities)
Annamalai University, Chidambaram, Annamalai Nagar

Journal of Archaeological Studies, (a)
Archaeological Studies, Manasagangatri, Mysore-570006

Journal of Arts and Ideas, (q)
Journal of Arts and Ideas, 78-G. Sujan Singh Park, New Delhi 110003

Journal of Asian Studies, (bi-a)
Institute of Asian Studies, 21st East Street, Thiruvanmiyar, Madras 600041 Rs 35

Journal of Asiatic Society (Bengal), (q)
1 Park Street, Calcutta

Journal of Asiatic Society (Bombay)
Town Hall, Bombay

Journal of the Assam Research Society, (a)
Kamarupa Anusandhan Samiti, The Assam Research Society Gauhati, Assam

Journal of the Bharati Research Institute,(q)
Secretary, Bharati Research Institute, 151, Imali Bazar, Indore-452004; Rs 40

The Journal of the Bihar Puravid Parishad, (a)
The Bihar Puravid Parishad, Patna, Bihar Rs 60

Journal of Bihar Research Society, (q)
Bihar Research Society, Museum Building, Patna

Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, (q)
Institute of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, 19, Vitthalbhai Patel House, Rafi Marg, New Delhi-1. Rs 35 : $ 11.35 : £ 4.80

Journal of Comparative Literature and Aesthetics (tri-a)
B/8 Sambalpur University Campus, Jyotivihar 768019 Orissa (India) Rs 200

Journal of the Department of Philosophy, (Calcutta University)
Asutosh Building, University of Calcutta, Calcutta-73

Journal of the Department of Sociology, (a)
University of Calcutta, Asutosh Building, Calcutta-700073

Journal of Dharma, (q)
Dharma Research Association Centre for the

Study of World Religions, Dharmaram College, Bangalore-560029 Rs 25

Journal of Education and Psychology, (q)
Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar-388120; Rs 30

Journal of Educational Planning and Administration, (q)
NIEPA, 17 B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016

Journal of Family Welfare, (q)
Family Planning Association of India, Bajaj Bhawan, Nariman Point, Bombay-400021, Maharashtra Rs 16; $ 5; $ 2

Journal of Foreign Exchange and International Finance, (q)
National Institute of Bank Management, Pune, India

Journal of Gandhian Studies, (Q)
Gandhi Bhawan, University of Allahabad-Allahabad (India) Rs 25; $ 7; £ 2.50

Journal of the Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha (q)
Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Motilal Nehru Park, Allahabad-2; Rs 40

Journal of Gujarat Research Society, (q)
Samshodhan Sadan, Ramakrishna Mission Marg, Khar, Bombay-400052

Journal of Haryana Studies, (bi-a)
Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, Haryana; Rs 30

Journal of Higher Education, (tr-a)
University Grants Commission, 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi-110001 Rs 20

The Journal of Himachal Pradesh Institute of Public Administration, (bi-a)
H.P. Institute of Public Administration Fair Lawn, Shimla-171012, H P. (India)

Journal of Historical Research, (bi-a)
Ranchi

Journal of Historical Studies, (a)
Dept. of Post Graduate Studies and Research in History Manasagangotri, Univ of Mysore, Mysore-6

Journal of Income and Wealth (bi-a)
Indian Association for Research in National Income and Wealth, c/o Central Statistical Organisation; Sardar Patel Bhavan, Parliament St., New Delhi-110001 Rs 30

Journal of the Indian Academy of Philosophy, (bi-a)
Indian Academy of Philosophy, Belgachia Villa, Block F, Flat-8, Calcutta-700037

Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society, (semi-a)
Indian Anthropological Society, 35, Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta-19 Rs 150; $ 50

Journal of Indian Council of Philosophical Research, (bi-a)
Indian Council of Philosophical Research, USO House 6 Institutional Area, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi-110067 Rs 60; $ 15

Journal of Indian Education, (bi-an)
National Council of Educational Research and Training, NIE Campus, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016; Rs 10; $ 3; £ 1

Journal of Indian History, (tri-a)
University of Kerala, Trivandrum

Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers, (q)
Indian Institute of Bankers, World Trade Centre, Cuffe Parade, Bombay-400005; Rs 12

Journal of the Indian Law Institute, (q)
Indian Law Institute, Opp. Supreme Court of India, Bhagwan Das Road, New Delhi-1 Rs 30

Journal of Indian Museums, (a)
Museums Association of India C/o National Museum of Natural History, FICCI, Museum Building Barakhamba Road, New Delhi-110002

Journal of Indian Musicological Society, (q)
C/o R.C. Mehta, Jambu Bet Dandia Bazar, Baroda-390001

Journal of Indian Psychology, (bi-a)
Andhra University Press, Waltair, Vishakhapatnam-530003; Rs 50; $ 9

Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science, (q)
Indian Society of Soil Science Division of Soil Science and Agricultural chemistry, Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi 110012, India

Journal of Indian Writing in English, (bi-a)
Dept. of English, Gulbarga University Gulbarga 585106, Karnataka, India; Rs 25

Journal of Industry and Trade, (m)
Trade Fair Authority of India, Pragati Maidan, Lal Bahadur Shastri Marg, New Delhi-110001

Journal of Information and optimization Science (tri-a)
Department Mathematics, P.G.D.A.V. College (University of Delhi) Nehru Nagar, New Delhi-110065 Rs 200

Journal of the Institute of Economic Research, (semi-a)
J.S.S. Institute of Economic Research, Vidyagiri, Dharwar-14Rs 20

Journal of the Institute of Public Administration, (q)
Regional Centre for Urban and Environmental Studies, Lucknow, Lucknow University, Lucknow, Rs 40; $ 12; £ 5

Journal of Jiwaji University (Humanities) (a)
Jiwaji University, Gwalior, (M.P.) Rs 10

Journal of the Karnatak University (Humanities), (a)
The Karnatak University, Dharwar, Mysore Rs 8

The Journal of Karnatak University (Social Sciences), (a)
Karnatak University, Dharwar-580003; Rs 8; $ 4; £ 1.50

Journal of Kerala Studies, (q)
Dept. of History, University of Kerala, Karyavattam-695581, Kerala

Journal of Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration
See Administrator

Journal of Library and Information Science, (bi-a)
Department of Library Science, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007 Rs 30 : $ 10

Journal of Literature and Aesthetics, (Q)
Osmania University, Hyderabad-500007 Rs 18

Journal of Madras University (Section-A) (Humanities), (bi-a)
University Building, Madras-5

Journal of the Maharaja Sayaji Rao University of Baroda
The M.S. University of Baroda, Baroda-390002

Journal of Oriental Institute, (q)
Oriental Institute, Station Road, Baroda Rs 30

Journal of Oriental Research, (a)
The Editor, The Kuppuswami Sastry Research Institute, No. 84, Royapettah High

Road Mylapore, Madras-600004, Tamil Nadu

✓ **Journal Parliamentary Information, (q)**
Sales Branch, Lok Sabha Secretariat, Sansadiya Soudha, New Delhi-110001 Rs 30

Journal of the Philosophical Association
Indian Philosophical Association C/o Popular Prakashan, 35, c. Tardeo Road, Bombay-34

Journal of Political Studies, (bi-a)
Department of Political Science, D.A.V. College, Jullundur Rs 20 : $ 3

Journal of Psychological Researches, (q)
University Examination Hall, Marine, Madras-5

Journal of Regional History :
Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143005

Journal of Music Academy, (a)
Madras Music Academy, No. 115-E Mowbrays Road, Royapetah, Madras

Journal of National Academy of Administration *See* Administrator

Journal of the Numismatic Society of India, (semi-a)
Numismatic Society of India, P.O. Hindu University, Varanasi
Rs 25; $ 6

Journal of Rural Development, (bi-m)
National Institute of Rural Development, Rajendernagar, Hyderabad, 5000 30 Andhra Pradesh; Rs 54 : $ 20

Journal of the School of Languages, (bi-a)
Centre of German Studies Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110057

Journal of Sikh Studies, (bi-a)
Department of Guru Nanak Studies, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Punjab Rs 8

Journal of Social and Economic Studies, (bi-a)
A.N.S. Institute of Social Studies, Patna, Bihar

Journal of Social Research, (bi-a)
Council of Social and Cultural Research, Bihar and Deptt. of Anthropology, Ranchi University, Ranchi, Rs 11 : $ 3 : £ 1

Journal of Social Sciences
Institute of Social Sciences, Agra University, Agra

Journal of the Society for Study of State Governments, (q)
The Society for Study of State Governments Old D/4, Malaviyanagar, Varanasi-5 (U.P.)

Journal of Sociological Studies (a)
Department of Sociology, The University of Jodhpur, Jodhpur, Rajasthan

Journal of State Politics and Administration, (bi-a)
Dr. A.P. Padhi, C/18, Jyoti Vihar, Burla-768017, Sambalpur, Orissa; Rs 25

Journal of the University of Bombay, (5 times in year)
Registrar, University of Bombay, Fort, Bombay

Journal of the University, of Gauhati, (a)
Gauhati University, P.O. Gauhati, Assam

Journal of the University of Poona, (Humanities, (a)
Poona University, Poona, Maharashtra

Kalakshetra (q)
Kalakshetra, Tiruvanmiyur, Madras-600041, Tamil Nadu; Rs 25 : $ 10

Kautilya (bi-a)
Haryana Economic Association, Dept of Economics, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra Rs 20

✓ **Khadi Gramodyog, (m)**
Erla Road, Ville Parle (West), Bombay-400056
Rs 10

Kurukshetra, (m)
Business Manager, Publications Divisoin, Patiala House, New Delhi-1. Rs 20

Kurukshetra Law Journal (a)
Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, Haryana Rs 7.50

Kurukshetra University Research Journal
Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, Rs 45

Lalit Kala Contemporary, (bi-a)
Lalit Kala Akademi, Rabindra Bhavan, New Delhi-1. Rs 20 : $ 6 : £ 2.25

Land Bank Journal, (q)
National Co-operative Land Development Bank Federation Ltd., Shiv Shakti, B.G. Kher Road, Worli, Bombay-400018; Rs 15

Language Forum
Bahri Publications Pvt. Ltd., 57, Sant Nagar (near East of Kailash), New Delhi 110065 Rs 40

Legal History, (q)
K.K. Roy (Rinate) Ltd., 55, Garihat Road, P.O. Box 10210, Calcutta-700019

Library Herald, (q)
Delhi Library Association, Harding Public Library, Queen's Garden, Delhi-6

Library Progress (International), (bi-a)
Librarary Progress (International), Post Box No. 38, Modinagar (Gaziabad-201204 Uttar Pradesh, Rs 50; $ 24; £ 12

Library Science
D.R.T.C. No. 112, Cross Road, 11 Malleswaram, Bangalore-3

Link, (w)
Link House, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002; Rs 100

Literary Criterion, (q)
Professor's Quarters, Mysore-5

Literary Endeavour (q)
F3, B6, HIG, Opp Water Tank Bagh, Lingampalli, Hyderabad 500044, A P India; Rs 30

Literary Half-Yearly, (semi-a)
Dept. of Post-Graduate Studies in English, Mysore University, Mysore

Littcrit, (bi-a)
T C. 13/759-3, Kunnukuzhl, Trivandrum-695037, Kerala Rs 20; $ 10; £ 5

Lok Udyog, (m)
Bureau of Public Enterprises, F-Wing, Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi Rs 40 : $ 12

Lucknow Librarian, (q)
Uttar Pradesh Library Association, P.B. No. 446, Lucknow 226001, U P.; Rs 50

Madhya Bharati, (h)
The University of Saugar, Saugar (M.P.)

The Magadh University Journal, (semi-a)
Magadh University, Bodh Gaya, Camp Gaya (Bihar)

Maha Bodhi, (m)
4/A, Bankim Chatterjee Street, Calcutta-12, Rs 8 : $ 3 : £ 1

Maharashtra Cooperative Quarterly, (q)
Maharashtra Rajya Sahakari Sangh, 5, B.J. Road, Pune-411001; Rs 10

Maharashtra Sugar (m)
Maharashtra Sugar Research Foundation, Jeevan Darshan, V. Block, 2nd Floor, Lakshmi Road, Pune 411030; Rs 70

Mainstream, (w)
F-24, Bhagat Singh Market, New Delhi-110001
Rs 80; $ 35; £ 24

Malayalam Literary Survey, (q)
Kerala Sahitya Akademy, Town Hall Road,

Trichur-680001; Rs 10

Man and Development, (q)
Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, 1037, Sector 21-B, Chandigarh 160022 Rs 100; $ 30

Man and Environment, (a)
Indian Society for Prehistoric and Quaternayr Studies C/O Deccan College, Pune-411006

Man and Life, (q)
Department of Anthropology, Calcutta University, 35, Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta-700019; Rs 25; £ 5

Man in India, (q)
The Manager, Man in India, Office, 18, Church Road, Ranchi, S.E. Ry. Bihar, Rs 15; $ 5; £ 1.25

Management Accountant, (m)
Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India, 12, Sudder Street, Calcutta-16; Rs 100p.a

Management and Labour Studies, (bi-a)
Xavier Institute, Jamshedpur-831001 Rs 20

Management in Government (q)
Journal of the Department of Administrative Reforms, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi Rs 16; $ 7; £ 3

Manpower Journal, (q)
Institute of Applied Manpower Research, Indraprastha Estate Ring Road, New Delhi-1. Rs 40 : $ 10

Manthan, (q)
Deendayal Research Institute, 7 E, Swami Ramtirth Nagar, New Delhi-110055; Rs 20; $ 13; £ 7

Marathwada University Journal, (bi-a)
Marathwada University, Aurangabad (Deccan), Maharashtra

Marg, (q)
34-38 Bank Street, Bombay Rs 160; $ 32

Margin, (q)
N.C.A.E.R., Parisila Bhawan 11, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi-2; Rs 80; $ 25; £ 10

Marketology, (m)
62-F, Sujan Singh Park, New Delhi-110003 Rs 90

Marxist, (q)
The Marxist, 4, Ashoka Road, New Delhi-110001 Rs. 24

Modern Review, (m)
77/2/1 Dharamtalla Street, Calcutta-13 Rs 25

Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions, (m)
Indian Institute of Public Opinion (P) Ltd., 2-A, National Insurance Bldg., Parliament Street, New Delhi Rs 150 : $ 25

Muslim India,
8, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi-110001 Rs 60

Mutua Museum Bulletin
Mutua Museum, Keishampat, Imphal, Manipur-795001, India Rs 10

Mysore Economic Review, (m)
Saraswathi Building, N.R. Road, Bangalore-560002

Nagarlok, (q)
Indian Institute of Public Administration, Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi; Rs 30; $ 15

Nagpur University Journal (Humanities), (q)
Registrar, Nagpur University, Nagpur

National Centre for the Performing Arts Quarterly Journal, (q)
Nariman Point, Bombay-400021

National Geographer, (bi-a)
Allahabad Geographical Society, 94A/13, Shuturkhana, Rajiv Nagar, Post Box, Teliarganj, Allahabad 211004; Rs 70 : $ 15 : £ 8

National Geographical Journal of India, (q)
National Geographical Society of India, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-5 Rs 40; $ 16

National Herald (daily) Delhi ed :
National Herald Press, Herald House, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

New Age, (w)
Ajoy Bhawan, Kotla Road, New Delhi-110002 Rs 25; $ 35

New Frontiers in Education, (q)
C 6 Community Centre. Safdarjung Development Area, New Delhi-110016

New Quest, (bi-m)
Indian Association for Cultural Freedom, Aboli, 850/8A, Shivajinagar, Pune-411004, Maharashtra; Rs 37; $ 17

Non-Aligned World (q)
The Central News Agency (P) Ltd., 23/90, Connaught Circus, New Delhi-110001 Rs 125; $ 35

North Bengal University Review (bi-a)
P.P. North Bengal University Distt. Darjeeling-734430 Rs 15

North Eastern Geographer (bi-a)
North East Geographical Society, Gauhati-781014 Assam, India

North Eastern Spectrum
Spectrum Publications, Pan Bazar, Gauhati-781001; Rs 36; $ 12

Organiser, (w)
Bharat Prakashan (Delhi) Ltd., 29, Rani Jhansi Marg, New Delhi-110055; Rs 48

Orissa Historical Research Journal, (q)
Superintendent of Archaeology and Museum, Bhubaneswar, Orissa

Osmania Journal of English Studies, (a)
Dept. of English, Osmania University, Hyderabad

Osmania Journal of Social Sciences, (bi-a)
Osmania University, Faculty of Social Sciences, Hyderabad 500007; Rs 50

The Otherside
The Other Side 26 Tughlaq Crescent, New Delhi-110011 Rs 40

Our Education
Asutosh Building, University of Calcutta, Calcutta-700073

Our Heritage, (bi-a)
The Principal, Sanskrit College, Calcutta. Rs 115 : £

PSE Economic Analyst (bi-a)
Punjab School of Economics, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-243005, Punjab Rs 15

P.U. Management Review, (Bi-a)
Department of Commerce and Business Management, Panjab University, Chandigarh-169014

Panjab Past and Present, (bi-a)
Department of Punjab Historical Studies, Punjabi University, Patiala

Panjab University Journal of Medieval Indian Literature, (bi-a)
Sheikh Baba Farid Department of Medieval Indian Literature, Panjab University, Chandigarh; Rs 20; $ 5; £ 4

Panjab University Research Bulletin (Arts)
Panjab University, Arts Block No. 1 (Top floor), Chandigarh-160014; Rs 60 : $ 12 : £ 6

Parlance (m)
7B, Everest House, 46 C Chowringhee Road, Calcutta-700071 Rs 22

Patna University Journal, (q)
Assistant Registrar, Patna University, Patna-5

Patriot (daily) Delhi ed :
Raisina Publications Ltd., United India Press, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

People's Democracy, (w)
CPM 4, Ashoka Road, New Delhi-110001

Personality Study and Group Behaviour (bi-a)
Department of Psychology, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143005, Punjab

Personnel Today, (q)
Personnel Management, NIPM, Apeejay House, Block-B (5th Floor) 15, Park Street, Calcutta-700016 Rs 60

Perspective, (m)
Ityadi Prakasani, 7, Indian Mirror Street, Calcutta-700013, West Bengal; Rs 30

Photonirvachak (bi-a)
Indian Photo-interpretation Institute Campus 4, Kalidas Road, Dehra Dun-248001 Rs 20

Poetry, (bi-a)
Dept. of English, Aska Science College, Aska—761110 (Orissa) Rs 20

Police Research and Development, (q)
Bureau of Police Research and Development, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India, B-Curzon Road, Barracks Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi 110001

Political Change, (bi-a)
Department of Political Science, Institute of Correspondence Studies and Continuing Education, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur-302004, Rajasthan, Rs 15

Political Science Review, (q)
Dept. of Political Science, Uniersity of Rajasthan, Jaipur. Rs 40 : $ 18; £ 8v

Political Scientist, (semi-a)
Dept. of Political Science, University of Ranchi, Ranchi

Popular Jurist, (bi m)
All Indian Lawyers Union, 66 Lawyers Chambers, Supreme Court, New Delhi; Rs 30

Population Review, (bi-a)
Centre for Population Studies, Annamalai University, Annamalai, Tamil Nadu, Rs 50;$ 10

Prabuddha Bharata (M)
Advatta Ashrama, 5, Deihi Entally Road, Calcutta-700014 Rs 15

Prajna, (bi-a)
Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi 221005, Uttar Pradesh

Prajnan (q)
National Institute of Bank Management, Post No 1, Kondhwe Khurd, Pune-411022

Prasar, (q)
Department of Adult Education, University of Jaipur-302004; Rs 18; $ 6

Prashasnika, (q)
H.C. Mathur State Institute of Public Administration, Jaipur-302004; Rs 20

Pratibha India, (q)
K-4/12 Model Town, Delhi-110009 Rs 25; $ 14; £ 8

Primary Teacher, (q)
Publication Department, NCERT, NIE Campus, Sri Aurobinco Marg, New Delhi-110016 Rs. 6

Problems of National Liberation, (bi-a)
10, Bondel Road, Calcutta-7000019

Problems of Non-Alignment (q)
11/K-62, Lajpat Nagar, New Delhi-110024 Rs 100; $ 20

Productivity, (q)
National Productivity Council, Produtivity House, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110003, India; Rs 40; $ 20

Profile Political Studies, (bi-a)
Dept. of Political Science, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221005, U.P., Rs 25

Progress of Education, (m)
1786, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-30. Rs 24: $ 6:£2.50

Psychological Research Journal, (bi-a)
Psychological Research Academy, Suite-9, 37 Syed Amir Ali Avenue, Calcutta-700019

Psychological Studies, (bi-a)
University of Calicut, P.O. Calicut University-673635; Rs 20

Punjab Journal of Political Science, (a)
Department of Political Science, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar 143005, Punjab

Purana, (bi-a)
All-India Kashiraj Trust, P.O. Ramnagar, Fort, Ramnagar, Varanrsi

Purity, (m)
Vishwa Vidyalaya, 25 New Rohtak Road, New Delhi-110005

Quarterly Journal of Local Self-Government Institute, (q)
Sthanik Raj Bhawan, All India Institute of Local self-government, Andhari West, Bombay-58

Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society, (q)
The Mythic Society, Daly Memorial Hall Nrupatunga Road, Bangalore-2 Rs 10; $ 5

Quarterly Journal of RLA, (q)
D-191 Moti Marg, Bapu Nagar, Jaipur-302004

Quarterly Review of Historical Studies, (q)
Institute of Historical Studies, 35 Theatre Road, Calcutta-17 Rs 40 : $ 9

Radical Humanist, (m)
B-17, Maharani Bagh, New Delhi-110065; Rs 40; $ 23; £ 10

Rajasthan Economic Journal, (bi-a)
Dept. of Economics, S B.S.H. (New Campus) Sukhadia University Udaipur-330001, Rajasthan; Rs 15

Rajasthan Journal of English Studies
Mathur House, Behind Jain School, Sikar-332001, Rajasthan

Religion and Society, (q)
Christian Institute for the Study of Religion and, Society, P.O. Box 4600, 17, Miller's Road, Bangalore 560046; Rs 50; $ 30; £ 12

Resarun, (bi-a)
Directorate of Research, Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh, Shillong-793001, Meghalaya

Research Bulletin, Calcutta, (bi-a)
Institute of Cost and Work Accountants of India, 12 Sudder Street, Calcutta-700016

Research Bulletin, Lucknow (bi-a)
Department of Anthropology, Lucknow University, Lucknow-226007; Rs 60; $ 15

Research Bulletin (Pune) (q)
Maharashtra State Council of Educational Research and Training, Pune-411030

Research Journal of Philosophy and Social Sciences, (q)
Anu Prakashan, Shivaji Road, Meerut-250001 U.P. Rs. 24

Research Journal of the Shreemati Nathibai Damodar Thackersey Women's University, (bi-a)
S.N.D.T. Women's University, 1, Nathibai Thackersey Road, Bombay-400020

Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, (m)
Reserve Bank of India, Economics and Statistics Department, P.B. No. 1036, Bombay Rs 30; $ 10

Review of Public and International Affairs, (Bi-a)
LF Block, 8/47, Road No 10F., Rajendra Nagar, Patna-800016

Roopa Lekha, (bi-a)
All India Fine Arts and Crafts Society, Rafi Marg, New Delhi-1

Rtam, (bi-a)
Akhila Bharatiya Sanskrit Parishad, Mahatma Gandhi Marg, Hazratganj, Lucknow-226001; Rs 30

Rural Development Digest, (q)
National Institute of Rural Development, Hyderabad; Rs 8

Rural India, (m)
Ishwaradas Mansions, Nana Chowk, Bombay-7 Rs 35; $ 15; $ 6

SEDME, (q)
Small Enterprises Development, Management and Extension, National Institute of small Industry Extension Training, Yousufgula Hyderabad-500045; Rs 15

Samskrita Ranga, (a)
Samskrita Ranga, 7, Srikrishnapuram Street, Royepettah, Madras-14

Samvit
C-8A, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016 Rs 16

Samya Shakti, (bi-a)
Centre for Women's Development Studies, B-43 Panchsheel Enclave New Delhi-110017

Sangeet Natak, (q)
Sangeet Natak Akademi, Rabindra Bhawan, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi

Sangeet Research Academy
Sangeet Research Academy "ALDEEN" 1, Netaji Subhash Ch. Bose Road, Tollygunge, Calcutta-700040

Sarvodaya (m)
Tamil Nadu Sarvodaya Sangh, Gandhi Nagar-Tirupur-638603 Rs 24

Scholar Critic, (q)
Faculty of English and Foreign Languages, Gandhigram Rural University, Gandhigram Post, Madarai-624 302, Tamil Nadu, India

School of Planning and Architecture Journal, (q)
School of Planning and Architecture, I.P. Estate New Delhi-110002 Rs 80; $ 20; £ 10

School Science, (q)
National Council of Educational Research and Training, NIE Campus, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016 Rs. 12

Secular Democracy, (m)
6B/8, Northern Extension Area, Near Rajendra Nagar Market, New Delhi-110020, Rs 20

Seminar, (m)
Malhotra Building, Janpath, New Delhi 110001; Rs 40; $ 16; £ 7

Sevartham (a)
St. Albert's College Post Box-5 Regional Major Seminary, Ranchi-834001, India Rs 25

Sikh Review, (m)
25-A, Karnani Mansion Room No. 116, Park Street, Calcutta-700016; Rs 50

Snipes Journal (q)
Society for the National Institute of Physical Education and Sports, NIS, Motibagh, Patiala India Rs 15

Social Action, (q)
Indian Social Institute, Lodi Road, New Delhi-110003; Rs 40; $ 6.50

Social Change, (q)
Council for Social Development, Sangha Rachana, 53, Lodi Estate, New Delhi-110003; Rs 30; $ 12

Social Defence, (q)
National Institute of Social Defence, West Block, No. 1, Wing-7, R.K. Puram, New Delhi-110022

Social Democracy (New series), (q)
S IV/511, R.K. Puram, New Delhi-110022

Social Research (Q)
Institute of Social Research, B/I, Dev Lodge Road, Shillong-793003, Meghalaya Rs 50

Social Sciences Research Journal, (Tri-a)
Arts Block No-3, Panjab University Campus, Chandigarh-160014; Rs 30

Social Scientist, (m)
B-1, 2nd Floor, LSC J Block, Saket New Delhi-110017

Social Welfare, (m)
Central Social Welfare Board, Jeewan Deep, Parliament Street, New Delhi, Rs 10

Socialist Perspective, (q)
140/20E, South Sinthee Road, Ist Floor, Calcutta-700050 Rs 20; $ 7.50; £ 3

Society and Change, (q)
Association for Studies in Society and Social Change, 1/c Madhu Gupta Lane, Calcutta-700012; Rs 25

Society and Science, (q)
Nehru Centre, Administrative Office, Dr Annie Besant Road, Worli, Bombay-400018 Rs 20

Sociological Bulletin, (bi-a)
Indian Sociological Society, Centre for the Study Social Systems, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Mehrauli Road, New Delhi-110057, Rs 30; $ 8

South Asian Anthroplogist (bi-a)
Maitryee Publications, 29 Commercial Estate Building, Main Road, Ranchi-834001 Bihar (India)

South Asian Studies, (semi-a)
South Asian Studies Centre, Deptt. of Political Science, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur Rs 25; $ 5; £ 2.5

The South East Asian Review, (bi-a)
Ram Sagar Road, Gaya-823001, Bihar Rs 100; $ 20

Southern Economic Review, (q)
No. 26, Clemens Road, Vepery, Madras-7 Rs 15

Southern Economist, (f)
106-108, Saleh Ahmed Building, Infantry Road Bangalore-560001; Rs 95; $ 25

Sri Venkateswara University Oriental Journal, (semi-a)
Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati

Standards India, (m)
Indian Standards Institution, Manek Bhavan, 9, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002, Rs 100; $ 35; £ 25

State and Society (q)
Indian Institute for Regional Development studies, Pullarkunnu,-686027, Kerald, India Rs 30; $ 20

State Enterprise (Q)
Standing Conference of Public Enterprises of Chandralok, First Floor, 36, Janpath, New Delhi 1100 01; Rs 20

Strategic Analysis, (m)
Institute for Defence Studies and Analysis, Sapru House, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi-110001; Rs 25

Student Action (m)
AISF' 4/7, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi-110002 Rs 12

Studies in History, (bi-a)
Centre for Historical Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi-110067; Rs. 50

Studies in Islam, (q)
Indian Institute of Islamic studies, P.O. Madangir, Tughlaqabad, New Delhi-110062; Rs 40

Sultan, (a)
Tipu Sultan Research Institute and Museum Majide-a 'la, Srirangapatna 571438 Karnataka

The Sunday Statesman (daily) : Statesman House, Connaught Circus, New Delhi

Survey
Indian Institute of Social Welfare and Business Management, College Square West, Calcutta-700073 Rs 16

TRACI Journal, (tri-a)
E-537, Greater Kailash II, New Delhi-110048

Tamil Studies
96, NGO Colony, Madurai-625019

Tattvaloka (bi-a)
Sri Abhinava Vidyatheertha Educational Trust Navasuja, 15 Venkatakrishna Iyer Street, Raja Annamalaipuram, Madras-600028 Rs 18

Teacher Today, (q)
Directorate of Primary and Secondary Education, Rajasthan, Bikaner-334001, India Rs 12; £ 3; $ 8

Teaching Politics (bi-a)
C/o Department of Political Science University of Delhi, Delhi-10007 Rs 20; $ 10

Theosophist, (m)
Theosophical Publishing House, Adyar Madras-20 Rs 25

Tibet Journal, (q)
Library of Tibetan Works and Archives, Dharamsala, Distt. Kangra, Himachal Pradesh

Tibetan Medicine (a)
Library of Tibetan Works and Archieves of His Holiness the Dalailama, Dharamsala, India

Times of India (daily) Delhi ed.
Times of India Press, J, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi 110002

Transactions Institute of Indian Geographer, (bi-a)
Department of Geography, University of Poon-411007

Tribal Research Bulletin, (bi-a)
Tribal Research and Trainning Institute, 28, Queen's Garden, Pune 411001, Maharashtra

Tribe, (q)
Manikya Lal Verma Tribal Research Institute, Udaipur, Rajasthan

Tribune (daily), Chandigarh ed.
Chandigarh (Haryana)

Triveni, (q)
Triveni Publishers, Machilipatnam-521001, Andhra Pradesh, Rs 30

Tulasi Prajna, (q)
Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 341305, Rajasthan; Rs 22

U.S.I. Journal, (q)
United Services Institution of India, Kashmir House, New Delhi Rs 40; $ 4; £ 1.25

University News, (w)
Association of Indian Universities, 16 Kotla Marg, New Delhi-110002

Urban and Rural Planning Thought, (q)
School of Planning & Architecture, Indra prastha Estate, New Delhi-1. Rs 20: $ 5: £ 1.75

Urban India
The Secretary, National Institute of Urbau Affairs, 11, Nyaya Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110021 Rs 30; $ 7.50; £ 3

Utkal Economic Papers (a)
Utkal University, Bhubaneswar-751004, Orissa, India

Uttar Bharat Bhoogol Patrika, (bi-a)
Uttar Bharat Bhoogol Parishad, Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh

Vanyajati, (q)
Bharatiya Adamjati Sewak Sangh, Thakkar Bapa Samarak Sadan Dr. Ambedkar Marg. Jhandanwallan, New Delhi-110055

Varta (bi-a)
Prof. Mahesh Chand Varta, 378/163, Mumfordgonj, Allahabad 211002 (U.P.); Rs 25; £ 3.50; $ 10

✓**Vedanta Kesari, (m)**
16, Sri Ramakrishna Math, Mylapore, Madras-600004 Rs 25; $ 7; £ 5

Vedic Path (Q)
The Editor, 32 University Campus, P.O. Gurukula Kangri 24944 Hardwar Rs 30; $ 18; £ 4.50

Vidura, (q)
Press Institute of India, Sapru House Annexe, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi Rs 30

Vidya (Humanities), (bi-a)
Gujarart University, Ahmedabad; Rs 10

Vikalpa, (q)
Indian Institute of Management, Vastrapur, Ahmedabad 380015, Gujarat, India Rs 110; $ 30

Vikrant, (m)
1, Todarmal Road, New Delhi-110001

Vishleshan, (q)
Economic Department, Gujarat University, Ahmedabad, 380009; Rs 20

Vishveshvaranand Indological Journal, (bi-a)
Vishveshvaranand Vishva Bandhu Institute of Sanskrit and Indological Studies, Punjab University, Sadhu Ashram, Hoshiarpur, Punjab Rs 40; $ 10

Vision, (q)
Journal of the Institute of Economic and Social Studies, Bhubaneswar, Orissa; Rs 20; $ 6

Visva-Bharati Journal of Research (H, Soc Sci) (a)
Visva-Bharati Research Publications Commi-

ttee, Santiniketan, West Bengal-731235 Rs 14

Visvabharati Quarterly, (q)
Santiniketan, West Bengal Rs 20

Vivekananda Kendra Patrika, (bi-a) ✓
Vivekananda Rock Memorial Committee, 36, Singachari Street, Triplicane, Madras-600005

Voluntary Action, (bi-m) ✓
Association of Voluntary Agencies for Rural Development, 5, Deen Dayal UpodhayayMarg, New Delhi-110002

Writer and Illustrator (Q)
Nehru House, 4 Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002 Rs 12

✓ **Yojana, (f)**
Publications Division, Government of India, Patiala House, New Delhi-110001; Rs 40 $ 6; £ 3

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX

APRIL – JUNE, 1987

AASU
See All Assam Students Union

AIDS
See Acquired Immune Deficiency Syndrome

APSRTC
See Andhra Pradesh State Road Transport Corporation

AWACS
See Airbone Warning and Control System

ABBAS, K.A.
Khwaja Ahmad Abbas: A portrait. *Link* 29(34) 29 Mr'87 27
K A. Abbas dead. *TI* 2 Je'87 1 : 7+

ABBOTT, Jim
Electrification and tighter management in British rail *Indian Rly* 31(10) Ja'87 25-27

ABDI, S.N.M.
The man from Malda. *Ill Wkly India* 108(11) 15 Mr'87 8-17

ABDUCTION
See also
Kidnapping

ABDUL AZIZ and others
Beyond IRDP : Making entrepreneurs and of the rural poor. *SEDME* 13(3) Se'86 1-11 tabs

ABDULLAH, Farooq
The educated unemployed. *Seminar* 328 De'86 23-24

ABHICHANDANI, R.K.
Pollock and Mulla on the Indian Partnership Act. Bombay, Tripathi. 232 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3959) 4 Ap'87 45

ABILITY
See also
Creative ability

ABIYANKAR, N.G.
Closer scrutiny of defence spending. *TI* 20 Ap'87 6 : 7-8

ABNORMAL children
See Exceptional children

ABORTION
Abortion in the eye of science and law : A critical analysis N N. Sarkar *Health and Population* 8(3) Jl-Se'85 205-16 bibliogr
The medical termination of pregnancy act. Priyaranjan Kumar Shukla *soc Welfare* 33(10) Ja'87 12-14+

ABRAHAM, A.S.
Assaulton the press : Hatching a conspiracy theory *TI* 23 Mr'87 6 : 3-5
Assembly poll outcome : Some important consequences. *TI* 27 Mr'87 6 : 3-5
Battle against communalism : Mobilising local resources *TI* 29 My'87 6 : 3-5
Closer U.S.— Pakistani ties : Implications for India *TI* 6 Mr'87 6 : 3-5
Crackdown without a political strategy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(22) 30 My'87 837-38
Crisis of faith in system : A seamless web of malfeasance. *TI* 17 Ap'87 6 : 3-5
Curious supercomputer tale : U S. confusion over policy goals *TI* 3 Ap'87 6 : 3-5
Defusing Sri Lanka conflict : New Delhi's role still crucial *TI* 2 My'87 6 : 3-5
A federation of parties : Opposition hopes and realities. *TI* 11 Ap'87 6 : 3-5
India's message to Lanka : Negotiations the only way out. *TI* 6 Je'87 6 : 3-5
India's regional role : Steady erosion of leadership. *TI* 24 Ap'87 6 : 3-5
Messages from China : Putting the screws on India. *TI* 22 My'87 6 : 3-5
Middle course in Sri Lanka : New Delhi, must regain initiative. *TI* 13 Mr'87 6 : 3-5
The Misra report : An exercise in evasion. *TI* 27 Fe'87 6 : 3-5
Respite for Lanka's Tamils : New Delhi must regain initiative. *TI* 12 Je'87 6 : 3-5
Troubles of a fragile order : Fruit of ill-grafted norms. *TI* 8 My'87 6 : 3-5
Virtues of devolution : Opposition parties set the pace. *TI* 13 Fe'87 6 : 3-5

ABRAHAM, Alexander and Karisiddappa, C.R.

A survey of library services rendered to science research scholars by the Calicut University. *Lucknow Librarian* 18(3) Jl-Se'86 90 95

ABRAHAM, Thomas

Sri Lanka and India: The past and the present *Man and Devel* 8(3) Se'86 49-64

ACADEMIC achievement

Locus of control and attribution for achievement outcomes. Rekha Agarwal and Girishwar Misra *Psychol Stud* 31(1) Ja'86 15-20 bibliogr

ACADEMIC freedom

See University autonomy

ACADEMIC libraries

See Libraries, Academic

ACCIDENT law

See also

Torts

ACCIDENTS, Traffic

See Traffic accidents

ACCOUNTANTS

Accountants—Their professional and social responsibilities: Today and tomorrow. Bhaskar Banerjee *Chartered Accountant* 35(6) De'86 489-99

See also

All India Conference of Chartered Accountants, Calcutta, 1986

ACCOUNTING

Do our accounts mislead? S N. Sarma and B Krishna Reddy *Management Accountant* 21(12) De'86 717-21 bibliogr tabs

Improving accounting standards V K Vasal *ET (Suppl)* 29 My'87 IV : 1-8

Public accountability and audit in India K P. Joseph *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(22) 30 My'87 M-67-M-75

See also

Cost accounting

Depreciation

Financial statements

Realization (Accounting)

ACCOUNTING and inflation (Finance)

See Inflation (Finance) and accounting

ACCOUNTING as profession

Accounting profession : Need to harmonise practices K Adinarayanan *ET* 13 Mr'87 5 : 7-8

ACHARYA, Kala D.

Pancalangala Vrata. *Purana* 28(2) Jl'86 217 20

ACHIEVEMENT, Academic

See Academic achievement

ACQUIRED Immune Deficiency Syndrome

The awful cost of AIDS. *ET* 19 Ap'87 5 : 1-5

Panic reaction; editorial. *TI* 27 Fe'87 6 : 1-2

ACQUISITIONS (Libraries)

Special collections in Nigerian academic libraries. E A D Apeji *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(1 2) My-Je'86 13 19 bibliogr

ADAM, Sunil

Story of rice of Islamic Jihad. *TI* 16 Fe'87 6 : 7-8

ADDED-value tax

See Value added tax

ADDY, Premen

Tibet on the imperial chessboard : The making of British policy towards Lhasa, 1899-1927. Calcutta, Acad Pub. 1985, 364 p Rs 150 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 8 Mr'87 8 : 1-6; *India Past and Present* 3(2) 1986 304-14

ADELBERG, Arthur Harris

A practical solution of the pricing of intra-company transactions *Management Accountant* 21(12) De'86 711-16 bibliogr

ADELPHINE, Sister

Biblical vibrations in Shakespeare. *Triveni* 55(3) Oc-De'86 60-64

ADHIKARY, M.M.

See Samanta, R K. jt. auth.

ADINARAYANA, K.

A critical study of maladjustment behaviour in schools. *educ Rev* 93(4) Ap'87 65-70 bibliogr

ADINARAYANAN, K.

Accounting profession : Need to harmonise practices. *ET* 13 Mr'87 5 : 7-8

ADISA, Jinmi

The economics of defence in Nigeria : Towards a new approach. *Strategic Analysis* 11(1) Ap'87 95-121 tabs

ADISESHIAH, Malcolm S.

Budget inconsistent with LTEP. *Commerce* 154(3957) 28 Mr'87 7 9

A tentative balance sheet of the new educational policy. *New Frontiers Educ* 16(3) Jl-Se'86 1-10 bibliogr

Union budget 1987-88 : Story of fiscal management. *ET* 13 Mr'87 5 : 3-6+

ADMINISTRATION, Development

See Development administration

ADMINISTRATION of justice

See Justice, Administration of

ADMINISTRATIVE law

Administrative law. I P. Massey. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. e 2. 1986, L, 489 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Cochin Univ Law Rev 10(2) Je'86 224 30

ADOLESCENCE

Physical growth and maturation of Punjabi adolescents in Chandigarh : Urban-rural differences. Samvit S Kaul and Robert S. Corruccini *Indian Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 11(3) Ag-De'85 99 106 bibliogr figs tabs

See also

Youth

ADOLESCENT girls

Cephalo-facial growth of school going girls of Chhattisgarh. C.S. Singhrol and Mitashree Mitra *Indian J Phys Anthrop Hum Genet* 11(3) Ag-De'85 141-43 bibliogr tabs

ADOLESCENT psychology

Adolescents with educational and family adjustment problems Surabhi Bora *J Indian Educ* 12(2) Jl'86 39-41

Authoritarianism and stress : Some findings on Indian adolescents. Rita Agrawal *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 161-64 bibliogr

Resentments of adolescents. Gurmeet M.P. Singh and Sudeep Bhangoo *Asian J Psychol Educ* 19(1) Ja'87 8-12 bibliogr tabs

ADSORPTION

Movement of oxamyl in soil. R P Singh and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 20 23

ADULT education

Continuing education: Conceptual analysis and research possibilities. P Behera *Indian J Adult Educ* 47(11) Nv'86 25-30 bibliogr

Learner's interest in adult education. H.L. Bachhotia *J Indian Educ* 12(1) My'86 41-43

Instructors

Selection of adult education instructors: A study D Janardhana Reddy *Indian J Adult Educ* 47(11) Nv'86 15-19 bibliogr tabs

Assam

Literary drive and adult education through voluntary organisation: A case study in Nalbari district, Assam. Pradip Kumar Bhowmick *Man and Life* 12(3-4) Jl-De'86 199-209 bibliogr tabs

India

Adult education. G K Hooja *Univ News* 25(8) 23 Fe'87 3 4

ADULT education and state

Nigeria

Adult education and the new national policy on education in Nigeria: Problems and prospects. Gidado Tahir *J Indian Adult Educ* 12(2) Jl'86 8-14 bibliogr

ADULT education of women

Research priorities in non-formal education for women. Uma Joshi *Indian J Adult Educ* 47(11) Nv'86 31-33

ADVAITA

Pratyaksa Prama In Advaita Vedanta. Bijan Biswas *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(1) Ja-Mr'87 91-102 ft-n

ADVERTISING

India

Time advertising had a watchdog. K.S. Srinivasan *TI* 4 My'87 **6 : 7-8**

ADYAR Library, Adyar

The Adyar Library. R. Venkataraman *Theosophist* 108(5) Fe'87 203 06

AERIAL photography in geology

Photo-geological interpretation of Kadana area; Gujarat, India. S.F.R. Khadsi *Nat Geogr J India* 32(3) Se'86 201-07 bibliogr tabs

AERONAUTICS, Commercial

India

See also
Air India Ltd
Indian Airlines

AESTHETICS

Aesthetic communication. Rekha Jhanji. New Delhi, Munshiram. 1985, viii, 141 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian Philosophical quart 13(3-4) Jl-De'86 333-41

AFFILIATION (Psychology)

Fear of death and religiosity as related to need for affiliation. Bisha Dhawan and Kavita Sripat *Psychol Stud* 31(1) Ja'86 35-38 bibliogr

AFFORESTATION

Andhra Pradesh

Seven hills get the green touch. *Hindu* 1 Fe'87 17 : 1-6+

AFGHANISTAN

See also
Civil rights—Afghanistan

Foreign relations

Russia

Bending the peaks of Hindukush. Bhabani Sen Gupta *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(22) 30 My'87 840 42

Politics and government

The Afghan problem: A way out of impasse? *TI* 20 My'87 1 : 2-5+; 21 My'87 1 : 2 5+

Limited optimism; editorial. *TI* 14 Fe'85 6 : 1-2

AFRICA

See also
Agriculture—Africa
Education of children—Africa

Economic conditions

Political economy of Africa: Selected readings. Dennis L. Cohen and John Daniel, *eds.* London, Longman. £ 4 95 *Book Rev*
FE 8 Fe'87 5 : 5-8

Economic development

Contradictions of accumulation in Africa: Studies in economy and state. Henry Bernstein and Bonnie K. Campbell. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1985. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(11) 14 Mr'87 452-58

Economic relations

See also
Economic assistance in Africa

Arab states

Arabs and Africans: Co-operation for development. Anthony Sylvester. London, The author. *Book Rev*
FE 15 Mr'87 5 : 1-4

Foreign relations,

Arab states

Afro-Arab fraternity—The roots of terramedia. George O. Roberts, London, Sage Pub. vol 95. £ 15 50 *Book Rev*
FE 15 Mr'87 **5 : 1-4**

Politics

See also
African National Congress

AFRICA, Southern

Politics

Structural violence and international public policy: United Nations and justice in Southern Africa. L.P. Singh *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(1) Ja-Mr'85 79-89 ft-n

AFRICA Fund

Africa Fund Summit. Samir Pal *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(10) 15 Mr'87 4-8

AFRICAN National Congress

Some memories of Dr Yusuf Dadoo. Mulk Raj Anand *Mainstream* 25(27) 21 Mr'87 11-14

Why not diplomatic status to ANC? Hari Sharan Chhabra *Mainstream* 25(28) 28 Mr'87 7-8

AGA KHAN

Unlikely patriarch. Pranay Gupte *Ill Wkly India* 108(7) 15 Fe'87 38-39

AGARWAL, A.K.

See Anand, T.R. jt. auth.

AGARWAL, Anil

Development policies, ecology and Gandhi's last person. *soc Action* 37(1) Ja-Mr'87 45-60

Gandhi, and the last person. *Gandhi Marg* 8(11) Fe'87 648-64

The great challenge. *Ill Wkly India* 108(9) 1 Mr'87 24-27

AGARWAL, Rekha and Misra, Girishwar

Locus of control and attribution for achievement outcomes. *Psychol Stud* 31(1) Ja'86 15-20 bibliogr

AGARWAL, S.

ABO Iso-agglutinins : A review. *Indian J Phys J Anthrop and Hum Genet* 12(2) My-Ag'86 109-20 bibliogr

AGARWAL, Subhash C.

Revamping the examination system. *Univ News* 25(13) 30 Mr'87 5-7 bibliogr

AGARWAL, Sushila

War mindedness and aggression amongst Indian university students. *Bharatiya Shiksha Shodh Patrika* 5(2) Jl-De'86 47-62 bibliogr

AGARWALA, P.N.

Business practices—A comparative study. *ET (Suppl)* 14 My'87 IV : 1-8+

AGARWALA, U.N.

See Malhan, N.K. and others jt. auths.

AGE (Psychology)

See also

Maturation (Psychology)

AGGARWAL, Mangat Ram

A note on supply side economics, inflation and economic development. *Indian J Econ* 67(2) Oc'86 253-60 bibliogr

AGGRESSIVENESS (Psychology)

The effect of frustration and inequity on the displacement of aggression Naveen Sultana *Asian J Psychol Educ* 19(1) Ja'87 26-33 bibliogr tabs

See also

Hostility (Psychology)

AGING

A study of the attitudes of different generations towards aging. P.V. Ramamurti and L Kullai Reddy *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 127-29 tabs

AGNEYA PURANA

See Agni Purana

AGNI Purana

Discovery of the genuine Agneya—Purana. *Purana* 27(1) Ja'85 60-66 bibliogr

Studies in the genuine Agneya—Purana alias Vahni Purana. *Purana* 27(1) Ja'85 67-171 ft-n

AGNIHOTRI, Jyoti and Misra, Girishwar

Effects of type of goals on performance attribution and affect *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 183-89 bibliogr

AGNIHOTRI, Rama Kant

See Sahgal, Anju jt. auth.

AGRARIAN reforms

See Land reforms

AGRAWAL, D.P.

The archaeology of India. London, Curzon Press 1983, xvi, 294 p. *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 227-29

AGRAWAL, K.K. and Agrawal, Rashmi

What and why of fringe benefits towards a theoretical model of wage-benefits trade. *Indian Lab J* 28(3) Mr'87 317-28 bibliogr tabs

AGRAWAL, M.D. and others, *eds.*

Studies in zero base budgeting. Jaipur, Res Devel Assn. 1987, 104 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

FE 22 Mr'87 5 : 1-4; *J Accounting Finance* 1(1) Spr'87 133

AGRAWAL, P.L.

State steel plants : A prescriptive diagnosis. *ET* 30 Ap'87 5 : 3-6; 1 My'87 5 : 7-8+ tab

AGRAWAL, Ramdeo

See Piparaiya, K. jt. auth.

AGRAWAL, Rashmi

See Agrawal, K.K. jt. auth.

AGRAWAL, Rita

Authoritatianism and stress : Some findings on Indian adolescents. *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 161-64 bibliogr

AGRICULTURAL colleges

India

Educational problems in agricultural universities : A systems approach C.P. Ghonsikar *Univ News* 25(8) 23 Fe'87 5-7

AGRICULTURAL cooperative credit societies

Andhra Pradesh

Cooperative agricultural development banks : A case study of Andhra Pradesh D. Obul Reddy. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1986, 429 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 25(21) 1 Mr'87 25

Progress of agricultural development banking in Andhra Pradesh. A. Ranga Reddy and B. Konda Reddy *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(1) Jl'86 16-24 bibliogr-ft-n

India

Co-operative finance and weaker sections. R Sidda Gond *Yojana* 31(4) 1 Mr'87 14-18+ tabs

Farmers' service societies. I. Satyanarayana and Ch Rushyendra Rao *Khadi Gramodyog* 35(5) Fe'87 228-32 tabs

PAC's in perspective. G S. Kamat *Cooperative Perspective* 21(2) Jl-Se'86 4-9

Punjab

Distribution and utilisation of credit in PAC's : A case study. Partap Singh *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(3) Ja'87 235-52 bibliogr tabs

AGRICULTURAL credit

Delivery system of agricultural credit, farm inputs and services and small and marginal farmers. M L Sudan *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(4) Oc-De'86 980-91

The impact of farm finance and factors influencing risk-taking of farm entrepreneurs. P.T. George and others *J Rural Devel* 6(1) Ja'87 67-98

Land bank finance. P K. Awasthi and H.C. Khare *Cooperative Perspective* 21(1) Ap-Je'86 19-24

Andhra Pradesh

Credit and non-credit services of farmers service cooperative societies in Andhra Pradesh : A micro level study in Telangana. Gurajala Sudarshan *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(3) Ja'87 313-24 tabs

Over ue patterns of agricultural credit : A study in a progressive block of West Godavari district, A.P. K.J.S. Satya Sai and others *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(3) Ja'87 296-305 tabs

India

Agricultural loan recovery—Genesis and strategy. B S. Pathak *ET (Suppl)* 23 Ap'87 III : 1 8

Co-operative finance and weaker sections. R Sidda Goud *Yojana* 31(4) 1 Mr'87 14-18+ tabs

Farm credit and rural savings. S.N. Tiwari and P K. Sharma *Cooperative Perspective* 21(1) Ap-Je'86 25-30

Farm credit utilisation : A comparative study of RRB and ADB of SBI. K. Nagi Reddy and S. Rathnakumari *Southern Econ* 25(20) 15 Fe'87 8-10 bibliogr tabs

Impact of bank finance on farmers : A case study. A Narayana *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(7) Ap'87 306-12 bibliogr tabs

Need for radical change in priority sector lending method D Stephen Samuel *Southern Econ* 25(21) 1 Mr'87 11-12 bibliogr tabs

Polities pertaining to agrarian structure and agrarian institutions : Credit. B M. Desai *Indian J agric Econ* 42(1) Ja-Mr'87 29-31

"A practical guide to financing integrated rural development" M G Mulmule. Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1985, 560 p. *Book Rev*
J MS Univ Baroda 33-34(2) 1984-85 170 72

See also
Agricultural cooperative credit societies—India
Banks and banking, Rural—India

Madhya Pradesh

Role of cooperative credit in increasing agricultural production in Madhya Pradesh. S K Gupta and S K. Verma *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(1) Jl'86 25-33 tab

Nigeria

The Borno state cooperative financing agency : Its credit extension service towards the states agricultural development. Bonkale O. Ogunbamuru *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(2) Oc'86 105-14 bibliogr

Orissa

Institutional financing for priority sectors : An empirical assessment of delay and analysis of attitudes of agencies towards loanees. Hrushikesh Bedbak *Indian Co-operative Rev* 24(1) Jl'86 65-76

Pakistan

Novel credit scheme fetches dividends. Jonathan Power *TI* 19 Fe'87 6 : 7-8

Uttar Pradesh

Adequacy of short term finance in agriculture in Hathras block of Aligarh district. Kayam Singh Sisodia and R K. Singh *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(3) Ja'87 286-95 tabs

Institutional finance for IRDP : A case study of Sahas block district, Etawah, U.P. S L. Tripathi *Cooperative Perspective* 21(2) Jl-Se'86 22-29 bibliogr

West Bengal

Institutional credit in developed and undeveloped villages of Nadia district, West Bengal : An appraisal. S C Sarker and others *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(2) Oc'86 141-52 tabs

AGRICULTURAL economics

See Agriculture—Economic aspects

AGRICULTURAL extension work

See also
Television in agriculture

Management

Management of agricultural extension. O P. Bhatnagar and G R. Desai *J Rural Devel* 6(1) Ja'87 1-66

Management of agricultural extension under T & V systems in Indian : An overview. O P Bhatnagar and others *J Rural Devel* 5(5) Se'86 561

India

Policies pertaining to agrarian structure and agrarian institutions : Extension and input supply. Suresh Kumar *Indian J agric Econ* 42(1) Ja Mr'87 34-36

AGRICULTURAL holdings

Uttar Pradesh

Patterns of land ownership and backwardness Shanker Krupa New Delhi, Ashish Pub H 1986 Rs 70 *Book Rev*
FE 29 Mr'87 5 : 1-3

AGRICULTURAL industries

India

Linking industry and agriculture. Nirmal Ganguly and B.K Sharma *ET* 11 My'87 5 : 7 8+ tabs

AGRICULTURAL innovations

The new technology and reform : A synthesis Richard Grabowski *Indian J agric Econ* 42(1) Ja-Mr'87 52-66

Haryana

Technological change in agriculture and the distribution of gains : A case study of Haryana. H.S Sidhu *PSE econ Analyst* 5(1-2) 1984 114 25 bibliogr

India

Agricultural innovations—Its social concomitance Abdul Wahid Ansari New Delhi, Associated Pub H 1985, xiv, 112 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
ET 24 My'87 6 : 1-4

Science and technology policy. A. Vaidyanathan *Indian J agric Econ* 42(1) Ja-Mr'87 22-26

Uttar Pradesh

Rural innovations in agriculture. Mohammad Salim. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1986, 359 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
ET 22 Mr'87 6 : 5-8

AGRICULTURAL labourers

Andhra Pradesh

History

Agrarian and industrial relations in Hyderabad state V. Bhaskara Rao. New Delhi, Associated Pub H. 1985, xi, 179 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
ET 12 Ap'87 6 : 1-4

Bihar

See also
Peasantry—Bihar

India

Conditions of labour in Indian agriculture :

AGRICULTURAL labouress—India (contd)

Apparent and real. Manabendu Chattopadhyay. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1985, viii, 146 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(16) 18 Ap'87 707-08

Economic conditions of agricultural labourers and marginal farmers. Gian Singh. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1986, xii, 227 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(16) 16 Ap'87 707 08

Labour absorption in agriculture : Theoretical analysis and empirical investigations. Anne Booth R.M. Sundram. Bombay, OUP. 1984. *Book Rev*
Yojana 31(7) 16 Ap'87 32

Labour relations in agriculture : A study in contrasts. Ashok Rudra *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(17) 25 Ap'87 757-60

AGRICULTURAL literature

Age of literature studies in agricultural economics. S.K. Musib *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(1-2) My-Je'86 27-30 bibliogr tabs

AGRICULTURAL machinery

See also
Threshing machines

AGRICULTURAL marketing

See Farm produce--Marketing

AGRICULTURAL mechanization

See Farm mechanization

AGRICULTURAL price policy

See Agricultural prices

AGRICULTURAL prices

Economic implications of agricultural prices. Rajan K. Sampath *Indian J Econ* 67(1) Jl'86 1-14 bibliogr

India

Agricultural price policy and income distribution in India. Alain de Janvry and K. Subbarao. Bombay, OUP. 1986, 119 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3954) 7 Mr'87 49

CACP report on Rabi crop prices : Fleecing the peasantry. Biplab Dasgupta *People's Democracy* 11(18) 3 My'87 3

Determinants of food grain prices in India : An expirical study, 1961-83. C. Bhujangarao *Indian econ Rev* 22(1) Ja-Je'87 51-77

Minimum support prices; editorial. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(4) Ap'87 5

AGRICULTURAL research

Scientists perception of communicative openness in agricultural research organisations. R K. Samanta and M.M. Adhikary *Decision* 14(1) Ja-Mr'87 19-23 annex bibliogr tabs

India

Agricultural research and rural development. Arun Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(14) 4 Ap'87 573-74

See also
Indian Council of Agricultural Research

AGRICULTURAL wages

India

Regional development and agricultural wages. B.D. Parmar. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1986, xvi, 243 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 15 Mr'87 5 : 4 6

History

Real wages of agricultural labourers in the Bombay Deccan, 1874-1922 Sunanda Krishnamurthy *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 81 98

Madhya Pradesh

A note on agriculture labourers wage rate variations in Madhya Pradesh J L. Bharadwaj and C S Mishra *Indian J Econ* 67(1) Jl'86 129-40 tabs

AGRICULTURAL workers

See Agricultural labourers

AGRICULTURE

Development programmes in agriculture and the weaker sections N Desinga Raj Allahabad, Chug Pub 1987, 217 p Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 12 Ap'87 6 : 5-8

Higher-yielding human system for agriculture. William Foote Whyte and Damon Boynton. London, Cornell Univ Press. 1983, 342 p. *Book Rev*
J Rural Devel 5(5) Se'86 575 80

See also
Vegetables
Women in agriculture

Economic aspects

Domestic terms of trade and their effect on supply and demand of agricultural sector. D.S. Tyagi *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(13) 28 Mr'87 A-30-A-36

Essays on the commercialization of Indian agriculture. K N Raj and others, *eds.* Delhi, OUP *Book Rev*
Seminar 328 De'86 43-44

The impact of farm finance and factors influencing risk-taking of farm entrepreneurs. P.T. George and others *J Rural Devel* 6(1) Ja'87 67-98

See also
Farm income

Bihar

Urbanisation capital formation and labour productivity in agriculture : A case study of Ranchi G.C. Srivastava. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1986, 205 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3954) 7 Mr'87 48

Haryana

A note on the nature of production relations in Haryana agriculture : A case study of three villages of district, Rohtak S.C. Batra *Indian J Econ* 67(1) Jl'86 117 27 tabs

Himachal Pradesh

Measurement of incruality and poverty in the hilly agrarian economy of Himachal Pradesh D.S. Thakur *Artha Vikas* 21(1-2) Ja-De'85 78-103

India

Changes in the incidence of rural poverty and recent trends in some aspects of agrarian economy. G. Parthasarathy *Indian J agric Econ* 42(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-21

Prospects for agricultural exports. M. Dattatreyulu *ET (Suppl)* 21 My'87 III : 1-8

Punjab

Factors affecting productivity in Punjab agriculture : An application of discriminent analysis K.K. Jain and M L. Bansal *PSE econ Analyst* 5(1-2) 1984 1-8 bibliogr

Supply response functions for major crops of Punjab in green revolution period : A profit function approach. Ramesh Chand and Pra uman Kumar *Indian J Econ* 67(1) Jl'86 91-109 bibliogr tabs

Information services

On information services in agricultural science. K Rajasekharan *Lucknow Librarian* 18(3) Jl-Se'86 97-106

Research

See Agricultural research

Social aspects

Tamil Nadu

Role of social factor in modernisation of agriculture in Tamil Nadu : An econometric analysis T.C Mohan and others *J Rural Devel* 5(6) Nv'86 629-37

Study and teaching

Reorienting agricultural education. N G P. Rao *Univ News* 25(11) 16 Mr'87 1-5

Taxation

Haryana

Agricultural taxes abolition in Haryana. H. Laxminarayan *ET* 5 Mr'87 5 : 7-8 tabs

Karnataka

Karnataka farm-I T : Causes af ineffectiveness. S.G. Bhat and S Ramanathan Chetty *ET* 9 Je'87 5 : 3-6+; 10 Je'87 5 : 3 6+

Africa

A green ray of hope; editorial. *ET* 10 Ap'87 5 : 1-2

Andhra Pradesh

A study on agricultural growth in Andhra Pradesh B K. Nagaraja and D. Bathaiah *Indian J Econ* 67(1) Jl'86 37-48 bibliogr tabs

Asia, Southern

Agrarian power and agricultural productivity in South Asia. Meghanad Desai and others, *eds* Delhi, OUP. 1984, 384 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Productivity 27(2) Jl Se'86 175-76

Bengal

History

Perspectives in social sciences : Three studies on the agrarian structure in Bengal 1850-1947. Delhi, OUP. 1982. *Book Rev*
Seminar 328 De'86 44 45

China (People's Republic)

China's quick steps on the farm front. *Hindu* 15 Mr'87 17 : 1 4+

India

Agricultural exports strategy—Problems and prospects. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 349 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 29 Mr'87 5 : 1-3

The balance between agriculture and industry in economic development V K R V. Rao *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 28(5) 1986 63-69

Crisis in agriculture : Result of lop-sided planning. Pradhan H Prasad *Mainstream* 25(33) 2 My'87 10 14+ bibliogr

Foodgrains production : Long-term strategy needed. Narendar Pani *ET* 16 Ap'87 5 : 3-6 tab

Green revolution in India : A study of Punjab, Haryana, UP and Bihar R N. Chopra New Delhi, Intellectual Pub H. 1986, xvi, 255 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(12) 21 Mr'87 499

Growth and equity in agriculture. M L. Dantwala *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 28(5) 1986 95-98

Growth of Indian agriculture : A reappraisal Manabendu Chattopadhyay and Gautam Bhattacharya *Indian J agric Econ* 42(1) Ja Mr'87 67-75

A perspective of agrarian change for and towards 2000 A D T. Haque *Indian Rev Management and Future* 2 1986 10-12 tabs

Policy and performance : Agricultural and rural development in post-independence India. P R. Dubhashi. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 43, 278 p Rs 185 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(2) Fe'87 144

Strong case for promotion of agricultural exports. T.K. Bhaumik *ET (Suppl)* 19 Mr'87 II : 1-8

Taxation and agricultural development in India C.H. Shah Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1986 Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(24) 15 Ap'87 20-21

Underdevelopment and choices in agriculture—The Indian perspective. Rajendra M Chakrabarti New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 322 p Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Tribune 5 Ap'87 II : 1-3

The yield instability in Indian agriculture—A meteorological analysis K A Patel *Artha-Vikas* 21(1-2) Ja-De'85 23-41

See also

Dry farming—India

Irrigation—India

Jammu and Kashmir

J & K : Are foodgrains production data reliable ? O.N Koul *Commerce* 154(3961) 18 Ap'87 22-23

Japan

Growing prosperity. *ET (Suppl)* 29 Ap'87 III : 1-4

Karnataka

Regional disparities in agricultural infrastructure development : A study of Karnataka R.V. Dadibhavi *Indian J Econ* 67(1) Jl'86 75-89 tabs

Maharashtra

Agriculture : Achilles' heel of the state. S. Gangadharan *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 54 : 1-4

Tribal leaders and their role in agricultural development R R. Kulkarni and S T. Borikar *Tribal Res Bull* 8(2) Mr'86 17-20

Punjab

The future of agricultural production in Punjab. S.S. Johl *Man and Devel* 8(4) De'86 107-09

Rajasthan

Bloodless agrarian revolution. *Link* 29(36) 12 Ap'87 18-19

See also

Waste lands—Rajasthan

AGRICULTURE (contd)

Russia

History

Class and social agrarian transformation in Soviet Central Asia : A historical cultural context. R R Sharma *Man and Devel* 8(3) Se'86 112-27 bibliogr tabs

Uttar Pradesh

History

Beginnings of agriculture : Epipalaeolithic to neolithic : Excavations at Chapani—Mande, Mahadaha and Mahagasa. G R. Sharma and others Allahabad, Univ of Allahabad. 1980, xvi, 238 p. *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 223-26

West Bengal

Ecological roots of agrarian stagnation : Case study of Bengal district, Nadra, 1872-1971. Alok Kumar Ghosh *Soc and Change* 4(3) Ap-Je'85 171-90 ft-n

History

Perspectives on Bengal agrarian structure; a review article B B Chaudhuri *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1 2) Jl'82-Ja'83 200-07

AGYEYA, *pseud.*

See Vatsayan, Sachidanand Hiranand

AHMED, Eliza

See Begum, Hamida A. jt. auth.

AHMEDABAD

City planning

Environmental perception : The human in urban planning. Anjana Desai. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1985, 162 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 17(2) Oc'86 225-27

Housing

Private sector and urban housing markets : A case study of Ahmedabad. Kiran Wadhva *Nagarlok* 18(3) Jl-Se'86 61 83

Riots

What makes the city smoulder ? Kalpana Sharma *IE (Mag)* 29 Mr'87 I : 1-8+

AHUJA, Suresh

See Baboo, Balgovind and others jt. auths.

AHUJA, Yoga Dhyan

Ethical teachings of the dhammapada. *Prabuddha Bharata* 92(5) My'87 172-75

AIR

Pollution

Problems in urban air pollution control. B. Padmanabhamurty *Indian Rev Management and Future* 2 1986 28-29+

AIR India Ltd

Air India appointment; editorial. *TI* 5 Mr'87 6 : 1-2

What ails the Maharajah ? Charu Shahne *IE* 12 Ag'87 8 : 1-8

AIR pollution

See Air—Pollution

AIR travel

Air travel in India : A new approach to route planning. S.K. Sharma *Urban India* 6(1 2) 1986 92-105 tabs

AIRBONE Warning and Control System

AWACS for Pakistan; editorial. *TI* 1 My'87 6 : 1-2

AIYER, Shahnaz Anklesaria

All the President's men. *IE* 8 Mr'87 8 : 1-8

AJAY KUMAR

Punjab needs the healing touch *TI* 26 Mr'87 8 : 7-8

Some questions on Bahujan Samaj. *TI* 2 Ap'87 6 : 7-8

AJIT SINGH

Inservice teacher education : Programmes and perspectives *J Indian Educ* 12(4) Nv'86 38-42 bibliogr

AKALI Dal (L)

Akali (L) not to give up power for unity. *TI* 28 Fe'87 1 : 7 8+

Majority of Akali (L) MLAs ignore deadline. *TI* 15 Fe'87 1 : 1 4

Only first round; editorial. *TI* 18 Fe'87 6 : 1-2

AKALIS

Decline of Akalis : Its implications. Chandan Mitra *TI* 9 Je'87 6 : 7-8

AKBAR (Emperor)

See also

Birbal, Raja

AKHANI, R.H.

What if President disgraces office. *TI* 25 My'87 6 : 7 8

AKHILESH KUMAR

See Mathur, S.C. jt. auth

AKHOUR, M.M.P.

See Pratap Reddy, S. jt. auth.

AKHTER AHSEN

Bhea complex : A detour around Oedipus complex. New York Brandson H. 1984. *Book Rev*

Psychol Stud 31(2) Jl'86 223-26

AKINJEMI, A. Bolaji

The African charter on human and people rights : An overview *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(2) Ap-Je'85 207-38 ft-n

AKMAL HUSSAIN

Karachi riots of December 1986 : Crisis of state and civil society in Pakistan. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(11) 14 Mr'87 450-51

ALAN, G.P.

China : Third largest investor in Hongkong. *Commerce* 154(3956) 21 Mr'87 46-47

Economy picks up despite political squabblings. *Commerce* 154(3960) 11 Ap'87 18-19

ALAVI, Hamza

Pakistan and Islam—Its ethnicity and ideology-II. *Mainstream* 25(24) 28 Fe'87 15-25 bibliogr

ALEXANDROV, V.

A contemporary world history, 1917-1945. Moscow, Progress Pub. 718 p. *Book Rev*

ET 24 My'87 6 : 1-5

ALL Assam Students Union

All Assam Students' Union : Crisis of identity. Udayon Misra *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(13) 28 Mr'87 535-36

AASU on warpath; editorial. *TI* 31 Mr'87 6 : 1-2

ALL India Conference of Chartered Accountants, Calcutta, 1986

Inaugural address. T.N. Chaturvedi *Chartered Accountant* 35(8) Fe'87 626-31

Report on the 11th All India Conference of Chartered Accountants. P.A. Nair *Chartered Accountant* 35(8) Fe'87 623-26

ALL India Institute of Speech and Hearing, Mysore
Make their world a sound one. *Hindu* 5 Ap'87 17 : 1-6+

ALL India Radio
Supreme Court moved for wrist to under AIR and Doordarshan autonomous. *Manthan* 8(5) My'87 21-27

ALLAHABAD
History
The historicity of Aksayavata at Prayaga. Devi Prasad Dubey *Purana* 28(1) Ja'86 45-78 bibliogr ft-n

ALLEN, Charles
A glimpse of the burning plain : Leaves from the Indian journals of Charlotte Canning. TBI Pub (distr.) 170 p. £ 14 95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 1 Mr'87 8 : 1-4

ALLEN, John
See Masey, Dorren jt eds.

ALMORA
Almora : Along the footprints of the Himalayas monk; editorial. *Prabuddha Bharata* 92(4) Ap'87 122-31 ft-n

ALOKE, Sitesh
Eclipsed by flaccidity. *ET* 20 Mr'87 5 : 7-8

ALTARS, Hindu
Altars and platforms in ancient India (with special reference to the Samaranganasutrachara). Sadashiv A. Dange *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56 59 1981 84 122-35

ALTBACH, Philip G.
A new student militancy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(13) 28 Mr'87 543-44

ALUMINIUM
Prices
Aluminium prices; editorial. *ET* 3 Mr'87 5 : 1-2

ALVARES, Claude
Snakes and ladders. *ill Wkly India* 108(13) 29 Mr'87 20-21

AMATYA, D.B.
Nepal's fiscal issues—New challenges. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
ET 8 Mr'87 5 : 1-3

AMBEDKAR, B.R.
Ambedkar on womens' progress. Basant Kumar Mallik *Mainstream* 25(30) 11 Ap'87 7-10 bibliogr
A caste and class paradigm. Gopal Guru *Mainstream* 25(31) 18 Ap'87 4-6+

AMBEGAOKAR, Nalini
A budget with no sense of direction. *Commerce* 154(3957) 28 Mr'87 41-43

AMERICAN drama
God's grace. Bernard Malamud. Harmondsworth, Penguin bks 201 p. *Book Rev*
Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 17(2) Oc'86 237-38

AMERICAN literature
See also
Dickinson, Emily
Faulkner, William
Fiedler, Leslie
Malamud, Bernard
Pond, Ezra

AMIN, Amina
Hester Prynne : A compromise. *Vidya* 25(1-2) Ja-Ag'82 239-44 ft-n

AMIRSHAHI, P. and others
C3 polymorphism in Iranian and neighbouring populations. *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 12(2) My Ag'86 103 08 bibliogr tabs

AMIYA RAO
To the government's satisfaction. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(15) 11 Ap'87 625-27

AMJAD SAEED, Kh
Foreign investments in developing countries : Stimulation through fiscal laws and other measures : A case study from Pakistan. *IFTP Bull* 7(1) Ja-Mr'87 23-29

AMRIK SINGH
The crisis of Hinduism : A Sikh viewpoint. *Mainstream* 25(33) 2 My'87 7-9+

AMUSEMENTS
See also
Mathematical recreations

ANADI, Cordelia C.
The effect of perceived principals' leadership behaviour on teacher's level of commitment, conformity, co-operation and participation in school organization *Progr of Educ* 61(8) Mr'87 170-82+ bibliogr tabs

ANADKAT, Nalin
Indian Ocean : The changing geopolitical perspective. *J MS Univ Baroda* 33-34(2) 1984 85 81 85 bibliogr

ANAGOL, Malati
Implications of commercial borrowing for India. *IJDB* 5(1) Ja'87 27-33

ANAND, J.C.
National shipping—Complementary role of public and private sectors *Indian Shipping* 38(10-11) 1986 19-21

ANAND, Mulk Raj
In memoriam. *ill Wkly India* 108(9) 1 Mr'87 56-57
Mulk Raj Anand Marlene Fisher *Littcrit* 11(1-2) Je-De'85 1-10
Reading against the imperial grain : Intertextuality, narrative structure and liberal humanism in Mulk Raj Anand's untouchable Susie Tharu *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 24 1986 60-71
Some memories of Dr Yusuf Dadoo. *Mainstream* 25(27) 21 Mr'87 11-14

——— and Balu Rao, S., *eds.*
Panorama : An anthology of modern Indian short stories. New Delhi, Sterling. 1986, 240 p Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 31 My'87 6 : 1-4

ANAND, R.C.
See Joshi, D K. and others jt. auths.; Srivastava, M. jt. auth.

ANAND, S.P.
Exceptional children in schools. *J Indian Educ* 12(1) My'86 3-8 bibliogr

ANAND, T.R. and Agarwal, A.K.
Cost of medical care in the Employees State Insurance Scheme—A case study of Delhi. *Health and Population* 8(3) Jl-Se'85 181-98

ANANDA, Prakash
Haryana budget : Wooing the voter. *Commerce* 154(3956) 21 Mr'87 20
Punjab budget : Bold but modest tax effort. *Commerce* 154(3959) 4 Ap'87 39-40

ANANDAVARADHANA
Kuntaka, a reappraisal. T.S. Nandi *Vidya* 25(1-2) Ja-Ag'82 47-92 bibliogr-ft-n

ANANT, R.S.
The new drug policy: Whom will it benefit? *ET* 3 Ap'87 5 : 3-6+; 4 Ap'87 5 : 7-8

ANANTA CHARLU, S.
We need make public sector viable. *Yojana* 31(7) 16 Ap'87 14-16

ANANTHALAKSHMI, P. and others
Intellectual decline in the educated aged. *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 79-81

ANANTHU, Jyoti and Ananthu, T.S.
Gandhi's master-key to world peace. *Gandhi Marg* 8(11) Fe'87 684-95 bibliogr-ft-n

ANANTHU, T.S.
See Ananthu, Jyoti jt. auth.

ANANYANANDA, Swami
Man in quest of peace *Vedanta Kesari* 73(11-12) Nv-De'86 414-19

ANATOMY, Human

Atlases

The retro articular vertebral artery ring of atlas in Indians. Aijaz A. Khan and others *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 12(2) My Ag'86 149-54 bibliogr figs tabs

ANDERSON, Mary
The third object of the Theosophical Society. *Theosophist* 108(7) Ap'87 291-95

ANDHRA PRADESH
See also
Afforestation—Andhra Pradesh
Agricultural cooperative credit societies—Andhra Pradesh
Agricultural credit—Andhra Pradesh
Agriculture—Andhra Pradesh
Art—Andhra Pradesh
Artisans—Andhra Pradesh
Banks and banking, Rural—Andhra Pradesh
Budget—Andhra Pradesh
Community development—Andhra Pradesh
Cooperatives societies—Andhra Pradesh
Dairying—Andhra Pradesh
Droughts—Andhra Pradesh
Education, Rural—Andhra Pradesh
Family planning—Andhra Pradesh
Field crops—Andhra Pradesh
Folk lore—Andhra Pradesh
Food supply—Andhra Pradesh
Forts—Andhra Pradesh
Fruit culture—Andhra Pradesh
Gambling—Andhra Pradesh
Geomorphology—Andhra Pradesh
Irrigation—Andhra Pradesh
Land reforms—Andhra Pradesh
Library education—Andhra Pradesh
Marketing, Cooperative—Andhra Pradesh
Trade unions—Andhra Pradesh
Urban land—Andhra Pradesh

Civilization

Life and art of early Andhradesa. Amita Ray. Delhi, Agam Kala Pra. 1983, 255 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 244-47

Material culture of the Jungle Chenchus. Sabita Ranjan Sarkar *Indian Mus Bull* 16 1981 67-92 bibliogr figs

Industries

See also
Handloom industry and trade—Andhra Pradesh
Paper industry and trade—Andhra Pradesh
Small-scale industries—Andhra Pradesh

ANDHRA PRADESH State Road Transport Corporation
Impact of incentives: Case study of on APSRTC depot A Rajesham and S. Pratap Reddy *SEDME* 13(3) Se'86 59 68

ANGLO-BURMESE War, 1824-1826
See Burmese War, *1824 1826*

ANGLO-INDIAN dialect
See Hobson-jobson

ANIL KUMAR
See Singh, A.K. jt. auth.

—— and Singh, A.K.
How to use threshers safely. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(2) Fe'87 6+

ANIMAL husbandry

Documentation

Distribution pattern of publications of the animal scientists (including fisheries) of the university of agricultural sciences Bangalore M.K. Stanley *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(1-2) My-Je'86 20 26 bibliogr tabs

ANIMALS, Fossil
See Paleontology

ANJANEYULU, D.
The art of Isaac Bashevis Singer. *Triveni* 55(3) Oc-De'86 53-59
N.S Ramaswami—A tribute. *Triveni* 55(4) Ja Mr'87 74-76

ANNUALS (Plants)
Production of garden annuals. A.G. Jhon *Farmer and Parliament* 22(2) Fe'87 13 14+

ANSARI, Abdul Wahid
Agricultural innovations—Its social concomitance New Delhi, Associated Pub H. 1985, xiv, 112 p Rs 75 *Book Rev*
ET 24 My'87 6 : 1-4

ANSARI, M. Iqbal
Makr and such other acts attributed to *Allah* in the Holy Quran. *Islam and mod Age* 17(3) Ag'86 197-215

ANSARI, Mahfooz A.
See Kapoor, Alka and others jt. auths.

—— and Rehana
Upward influence tacties as a function of organizational climate and goels of influence attempt *Indian J industr Relations* 22(2) Oc'86 168-76 bibliogr tabs

ANTARCTICA
My experiences of journey to Antarctica. B.D Bhattacharya *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(4) Ap'87 101-07; 38(5) My'87 127-30

ANTHROPOLOGY, Physical
See Somatology

ANTHROPOMETRY
The effect of parental consanguinity of the anthropometric measurements in the new born babies. G Paddaibh *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 11(3) Ag-De'85 161-64 bibliogr tabs

A metric study of foot of North-West Indians and its relationship to body height and weight Suneel R Qamra and others *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 12(2) My-Ag'86 131-38 bibliogr tabs

See also
Body size
Body height

ANTIGENS and antibodies

ABO Iso agglutinins : A review. S. Agarwal *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 12(2) My-Ag'86 109-20 bibliogr

ANTIL, R.S.

See Bhandari, D K. and others jt. auths

ANTIQUITIES

See also

Buddhist antiquities

ANTOINE, Robert

The technique of oral composition in the Ramayana. *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 24 1986 1-36

ANTONY, Kunnan John

Making classroom testing useful to teachers and learners. *Indian J appl Linguistic* 12(1-2) Ja-De'86 101-17

ANTULAY, Abdul Rehman

Back from Siberia ? A.R Antulay *Ill Wkly India* 108(13) 29 Mr'87 26-29

ANUSIONWU, B. Chakwuma

The distribution of farm income and wealth among Nigerian rural households. *Indian J Econ* 67(1) Jl'86 59-77 bibliogr appdx tabs

ANWANA, Elden U.I.

Male-female social relationship in Nigeria : The impact of Western education. *J Indian Educ* 12(4) Nv'86 59-64 bibliogr

APEJI, E.A.D.

Special collections in Nigerian academic libraries *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(1-2) My-Je'86 13-19 bibliogr

APPADURAI, Arjun

Worship and conflict under colonial rule : A South Indian case. New Delhi, Orient Longman *(Repr)* 1983, 226 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 303-05

APPA RAO, B.

Balanced regional development through five year plans. *Yojana* 31(6) Ap'87 4-9 tabs

APPARAO, P.B.

See Subbi Reddy, T. jt. auth.

APPLE

Apple cultivation in India. Deep Kumar Kishore *Farmer and Parliament* 22(2) Fe'87 19-20

ARAB states

Economic relations

Africa

Arabs and Africans : Co-operation for development. Anthony Sylvester London, The author *Book Rev*

FE 15 Mr'87 5 : 1-4

Foreign relations

Africa

Afro-Arab fraternity—The roots of terra-media. George O. Roberts. London, Sage Pub. vol 95. £ 15.50 *Book Rev*

FE 15 Mr'87 5 : 1-4

ARABIC proverbs

See Proverbs, Arabic

ARADHYA, B.M.M.

Social action against devadasi system. *soc Welfare* 33(12) Mr'87 17-18+

ARASARATNAM, Sinnappah

Merchants, companies and commerce on the Coromandel Coast, 1650-1740. Delhi, OUP 407 p Rs 190 *Book Rev*

Indian and Foreign Rev 24(10) 15 Mr'87 20-21

ARBITRATION, Industrial

India

See also

Collective bargaining—India

ARCHAEOLOGY

The archaeology of India D P Agrawal. London, Curzon Press. 1982, xvi, 294 p. *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 227-29

Pandit Bhagvanlal Indraji contribution to history and archaeology (with special reference to Gujarat) Hariprasad G. Shastri *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 1-6

See also

Monuments—Preservation

ARCHITECTURE

Between cultures : Pratima Bowes. New Delhi, Allied. 1986, 230 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

ET 3 My'87 6 : 1-4

Two recent architectural competitions. *Design* 31(1) Ja-Mr'87 37-38

See also

Temple architecture

India

Houses of the early historic period in North India : A new evidence C. Margabandhu *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 227-34

Japan

A rising skyline. *ET (Suppl)* 29 Ap'87 VI : 5-8

ARCHITECTURE, Buddhist

Nasik—A Yavana centre. M.K. Dhavalikar *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 160-68

See also

Stupas

ARCHITECTURE, Indian

The art and architecture of the Indian subcontinent J C. Harle Calcutta, Rupa (distr). 597 p Rs 296 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 22 Mr'87 8 : 5-6

Elements of Indian art and architecture R. Nath. Jaipur, HRDP 1986. Rs 540 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 22 Mr'87 VI : 5-8

ARCHIVES

India

Handbook of libraries, archives and information centres in India B M. Gupta and others *eds*. New Delhi, IIP. e 3. 1986, 255 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Lucknow Librarian 18(3) Jl-Se'86 111-14

West Bengal

Centralisation of district records in West Bengal. Jagadindu Samajpati Majmumdar *quart Rev Hist Stud* 25(3) 1985-86 47-52 bibliogr

ARENDT, Hannah

Hannah Arendt on civil disobedience. Sarala Kalla *Indian Philosophical quart* 13(3-4) Jl-De'86 261-69 bibliogr

ARIZE, Augustine
The supply and demand for imports and exports in a simultaneous model. *Indian J Econ* 67(2) Oc'86 177-92 bibliogr tabs

ARMY schools
See Military education

ARN, Ann-Lisbet
Noakhali villages : A description of the socioeconomic conditions in four villages in Noakhali district, Bangladesh. Copenhagen, Centre for Devel Res. 1986, 67 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(18) 2 My'87 798

ARON, Sunita
Temple of contention *HT (Mag)* 19 Ap'87 1 : 1-3

ARORA, S.K. and Banerjee, M.K.
Get higher and more profit from pumpkin. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(4) Ap'87 7-8+
Hormones to boost melons production. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(2) Fe'87 9-10+

ARORA, Veena
A study of the concept of 'Dharma'. *Vedic Path* 49(2-3) De'86 64-67

ARREST (Police methods)
The problems of the detection of economic crimes at the police level M K Jha and Murari Lal *CBI Bull* 20(10) Oc'86 1-5; 20(11) Nv'86 2 5

ARSHAD MOHMOOD
Post harvest foodgrain losses in India in 2000 A.D *Southern Econ* 25(24) 15 Ap'87 8-12 bibliogr tabs

ART
What the hell is art all about ? A.S. Raman *TI (Sunday Rev)* 7 Je'87 I : 1-8+
See also
Performing arts
Women in art

Andhra Pradesh
Life and art of early Andhradesa. Amita Ray. Delhi, Agam Kala Pra. 1983, 255 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 244-47

West Bengal
Traditional arts and crafts of West Bengal : A sociological survey. Benoy Ghose. Calcutta, Papyrus. 1981, 108 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 247 49

ART, Buddhist
New materials for the study of Buddhist iconography D.C. Bhattacharyya *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56 59 1981-84 94-103 bibliogr-ft-n

ART, Indian
Elements of Indian art and architecture. R. Nath Jaipur, HRDP. 1986. Rs 540 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 22 Mr'87 VI : 5-8
Elura, its art and culture. T.V Pathy. New Delhi, Sterling 1980, 144 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 243-44
The original Jamini Roy : A study in the consumerism of art. Ratnabali Chatterjee *soc Scientist* 15(1) Ja'87 3-18 ft-n
Words and image in reference to technique in Indian art. V.S. Pathak and R.N Misra *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56 59 1981-84 280-90

ART, Jaina
Two painted wooden book-covers of a Jaina palm-leaf manuscripts. Umakant P Shah *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 300-03

ART, Kusana
Matrakas—Mothers in Kusana art. N.P. Joshi. New Delhi, Kanak Pub. 1986, Rs 250 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 7 Je 87 VI : 6-8

ART, Tantric
When woman was shakti. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 3 My'87 I : 1-8

ARTERIES
See also
Vertiberal artery

ARTIFICIAL satellites in telecommunication
The story of Arabsat. Ashok Raj *Vidura* 24(1) Ja-Fe'87 47-51
See also
Augmented Satellite Launch Vehicle

ARTILLERY
Artillery on the future battlefield. R.G. Sawhney *Strategic Analysis* 11(2) My'87 139 47

ARTISANS

Andhra Pradesh
Socio economic conditions of silver filigrce artisans : A study. A.K. Rajula Devi *Kurukshetra* 35(5) Fe'87 15-18

ARTISTS, Indian
See also
Mohamedi, Nasreen

ARTS

India
See also
The Indira Gandhi National Centre for Arts

ARUL, F.V.
Problems of identification. *CBI Bull* 20(11) Nv'86 1
Research methodology. *CBI Bull* 20(9) Se'86 1-2

ARUN KUMAR
Budget 1987 88. Continuing crisis of growth and growing surplus. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(15) 11 Ap'87 653-58

ARUN KUMAR, P. and others
Process of science instruction : A model. *J Indian Educ* 10(5) Ja'85 34-39 bibliogr

ARUNACHAL PRADESH
Political commentary : Emerging view of China Inder Malhotra *TI* 26 Fe'87 6 : 3-5

ARUNDALE, Rukmini Devi
Amazing grace *ill Wkly India* 108(8) 22 Fe'87 50-51

ARYA, Shashi Prabha
Indian Science Congress Association : An overview. *Univ News* 25(1) 5 Ja'87 4-6

ASANI, Ali
Music and dance in the work of Mawlana Jalal-al-Din Rumi. *Islamic Cult* 6(2) Ap'86 41-55

ASDHIR, Parkash Chandra
Let India be the Hindu commonwealth. *Organiser* 38(52) 17 My'87 8-10

ASHOK KUMAR, N.
Trained personnel for effective programme

implementation. *Yojana* 31(5) 16 Mr'87 14 17+

ASHRAF SAYED

Textile mills face uncertain future. *TI* 27 Ap'87 6 : 7-8

ASIA

See also

Community development—Asia

Foreign relations

Asian relations conference : A perspective. Harcharan Singh Josh *Foreign Affairs Rep* 36(2-3) Fe-Mr'87 13 60

Indian, Soviet views on Asian unity. *Link* 29(34) 29 Mr'87 8-10

Jawaharlal Nehru and Asia. *Link* 29(34) 29 Mr'87 33-35

Need for reviving a grand dream. *Link* 29(34) 29 Mr'87 36 37

History

See also

Asian Relations Conference, 1947

Politics

Asian power and politics : The cultural dimensions of authority. Lucian W. Pye. Cambridge, Harvard Univ Press. 1985, 414 p $ 25 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(12) 21 Mr'87 497-98

ASIA, Central

Civilization

Indian texts from Central Asia G.M. Bongard Levin and M.I Vorobyova-Desyatovskaya *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 31-62 tabs

ASIA, Eastern

Economic development

Understanding East Asian economic development. Anindya Datta *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(14) 4 Ap'87 602-06 bibliogr

ASIA, Southeastern

Economic relations

India

Co operation in development problems and prospects for India and ASEAN. K.P. Saksena. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 220 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 22 Fe'87 8 : 1-2

ASIA, Southern

See also

Communal riots—Asia, Southern
Rural poor—Asia, Southern

Commerce

Invisible trade : South Asia's experience in the post 70s. Neela Mukherjee *ET* 27 Ap'87 5 : 3-6+ tabs

Description and travel

Bahr-ul-asrar : Travelogue of South Asia of Mahmud b. Amir Wali Balkhi. Riazul Islam, *ed.* Univ of Karachi 1980, 106 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 271 73

Politics

American policy in South Asia : India, Pakistan and an Afghan settlement. Selig S. Harrison *Mainstream* 25(31) 18 Ap'87 7-10

Contemporary European scholarship on political and social change in South Asia : An essay in the sociology of knowledge. T.V. Sathyamurthy *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(11) 14 Mr'87 459 65

Rural conditions

Grassroots participation and self reliance—Experience in South and South East Asia. Mohammed Anisur Rahman. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH 1984, 215 p. *Book Rev*
J Rural Devel 5(5) Se'86 573-74

Social conditions

Contemporary European scholarship on political and social change in South Asia : An essay in the sociology of knowledge. T.V. Sathyamurthy *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(11) 14 Mr'87 459 65

ASIAN Relations Conference, 1947

Asia awakes in India *Link* 29(34) 29 Mr'87 43-46

Asian Relations Conference in Delhi 40 years ago *Mainstream* 25(27) 21 Mr'87 7-10+

A beautiful but ineffectual chimera. *Link* 29(34) 29 Mr'87 38-42

An edifice of Asian adolescence. *Link* 29(34) 29 Mr'87 47-49

India, the focal point of Asian unity : Nehru. *Link* 29(34) 29 Mr'87 51-53

Indian, Soviet views on Asian unity. *Link* 29(34) 29 Mr'87 8-10

Jawaharlal Nehru and Asia. *Link* 29(34) 29 Mr'87 33-35

"The message of Asia not be learnt through European spectacles"—Gandhiji. *Link* 29(34) 29 Mr'87 50-51

Search for Asian identity. *Link* 29(34) 29 Mr'87 61 64

ASIANS in the United States

South Asian migration to United States : Demand and supply factors. Shahid Javed Burki and Subramanian Swamy *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(12) 21 Mr'87 513-17

Without a passport to their dreams. Feena Shah *TI (Sunday Rev)* 26 Ap'87 V : 1-5

ASOKA (Emperor)

Kalinga invasion of Asoka : A circumstances and motives. Kiran Kumar Thaplyal *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56 59 1981-84 322-25

ASOM Gana Parishad

AGP disillusioning its supporters. Seema Guha *TI* 5 My'87 6 : 7-8

ASPIRATIONS, Occupational

See Vocational interests

ASSAM

See also

Adult education—Assam
Banks and banking—Assam

Politics and government

At best a first step; editorial. *TI* 12 Je'87 6 : 1-2

Downhill in Assam; editorial. *TI* 20 My'87 6 : 1-2

Tread with caution; editorial. *TI* 6 My'87 6 : 1-2

ASTRONOMY

See also

Cosmogony

ASTRONOMY, Jaina

Main characteristics and achievements of Jaina school of ancient Indian astronomy. S.S. Lishk *Jain J* 21(3) Ja'87 96-101 ft-n

ASVAGHOSHA

Asvaghosha and his times. Sarla Khosla. New Delhi, Intellectual Pub H. 491 p. Rs 230.75 *Book Rev* *Tribune* 22 Fe'87 II : 6-8

ASWAMEDHA

The Asvamedha, The common source of origin of the Purana Panca-Laksana and the Mahabharata. *Purana* 27(1) Ja'85 20-34 ft-n

ASYLUM, Right of

See also

Extradition

ATAL, C.K.

See Sastry, K.S.M. and others jt. auths.

ATCHI REDDY, M.

Rich lands and poor lands : Temple lands and tenancy in Nellore district, 1860-1986. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 1 33 ft-n

ATCHKASSOV, A. and Preskin, O.

Two worlds, two monetary systems. Moscow, Progress Pub. 252 p. *Book Rev* *ET* 24 My'87 6 : 1-5

ATHARVAI VEDA

Prithivi Sukta. Satyavrata Siddhantalankar *Vedic Path* 49(4) Mr'87 1-6

Reason for the Bhagavata view about the Upaveda of the Atharvaveda. Ram Shankar Bhattacharya *Purana* 27(2) Jl'85 376-80 ft-n

ATKINSON, Michael M.

See Jackson, Robert J. and others jt. auths.

ATKINSON, Paul and Chouraqui, Jean-Claude

Implications of financial innovation and exchange rate variability on the conduct of monetary policy *JFEIF* 1(1) Ja'87 64-84 bibliogr-ft n tabs

ATMANAND

See Sinha, Chakradhar jt. auth.

ATOMIC bomb

More on Pak bomb; editorial. *TI* 5 Mr'87 6 : 1-2

Pak has bomb : Dr Khan. *TI* 2 Mr'87 1 : 6-8+

Pakistan's bomb claim; editorial. *TI* 3 Mr'87 6 : 1-2

ATOMIC energy

Japan

In search of oil substitution. *ET (Suppl)* 29 Ap'87 VIII : 1-5

ATOMIC power

Asia

Nuclear weapons in Asia : Consequences for India. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 28 Mr'87 6 : 3-5

China (People's Republic)

Political commentary : Focus on Pak bomb and China. Inder Malhotra *TI* 30 Ap'87 6 : 3-5

India

The mirage. Ivan Fera *Ill Wkly India* 108(9) 1 Mr'87 38-39

Sino-Pak threat to India : Nuclear weapons only answer. Ranbir Singh *TI* 16 Mr'87 6 : 3-5

Zia's admission; editorial. *TI* 24 Mr'87 6 : 1-2

Pakistan

How to stop worrying and cope with the bomb. Jaswant Singh *Ill Wkly India* 108(15) 12 Ap'87 20 21

The Islamic bomb; editorial. *TI* 4 Ap'87 6 : 1-2

Pakistan and the Islamic bomb K Subrahmanyam *TI (Sunday Rev)* 26 Ap'87 I : 1-8

The Pakistan bomb through its media. John Kaniyalil *Strategic Analysis* 11(3) Je'87 281-92

Pak nuclear programme : A case for Indian acceptance K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 28 Fe'87 6 : 3-5

Pak role in U.S. scheme : Price for going nuclear. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 14 Mr'87 6 : 3-5

The Pakistani bomb; editorial. *TI* 28 Fe'87 6 : 1-2

Pakistan's bomb. John Kaniyalil *Strategic Analysis* 11(2) My'87 161-72 ft-n

Pakistan's hysterical fear of premeptive strike by Israel. *Organiser* 38(50) 3 My'87 13-14

Pakistan's Islamic bomb : Disclosures *TI* 4 Ap'87 6 : 3-5

Pakistan's nuclear message : A wellcalculated exercise. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 7 Mr'87 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : Focus on Pak bamb and China. Inder Malhotra *TI* 30 Ap'87 6 : 3-5

To trust or not to trust. Achin Vanaik *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(10) 7 Mr'87 395-97

Waiting for godot; editorial. *Organiser* 38(44) 15 Mr'87 3

ATOMIC power plants

Accident

The aftermath Pravada. *Ill Wkly India* 108(11) 15 Mr'87 32-33

Chernobyl one year on : Nuclear power further discredited. Praful Bidwal *TI* 27 Ap'87 6 : 3-5

ATOMIC weapons

C^3I: Controlling the uncontrollable. Ravi Shastri *Strategic Analysis* 10(12) Mr'87 1429-46 bibliogr tabs

The nuclear debate. A. Prasanna Kumar *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(2) Ap-Je'86 229-36 ft n

Nuclear weapons : Deterence, survival and peace A Prasanna Kumar *Triveni* 55(4) Ja-Mr'87 13-18

The role and function of philosophy in our troubled times : The challenge of nuclear age. Arthur W. Munk *int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 24(1) Fe'87 15-20 ft-n

Scientists, social sciences and the state of nuclear terror. M. Zuberi *Man and Devel* 8(3) Se'86 28 34

Sitting on top of a volcong on the verge of armagedden. Arthur W. Munk *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 23(4) Nv'86 63-66

Without nuclear weapons : Divisions in Mascow conference K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 21 Fe'87 6 : 3-5

Testing

The last nuclear explosion : A historical survey Valentin Falin, *ed*. Moscow, Novosti Press. *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 12 Ap'87 5 : 6-8

U.S. opposition to test ban: Arguments hide purpose K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 14 Fe'87 6 : 3-5

ATOMIC weapons and disarmament

An approach to nuclear disarmament. C. Raja Mohan *Man and Devel* 8(3) Se'86 35-48

Arms control and global security: An Indian perspectives. T.C. Bose *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(3) Jl-Se'85 308-29 bibliogr

"For nuclear-free world, for survival of humanity". *Link (Suppl)* 29(29) 22 Fe'87 I-VIII

Moscow's new initiative; editorial. *TI* 7 Mr'87 6 : 1-2

The South Pacific nuclear free zone. G.V.C. Naidu and P. Moorthy *Strategic Analysis* 11(2) My'87 173-86 bibliogr

ATTAR CHAND

Congress Party, politics and new challenges: A survey of Indian National Congress from A.O. Hume to Rajiv Gandhi. Delhi, UDH Pub. 1985, 451 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 46(4) Oc-De'85 537-38

Tibet: Past and present: A select bibliography with chronology of historical events, 1660-1981. New Delhi, Sterling. 1982, xxiv, 257 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 260 61

ATTITUDE (Psychology)

See also
Affiliation (Psychology)

AUDITING

Auditing practices and malpractices. K. Sheshadri *ET (Suppl)* 5 Mr'87 I : 1-8

Auditing practices and malpractices. Shrirang Kulkarni *ET (Suppl)* 12 Mr'87 III : 1-5

Auditors' stake in documentation in computer environment P.M. Emmanuel and R S Rajan *Chartered Accountant* 35(7) Ja'87 543 50 bibliogr figs

Public accountability and audit in India. K.P Joseph *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(22) 30 My'87 M-67-M-75

AUDITING, Tax

See Tax auditing

AUGMENTED Satelite Launch Vehicle

Countdown clock ticks for ASLV. *TI* 24 Mr'87 1 : 2-5+

AUROBINDO, Sri

Soul-making with Sri Aurobindo. Som P. Ranchan. Delhi, Konark Pub. 105 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Tribune 22 Mr'87 II : 5-8

Sri Aurobindo on peace. K.R. Srinivasa Iyengar *Vedanta Kesari* 73(11-12) Nv-De'86 444-46

Sri Aurobindo's philosophy of spiritual transformation. Aleta Yori Mastny *J Indian Educ* 11(1) My'85 1-8 ft-n

Sri Aurobindo's Savitri—A vista beyond faith. Lille Madan Jit *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 17(2) Oc'86 3-15 bibliogr·ft-n

Sri Aurobindo's teaching and method of practice (with translation in French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre Educ* 38(4) Nv'86 78-87; 39(1) Fe'87 78-85

A young Sadhak's correspondence with Sri Aurobindo and the Mother (with translation in French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre Educ* 38(4) Nv'86 63-77

AUSTRALIA

See also
Public sector enterprises—Australia

AUTHORITY, Delegation of

See Delegation of authority

AUTHORS

Creatures of an outrageous reality: A study of the narratives styles of two third world writers Arundhati Bandyopadhyay *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 24 1986 134-45

Biography

Little Wilson and big god Anthony Burgess. London, Heinemann. 1987. £ 12.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 19 Ap'87 VI : 6-8

AUTHORS, Women

See Women authors

AUTOMATION

See also
Computers

AUTOMATION in documentation

See Information storage and retrieval systems

AUTOMOBILE industry and trade

Quality control

Quality in bus service. M Koteswaran *Productivity* 27(4) Ja-Mr'87 335-42

India

Auto blues; editorial *ET* 28 Mr'87 5 : 1-2

Auto industry adjustment phase. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 48 : 1-8

Auto technology: Imperatives for developing countries. Murad Ali Baig *ET* 23 My'87 5 : 3-6

End of the road? *ET* 9 Je'87 1 : 5-8

How to market passenger cars. Latif Kayyalkar *ET (Suppl)* 12 Mr'87 IV : 1-8 tabs

Tamil Nadu

Fillip to self reliance. R. Jeyachandran *ET* 17 Ap'87 7 : 1-4+

AUTOMOBILE theft investigation

India

A note on car thefts. Madhu Zande *Indian Police J* 32(2) Ap-Je'85 48-51

AUTOMOBILES

Parts

Auto parts lack thrust *ET* 29 My'87 1 : 5-8+

Prices

Steep hike in prices of Maruti vehicles. *ET* 15 Mr'87 1 : 1-4+

AUTONOMY, University

See University autonomy

AVERYT, William F. and Mahler, Gregory S.

Regulation and its unintended consequences in Canada and the United States: A call for research. *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 23(4) Nv'86 55-62

AVINASHILINGAM, T.S.

Education for international peace and understanding *Vedanta Kesari* 73(11-12) Nv-De'86 474-77

AWADH

History

Awadh in revolt 1857-1858: A study of popular resistance Rudrangshu Mukherjee Delhi, OUP. 219 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
India Past and Present 3(2) 1986 323-29

Begums of Awadh. K. Srinivasa Santha.

AWADH—History (contd)
Varanasi, Bharati Pra. 1980, xii, 377 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 285 86

AWASTHI, Kamal N.
Frank Alpine as religious hero in Bernard Malamud's the assistant *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 17(2) Oc'86 81-93 ft-n

AWASTHI, P.K. and Khare, H.C.
Land bank finance. *Cooperative Perspective* 21(1) Ap-Je'86 19-24

AWASTHY, Indira
Some internal problems facing the Indian army. *Manthan* 8(2) Fe'87 37-46

AYROOKUZHIEL, A.M. Abraham
Religion and culture in Dalits' struggle for liberation *Religion and Soc* 33(2) Je'86 33-44 ft-n

AZAD, M.P. and Yadav, R.N.
Tubewell irrigation in rural areas. *Kurukshetra* 34(11-12) Ag-Se'86 35-36+

B

BBC
See British Broadcasting Corporation

BHPV
See Bharat Heavy Plate and Vessels Ltd.

BSP
See Bahujan Samaj Party

BABAR ALI
Is democracy the answer? *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(16) 18 Ap'87 697-98
Pak-US military relationship in 1980's. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(14) 4 Ap'87 588-90
Sind and struggle for liberation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(10) 7 Mr'87 403-05

BABINEAN, Edmour J.
Love of God and social duty in Ramacarita Maanasa. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Triveni 55(4) Ja-Mr'87 88

BABOO, Balgovind and others
The urban informed transit system: A comparative sociological study. *Urban India* 6(1-2) 1986 70-78 bibliogr

BABRI Mosque and Ram Janam Bhoomi Controversy
See Ram Janam Bhoomi Temple and Babri Mosque Controversy

BABUSENAN, G.
Parental counselling in the rehabilitation of mentally deficient. *soc Welfare* 34(1) Ap'87 4-5

BABY foods
See Infants—Nutrition

BACH, Hilde
Indian love paintings. Delhi, lustre Press. 1986, 159 p. 92 pls Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 24(9) 28 Fe'87 26-27

BACHCHAN, Amitabh
On a package tour with Amitabh. Anjali Puri *IE (Mag)* 8 Fe'87 I: 1-8+

BACHHOTIA, H.L.
Learner's interest in adult education. *Indian Educ* 12(1) My'86 41-43

BACTERIOLOGY, Agricultural
Probiotics are useful to animals and poultry. K. James Christopher *Farmer and Parliament* 22(4) Ap'87 19-20

BADARAYANA
The Chandogya Upanisad and the Brahmasutras of Badarayana: (A comparative study). S.M. Bhatkhande. Bombay, Univ of Bombay. 1982, xvi, 272 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) 56-59 1981-84 345-46

BAG, A.K.
Mathematics in ancient and medieval India. Varanasi, Chaukhamba. 1979, x, 344 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 257-58

BAG, S.P
Fire risk management with a approach on statutory requirement. *Civic Affairs* 34(2) Se'86 9-18

BAGCHI, Amaresh
Planning for metropolitan development: Calcutta's basic development plan, 1966-86: A post mortem *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(14) 4 Ap'87 597-601 ft-n

BAGCHI, P.C.
India and China: A thousand years of cultural relations Calcutta, Saraswat Lib. 1981, 298 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 258-60

BAHL, Dinesh
The union budget 1987-88: Simplification of Sec 44B? *ET* 3 Ap'87 5: 7-8

BAHUGUNA, H.N.
Haryana poll: Time to reject corrupt government *ET* 13 Je'87 5: 7-8+
The old warhorse H N. Bahuguna. *Ill Wkly India* 108(16) 19 Ap'87 20-23

BAHUGUNA, Sunderlal
The wretched and the damned. *HT (Mag)* 22 Mr'87 5: 1-6

BAHUJAN Samaj Party
BSP new focus for discontented poor. Janak Singh *TI* 8 My'87 6: 7-8
BSP: No toddler performance. Anjali Deshpande *Mainstream* 25(32) 25 Ap'87 4-6
Bahujan Samai Party trades in caste. Y.S. Gill *New Age* 35(15) 12 Ap'87 16
Some questions on Bahujan Samaj. Ajay Kumar *TI* 2 Ap'87 6: 7-8
Sudden impact! Nikhil Lakshman *Ill Wkly India* 108(10) 8 Mr'87 8-17

BAIG, Murad Ali
Auto technology: Imperatives for developing countries. *ET* 23 My'87 5: 3-6

BAIG, Tara Ali
A child's right to be human. *India Int Centre quart* 13(3-4) De'86 133-46

BAILUR, M.G.
The President's powers: Wrong comparison and conclusion. *TI* 14 Ap'87 6: 3-5

BAINS, J.S.
Lala Lajpat Rai's idealism and Indian National Movement. *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(4) Oc-De'85 401-20 ft-n

BAINS, S.
Dharan het saka jin kia. *Sikh Rev* 35(399) Mr'87 19 22

BAJPAI, Gita
Some aspects of urban growth in colonial India: A case study of Surat city in the second half of the nineteenth century. *Anvesak* 16(1) Je'86 33-47 tabs

BAJPAI, K.S.
The last Shangri-La? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 12 Ap'87 I : 1-8+

BAKHALE, S.W.
The theory of standard names. *Indian Philosophical quart* 13(3-4) Jl-De'86 251 60 bibliogr

BAKHRU, H.K.
Women executives: Coping with stress. *ET* 24 My'87 3 : 1-5+

BAKSHI, P.M.
An introduction to legislative drafting. Bombay, Tripathi. e 3. 1985, xii, 116 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 10(2) Je'86 217-20
Legislatures and Indian libel laws. *TI* 22 Ap'87 6 : 7-8
Mercy missions and international law. *TI* 16 Je'87 6 : 7-8

BAKSHI, Rajinder Singh
Politicians, bureaucrates and the development process. New Delhi, Radiant Pub 1986, 246 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 47(2) Ap-Je'86 295-96

BAKSHI, Rajni
The long haul: The Bombay textile workers strike Build Docum Centre. 248 p. *Book Rev*
ET 14 Je'87 5 : 1-4

BAKSHI, S.R.
Gandhi and civil disobedience movement. New Delhi Gitanjali Pra. 1985, 230 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 46(4) Oc-De'85 540-42
Gandhi and ideology of Swadeshi. New Delhi, Reliance Pub H. 191 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Tribune 15 Mr'87 II : 5-8

BAKTHAVALSALAM, V. and Chakravarthy Reddy, D.
Non conventional energy for rural development. *SEDME* 13(1-2) Mr-Je'86 35-41

BALACHANDRAN, K.
Application of variance analysis technique in controlling sizing cost. *Management Accountant* 22(2) Fe'87 103-05 tabs

BALAGOPAL, K.
Missing: Telugu Desam style. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(9) 28 Fe'87 362-63

BALAGURU, T.
See Rajagopalan, M. jt. auth.

BALAKRISHNAN, Purasu
Cosmogony, theology and the new physics. *Indian Horizons* 35(1-2) 1986 71-84

BALAKRISHNAN, Sreevarahom
Fruitful this journey. *FE* 15 Mr'87 5 : 5-8,

BALANCE of payments
Counterrade: A taxonomy. Bibek Debroy *ET* 12 My'87 5 : 3-6+; 13 My'87 5 : 7-8

Developing countries

Adjustment with growth: Changing perceptions in international balance of payments policy for developing countries. Arjun K. Sengupta *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(10) 7 Mr'87 412-15
"The international monetary system and the less developed countries". Graham Bird. Hong Kong, Macmillan Press. 1982, e 2. 352 p. £ 6 95 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(20) 15 Fe'87 22-23

India

Emerging concerns; editorial. *ET* 3 Je'87 5 : 1-2
No scope for complacency over balance of payments. V.G. Pandharkar *Commerce* 154(3957) 28 Mr'87 13-20 tabs

BALANCE of trade

China (People's Republic)

China and counter-trade: Tackling current account deficit. Bibek Debroy *ET* 14 Ap'87 5 : 3-6+

India

See also
Balance of payments—India

United States

Bradley—Baker controversy. Jayshree Sengupta *ET* 2 Mr'87 5 : 7-8

BALANCE sheets
See Financial statements

BALASUBRAHMANYAN, Vimal
Who's not afraid of family planning? *Seminar* 331 Mr'87 22 27

BALASUBRAMANIAM, K.
Maharashtra most urbanised. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 49 : 1-4

— — and Raju, P.L.N.
Population size and informal sector: An exploratory study of South Indian cities. *Nagarlok* 18(1) Ja-Mr'85 10-24 bibliogr tabs

BALASUBRAMANIAN, R.
Settlement commission with unsettled cases. *Chartered Accountant* 35(8) Fe'87 653-57 bibliogr tabs

BALASUNDARAM, Palayam M.
Kamraj and his secrets of success. Madras, Pompuhar Publications Press. 110 p. Rs 29 *Book Rev*
ET 5 Ap'87 6 : 1-4

BALDEV SINGH
Perspective before the CSIR. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(17) 25 Ap'87 752-56

BALI
The righteous demon—A study of Bali. Clifford Hospital. Vancouner, Univ of British Columbia Press. 1984, ix, 294 p. *Book Rev*
Purana 28(2) Jl'86 241-42

BALLABH, V and Sharma, B.M.
Adoption of high yielding varieties of paddy and wheat in flood-prone and flood-free districts of Uttar Pradesh—Implications for research strategy. *Indian J agric Econ* 42(1) Ja-Mr'87 76-89

BALLET
See also
Pavlova, Anna

BALU RAO, S.
See Anand, Mulk, Raj jt. *eds.*

BALWINDER SINGH
See Brar, J.S. jt. auth

BAMBAWALE, Usha

Development communication in India. *Mainstream* 25(32) 25 Ap'87 12-14 bibliogr tab

BANA, Sarosh

Berlin: A tale of two cities. *IE (Mag)* 1 Mr'87 6 : 1-8

BANARASI DAS

Ardhakathanaka of Banarasi Das. Mukund Lath. *ed.* Jaipur, Rajasthan Prakrit Bharati Sansthan. 1981, 363 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 275-76

BANDARANAIKE family

Relative merits: A personal view of the Bandaranaike family of Sri Lanka. Yasmine Gooneratne. New York, St. Martin's Press. £ 12.95 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 1 Mr'87 5 : 1-5

BANDOPADHYAY, Manik

The class character of sexuality: Peasant women in Manik Bandopadhyay. Malini Bhattacharya *soc Scientist* 15(1) Ja'87 46-59 ft-n

BANDYOPADHYAY, Arundhati

Creatures of an outrageour reality: A study of the narratives styles of two third world writers. *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 24 1986 134-45

BANDYOPADHYAY, D.

Land reforms in India: An analysis. *Kurukshetra* 35(1) Oc'86 5-13 bibliogr tabs

BANDYOPADHYAY, Samik, *Tr.*

Five plays: Mahasweta Devi. Calcutta, Seagull bks. 1986, Rs 55 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 8 Mr'87 5 : 6-8; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 24 My'87 VI : 1-5

BANDYOPADHYAY, Sibaji

Problematics of middle class consciousness in Jivanananda Das novels. *soc Scientist* 15(1) Ja'87 19-25

BANDYOPADHYAY, Tirthanath

Man—The incomplete being. *Indian Philosophical quart* 13(3-4) Jl-De'86 217-37 bibliogr

BANERJEE, A.R. and Das, Sumita

Incompatibility selection. *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 12(2) My-Ag'86 93-102 bibliogr tabs

— — and others

Dermatoglyphics in disease: Diabetes mellitus *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 11(3) Ag-De'85 165-70 bibliogr tabs

BANERJEE, Bhaskar

Accountants—Their professional and social responsibilities: Today and tomorrow. *Chartered Accountant* 35(6) De'86 489 99

BANERJEE, Biswajit

Rural to urban migration and urban labour market. Delhi, Himalaya Pub. 1986. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 22(15) 11 Ap'87 635-38

BANERJEE, Deb Kumar

The goldsmiths: A study of an occupational group in Calcutta. Calcutta, Calcutta Univ Press. 1983. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

J Dept Sociol 3 1985-86 72-73

Problems and solutions of bank advances. Calcutta, Banerjee, C. 1968, 376 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

Chartered Accountant 35(6) De'86 519

Rural society in India: A re-examination of some propositions. *J Dept Sociol* 3 1985-86 54-70 tabs

BANERJEE, M.K.

See Arora, S.K. jt. auth.

BANERJEE, Mitra

Is Samkhya atheistic? *Advent* 43(3) Ag'86 81-82

BANERJEE, N.R.

Dr. Bhagvanlal Indrajit's pioneering efforts in the deciphument of epigraph of Nepal and the recent find of three new Licehavi inscriptions. *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 38-50

BANERJEE, S.N.

See Kapoor, S.K. jt. auth.

BANERJEE, Subrata

Political dimension of economic direction. *New Age* 35(13) 29 Mr'87 3

BANERJEE, Utpal K.

Indian performing arts: An overview. *Indian Horizons* 35(1-2) 1986 53-70

BANERJI, Kalyan

International capital markets. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 13 : 5-8+

BANERJI, M.

See Maharaj Singh jt. auth.

BANERJI, Sujit

Key issues in public sector management. *Mainstream* 25(37) 30 My'87 33-36

BANGA, Indu, *ed.*

See Grewal, J.S. jt. ed.

BANGALORE

Transit systems

Travel behaviour and mass transport in an infant metropolis: Bangalore. H Ramachandran *Urban India* 6(1-2) 1986 51-60 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

BANGLADESH

See also

Banks and banking, Cooperative—Bangladesh
Civil service—Bangladesh
Dowry—Bangladesh
Marriage—Bangladesh
Tribes—Bangladesh

Foreign relations

India

The forgotten Chakmas; editorial. *TI* 25 Mr'87 6 : 1 2

Industries

See also

Pharmaceutical industry and trade—Bangladesh

Politics and government

Bangladesh society, politics and bureaucracy. Mohammad Mohabbat Khan and John P Thorp, *eds.* Dhaka, Centre for Adm Stud. 1984, 190 p. TK 125; $ 10 *Book Rev*

Indian J Pol Sci 46(2) Ap-Je'85 244-46

Sharp debates liven up Bangla parliament. Zaglul A Chowdhury *TI* 12 Fe'87 6: 7-8

Rural conditions

Noakhali villages: A description of the

socioeconomic conditions in four villages in Noakhali district, Bangladesh Ann-Lisbet Arn. Copenhagen, Centre for Devel Res. 1986, 67 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(18) 2 My'87 798

A quiet violence : View from a Bangladesh village. Betsy Hartmann and James Boyce. Delhi, OUP. 1983. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Soc and Change 4(3) Ap-Je'85 247-49

Social conditions

Noakhali villages : A description of the socioeconomic conditions in four villages in Noakhali district, Bangladesh Ann-Lisbet Arn. Copenhagen, Centre for Devel Res. 1986, 67 p *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(18) 2 My'87 798

BANK deposits

India

Deposit mobilisation—Marketing concept in banks. M S V. Prasada Rao *J Indian Inst Bankers* 57(4) Oc-De'86 254 61 bibliogr tab

Determinants commercial bank deposits in India H S. Sandhu and R K Goswami *Indian econ J* 34(1) Jl-Se'86 41-51 ft-n tabs

BANK employees

India

Health of banking. Kumar Ketkar *ET* 27 Mr'87 5 : 7 8

BANK loans

India

Higher credit disbursement : A critical defence. Amitabh Mukherjee *ET (Suppl)* 12 Je'87 I : 5-8+

Problems and solutions of bank advances. D.K. Banerjee Calcutta, Banerjee, C. 1968, 376 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Chartered Accountant 35(6) De'86 519

BANK management

Organisational climate : Development of a questionnaire measure. R. Prakasam *Psychol Stud* 31(1) Ja'86 51-56 bibliogr tab

BANK marketing

India

Deposit mobilisation—Marketing concept in banks. M S V Prasada Rao *J Indian Inst Bankers* 57(4) Oc-De'86 254-61 bibliogr tabs

BANK rate

A time series analysis of real interest rates. Stephen P Ferris and Raman Kumar *Indian econ J* 34(1) Jl-Se'86 79-88 bibliogr

India

Deposit interest rates : Impact of restructuring. M.G. Joshi *ET* 22 Ap'87 5 : 7-8

Interest rates; editorial *ET* 1 Ap'87 5 : 1-2

Interest structure softened. *ET* 1 Ap'87 1 : 1-4+

Lowering of interest rates : Balance between borrowing and lending costs H T. Parekh *ET* 13 Ap'87 5 : 3-6+

Premise and reality; editorial *ET* 3 Ap'87 5 : 1-2

Restructuring interest rates. Navin Chandra Joshi *J Indian Inst Bankers* 57(4) Oc-De'86 237-40

BANKING

See Banks and banking

BANKS and banking

Quality maintenance and productivity improvement in banking industry. Debabrata Roychoudhuri *Indian Worker* 34(22) 2 Mr'87 4-5

See also
Development banks

Suspense accounts

Suspense accounts in banks. M.V. Sonalker and V.S Kaveri *J Indian Inst Bankers* 57(4) Oc-De'86 241-53 appdx tabs

Assam

Bank branches in Assam : Why sluggish growth ? Natabar Khuntia *ET (Suppl)* 12 Je'87 II : 1-4

Great Britain

History

Sir Robert Clayton and the origins of English deposit banking, 1638-1685 Frank T. Melton. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1986, 259 p. £ 27 50 *Book Rev*
IJDB 5(1) Ja'87 43 45

India

Bank branch expansion programme : Some problems. G L. Narayanappa *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(6) Mr'87 375-78 bibliogr

Banking in India in the eighties Raj K. Nigam. New Delhi, Documentation Centre for Corporate & Business Policy Res. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
J Indian Inst Bankers 57(4) Oc-De'86 284-86

The banking system as the financial infrastructure of the economy. N S. Bhat *Indian econ J* 34(1) Jl-Se'86 34-40 ft-n

Controlling the borrowed reserves of scheduled commercial banks in India Satish Verma *Indian econ J* 34(1) Jl-Se'86 23-33 ft-n

Customer service in banks M R Pai *Southern Econ* 25(20) 15 Fe'87 20-21

Deceleration of growth of Indian banking industry K. Elumalai *ET (Suppl)* 12 Je'87 I : 1-4+

Disintermediation; editorial. *ET* 5 My'87 5 : 1-2

Impact of bank finance on farmers : A case study. A Narayana *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(7) Ap'87 306-12 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Industrial relations in banks. L B. Bhide and Anil K. Khandelwal Bombay, Om-Ameya Pra. 1986, xii, 326 p. Rs 105 *Book Rev*
ET 17 My'87 6 : 1-4

The lead bank scheme : An empirical evaluation. K Sesaiah. Coimbotore, Rainbow Pub 197 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3954) 7 Mr'87 48

Public sector banking in India. B. Rangaswamy. New Delhi, Pub Div. 116 p. Rs 1400 *Book Rev*
Yojana 31(4) 1 Mr'87 32-33

Revamping Indian banking structure. Navin Chandra Joshi *ET (Suppl)* 12 Je'87 I : 3-6+

Social banking : State Bank of India; 29th report of estimates Committee 1985-86.

BANKS and banking—India (contd)

econ and Pol Wkly 22(16) 18 Ap'87 703-0

Some issues and perspectives. S D. Nayar *ET (Suppl)* 23 Ap'87 II : 1-8+

Variations in CRR, SLR C.T. George *ET (Suppl)* 12 Je'87 II : 5-8

See also

Bank deposits—India

Bank loans—India

History

Towards a new frontier. Dwijendra Tripathi and Priti Misra New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 309 p. *Book Rev*

ET 29 Mr'87 6 : 5 8

Karnataka

Development of banking in Karnataka; editorial. *Mysore econ Rev* 72(4) Ap'87 1-2

United States

A visit to federal reserve bank of New York. Sudhir Sen *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(14) 4 Ap'87 591-92

Uttar Pradesh

Role of lead banks in branch expansion : A case study U C. Kulshreshtra *Indian econ J* 34(1) Jl-Se'86 52-58 tabs

BANKS and banking, Central

United States

A visit to the Federal eserve Bank of New York, Sudhir Sen *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(18) 2 My'87 788 89

BANKS and banking, Cooperative

Land bank finance. P K. Awasthi and H.C. Khare *Cooperative Perspective* 21(1) Ap-Je'86 19-24

Management

Management of a state cooperative bank. C. Dinesh *Cooperative Perspective* 21(2) Jl Se'86 30 35

Andhra Pradesh

Cooperative agricultural development banks : A case study of Andhra Pradesh D. Obul Reddy. Delhi, B R. Pub. 1986, 429 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 25(21) 1 Mr'87 25

Bangladesh

Evaluation of the performance of rural performance of rural banking system : A comparative study of India and Bangladesh A.R Khan *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(3) Ja'87 306-12 bibliogr

India

Establishing link between farming and cooperative banks D K. Pothuval *Rural India* 50(2 3) Fe-Mr'87 34 38 bibliogr tabs

Evaluation of the performance of rural performance of rural banking system : A comparative study of India and Bangladesh A.R Khan *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(3) Ja'87 306 12 bibliogr

Fourth all India conference of urban cooperative banks and credit societies. P.D. Ojha *RBI Bull* 40(10) Oc'86 693 95

Sreedharpur Cooperative Bank : A success story. M. Boothalingam *Cooperative Perspective* 21(2) Jl-Se'86 36-42+

Madhya Pradesh

A critical study of the performance of lead bank scheme in Sagar district, MP. Hem Chand Jain *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(3) Ja'87 325-34 tabs

Tamil Nadu

Viability of urban cooperative banks : A study of Coimbatore district, Tamil Nadu. V. Kulandaiswamy and C. Nagarajan *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(1) Jl'86 56 64 bibliogr tabs

BANKS and banking, International

The new dimension of international banking supervision. W.P. Cooke *JFEIF* 1(1) Ja'87 58 63

India

Foreign banking and India. P.L. Tandon *Management and Lab Stud* 12(1) Ja'87 39 44

BANKS and banking, Rural

Andhra Pradesh

Progress of agricultural development banking in Andhra Pradesh. A. Ranga Reddy and B Konda Reddy *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(1) Jl'86 16-24 bibliogr-ft-n

India

A credit scoring model for rural banking. C.L Dadhich *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(1) Jl'86 94-103 tabs

Farm credit utilisation : A comparative study of RRB and ADB of SBI. K. Nagi Reddy and S. Rathnakumari *Southern Econ* 25(20) 15 Fe'86 8-10 bibliogr tabs

Rural banking in India I.C. Dhingra. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1987, xi, 416 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 25(24) 15 Ap'87 21

Rural development and the lead bank. K. Seshaiah and K. Ramakrishnaiah *Kurukshetra* 35(2-3) Nv-De'86 19-20+

See also

Agricultural credit—India

BANSAL, M.L.

See Jain, K.K. jt. auth.

BAPAT, G.V.

Vignettes, views and vogues from the Padmapurana *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56 59 1981-84 71-93

BAPAT, M.T. and Purohit, S.D.

Working of Small Farmers Development Agency in states of Gujarat and Rajasthan (case studies of two districts). *Artha-Vikas* 21(1-2) Ja-De'85 42-55

BAPAT, Meera

New palliatives for old ? Interim report on National Commission on urbanisation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(16) 18 Ap'87 689-91

BAPAT, P.B. and Sinha, S.B.

Effect of sulphur and phosphorus on yield and nutrient content of bleak gram. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 82-86

BAQER MEHDI

Psycho philosophical perspective of value oriented education. *J Indian Educ* 12(2) Jl'86 35-38

BARAL, J.K.

Indo-Pak diplomacy since 1981 : Motivations strategies and prospects. *Foreign Affairs Rep* 35(4-5) Ap-My'86 29-47 ft-n

BARAL, Jaya Krishna

The Pentagon and the making of US foreign policy : A case study of Vietnam, 1960-1968. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1978, 333 p. Rs 66 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 317-19

BARAMWALA, V.K.
Poet Maithilisharan Gupta. *Indian Lit* 30(2) Mr-Ap'87 9-12

BARDHAN, Pranab
The political economy of development in India. Delhi, OUP. 1985, 118 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 46(3) Jl-Se'85 364-67

BARGAINING
See Collective bargaining

BARLEY

Irrigation

Growth and yield of barley as affected by soil water storage and an early post-sowing irrigation. H.S. Uppal and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 1-8

BARNALA, Surjit Singh
Agents of subversion; editorial *TI* 12 Fe'87 6 : 1-2
Barnala brushes aside 'expulsion ! *TI* 23 Fe'87 1 : 7 8+
Barnala's letter to the head priests. *TI* 13 Fe'87 6 : 7-8
Outlaw social boycott; editorial. *TI* 17 Fe'87 6 : 1-2

BARODA

Child labour

A study of child labour in Baroda city Kamala Srinivasan and Seema Dwivedi *J MS Univ Baroda* 33-34(2) 1984-85 55 66 bibliogr tabs

BARRY, B. and Hardin, R., *eds.*
Rational man and irrational society London, Sage Pub 1982, 413 p. *Book Rev*
Psychol Stud 31(1) Ja'86 58 62

BARUA, S.K. and others
Rural development programmes : A management approach. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(9) 28 Fe'87 M 20-M 22

BARUA, Saumitra
Red green colour blindness and ear lobe attachment among the Hajongs of Meghalaya (India). *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 11(3) Ag-De'85 151-54 bibliogr tabs

BASHAM, A.L.
The wonder that was A L Basham. J W. Spellman *Indian Past and Present* 3(2) 1986 177-82

BASKARAN, S. Theodore
Christian folk songs of Tamil Nadu *Religion and Soc* 33(2) Je'86 83-92
The hands behind wildlife extinction. *Hindu* 12 Ap'87 18 : 1-6

BASU, Aparna
Essays in the history of Indian education. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1982, xiv, 105 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 288-90

BASU, Badsha
Measuring industrial growth : A researcher's point of view *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(11) 14 Mr'87 446-47

BASU, Biman
74th Indian Science Congress. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(11) 31 Mr'87 9 10

BASU, Dilip K. and Sisson, Richard, *eds.*
Social and economic development in India : A reassessment. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 243 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 101-03; *Management Accountant* 22(1) Ja'87 75-76

BASU, Jyoti
We must strive hard to live upto peoples expectations. *People's Democracy* 11(16) 19 Ap'87 3

BASU, K.K.
Filing of classification list under Central Excise Law. *Chartered Accountant* 35(6) De'86 483-84

BASU, N.G.
Forests and tribals. Calcutta, Manisha Granthalaya. 1987, 203 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 25(31) 18 Ap'87 22-23

BASU, Nupur
The Devadasi Act : A law that changes nothing *IE* 1 Mr'87 8 : 1-8

BASU, Prabir K. and others
Zero point charge of soils as influenced by organic matter. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 24 28

BASU, Pradip
General Insurance Industry : Marketing strategy *ET* 14 Mr'87 7 : 7-8+

BASU, Romen
Outcast. New Delhi, Sterling · Rs 100 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 5 Ap'87 5 : 1-5

BASU, S.N.
See Sarkar, S.K. and others jt. auths.

BASU, Sakti Kali
Soon industries : A study of the artifacts from De Terra and Paterson's collection in Indian museum *Indian Mus Bull* 18 1983 99-106 bibliogr tabs

BASU, Satyabrata
Problems of urban passenger transportation : A study in the light of social responsibility. *Nagarlok* 18(2) Ap-Je'86 60-70

BATHAIAH, D.
See Nagaraja, B K. jt. auth.; Satyanarayana Reddy, K. jt. auth.

BATRA, M.L.
See Bhandari, D.K. and others jt. auths.

BATRA, S.C.
A note on the nature of production relations in Haryana agriculture : A case study of three villages of district Rohtak. *Indian J Econ* 67(1) Jl'86 117-27 tabs

BATRA, Satkartar
Ports and their utility in development of the nation *Indian Shipping* 39(1-2) 1987 35-37

BAVA, Noorjahan
Peoples participation in development administration in India. New Delhi, Uppal Pub H 1984, 225 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 46(1) Ja-Mr'85 129 30

BAWA, M.S.
Developing competence in the skill of asking questions at different levels. *J Indian Educ* 11(2) Jl'85 45 54

BAWA, P.S.
Crime : The citizen and the police. Calcutta, Rupa Rs 20 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 19 Ap'87 5 : 1-3; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 14 Jl'87 IV : 1-4

BAWA, R.S. and Sharma, Manoj Kumar

Aspects of urbanisation in Punjab. *PSE econ Analyst* 5(1-2) 1984 33 49 bibliogr tabs

BAWA, Vasant Kumar

The Nizam between Mughals and British. New Delhi, S. Chand. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 8 Fe'87 5 : 5-8

Visakhapatnamis transportation system : A case of port based development. *Urban India* 6(1-2) 1986 61-69 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

BAXI, Upendra

From human rights to the right to be human : Some heresies. *India Int Centre quart* 13(3-4) De'86 185-200

Inconvenient forum and convenient catastrophe : The Bhopal case. New Delhi, Indian Law Inst. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 15 Mr'87 5 : 6 8

Third constitution of the Philippines. *Mainstream* 25(29) 4 Ap'87 24-25

BAYLY, C.A.

Rice and decline of Banaras : A Chapter in the history of Indian finance and trade; a review article. Rajat Konta Ray *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 208-13

BECKETT, Samuel

His lost words. Parsa Venkateshwar Rao *FE* 5 Ap'87 5 : 4 8

BEDBAK, Hrushikesh

Institutional financing for priority sectors : An emeirical assessment delay and analysis of attitudes of agencies towards loanees. *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(1) Jl'86 65-76 tabs

BEDI, H.S.

Modified value added tax (MODVAT). *Chartered Accountant* 35(6) De'86 485-88 tab

BEDI, Rajindar Singh

Bhola; Urdu story. *Indian Lit* 30(2) Mr-Ap'87 103

BEGGING

Rights of beggar and vagrants. B B. Pande *India Int Centre quart* 13(3-4) De'86 115-32
See also
Vagrancy

BEGUM, Hamida A. and Ahmed, Eliza

Individual risk taking and risky shift as a function of cooperation competition proneness of subjects. *Psychol Stud* 31(1) Ja'86 21-25 bibliogr

BEHAVIOURISM (Psychology)

Structural factors in cooperative competitive game behaviour. Ashok Kumar Srivastava *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 200-06 bibliogr

BEHERA, Deepak Kumar

Ethnic exclusiveness among protestant Christians *Religion and Soc* 33(2) Je'86 69-81 bibliogr tabs

BEHERA, P.

Continuing education : Conceptual analysis and research possibilities. *Indian J Adult Educ* 47(11) Nv'86 25-30 bibliogr

BEHL, Vinod

See Onkar Singh jt. auth.

BEJ, Jayprakash

Creativity and curiosity among school going tribal children *Man and Life* 12(3-4) Jl-De'86 215-19 tab

BELLUR, Venkatakrishna V.

Marketing research : Theory and practice. Bombay, Himalaya Pub A. 1987, 501 p. Rs 240 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3959) 4 Ap'87 45

Readings in marketing management. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987, 510 p. Rs 240 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3959) 4 Ap'87 45

BELOK, Michael V.

Mary wallstone craft revisited. *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 24(1) Fe'87 1-14 ft-n

BENEGAL, Som

Scientific community as partisans in disarmement. *Mainstream* 25(28) 28 Mr'87 18-22

BENGAL

See also
Renaissance—Bengal
Sanskrit literature—Bengal

Economic history

The Dutch East India Company and the economy of Bengal 1630-1720. Om Prakash. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1985, xii,291 p. $ 38 50 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 107 09

Famines

Gang decoits during the famine of 1865-66 : A study of some aspects of the popular response in Orissa and Bengal during the crisis months of 1965 66. Tarun Kumar Mukhopadhyay *Soc and Change* 4(3) Ap-Je'85 191-209 ft-n

History, Modern

New view points on nineteenth century Bengal. Chittabrata, Palit. Calcutta, Progressive Pub 1980, 196 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 290 91

Religions

History

Religion in Bengal during the Pala and Sena times Rama Chatterjee. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak. 1985, xii, 453 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 25(3) 1985-86 68 70

BENGALI drama

Translations into English

Five plays : Mahasweta Devi. Samik Bandyopadhyay, *Tr.* Calcutta, Seagull bks. 1986, Rs 55 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 8 Mr'87 5 : 6 8; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 24 My'87 VI : 1-5

BENGALI fiction

Problematics of middle class consciousness in Jivanananda Das novels. Sibaji Bandyopadhyay *soc Scientist* 15(1) Ja'87 19 25

BENGALI literature

See also
Bandopadhyay, Manik
Das, Jivanananda

BENGALI poetry

Translations into English

Chorus of the chainbreakers. Hasan Ferdous, *ed* Dhaka, United Nations Information Centre. 55 p *Book Rev*
Mainstream 25(29) 4 Ap'87 27+

BENGALIS

A new variant of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G-6-PD Calcutta 1) with reduced activity in a Bengalee subject. Jharna Bhattacharya and S. Swarup Mitra *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 11(3) Ag-De'85 129-39 bibliogr figs tabs

BENJAMIN, Itty

See Dhesai, Avtar S. jt. auth.

BENNETT, Arnold

Goethe's Bildungsroman and its implications in Arnold Bennetts' epistemological realism. Kishori Lal *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 17(2) Oc'86 49-65 bibliogr

BERARWALLA, F.L.

Letter of credit: Legal implications. *ET (Suppl)* 21 My'87 I : 1-8+

BERLIN

Berlin : A tale of two cities. Sarosh Bana *IE (Mag)* 1 Mr'87 6 : 1-8

Berlin ! Rahul Kumar *ET* 12 Ap'87 5: 5-8

BERNSTEIN, Henry and Campbell, Bonnie K.

Contradictions of accumulation in Africa : Studies in economy and state. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1985 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 22(11) 14 Mr'87 402-58

BETEILLE, Andre

Ideologies and intellectuals. New Delhi, OUP. 1980, 51 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1 2) Jl'82 Ja'83 301-03

BEVAN, Nye

Nye Bevan and the mirage of British socialism. John Campbell. London, Weidenfeld. 1987 £ 15 95 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 24 My'87 VI : 1-4

BEVERARES

A study of aerated beverage industries in rural areas of Mysore and Mandya. N. Nagaraja and others *SEDME* 13(1-2) Mr-Je'86 85 91 tabs

BHADWAL, Satish Chand

See Koul, Lokesh jt. auth.

BHAGAT, G.

Mao Tse Tung : Mandarin or Marxist. *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(3) Jl-Se'85 287-97 bibliogr

BHAGAT SINGH, (Shaheed)

Life's goal : Freedom by any means. Gurnam Singh Tir *Tribune* 22 Mr'87 VIII : 1-8

Punjab on the 56th anniversary of Bhagat Singh's martyndom. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 11(12) 22 Mr'87 3+

Socialist ideology of Sardar Bhagat Singh. Sukhbir Singh and Roop Singh *Indian J Pol Stud* 10 De'86 92-101 bibliogr

BHAGAVAD-GITA

Concept of nature in the Bhagavad-Gita D. Nirmala Devi *Prabuddha Bharata* 92(2) Fe'87 66 69

The Geeta and W.B. Yeats. R L. Varshney *Vedic Path* 49(4) Mr'87 47-53

Gita Enlightened Yogi Mahajan. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 190 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Vedanta Kesari 74 Fe'87 79

An interpretation of action in the Bhagavadgita. Veena Kapoor *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 17(2) Oc'86 141-47 bibliogr

Living the Gita way : A forgotten dimension. P S. Saxena. New Delhi, Kalabavya. 316 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

Indian and Foreign Rev 24(8) 15 Fe'87 24-25

Sex symbolism and secular love in 'the Bhagavadgita'. Arvind Sharma *Vidya* 25(1-2) Ja-Ag'82 221-24 ft-n

Shrimad Bhagavad Gita : Bhakti yoga. *Manthan* 8(1) Ja'87 4-5

BHAGAVAN REDDY, B.

Choice of techniques for match industry in India. *Anvesak* 16(1) Je'86 49-71 bibliogr tabs

Export marketing in small scale industries. *Southern Econ* 25(21) 1 Mr'87 7-9 bibliogr tabs

Factors contributing to capital-intensity in LDC's technology choice. *SEDME* 13(3) Se'86 33-42 tabs

BHAGIA, N M.

School principalship : A challenge. *Teacher Today* 29(1) Jl-Se'86 40-43

Training for educational administrators in India. *New Frontiers Educ* 16(4) Oc-De'86 88-94

BHAGVAT, R.K., *Tr.*

Sri Jnanadeva's amritanubhava (with changdeva pasashti). Madras, Samanta bks. 1985, 149 p Rs 35 *Book Rev*

Prabuddha Bharata 92(3) Mr'87 116 17

BHAGWATI, Jagdish N., *ed*

Dependence and interdependence : Essays in development economics. Delhi, OUP. vol II 336 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 22(9) 28 Fe'87 369-70

Wealth and poverty : Essays in development economics Delhi. OUP. vol 1. 1985, 319 p Rs 110 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 22(9) 28 Fe'87 369-70

BHAKTA, Harihar

Gandhi, Marx, and Nehru on socialism. *Gandhi Marg* 9(1) Ap'87 36-40

Gandhi *Vs* Marx on socialism. *Gandhi Marg* 8(9) De'86 552-58 bibliogr-ft-n

BHAKTI

Bhakti : As mass movement and tribal revealition Sharan Bihari Goswami *Manthan* 8(1) Ja'87 25-28

Bhakti concept in the vedas. Vishnu Shastri *Manthan* 8(1) Ja'87 14 18

The Buddhist Bhakti tradition. Keval Krishan Mittal *Manthan* 8(1) Ja'87 29 47

The essence of Bhakti and the Bhaktidham plan. Nana Deshmukh *Manthan* 8(1) Ja'87 9-13

Guru Nanak and Guru Gobind Singh Bhakti traditions i.e. Sikhism Anirudha Mittal *Manthan* 8(1) Ja'87 85-88

The Jain Bhakti tradition. Kusum Mittal *Manthan* 8(1) Ja'87 23-24

Tremundous impact of Bhakti movement in Maharashtra. C.P. Bhashikar *Manthan* 8(1) Ja'87 79-84

BHALERAO, Nirmal D.

See Desai, S.S N. jt. auth.

BHALLA, Sheila

Budget 1987-88 : Focus on expenditure. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(15) 11 Ap'87 659-61

BHALLA, Surjit

Play at home and win the game. *IE (Mag)* 15 Mr'87 4 : 1-8

BHAMBHRI, C.P.

Organisational structure for the management of urban development in India. *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(1) Ja-Mr'85 63-78 ft-n tabs

BHANDARI, D.K. and others

Hunger signs and role of copper in crop production. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(3) Mr'87 9-10+

Hunger signs and role of potassium fertilization in crop production. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(2) Fe'87 11-12+

BHANDARKER, Asha and Singh, P.

Managerial stress : A study in cyclical perspective. *Abhigyan* Aut'86 7-42 appdx bibliogr tabs

BHANGOO, Sudeep

See Singh, Gurmeet M.P. jt. auth.

BHANOT, J.P. and others

Pesticides poisoning and their antidotes. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(4) Ap'87 15-16

BHARADWAJ, J.L. and Mishra, C.S.

A note on agriculture labourers wage rate variations in Madhya Pradesh. *Indian J Econ* 67(1) Jl'86 129 40 tabs

BHARADWAJ, V.P.

See Purohit, Y.S. jt. auth.

BHARAT BHUSHAN

Cattle in danger : Violence over fodder. *TI* 8 Je'87 6 : 3-5

Crass neglect leads to Uttarakhand stir. *TI* 3 Ap'87 6 : 7-8

BHARAT Heavy Plate and Vessels Ltd.

BHPV's tasks ahead; editorial. *ET* 22 Ap'87 5 : 1-2

BHARDWAJ, M.P.

Punjabi qissa : Its concern in historical perspective *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 17(2) Oc'86 117 30 ft-n

BHARGAV, G.S.

Soviet connection *Janata (Annual Number)* 42(1) 1987 29 30

BHARTRHARI

Patanjali's 'Prajna' and Bhartrhari's Pratibha : A comparative study. T.S Rukmani *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(1) Ja-Mr'87 81-90 ft-n

BHARUCH

Industries

Role of government in industrialization of a backward region : A study of Bharuch. Y.S Purohit and V P. Bharadwaj *Artha-Vikas* 21(1-2) Ja-De'85 5-22

BHARUCHA, Filita and Kamat, R.V.

Deviant logics for quantum mechanics. *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-26 bibliogr tabs

BHASHIKAR, C.P.

Tremoundous impact of Bhakti movement in Maharashtra. *Manthan* 8(1) Ja'87 79-84

BHASHYA

"Sri Bhashya on the philosophy of the Brahma Sutra". S.S. Raghavachar. Bangalore, Lakshmi Hayagreeva Seva Trust. 1986, xii, 310 p. Rs 60 3 pls. *Book Rev* *educ Rev* 93(2) Fe'87 39

BHASI, M.P.

The teacher : As behaviourial and perceptualist. *J Indian Educ* 10(6) Mr'85 48-54

BHASKAR, Sindhu Ratna Kul

History and Holism : A systemic approach to area-studies. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 17(2) Oc'86 157 65 bibliogr fig

BHASKARA RAO, D. and others

Pedagogic aptitute of in-service and pre-service teachers. *educ Rev* 93(4) Ap'87 61-64 tabs

BHASKARA RAO, N. and Venkat Narayan, S.

Few want Zail for second term. *TI* 4 My'87 7 : 1-4

BHASKARA RAO, V.

Agrarian and industrial relations in Hyderabad state. New Delhi, Associated Pub H. 1985, xi, 179 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev* *ET* 12 Ap'87 6 : 1-4

Planning and centre-state relations in India. *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(2) Ap-Je'86 214-28 bibliogr

BHAT, P.N.

Romain Rolland's modern 'Avatar' and Russian devotees of Swami Rama Krishna. *Organiser* 38(52) 17 My'87 11

BHAT, N S.

The banking system as the financial infrasturcture of the economy. *Indian econ J* 34(1) Jl-Se'86 34-40 ft-n

BHAT, S.G. and Ramanathan Chetty, S.

Karnataka farm I T : Causes of ineffectiveness. *ET* 9 Je'87 5 : 3-6+; 10 Je'87 5 : 3-6+

BHAT, Vasant D.

Meta analysis : Quantitive approaches in review of research finding *J Indian Educ* 11(1) My'85 42-51 bibliogr

BHATI, J.P. and Singh, D.A.

Women's contribution to agricultural economy in hill regions of North-West India. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(17) 25 Ap'87 WS 7-WS-11

BHATI, P.S.

Post-behavioural revolution in contemporary political theory *Indian J Pol Stud* 10 De'86 102 09 bibliogr

BHATIA, D.P.

Estimates of value added at constant prices in manufacturing sector : An erroneous methodology *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(16) 18 Ap'87 721-23

BHATIA, S.K.

Designing performance appraisal—Some key issues *ET (Suppl)* 29 My'87 IV : 1-8

BHATKHANDE, S.M.

The Chandogya Upanisad and the Brahmasutras of Badarayana : (A comparative study). Bombay, Univ of Bombay. 1982, xvi, 272 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 55-59 1981-84 345-46

BHATNAGAR, Ashwini

Power play. *Ill Wkly India* 108(9) 1 Mr'87 28-31

School for scandal. *Ill Wkly India* 108(8) 22 Fe'87 32-35

BHATNAGAR, B.M.S.

See Pushpa Lata and others jt. auths.

BHATNAGAR, O.P.

The poetry of Bhatnagar : A quest for freedom. A.S. Ratnam *Triveni* 55(4)

Ja-Mr'87 68-72

BHATNAGAR, O.P. and Desai, G.R.

Management of agricultural extension. *J Rural Devel* 6(1) Ja'87 1-66

— and others

Management of agricultural extension under T & V system in India : An overview. *J Rural Devel* 5(5) Se'86 561

BHATNAGAR, Pallavi and Washington, Sushma

Area and targets of self disclosure as a function of marital and working status. *Psychol Stud* 31(1) Ja'86 6 9 bibliogr

BHATNAGAR, R.K. and Sehgal, V.N.

Forensic analysis of food poisoning cases : A new approach *CBI Bull* 20(8) Ag'86 5-7

BHATNAGAR, S.K.

Network analysis techniques New Delhi, Wiley East. 1980 Rs 75 *Book Rev* *Decision* 14(1) Ja-Mr'87 47 48

BHATT, B.V.

Remedial action to revive mills. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 42 : 1-5

BHATT, Bansidhar

Traditional institutions, universities and their coordination. *J Indian Educ* 12(3) Se'86 35-38 bibliogr

BHATT, D.A.

See Rizvi, S M H. jt. auth.

BHATT, R.S.

Domestic capital markets. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 19 : 1-8+

BHATT, V.V.

Financial innovations and credit market evolution. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(22) 30 My'87 M 45 M 54

BHATTACHARJEA, Mira Sinha

Foreign policy making in China *China Rep* 22(4) Oc De'86 493 98

BHATTACHARJEE, Arun

Oil production management : A lot will depend on proposed institute. *Commerce* 154(3961) 18 Ap'87 19-21

Sowing the seeds of disaster. *Commerce* 154(3960) 11 Ap'87 22 23

BHATTACHARJEE, Manindra

Rajiv's hysterical campaign style cost Cong-I dear in West Bengal. *Organiser* 39(2) 31 My'87 5+

BHATTACHARYA, B.B.

Public expenditure inflation and growth : A macro econometric analysis for India. New Delhi, OUP 1984. *Book Rev* *Yojana* 31(6) 1 Ap'87 32

BHATTACHARYA, B.D.

My experiences of journey to Antarctica. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(4) Ap'87 101-07; 38(5) My'87 127-30

BHATTACHARYA, Debika

Educational policy for modernisation and national development. *J Indian Educ* 12(3) Se'86 6-14

BHATTACHARYA, Gautam

See Chattopadhyay, Manabendu jt. auth

BHATTACHARYA, Jharna and Mitra, S. Swarup

A new variant of glucose 6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G-6 PD Calcutta 1) with reduced activity in a Bengalee subject. *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 11(3) Ag-De'85 129-39 bibliogr figs tabs

BHATTACHARYA, Malini

The class character of sexuality : Peasant women in Manik Bandopadhyay. *soc Scientist* 15(1) Ja'87 46 59 ft n

BHATTACHARYA, Neeladri, *ed.*

See Raj, K N and others jt. eds.

BHATTACHARYA, Prabodh

Revolutionary movement in Bihar; a review article Arvind N. Das *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(22) 30 My'87 843 46

BHATTACHARYA, Ram Shankar

An enigmatic description of Katha in Skanda-urana *Purana* 28(2) Jl'86 197-207

Notes on the Lakshmi-stotra *Purana* 28(1) Ja 86 3-6 ft-n

Notes on the stotra. *Purana* 28(2) Jl'86 95-99

Notes on the Vyasa Prasasti. *Purana* 27(2) J'85 342-45 ft-n

Reason for the Bhagavata view about the Upaveda of the Atharvaveda *Purana* 27(2) Jl'85 376 80 ft n

Reason for the irregular use of the words Daitya and Danava in the Puranas *Purana* 28(1) Ja'86 79 82 ft n

BHATTACHARYYA, Buddhadeva

The Gandhism of Jayaprakash Narayan. *Soc and Change* 4(3) Ap-Je'85 210-30 ft-n

BHATTACHARYYA, D.C.

New materials for the study of Buddhist iconography. *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56 59 1981 84 94-103 bibliogr-ft-n

BHATTACHARYYA, Gayatri

The economic ideas of Bhudev Mukhopadhyay—An ethno sociological perspective. *J Dept Sociol* 3 1985 86 43-53 bibliogr

BHATTACHARYYA, J.B.

Participative management and industrial democracy : Concept and practice. Calcutta, Omega Pub Rs 65 *Book Rev* *Management Accountant* 22(2) Fe'87 143

BHATTACHARYYA, Manjusri

The Nyaya definition of cause : A critical and comparative study. *Indian Philosophical quart (Suppl)* 14(1) Ja-Mr'87 9-16 ft-n

BHATTACHARYYA, N.

Another missed opportunity. *Mainstream* 25(25) 7 Mr'87 6+

BHATTACHARYYA, N.N.

History of tantric religion : A historial ritualistic and philosophical study New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1982, xviii, 507 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 241 43

BHATTACHARYYA, S.N.

Swami Vivekananda's call to the youth. *Kurukshetra* 35(4) Ja'87 30-31+

BHATTACHARYYA, Swapan Kumar

Farmers rituals and modernization : A sociological study. Calcutta, Minerva. 1976 Rs 45 *Book Rev* *J Dept Sociol* 3 1985-86 70

BHATTOJI

Siddhanta Kaumudi S.D. Joshi *Vidya* 25(1-2) Ja-Ag'82 1-18

BHAUMIK, T.K.

Strong case for promotion of agricultural exports. *ET (Suppl)* 19 Mr'87 II : 1-8

BHAVABHUTI

Plot construction of the Malatimadhava—A reappraisal. Vijay Pandya *Vidya* 25(1-2) Ja Ag'82 103-16 bibliogr-ft-n

BHAVE, S.M.

Some neglected problems in the philosophy of mathematics *Indian Philosophical quart* 13(3-4) Jl-De'86 319-31 ft-n

BHAVE, S V.

Lokpal, Lokayuktas and Lokadhikaris. *ET* 17 Ap'87 5 : 7-8

BHAVISHYA PURANA

Bhavisya-Purana, Brahmas Parvan chapters 40-44 Lallanji Gopal *Purana* 28(2) Jl'86 174-96

BHAVYANANDA, Swami

Peace in daily life. *Vedanta Kesari* 73(11-12) Nv-De'86 424 26

BHAYANI, H.C.

The Nandopakhyana. The Nandaprabodhana and the book of Sindbad. *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56 59 1981-84 104-13 ft n

The origin of the Gujarati reflexive pronoun Pot. *Vidya* 26(1-2) Ja-Ag'82 157-58 ft-n

BHIDE, L.B. and Khandelwal, Anil K.

Industrial relations in banks Bombay, Om-Ameya Pra. 1986, xii, 326 p Rs 105 *Book Rev*
ET 17 My'87 6 : 1-4

BHIMASANKARAM, C.V.

Mathematics education. Bombay, Book Field Centre. xxxii, 641 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Progr of Educ 61(7) Fe'87 164-65+

A survey of research in mathematics education. *Progr of Educ* 61(7) Fe'87 135-41 bibliogr tab

BHIMAYA, Kotera M.

The operational art of counter strike: Case study of Manstein's winter campaign in South Russia. 1942-43. *Strategic Analysis* 11(3) Je'87 363 85 annex ft-n

BHINGRAJ, Sarah M.

Underutilization of irrigation resources in India *Commerce* 154(3959) 4 Ap'87 9-11

BHISHAM PAL, H.

Police and public. *CBI Bull* 21(1) Ja'87 7-10

BHOJAS

Bhojas Srngara—Prakasa: Prakrit text restored. V.M. Kulkarni *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56 59 1981-84 192-206

BHOODEV SINGH

Role of personality *versus* biographical factors in creativity *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 90-92 bibliogr

BHOPAL

Gas poisoning tragedy

The chemical plant disaster in Bhopal Eddie J. Girdner *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 23(4) Nv'86 1-22 ft-n

Inconvenient forum and convenient catastrophe: The Bhopal case. Upendra Baxi. New Delhi, Indian Law Inst Rs 100 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 15 Mr'87 5 : 6-8

BHOWMICK, Atul Chandra

The use of museum as a centre of education in under developed countries *Indian Mus Bull* 18 1983 48-55 bibliogr

BHOWMICK, Pradip Kumar

Literary drive and adult education through voluntary organisation : A case study in Nalbari district, Assam. *Man and Life* 12(3 4) Jl-De'86 199-209 bibliogr tabs

BHOWMIK, H.K.

Report on a collection of orthoptera (Insecta) from three North Eastern districts of Andhra Pradesh and Chilka lake. *Indian Mus Bull* 18 1983 63-75 bibliogr

BHUJANGARAO, C.

Determinants of food grain prices in India: An emprical study, 1961-83 *Indian econ Rev* 22(1) Ja-Je'87 51-77

BHUPAL, K.

Environment and the media. *Vidura* 24(1) Ja-Fe'87 8-9

BHUTAN

Politics and government

Bhutan looks outwards: Its search for identity A.G Naidu *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(4) Oc-De'86 533-45

BHUTESHANANDA, Swami

Relevance of yoga in today's life. *Prabuddha Bharata* 92(3) Mr'87 93-98

BIBLIOGRAPHY

ISBN and bibliographical data base system in India. P.S G. Kumar *Lucknow Librarian* 18(3) Jl-Se'86 71-73

BIDWAI, Praful

Bhandari line on Sri Lanka : Capitulation to U S—Israeli designs. *TI* 19 My'87 6 : 3-5; 20 My'87 6 : 7-8

Capital markets in a mess : PM's enthusiasm unjustified *TI* 16 Fe'87 6 : 3-5

Chernobyl one year on : Nuclear power further discredited. *TI* 27 Ap'87 6 : 3-5

Congress bid to woo CPs : Why communists will remain unwilling. *TI* 25 My'87 6 : 3-5

Congress leadership crisis : Baneful influence of new elite. *TI* 1 Je'87 6 : 3 5

Fighting the head priests : In defence of politics. *TI* 24 Fe'87 6 : 3-5

Policy derangement over Sri Lanka. *Mainstream* 25(37) 30 My'87 6+

Setback for Labour in U.K. : Prospect of Mrs Thatcher's third term. *TI* 13 Ap'87 6 : 3-5

BIG business

See also
Economies of scale

India

Government *vs* Industry. Sailesh Kottary *Ill Wkly India* 108(9) 1 Mr'87 8-17

BIG powers

See Great powers

BIHAR

See also
Bonded labour—Bihar
Caste violence— Bihar
Education and state—Bihar
Elecfric power—Bihar
Electrifications—Bihar
Hygiene, Rural—Bihar
Landforms—Bihar
Police atrocities—Bihar
Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—Bihar
Soils—Bihar
Tribes—Bihar

Economic history

The East India company's monopoly industries in Bihar with particular reference to opium and Saltpetre, 1773-1833. Narazon Prasad Singh. Muzaffarpur, Sarvodaya Vangmaya. 1981, vii, 262 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 280 81

Industries

Industrialisation and socio-political change: A case study of I.E. Gomia industrial complex. Hari Prasad *Man and Life* 12(3-4) Jl-De'86 193-98 bibliogr

Politics and government

Dubey govt torn by internal dissent. Prasun Sonwalker *TI* 31 Mr'87 6 : 7-8

Rural conditions

Electricity and social change. Sachchidananda and K.K Verma. Patna, Janaki Pra. 1983, xii,1-264 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*

Man and Life 12(3-4) Jl-De'86 222-24

BIJLANI, H.U.

Shelter policy. *Nagarlok* 18(3) Jl-Se'86 36-43

BIJLANI, N.M.

Modernisation of solid waste management practices in Ahmedabad. *Civic Affairs* 34(5) De'86 17-25

BILLS of credit

See Letters of credit

BILLS of lading

Bills of lading in international law and practice. T Kochu Thommen Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1985, xlii, 96 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Cochin Univ Law Rev 10(2) Je'86 221-22

BIOGAS

Use of biogas. A K Singh and Anil Kumar *Farmer and Parliament* 22(4) Ap'87 4+

BIOGAS plants

Rajasthan

Adoption of biogas plants in rural and tribal villages of Udaipur. K.N. Nag and others *J Rural Devel* 5(5) Se'86 553-60

BIOLOGY

See also Photobiology

BIONOMICS

Biotechnology: The second colonisation of the third world? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 19 Ap'87 I : 1 8

BIOTECHNOLOGY

See Bionomics

BIRBAL, Raja

"The Ganges is nectar; its comparison cannot be made with water". M M. Lal *Organiser* 38(50) 3 My'87 11

BIRD, Graham

"The international monetary system and the less developed countries". Hong Kong, Macmillan Press. 1982, e 2. 352 p. £ 6.95 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 25(20) 15 Fe'87 22-23

BIRDS

Himalayan region

Some Himalayan birds and their conservation in Rgvedic India. Vineet Ghildial Sharma and Ramesh C Sharma *Vedic Path* 49(2-3) De'86 26-35 bibliogr

BIRLA, G.D.

The emissary—G.D. Birla. Gandhi and Independence. Alan Ross. London, Collins. 1986 Rs 150 *Book Rev*

FE 22 Fe'87 5 : 3-4; *HT (Mag)* 15 Mr'87 8 : 1-6; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 15 Mr'87 IV : 1-5

BIRLA, K.K.

The March 23rd verdict: Lessons for the Congress-I. *HT (Mag)* 19 Ap'87 1 : 4-6+

Panditji's death; excerpts from Indira Gandhi: Reminiscences. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 250 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 22 Fe'87 8 : 1-4

BIRTH control

See Family planning

al-BIRUNI

Al-Biruni India. Qeyamuddin Ahmad, *ed.* New Delhi, NBT. 1983, 300 p. Rs 17.50 *Book Rev*

Islamic Cult 60(2) Ap'86 131-33

The frontiers of medieval Sind: Delineated on the basis of accounts furnished by al-Biruni. Hasan Askari Kazmi *Islamic Cult* 60(2) Ap'86 119 30

BISEN, D.C.

See Jaggi, I K jt. auth.

BISSALIAH, S.

See Hebbar, B Gopalakrishna jt. auth.; Umesh, K B jt. auth.

BISWAS, Bijan

Pratyaksa Prama in Advaita Vedanta. *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(1) Ja-Mr'87 91-102 ft-n

BISWAS, D.C.

Shakespeare's conception of a courtier. *Vidya* 25(1-2) Ja-Ag'82 177-98 ft-n

BLACK money

India

Black economy estimates: Exercises in futility? S. Venu *ET* 13 Je'87 5 : 3-6+

BLAKE, William

The orphic poet in Black's Milton and contemporary critical theory Devender Mohan *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 17(2) Oc'86 17-47 ft-n

BLAUG, Mark

Great economists before Keynes: An introduction to the lives and works of one hundred great economists of the past. New Delhi, UBS Pub, *distr.* xi, 286 p. *Book Rev*

ET 12 Ap'87 6 : 1-4

BLELE, Tone

Gender relations among Oraons in Bangladesh: Continuity and change. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(17) 25 Ap'87 WS-27-WS-31

BLINDNESS

See also Colour blindness

BLOCH, Michael, *ed.*

Wallis and Edward: The intimate correspondence, 1931-37 of the Duke and Duchess of Windsor. London, Penguin bks. £ 3 95 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 22 Fe'87 5 : 4-8

BLOOD groups

Incompatibility selection. A.R. Banerjee and Sumita Das *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 12(2) My-Ag'86 93-102 bib-

BLOOD groups (contd)

liogr tabs

BOARDS of trade

India

See also

Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry

BODEGON, Sophia

"Aquinomics" comes under heavy fire. *TI* 6 Mr'87 6 : 7-3

BODEN, Margaret

Piaget. London, Fontana Paperbacks. 1985. £ 2.95 *Book Rev* *Teacher Today* 29(3) Ja-Mr'87 93-64

BODY and mind

See Mind and body

BODY size

A metric study of foot of North-West Indians and its relationship to body height and weight. Suneel R Qamra and others *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 12(2) My-Ag'86 131-38 bibliogr tabs

BODY weight

A metric study of foot of North-West Indians and its relationship to body height and wight. Suneel R Qamra and others *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 12(2) My Ag'86 131-38 bibliogr tabs

BOFORS affair

The Bofors deal; editorial. *TI* 6 Je'87 6: 1-2

Bofors deal : Many questions remain. Inder Jit *ET* 5 My'87 5 : 7 8

Bofors issue: Opposition asks PM to resign. *TI* 6 Je'87 1 : 7 8+

Bofors paid commissions, reveals probe. *TI* 5 Je'87 1 : 7 8+

Defence deals and V.P. Singh's exit. Inder Jit *ET* 21 Ap'87 5 : 7-8+

Govt to seek full details from Bofors. *TI* 16 Je'87 1 : 1-2+

Guns, butter and government. Inder Jit *ET* 28 Ap'87 5 : 7-8+

Political commentary : After the Bofors gun-fire Inder Malhotra *TI* 23 Ap'87 6 : 3-5

PM says he will move motion on Bofors panel. *TI* 17 Je'87 1 : 1-3+

BOHRAS

Bohra reformists and Gallakot struggle. Asghar Ali Engineer *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(18) 2 My'87 782-83

BOKARD Steel Plant

Upgradation and expansion of Bokaro plant. K. Krishna Moorthy *Mainstream* 25(25) 7 Mr'87 27-29

BOLT, Robert

Politics and individual identity : The two history plays of Robert Bolt. Sarvar Khambatta *Vidya* 25(1-2) Ja-Ag'82 225-38 ft-n

BOMBAY

City planning

Bombay 2001. J B D'Souza *TI (Sunday Rev)* 15 Fe'87 IV : 1-8

History

Bombay in transition : The growth and social ecology of a colonial city : 1880-1980. Meera Kosambi. Stockholm, Almqvist. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *TI (Sunday Rev)* 22 Mr'87 6 : 5-8

Theatre

'Hinglish' theatre is alive and singing Charu Shahane *IE (Mag)* 1 Mr'87 3 : 1-8

Transit systems

Planning and development of transport system in New Bombay. Sarup Singh *Urban Indian* 6(1-2) 1986 43-50 tabs

BOMBAY Stamp Act, 1985

Bombay Stamp Act, 1985 : Stamp duties and revenues. M.R. Umarji *ET* 4 Mr'87 5 : 3-6

BONAZZOLI, Giorgio

Considerations on a new method of critically editing the Puranas. *Purana* 27(2) Jl'85 381-93 ft-n

BONDED labour

Bihar

Abolition of bonded labour : A test of reality in Bihar Baidyanath Prasad Singh *Kurukshetra* 35(2-3) Nv-De'86 22-24

India

Identification, release and rehabilitation of the bonded labourers. Laxmidhar Mishra *soc Action* 37(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-17

BONDS

India

Debenture issues; editorial. *ET* 22 My'87 5 : 1 2

BONES

Length

Reconstruction of femoral and humeral bone lenghts using a fragmentary bone measure. N. Satish Chandra and Surinder Nath *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 11(3) Ag-De'85 123-28 bibliogr tabs

BONGARD-LEVIN, G.M. and Vorobyova-Desyatovskaya, M.I.

Indian texts from Central Asia *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1 2) Jl'82-Ja'83 31-62 tabs

BOOK buying (Libraries)

See Acquisitions (Libraries)

BOOK covers, Wooden

Two painted wooden book-covers of a Jaina palm-leaf manuscript. Umakant P. Shah *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 300-03

BOOKBINDING

See also

Book covers, Wooden

BOOTHALINGAM, M.

Sreedharpur Cooperative Bank : A success story. *Cooperative Perspective* 21(2) Jl-Se'86 36-42+

BOOTHALINGAM, S.

The union budget 1987-88 : Reflections on precept and practice. *ET* 9 Mr'87 5 : 3-6

BOR, Joep

The voice of the Sarangi : An illustrated history of bowing in India. *NCPA quart J* 15(3-4)-16(1) Se-De'86—Mr'87 5-183

BORA, Surabhi

Adolescents with educational and family adjustment problems. *J Indian Educ* 12(2) Jl'86 39-41

BORIKAR, S.T.

See Kulkarni, R.R. jt. auth.

BORKAR, D.G.

Credit policy : An assessment of RBI refinance. *ET* 6 Je'87 5 : 3-6+ tabs

BOSE, Ashish

Utilisation of demographic data for policy, making, planning monitoring and evaluation *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(11) 14 Mr'87 471-73

BOSE, Nirmal

Subhas Chandra Bose and the Indian National Congress. *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(4) Oc De'85 438 50

BOSE, Subhas Chandra

Subhas Chandra Bose and the Indian National Congress. Nirmal Bose *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(4) Oc-De'85 438 50

BOSE, T.C.

Arms control and global security: An Indian perspectives. *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(3) Jl-Se 85 308-29 bibliogr

BOTANY

See also

Ethnobotany

BOTANY, Medical

Arunachal Pradesh

Medicinal and aromatic plants of Arunachal Pradesh. Vimal Kant Shukla *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(7) Ap'87 304 05

West Bengal

Vaidyas and herbal remedies in North Bengal. V.P Purohit and others *Folklore* 27(8) Ag'86 155-61 bibliogr

BOWER, Joanne

Quakerism and the new consciousness. *Gandhi Marg* 8(9) De'86 540-46

BOWES, Pratima

Between cultures. New Delhi, Allied. 1986, 230 p Rs 150 *Book Rev*

ET 3 My'87 6 : 1-4

BOWONDER, B. and others

Further evidence on the impact of dairy development programme. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(13) 28 Mr'87 A-6 A-15

BOYCE, James

See Hartmann, Betsy jt. auth.

BOYNTON, Damon

See Whyte, William Foote jt. auth.

BRAHMA-Samaj

Brahmo reform movement (1858-1883). Kanailal Chattopadhyay Calcutta, Papyrus. 1983, 200 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Calcutta J Pol Stud 5(1-2) 1985-86 130 31

BRAHMAN

The knowledge of Brahman (with translation in French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre Educ* 38(4) Nv'86 52-61

BRAHMANANDA, P.R.

Countdown to the budget. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 22 Fe'87 I : 1 8

—— and Panchamukhi, V.R.

The development process of the Indian economy. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1219 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*

FE 19 Ap'87 5 : 1-3

BRAHMANAS

Attitudes towards the Mellccha in early Northern India upto C A.D. 600 Aloka Parasher *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1 2) Jl'82-Ja'83 1-30 ft-n

BRAHMANS

Plantar epidermal ridge configurations in Rajputs and Brahmins of Tehri Garhwal. Gautam Kumar Kshatriya and Anup K. Kapoor *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 11(3) Ag-De'85 155-59 bibliogr tabs

BRAHMAPRANA, Pravrajika

Inter religious monastic conference. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Fe'87 60-66

BRAHMAVAIVARTA PURANA

Indian society, religion and mythology (A study of the Brahmavaivarta purana). Anantray J. Rawal Delhi, D.K. Pub. 1982, ix, 360 p. Rs 150 $ 30 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) 56 59 1981-84 363-65

BRAHMESHANANDA, Swami

Tranquillity and tranquillizers *Vedanta Kesari* 73(11-12) Nv-De'86 462-66 bibliogr

BRAILSFORD, H.N.

The last dissenter H.N Brailsford and his world. F.M. Leventhal. Oxford, Clarendon Press £ 25 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 14 Je'87 VI : 1-4

BRAR, B.S. and others

Phosphate uptake by wheat in relation to its labile from in some benchmark soils of Punjab. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 76-81

BRAR, J.S. and Balwinder Singh

Diamond backmoth—A threat to the cultivation of cauliflower *Farmer and Parliament* 22(2) Fe'87 17-18

BRATINA, Edoardo

The meaning of universal brotherhood. *Theosophist* 108(5) Fe'87 216-17

BRAZIL

See also

Munitions—Brazil

BREWING industry

Gujarat

Breving the chappy waves. *soc Welfare* 33(12) Mr'87 4-6

BRIDGE, Carl

Holding India to the empire. New Delhi, Sterling 1980, 220 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Indian J Pol Stud 10 De'86 117-18

BRIGGS, Rice

Knowledge representation in Sanskrit and artificial intelligence. *Purana* 28(2) Jl'86 221-40

BRISCOE, John and others

Evaluating health impact: Water supply, sanitation and hygiene education. Ottawa, Int Devel Res Centre. 1986, 80 p. $ 8 *Book Rev*

soc Action 37(1) Ja Mr'87 93 94

BRITISH Broadcasting Corporation

Issue of editorial freedom in BBC. N.L. Chowla *TI* 26 Fe'87 6 : 7-8

BRITISH economists

See Economists, British

BRITISH rule in India

An exiled race in action : A study in imperial perceptions. Subash Chakravarty *Man and Devel* 8(4) De'86 71-106

A fatal friendship : The nawabs, the British and the city of Lucknow Rosie Llewellyn-Jones Delhi, OUP. 1985, xii, 284 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 22(16) 18 Ap'87 708

The non-official British in India to 1920. Raymond K. Renford. New Delhi, OUP. Rs 220 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 17 My'87 6 : 1-5

BRITISH rule in India (contd)

Strategies of British India, Britain, Iran and Afghanistan—1798-1850. M.E. Yapp. Delhi, OUP. 682 p. Rs 230 *Book Rev*

India Past and Present 3(2) 1986 304-14

See also

Canning, Charlotte

East India Company

BROOTA, K.D.

See Harjinder Kaur jt. auth.

BROLL, Udo and Gilroy, B. Michael

Indian industrialization, multinational enterprises and gains from trade. *Indian J Econ* 67(2) Oc'86 231-39 bibliogr tabs

BRONZES, Buddhist

Sopara—Pandit Bhagvanlal Indraji and after. Devangana Desai *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56 59 1981-84 7-16

BROTHERHOODS

The meaning of universal brotherhood. Edoardo Bratina *Theosophist* 108(5) Fe'87 216-17

BROWN, Lester R.

Future shock. *Ill Wkly India* 108(7) 15 Fe'87 30 33

BRUNTON, Paul

Conscious immortality, conversations with Ramana Maharshi. Tiruvannamalai, Sri Ramanasramam. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

Triveni 55(3) Oc-De'86 88-89

BRUTUS, Dennis

Art and the limitations of protest: The poetry of Dennis Brutus Chinyere Nwahunanya *Commonwealth quart* 13(34) De'86 Mr'87 8-22 ft-n

BUCH, M.N.

Commission on urbanisation: A look at the interim report. *ET* 25 Ap'87 5 : 3 5+

Planning the Indian sity. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 176 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Tribune 22 Fe'87 II : 2-5

Promotion policies in civil service. *TI* 7 Ap'87 6 : 7-8

BUCH, Piloo

Teacher education in the context of the new education policy. *New Frontiers Educ* 16(4) Oc-De'86 82-87

BUDDHA, Lord

Iconography

An interesting Buddha image in the Indian museum, Calcutta Mangala Sawoo *Indian Mus Bull* 18 1983 58 60 ft-n

BUDDHISM

The Buddhist Bhakti tradition. Keval Krishan Mittal *Manthan* 8(1) Ja'87 29-47

Essentials of Buddhism. C.R. N. Swamy *Theosophist* 108(4) Ja'87 177-82

See also

Idols and images, Buddhist

Zen Buddhism

BUDDHIST antiquities

Memorial stones from Sopara. A.P. Jamkhedkar *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56 59 1981-84 35-37

Sopara : Abode of Buddhas seven Supreme. Sadashiv Gorakshkar *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 17-34

BUDDHIST architecture

See Architecture, Buddhist

BUDDHIST art

See Art Buddhist

BUDDHIST bronzes

See Bronzes, Buddhist

BUDDHIST goddesses

See Goddesses, Buddhist

BUDDHIST inscriptions

See Inscription, Buddhist

BUDDHIST Nuns Conference, Bihar

Buddhist nuns conference: Removing restraints. *HT (Mag)* 1 Mr'87 1 : 1-3+

Of lamas and lamaism... *HT (Mag)* 1 Mr'87 1 : 4-6+

BUDDHIST sects

See also

Lamaist sects

BUDGET

Jimmy Carter and zero-base budgeting. Dudley C. Mecum *J Accounting Finance* 1(1) Spr'87 52-54

Studies in zero base budgeting. M.D. Agrawal and others, *ed* Jaipur, Res Devel Assn. 1987, 104 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

FE 22 Mr'87 5 : 1-4; *J Accounting Finance* 1(1) Spr'87 133

X-raying zero-base budgeting in the Indian scene. N S. Mittal *J Accounting Finance* 1(1) Spr'87 55-61

Zero base budgeting—An analysis. Sugan C. Jain *J Accounting Finance* 1(1) Spr'87 36-43

Zero base budgeting : Concept and philosophy. A.S Raj *J Accounting Finance* 1(1) Spr'87 1-35 bibliogr-ft-n

Zero-base budgeting—Concepts and practices Guruprasad Murthy and Patrick Mirandra *ET (Suppl)* 26 Mr'87 III : 1-8

Zero base budgeting in India. M.C. Khandelwal *J Accounting Finance* 1(1) Spr'87 122-28

Zero base budgeting system : Objectives. V. Ramamurthy *J Accounting Finance* 1(1) Spr'87 44-48

Zero base budgeting technology in government. P L Joshi. Bombay, Dhruv & Deep bks Rs 160 *Book Rev*

FE 22 Mr'87 5 : 1-4

Zero base budgeting—Users' experience. A.S Raj *Chartered Accountant* 35(8) Fe'87 638-42 bibliogr

See also

Railway budget

Andhra Pradesh

A.P. non-budget; editorial. *ET* 1 Ap'87 5 : 1-2

Gujarat

Sales tax on 13 items up. Padma H. Rao *Commerce* 154(3954) 7 Mr'87 35

Haryana

Haryana budget; editorial. *ET* 14 Mr'87 7 : 1-2

Haryana budget : Wooing the voter. Prakash Ananda *Commerce* 154(3956) 21 Mr'87 28

India

Another missed opportunity. N. Bhattacharyya *Mainstream* 25(25) 7 Mr'87 6+

Applicability of zero base budget in Indian economy. R P S. Rana *Southern Econ* 25(22) 15 Mr'87 5-9

A balanced and innovative budget. C.

Dharmarajan *Southern Econ* 25(22) 15 Mr'87 46

Bold initiatives *vs* caution. M.S. Patwardhan *ET* 9 Mr'87 5 : 7-8

Budget and housing sector. Vinay D. Lall *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(15) 11 Ap'87 671 75

Budget and long term fiscal policy. V N. Kothari *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(16) 18 Ap'87 724-26

The budget growth oriented but inflationery. C. John *Southern Econ* 25(22) 15 Mr'87 36-37

The budget in the context of longterm fiscal policy. Bani Majumdar *Southern Econ* 25(22) 15 Mr'87 29-31

Budget incensistent with LTFP. Malcolm S Adiseshiah *Commerce* 154(3957) 28 Mr'87 7-9

Budget 1987-88 : Continuing crisis of growth and growing surplus. Arun Kumar *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(15) 11 Ap'87 653-58

Budget 1987-88 : Focus on expenditure. Sheila Bhalla *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(15) 11 Ap'87 659-51

The budget : Taxation of book profits S. Srinivasan *ET* 25 Mr'87 5 : 3 6+

A budget with on sense of direction Nalini Ambegaokar *Commerce* 154(3957) 28 Mr'87 41 43

Budgetary policy : Identifying costs and benefits. G.S. Monga and Madhu S. Panigrahi *ET* 29 My'87 5 : 3-6

Can deficit be pagged to Rs 5,688 crores ? Alak Ghosh *Commerce* 154(3957) 28 Mr'87 10-12

The central budget 1987-88 : A critique. K.S. Krishnaswamy *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(4) Ap'87 224 40 tabs

Central budget, 1987-88 *Mysore econ Rev* 72(3) Mr'87 8-13

Central budget : Only the first phase ? Bhabatosh Datta *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(15) 11 Ap'87 647-52

Central finances in a parlous state : Budget may stoke inflationary fire. S Gangadharan *ET (Suppl)* 12 Mr'87 I : 1-8

The changing face of the budget. T.C.A. Srinivasaraghavan *IE (Mag)* 1 Mr'87 I : 1-8+

The changing tax structure. Sanjeev Jha *ET (Suppl)* 12 Mr'87 III : 1-8 tabs

Countdown to the budget. P.R. Brahmananda *TI (Sunday Rev)* 22 Fe'87 I : 1-8

Crisis prospects for development. Girish Mishra *Mainstream* 25(25) 7 Mr'87 2-3+

Defence expenditure lines pockets of foreigners. G S. Raychaudhuri *Commerce* 154(3957) 28 Mr'87 24-27 tabs

Deficit and development; editorial *ET* 4 Mr'87 5 : 1-2

Deficits can be disastrous both for the poor and growth. *Link* 29(31) 8 Mr'87 4-5

Direct allocation for poverty alleviation welcome Jitendra Dholakia *Commerce* 154(2957) 28 Mr'87 21-23

Disturbing trend in centre's budgetary deficit. *ET* 4 Mr'87 1 : 2 5

Eclipsed by flaccidity. Sitesh Aloke *ET* 2 Mr'87 5 : 7-8

Escapism and emerging crisis, Kewal Varma *Mainstream* 25(25) 7 Mr'87 4-5

General budget 1987-88, a new thrust. Sethuraman *Yojana* 31(7) 16 Ap'87 4 6

Giant insignificance. *TI (Suppl)* 14 Mr'87 I : 1-8+

Government budgets five year plans and accounts : A study in correspondence P. Chattopadhyay *Commerce* 154(3957) 28 Mr'87 54-57

Hopes of capital market belied R.K. Sinha *Commerce* 154(3957) 28 Mr'87 28 31 tabs

In search of a philosophy Bhabatosh Datta *Mainstream* 25(26) 14 Mr'87 4-5+

Inflationary clouds on the national horizon. Anubha Roy *Southern Econ* 25(22) 15 Mr'87 37-38

It's a pragmatic budget M Basheer Ahmed Khan *Yojana* 31(7) 16 Ap'87 7-9

A lack-lustre and low-profile budget Chakradhar Sinha and Atmanand *Southern Econ* 25(22) 15 Mr'87 41-42

Long-term fiscal policy. Kishor Samal *ET* 12 Mr'87 5 : 7-8

The maiden budget of Mr Rajiv Gandhi : A neutral budget Biman Kar *Southern Econ* 25(22) 15 Mr'87 42-43

Major maladies will continue; editorial. *Southern Econ* 25(22) 15 Mr'87 1-3

The 1987 88 budget : A bird's eye view of central expenditures. Arun Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(15) 11 Ap'87 662-66

1987-88 budget and new fiscal strategy. C T. Kurien *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(15) 11 Ap'87 639-46

1987-88 budget speech of Mr Rajiv Gandhi Prime Minister and Minister of Finance-Part 'A'. *Southern Econ* 25(22) 15 Mr'87 15-20

1987-88 budget speech of Mr Rajiv Gandhi Prime Minister and Minister of Finance—Part 'B'. *Southern Econ* 25(22) 15 Mr'87 21-27

No major thrust : Revenue raising effort modest. Russi J. Taraporevala *ET* 12 Mr'87 5 : 3-6

Non-plan spending on the rise. Manju Ghodke *ET (Suppl)* 12 Mr'87 I : 5-8

Plan outlay Rs 24622 crores : Boost to capital goods industries. *FE* 1 Mr'87 4 : 1-8+

Political commentary : Politics of Rajiv's budget. Inder Malhotra *TI* 5 Mr'87 6 : 3-5

Poor will become poorer. R S. Sabnis *Commerce* 154(3957) 28 Mr'87 51 53

PM presents low-profile budget. Chetan Chadha *FE* 1 Mr'87 1 : 3-8

P M.'s budget for 1987-88 : An exercise in navigation through high tides B Kumar *Southern Econ* 25(22) 15 Mr'87 11-12

PM's budget : Is the glass half full or half empty ? *Link* 29(33) 22 Mr'87 9-11

Proposed changes in income-tax on capital gains. R N. Lakhotia *ET* 11 Mr'87 5 : 3-6 tabs

Public theft; editorial *Organiser* 38(45) 22 Mr'87 3

Relief on housing loans. R.L. Khosla *ET* 21 Mr'87 5 : 7-8

Retreat from Nehruvian socialism R.C. Dutt *Mainstream* 25(29) 4 Ap'87 11-14+

Rajiv budget : Balancing politics and econo-

BUDGET—India (contd)

mics. H.K. Paranjape *Mainstream* 25(28) 28 Mr'87 11-14+

Rajiv Gandhi's fiscal regime, 1985 to 1987. Rakhal Datta *Commerce* 154(3957) 28 Mr'87 37-40

A self-inflicted resources crunch. Girish Mishra *Commerce* 154(3955) 14 Mr'87 15-16

Shift in priorities. *ET (Suppl)* 12 Mr'87 II : 6-8 tabs

Signs of statemate. C.P. Chandrasekhar *Mainstream* 25(26) 14 Mr'87 6+

Some basic issues sidetracked. Sutanu Guru *ET (Suppl)* 12 Mr'87 II : 1-5+

A status quo budget. S. Krishna Iyer *Southern Econ* 25(22) 15 Mr'87 39

Straw in the wind. R. Rajagopalan *ET* 16 Mr'87 5 : 7-8+

Summary of budget proposals for 1987-88. *Commerce* 154(3954) 7 Mr'87 10-17

Tax concessions to individuals. G.T. Govindappa *Southern Econ* 25(22) 15 Mr'87 43-44

Two clauses of finance bill: Rooted in assessee-hostility. Nani A. Palkhivala *TI* 19 Mr'87 6 : 3-5

Union budget : A cautious endeavour. K. Sain *Southern Econ* 25(22) 15 Mr'87 31-32

Union budget: Balancing politics and economies. H K Paranjape *ET* 24 Mr'87 5 : 3 6+; 25 Mr'87 5 : 7-8

Union budget: LTEP and the promotion of house-old savings. R.C. Cauvery U K. Sudha Nayak *Southern Econ* 25(22) 15 Mr'87 38 39

Union budget 1987-88 : A critical review. Radha Raman Singh *Southern Econ* 25(22) 15 Mr'87 33-35

The union budget 1987 88 : A pedestrain exercise H N. Ray *ET* 18 Mr'87 9 : 3-6; 19 Mr'87 5 : 7 8

Union budget 1987-88 : A policy document. Dinesh Shah *ET* 14 Mr'87 7 : 3 6

The union budget 1987-88 : Concept of real ownership. D.A Upponi *ET* 8 Ap'87 5 : 7-8

The union budget 1987-88 : Implications for corporate sector K S. Mehta *ET* 27 Mr'87 5 : 3 6

The union budget 1987-88 : Industry and budget perversities D.R. Pendse *ET* 16 Mr'87 5 : 3-6

The union budget 1987-88 : Overemphasis on stability. G. Thimmaiah *ET* 30 Mr'87 5 : 3-6+

The union budget 1987 88 : "plan" and "non-plan". Bhabatosh Datta *ET* 28 Mr'87 5 : 3-6+

Union budget 1987-88. Rahul Jalali *Commerce* 154(3954) 7 Mr'87 7

The union budget 1987-88 : Rationalisation of MODVAT. Arvind P. Datar *ET* 15 Ap'87 7 : 3-6+

The union budget 1987-88 : Reflections on precept and practice. S. Boothalingam *ET* 9 Mr'87 5 : 3-6

The union budget 1987-88 : Simplification of Sec 44B ? Dinesh Bahl *ET* 3 Ap'87 5 : 7 8

Union budget 1987-88 : Story of fiscal management Malcolm S Adiseshiah *ET* 13 Mr'87 5 : 3-6+

The union budget 1987-88 : Uncertain outlook for economy. N A Sarma *ET* 21 Mr'87 5 : 3 6

The union budget : The bureaucrat's revenge. Nani A Palkhivala *Southern Econ* 25(22) 15 Mr'87 45 46

The union budget : Uniform tax rate K S. Mehta *ET* 26 Mr'87 5 : 3-6+

The union budget : Where are we being led ? Babubhai J Patel *ET* 23 Mr'87 5 : 3-6+

What kind of a budget does India need ? *HT (Mag)* 22 Fe'87 I : 1-6+

What the PM really had in mind. Ashok V. Desai *ET* 11 Mr'87 5 : 7-8+

Karnataka

Accent on panchayati raj. *Commerce* 154(3955) 14 Mr'87 22-23

Annual budget, 1987 88 *Mysore econ Rev* 72(3) Mr'87 14-18

Karnataka budget; editorial. *ET* 2 Mr'87 5 : 1-2

Madhya Pradesh

Budget provides for one time payment of registration fee *Commerce* 154(3956) 21 Mr'87 29-30

Maharashtra

Maharashtra budget; editorial. *ET* 27 Mr'87 5 : 1-2

Maharashtra: New taxes to fetch Rs 86 crores. *Commerce* 154(3959) 4 Ap'87 37-38

Punjab

Punjab budget : Bold but modest tax effort. Prakash Ananda *Commerce* 154(3959) 4 Ap'87 39-40

Rs 185 crore deficit Punjab budget. *ET* 21 Mr'87 1 : 2 4

States (India)

State finances; editorial. *ET* 12 Mr'87 5 : 1-2

Tamil Nadu

Tamil Nadu budget; editorial. *ET* 24 Mr'87 5 : 1 2

Tamil Nadu : Rs 90 crore tax proposals. *Commerce* 154(3959) 4 Ap'87 40

West Bengal

West Bengal budget; editorial. *ET* 18 My'87 5 : 1-2

BUDGET in business

The responsibility concept in budgeting. D'Souza Dolphy John *Management Accountant* 22(2) Fe'87 86-89

BUKHARI, Syed Abdullah

Fire and brimstone. Nikhil Lakshman *ill Wkly India* 108(15) 12 Ap'87 57

BULGARIA

Description and travel

In Bulgaria and Russia-VI. Swami Lokeswarananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Fe'87 49-52

Economic planning

How far can the centralised model be reformed. Ramnath Narayanaswamy *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(17) 25 Ap'87 745-46

BURGES, Jacquelin and Gold, John R., *eds.* Geography, the media and popular culture. London, Croom Helm. 1986, 273 p. $ 19.95

Book Rev

Nat Geogr J India 32(3) Se'86 268-69

BURGES, Anthony

Little Wilson and big God: Being the first part of the confessions of Anthony Burgess. London, Heinemann (London). £ 12.95 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 12 Ap'87 5 : 1-5; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 19 Ap'87 VI : 6-8

BURKI, Shahid Javed and Swamy, Subramanian

South Asian migration to United States: Demand and supply factors. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(12) 21 Mr'87 513-17

BURLATSKY, Fedor

The Gorbachev revolution. *Mainstream* 25(321) 25 Ap'87 20-24+ ft-n

BURMA

History

1824-1826

See also

Burmese War, 1824-1826

BURMAN, Shibdas

Ocean dumping of nuclear wastes. *Man and Devel* 8(4) De'86 147 72

BURMESE War, 1824-1826

The fourth Anglo-Burmese war: Britain and the independence of Burma. Nicholas Tarling *South East Asian Rev* 12(1-2) Ja-De'87 1-285 ft-n tabs

BURNELL, A.C.

See Yule, Henry jt. auth.

BURNIER, Radha

Address to new members. *Theosophist* 108(6) Mr'87 235-38

Culture and human progess: The T.R. Venkatarama Sastri memorial lecture delivered on 22 November, 1986 at Madras. *Theosophist* 108(5) Fe'87 195-202

Presidential address to the 111th annual convention of the Theosophical Society, Adyar, 26 December, 1986. *Theosophist* 108(4) Ja'87 155-64

BUSCHE, D.

Tertiary and early pleistocene landscape history of the central Sahara. *Nat Geographer* 21(1) Je'86 51-66 bibliogr figs

BUSINESS

Economic environment of business. V.K. Garg. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 338 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 21(12) De'86 765

See also

Budget in business

Ware-houses

Social aspects

See Industry—Social aspects

Study and teaching

See Business education

India

Evolution of strategy and structure of Indian business. Makrand Mehta *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(17) 25 Ap'87 743-44

Involvement of business houses in rural development: A case study. Manorama Savur *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(22) 30 My'87 M-41-M-44

See also

Big business—India

BUSINESS education

India

Changing pattern of business education in India D.G. Girdhari *J Indian Euc* 10(6) Mr'85 39-47

BUSINESS planning

Business policy: Strategy, planning and management. P.K. Ghosh. 338 p. Rs 28.75 *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 21(12) De'86 765

Strategic planning and business policy. R. Nanjundaiah. Bombay, Himalaya Pub. H. 790 p. Rs 240 *Book Rev*

ET 10 My'87 6 : 1-4

BUSINESSWOMEN

See Women in business

BYSACK, Deepak

Modernise jute industry without delay. *Yojana* 31(5) 16 Mr'87 23-24+

C

CIA

See United States—Central Intelligence Agency

CITU

Sae Centre of Indian Trade Unions

CPI

See Communist Party (India)

CPM

See Communist Party (Marxist, India)

CSIR

See Council of Scientific and Industrial Research

CABBAGE

See also

Cauliflower

CALCUTTA

Civic improvement

Planning for metropolitan development: Calcutta's basic development plan, 1966-86: A post mortem. Amaresh Bagchi *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(14) 4 Ap'87 597-601 ft-n

Slums

The city of joy. Dominique Lapierre. London, Arrow bks. 514 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 15 Mr'87 8 : 1-3

Transit systems

Analysis of a decision: The case of the circular railway project for Calcutta, 1947 to 1985. Amartya Mukhopadhyay *Nagarlok* 18(1) Ja-Mr'86 75-91 ft-n

Going underground in Calcutta. Amita Malik *IE (Mag)* 5 Ap'87 I : 1-8

CALLAGHAN, James

The years of trouble for Britain. *Hindu* 22 Mr'87 21 : 1-6; 29 Mr'87 22 : 1-6; 5 Ap'87 21 : 1-6; 12 Ap'87 20 : 1-6

CAMPBELL, Bonnie K.

See Bernstein, Henry jt. auth.

CAMPBELL, John

Nye Bevan and the mirage of British socialism. London, Weidenfeld. 1987. £ 15.95 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 24 My'87 VI : 1-4

CANADA

Defence

The Canadian Parliament and intelligence and security issues. C E.S. Franks *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(1) Ja-Mr'85 49-62

Economic relations

United States

Regulation and its unintended consequence in Canada and the United States : A call for research Willam F. Averyt and Gregory S. Mahler *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 23(4) Nv'86 55 62

Parliament

The Canadian Parliament and Intelligence and security issues C E.S. Franks *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(1) Ja-Mr'85 49-62

House of Commons

The Canadian House of Commons occupational composition and financial accountability. J.R. Happy *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(2) Ap-Je'85 190-206 tabs

CANCER

National programme for cancer control. *Commerce* 154(3956) 21 Mr'87 9-12

Orkays diversification into anticancer drugs. *Commerce* 154(3956) 21 Mr'87 13-14

Research

See Cancer research

CANCER research

Collaborative cancer research in Asian nations. *Commerce* 154(3956) 21 Mr'87 7-8

CANNING, Charlotte

A glimpse of the burning plain : Leaves from the Indian journals of Charlotte Canning Charles Allen TBI Pub (distr). 170 p. £ 14.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 1 Mr'87 8 : 1-4

CAPITAL

See also
Venture capital

CAPITAL and labour

See Industrial relations

CAPITAL formation

See Saving and Investment

CAPITAL investments

Conflicting ranks between NPV and IRR : Towards the development of an alternative rational for resolution N. Krishna Rao *Decision* 14(1) Ja-Mr'87 13-18 bibliogr

CAPITALISM

Marxism and urban conflicts under capitalism. Asok Mukhopadhyay *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 5(1-2) 1985-86 120-29 bibliogr-ft-n

Prebisch Singer hypothesis and terms of trade : Peripthereal capitalism in the 1980's. Rameshwar Tandon, New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1985, xii, 330 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Indian J Econ 67(2) Oc'86 267-68

CAREY, John, *ed.*

William Golding : The man and his books. London, Faber and Faber £ 12.50 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 12 Ap'87 5 : 6-8

CARGO handing

"New cargo handing techniques : Implications for port employment and skills". A.D. Couper. Geneva ILO 172 p. SW fr 30 *Book Rev*
Indian Shipping 38(10-11) 1986 34

CARPENTER, Edward

Gandhi and Edward Carpenter. G. Koteswara Prasad *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(4) Oc-De'86 591-602

CARRERO, Barbara

'There is a lever that's pulling us' Christopher Forsyth *HT (Mag)* 8 Mr'87 4 : 1-6

CARRIAGE and wagon making

India

Wagon leasing Ravi Parthasarathy *Indian Rly* 31(6) Se'86 9-10

CARTER, Jimmy

Jimmy Carter and zero-base budgeting. Dubley C. Mecum *J Accounting Finance* 1(1) Spr'87 52-54

CARTOGRAPHY

See also
Soil mapping

CARY, L. Cooper

Improving interpresonal relations. Hampshire, Wildwind H. 1986, x, 129 p. $ 9.95 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 12(1) Ja'87 60 61

CASSEN, Robert., *ed.*

Soviet interests in the IIIrd world. London, Sage Pub 329 p. £ 27.50 *Book Rev*
ET 5 Ap'87 6 : 1-4

CASTE

Andhra Pradesh

Caste and consciousness : An inverted pyramid R. Ramachandran and others *Indian J soc Wk* 47(3) Oc'86 243-53 tabs

Assam

A study on variation of palmar flexion crease among three Assamese castes. R. Das *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 11(3) Ag-De'85 175-77 bibliogr tab

India

Caste, conflict of ideology : Mahatma Jotirao Phule and low caste protest in nineteenth century Western India. Rosalind O'Hanlon Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 326 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
India Past and Present 3(2) 1986 315-23

The Hindu caste system : The sacralization of a social order. Harold A. Gould Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1987. Rs 115 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 15 Mr'87 VI : 1-5

CASTE and politics

Maharashtra

Caste, politics and development in Maharashtra Wandana Sonalkar and Moin Shakir *Mainstream* 25(30) 11 Ap'87 25-31 bibliogr

CASTE violence

Bihar

Barbarism's revenge; editorial. *TI* 2 Je'87 6 : 1-2

Caste-class war Bihar to go on. Chandan Mitra *TI* 3 Je'87 6 : 7-8

Caste killings in Bihar : How these are organised. Arvind N. Das *TI* 10 Je'87 6 : 3-5; 11 Je'87 6 : 7-8

India

Intra-Hindu conflicts : Main sources of turbulence. Girilal Jain *TI* 17 Je'87 6 : 3-5

CATEGORIES (Philosophy)

Some reflections on Kant's category theory.

R.L. Singh *Indian Philosophical quart* 13(3-4) Jl-De'86 309-19 ft-n

CAULIFLOWER

Diamond backmoth—A threat to the cultivation of cauliflower. J.S. Brar and Balwinder Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 22(2) Fe'87 17-18

CAUSALITY

See Causation

CAUSATION

The crux of causality. Harsh Narain *Vedic Path* 49(4) Mr'87 54-59 bibliogr

The Nyaya definition of cause: A critical and comparative study Manjusri Bhattacharyya *Indian Philosophical quart (Suppl)* 14(1) Ja-Mr'87 9-16 ft-n

CAUSE and effect

See Causation

CAUVERY, R.C. and Nayak, U.K. Sudha

Economics of tourism. *Mysore econ Rev* 71(12) De'86 7+

Union budget: LTFP and the promotion of house hold savings. *Southern Econ* 25(22) 15 Mr'87 38-39

CAUVERY river

The Cauvery waters and Thanjavur agriculture. S.P. Namasivayam *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(3) Mr'87 163-75 bibliogr tabs

CAVANAGH, John

See Clairmonts, Frederick F. jt. auth.

CAVE temples

India

Elephanta: The cave of Shiva. Princeton, Princeton, Univ Press. 1983, xviii, 49 p. 77 pls. $ 45 50 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) 56-59 1981-84 349-54

Maharashtra

Fresh light on an inscription from Jannar. Shobhana Gokhale *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 169-74

CEBULA, Richard J.

A note on a theoretical note on crowding out and fiscal policy. *Indian J Econ* 67(2) Oc'86 249-52

CEMENT

Prices

Hike in levy price necessary. Ashok Chowghle *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 36: 5-8+

CEMENT Corporation of India Ltd.

Management of accounts of receivable: A case study of the Cement Corporation of India Ltd. Anil Kumar Sinha *IPE J* 9(2) Ap-Je'86 13-22 tabs

CEMENT Industry and trade

India

Cement industry problems: Deregulation only way out. B.N. Reporter *ET* 11 Ap'87 5: 7-8

Mini cement units; editorial. *ET* 28 My'87 5: 1-2

Trends in cement industry in India. K B. Racherla and Deepak Khialdas *Southern Econ* 25(24) 15 Ap'87 13-16 bibliogr tabs

CENTRAL Arecanut Marketing and Processing Cooperative Ltd.

Impact of the CAMPCO Ltd: On prices of arecanut in different markets of Karnataka. T.M. Gajanana and others *Indian Co-operative Rev* 24(3) Ja'87 281-85 bibliogr tabs

CENTRAL banking

See Banks and banking, Central

CENTRAL Intelligence Agency

See United States—Central Intelligence Agency

CENTRAL places

Micro-regional central place system in India: A case study of the Siwan region. R N. Thakur New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1985, 298 p. Rs 250; $ 50 *Book Rev*

Nat Geographer 21(1) Je'86 117-18

Maharashtra

Christaller on the Maharashtra landscape, central places in Western India. Jayamala Diddee. Pune, Univ of Poona. 1984, 276 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 17(2) Oc'86 229-32

CENTRALIZATION in government

See Decentralization in government

CENTRE of Indian Trade Unions

State CITU conference. *People's Democracy* 11(20) 17 My'87 1+

Strengthen workers consciousness to change govt policies. *People's Democracy* 11(20) 17 My'87 6-7+

CENTRE-state fiscal relations

See Federal and state fiscal relations

CHACKO, Arun

Jaffna: The embattled city. *IE (Mag)* 12 Ap'87 I: 1-8

CHADHA, Chetan

PM presents low profile budget. *FE* 1 Mr'87 1: 3-8

CHADHA, G.K.

The state and rural economic transformation—The case of Punjab 1950-85. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 389 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 22 Fe'87 8: 2-3

CHADHA, Kumkum

'I am not available for the mere asking.' *HT (Mag)* 5 Ap'87 7: 4-6

Is the chapter really closed? *HT (Mag)* 15 Mr'87 6: 1-6

'Maybe, one day invitations won't be needed'. *HT (Mag)* 1 Mr'87 6: 4 6+

'V.P. Singh was shifted because he knew too much'; an interview. *HT (Mag)* 12 Ap'87 7: 4-6+

CHADHA, Maya

Paradox of power: The United States in South West Asia, 1972-84. California, ABC-Clio 278 p. *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 22 Mr'87 8: 1-4

US experts favour Pakistan: No role for India in region. *TI* 30 My'87 6: 3-5

CHADHA, Sumant

Investment deposit scheme. *Chartered Accountant* 35(8) Fe'87 643-46

CHADHA, V. and Singh, A.

Public *vs* private passenger, bus transportation Punjab *PSE econ Analyst* 5(1-2) 1984 57-65 bibliogr tabs

CHAITANYA, Krishna

Picasso's graphics. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(9) 28 Fe'87 18-20

CHAITANYA, Vineet

Restore Sanskrit in new education policy. *TI* 25 Ap'87 6: 7-8

CHAITANYA MAHAPRABHU

Palstico-social consequences of Chaitanya Mahaprabhu. Vishnukant Shastri *Manthan* 8(1) Ja'87 65-78

CHAKMAS in Bangladesh

Only a liberation war can save Chakmas from genocide in Bangladesh. *Organiser* 38(45) 22 Mr'87 7+

CHAKRABARTI, Mohit

Freedom and the educational pattern: The Gandhian viewpoint. *Gandhi Marg* 8(12) Mr'87 726-36 bibliogr-ft-n

CHAKRABARTI, Rajendra M.

Underdevelopment and choices in agriculture—The Indian perspective. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 322 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*

Tribune 5 Ap'87 II : 1-3

CHAKRABARTY, Manas and Guha, Sisir

Permament negotiating machinery: A tool of worker-management relationship in the Indian railways *Indian J Pol Stud* 10 De'86 61-67 bibliogr

CHAKRABORTY, Satyesh C.

Relevance of industrial agglomerations for balanced regional development in India. *Decision* 14(1) Ja-Mr'87 25-36

CHAKRAVARTHY REDDY, D.

See Bakthavalsalam, V. jt. auth.

CHAKRAVARTI, Aroop

Thoughts on national integration in pre-independent India. *Prabuddha Bharata* 92(2) Fe'87 63 65

CHAKRAVARTI, Prithvindra

Rabindranath Tagore: Three riddle plays. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Triveni 55(3) Oc-De'86 86 88

CHAKRAVARTTY, Nikhil

The colour of money *TI (Sunday Rev)* 19 Ap'87 V : 1-5

In politics, not above politics. *TI (Suppl)* 8 Mr'87 I : 1-6

Melodrama is not diplomacy. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 26 Ap'87 IV : 1 8

Rajghat and Kisanghat. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 7 Je'87 III : 1-4

CHAKRAVARTTY, Sumit

Autonomy to public sector for revitalisation. *Yojana* 31(7) 16 Ap'87 17-21+

Finnish President in India. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(11) 31 Mr'87 6-8+

CHAKRAVARTY, Aruna

Sarat Chandra, Rebel and humanist. New Delhi, NBL. Rs 16 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 7 Je'87 VI : 1-5

CHAKRAVARTY, D.K.

L H. Myers and the ancient wisdom of India. *Triveni* 55(3) Oc-De'86 77-81

CHAKRAVARTY, Subash

An exiled race in action: A study in imperial perceptions. *Man and Devel* 8(4) De'86 71-106

CHAKRAVARTY, Sukhamoy

Indian monetary and credit system. *IJDB* 5(1) Ja'87 17-25

CHALLA, O.

See Pofali, R.M. and others jt. auths.

CHALOS, P.

Reducing health care costs through better inventory management. *Management Accountant* 22(1) Ja'87 16-19

CHAN Buddhism

See Zen Buddhism

CHANDAN, Amarjit

Indians in Britain. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 29 Mr'87 5 : 5-8

CHANDEL, Bhuvan

The concept of Agathon in Greek epistemology—Reconsidered. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 17(2) Oc'86 133-39 bibliogr

CHANDIGARH

See also

Libraries University and college—Chandigarh

CHANDOGYA UPANISHAD

The Chandogya Upanisad and the Brahmasutras of Badarayana: (A comparative study). S M. Bhatkhande. Bombay, Univ of Bombay. 1982, xvi, 272 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) 56-59 1981-84 345-46

CHANDRACHUD, M.G.

Co-op oilseeds processing: Anand pattern on answer. *ET* 15 Ap'87 7 : 7-8

Development of Konkan. *ET* 30 My'87 5 : 7 8

CHANDRAN, Ranjita and Karisiddapa, C.R.

Interlink between information system and decision making process. *Lucknow Librarian* 18(4) Oc-De'86 127-30

CHANDRASEKHAR, C.P.

Signs of stalemate. *Mainstream* 25(26) 14 Mr'87 6+

CHANDRASEKHAR, K.

Administered price policy and the public interest. *Southern Econ* 25(24) 15 Ap'87 5-7 tabs

CHANDRASEKHAR, S.

Still a long way to go. *Hindu* 15 Fe'87 20 : 1-6

CHANDRASHEKHAR

Developments in Punjab. *Janata* 42(3) 29 Mr'87 3-4

CHANG-TAI-HUNG

Going to the people: Chinese intellectuals and folk literature, 1918-1937. London, Harvard Univ. 1985. $ 21 *Book Rev*

Folklore 27(11) Nv'86 249-50

CHAPEKAR, Nalinee

Reflections of religion in the Gathasaptasati. *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 114-21

CHARAN SINGH

Charan cremated with state honours. *TI* 1 Je'87 1 : 5-6+

Charan Singh; editorial. *ET* 30 My'87 5 : 1-2

Charan Singh is dead. *TI* 30 My'87 1 : 1-4+

Charan Singh passes away. *ET* 30 My'87 1 : 4 5+

Rajghat and Kisanghat, Nikhil Chakravartty *TI (Sunday Rev)* 7 Je'87 III : 1-4

Voice of the village; editorial. *TI* 30 My'87 6 : 1-2

CHARI, Padma S.

The educational needs of rural mothers of children under five years regarding gatroenteric diseases among children. *J MS*

Univ Baroda 33-34(2) 1984-85 143-59 bibliogr

CHARLES, Koilpidllai J.

Rural development—The need for a radical approach. *Rural India* 49(12) De'86 199-203

CHARY, S.N. and Vyasulu, Vinod

Some management aspects of Indian planning in retrospect and prospect. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(9) 28 Fe'87 M-2-M 8 ft-n

CHATRAPATI SINGH

Common property and common poverty: India's forests, front dwellers and the law. Delhi, OUP. 1986, 76 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

Indian and Foreign Rev 24(8) 15 Fe'87 26

CHATTERJEE, Ashok

Output and prices. *ET* 4 My'87 5 : 7-8+

CHATTERJEE, B.K. and Kumar, G.D.

Oesteemetric variations of human skletal remains since neolithic and chalolithic periods of Indian sub-continent. *Indian Mus Bull* 16 1981 31-46 figs ft-n tabs

CHATTERJEE, Jayanta

Distributed programmable control: An Indian perspective. *ET* 19 My'87 5 : 1-6+

CHATTERJEE, P.G.

See Nanda, P K. jt. auth.

CHATTERJEE, Partha

Nationalist thought and the colonial world: A derivative discourse. New Delhi, OUP. viii, 181 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*

ET 7 Je'87 6 : 1-4

CHATTERJEE, Rama

Religion in Bengal during the Pala and Sena times. Calcutta, Punthi Pustak. 1985, xii, 453 p Rs 325 *Book Rev*

quart Rev Hist Stud 25(3) 1985-86 68-70

CHATTERJEE, Ratnabali

The original Jamini Roy: A study in the consumerism of art. *soc Scientist* 15(1) Ja'87 3-18 ft n

CHATTERJEE, Sarat Chandra

Sarat Chandra, Robel and humanist. Aruna Chakravarty. New Delhi. NBT. Rs 16 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 7 Je'87 VI : 1-5

CHATTERJI, P.C.

Science vital part of Indian heritage. *TI* 9 Mr'87 6 : 7-8

CHATTERJI, Rakhahari

Patterns and trends in the growth of an industrial working class in India. *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 5(1-2) 1985-86 70-91 bibliogr-ft-n

CHATTERJI, S.

See Mukerjee, Manjula jt auth.

CHATTOPADHYAY, Gourange P. and others

When the twin meet—Western theory and Eastern insights in exploring Indian organisations. Allahabad, Wheeler. 1986, 170 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

ET 29 Mr'87 6 : 1-4

CHATTOPADHYAYA, Kamladevi

Inner recesses outer spaces—Memoirs. New Delhi, Navrang. 1986, 410 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 22(17) 25 Ap'87 747-48

The media of puppetry. *Indian Horizons* 35(1-2) 1986 1-4

Reflections on the revolution of our time. *Mainstream* 25(25) 7 Mr'87 19-22

Some real issues facing women. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(12) 21 Mr'87 495-96

Where central planning went wrong. *Mainstream* 25(26) 14 Mr'87 11-13

CHATTOPADHYAY, Kanailal

Brahmo reform movement (1858-1883). Calcutta, Papyrus. 1983, 200 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Calcutta J Pol Stud 5(1-2) 1985-86 130-31

CHATTOPADHYAY, Manabendu

Conditions of labour in Indian agriculture: Apparent and real. Calcutta. Bagchi, K P. 1985, viii, 146 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 22(16) 18 Ap'87 707-08

— — and Bhattacharya, Gautam

Growth of Indian agriculture: An reappraisal. *Indian J agric Econ* 42(1) Ja-Mr'87 67-75

CHATTOPADHYAY, P.

Government budgets five year plans and accounts: A study in correspondence. *Commerce* 154(3957) 28 Mr'87 54-57

Overruns havoc power projects. *ET* 21 My'87 5 : 7 8

What holds up public sector profitabilities? *Commerce* 154(3963) 2 My'87 7-16 tabs

CHATTOPADHYAYA, Debiprasad

Marxism and ideology. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1981, x, 273 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 236-37

Science vital part of Indian heritage. P.C. Chatterji *TI* 9 Mr'87 6 : 7-8

——, *ed.*

Studies in the history of Indian philosophy. Calcutta, Bagchi, K P. 3 vols. 1978, xviii, 278 p.; vi, 194 p; vi, 304 p. Rs 55; Rs 40; Rs 55 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 238-40

CHATURVEDI, Anil

Inter-departmental dynamics relations between four state government departments at the district level. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(9) 28 Fe'87 M-9-19

Regulation in society. Defining its limits. *ET* 8 My'87 5 : 3-6

CHATURVEDI, R.K.

See Lakshmikanthan, V. jt. auth.

CHATURVEDI, R.N.

University Grants Commission—A study of organisational frame. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(4) Oc-De'86 875-88

CHATURVEDI, T.N.

Inaugural address. *Chartered Accountant* 35(8) Fe'87 626 31

— and Goyal, S.K.

Public enterprises. New Delhi, IIPA. 1984, 158 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Indian J Pol Sci 46(3) Jl-Se'85 374-77

CHATURVEDI, Umesh

See Dwivedi, C.B. and others jt. auths.

CHAUBE, S.K.
Gandhi and the Indian freedom movement. *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(4) Oc-De'85 430-37 ft-n

CHAUDHARI, J.L.
Rural industries : An extension approach. *SEDME* 13(1-2) Mr-Je'86 43-55 tabs

CHAUDHARI, J.S.
Pedomorphic forms : Leomorphic surface relationship in arid region of Rajasthan. *Nat Geogr J India* 32(3) Se'86 226-34 bibliogr

CHAUDHARI, U.S.
Issues and advances in education. Delhi, Ajanta bks Int. 1986, 230 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Teacher Today 29(1) Jl-Se'86 106-07

CHAUDHARY, Amarsinh
Gujarat grows fast. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 1 : 3-4+

CHAUDHARY, P.N.
Factor analytic study of locus of control and related variables. *Psychol Stud* 31(1) Ja'86 1-5 bibliogr

CHAUDHARY, U.K.
Sick industrial cos act : Defining sickness. *ET* 5 My'87 5 : 3-6; 6 My'87 5 : 7-8

CHAUDHRI, Sandhya
Gandhi's peace mission to Bengal and Bihar. *Gandhi Marg* 8(10) Ja'87 583-95 bibliogr-ft-n

CHAUDHURI, B.B.
Perspectives on Bengal agrarian structure; a review article. *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 200-07

CHAUDHURI, Buddhadeb., *ed.*
Tribal health : Socio cultural dimensions. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1986. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Folklore 27(6) Je'86 130

CHAUDHURI, Dipanker and others
Typology of neolithic celts from Eastern India on the basis of attribute analysis *Indian Mus Bull* 18 1986 76-91 bibliogr tabs

CHAUDHURI, K.C.
Insurgency hinders Tripura's economic progress. *Commerce* 154(3956) 21 Mr'87 39-40

CHAUDHURI, Kali Krishna
How Ferozepur headworks was awarded to India. *Organiser* 38(43) 8 Mr'87 5

CHAUDHURI, Sukanta, *Tr.*
The select nonsense of Sukumar Ray. Calcutta, OUP. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 7 Je'87 VI :1-5

CHAUDHURY, Abdul Ghani Khan
Ghani Khan resigns from cabinet. *TI* 5 My'87 1 : 1-3
Ignominious exit; editorial. *ET* 6 My'87 5 : 1-2
The man from Malda. S.N.M. Abdi *Ill Wkly India* 108(11) 15 Mr'87 8-17
Paying the price; editorial. *TI* 6 My'87 6 : 1-2

CHAUHAN, G.S.
Eight Assembly elections in Rajasthan : Some data. *Indian J Pol Stud* 10 De'86 83-91 bibliogr-ft-n

CHAULKAR, B.N.
Shipbreaking—Shipowners' view-point. *Indian Shipping* 39(1-2) 1987 23-26 tabs

CHAVAN, S.B.
Maharashtra economy sound. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 1 : 5-8+

CHAWLA, Deepak
See Saha, A.K. jt. auth.

CHAWLA, R.L.
Post—Budget outlook for exports. *ET (Suppl)* 21 Mr'87 II : 1-5

CHEEMA, S.S.
See Uppal, H.S. and others jt. auths.

CHELLANI, D.K.
See Elavia, B.H. jt. auth.

CHELLAPPA, S. and others
CLRI and rural leather industry *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(5) Fe'87 225-27

CHELLOPPAN, K.
Shakespeare and Ilango as tragedians (A comparative study) Tanjavur, The author. 1985, 213 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 30(2) Mr-Ap'87 155-57

CHELUVA RAJU, C.H.
Backward classes in India : Issues and trends. *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(4) Oc-De'86 473-85

CHEMICAL industries and trade

Gujarat

Gujarat : Chemicals dominate. Jairam Krishnan *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 31 : 1-7

CHEMICAL research
Frequently cited periodicals by Indian organic chemists : A citation analysis R. Elisha Raju and Kavitha *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(1-2) My-Je'86 56-66 bibliogr tabs

CHEMISTRY

Curricula

Chemistry curricula : Consistency and continuity. K. Krishna and G. Jani Reddy *educ Rev* 93(2) Fe'87 23-27 bibliogr tabs

Periodicals

Frequently cired periodicals by Indian organic chemists : A citation analysis. R. Elisha Raju and Kavitha *Ann Lib Sci Docum* 33(1-2) My-Je'86 56-66 bibliogr tabs

CHENCHUS, The
Material culture of the Jungle Chenchus. Sabita Ranjan Sarkar *Indian Mus Bull* 16 1981 67-92 bibliogr figs

CHENERY, Hollis and others
Industrialisation and growth : A comparative study. New York, OUP. 1986, 387 p. $ 29.95 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3956) 21 Mr'87 48-49

CHENNA REDDY, P.
Privileges of the guilds in medieval Andhradesa. *India Past and Present* 3(2) 1986 271-81

CHERIAN, John
Change and continuity in Philippine politics : The post-Marcos era. *China Rep* 22(4) Oc-De'86 441-52 ft-n

CHHABRA, Hari Sharan
Why not diplomatic status to ANC? *Mainstream* 25(28) 28 Mr'87 7-8

CHHABRA, K.K.
See Nag, K.N. and others jt. auths.

CHHABRA, V.N.
Printing in India. *Vidura* 23(6) De'86 305-06

CHHATRAPATI SINGH

Conceptions of humanity and social development. *India int Centre quart* 13(3-4) De'86 23-40

CHHIBBER, O.N.

Warehousing—Need for a uniform code. *ET* 9 My'87 5 : 7-8+

CHHIKARA, R.S. and others

Rural development : A new approach. *Kurukshetra* 35(2-3) Nv-De'86 4-8; 35(4) Ja'87 8-12+ tabs

CHILD development

See Children—Growth

CHILD health

See Children—Care and hygiene

CHILD labour

See Children—Employment

CHILD marriage

Trends in child marriages S. Prudaya Rajan *soc Welfare* 34(1) Ap'87 10-11+

CHILD psychology

See Child study

CHILD rearing

See Children—Management

CHILD study

Training personnel for educating young children Sunita Kaul and Neena Kapoor *J Indian Educ* 12(3) Se'86 53-57 bibliogr

See also

Adolescence

Adolescent psychology

Creative ability (Child psychology)

Exceptional children

CHILD welfare

The state of the worlds children, 1987. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Suppl)* 28(4) Nv'86 I-XIV tab

India

India's children : A new attack on poverty. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 1986 89-93

CHILDREN

Care and hygiene

Development and use of indicators and information relating to maternal and child health care in India Somnath Roy. *Health and Population* 8(2) Ap-Je'85 69-102 bibliogr tabs

The educational needs of rural mothers of children under five years regarding gasroenteric diseases among children Padma S. Chari *J MS Univ Baroda* 33-34(2) 1984-85 143-59 bibliogr

Diseases

The educational needs of rural mothers of children under five years regarding gastroenteric diseases among children. Padma S. Chari *J MS Univ Baroda* 33-34(2) 1984-85 143-59 bibliogr

Education

See Education of children

Employment

India

Child labour in India. R.K. Goyal *Indian Lab J* 28(2) Fe'87 173-92 tabs

Karnataka

Child labour against parental background. *Rural India* 50(2-3) Fe-Mr'87 42-43 tabs

Tamil Nadu

Bare clout at Sivakasi. V.P. Chinthan *ET* 14 My'87 5 : 7-8

Growth

A critical assessment of monitoring and evoluation in integrated child development services programme and profile of suggested indicators in the social components. Urmil Sharma *Indian J soc Wk* 47(3) Oc'86 303-13 appdx bibliogr

Mothers' reaction to the services scheme. Rajesh Kumar and Sunder Lal *Health and Population* 8(2) Ap-Je'85 117-22 bibliogr tabs

Management

Community participation in ICDS. Adarsh Sharma *Yojana* 31(6) 1 Ap'87 12-16

India leads the world in the rearing of children. *Manthan* 8(5) My'87 13-20+

Mortality

See also

Infants—Mortality

CHILDREN, Deaf

Adoptation in instructional material : A primer need for hearing impaired children in IED. Premlata Sharma *J Indian Educ* 12(2) Jl'86 54-59

Age of hearing impaired children. Beena Thadani *educ Rev* 93(2) Fe'87 37-38 tabs

CHILDREN, Exceptional

See Exceptional children

CHILDREN, Tribal

India

Creativity and curiosity among school going tribal children Jayprakash Bej *Man and Life* 12(3-4) Jl-De'86 215-19 tab

CHILDREN and television

See Television and children

CHILDREN's literature

The Arabian nights in children's literature. Latif Khayyat *Folklore* 28(3) Mr'87 49-60 bibliogr

History and development of children's literature in Assam B.M. Das *Writer and Illus* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 4-10

The national seminar on children's literature at Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur. Swopna Dutta *Writer and Illus* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 22-25

CHILDREN's literature, Marathi

Children's literature and book culture in Marathi Surekha Panandiker *Writer and Ills* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 15-16

CHILDREN's plays

Presentation, etc.

Children's theatre abroad. Rekha Jain *Writer and Illus* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 17-21

CHILDREN's rights

A child's right to be human. Tara Ali Baig *Indian Int Centre quart* 13(3-4) De'86 133-40

CHINA (People's Republic)

See also

Agriculture—China (People's Republic)

Atomic power—China (People's Republic)

Folk literature—China (People's Republic)

Space research—China (People's Republic)

Student unrest—China (People's Republic)

Cultural relations

India—History

India and China : A thousand years of cultural relations. P.C. Bagchi. Calcutta,

CHINA (People's Republic)—Cultural relations—India-Hitory (contd)

Saraswat Pub. 1981, 298 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 258-60

Description and travel

Dealing with China. Narendra Singh *TI (Sunday Rev)* 31 My'87 I : 1-5+

Random impressions of China. Sharayu Deshingkar *China Rep* 22(4) Oc-De'86 485-91

Economic conditions

Reflections on Chinese economy and society. Lajpat Rai *Mainstream* 25(32) 25 Ap'87 27-33+ bibliogr

Economic development

Reflections on Chinese economy and society. Lajpat Rai *Mainstream* 25(33) 2 My'87 22-25 bibliogr

Economic planning

Seventh five-year plan

China's seventh five-year plan. *China Rep* 22(4) Oc-De'86 503-71

Economic relations

See also
Investments, Chinese

Japan

Expanding trade : Growing doubts. Harvey Stockwin *TI* 23 Mr'87 6 : 7-8

Foreign relations

Calculated Chinese colonisation, apartheid and genocide in Tibet. *Organiser* 38(50) 3 My'87 6+

Foreign policy making in China. Mira Sinha Bhattacharjea *China Rep* 22(4) Oc-De'86 493-98

Africa

United front against imperialism : China's foreign policy in Africa. G.P. Deshpande and H K. Gupta. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. 1986, x, 227 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(13) 28 Mr'87 550-52; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 29 Mr'87 VI : 1-5

Asia, Southern

China's calculus in South Asia. T. Karki Hussain *Mainstream* 25(35) 16 My'87 11-14

India

Breakthough not yet; editorial. *TI* 18 Je'87 6 : 1-2

The Chinese challenge. *Organiser* 38(50) 3 My'87 1+

The Chinese threat : 25 years after the attack. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 9 My'87 6 : 3-5

India-China relations : A reappraisal. G.S. Misra *Mainstream* 25(27) 21 Mr'87 15-21

Messages from China : Putting the screws on India. A S. Abraham *TI* 22 My'87 6 : 3 5

Political commentary : Delhi-Beijing dialogue. Inder Malhotra *TI* 11 Je'87 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : Emerging view of China. Inder Malhotra *TI* 26 Fe'87 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : What is China up to ? Inder Malhotra *TI* 28 My'87 6 : 3-5

The rape of Tibet M.V. Kamath *Organiser* 38(51) 10 My'87 4

Situation on Sino-Indian border. Manoj Joshi *Mainstream* 25(37) 30 My'87 4-5+

Russia

Sino-Soviet relations : Bordering on the impossible. Harvey Stockwin *TI* 3 Mr'87 6 : 3-5; 4 Mr'87 6 : 7-8

United States

Kissinger and the China opening. Annapurna Nautiyal *China Rep* 22(4) Oc-De'86 463-71 ft-n

Navy

China's naval build-up : India will need to respond. Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 6 My'87 6 : 3-5

Politics and government

China's refomers on collision course. Larry Jagan *TI* 23 Ap'87 6 : 7-8

Reversals in Deng's China : Cyclical politics returning ? Harvey Stockwin *TI* 23 Fe'87 6 : 3-5; 24 Fe'87 6 : 7-8

Relations (Military)

United States

Emerging Sino-US military cooperation. Sujit Dutta *Strategic Analysis* 10(12) Mr'87 1461-79 ft-n

Social conditions

Party intellectuals and the Chinese society (1982-85). K. Vikram Simha Rao *China Rep* 22(4) Oc-De'86 453-61 ft-n

Reflections on Chinese economy and society. Lajpat Rai *Mainstream* 25(32) 25 Ap'87 27-33+ bibliogr

CHINTAMANI, C.Y.

C.Y. Chintamani Ravindra Nath Varma. New Delhi, NBT Rs 11 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 19 Ap'87 8 : 4-6

CHINTHAN, V.P.

Bare clout at Sivakasi. *ET* 14 My'87 5 : 7-8

CHITALE, M.P.

Unhappy financial position. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(15) 11 Ap'87 667-70

CHITALE, V.P.

Capital output ratio in the Indian economy. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1986, 106 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3953) 29 Fe'87 34

CHITHARANJAN, K.N.

Broader economic perspectives of urban housing. *Nagarlok* 18(1) Ja-Mr'86 1-9 bibliogr

CHITRE, V.S.

Quarterly prediction of reserve money multiplier and money stock in India. Pune, Gokhale Inst of Politics and Econ. 1986, 123 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian econ Rev 22(1) Ja-Je'87 109-12

CHOLKAR, Parag

Gandhi's inner voice. *Gandhi Marg* 8(12) Mr'87 737-43 bibliogr-ft-n

CHOONDAWAT, Pradeep Kumar

Social mobility among the ex-Jagirdars of Mewar : A rew sociological observations. *J MS Univ Baroda* 33-34(2) 1984-85 87-92 bibliogr

CHOPRA, B.K.

Business policy for Indian industries. Pune, Times Res Foundation. 164 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Productivity 27(2) Jl-Se'86 176-78

CHOPRA, H.R.

College library user education and training programme : A case study of Chandigarh. *Lucknow Librarian* 18(2) Ap-Je'86 65-69 tabs

CHOPRA, Mannika

Punjab: Economy and political unrest. *Mainstream* 25(35) 16 Mr'87 24-25+

CHOPRA, Parvesh Kumar

Medicines that cure also hurt. *Commerce* 154(3955) 14 Mr'87 8-12 tabs

CHOPRA, Pran

Parliament, not president. *ET* 31 My'81 3: 1-4+

Rajiv Gandhi's coming battles. *ET* 5 Ap'87 3: 1-8

A tide in the affairs of Sikhs. *ET* 8 Mr'87 3: 1-8

You will hear more of him. *ET* 30 Ap'87 5: 7-8

CHOPRA, R.N.

Green revolution in India: A study of Punjab, Haryana, UP and Bihar. New Delhi, Intellectual Pub H 1986, xvi, 255 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 22(12) 21 Mr'87 499

CHOPRA, Ravindra

Glimpses of Islamic culture. *Sikh Rev* 35(399) Mr'87 43-48

CHOPRA, Surendra

The emerging trends in the non-aligned movement. *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(2) Ap-Je'86 161-77 bibliogr

CHOUDHARY, K.

Education on real boon to tribal youth. *TI* 13 Je'87 6: 7 8

CHOUDHARY, Rabindra Kumar

Economics of public utility. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H 206 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

FE 12 Ap'87 5: 1-2

CHOUDHURI, Indra Nath

The Indian theatre world and historical consciousness. *Indian Horizons* 35(1-2) 1986 15 22 bibliogr

CHOUDHURI, Keshab

The role of the state in urban policy: A Marxist problematic. *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 5(1-2) 1985-86 92-119 bibliogr-ft-n

CHOURAQUI, Jean-Claude

See Atkinson, Paul jt. auth.

CHOWDHURY, A.R.

A note on the relative impact of monetary and fiscal actions in India. *Indian econ J* 34(1) Jl-Se'86 89-93 tabs

CHOWDHURY, Z.A.

Sharp debates liven up Bangla parliament. *TI* 12 Fe'87 6: 7 8

CHOWGHLE, Ashok

Hike in levy price necessary. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 36: 5-8+

CHOWLA, N.L.

Flaws in govt policy on TV ads. *TI* 27 My'87 6: 7-8

Issue of editorial freedom in BBC. *TI* 26 Fe'87 6: 7-8

Official media and elections. *TI* 12 Mr'87 6: 7-8

Restructuring the central media. *TI* 30 Mr'87 6: 7-8

CHRISTIAN

See Women, Christian

CHRISTIANS in Orissa

Ethnic exclusiveness among protestant Christians. Deepak Kumar Behera *Religion and Soc* 33(2) Je'86 69 81 bibliogr tabs

CHRISTIANS in Tamil Nadu

Christian folk songs of Tamil Nadu. S. Theodore Baskaran *Religion and Soc* 33(2) Je 86 83 92

The secret Christians of Sivakashi, Tamil Nadu: One pattern of conversion in a South India Town. Andrew Wingate *Religion and Soc* 33(1) Mr'86 73-87

CHRISTOPHER, K. James

Probiotics are useful to animals and poultry. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(4) Ap'87 19-20

CHRISTY, Arthur

The orient in American transcendentalism; a review article. *Prabuddha Bharata* 92(4) Ap'87 144-55

CINEMA

See Moving-pictures

CITIES and towns

Planning

See City planning

Germany

See also

Berlin

Gujarat

History

See also

Surat—History

Haryana

Urban development in the metropolitan shadow: A case study from Haryana. Kishan Datt Sharma. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1985, 200 p. Rs 350; $ 70 *Book Rev*

Urban India 6(1-2) 1986 116-19

India

Developing small and medium towns: An evaluation of administrative machinery. Raj Nandy. New Delhi, IIPA. 1985. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Nagarlok 18(3) Jl-Se'86 127-29

See also

Urbanization—India

History

Studies in urban history. J.S. Grewal and Indu Banga, *eds*. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev Univ. 210 p. Rs 42 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 295-96

Uttar Pradesh

See also

Alamora

CITIZENSHIP

Citizenship education. G.B.K. Hooja *Univ News* 25(3) 19 Ja'87 1-3

Citizenship education. G B.K. Hooja *Vedic Path* 49(2-3) De'86 36-43

CITY planning

Marxism and urban conflicts under capitalism. Asok Mukhopadhyay *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 5(1-2) 1985-86 120 29 bibliogr-ft-n

See also subdivision 'City planning' under names of cities, *e.g.* Bombay—City planning

India

Planning the Indian city. Mahesh N. Buch. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 176 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Tribune 22 Fe'87 II: 2-5

CITY transit
See Local transit

CITY transportation
See Urban transportation

CIVIL law

India

Uniform civil code: In pursuit of a realistic approach. Raghubir Malhotra *ET* 18 Ap'87 5 : 3 6

CIVIL rights

Communalism, communal violence of human rights. Asghar Ali Engineer *India int Centre quart* 13(3-4) De'86 161-72

The "compensatory discrimination" theme in the Indian commitment to human rights. Marc Galanter *India int Centre quart* 13(3-4) De'86 77-94

From human rights to the right to be human: Some heresies. Upendra Baxi *India int Centre quart* 13(3-4) De'86 185 200

Human rights and sexism in Indian education. Ratna Ghosh *India int Centre quart* 13(3-4) De'86 57-76

Human rights—Myth and reality Fareed Kazmi. New Delhi, Intellectual Pub H. 192 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Tribune 15 Mr'87 II : 1-4

Mercy missions and international law. P.M. Bakshi *TI* 16 Je'87 6 : 7-8

The modern conception of right and its Marxist critique. Bhikhu Parekh *India int Centre quart* 13(3-4) De'86 1-22

Promoting human rights Rajinder Sachar *Janata (May Day Number)* 42(6) 1987 11-15

Science, technology and the future of human rights. Christopher Weeramantry *India int Centre quart* 13(3-4) De'86 41-56

Sikhism and human rights. *Sikh Rev* 35(400) Ap'87 37-39

Afghanistan

Afghanistan and human rights. A.G. Noorani *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(13) 28 Mr'87 534-35

Africa

The African charter on human and peoples rights: An overview. A. Bolaji Akinjemi *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(2) Ap-Je'85 207-38 ft-n

CIVIL service

Performance and accountability in public services. Arvind G. Risbud *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(4) Oc-De'86 992-1006

Politicians, bureaucrates, and the development process. Rajinder Singh Bakshi. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1986, 246 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 47(2) Ap-Je'86 295-96

Andhra Pradesh

Bureaucrats up in arms; editorial. *TI* 17 Fe'87 6 : 1-2

Bangla Desh

Bangladesh society, politics and bureaucracy. Mohammad Mohabbat Khan and John P. Thorp, *eds.* Dhaka, Centre for Adm Stud. 1984, 190 p. TK 125; $ 10 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 46(2) Ap-Je'85 244-46

India

Political commentary: Salvaging the services. Inder Malhotra *TI* 12 Fe'87 6 : 3-5

Promotion policies in civil service. M.N. Buch *TI* 7 Ap'87 6 : 7-8

The superior civil services in India. V.M. Sinha Jaipur, Inst for Res and advanced Stud. 1985, 374 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 46(2) Ap-Je'85 246-47

Top civil servants: Paths to success. Kuldeep Mathur *ET* 28 Ap'87 5 : 3-6+

Tamil Nadu

Bureaucratic positions and persons: A study of the promotees in the IAS cadre of Tamil Nadu. P. Kalimuthu *Indian J Pol Stud* 10 De'86 51-60 tabs

The social and career background of the promotes in the IAS cadre of Tamil Nadu: A study. P. Kalimuthu *Indian J Pol Stud* 47(2) Ap-Je'86 178 99 bibliogr tabs

CIVILIZATION

Toward a world view for a world civilization: A glance at four outstanding elnes Arthur W. Munk *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 23(3) Ag'86 41-44

See also subdivision 'Civilization' under names of countries, states, cities, etc. *e g.* India—Civilization

CLAIRMONTE, Frederick F. and Cavanagh, John

Global economic debacle and corporate power. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(13) 28 Mr'87 559-63

CLARK, Alice W.

Social demography of excess female mortality in India: New direction. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(17) 25 Ap'87 WS-12-WS-21

CLARK, Audrey N.

Longman dictionary of geography, human and physical London, Longmans. 1985, 724 p. £ 25 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 32(3) Se'86 272-73

CLARK, W.A.V.

Human migration. London, Beverly Hill. 1986, 96 p. $ 14 95 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 32(3) Se'86 267-68

CLARKE, Arthur C.

Star wars and star peace. *New Frontiers Educ* 16(4) Oc-De'86 107-16

CLARKE, Colin and others *eds*

Geography and ethnic pluralism. London, Allen and Unwin. 1984, 294 p. $ 8.95 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 32(3) Se'86 266-67

CLARKE, John

Students progress. *Theosophist* 108(7) Ap'87 296-99

CLASS conflict
See Social conflict

CLASSIFICATION
See also
Classification of sciences

Books

Library science

Contributions to library classification in Indian library and information science journals and books, 1971-80: An analysis. Sewa Singh *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(1-2) My-Je'86 76-84 tabs

CLASSIFICATION of sciences

A classification of problems in the sciences. A.K. Sujatha *J Indian Psychol* 5(2) Jl'86 1-20 bibliogr figs

CLASSROOM management

Effective classroom management : A teachers guide. London, Collin. 1984, 119 p. £ 11 95 *Book Rev*
J Indian Educ 10(5) Ja'85 55-57

CLAY

Amelioration of a sodic clay soil with pyrites. O P. Sharma and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 155-59

Silt and clay mineralogy of black alluvial soils of South Gujarat. R R. Kaswala and S.B. Deshpande *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 160-68

CLAYTON, Robert

Sir Robert Clayton and the origins of English deposit banking, 1638-1685 Frank T. Melton. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press 1986, 259 p £ 27.50 *Book Rev*
IJDB 5(1) Ja'87 43-45

CLIFFORD, William

Planning to prevent crime in India. *Indian J soc Wk* 47(3) Oc'86 327 34 tabs

CLIMATOLOGY

Climatology. D S. Lal Allahabad, Chaitanya H. 1986, 376 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Nat Geographer 21(1) Je'86 116 17

CLIPPINGS (Books) newspapers etc.)

Press clippings of nutritional information, dissemination S Radhakrishna Murthy *Lucknow Librarian* 18(3) Jl-Se'86 107-10

CLOCK and watch making

India

Watching it grow; editorial. *ET* 22 My'87 5 : 1-2

COAL industry and trade

India

Playing safe; editorial. *ET* 17 Ap'87 5 : 1-2

CODECARA Maria Silvia

The question of T'amra (Copper): An exposition of place names containing the root Tamra. *Folklore* 27(6) Je'86 107-18 ft-n

COFFEE trade

India

Coffee exports; editorial. *ET* 29 My'87 5 : 1-2

COHEN, Dennis L. and Daniel, John, *eds.*

Political economy of Africa : Selected readings. London, Longman. £ 4 95 *Book Rev*
FE 8 Fe'87 5 : 5-8

COINS, Indian

A rare coin from Lakhanauti Rama Niyogi *Indian Mus Cull* 16 1981 16-24 figs ft-n

COLLECTIVE bargaining

India

Collective bargaining and the Indian scence. B.K. Tandon. New Delhi, Sulan Chand. 1973, xiv, 472 p. *Book Rev*
J MS Univ Baroda 33-34(2) 1984-85 179-81

COLLECTIVISM

Perceived causes of norm Violation as a function of individualism and collectivism Jyoti Verma *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 169-76 bibliogr

COLLEGE and school periodicals

Improving school education : The role of magazines. S.R. Deb *J Indian Educ* 11(3) Se'85 55-57

School magazine : problem and remedies. Debasish Paul *J Indian Educ* 11(3) Se'85 58 60

Synthesis of a school magazine. G.S. Jolly *J Indian Educ* 11(3) Se'85 48-54

What ails our school and college magazine. Adarsh Sharma *J Indian Educ* 11(3) Se'85 61 62

COLLEGE libraries

See Libraries, University and college

COLLEGE periodicals

See College and school periodicals

COLLEGE students

India

War mindedness and aggression amongst Indian university students. Sushila Agarwal *Bharatiya Shiksh Shodha Patrika* 5(2) Jl-De'86 47-52 bibliogr

COLLEGE teachers

Salaries, pensions, etc.

Illusory bonanza; editorial. *TI* 20 Je'87 6 : 1-2

A poor report; editorial. *TI* 28 Fe'87 6 : 1-2

Report will harm cause of education. B.N. Raina and R R. Suresh *TI* 25 Fe'87 6 : 7-8

COLLEGE teaching

Some dilemmas in college teaching. Rudolf Heredia *New Frontiers Educ* 16(3) Jl-Se'86 30-33

COLLEGES

See Universities and colleges

COLOUR-blindness

Incidence of colour blindness among the Miji of West Kameng district, Arunachal Pradesh (India). S.S Datta Chaudhri *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 11(3) Ag-De'85 179 80 bibliogr tabs

Red green colour blindness and ear lobe attachment among the Hajongs of Meghalaya (India). Saumitra Barua *Indian J Phys Anrhrop and Hum Genet* 11(3) Ag-De'85 151 54 bibliogr tabs

COLOUR discrimination

See Colour blindness

COLOUR of man

Skin pigmentation variability in Indian population Neelam Gaur *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 11(3) Ag-De'85 145-49 bibliogr tabs

COLOURED Progressive Matrics Test

Testing the limits of Raven's progressive matrices : An experiment. A. Srikanta Dash and Sangeeta Rath *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 82-89 bibliogr

COMMERCE

GATT report on world trade : Major shifts during 1986. *ET* 27 Ap'87 1 : 3-6+

'Heckscher-Ohlin trade model and factor price equalisation theorem under alternative conditions—A geometrical exposition'. Pravin R. Joshi *J MS Univ Baroda* 33-34(2) 1984-85 19-32 bibliogr

Now a trade war. Subhash Chandra Sarker *Commerce* 154(3961) 18 Ap'87 8-12 tabs

The Okita plan; editorial. *ET* 27 My'87 5 : 1-2

Prebisch Singer hypothesis and terms of trade : Periphereal capitalism in the 1980's. Rameshwar Tandon, New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1985, xii, 330 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

COMMERCE (contd)
Indian J Econ 67(2) Oc'86 267-68

The Rybczynski and the stolper-samuelson under uncertainty. Bhavana S. Kantawala *J MS Univ Baroda* 33-34(2) 1984-85 45-54 bibliogr

Slump in world trade in manufacturer: GATT. *Commerce* 154(3961) 18 Ap'87 13-16 tabs

The supply and demand for imports and exports in a simultaneous model. Augustine Arize *Indian J Econ* 67(2) Oc'86 177-92 bibliogr tabs

World trading system: 'The house that jack built'. Ashok Upadhyay *ET* 20 Ap'87 5 : 3-6

See also
Export marketing
General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade
also subdivision 'Commerce' under names of countries' states, etc. *e.g.* India—Commerce

COMMERCIAL education
See Business education

COMMERCIAL finance companies

India

An empirical evaluation of public deposits as a source of finance in the corporate sector. Subbransu Sekhar Mohanty *Indian econ J* 34(1) Jl Se'86 59-78 tabs

Growth of deposits with non-banking companies 1984-85. *RBI Bull* 40(10) Oc'86 623 51 tabs

COMMERCIAL law
See also
Bills of lading

COMMERCIAL policy
See also
Foreign trade promotion
also subdivision 'Commercial policy' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Commercial policy

COMMUNAL riots

Communalism, communal violence and human rights. Asghar Ali Engineer *India Int Centre quart* 13(3-4) De'86 161-72

Asia, Southern

Ethnic conflict in South Asia. Asghar Ali Engineer *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(13) 28 Mr'87 540-42

Gujarat

Communal violence up in Gujarat. *TI* 24 Ap'87 1 : 1-5+

India

Crime and punishment. A.G. Noorani *Ill Wkly India* 108(13) 29 Mr'87 34-35

Mishra Commission—A deliberate eyewash. Janardan Thakur *Sikh Rev* 35(399) Mr'87 49-52

Mishra Commission fails to identity 'political pressures' on Delhi police. *Organiser* 38(46) 29 Mr'87 6-7

The Misra report: An exercise in evasion. A S. Abraham *TI* 27 Fe'87 6 : 3-5

Misra Commission report: Balm or provocation? Harji Malik *Ill Wkly India* 108(8) 22 Fe'87 28-29

Misra Commission under fire. A.G. Noorani *Sikh Rev* 35(401) My'87 48-53

Salt on raw wounds. Harji Malik *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(17) 25 Ap'87 733-43

To the government's satisfaction. Amiya Rao *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(15) 11 Ap'87 625 27

Punjab

History

Dr. Gokul Chand Narang's outlook towards Punjab's communal disturbances. Naranjan Dass Mohaya *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 17(2) Oc'86 175-81 bibliogr-ft-n

COMMUNALISM

Communalism and secularism. *Mainstream* 25(32) 25 Ap'87 9

See also
Secularism

India

Battle against communalism: Mobilising local resources A.S. Abraham *TI* 29 My'87 6 : 3-5

Bhai Parmanand had an aura of toughness and grandeur. H R. Khanna *Organiser* 38(42) 1 Mr'87 11-12

Communal harmony and the future of India. Zakir Hussain. Bareilly, Prakash bk Depot. 1985, 296 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 47(4) Oc-De'86 822-24

Communalism and secularism in Indian polity. Rushceduddin Khan *Mainstream* 25(24) 28 Fe'87 12-14+

Communalism in India—Some theoretical issues. Pramod Kumar *Man and Devel* 8(4) De'86 35 62

Face to face with another chance. Inder Jit *ET* 10 Mr'87 5 : 7-8+

Freedom and responsibility. *TI* 13 Ap'87 6 : 7 8

Hindu communalism in action today. *New Age* 35(9) 1 Mr'87 7+

The Hindus: A call to arms. Romesh Thapar *Ill Wkly India* 107(48) 7 De'86 8-17

Let India be the Hindu commonwealth. Parkash Chandra Asdhir *Organiser* 38(52) 17 My'87 8-10

Prejudice *versus* communalism. Dinesh Mohan *Mainstream* 25(35) 16 My'87 6+

Towards a ban on communal parties. Inder Jit *ET* 18 Mr'87 9 : 7-8+

The trishul cult, again. Onkar Singh and Vinod Behl *Ill Wkly India* 107(48) 7 De'86 26-29

Kerala

Kerala says note communalisation of politics *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(14) 4 Ap'87 581

History

Communalism *vs* communism: A study of the socio-religious communities and political parties in Kerala, 1892-1970. P.M. Mammen. Calcutta, Minerva. 1981, xx, 237 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 298-300

COMMUNICATION

Dimensions of political communication, West Bengal: 1970s. Srebani Raichaudhuri. Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 1985, xvi, 171 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 32(4) Oc-De'86 1105-08

New communication technologies and the public interest. Marjorie Ferguson, *ed.*

London, Sage Pub (Sage Communications in Society Series) £ 25 *Book Rev*
ET 5 Ap'87 6 : 5-8

See also
Information science

India

Development communication in India. Usha Bambwale *Mainstream* 25(32) 25 Ap'87 12-14 bibliogr tab

Folk media and communication. Madhu Malik *Man and Devel* 8(3) Se'86 151-68 bibliogr

COMMUNISM

China (People's Republic)

See also
Communist Party (China People's Republic)

India

See also
Socialism—India

Kerala

History

Communalism *vs* communism : A study of the socio-religious communities and political parties in Kerala, 1892-1970. P.M. Mammen. Calcutta, Minerva. 1981, xx, 237 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 298-300

Russia

See also
Communist Party (Russia)

COMMUNIST parties

India

Congress bid to woo CPs : Why communists will remain unwilling Praful Bidwai *TI* 25 My'87 6 : 3 5

The Left and the Congress : Can the fences be mended ? Achin Vanaik *TI* 12 My'87 6 : 3-5; 13 My'87 6 : 7-8

Two CPIs and anti-Congressism. *Link* 29(35) 5 Ap'87 6-8

COMMUNIST Party (China, People's Republic)

Party intellectuals and the Chinese society (1982-85), K. Vikram Simba Rao *China Rep* 22(4) Oc De'86 453-61 ft-n

COMMUNIST Party (India)

Congi-influence waning—Need to build left and democratic alternative : Political resolution adopted by CPI National Council New Delhi April 6-9. *New Age* 35(16) 19 Ap'87 8-9

National council resolutions. *New Age* 35(16) 19 Ap'87 4-5

COMMUNIST Party (Marxist, India)

Central Committee communiques. *People's Democracy* 11(16) 19 Ap'87 1-2

Firebrand. Ashok Mitra *ill Wkly India* 108(16) 19 Ap'87 26 27

Kerala unit

Kerala state committee reviews polls. *People's Democracy* 11(19) 10 My'87 1+

West Bengal unit

The Bhadralok and communists : Steady loss of political hegemony. Chandan Mitra *TI* 4 My'87 6 : 3-5

COMMUNIST Party (Marxist, Leninist)

Revolutionary movement in Bihar; a review article. Arvind N. Das *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(22) 30 My'87 843-46

COMMUNIST Party (Russia)

Direction of Gorbachev reforms. Baren Ray *Mainstream* 25(28) 28 Mr'87 23-28

Mikhail Gorbachev's report at the plenary meeting of the CPSU Central committee. *People's Democracy* 11(12) 22 Mr'87 6-7; 11(3) 29 My'87 6-7

Perestroika and glasmost. R G Gidadhubli *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(18) 2 My'87 784-86

COMMUNITY development

A case for rural development as a subject. S P. Jain *Kurukshetra* 35(5) Fe'87 19-20

Education and rural development. Sudha V. Rao. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1985, 334 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Yojana 31(5) 16 Mr'87 32-33

Rural development policies and inequalities. H. Pais and C S K. Singh *soc Action* 37(1) Ja-Mr'87 28-44

Rural transformation : Readings. Hyderabad, NIRD. 1984. xiv, 632 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Yojana 31(5) 16 Mr'87 32

See also
Integrated Rural Development Programme

Finance

Rural development allowance. Sri Rao *Mysore econ Rev* 72(1) Ja'87 9-10

Andhra Pradesh

Rural development : A case study in AP. K.P.C. Rao *Kurukshetra* 35(5) Fe'87 4 7 tabs

Asia

Rural development in Asia : Meetings with peasants Gilbert Etienne. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 276 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
J Rural Devel 5(4) Jl'86 493-95

India

Cooperatives in support of rural development. V.M. Shah *Kurukshetra* 35(5) Fe'87 8-12

Development without democracy; a review article. *Yojana* 31(4) 1 Mr'87 28-29

Education and rural development. Sudha V. Rao. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 334 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 11-13

Facets of rural development in India. D. Vasudeva Rao. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 162 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J Rural Devel 5(6) Nv'86 658

Geography of rural development (The Indian micro-level experience). R.B. Singh. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1986, 246 p. Rs 285 *Book Rev*
J Rural Devel 5(4) Jl'86 492-93

Important issues relating to rural development. N.P. Singh *Kurukshetra* 34(11-12) Ag-Se'86 4-7

Involvement of business houses in rural development : A case study. Manorama Savur *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(22) 30 My'87 M-41 M 44

Organisation building for rural development. N. Mohanan *Kurukshetra* 35(4) Ja'87 4 7

Palamau tribals : Towards integrated development. T.K. Moulik *ET* 21 My'87 5 : 3-6

COMMUNITY development—India (contd)

Policy and performance : Agricultural and rural development in post-independence India. P.R. Dubhashi. New Delhi, Sage Pub 43, 278 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(2) Fe'87 144

Providing away out of poverty for India's villages. Douglas Ensminer *Kurukshetra* 34(11-12) Ag-Se'86 12-13+

Public policy and rural development; a review article. Sudesh Kumar Sharma *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(1) Je-Mr'85 118-24

Rural development : A new approach. R.S. Chhikara and others *Kurukshetra* 35(2-3) Nv-De'86 4-8; 35(4) Ja'87 8-12+ tabs

Rural development and the lead bank. K. Seshaiah and K. Ramakrishnaiah *Kurukshetra* 35(2-3) Nv-De'86 19 20+

Rural development in India. Hoshiar Singh, *ed*, Jaipur, Printwell Pub. 1985, 362 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 47(2) Ap-Je'86 293-95

Rural development needs rethinking of strategies : A study. C.P. Vithal *Kurukshetra* 34(11-12) Ag Se'86 30-32+

Rural development : Principles, policies and management. Katar Singh New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 391 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(22) 15.Mr'87 47

Rural development programmes : A management approach. S.K. Barua and others *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(9) 28 Fe'87 M-20-M 22

World Economic Congress and India's rural development. Devendra Thakar *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 28(8) Mr'87 13-14+

See also
Agricultural extension work—India

History

District administration and rural development : Policy objectives and administrative change in historical perspective. B.B. Misra. New Delhi, OUP. 1983, xiv, 431 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 293-95

West Bengal

Grass without roots : Rural development auspices. L.C. Jain and others. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1985, 240 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
J Rural Devel 5(4) Jl'86 495-96

COMMUNITY schools

The concept of working with the community. N.N. Prahallada *J Indian Educ* 12(4) Nv'86 27-31

COMPANIES

See also
Securities

Auditing and inspection

Developments in company audit. D.J. Forbes *Chartered Accountant* 35(6) De'86 471-73 bibliogr

Finance

Capital structure of the private corporate in Punjab : A synopsis. R.S. Gupta *PU Management Rev* 9(1-2) Ja-De'86 25-35

Capitalization of interest : Accounting standard or cocktail. G.C. Maheshwari *J Accounting Finance* 1(1) Spr'87 62-70

Corporation finance : Principles and problems. S.C. Kuchhal Allahabad, Chaitanya Pub. e 17. 1985, 412 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 21(12) De'86 765 66

Determinants of equity prices in the Indian corporate sector. P. Kumar and R.P.S Hurdal *J Accounting Finance* 1(1) Spr'87 95-108

An empirical evaluation of public deposits as a source of finance in the corporate sector. Subhransu Sekhar Mohanty *Indian econ J* 34(1) Jl-Se'86 59-78 tabs

Government regulation of financial management of private corporate sector in India. V.D. Kulshreshtra Bombay, Tripathi. 1986, 306 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3959) 4 Ap'87 44; *FE* 22 Fe'87 5 : 1-4

New trends in corporate finance. N.N. Pai *Indian Management* 26(1) Ja'87 10 23 tabs

Private corporate financing : Pattern of resource mobilisation. *ET* 10 Ap'87 5 : 3-6

See also
Commercial finance companies
Companies—Taxation

Taxation

Minimum tax; editorial. *ET* 23 Mr'87 5 : 1-2

India

Capital formation in India : A study of corporate sector. Jagannath Panda, Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1985, 246 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3961) 18 Ap'87 30-31

Corporate numbers game. Ram K. Piparaiya and Raamdeo Agrawal. Bombay, Aridhi Investment Consultants. Rs 150; $ 20 *Book Rev*
ET 8 Mr'87 6 : 1-4

Corporate sector and industrial finance in India. J. Panda and P.K. Sahu. Delhi, B R. Pub. 219 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(24) 15 Ap'87 22

Higher growth rates for mini giants. *ET (Suppl)* 7 Mr'87 1 : 1-8+

IIPO directory of the hundred largest corporate enterprises in India, 1984-85. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Suppl)* 28(3) Oc'86 I-XVI tabs

Private corporate sector resources for growth. T.C. Viswanathan *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 22 : 1-8+

Private sector corporate gaints-I. *ET (Suppl)* 2 Ap'87 I : 1-4

Private sector corporate giants : 1985-86-III *ET (Suppl)* 4 Je'87 I : 1-8+

Punjab

Capital structure of the private corporate sector in Punjab : A synopsis. R.S. Gupta *PU Management Rev* 9(1-2) Ja-De'86 25-35

United States

A theory of profit maximization. Frank Henry *int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 23(4) Nv'86 35-54 bibliogr

COMPANIES, Holding

See Holding companies

COMPANIES, International

Global economic debacie and corporate power. Frederick F. Clairmonte and John Cavanagh *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(13) 28 Mr'87 559-63

Multinational enterprise: Economic structure and international competitiveness. John H. Dunning, *ed.* New York, Wiley, J. 1985, 443 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Econ 67(2) Oc'86 261-67

Social aspects

Multinational corporations—A sociological study. Bela Dutt Gupta *J Dept Sociol* 3 1985-86 1-28 bibliogr-ft-n

Developing countries

Multinational corporations and the third world. Som Deo. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 185 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(2) Fe'87 143-44

India

Environmental factors relevant for strategy formulation. Mukund R. Dixit *Indian Management* 26(1) Ja'87 31-37 annex tabs

Indian workers in multinational companies. G K. Lieten *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(13) 2 My'87 810-22 tabs

COMPANY law

Law relating to private limited companies. T.R Srinivasa Iyengar. Allahabad, Law bk Co, 1986, xcv, 1325 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
ET 31 My'87 6 : 5-8

Laws relating to charges under the companies Act. K K. Thukral. Ambala Cantt, Vikas Law H. xxiv, 260 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
FE 5 Ap'87 5 : 1-4

Practice and procedure under (CLB (bench) rules, 1975. K K. Thukral. Ambala Cantt. Vikas Law H. 220 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
FE 15 Mr'87 5 : 1-3

Simplification of company law and MRTP act. Arvind Kumar Jhunjhunwala *Chartered Accountant* 35(8) Fe'87 632-37

COMPARATIVE economics

"Comparative economic systems". Lata Arun Rede. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1984 *Book Rev*
J MS Univ Baroda 33-34(2) 1984-85 172-75

COMPBELL, John P. and others

What to study: Generating and developing research questions New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1982, 168 p. $ 17 95 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 12(1) Ja'87 54-56

COMPENSATORY spending

See Deficit financing

COMPETITION

Game theory and economic competition. K G. Dutta *Management Accountant* 22(1) Ja'87 51-52

COMPETITION (Psychology)

Structural factors in cooperative competitive game behaviour. Ashok Kumar Srivastava *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 200-06 bibliogr

COMPUTER industry

India

Software: December 19, 1986 and after. Rajendra S. Pawar *ET* 26 My'87 6 : 1-4+

Text of software export policy. *Management Accountant* 22(2) Fe'87 95-99

COMPUTERS

Computer control guidelines: A manual. Toronto, The Canadian Inst Chartered Accountant. 197 p. $ 32 50 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(2) Fe'87 144

Computer for beginers. V.K. Jain. Delhi, Pustak Mahal. 1985, 151 p. Rs 29 *Book Rev*
J Indian Educ 12(3) Se'86 63-64

Computers and growth without jobs. Jitendra Dholakia *Commerce* 154(3953) 28 Fe'87 16-17

The fifth generation computer. K. Srinivasa Rao *Vedic Path* 49(2-3) De'86 44-50

The new technology. P.S.G. Kumar *Lucknow Librarian* 18(4) Oc-De'86 145-51 bibliogr

COMPUTERS in education

Indian educational systems: The role of computers. Arun K. Gupta *J Indian Educ* 10(5) Ja'85 1-5

CONFIDENCE

A study of the level of confidence of responses to susceptually presented visual stimuli Ashum Gupta and G.C. Gupta *Psychol Stud* 31(1) Ja'86 29-34 bibliogr tabs

CONSANGUINITY

The effect of parental consanguinity of the anthropomeric measurements in the new born babies. G.P. Paddaiah *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 11(3) Ag-De'85 161-64 bibliogr tabs

CONSCIOUSNESS

Experiences of the Mother (with translation in Franch). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 38(4) Nv'86 29-35

CONSERVATION of energy resources

See Energy conservation

CONSERVATION of monuments

See Monuments—Preservation

CONSERVATION of natural resources

India

Conserving India's natural heritage. Somar Singh. Dehradun, Natraj Pub. 1986, 220 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 24(8) 15 Fe'87 25

CONSERVATION of power resources

See Energy conservation

CONSPIRACY

India

Indian law of criminal conspiracy—A critique. Mohammad Najmi *CBI Bull* 21(3) Mr'87 4-7

CONSTITUTIONS

See also Subdivision 'Constitution' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Constitution

CONSTRUCTION industry

India

Shelter for homeless and construction industry. Christine Nathan *Janata* 42(5) 19 Ap'87 11-16

CONSTRUCTION workers

India

Construction labourers : Need for legal protection. Sudhir Kumar *Mainstream* 25(32) 25 Ap'87 10 11+

CONSUMER organization

See Cooperative societies

CONSUMER protection

Protecting consumer interests. B.K. Sinha *Yojana* 31(4) 1 Mr'87 22-23+

India

Consumer protection in India. I. Satya Sundaram *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(8) 15 Fe'87 10-11

Consumer protection : Operational problems. Naresh Kumar *ET* 14 My'87 5 : 3-6

More clout for the consumer. Joyeeta Gupta *IE (Mag)* 22 Fe'87 I : 1-8

Need for consumer movement. Om Narain *Yojana* 31(6) 1 Ap'87 21-22

CONSUMER rationing

See Rationing, Consumer

CONSUMPTION (Economics)

The theory of consumer's choice under rationing. Lata Arun Rede *J MS Univ Baroda* 33-34(2) 1984-85 127-42 bibliogr tabs

CONTRACTS

Contract law and social research : Prospects for the new grantsmanship. Jeffrey K. Lange *int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 23(3) Ag'86 15-28 bibliogr

CONTROL (Psychology)

Factor analysis study of locus of control and related variables. P.N. Chaudhary *Psychol Stud* 31(1) Ja'86 1-5 bibliogr

Locus of control : A personality correlate in life events stress. B R Shejwal and M N. Palsane *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 177-81 bibliogr

Locus of control and attribution for achievement outcomes. Rekha Agrawal and Girishwar Misra *Psychol Stud* 31(1) Ja'86 15-20 bibliogr

Structure of locus of control in Indian executives is it different. Arvind K. Sinha and others *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 130-35 bibliogr

Upward influence tactics as a function of locus of control and organizational context. Alka Kapoor and others *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 190-99 bibliogr

CONVERTIBILITY

See Currency convertibility

COOKE, W.P.

The new dimension of international banking supervision. *JFEIF* 1(1) Ja'87 58-63

COOKERY, Indian

Classic Indian cooking. Julie Sahni. Dorling Kindersley. £ 12 95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 12 Ap'87 8 : 4-6

Prashad : Cooking with Indian masters. J. Inder Singh Kalra. New Delhi, Allied. 1986. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 22 Fe'87 VI : 1-4

COOKING (in religion, folk-lore, etc)

Heat and sacrifice in the vedas. Uma Marina Vesci Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1985, xvii, 339 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 92(3) Mr'87 117-18

COOMBS, Herbert C.

Science and technology : For what purpose? *Indian Rev Management and Future* 3 4 1986 25-47 bibliogr

COOPER, Carebanu

The poems of Vivekananda. *Prabuddha Bharata* 92(2) Fe'87 56-63 ft-n

COOPER, R.

Monetary effect of devaluation the positively sloped I S. Curve and the Cooper paradox. Leonard F S. Wang *Indian J Econ* 67(2) Oc'86 241-47 bibliogr

COOPERATION

Cooperative commonwealth—A myth. V. Sharada *Cooperative Perspective* 21(1) Ap Je'86 14-18

The theory of cooperation. V. Sharada. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1986. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
FE 15 Mr'87 5 : 1 3

Andhra Pradesh

See also

Cooperative societies—Andhra Pradesh

COOPERATIVE banks

See Banks and banking, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE housing

See Housing, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE marketing

See Marketing, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE production

See Cooperative societies

COOPERATIVE societies

The 'cooperative entrepreneur'. M.V Namjoshi *Cooperative Perspective* 21(1) Ap-Je'86 4 9

Management

Bureaucracy and cooperative management. V. Kulandaiswamy *Cooperative Perspective* 21(1) Ap-Je'86 10-13

Cooperative organisations : Stresses and strains. Harbans Pathak *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(3) Ja'87 253 64

Functional management for the co-operatives. A K. Sah. Coimbatore, Rainbow Pub. 416 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
ET 15 Mr'87 6 : 5-7

Managing change in cooperatives; editorial. *Cooperative Perspective* 21(2) Jl-Se'86 2-3

Andhra Pradesh

Cooperative leadership in the eighties. M. Kutumba Rao *Cooperative Perspective* 21(2) Jl-Se'86 10-16+

Multi coops in rural development : Mulukanoor shows the way. N. Mohanan *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(2) Oc'86 115-30 tabs

Working of MARKFED in Andhra Pradesh : A case study. O. Ghanshyam Das and others *SEDME* 12(4) De'85 31-46 tabs

Himachal Pradesh

Determining success of cooperative : A study in Himachal Pradesh. Kanwar Prakash Chand and others *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(1) Jl'86 46-55 tabs

Success story of a coop in Himachal Pradesh. D.S. Thakur and D.C. Thakur *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(2) Oc'86 177-88 tabs

India

Cooperatives and poverty removal. G.S.

Kamat *Kurukshetra* 35(2-3) Nv-De'86 12·14+

Cooperatives in support of rural development. V.M. Shah *Kurukshetra* 35(5) Fe'87 8-12

PM decries supersession of cooperative societies. *ET* 27 Ap'87 1 : 1-4

See also

Banks and banking, Cooperative—India

Industrial cooperatives—India

Madhya Pradesh

Cooperative rice mill of Durg district of M P : A critical review. C M. Mathur *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(1) Jl'86 77·93 bibliogr tabs

Orissa

Lamps in Orissa in their inverted role. Dibakar Naik and S.C. Patnaik *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(2) Oc'86 164-76 tabs

Rajasthan

The distribution of rural public policy goods in Rajasthan : An institutional analysis. Brian W. Coyer *Indian J Pol Stud* 10 De'86 34·50 bibliogr

Russia

Management of cooperatives in USSR Dinabandhu Mahal *Cooperative Perspective* 21(2) Jl-Se'86 43-47

Uttar Pradesh

Eradication of rural poverty in Uttar Pradesh : The cooperative way Ganesh P. Gupta *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(2) Oc'86 207-18

COOPERATIVE stores

See Cooperative societies

COPYRIGHT Act, 1958

The copyright Act and its application. Naresh Singh *Lucknow Librarian* 18(2) Ap-Je'86 35-39

COREA, Gena

The mother machine : Reproductive technologies from artificial insemination to artificial womb. New York, Harper. *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 22 Mr'87 5 : 1-8

CORPORATE finance

See Companies—Finance

CORPORATION income tax

See Companies—Taxation

CORPORATIONS

See Companies

CORREIA-AFONSO, John, *ed.*

Indo-Portuguese history : Sources and problems. Bombay, OUP. 1981, xiii, 201 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 276-77

CORRESPONDENCE schools and courses

Distance education : A world wide perspective. P.K. Sahoo *J Indian Educ* 12(2) Jl'86 46 53 bibliogr

CORRUCCINI, Robert S.

See Kaul, Samvit S. jt. auth.

CORRUPTION

Pakistan

Corruption : Pakistan style. *Mainstream* 25(35) 16 My'87 8-9

COSMOGONY

Cosmogony, theology and the new physics. Purasu Balakrishnan *Indian Horizons* 35(1-2) 1986 71-84

COSMOGONY, Hindu

Cosmogony in the Markandeya Purana. Volerie Perrett and Roy W. Perrett *Purana* 28(2) Jl'86 128-44

COSMOLOGY, Hindu

When will the world end ? Sudhakar S. Dikshit *TI (Sunday Rev)* 7 Je'87 IV : 1-8

COST accounting

A commentary on cost accounting records rules. A.V. Ramana Rao. Cores Business Pub. 101 p Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 22(2) Fe'87 143

Cost Accounting—A managerial emphasis. Charles T. Horngren New Delhi, Prentice Hall. 998 p Rs 65 *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 21(12) De'86 766

Cost audit legislation : Critical review. A V. Ramana Rao *Management Accountant* 22(1) Ja'87 27-30

The interrelatedness of cost principle with the other principles of accounting. R. Neelamegam *Management Accountant* 21(12) De'86 722-25

COST and standard of living

See also

Home economics—Acounting

India

On the choice of appropriate consumer price indices and data sets for estimating the incidence of poverty in India. B.S. Minhas and others *Indian econ Rev* 22(1) Ja Je'87 19 49

COST control

Application of variance analysis technique in controlling sizing cost. K Balachandran *Management Accountant* 22(2) Fe'87 103 05 tabs

Cost control X-rayed. Kamal Ghosh Ray *Management Accountant* 22(1) Ja'87 53·56

COST of medical care

See Medical care, Cost of

COST reduction

See Cost control

COTTAGE industries

India

New approach to cottage of village industry development : NPC experiment. R.S. Gupta and V.K. Nangia *SEDME* 13(1-2) Mr-Je'86 57-66

COTTON industry and trada

India

Indian cotton annual 1984-85. D.G. Damle, *Comp.* Bombay, The author. 250 p. *Book Rev*

ET 3 My'87 6 : 6-8

COUNCIL of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Delhi

No cuase for optimism; editorial. *TI* 4 Mr'87 6 : 1-2

Pandora's box. *Ill Wkly India* 108(13) 29 Mr'87 40-41

Perspective before the CSIR. Baldev Singh *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(17) 25 Ap'87 752-56

Research and CSIR : Will de-linking help ? R. Divakaran *ET* 22 My'87 5 : 3-6

COUNSELING

Effect of peer counseling training on helping skills and certain psychological factors: An exploratory study. S Vijayalakshmi and others *J Indian Psychol* 5(2) Jl'86 50-62 bibliogr tabs

Role of a counselor in the Indian context: A re-evaluation. S. Vijayalakshmi and others *J Indian Psychol* 5(2) Jl'86 76-82 bibliogr

COUPER, A.D.

"New Cargo Handling Techniques: Implications for port employment and skills". Geneva, ILO. 172 p. SW fr 30 *Book Rev*
Indian Shipping 38(10-11) 1986 34

COURT epic, Sanskrit

Ratnakara's Haravijaya: An introduction to the Sanskrit Court epic. David Smith. Delhi, OUP. 1985, 317 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
India Past and Present 3(2) 1986 302-04

COURTS

India

Judiciary *vs* legislature in India: Plea for structural reforms. R. Thandavan *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(4) Oc-De'86 603-10

COWPEA

Cowpea—A rich source of protein, recent production technology. K.K. Pallwal *Farmer and Parliament* 22(4) Ap'87 6+

COWS

Europe's surplus cows: Case for relocation in Punjab. Ashok Thapar *TI* 9 Mr'87 6 : 3-5

We do not need Europe's cows. A.T. Dudani *TI* 18 My'87 6 : 7-8

COYER, Brian W.

The distribution of rural public policy goods in Rajasthan: A institutional analysis. *Indian J Pol Stud* 10 De'86 34-50 bibliogr

CRANE, Robert I. and Spangenberg, Bradford, *eds.*

Language and society in modern India. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 1981, 155 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 47(2) Ap-Je'86 290-92

CRAPANZANO, Vincent

Waiting the whites of South Africa. Boulder, Paladin Press. £ 4 95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 22 Fe'87 5 : 5-8

CREATIVE ability

Developing creativity: The essential human trait. S B. Malhara *J Indian Educ* 10(6) Mr'85 9-14

Role of personality *versus* biographical factors in creativity. Bhoodev Singh *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 90-92 bibliogr

CREATIVE ability (Child psychology)

Creative child: Sikkimese teachers perception. Dinesh Sharma and A.C Pachaury *J Indian Educ* 11(1) My'85 34-41 bibliogr tab

CREATIVITY

See Creative ability

CREDIT

Credit authorisation: Derailment on the fast track. T.K. Velayudham *ET* 17 Ap'87 5 : 3-6

Financial innovations and credit market evolution. V.V Bhat *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(22) 30 My'87 M-45-M-54

Regulation

Credit policy: An assessment of RBI refinance. D.G. Borkar *ET* 6 Je'87 5 : 3-6+ tabs

Indian monetary and credit system. Sukhamoy Chakravarty *IJDB* 5(1) Ja'87 17-25

Micro-level credit planning: A new dimension. B. Yerram Raju *ET (Suppl)* 23 Ap'87 1 : 6-8+

The relationship between credit planning and the Reserve Bank of India's analysis of money supply. T. Davakara Rao *Indian J Econ* 67(2) Oc'86 203-16 bibliogr tabs

Germany, West

The control of money and credit in Germany. Helmut Schlesinger *JFEIF* 1(1) Ja'87 47-57 bibliogr tabs

India

Should it be scrapped? T.K. Velayudham *ET* 18 Ap'87 5 : 7-8
See also
Banks and banking—India

CREDIT, Agricultural

See Agricultural credit

CREDIT, Letters of

See Letters of credit

CREDIT policy

See Credit—Regulation

CRICKET

Amazing grace. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 7 Je'87 VIII : 1-5

The brightest side of all. Rajan Bala *IE (Mag)* 15 Mr'87 7 : 1-5

The broadest bat in the game. *TI* 13 Mr'87 1 : 2-5+

But Javed, that's not cricket. Rajan Bala *IE (Mag)* 5 Ap'87 7 : 1-5

'He is not a batsman, he is a conjuror'. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 14 Je'87 VII : 1-5

Play at home and win the game. Surjit Bhalla *IE (Mag)* 15 Mr'87 4 : 1-8

Spinning a deadly spell. Rajan Bala *IE (Mag)* 15 Fe'87 7 : 1-5

Sunil Gavaskar passes the last frontier. *TI* 8 Mr'87 1 : 6-8+

Why Kapil Dev is hurt with Gavaskar. Kapil Dev *Ill Wkly India* 107(48) 7 De'86 50-53
See also
Gavaskar, Sunil

CRIME and criminals

See also
Delinquent women

Identification

Problems of identification. F.V. Arul *CBI Bull* 20(11) Nv'86 1

India

Crime: The citizen and the police. P.S. Bawa. Calcutta, Rupa Rs 20 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 19 Ap'87 5 : 1-3; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 14 Je'87 VI : 1-4

CRIME detection

See Criminal investigation

CRIME prevention

India

Planning to prevent crime in India. Wiliam Clifford *Indian J soc Wk* 47(3) Oc'86 327-34 tabs

CRIMES, Political

See Political crimes and offences

CRIMINAL evidence

See Evidence, Criminal

CRIMINAL investigations

The complete investigator. John Lobo *CBI Bull* 20(8) Ag'86 1-5

See also

Evidence, Criminal

Kerala

The Soman murder case Radha Vinod Raju *CBI Bull* 20(9) Se'86 3-6

CRIMINAL law

India

Indian law of criminal conspiracy—A critique. Mohammad Najmi *CBI Bull* 21(3) Mr'87 4-7

CRIMINALS

See Crime and criminals

CRITICISM

Is there a climate of criticism in our literatures? Ramanlal Joshi *Vidya* 25(1-2) Ja-Ag'82 151-56

CROLL, Elizabeth

Women and rural development in China. Geneva, ILO. *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 8 Fe'87 5: 1-4

CROP insurance

See Insurance, Agricultural-crops

CROPS

See Fieldcrops

CROSS, Jack

Increasing opportunities for higher studies. *Progr of Educ* 61(8) Mr'87 185-87

CRYSTALLINE rocks

See Rocks, Crystalline

CULTURE

Culture and development. T.N. Madan. Delhi, OUP. 1983, 61 p. Rs 14 *Book Rev*

Indian econ Rev 22(1) Ja-Je'87 113-14

Culture and human progress: The T.R. Venkatarama Sastri memorial lecture delivered on 22 November, 1986 at Madras. Radha Burnier *Theosophist* 108(5) Fe'87 195-202

CULTUS, Hindu

See also

Sacrifice (Hinduism)

CURRENCY convertibility

Trade weighted exchange rate of the rupee. S.K. Verghese *JFEIF* 1(1) Ja'87 98-107 ft-n tabs

CURRENCY question

Functioning of international monetary system: A critique of the perspective of industrial countries. Arjun Sengupta *Mainstream* 25(26) 14 Mr'87 24-30; 25(27) 21 Mr'87 24-32 bibliogr-ft-n

International monetary order: Outlines of a prosposal. Ranjit Sau *ET* 4 My'87 5: 3-6+

SDR enhances stability of global monetary system *FE* 2 My'87 7: 1-8 tabs

CURRICULUM development

See Curriculum planning

CURRICULUM planning

Comprehensive evaluation of curricula: A model. Pritam Singh *J Indian Educ* 11(1) My'87 52-61

Evaluating a curriculum: The quantity central approach. Pritam Singh *J Indian Educ* 12(1) My'86 9-15

CURTIS, Donald and Watson, J.R.

Planning that non-planners can do *J Rural Devel* 5(5) Se'86 497-544

CUSTOMS duties, Internal

See Octroi

CUTTINGS

See Clipping (Books, newspapers, etc.)

CYPRUS

Politics and government

Imperialist intrigues against cyprus. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 35(13) 29 Mr'87 10

CZECHOSLOVAKIA

Economic policy

Changing mood in Prague. Mark Frankland *TI* 28 My'87 6: 7-8

Foroign relations

Russia

Hope in Prague; editorial. *TI* 14 Ap'87 6: 1-2

D

DDT (Insecticide)

D.D.T. and malaria control: Eradiction in India, 1953-84 S C. Sharma and N.P. Gupta *Man and Devel* 8(3) Se'86 86-111 bibliogr tabs

DACOITS

India

Where have all the dacoits gone? Bulbul Pal *IE (Mag)* 8 Fe'87 IV: 1-8

DADHICH, C.L.

A credit scoring model for rural banking. *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(1) Jl'86 94-103 tabs

DADIBHAVI, R.V.

Income productivity and industrial structure. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 295 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

ET 10 My'87 6: 5-8

Regional disparities in agricultural infrastructure development: A study of Karnataka. *Indian J Econ* 67(1) Jl'86 75-89 tabs

DADOO, Yusuf

Some memories of Dr Yusuf Dadoo. Mulk Raj Anand *Mainstream* 25(27) 21 Mr'87 11-14

DAFTUAR, N. and Prasad, H.N.

Job enrichment and job satisfaction. *Productivity* 27(2) Jl-Se'86 169-73

DAGAR, Fahimuddin

Fahimuddin Dagar. Rashme Sehgal *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(9) 28 Fe'87 28-30

DAHIYA, S. Bhagwan, *ed.*

Development planning models. New Delhi, Inter India Pub. 1982, xxiv, 393 p; xxiv, 270 p. Rs 300 per set. *Book Rev*

Indian J Econ 67(1) Jl'86 141-47

DAIRY

See Dairying

DAIRYING

Finance

An economic analysis of banks dairy financing scheme for small and marginal farmers and agricultural labourers under IRDP in Basti Tehsil of Basti district, U.P. J.P. Misra and B.K. Pandey *Indian Co-operative Rev* 24(1) Jl'86 34-45 tabs

Andhra Pradesh

Dairy development. C. Ratnam. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1986, 168 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
ET 8 Mr'87 6 : 5 8

Gujarat

Gujarat and Maharashtra follow different paths. Surekha Sule *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 27 : 1-4+

India

Further evidence on the impact of dairy development programme. B. Bowonder and others *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(13) 28 Mr'87 A-6-A-15

Karnataka

Dairy development. C.J. Prasad and S. Muralidhar *ET* 26 Ap'87 3 : 5-8+

Maharashtra

Gujarat and Maharashtra follow different paths. Surekha Sule *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 27 : 1-4+

Rajasthan

Operation flood at village level : A study. Kartar Singh and V. Mukanda Rao *Kurukshetra* 35(2-3) Nv-De'86 38-42 tab

DAITYAS

Reason for the irregular use of the words Daitya and Danava in the Puranas. Ram Shankar Bhattacharya *Purana* 28(1) Ja'86 79-82 ft-n

DAK, T.M. and others

Social and institutional framework of female participation in agriculture. *Indian J soc Wk* 47(3) Oc'86 285-91 tabs

DAKSHINAMURTHY, D.

See Venkata Chalam, G. jt. auth.

DALIP SINGH

Role of the state in developing societies with special reference to India. *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(2) Ap-Je'86 200-13 bibliogr

DALITS in Maharashtra

Religion and culture in Dalits' struggle for liberation. A M. Abraham Ayrookuzhiel *Religion and Soc* 33(2) Je'86 33-44 ft-n

DAMLE, D.G., *Comp*

Indian cotton annual 1984-85. Bombay, The author. 250 p. *Book Rev*
ET 3 My'87 6 : 6-8

DAMODARAN, A.

Structural dimensions of fodder crisis : A village study in Karnataka. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(13) 28 Mr'87 A-16-22

DAMS

Uttar Pradesh

The wretched and the damned. Sunderlal Bahuguna *HT (Mag)* 22 Mr'87 5 : 1-6

DANAVAS

See Daityas

DANCING

Valmiki's Ramayana and the Natyasastra. Bharata Gupt *Sangeet Natak* 81-82 Jl-De'86 63-76 ff-n

See also
Folk-dancing

India

Creations. Mrinalini Sarabhai. Ahmedabad, Mapin Pub. 1986. *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 19 Ap'87 VI : 1-5

DANDAVATE, Madhu

President, Prime Minister and Parliament. *Janata (May Day Number)* 42(6) 1987 4-5

'V.P. Singh was shifted because he knew too much'; an interview. Kumkum Chadha *HT (Mag)* 12 Ap'87 7 : 4 6+

DANDAVATE, Promila

Awakening of women. *Janata (Annual Number)* 42(1) 1987 25-27

DANDEKAR, R.N.

Gleanings from the Siva-Purana. *Purana* 28(1) Ja'86 7-31 ft-n; 28(2) Je'86 100-27

DANDEKER, V.M.

Let the workers own and manage. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(9) 28 Fe'87 M-27-M-31

DANG, Satyapal

An anti communal agenda for Punjab. *TI* 23 Fe'87 6 : 7 8

Fear of deal with terrorists. *TI* 22 My'87 6 : 7-8

DANGE, Sadashiv A.

Altars and platforms in ancient India (with special reference to the Samaranganasutradhara). *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56 69 1981-84 122-35

DANIEL, John, *ed.*

See Cohen, Dennis L jt. ed.

DANTWALA, M.L.

Growth and equity in agriculture. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 28(5) 1986 95-98

DARJEELING

History

The road of destiny—Darjeeling letters, 1839. Fred Pinn. New Delhi, OUP. 304 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 12 Ap'87 8 : 1-3

DARSHAN SINGH

Soviet foreign policy documents, 1984. New Delhi, Sterling. 1984, 231 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Stud 10 De'86 115-16

DARSHAN SINGH (Raagi)

"Even in Hinduism religion is not distinct from politics"; an interview. R.C. Mathur *HT (Mag)* 15 Mr'87 1 : 4-6+

DARWINISM

See Evolution

DAS, A.

See Singh, O.P. and others jt. auths.

DAS, Arvind N.

Caste killings in Bihar : How these are organised. *TI* 10 Je'87 6 : 3 5; 11 Je'87 6 : 7 8

Revolutionary movement in Bihar; a review article *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(22) 30 My'87 843-46

DAS, B.M.

History and development of children's literature in Assam. *Writer and Illus* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 4-10

DAS, Bijoy Kumar, *ed.*

Contemporary Indo-English poetry. Bareilly, Prakash bk Depot. 1986, 168 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Indian P.E.N. 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 19-20

DAS, Biplab

The Uchais of Tripura : Some religious functions of the Christian groups. *Folklore* 27(8) Ag'86 171-76 bibliogr

DAS, Jivanananda

Problematics of middle class consciousness in Jivanananda Das novels Sibaji Bandyopadhyay *soc Scientist* 15(1) Ja'87 19-25

DAS, Kamala

Aubrey Menen and Kamala Das : Anglo-Dravidian revolt against Aryan Myths. Mohamed Elias *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 24 1986 124 33

DAS, Kishori Charan

Wild peacock and other stories. Grassroots. 1985, 114 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev* *FE* 1 Fe'87 5 : 1-3

DAS, R.

A study on variation of palmar flexion crease among three Assamese castes. *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 11(3) Ag-De'85 175-77 bibliogr tabs

DAS, Renuka

Biological contact : Somatoscopic traits. *Man and Life* 12(3-4) Jl-De'86 211-13

DAS, Sisir Kumar

Medieval Indian theatre : A study in terminology. *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 24 1986 94-123

DAS, Sumita

See Banerjee, A R. jt. auth.

DAS, Sunita and Hazary, N.

Educational administration under stress : A study of college principals in Orissa. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(4) Oc-De'86 933-55

DAS-GUPTA, A.

A note on the effects of tax subsidy policies on the personal distribution of income in dual economies. *Indian econ Rev* 22(1) Ja-Je'87 95 105

DASGUPTA, A.K.

Epochs of economic theory. Delhi, OUP. 1986, 155 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(18) 2 My'87 794-96; *FE* 15 Fe'87 5 : 3-5

Socio-economic transformation of India : The manpower angle. *Man and Devel* 8(3) Se'86 128 50 tabs

DAS GUPTA, Barun

New beginnings in mizoram. *Mainstream* 25(25) 7 Mr'87 31-32

DASGUPTA, Biplab

CACP report on Rabi crop prices : Fleecing the peasantry. *People's Democracy* 11(18) 3 My'87 3

Floods, droughts and the peasantry. *People's Democracy* 11(16) 19 Ap'87 5+

DASGUPTA, Partha

Resource basis of economies : Natural resources. *ET* 19 Mr'87 5 : 3 6; 20 Mr'87 5 : 3 6+

DASGUPTA, R.K.

Ramakrishna's message for the modern age. *Triveni* 55(4) Ja-Mr'87 5-12

DASGUPTA, Ranjit

Police-people relationship in contemporary India, *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(4) Oc-De'86 1036-42

DASGUPTA, Subha

Popular and authentic fiction : Towards a differentiating process. *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 24 1986 72-84

DASH, A. Srikanta and Rath, Sangeeta

Testing the limits of Raven's progressive materics : An experiments *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 82-89 bibliogr

DASH, Jagannath

Essentials in learning to speak. *educ Rev* 93(3) Mr'87 50 51 bibliogr

DASH, Priya Ranjan

From IIT to US with love. *ET* 22 Mr'87 3 : 1-5

DATAR, Arvind P.

Tax aspects of foreign collaborations. *Chartered Accountant* 35(7) Ja'87 565-70

The union budget 1987-88 : Rationalisation of MODVAT. *ET* 15 Ap'87 7 : 3-6+

DATTA, A.K.

Integrated materials management—a functional approach. New Delhi, Prentice-Hall. 1986, 380 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev* *Indian Management* 26(1) Ja'87 63

DATTA, Anindya

Understanding East Asian economic development *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(14) 4 Ap'87 602-06 bibliogr

DATTA, Asok Kumar

An appraisal of chaleolithic culture in West Bengal *Indian Mus Bull* 16 1981 47-59 ft-n

DATTA, B.

See Singh, O P. and others jt. auths.

DATTA, Bhabatosh

Central budget : Only the first phase ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 11 Ap'87 647-52

In search of a philosophy. *Mainstream* 25(26) 14 Mr'87 4-5+

The union budget 1987-88 : "Plan" and non-plan". *ET* 28 Mr'87 5 : 3-6+

DATTA, Rakhal

Rajiv Gandhi's fiscal regime, 1985 to 1987. *Commerce* 154(3957) 28 Mr'87 37-40

DATTA, Upali

See Mitra, Mitashree and others jt. autns.

DATTA CHAUDHRI, S.S.

Incidence of colour blindness among the Miji of West Kameng district, Arunachal Pradesh (India). *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 11(3) Ap-De'85 179-80 bibliogr tab

DATTAMAJUMDAR, B.K.

Creating quality consciousness. *Productivity* 27(4) Ja-Mr'87 367-72

DATTANTREYULU, M.

Prospects for agricultural exports. *ET (Suppl)* 21 My'87 III : 1-8 tabs

DAVAKARA RAO, T.

The relationship between credit planning and the Reserve Bank of India's analysis of money supply. *Indian J Econ* 67(2) Oc'86 203-16 bibliogr tabs

DAVANE, G.V.

'Usijah' in the Rgveda. *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 136-43

DAVE, Bhavna

Search for new formulas in social sciences. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(18) 2 My'87 787-88

DAVE, Nalini V.

Autonomy *versus* accountability. *Yojana* 31(7) 16 Ap'87 22-25+

DAVE, Vijay
Step-wells of Gujarat. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(8) 15 Fe'87 22-23+

DAVIES, Alan and Kansakar, T.R.
English proficiency in the Kathmandu Valley colleges : A preliminary investigation. *Indian J appl Linguistics* 12(1-2) Ja-De'86 127-36

DAW, Muriel
The inner life : Theosophist and Buddhist. *Theosophist* 108(7) Ap'87 286-90

DAWAR, Ram
Institutional finance to small-scale industries. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1986, 392 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3956) 21 Mr'87 49

DAYANANDA, Swami
Swami Dayananda's deep involvement in the 1857 revolt V. Upendra Rao *Organiser* 38(42) 1 Mr'87 8-9+

DAYANITA SINGH
Zakir Hussain. New Delhi, Himalayan bks. 1987. *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 29 Mr'87 VI : 6-8

DE, Nitish
Human resource development : The human software. *Indian J Industr Relations* 22(2) Oc'86 203-11

DEAF children
See Children, Deaf

DEATH
Death : A new perspective on the phenomena of disease and dying. Manu L. Kothari and Lopa A. Mehta Salem, Boyers, Marion. $ 14.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 8 Fe'87 5 : 1-4
See also
Mortality

Psychology

Fear of death and religiousity as related to need for affiliation Nisha Dhawan and Kavita Sripat *Psychol Stud* 31(1) Ja'86 35-38 bibliogr

DEB, S.R.
Improving school education : The role of magazines. *J Indian Educ* 11(3) Se'85 55-57

DEBENTURES
See Bonds

de BETTIGNIES, Henri Claude
The new Asian manager. *Indian Management* 26(2) Fe'87 14-18+

DEBNATH, Anuradha and Vir Singh
Women change face of sleepy village. *TI* 7 Mr'87 6 : 7-8

DEBODRAV, P.V.
Women's role in fisheries grossly underestimated. *soc Welfare* 33(10) Ja'87 24-27

DEBRAY, Regis
At home and abroad : A talk with Regis Debray. Dileep Padgaonkar *TI* 17 Fe'87 6 : 3-5

DEBROY, B.
Patinkin's neutral shift in liquidity preference : A second note. *Indian econ J* 34(1) Jl-Se'86 94 97

DEBROY, Bibek
China and counter trade : Tackling current account deficit. *ET* 14 Ap'87 5 : 3-6+
Counter trade : A taxonomy. *ET* 12 My'87 5 : 3-6+; 13 My'87 5 : 7-8

DEBTS, External
The debt crisis : Searching for new solutions. Chandrika Shah *ET* 15 My'87 5 : 3 6; 16 My'87 5 : 3 6 tab
Road to economic disaster. Subrata Banerjee *ET* 3 My'87 3 : 1-8

Developing countries

Debt problem of developing countries. *Mysore econ Rev* 72(1) Ja'87 7-8
Debt servicing *Mysore econ Rev* 72(1) Ja'87 14-17
Is there escape root for the third world? Anjila Gupta *Southern Econ* 25(21) 1 Mr'87 13-14

India

Implications of commercial borrowing for India. Malati Anagol *IJDB* 5(1) Ja'87 27-33 bibliogr tab

DEBTS, Public

India

Central loans; editorial. *ET* 29 Ap'87 7 : 1-2

DECEDENTS' estates
Assets of deceased constitutes. Mandavelipakkam, Venkatachari, S. 160 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
J Indian Inst Bankers 57(4) Oc-De'86 283-84

DECENTRALISATION in government

Karnataka

Central planning and Karnataka's decentralised planning L C Jain *Mainstream* 25(32) 25 Ap'87 15-19+
Decentralisation : Karnataka innovation. L.C. Jain *ET* 11 My'87 6 : 3-6

DECISION-making
Decision-making in India economy : Role of central government. R.J. Venkateshwaran. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 197 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(20) 15 Fe'87 23-24

DEFECTIONISTS, Political
After the judgement; editorial. *TI* 7 My'87 6 : 1-2

DEFENCES, National
See subdivision 'Defences' under names of countries, *e g* India—Defences

DEFICIT financing
Policy on administered prices and deficit financing. K Sundaram and S.D. Tendulkar *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(22) 30 My'87 853-57

India

Deficit and inflation; editorial. *ET* 9 Mr'87 5 : 1-2
Playing havoc with economy : Rising deficit year after year. Ashok Mitra *TI* 4 Mr'87 6 : 3-5

DEIVANSENAPATHY, P.
Risk taking and performance. *Productivity* 27(2) Jl-Se'86 151-57

deJANVRY, Alain and Subbarao, K.
Agricultural price policy and income distribution in India. Bombay, OUP. 1986. 119 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3954) 7 Mr'87 49

DELEGATION of authority
How to delegate. Herbert N. Engel. Bombay, Jaico. 254 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
ET 19 Ap'87 6 : 1-4

DELHI

Chandni Chowk

Chandni Chowk's havelis revisited. Ranjana Sengupta *IE (Mag)* 8 Mr'87 6 : 1-8

City planning

All round planned growth. Tej B. Kumar *ET* 22 Ap'87 6 : 5-8+

Delhi 2001 : Problems and perspectives. Sayed S. Shafi *Nagarlok* 18(1) Ja-Mr'86 64-74

Civic improvement

Coordination of Delhi's development : The future setup of Delhi Shiva Charan Gupta *Nagarlok* 18(2) Ap-Je'86 82-89

Communal riots

Amazing conclusion; editorial *Janata* 42(2) 15 Mr'87 4-5

Army flag-march in old Delhi. *TI* 21 Mr'87 1 : 4-5+

Curfew in walled city after clashes. *TI* 20 My'87 1 : 4-5+

Curfew relaxed in old Delhi. *TI* 25 My'87 1 : 7-8+

Namazis run riot. *Organiser* 39(2) 31 My'87 1+

Sporadic violence in old Delhi. *TI* 24 My'87 1 : 1-3

Electric power

On borrowed power. Sukumar Sah *ET* 19 Ap'87 3 : 4-8

History

Delhi through the ages—Essays in urban history, culture and society R E. Frykenberg, *ed.* New Delhi, OUP. 1986, 524 p. Rs 230 *Book Rev*
Designs 31(1) Ja-Mr'87 55-56; *Indian Horizons* 35(1-2) 1986 101-02

Housing

Castles in the air. *HT (Mag)* 22 Mr'87 1 : 1-6+

Jama Masjid

Who owns the Jama Masjid ? *HT (Mag)* 22 Fe'87 6 : 3 6+

Terrorism

Massive hunt for Delhi killers; toll mounts to 14. *TI* 15 Je'87 1 : 1-3+

Terror in the capital; editorial. *TI* 16 Je'87 6 : 1-2

Transit systems

Public transport needs of the urban poor in Delhi, India. D.A.C. Maunder *Urban India* 6(1-2) 1986 26-42 bibliogr tabs

Urban poverty, transport and intermodel choice. Amitabh Kundu *Urban India* 6(1-2) 1986 19-25 bibliogr

DELINQUENT women

Female offenders are also victims. Vinod Tuli *Indian Police J* 32(2) Ap-Je'85 27-31

DEMAND and supply

See Supply and demand

DEMENTIA, Presenile

See Presonile dementia

DEMOGRAPHY

Differential fertility and minority status. Harsha N. Mookherjee *Man and Life* 12(3-4) Jl-De'86 119-31 bibliogr tabs

Utilisation of demographic data for policy, making, planning, monitoring and evaluation Ashish Bose *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(11) 14 Mr'87 471-73

DENTITION

India, Northern

Age of eruption of permanent teeth in North Indian children. A. Mitra and others *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum* 12(2) My-Ag'86 121-29 bibliogr tabs

DEO, Jai Mangal

Voluntary agencies vis-a-vis government. *Yojana* 31(4) 1 Mr'87 11-13

DEODHAR, S.D.

See Qamra, Suneel R. and others jt. auths.

DEOLANKAR, Vivek

Role of rural industries. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(5) Fe'87 213-16 bibliogr

DEORA, Ramu S.

Problems and prospects of exports of basic drugs, essential oils and agarbattis. *Southern Econ* 25(21) 1 Mr'87 22-24

DEORAS, P.J.

Our environment is in trouble. *ET* 31 My'87 3 : 1-8+

DEPORTATION

See also
Extradition

DEPOSITS, Bank

See Bank deposits

DEPRECIATION

A brief study on CPP, CCA, RCA, COCOA and DCF and their applications for depreciation calculation. Dilip Kumar Sen *Management Accountant* 22(1) Ja'87 37-40

Grant of depreciation : New income-tax provisions. R.N. Lakhotia *ET* 27 Mr'87 5 : 3-6

Makehani's law : Is it applicable in estimating the useful life of machines for depreciation calculation. Dilip Kumar Sen *PU Management Rev* 9(1-2) Ja-De'86 61-70

New provisions X-rayed. Kuldeep K. Hajela *ET (Suppl)* 21 My'87 IV : 1-8

DEPRIVATION (Psychology)

Effect of different facets of prolonged deprivation on retention. Saeeduz Zafar and Khurshid Alam *Psychol Stud* 31(1) Ja'86 26 28 bibliogr

DERMATOGLYPHICS

Dermatoglyphics in disease : Diabetes mellitus. A.R Banerjee and others *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 11(3) Ag-De'85 165-70 bibliogr tabs

DESAI, Anjana

Environmental perception : The human factor in urban planning New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1985, 162 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 17(2) Oc'86 225-27

DESAI, Ashok V

Starting with a clean slate. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 16 : 1-8+

What the PM really had in mind. *ET* 11 Mr'87 5 : 7-8+

DESAI, B.M.

Policies pertaining to agrarian structure and agrarian institutions : Credit *Indian J agric Econ* 42(1) Ja-Mr'87 29-31

DESAI, Devangana

Sopara—Pandit Bhagvanlal Indraji and after. *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 7-16

DESAI, G.R.
See Bhatnagar, O.P. jt. auth.

DESAI, H.B.
P.M's visit to ailing shipping industry. *Indian Shipping* 38(10-11) 1986 13-17

DESAI, Kalpana and Gorakshkar, Sadashiv
An illustrated *Astasaphasrika Prajnaparamita* Ms from Bihar. *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 66-68

DESAI, M.V.
News coverage and values in press, radio and T.V. *Manthan* 8(4) Ap'87 37-47

DESAI, Mahesh
Reversion to Nehruvian. *Janata* 42(2) 15 Mr'87 11-12
Unviable political economy. *Janata* 42(3) 29 Mr'87 7+
Uses of constitution. *Janata* 42(4) 5 Ap'87 13-14

DESAI, Meghanad and others, *eds.*
Agrarian power and agricultural productivity in South Asia. Delhi, OUP. 1984, 384 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Productivity 27(2) Jl-Se'86 175-76

DESAI, Nisith M.
Non-residents investments incentives and tax planning. Delhi, Taxmann Pub. 1986, 393 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
IFTP Bull 7(1) Ja-Mr'87 49

DESAI, Rohit D. and Shah, Vinod K.
The tendency of Indian industries : A comparison over time; 1969 to 1980-81. *Anvesak* 16(1) Je'86 73-95 tabs

DESAI, S.K., *ed.*
Ramaswamy Iyer's, The law of Torts. Bombay, Tripathi. 644 p. Rs 220 *Book Rev*
ET 29 Mr'87 6 : 5-8

DESAI, S S.M.
Fundamentals of rural economics. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 242 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(20) 15 Fe'87 23

DESAI, S.S.N. and Bhalerao, Nirmal D.
Economic planning and policy. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. xi, 557 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
FE 25 Ja'87 5 : 1-4

DESERTS

Rajasthan

Greening the Thar desert. *Link* 29(36) 13 Ap'87 21-22

DESHINGKAR, Sharayu
Random impressions of China. *China Rep* 22(4) Oc-De'86 485-91

DESHMUKH, Nana
The essence of bhakti and the bhaktidham plan. *Manthan* 8(1) Ja'87 9-13

DESHPANDE, Anjali
BSP : No toddler performance. *Mainstream* 25(32) 25 Ap'87 4-6

DESHPANDE, G.P. and Gupta, H.K.
United Front against imperialism : China's foreign policy in Africa. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. 1986, x, 227 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(13) 28 Mr'87 550-52; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 29 Mr'87 VI : 1-5

DESHPANDE, Gauri
Back to square one. *Indian P.E.N.* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-7

DESHPANDE, S.B.
See Kaswala, R.R. jt. auth.

DESHPANDE, Vasantrao
Vasantrao Deshpande : A tribute. Sushilla Misra *Sangeet Natak* 81-82 Jl-De'86 42-48

DESIGN of work systems
See Work design

DETECTIVE and mystery stories
See also
Doyle, Arthur Conan

DEUTCH, Kennesh, *ed.*
See Pantham, Thomas jt. eds.

DEV, S.
See Bhandari, D K and others jt. auths.

DEV NATHAN
Structure of working class in India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(18) 2 My'87 799-809 bibliogr

DEVADAS, David
Coming home *IE (Mag)* 19 Ap'87 1 : 1-8+

DEVADASAN, K.
The effect of alcohal on performance on Tweezer dextirity. *Psychol Stud* 31(1) Ja'86 39-41 bibliogr

DEVADASIS
The Davadasi Act : A law that changes nothing. Nupur Basu *IE* 1 Mr'87 8 : 1-8
Social action against devadasi system. B.M.M. Aradhyay *soc Welfare* 33(12) Mr'87 17-18+

DEVALUATION of currency
Impact of devaluation : Theoretical myth and reality R.L. Pitale and V.M. Vaidya *ET* 4 Je'87 5 : 3-6+ tabs
Monetary effect of devaluation the positively sloped I.S Curve and the Cooper paradox. Leonard F S. Wang *Indian J Econ* 67(2) Oc'86 241-47 bibliogr

India

Devaluation of the rupee : Little justification for sharp slide. Subir Roy *TI (Sunday Rev)* 6 Ap'87 6 : 3-5

DEVELOPING countries
See also
Balance of payments—Developing countries
Companies, International — Developing countries
Debts, External—Developing countries
Development administration—Developing countries
Education—Developing countries
Food supply—Developing countries
Museums—Developing countries
Peasantry—Developing countries
Public administration—Developing countries
Public utilities—Developing countries
Rural industries—Developing countries
Technology—Developing countries
Technology transfer—Developing countries

Economic conditions

ADB reports improved growth performance by developing countries, in 1986. *Commerce* 154(3962) 25 Ap'87 30-31

Economic development

Administering development in the third world : Constraints and choices. Hari Mohan Mathur. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 167 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
IJDB 5(1) Ja'87 51-53

DEVELOPMENT
See Growth

DEVELOPMENT administration

Developing countries

Administering development in the third world : Constraints and choices. Hari Mohan Mathur. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 167 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 22 Fe'87 8 : 1-2

India

Peoples participation in development administration in India. Noorjahan Bava. New Delhi, Uppal Pub H. 1984, 225 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 46(1) Ja-Mr'85 129-30

Nigeria

Development administration in Africa : A critical appraisal of administrative reforms in Nigeria. Dele Olowu *Indian Rev Management and Future* 2 1986 14-24 biblioor

DEVELOPMENT banks
Training in development banks. William Diamond *IJDB* 5(1) Ja'87 35-38

DEVENDRA BABU, M.
See Abdul Aziz and others jt. auths.

DEVESH KISHORE
Experimental design for research. *Vidura* 23(6) De'86 324-29

DEVI LAL
Devi Lal to take oath as CM today. *TI* 30 Ja'87 1 : 1-3+

DEVINDER MOHAN
The orphic poet in blake's Milton and contemporary critical theory. *Panjab Univ Bull (Arts)* 17(2) Oc'86 17-47 ft-n

DHADAVE, M.S.
See Thakur, R.N. jt. auth.

DHAGAMWAR, Vasudha
Tribals and the law. *India int Centre quart* 13(3-4) De'86 95-114

DHAKY, M.A.
Modhera, Modha-vamsa, Modha-gaccha and Modha-caityas. *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 144-59 bibliogr-ft-n pls

——, *ed.*
See Meister, Michael W. jt. ed.

DHAMIJA, Ram
The Indira Gandhi National Centre for Arts. *Design* 31(1) Ja-Mr'87 51-54
Satish Gujral : Aspects of his life and creativity. *Design* 31(1) Ja-Mr'87 19-26

DHANALAXMI, Ravuri
British attitude to Nepal's relations with Tibet and China, 1814-1914. New Delhi, Bahri Pub. 1981, 184 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 310-13

DHANDA, Amita
Rights of the mentally ill—A forgotten domain. *India int Centre quart* 13(3-4) De'86 147-60

DHANDAPANI, M.V.
MRTP law and practice. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1985, 288 p. Rs 19.50 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 12(1) Ja'87 58-59

DHAR, P.N.
Political economy of development in India. *Indian econ Rev* 22(1) Ja-Je'87 1-18

DHAR, Pulak Naranyan
Bengal renaissance : A study in social contradictions. *soc Scientist* 15(1) Ja'87 26-45 ft-n

DHAR, Sisir K.
Economic development of India. *Janata (Annual Number)* 42(1) 1987 9-15

DHARANENDRIAH, A.S. and Havalappanavar, N.B.
Personal needs of medical students. *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 125-26 tabs

DHARMA
Ethical teachings of the Dhammapada. Yoga Dhyan Ahuja *Prabuddha Bharata* 92(5) My'87 172-75
A study of the concept of 'Dharma'. Veena Arora *Vedid Path* 49(2-3) De'86 64-67

DHARMA RAJA, M.K.
Kagil Dev's double trouble. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(8) 15 Fe'87 18-19

DHARMARAJAN, C.
A balanced and innovative budget. *Southern Econ* 25(22) 15 Mr'87 46
Changing role of teachers. *educ Rev* 93(2) Fe'87 33-34

DHARMARAJAN, S.
Congress caught in a dilemma. *TI* 29 My'87 6 : 7-8

DHAVALIKAR, M.K.
Nasik—A Yavana centre *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 160-68

DHAVAN, S.K.
Selected thoughts of Indira Gandhi. Delhi. Mittal Pub Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Triveni 55(3) Oc-De'86 85

DHAWAN, B.D.
Ground water management : When 'minor' becomes 'major'. *ET* 6 Ap'87 5 : 3-6
Science and spirituality. *Vedic Path* 49(4) Mr'87 7-12
Water management in the Mula command : A study inproductivity impact of canal waters. *Indian J agric Econ* 42(1) Ja-Mr'87 37-51

DHAWAN, Nisha and Sripat, Kavita
Fear of death and religiosity as related to need for affiliation. *Psychol Stud* 31(1) Ja'36 35-38 bibliogr

DHAWAN, R.K.
My years with Mrs Gandhi. Pritish Nandy *Ill Wkly India* 108(13) 29 Mr'87 8-17

DHAWAN, S.K.
Discovery of Indira Gandhi : A select chronology. Delhi, Wave Pub. 1986, 429 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Kurukshetra 35(2-3) Nv-De'86 47-48
Selected thoughts of Indira Gandhi : A book of quotes. Delhi, Mittle Pub. 1985, 373 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 46(4) Oc-De'85 543

DHESAI, Avtar S. and Benjamin, Itty
An anatomy of UNCTAD's limited success. *PSE econ Analyst* 5(1-2) 1984 134-44 bibliogr

DHILLON, B.S. and Sidhu, D.S.
Malpractices in Punjab wheat marketing. *ET* 15 My'87 5 : 7-8

DHINGRA, I.C.
The Indian economy. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. e 14. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

DHINGRA, I.C. (contd)
Management Accountant 21(12) De'86 765
Rural banking in India. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1987, xi, 416 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(24) 15 Ap'87 21
Rural economic New Delhi, Sultan Chand. e 8 1986, 440 p. Rs 28 75 *Book Rev*
Yojana 31(4) 1 Mr'87 33

DHIR, R.P.
See Sehgal, Jawahar L. and others jt. auths.

DHOLAKIA, Archana R.
On economics of scale and returns to scale. *J MS Univ Baroda* 33-34(2) 1984-85 93-96 bibliogr-ft-n

DHOLAKIA, Jitendra
Computers and growth without jobs. *Commerce* 154(3953) 28 Fe'87 16-17
Direct allocation for poverty welcome. *Commerce* 154(3957) 28 Mr'87 21-23

DHONDIYAL, J.C.
Mountaineering: A practical guide. New Delhi, Lancers bks. 226 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 15 Mr'87 8 : 4-6

DHOTE, A.K.
Work education in India: Experiences and plans. *J Indian Educ* 10(5) Ja'85 18-24

DHYANA (sect)
See Zen Buddhism

DIABETES
Dermatoglyphics in disease: Diabetas mellitus A.R. Banerjee and others *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 11(3) Ag-De 85 165-70 bibliogr tabs

DIAMOND, William
Training in development banks. *IJDB* 5(1) Ja'87 35-38

DIAMOND industry and trade
India
Deceptive growth of diamond exports. *Commerce* 154(3960) 11 Ap'87 7-12

DIARRHEA
Community perceptions regarding infantile diarrhea: A knowledge; attitude, practices of a defined community. Tejinder Singh *Indian J soc Wk* 47(3) Oc'86 323-26 bibliogr

DICKINSON, Emily
Love poems of Emily Dickinson. Manjula Verma *Vidya* 25(1-2) Ja-Ag'82 205-12 ft n

DICTATION (Educational method)
Dictation as a diagnostic test Anju Sahgal and Rama Kant Agnihotri *Indian J appl Linguistics* 12(1-2) Ja-De'86 119-26

DIDDEE, Jayamala
Christaller on the Maharashtra landscape, Central places in Western India. Pune, Univ of Puna. 1984, 276 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 17(2) Oc'86 229 32

DIKSHIT, Sudhakar S.
When will the world end? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 7 Je'87 IV : 1-8

DINESH, C.
Management of a state cooperative bank. *Cooperative Perspective* 21(2) Jl-Se'86 30-35

DINESH MOHAN
Food *vs* limbs: Pesticides and physical disability in India *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(13) 28 Mr'87 A-23-A-29
Prejudice *versus* communalism. *Mainstream* 25(35) 16 My'87 6+

DINESH SINGH
Political will, national purpose. *Seminar* 328 De'86 14-19

DIPLOMATIC and consular service Anecdates, facetiae, rative, etc.
Antrobus complete Lawrence Durrell. London, Faber and Faber. £ 8.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 19 Ap'87 5 : 6 8

DIRECTORS of companies
Composition and effectiveness of the Board of directors. T A. Mathias *Management and Las Stud* 12(1) Ja'87 26-38

DISABLED
See Handicapped

DISARMAMENT
Disarmament and development. K. Subrahmanyam *Strategic Analysis* 11(3) Je'87 241-49
Gorbachev and disarmament: The deliverance of Europe C Raja Mohan *Strategic Analysis* 11(2) My'87 149-59
Scientific community as partisans in disarmament. Som Benegal *Mainstream* 25(28) 28 Mr'87 18-22
See also
Atomic weapons and disarmament

DISTRIBUTION of income
See Income

DISTRICT administration
Micro computers in district administration: Need for a policy approach. Mukul Sanwal *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(9) 28 Fe'87 M-23-M-26 bibliogr
India
History
District administration and rural development: Policy objectives and administrative change in historical perspective. B.B. Misra New Delhi, OUP. 1983, xiv, 431 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 293 95

DISTRICT Industries Centres
Success and failure of DIC: A case study. Ajit Kumar Gaur *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(7) Ap'87 321-28 tab

DIVAKAR, R.R.
Peace—Santi. *Vedanta Kesari* 73(11-12) Nv-De'86 422-23

DIVAKARAN, R.
Research and CSIR: Will de-linking help? *ET* 22 My'87 5 : 3-6

DIVAKER, S.M.
Education in modern India: National goals. *J Indian Educ* 11(1) My'85 20-24

DIVORCE (Islamic law)
Divorce in the Islamic context (Emphasis on Shiite Islam). Jamshed Momeni *Islamic Cult* 60(2) Ap'86 1-40

DIWAKAR, R.R.
National integration and religious harmony. *Gandhi Marg* 8(9) De'86 547-51
The tragic tangle of Punjab: Is a solution in sight; editorial. *Gandhi Marg* 8(12)

Mr'87 707 11

DIXIT, Mukund R.

Environmental factors relevant for strategy formulation *Indian Management* 26(1) Ja'87 31-37 annex tabs

DIXIT, R.K.

Behaviour of share prices and investment in India New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1986, 328 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev* *Commerce* 154(3962) 25 Ap'87 36

DIXIT, Uma Shankar

The resurrection. Nikhil Lakshman *Ill Wkly India* 108(10) 8 Mr'87 22-23

DKHAR, Grace D. and others

Characterisation of humic and fulvic acids of forest and cultivated soils. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 29-37

DOBROZ, Rose., *ed.*

Social work and Alzheimer's diseases Practice issues with victims and their families. New York, Haworth Press. 1986, 126 p. *Book Rev* *Indian J soc Wk* 47(3) Oc'86 357-58

DOCTOR, Adi H.

Issues in political theory. New Delhi, Sterling. 1985. 204 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *Indian J Pol Stud* 10 De'86 110-11

DOCUMENTATION

See also

Bibliography

Files and filing (Documents)

Information services

Information storage and retrieval systems

DOGMATISM

Influence of authoritarianism, rigidity and their interaction on verbal paired associate learning. P. Nirmala Devi and S P. Mythili *J Indian Psychol* 5(2) Jl'86 63-75 bibliogr tabs

Supervisor's authoritarianism and ingratiation among workers. Pramod Kumar *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 165 68 bibliogr

DOGRA, Ramesh Chander

Jammu and Kashmir : A select and annotated bibliography. New Delhi, Ajanta Pub. viii, 417 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev* *Tribune* 22 Fe'87 II : 6-8

DOMESTIC service

See Servants

DOON Valley

Death stalks Doon Valley. Rakesh Joshi and D.S. Kunwar *HT (Mag)* 8 Mr'87 6 : 4-6+

DORR, Ammee

Television and children : A special medium for a special audience. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 160 p. $ 17 95 *Book Rev* *Vidura* 23(6) De'86 351-52

DOST MOHAMAD

Monetary reform : Role of SDRs. *ET* 25 My'87 5 : 3-6

DOUGLAS, Ian and Zakaria bin Awang Soh

Urban geomorphology in Kuala Lumpur. *Nat Geographer* 21(1) Je'86 1-15 bibliogr figs tabs

DOWRY

Bangla Desh

Changing marriage transactions and rise of demand system in Bangla Desh. Rahnuma Ahmed *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(17) 25 Ap'87 WS-22-WS-26

India

Dowry deaths. Mir Moinuddin *Indian Police J* 32(2) Ap-Je'85 19-26 ft-n

DOWSETT, N.C.

The bridge between spirit and matter. *Advent* 43(3) Ag'86 74 80

DOYLE, Arhtur Conan

Super sleuth. Allen Eyles *Ill Wkly India* 108(16) 19 Ap'87 46-47

DRAINAGE

India

Spatial variation of drainage density in the Palamau Uplands, India. Savindra Singh and others *Nat Geographer* 21(1) Je'86 83-99 bibliogr figs tabs

Uttar Pradesh

Geomorphometry of drainage lines : A study of a greater Himalayan basin : The Dhauli Ganga. Prahalad Kumar *Nat Geogr J India* 32(3) Se'86 235-45

DRAVID, M.S. and Goswami, N.N.

Phosphorus and zinc nutrition of rice cultivars as affected by soils salinity and alkalinity *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 87-91

DRAVIDIANS

Dravidian settlement in ancient Polynesia. Clyde Ahmad Winterz *India Past and Present* 3(2) 1986 225-41

DRAWING

India

Indian drawing today 1987. Bombay, Jehangir Art Gallery. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *TI (Sunday Rev)* 22 Mr'87 VI : 1-3

DRAWINGS

See also

Graffiti

DRIVER, D.E.

Shipboard management. *Indian Shipping* 39(1 2) 1987 31-34

DROPOUTS

School dropouts : A crucial problems. N.N. Pangotra *J Indian Educ* 12(2) Jl'86 42-45

DROUGHTS

Andhra Pradesh

Manmade 'drought' in Rayalaseema. Wendy K. Olsen *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(11) 14 Mr'87 440 43

Himachal Pradesh

Successive droughts play havoc with economy. J.N. Sandhu *Commerce* 154(3956) 21 Mr'87 36 37

India

Floods, droughts and the peasantry. Biplab Dasgupta *People's Democracy* 11(16) 19 Ap'87 5+

Impact of the drougtht-prone area programme on the demonstrator farmers. C.M. Dudhani and others *J Rural Devel* 6(1) Ja'87 128-38

300 million hit *TI (Sunday Rev)* 10 My'87 V : 1-8

Orissa

Orissa scandal; editorial. *TI* 12 Mr'87 6 : 1-2

DRUCKER, Peter

Social innovation—Management's new dimension. *ET (Suppl)* 16 Ap'87 I : 1-8+

DRUG abuse

Insurgency and drugs : The deadly alliance. Ravi Shastri *Strategic Analysis* 11(1) Ap'87 39-52 ft-n

DRUG habits
See Drug abuse

DRUGS
Medicines that cure also hurt. Parvesh Kumar Chopra *Commerce* 154(3955) 14 Mr'87 8-12 tabs

Prices and sale

Supreme Court and drug pricing. K. Jayaraman *ET* 29 My'87 5 : 7-8

Supreme Court on drug price control. Naresh Kumar *ET* 28 My'87 5 : 7-8

DRY farming

India

Dry farming technology: Progress and problems M Pochaiah and K. Vijayaragavan *ET* 7 Mr'87 5 : 7-8

Karnataka

Productive employment generation under dryland farming. B. Gopalakrishna Hebbar and S. Bissaliah *Indian J Econ* 67(1) Jl'86 15-35 bibliogr

DRYLAND farming
See Dry farming

D'SOUZA, J.B.
Bombay 2001. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 15 Fe'87 IV : 1-8

D'SOUZA, Victor S.
Economic development, social structure and population growth New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1985, 138 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Nagarlok 18(1) Ja-Mr'86 95-97

DUBE, S.C.
Tribes and development : Human aspects of Bodhghat. *TI* 11 My'87 6 : 3-5

DUBEY, D.D.
See Sharma, O.P. and others jt. auths.

DUBEY, Devi Prasad
The historicity of Aksayavata at Prayaga. *Purana* 28(1) Ja'86 45-78 bibliogr-ft-n

DUBEY, J.
See Tripathi, A.N. and others jt. auths.

DUBEY, R.S.
Authoritarian submission among different types of Indian leaders. *Asian Psychol Educ* 19(1) Ja'87 39-51 bibliogr tabs

DUBEY, Usha
Changing priorities of water utilization for irrigation. *Kurukshetra* 34(11-12) Ag-Se'86 33-34+

DUBHASHI, P.R.
Land reforms: Intention, implementation and impact *Kurukshetra* 35(1) Oc'86 14-20 bibliogr

Policy and performance: Agricultural and rural development in post-independence India. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 43, 278 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(2) Fe'87 144

DUDANI, A.T.
We do not need Europe's cows. *TI* 18 My'87 6 : 7-8

DUDHANI, C.M. and others
Impact of the drought-prone area programme on the demonstrator farmers. *J Rural Devel* 6(1) Ja'87 128-38

DUHAISH, Abdul Latif Bin
Elementary schools during the Hijaz during the half century (A.H. 1295-1345). *Islamic Cult* 60(3) Jl'86 35-60

DUNG, Nguyan Tri, *ed*.
See Misra, R.P. jt. ed.

DUNNING, John H., *ed.*
Multinational enterprise : Economic structure and international competitiveness. New York, Wiley, J. 1985, 443 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Econ 67(2) Oc'86 261-67

DURGAPUR

City planning

Planning in new cities : The Durgapur experience. N Vijya Jagannathan *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(13) 28 Mr'87 553-58

DURRELL, Lawrence
Antrobus complete. London, Faber and Faber. £ 8 95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 19 Ap'87 5 : 6 8

DUTCH East India Co.
The Dutch East India Company and the economy of Bengal 1630-1720 Om Prakash. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1985, xii, 291 p. $ 38.50 *Book Rev*
J Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 107-09

DUTT, R.C.
Public enterprises in India : Genesis and perspective. *Mainstream* 25(37) 30 My'87 17-23 bibliogr

Rehabilitation of sick units. *Mainstream* 25(35) 16 Mr'87 15-17

Retreat from Nehruvian socialism. *Mainstream* 25(29) 4 Ap'87 11-14+

Retreat of socialism—Two decades without Nehru, 1964-1984. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1984, 236 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 25(24) 28 Fe'87 7-8+

DUTTA, A.N.
What lacks in national income computation! *Yojana* 31(5) 16 Mr'87 4-7 tabs

DUTTA, Birendranath
Focus on folklore of North East India. Guwahati, Assam Acad Rev, 2 vols. 2 parts. 1985, 1-84 p.; 1-78 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Man and Life 12(3-4) Jl-De'86 221-22

DUTTA, K.G.
Game theory and economic competition. *Management Accountant* 22(1) Ja'87 51-52

DUTTA, Pratap C.
The legend that's Frontiers Gandhi. *ET* 31 My'87 4 : 1-4

DUTTA, Sujit
Emerging Sino-US military cooperation. *Strategic Analysis* 10(12) Mr'87 1461-79 ft-n

DUTTA, Swopna
The national seminar on children's literature at Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur. *Writer and illus* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 22-25

DUTY
Philosophy of dry; editorial. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Fe'87 42-46

DWARKANATH, K.
Tennyson's "Ulysses" : An interpretation in the light of the 'Trigunas'. *Triveni* 55(4) Ja Mr'87 30-34

DWIVEDI, C.B. and others
Orientation arousal and intentionality of processing differences in retention. *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 103-07 bibliogr

DWIVEDI, O.P. and Jain, R.B.

India's administrative state. New Delhi, Gitanjali Pra. 1985, 269 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(1) Ja-Mr'85 125-26

——— and others

Marxist contributions to the theory of the administrative state. *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(1) Ja-Mr'85 1-17 ft-n

DWIVEDI, R.S.

An empirical study of quality circles in jute mills *Indian Management* 25(10) Oc'86 12 20+ figs tabs

DWIVEDI, Seema

See Srinivasan. Kamala jt. auth.

E

EARAYIL, Alphones L. and Vadakumchery, James

Police and society. Trivandrum, Kairali bk Int. 1985, xliii, 180 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev* *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(4) Oc-De'86 1108-09

EARTH (in religion, folklore, etc)

Prithivi Sukta Satyavrata Siddhantalankar *Vedic Path* 49(4) Mr'87 1-6

EAST India Company

The East India Company's monopoly industries in Bihar with particular reference to opium and Saltpetre, 1773-1833. Narazon Prasad Singh Muzaffarpur, Sarvodaya Vangmaya. 1981, viii, 268 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 280 81

Education and learning in Andhra under the East India Company. Y. Vidyaranga Swamy, 1979, 324 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 287 88

EASWARA REDDI, Agarala

The Lok Sabha elections, 1977 and 1980 in Andhra Pradesh. Madras, Tamil Nadu Acad of Pol Sci. 286 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(2) Ap-Je'86 292-93

ECK, Diana L. and Jain, Devaki, *eds*.

Speaking of faith : Cross cultural perspectives on women, religion and social change. New Delhi, Kali for women. 1986. *Book Rev* *Seminar* 331 Mr'87 42-43

ECOLOGY

Development policies, ecology and Gandhi's last person. Anil Agarwal *soc Action* 37(1) Ja-Mr'87 45-60

Ecology and consciousness. D. Raghunandan *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(13) 28 Mr'87 545-49

Ecology and environment : A down to earth approach. Abraham Kuruvilla *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 10(2) Je'86 213-16 ft-n

Environment and the media. K. Bhupal *Vidura* 24(1) Ja-Fe'87 8-9

Environmental awareness and mass media. V.S. Gupta *Vidura* 24(1) Ja-Fe'87 6-7

Government supervised ecological havoc. Sanjeev Prakash *TI* 11 Je'87 10 : 1-8

The irrepressible Petra Kelly. G. Sundaram *ET* 10 My'87 3 : 1-8

The media of puppetry. Kamaladevi Chattopadhyay *Indian Horizons* 35(1-2) 1986 1-4

Women and environment. Meenakshi Subramanian *Vidura* 24(1) Ja-Fe'87 19-21

The worst hit ecosystem. *Hindu* 1 Mr'87 17 : 1-6+

See also

Marine ecology

Bibliography

Literature contribution in journal of environmental biology : A bibliometric study. Narendra Kumar *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(1-2) My-Je'86 31-40 bibliogr fig tabs

Study and teaching

Environmental education. A.B. Saxena. Agra, Nat Pshychol Corp. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *Teacher Today* 29(3) Ja-Mr'87 84-85

India

The great challenge. Anil Agarwal *Ill Wkly India* 108(9) 1 Mr'87 24-27

ECONOMIC assistance

"The international monetary system and the less developed countries". Graham Bird. Hong Kong, Macmillan Press. 1982, e 2. 352 p. £ 6 95 *Book Rev* *Southern Econ* 25(20) 15 Fe'87 22-23

ECONOMIC assistance, American, in India

U.S. Congress "message"; editorial. *TI* 7 Ap'87 6 : 1-2

ECONOMIC assistance in Africa

Western aid needed for Africa's reforms. Salim Lone *TI* 25 Mr'87 6 : 7-8

ECONOMIC conditions

See subdivision 'Economic conditions' under names of countries, states, cities, etc *e g* India—Economic conditions

ECONOMIC development

Culture and development. T.N. Madan. Delhi, OUP. 1983, 61 p. Rs 14 *Book Rev* *Indian econ Rev* 22(1) Ja-Je'87 113-14

Dependence and interdependence : Essays in development economics. Jagdish N. Bhagwati, *ed*. Delhi, OUP. vol II. 336 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev* *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(9) 28 Fe'87 369-70

Development is possible only through indigenous resources. J.W. Spellman *Manthan* 8(4) Ap'87 17-28

Dialogues on development : Individual society and political order. Ramashray Roy and R.K. Srivastava. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 245 p *Book Rev* *J Rural Devel* 5(6) Nv'86 654-58

Financial innovations and credit market evolution V.V. Bhat *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(22) 30 My'87 M-45-M-54

Industrialisation and growth : A comparative study. Hollis Chenery and others. New York, OUP. 1986, 387 p. $ 29.95 *Book Rev* *Commerce* 154(3956) 21 Mr'87 48-49

The legislature process in development. R.B. Jain, *ed*. New Delhi, Gitanjali Pra. 1985, 251 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev* *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(2) Ap-Je'85 247-48

A note on supply side economics, inflation and economic development. Mangat Ram Aggarwal *Indian J Econ* 67(2) Oc'86

ECONOMIC development (contd)

253 60 bibliogr

Politicians, bureaucrates, and the development process. Rajinder Singh Bakshi. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1986, 246 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 47(2) Ap-Je'86 295-96

Scientific comn unity as partisans in disarmament Som Benegal *Mainstream* 25(28) 28 Mr'87 18 22

Wealth and poverty: Essays in development economics. Jagdish N. Bhagwati. *ed*. Delhi, OUP. vol I. 1985, 319 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(9) 28 Fe'87 369 70

See also subdivision 'Economic development' under names of countries, states, etc *e g* India—Economic development

ECONOMIC growth

See Economic development

ECONOMIC planning

Economic planning and policy. S.S.N. Desai and Nirmal D Bhalerao. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. xi, 557 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
FE 25 Ja'87 5 : 1-4

See also subdivision 'Economic planning' under names of countries, states, etc *e g*. India—Economic planning

ECONOMIC policy

Development policies, ecology and Gandhi's last person. Anil Agarwal *soc Action* 37(1) Ja Mr'87 45 60

Economic planning and policy. S.S.N. Desai and Nirmal D. Bhalerao. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. xi, 557 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
FE 25 Ja'87 5 : 1-4

Social choice theory—A reexamination. Kiran M Joshi and Sanjiv M. Joshi *J MS Univ Baroda* 33-34(2) 1984-85 113-17 bibliogr

See also subdivision 'Economic policy' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g*. India—Economic policy

ECONOMIC Times (Newspaper)

Jubilee thoughts M.K.B. Nair *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 1 : 1 2+

ECONOMICS

Baumol's 'firm' belief. K.S. Ramachandran *FE* 8 Mr'87 5 : 4 8

Economics explained Robert L. Heilbroner and Lester C Thurow. Cliffs, Prentice-Hall. 1982, 256 p. *Book Rev*
PSE econ Analyst 5(1-2) 1984 145-48

Epochs of economic theory. A K. Dasgupta. Delhi, OUP. 1986, 155 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(18) 2 My'87 794-96; *FE* 15 Fe'87 5 : 3-5

A note on supply side economics, inflation and economic development. Mangat Ram Aggarwal *Indian J Econ* 67(2) Oc'86 253 60 bibliogr

Socialist corporatism and command economy. Ramnath Narayanaswamy *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(15) 11 Ap'87 633-34

See also

Comparative economics
Competition
Consumption (Economics)
Cooperation
Individualism
Industrial economics
Prices
Welfare economics
World economics

ECONOMICS, Comparative

See Comparative economics

ECONOMIES of scale

On economies of scale and returns to scale. Archana R Dholakia *J MS Univ Baroda* 33-34(2) 1984-85 93-96 bibliogr-ft-n

ECONOMIES of size

See Economies of scale

ECONOMISTS

Great economists before Keynes: An introduction to the lives and works of one hundred great economists of the past. Mark Blaug. New Delhi, UBS Pub, *distr*. xi, 286 p. *Book Rev*
ET 12 Ap'87 6 : 1-4

Pioneers in development. Gerald M. Meier and Dudley Seers, *eds*. Bombay, OUP. 1984, 372 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ Rev 22(1) Ja-Je'87 107-09

See also

Myrdal, Gunnar

ECONOMISTS, British

The oxford economists in the late nineteenth century. Alon Kadish. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1982, 312 p. £ 19.50 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 278 79

ECONOMISTS, European

Western economists and eastern societies, agents of change in south India 1950-1970. George Rosen. New Delhi, OUP. 1985, xxiii, 270 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 114-16

EDIBLE oils and fats

India

Exploiting edible and non-edible oil reservoir. A.R Patel and M.R. Patel *Rural India* 49(12) De'86 193-98 tabs

Some issues. Kuldip Chander Sehgal *ET* 4 Je'87 5 : 7-8 tabs

EDIGER, Marlow

Issues in teaching the language arts. *educ Rev* 93(3) Mr'87 41-44 bibliogr

The psychology of learning and the mathematics curriculum. *Progr of Educ* 61(7) Fe'87 130-34+

Reading readiness and the learner. *J Indian Educ* 10(5) Ja'85 6-11

EDUCATION

Development of education and the role of the teacher. S.L Makkar *J Indian Educ* 12(4) Nv'86 56-58

Education for socialism, secularism and democracy. S.N. Jha. Delhi, Amar Pra. 1985, iii, 134 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Adm 32(4) Oc-De'86 1096-99

Education, person and society: A philosophical enquiry. C. Longford. London, Macmillan. 1985. *Book Rev*
J Indian Educ 12(4) Nv'86 65-66

Educational facets: Fair and unfair. R.C. Wadhera *J Indian Educ* 12(1) My'86 26-30

Girls and women in education : A cross-national study of sex inequalities and upbringing in schools and colleges. Paris, OECD. 1936, 186 p. *Book Rev*
soc Action 37(1) Ja-Mr'87 96-99

Issues and advances in education. U S. Chaudhari Delhi, Ajanta bks Int. 1986, 230 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Teacher Today 29(1) Jl-Se'86 106-07

Libraries and education. P.P. Rawat *Lucknow Librarian* 18(2) Ap-Je'86 49-52

A new outlook on education. S.P. Pani and R.N. Pani *J Indian Educ* 11(1) My'85 62-70 bibliogr

Restructuring education for a learning society. K. Ramachandrachar *J Indian Educ* 11(1) My'85 9-13 bibliogr

Stratification in the educational system. Surjeet Singh *J Indian Educ* 11(1) My'85 25-33

See also
Correspondence schools and courses
Education of prisoners
Radio in education
Social work education
Teaching
Vocational education

Aims and objectives

Perspective for performing education. P.V. Sukhatme *Man and Devel* 8(4) De'86 16-34

See also
Educational planning

Curricula

Curriculum, psychology and society. Krishna Kumar *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(12) 21 Mr'87 507-12

See also
Curriculum planning

Economic aspects

The economics of inequality in education. Jandhyala B.G. Tilak. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 197 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series 17(3) Mr'87 184-86

Periodicals

Professional journals in education in India : Some issues. R. Govinda and S.B. Menon *J Indian Educ* 11(3) Se'85 13-20

Philosophy

Indian philosophy of education. M. Varma *Manthan* 8(3) Mr'87 17-24

Simulation methods

See also
Microteaching

Africa

See also
Education of children—Africa

Andhra Pradesh

History

Education and learning in Andhra under the last India Company. V. Vithal Rao. Secunderabad, N. Vidyaranga Swamy. 1979, 324 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 287-88

Developing countries

Educational leadership for the third world. Proshanta K. Nandi *J Indian Educ* 13(6) Mr'85 1-8 bibliogr

Haryana

Schooling and modernity. B.L Jindal New Delhi, Inter India Pub. 1984, 151 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Wk 47(3) Oc'86 351-52

India

Education and rural development. Sudha V. Rao. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1985, 334 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Yojana 31(5) 16 Mr'87 32-33

Education and survival. Narindar Singh *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(16) 13 Ap'87 699 702

Education in modern India : National goals. S.M. Divakar *J Indian Educ* 11(1) My'85 20-24

Indian educational system : The role of computers. Arun K. Gupta *J Indian Educ* 10(5) Ja'85 1-5

Lost horizon, Romesh Thapar *Ill Wkly India* 108(16) 19 Ap'87 40-41

Towards new pattern of education in India. P.D. Shukla. New Delhi, Sterling. 1984. *Book Rev*
J Indian Educ 10(6) Mr'85 61-62

See also
Adult education—India
Business education—India

History

Education in India (1781-1985) : Policies, planning and implementation. Kuldip Kaur. Chandigarh, CRRID. 1985, 543 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 32(4) Oc-De'86 1090-91

Essays in the history of Indian education. Aparna Basu. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1982, xiv, 105 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 288-90

Western impact on India : Hindu and Muslim responses. Girilal Jain *TI* 18 Je'87 6 : 3-5

Japan

Two views clash on education in Japan. Krishna Kumar *TI* 7 Mr'87 6 : 7-8

Kenya

Education in Kenya and the Punjab state of India : A comparative study. T.S. Sodhi *J Indian Educ* 12(3) Se'86 44-52 bibliogr

Maharashtra

Karamaveer Bhaurao Patil and mass education movement : Its political impact on Maharashtra. S A. Kakrambe. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. 1983, xvi, 186 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 106-07

Nigeria

Realities of educational imbalance in Nigeria. Benjamin Ajulwe Eheazu *educ Rev* 93(4) Ap'87 76-78

Punjab

Education in Kenya and the Punjab state of India : A comparative study. T.S. Sodhi *J Indian Educ* 12(3) Se'86 44-52 bibliogr

EDUCATION, Civic

In the nation's image : Civic education in Japan, the Soviet Union, the United States, France and Britain. Edgar B.

EDUCATION, Civic (contd)

Gumbert, *ed.* Atlanta, Centre for Cross-Cult Educ. 1987, 120 p. $ 10.95 *Book Rev*
educ Rev 93(4) Ap'87 79

EDUCATION, Elementary

India

Challenge of elementary education in India. Rajendra Jayaswal *Bharatiya Shiksha Shodh Patrika* 5(2) Jl-De'86 61-67

EDUCATION, Higher

Effective college teaching. Anand P. Srivastava *Univ News* 25(3) 19 Ja'87 4-7

Increasing opportunities for higher studies. Jack Cross *Progr of Educ* 61(8) Mr'87 185-87

Cost

Private cost of post graduate education. B.P. Goel *J Indian Educ* 11(2) Jl'85 58-63 bibliogr

Personnel service

See Personnel service in higher education

India

See also
Universities and colleges—India

EDUCATION, Humanistic

Liberal education : A process of man-making. Dibakar Kundu *J Indian Educ* 12(4) Nv'86 52-55

EDUCATION, Military

See Military education

EDUCATION, Muslim

See Islam—Education

EDUCATION, Physical

See Physical education and training

EDUCATION, Preschool

Pre-school education : An Indian perspective. V.J. Kochuthresia *J Indian Educ* 11(2) Jl'85 3-10 bibliogr

India

Emerging of early childhood education in India. R.D. Sharma *J Indian Educ* 12(1) My'86 31-40 bibliogr

EDUCATION, Primary

Wastage in primary education : A global perspective. I. Grover *J Indian Educ* 12(3) Se'86 23-29 bibliogr tabs

India

Operation blackboard. Rais Ahmed *Yojana* 31(7) 16 Ap'87 30-31

Primary, Mr Watson; editorial. *ET* 27 Ap'87 5 : 1-2

EDUCATION, Professional

See Professional education

EDUCATION, Rural

Andhra Pradesh

Give them a chance to learn. *Hindu* 22 Mr'87 18 : 1-6

India

Education for rural people. Pravakar Rout *J Indian Educ* 12(2) Jl'86 20-23 bibliogr

EDUCATION and state

Bihar

Lopsided education policy in Bihar. M. Jabbar Alam *New Age* 35(13) 29 Mr'87 8-9

India

Challenge of Education—A policy perspective. New Delhi, Ministry of Educ. 1985, 119 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 32(4) Oc-De'86 1091-95

Disaster of one-sided education. *Link* 29(33) 22 Mr'87 20-21

Education and rural development. Sudha V. Rao. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 334 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 112-13

Educational policy for modernisation and national development. Debika Bhattacharya *J Indian Educ* 12(3) Se'86 6-14

National policy in education : Programme of action. *New Frontiers Educ* 16(3) Jl-Se'86 34-116; 16(4) Oc-De'86 1-81

New education policy. Ishwari Prasad *Janata* 42(4) 5 Ap'87 15-16

New educational policy : A view from the grassroots. Plomthodathil S Jacob *New Frontiers Educ* 16(3) Jl-Se'86 19-29

On the front now; an interview with P.V. Narsimha Rao. *Teacher Today* 29(1) Jl-Se'86 1-8

An overview of educational policy and administration in India : States and union territories. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(4) Oc-De'86 1043-89

Perspective for performing education. P.V. Sukhatma *Man and Devel* 8(4) De'84 16-34

Restore Sanskrit in new education policy. Vineet Chaitanya *TI* 25 Ap'87 6 : 7-8

A tentativs balance sheet of the new educational policy. Malcolm S. Adiseshiah *New Frontiers Educ* 16(3) Jl-Se'86 1-10 bibliogr

Towards some clean and achievable goals for a national educational programme for India. Paulos Mar Gregorios *New Frontiers Educ* 16(3) Jl-Se'86 11-18

Nigeria

See also
Adult education and state—Nigeria

EDUCATION for librarianship

See Library education

EDUCATION of adults

See Adult education

EDUCATION of children

Learning during early childhood. Neena Mukul *Teacher Today* 29(3) Ja-Mr'87 1-4

Africa

The traditional education of the child as seen : Through African proverbs : Some discussion. J. Olown Ojoade *Folklore* 28(3) Mr'87 64-68

EDUCATION of criminals

See Education of prisoners

EDUCATION of prisoners

India

A case for reform. M.D. Riti *Ill Wkly India* 108(16) 19 Ap'87 30-31

EDUCATION of women

Women's status, family life education and the media. G.B K. Hooja *Univ News* 25(14) 6 Ap'87 4 6

India

Human rights and sexism in Indian education. Ratna Ghosh *India int Centre quart* 13(3-4) De'86 57-76

EDUCATIONAL aims and objectives

See Education—Aims and objectives

EDUCATIONAL journalism
See Journalism, Educational

EDUCATIONAL measurements
See Educational tests and measurements

EDUCATIONAL planning
Educational planning : A longterm perspective. Moonis Raza, *ed* Delhi, NIEPA; Concept Pub. 1986, 488 p. Rs 170 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 32(4) Oc-De'86 1095-96
Innovative educational programmes : Some hardles. V. Srinivasan *J Indian Educ* 10(6) Mr'85 30-32
Paulo Freire's criticism of educational system. S.N. Prasad *J Indian Educ* 11(2) Jl'85 11-18 bibliogr

EDUCATIONAL policy
See Education and state

EDUCATIONAL psychology
See also
Child study
Learning, Psychology of
Listening
Memory

EDUCATIONAL sociology
See also
Education—Aims and objectives

EDUCATIONAL technology
Changing role of teachers. C. Dharmarajan *educ Rev* 93(2) Fe'87 33-34

EDUCATIONAL tests and measurements
Implication of formative evaluation. Lokesh Koul and Satish Bhadwal *J Indian Educ* 12(4) Nv'86 11-16 bibliogr

Great Britain
Oral examination in foreign languages at 16+ in the U.K. : A review of test types and assessment principles. John D. Hurman *J Indian Educ* 11(2) Jl'85 25-34

EDWARD VII
Wallis and Edward : The intimate correspondence, 1931-37 of the Duke and duchess of Windsor. Michael Bloch, *ed.* London, Penguin bks. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 22 Fe'87 5 : 4-8

EFFICIENCY, Industrial
See also
Labour productivity

EGYPTIAN tales
See Tales, Egyptian

EHEAZU, Benjamin Ajuiwe
Alternative sources of funding the mass literacy campaign in Nigeria : The place of voluntary agencies and social clubs. *New Frontiers Educ* 16(4) Oc-De'86 95-106 bibliogr
Realities of educational imbalance in Nigeria. *educ Rev* 93(4) Ap'87 76-78

EKWISAHN, Kwanjal
See Walker, Richard jt. auth.

ELANGOVAN, T.
See Srinivasan, N.S. jt. auth.

ELAVIA, B.H. and Chellani, D.K.
Banks and IRDP in Gujarat : An economic analysis. *J MS Univ Baroda* 33-34(2) 1984-85 103-11 tabs

ELBAUM, B. and Lazonick, W.
The decline of the British economy. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1986, 310 p. £ 25 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(14) 4 Ap'87 593-96

ELECTION law

India
Electoral reforms : Choice and powers of chief executive. B.K. Nehru *ET* 10 Mr'87 5 : 3 6
For fairer elections; editorial. *TI* 23 Fe'87 6 : 1-2

ELECTION manifestos

India
Election manifestos : A comparative study. Ramji Lal *Religion and Soc* 33(1) Mr'86 17-44 ft-n tabs

ELECTIONEERING

Haryana
Central rule till terrorism ends in Punjab : PM. *TI* 8 Je'87 1 : 1-3

ELECTIONS

Andhra Pradesh
The Lok Sabha elections, 1977 and 1980 in Andhra Pradesh Agarala Easwara Reddi. Madras, Tamil Nadu Acad of Pol Sci. 286 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 47(2) Ap-Je'86 292-93
Role of the Urdu press in the 8th Lok Sabha elections 1984 in Andhra Pradesh Masood Ali Khan and S. Mehdi Husain *Religion and Soc* 33(1) Mr'86 45 57 bibliogr tabs

Great Britain
British election and Haryana poll. Inder Jit *ET* 2 Je'87 5 : 7-8+
Landslide victory for Tories. *TI* 13 Je'87 1 : 1-3
Poll in Britain; editorial. *TI* 18 My'87 6 : 1-2
Setback for labour in U.K. : Prospect of Mrs Thatcher's third term. Praful Bidwal *TI* 13 Ap'87 6 : 3-5
Some Asians likely to win in UK poll. *TI* 9 Je'87 14 : 1-5
Thatcher's hat-trick; editorial. *ET* 13 Je'87 5 : 1-2
UK parties present poll manifestos. *TI* 21 My'87 6 : 5-8
U.K. poll ignores the third world. Colin Legum *TI* 10 Je'87 6 : 7-8

Haryana
Absolute majority for LD(B)-BJP combine. *TI* 19 Je'87 1 : 1-5+
Advisers to blame, feel Cong. leaders. *TI* 19 Je'87 1 : 1-2+
Bansi Lal ignores Cong nominee. *TI* 6 Je'87 5 : 1-4
British election and Haryana poll. Inder Jit *ET* 2 Je'87 5 : 7-8+
Congress ready for polls. *Link* 29(36) 12 Ap'87 33-34
Devi Lal group on top in Haryana. *TI* 14 Je'87 1 : 1-5+
Devi Lal rules the roost in Haryana. *TI* 4 Je'87 1 : 2-5+
Devi Lal set to win in Meham. *TI* 14 Je'87 6 : 1-2
Haryana poll : Basic issues at stake. E.M.S. Namboodiripad *ET* 8 Je'87 5 : 7-8
Haryana poll ; Country's future at stake. Yashwant Sinha *ET* 11 Je'87 5 : 7-8
Haryana poll : Injustice in water distribution. Vijay Kumar Malhotra *ET* 10 Je'87 5 : 7-8

ELECTIONS—Haryana (contd)

Haryana poll : Need to safeguard national unity. M. Farooqi *ET* 12 Je'87 5 : 7-8

Haryana poll : State's future at stake. Nawal Kishore Sharma *ET* 15 Je'87 5 : 7-8

Haryana poll : Time to reject corrupt government. H.N. Bahuguna *ET* 13 Je'87 5 : 7-8+

Identity the latent issue. *TI* 17 Je'87 4 : 1-3

Importance of Haryana poll outcome. *TI* 28 My'87 1 : 2-5

Independents hold key in Haryana. *TI* 31 My'87 1 : 2-5

No cakewalk for any party in Rohtak. *TI* 10 Je'87 4 : 2-5

The rout and after; editorial. *TI* 19 Je'87 6 : 1-2

Rural Haryana for Devi Lal. *TI* 5 Je'87 4 : 1-4

Sikh vote decisive in Sirsa. *TI* 8 Je'87 5 : 1-3

Stakes in Haryana; editorial. *TI* 7 My'87 6 : 1-2

Ticket race begins in Haryana. *TI* 10 My'87 1 : 2-5

Tough going for Cong in Karnal. K.S. Khosla *TI* 13 Je'87 5 : 1-4

Tough going for Cong in Kurukshetra. *TI* 7 Je'87 6 : 1-4

Tough going for Cong in Mewat. *TI* 11 Je'86 4 : 2 3

Uphill task for Cong in Mahendragarh. *TI* 15 Je'87 4 : 5-8

Violence mars Haryana poll. *TI* 18 Je'87 1 : 7-8+

A 'wave' *vs* 'undercurrent'. *TI* 16 Je'87 4 : 1-3

Written-off case; editorial. *TI* 10 Je'87 6 : 1-2

India

Electoral politics and political development : An overview. Amal Ray *Religion and Soc* 33(1) Mr'86 3-16 tabs

A federation to parties : Opposition hopes and realities. A.S. Abraham *TI* 11 Ap'87 6 : 3-5

Italy

A vote for Mr Craxi; editorial *TI* 18 Je'87 6: 1-2

Jammu and Kashmir

A challenge to the fundamentalists. *Link* 29(33) 22 Mr'87 15-16

CPI (M) appeal to the Jammu and Kashmir electorate. *People's Democracy* 11(10) 8 Mr'87 12

Erosion behind apparent alliance victory. *Link* 29(35) 5 Ap'87 12-13

Farooq scores over Congress. *Link* 29(31) 8 Mr'87 6-7

Gujjar vote a dominant factor. *TI* 13 Mr'87 4 : 1-4

The Jammu and Kashmir assembly election, 1987. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 28(8) Mr'87 4-8

Muslim United Front shows mass support. O.N. Koul *Commerce* 154(3960) 11 Ap'87 21

Karnataka

Three interpretative frames in search of reality : How to m[illegible] events. K. Raghavendra Rao *Religion and Soc* 33(1) Mr'86 58-72 ft-n

Kerala

Beyond elections in West Bengal and Kerala. Kewal Varma *Mainstream* 25(27) 21 Mr'87 5-6+

CPM's spirited campaign in Azhikode. *TI* 14 Mr'87 4 : 2-6

Disunity plagues Kerala Cong. *TI* 13 Mr'87 4 : 6-8

'Fair' contest for Quilandy seat. *TI* 15 Mr'87 7 : 1-4

Hail the victory : Kerala. *People's Democracy* 11(13) 29 Mr'87 1

Karunakaran owns responsibility. *TI* 25 Mr'87 1 : 2-5

Kerala : Left front pushed back UDF. G.S. Kartha *Commerce* 154(3959) 4 Ap'87 36 37

Kerala : Rude jolt to communal combine. K.S Gopakumar *New Age* 35(14) 5 Ap'87 5

LDF's compaign against casteism and communalism. E.M.S. Namboodiripad *People's Democracy* 11(12) 22 Mr'87 1-2

Past election scence in Kerala. E.M.S. Namboodiripad *People's Democracy* 11(14) 5 Ap'87 1+

A shot in the arm; editorial. *TI* 9 Je'87 6: 1-2

Voted out, Venu Menon *Ill Wkly India* 108(15) 12 Ap'87 22-23

Mizoram

Heavy polling in Mizoram. *TI* 17 Fe'87 1 : 5-7+

Mr Laldenga's victory; editorial. 19 Fe'87 6 : 1-2

Mizoram Cong banking on Rajiv. *TI* 15 Fe'87 1 : 2-5+

MNF leading in Mizoram poll. *TI* 18 Fe'87 1 : 1-3

Rajasthan

Eight Assembly elections in Rajasthan : Some data. G.S. Chauhan *Indian J Pol Stud* 10 De'86 83-91 bibliogr ft-n

States (India)

Assembly poll outcome : Some important consequences. A.S. Abraham *TI* 27 Mr'87 6 : 3 5

Cause for concern; editorial. *TI* 28 Mr'87 6 : 1-2

Light at end of tunnel; editorial. *TI* 30 Mr'87 6 : 1-2

The March 23rd verdict : Lessons for the Congress I. K.K. Birla *HT (Mag)* 19 Ap'87 1 : 4-6+

Official media and elections. N.L. Chowla *TI* 12 Mr'87 6 : 7-8

Political commentary : After the minipoll. what ? Inder Malhotra *TI* 2 Ap'87 6 : 3-5

Poll verdict; editorial. *Janata* 42(4) 6 Ap'87 3 4

A poor performance; editorial. *TI* 26 Mr'87 8 : 1-2

Tamil Nadu

The secret Christians of Siyakasi, Tamil Nadu : one pattern of conversion in a South Indian Town. Andrew Wingate *Religion and Soc* 33(1) Mr'86 73-87

Tobago

Political reporting and state control : Implications for multi party states. Ramesh Deosaran *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(2) Ap-Je'86 258-73 tabs

West Bengal

Beyond elections in West Bengal and Keraia. Kewal Varma *Mainstream* 25(27) 21 Mr'87 5-6+

Congress squabbles as front learns. Sumanta Sen *TI* 17 Ap'87 6 : 7-8

Election scene in West Bengal. B.M. Sahai *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 28(7) Fe'87 10-11

Firebrand. Ashok Mitra *Ill Wkly India* 108(16) 19 Ap'87 26-27

Hail the victory : West Bengal. *People's Democracy* 11(13) 29 Mr'87 1

Limits of Marxist success in West Bengal. *Link* 29(35) 5 Ap'87 9-11

Marxists dislodge Congress in villages. *Link* 29(35) 5 Ap'87 5

Political significance of Assembly polls. *People's Democracy* 11(11) 15 Mr'87 7

PM leaves WB voters guessing. *TI* 13 Mr'87 7 : 1-2

Rajiv's hysterical campaign style cost Cong-I dear in West Bengal. Manindra Bhattacharjee *Organiser* 39(2) 31 My'87 5+

Straws in the election survey of West Bengal. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 28(8) Mr'87 10-11

ELECTRIC industries and trade

India

Growth targets unlikely to be achieved. Sahetiya Srichand *ET (Suppl)* 29 My'87 I : 1-8+

ELECTRIC machinary

Packing

Packaging of electrical goods. Brij Mohan Sharma and Sucheta Sitapti *ET (Suppl)* 29 My'87 II : 1-6 tabs

India

Fudging figures; editorial. *TI* 23 Mr'87 6 : 1-2

ELECTRIC power

Bihar

Bihar ever behind time. R. Narayana *ET* 29 Mr'87 3 : 5-8

Gujarat

A tale of delay. Jairam Krishnan *ET* 5 Ap'87 3 : 1-4+

Haryana

Haryana's reliefs. *ET* 19 Ap'87 3 : 4-6+

India

Development of irrigation and power in India. N.S. Vasant *Yojana* 31(6) 1 Ap'87 19-20

Overruns havoc power projects. P. Chattopadhyay *ET* 21 Mr'87 5 : 7-8

Power generation : 9.3 p.c. increase slated. *ET* 2 Je'87 1 : 2-4+

Power scenaria in India—Problems and prespects. R.D. Gupta *Indian Management* 26(2) Fe'87 26 33 annex

The power sector in India. New Delhi, Sterling. 1986, 149 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3960) 11 Ap'87 31

Private investment in power generation. N. Viswanath *ET* 24 Ap'87 5 : 7-8

Tamil Nadu

Slippage of target. *ET* 5 Ap'87 3 : 5-8+

West Bengal

Bengal misses the bus. Shobhana Subramanian *ET* 29 Mr'87 3 : 1-4+

ELECTRIC power plants

Quality management in power sector. M.L. Shishoo *Productivity* 27(4) Ja-Mr'87 323-26

India

Panel suggests incentives packet. *ET* 28 My'87 1 : 5-8+

ELECTRIFICATIONS

Bihar

Electricity and social change. Sachchidananda and K K. Verma Patna, Janaki Pra. 1983, xii, 1-264 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Man and Life 12(3-4) Jl-De'86 222-24

ELECTRONIC industries and trade

India

Agenda for electronics; editorial. *ET* 21 Mr'87 5 : 1-2

Electronics outlook; editorial. *ET* 8 My'87 5 : 1-2

Electronics : Poor show; editorial. *ET* 8 Je'87 5 : 1-2

The electronics scenario. S.R. Vijayakar *ET* 20 My'87 5 : 7-8

Maharashtra

Role of SEEPZ in electronics. S. Ganesan *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 55 : 5-8

ELEMENTARY education

See Education, Elementary

ELIAH, D.

See Bhaskara Rao, D. and others jt. auths.

ELIOT, T.S.

Use of source material for development of the theme of martyrdom : Eliot and Tagore : A comparative study. Mohit K. Ray *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 24 1986 146-57

The yoga of action in 'four quartets'. *Vidya* 25(1-2) Ja-Ag'82 213-20 ft-n

FLISHA RAJU, R. and Kavitha

Frequently cited periodicals by Indian organic chemists : A citation analysis. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(1-2) My-Je'86 56-66 bibliogr tabs

ELLWOOD, Robert

Theosophy : A modern expression of the wisdom of the ages. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1986, 226 p. $ 6.50 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 108(7) Ap'87 306-07

ELUMALAI, K.

Deceleration of growth of Indian banking industry. *ET (Suppl)* 12 Je'87 I : 1-4+

EMANCIPATION of women

See Woman—Rights of women

EMMANUEL, P.M. and Rajan, R.S.

Auditors' stake in documentation in computer environment. *Chartered Accountant* 35(7) Ja'87 543-50 bibliogr figs

EMOTIONS

Diagnostic utility of word association emotional indicators. V.V. Upmanyu and Kuldip Kaur *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 71-78 bibliogr tabs

EMPLOYEE-employer relations

See Industrial relations

EMPLOYEE incentives

See Incentives in Industry

EMPLOYEES, Supervision of

See Supervision of employees

EMPLOYEES, Training of

Trained personnel for effective programme implementation. N. Ashok Kumar *Yojana* 31(5) 16 Mr'87 14-17+

EMPLOYEES' representation in management

Participative management and industrial democracy: Concept and practice. J.B. Bhattacharyya. Calcutta, Omega Pub. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(2) Fe'87 143

Trusteeship approach to participative management. Ramesh Sheth and S. Madhuri *ET (Suppl)* 16 Ap'87 II : 5-8

India

Let the workers own and manage. V.M. Dandeker *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(9) 28 Fe'87 M-27-M-31

Workers participation in management. Ram Prakash *Indian Lab J* 28(1) Ja'87 3-14 bibliogr tabs

EMPLOYEES State Insurance Scheme

Cost of medical care in the Employees State Insurance Scheme—A case study of Delhi. T R. Anand and A.K Agarwal *Health and Population* 8(3) Jl-Se'85 181-98

Study of the nature and functioning of the labour welfare schemes with special reference to E S.I. schemes in Baroda city. Kamala Srinivasan and Renu Kapoor *J MS Univ Baroda* 33-34(2) 1984-85 97-102 bibliogr

EMPLOYMENT and unemployment

Industrial cooperatives for full employment. G. Sathyanarayana and K. Omprakash *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(5) Fe'87 217-21 tab

OECD employment outlook. Paris, OECD. 1986, 155 p. *Book Rev*
soc Action 37(1) Ja-Mr'87 91-93

See also
Manpower, Educated—Employment

India

Employment generation and the plans. Kripa Shankar *Mainstream* 25(30) 11 Ap'87 22-24 ft n

A fundamental human rights. M.A. Rane *Janata* 42(3) 29 Mr'87 13-15

Growth and employment in some selected industries of Indian manufacturing sector. A.M. Kadak *Anvesak* 16(1) Je'86 1-32 bibliogr tabs

An introduction to industrial employment, discipline and disputes in India. R.C. Goyal. 1970, viii, 168 p. *Book Rev*
J MS Univ Baroda 33-34(2) 1984-85 175-77

Strategy for full employment. L K. Jha *Indian Worker* 35(25) 23 Mr'87 4-5; 35(26) 30 Mr'87 4-5

EMPLOYMENT and unemployment, Rural

India

From FFW to IRDP. K.K. Mohanty *ET* 22 My'87 5 : 7-8

Rural poverty and human resource development. B Nagaraja *Yojana* 31(6) 1 Ap'87 26-30 tab

Karnataka

Productive employment generation under dryland farming. B. Gopalakrishna Hebbar and S. Bissaliah *Indian J Econ* 67(1) Jl'86 15-35 bibliogr

Punjab

Structure of employment in Kandi area of Punjab: A case study. R.P. Singh and A J. Singh *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(6) Mr'87 282-85 tabs

EMPLOYMENT of children

See Children– Employment

ENERGY conservation

Conservation of energy: Beyond palliatives. K.K. Khandelwal *ET* 28 My'87 5 : 3-6

ENERGY resources

See Power resources

ENFORCEMENT of law

See Law enforcement

ENGEL, Herbert N.

How to delegate. Bombay, Jaico. 254 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
ET 19 Ap'87 6 : 1-4

ENGINEER, Asghar Ali

Bohra reformists and Galiakot struggle. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(18) 2 My'87 782-83

Communalism, communal violence and human rights. *India Int Centre quart* 13(3-4) De'86 161-72

Ethnic conflict in South Asia. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(13) 28 Mr'87 540 42

Hindu Muslim relations in contemporary India. *Mainstream* 25(35) 16 My'87 18-23 ft-n

——, *ed.*

The Shah Bano controversy. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 1987, 242 p. Rs 165 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(17) 25 Ap'87 748-49; *IE (Mag)* 22 Fe'87 5 : 1-3

ENGINEERING industries and trade

Quality control

Quality management in an Indian engineering enterprise. B S. Samat *Productivity* 27(4) Ja-Mr'87 327-34 annex

Gujarat

Engineering poised for boost in Gujarat. Jay Narayan Vyas *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 28 : 1-6

India

Industrial relations in small engineering industry: An empirical study. Sur Das *Indian Management* 26(5) My'87 40-46 bibliogr

3-year plan for engg goods export to US on anvil. *ET* 25 My'87 1 : 6-8+

ENGINEERS

Study of productivity and health of engineer entrepreneur's small industry. S. Pratap Reddy and M.M.P. Akhour *SEDME* 12(4) De'85 1-13 tabs

ENGLISH fiction

The enigma of arrival. V.S. Naipaul. New York, Viking Press. 1987, $ 8.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 5 Ap'87 5 : 1-3; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 12 Ap'87 VI : 5-8

A maggot. John Fowles. London, Pan bks. £ 2.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 22 Mr'87 5 : 6-8

Roger's version. John Updike. London, Deutsch. £ 9.95 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 15 Mr'87 5 : 1-5

Indian authors

Mystery on the mountain. N.C. Menon. Enkay Pub. 162 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 19 Ap'87 8 : 1-3

Outcast. Romen Rasu. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 5 Ap'87 5 : 1-5

The price of power. Rafiq Zakaria *Ill Wkly India* 108(13) 29 Mr'87 44-47

Reading against the imperial grain : Intertextuality, narrative structure and liberal humanism in Mulk Raj Anand's untouchable. Susie Tharu *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 24 1986 60-71

Rich like us. Nayantara Sahgal. London, Heinemann. 1985, 234 p. £ 9.50s. *Book Rev* *Link* 29(36) 12 Ap'87 45-46

Shadow of dark God and the sin. Indira Goswami. New Delhi, Gaurav Pub H. 1986, 166 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *Indian Lit* 30(2) Mr-Ap'87 147-60

Talkative man. R.K. Narayan. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 5 Ap'87 5 : 6 8

'Train to Pakistan' : A revaluation. Syed Mashkoor Ali *Vidya* 25(1-2) Ja-Ag'82 199-204 bibliogr

Japanese authors

An artist of the floating world. Kazuo Ishiguro. London, Faber & Faber. £ 8.95 *Book Rev* *TI (Sunday Rev)* 22 Mr'87 IV : 1-4

Pakistani authors

The Jaguar Smile. Salman Rushdie. Picador. £ 2.10 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 22 Fe'87 8 : 4-6; *IE (Mag)* 1 Mr'87 5 : 1-5; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 10 My'87 VI : 1-4

ENGLISH language

Examinations, questions, etc.

Development of a test of English for academic purposes. Richard Walker and Kwanjai Ekwisahn *Indian J appl Linguistics* 12(1-2) Ja-De'86 63-85

Spoken English

The design, construction and administration of group oral interaction tests. Subramaniam Rajagopal *Indian J appl Linguistics* 12(1-2) Ja-De'86 39-51

An oral test component in English for academic purposes. Gregory James *Indian J appl Linguistics* 12(1-2) Ja-De'86 1-14

Study and teaching

Deviant English : A sample study. P.K. Thaker *Vidya* 25(1-2) Ja-Ag'82 161-76 appdx tabs

Foreign students

English proficiency in the Kathmandu Valley colleges : A preliminary investigation. Alan Davies and T.R. Kansakar *Indian J appl Linguistics* 12(1-2) Ja-De'86 127-36

Japanese students

Assessment in the Cambridge School project in Japan. Colin Stoley *Indian J appl Linguistics* 12(1-2) Ja-De'86 95-100

ENGLISH language in India

Can we do without English. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 15 Mr'87 I : 1-4+

Debate conducted in alien tongue. Mrinel Pande *TI* 9 My'87 6 : 7-8

ENGLISH literature

See also
Blake, William
Eliot, T.S,
Ezekiel, Nissim
Hardy, Thomas
Shakespeare, William
Tennyson, Lord
Yeats, W.B.

Indian authors

See also
Anand, Mulk Raj

ENGLISH poetry

Indian authors

"Achieved experience" : Idiom of contemporary Indian poetry in English. P. Mallikarjuna Rao *Littcrit* 11(1-2) Je-De'85 37-44 ft-n

Contemporary Indo-English poetry. Bijoy Kumar Cas. Bareilly, Prakash bk Depot, 1986, 168 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *Indian P.E.N.* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 19-20

India ink. Vicki Viikidas. Sydney, Hale and Iremonger. 62 p. *Book Rev* *Commonwealth quart* 13(34) De'86-Mr'87 52 54

Journey to Mother; poems. Hemant Kulkarni. Houston, Creative Arts Enterprise. 1986, iv, 97 p. *Book Rev* *Indian Lit* 30(2) Mr-Ap'87 151-54

Second sight. A.K. Ramanujan. New Delhi, OUP. 89 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev* *Indian P.E.N.* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 20-21

ENSMINGER, Douglas

Providing away out of poverty for India's villages. *Kurukshetra* 34(11-12) Ag-Se'86 12-13+

ENTREPRENEUR

Entrepreneurial performance in Indian industry. R.A. Sharma. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1985, xi, 166 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev* *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(10) 7 Mr'87 409-11

Entrepreneurs in Kerala break new ground. Leela Damodara Menon *soc Welfare* 33(12) Mr'87 7-8+

Study of productivity and health of engineer entrepreneur's small industry. S. Pratap. Reddy and M.M.P. Akhour *SEDME* 12(4) De'85 1-13 tabs

ENVIRONMENT

See Ecology

ENVIRONMENT and state

See Environmental policy

ENVIRONMENTAL education

See Ecology—Study and teaching

ENVIRONMENTAL management

See Environmental policy

ENVIRONMENTAL policy

Sikkim

Planning for socio-economic development and environment management in West district of Sikkim. Om Prakash *J Rural Devel* 6(1) Ja'87 99-110

ENVIRONMENTAL pollution

See Pollution

ENVIRONMENTAL protection

Challenges to rural-outdoor community. T.N. Kaul *Mainstream* 25(30) 11 Ap'87 11-14

EPISTEMOLOGY
See Knowledge, Theory of

ERDMAN, Howard L.
The political gap in management education. *Management and Lab Stud* 12(1) Ja'87 45-52 bibliogr
Politics and industrial management: The IAS in joint sector fertilizer companies. *IPE J* 9(1) Ja-Mr'86 1-16 bibliogr

ERDMAN, Joan L.
Patrons and performers in Rajasthan. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1985, 264 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(14) 4 Ap'87 596; *ET* 15 Mr'87 6: 1-4

ERGOT
Ergot production in India. K.S.M. Sastry and others. Jammu-Tawi, Regional Res Lab. 1985, 143 p. *Book Rev*
Vedic Path 49(2-3) De'86 74-76

ESSENCES and essential oils
Problems and prospects of exports of basic drugs, essential oils and agarbattis. Ramu S. Deora *Southern Econ* 25(21) 1 Mr'87 22-24

ESTATES (Social orders)
See also
Feudalism

ESTEVES, Sarto
Politics and political leadership in Goa. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 8 Mr'87 5: 1-5

ETHICS
See also
Confidence

ETHIOPIA
Famines
Magazine coverage of Ethiopia's drought and famine: A research note. William J. Stover and Mark Neil *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 24(1) Fe'87 57-64 bibliogr

ETHNOBOTANY
Ethnobotany on Chhotanagpur. C.R. Tarafder *Folklore* 27(6) Je'86 119-25

ETHNOLOGY
See also
Folk-lore
India
Multi-ethnicity and national integration: A politico-anthropoligical view. A.D. Panth and Shiva K. Gupta, *eds.* Allahabad, Vohra 1985, 272 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Stud 10 De'86 116-17

ETIENNE, Gilbert
Rural development in Asia: Meetings with peasants. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 276 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
J Rural Devel 5(4) Jl'86 493-95

EUCALYPTUS
Karnataka
Public land and corporate interests. Usha Rai *TI* 27 Mr'87 6: 7-8

EUGENICS
In the name of eugenics. Daniel J. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 8 Mr'87 8: 1-2

EUROPE, Eastern
See also
Moving-pictures—Europe, Eastern

EVIDENCE, Criminal
Accomplice evidence: Nature and scope. Sita Ram Singh *CBI Bull* 20(12) De'86 3-6 bibliogr

EVOLUTION
Peace and human evolution. Sampooran Singh *Vedanta Kesari* 74(1) Ja'87 16-24 bibliogr
The theatre of the mind. Henryk Skolinowski. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1984, 168 p. $ 6.75 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 108(5) Fe'87 227-28

EXAMINATIONS
Monitoring: Its role and mechanics in examination management. N.L. Mishra *Univ News* 24(47) 16 De'86 5-9
Revamping the examination system. Subhash C. Agarwal *Univ News* 25(13) 30 Mr'87 5-7 bibliogr
See also
Educational tests and measurements

EXCEPTIONAL children
Exceptional children in schools. S.P. Anand *J Indian Econ* 12(1) My'86 3-8 bibliogr

EXCHANGE, Foreign
See Foreign exchange

EXCISE law
Filing of classification list under Central Excise Law. K.K. Basu *Chartered Accountant* 35(6) De'86 483-84

EXECUTIVES
Management of executive role stress. *SEDME* 12(4) De'85 15-29 bibliogr
Managerial stress: A study in cyclical perspective. Asha Bhandarker and P. Singh *Abhigyan* Aut'86 7-42 appdx bibliogr tabs
Structure of locus of control in Indian executives is it different. Arvind K Sinha and others *Psychol Stud* 31(1) Jl'86 130-35 bibliogr
See also
Women executives
Asia
The new Asian manager. Henri-Claude de Bettignies *Indian Management* 26(2) Fe'87 14-18+

EXISTENTIALISM
Existentialism in Sartre's Nausea. David Kipp *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(1) Ja-Mr'87 27-57 ft-n

EXPENDITURE tax
See Spendings tax

EXPENDITURES, Public
India
Plan and non-plan; editorial. *ET* 16 Mr'87 5: 1-2
Public expenditure inflation and growth: A macro econometric analysis for India. B.B. Bhattacharya. New Delhi, OUP. 1984. *Book Rev*
Yojana 31(6) 1 Ap'87 32
See also
Budget—India

EXPERIMENTAL design
Experimental design for research. Devesh Kishore *Vidura* 23(6) De'86 324-29

EXPORT marketing
India
Export marketing in small scale industries. B. Bhagvan Reddy *Southern Econ* 25(21) 1 Mr'87 7-9 bibliogr tabs

EXPORT promotion

See Foreign trade promotion

EXPORTS

See Commerce

EXTENSION work, Agricultural

See Agricultural extension work

EXTERNAL debts

See Debts, External

EXTRADITION

Plea for on international convention on extradition. V.S. Mathur *Indian Police J* 32(2) Ap-Je'85 27-31

Towards surrender; editorial, *TI* 4 My'87 6 : 1-2

EYLES, Allen

Super sleuth. *Ill Wkly India* 108(16) 19 Ap'87 46-47

EZEKIEL, Nissim

Nissim Ezekiel as mystical poet. Makarand Paranjape *Commonwealth quart* 13(34) De'86-Mr'87 1-6

One problem, three solutions—A comparative study of the plays of Nissim Ezekiel, Shiv K. Kumar and Rama Sarma. M.N. Sundararaman *Triveni* 55(4) Ja-Mr'87 35-44

F

FACTORIES Amendment Bill, 1986

Factories Amendment Bill 1986: Will it achieve the objectives? *ET* 11 Je'87 5 : 3-6+; 12 Je'87 6 : 3-6

FADIA, Babulal

States politics in India. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 2 vols. 1984, 887 p. Rs 700 *Book Rev*

Indian J Pol Sci 46(2) Ap-Je'85 241-42

FAIRFAX affair

Agreement with fairfax ended. *TI* 28 My'87 1 : 1-3

The colour of money. Nikhil Chakravartty *TI (Sunday Rev)* 19 Ap'87 V : 1-5

Comprehensive Fairfax probe ordered. *ET* 7 Ap'87 1 : 1-5+

Crisis of faith in system : A seamless web of malfeasance. A.S. Abraham *TI* 17 Ap'87 6 : 3-5

The Fairfax affair; editorial. *TI* 1 Ap'87 6 : 1-2

The Fairfax affair : Inside story. Inder Jit *ET* 7 Ap'87 5 : 7-8+

Fair fax affair; letter to the editor. *TI* 13 Ap'87 6 : 6

Fairfax affair; letter to the editor. *TI* 14 Ap'87 6 : 6

The Fairfax affair : Possible external ramifications. Girilal Jain *TI* 7 Ap'87 6 : 3-5

Fairfax affair : Possible ramifications. Girilal Jain *Mainstream* 25(30) 11 Ap'87 5 6+

Fairfax and submarine deal : Two inquiries cannot be delinked. Girilal Jain *TI* 22 Ap'87 6 : 3-5

Fairfax files are disappearing. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 35(15) 12 Ap'87 1-2

Fairfax imbroglio : Sacred cows around Rajiv. *New Age* 35(14) 5 Ap'87 1+

Handling Fairfax affair : The need for caution. Girilal Jain *TI* 10 Ap'87 6 : 3-5

In aid of democracy; editorial. *ET* 21 Ap'87 5 : 1-2

K.C. Pant takes over defence : V.P. Singh resigns. *ET* 13 Ap'87 1 : 1-5+

The lessons of Fairfax. Prem Shankar Jha *HT (Mag)* 12 Ap'87 1 : 1-6+

More on fairfax; editorial. *TI* 3 Ap'87 6 : 1-2

The mystery deepens; editorial. *TI* 25 My'87 6 : 1-2

Not so unfair—FAX; editorial. *ET* 18 Ap'87 5 : 1-2

Our man in Virginia; editorial. *TI* 9 My'87 6 : 1-2

Pandemonium in Lok Sabha : SC judge to probe Fairfax issue. *ET* 4 Ap'87 1 : 1-3+

Political commentary : Fairfax flurry and after Inder Malhotra *TI* 9 Ap'87 6 : 3-5

Political element seen in Hershman campaign. *TI* 9 My'87 1 : 1-4

Second week of L' affaire Fairfax. *TI* 12 Ap'87 8 : 1-4

Swedish govt held sought. *ET* 22 Ap'87 1 : 5-7+

Troubles of a fragile order : Fruit of ill-grafted norms. A.S. Abraham *TI* 8 My'87 6 : 3-5

Truth will out; editorial. *ET* 4 Ap'87 5 : 1-2

FAITH-cure

See also

Medicine, Magic, mystic and spagiric

FAIZ, Faiz Ahmed

Poet of romance and revolution. Sadia Dehlvi *HT (Mag)* 1 Mr'87 2 : 1-6

FALCONAR, A.E.I.

Philosophy of the orient. *Theosophist* 108(5) Fe'87 223-25

FALIN, Valentin, *ed.*

The last nuclear explosion : A historical survey. Moscow, Novosti Press. *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 12 Ap'87 5 : 6-8

FAMILY life education

Women and family life education in India. Manindra Kapoor. Jaipur, Printwell Pub. 1986, 170 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 25(21) 1 Mr'87 26

FAMILY planning

Differential fertility and minority status. Harsha N. Mookherjee *Man and Life* 12(3-4) Jl-De'86 119-31 bibliogr tabs

Who's not afraid of family planning? Vimal Balasubrahmanyan *Seminar* 331 Mr'87 22-27

See also

Abortion

Andhra Pradesh

Family planning in Andhra Pradesh. C.S. Rayudu *soc Welfare* 33(10) Ja'87 11+

India

Social components to energire family planning drive. *soc Welfare* 33(10) Ja'87 4-7

Still a long way to go. S. Chandrasekhar *Hindu* 15 Fe'87 20 : 1-6

Rajasthan

Big shortfall in state's FP target. Inder Sawhney *TI* 19 Mr'87 6 : 7-8

FANS (Machinery)

Electrical fan mfg cos, 1985-86 : Good performance but profitability low. S.R. Kasbekar *ET (Suppl)* 29 My'87 1 : 1-4

FANS, Electric
See Fans (Machinery)

FARHAT HUSAIN
Sickness in Indian industries : A review. *Southern Econ* 25(21) 1 Mr'87 5-6 bibliogr tab

FARM income

Nigeria

The distribution of farm income and wealth among Nigerian rural households. B. Chakwuma Anusionwu *Indian J Econ* 67(1) Jl'86 59-77 bibliogr appdx tabs

FARM labourers
See Agricultural labourers

FARM management
Delivery system of agricultural credit, farm inputs and services and small and marginal farmers. M L Sudan *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(4) Oc-De'86 980-91

FARM mechanization

India

Impact of new agricultural technology on employment. Raj Kumar Singh *Southern Econ* 25(20) 15 Fe'87 11-12 bibliogr

Regional disparity in agricultural technology. Anubha Ray *Southern Econ* 25(2) 15 Fe'87 13-14 tabs

FARM produce

Marketing

Dynamics of agricultural marketing in tribal India Rajagopal. Coimbatore, Rainbow Pub. vii, 87 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
ET 22 Mr'87 6 : 5-6

Policies pertaining to agrarian structure and agrarian institutions : Marketing. D S. Sidhu *Indian J agric Econ* 42(1) Ja-Mr'87 32-33

FARMERS

Bihar

See also
Peasantry—Bihar

Gujarat

A battle re-joined; editorial. *TI* 8 My'87 6 : 1-2

Kulaks assert; editorial. *TI* 21 Mr'87 6 : 1-2

Towards caste war; editorial. *TI* 24 Mr'87 6 : 1-2

India

Economic conditions of agricultural labourers and marginal farmers. Gian Singh. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1986, xii, 227 p. Rs 95 *Book Bev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(16) 18 Ap'87 707-08

Farmers rituals and modernization : A sociological study. Swapan Kumar Bhattacharyya. Calcutta, Minerva. 1976. Rs 45 *J Dept Sociol* 3 1985-86 70

Impact of the drought prone-area programme on the demonstrator farmers. C.M. Dudhani and others *J Rural Devel* 6(1) Ja'87 128-38

Maharashtra

A study of economic impact on the farmers in a sugar cooperative area of Maharashtra. P.M. Mane *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(2) Oc'86 189-206 bibliogr tabs

Uttar Pradesh

Disturbing portents; editorial. *ET* 6 Ap'87 5 : 1-2

FARMING
See Agriculture

FARMING, Dry
See Dry farming

FAROOQI, M.
Haryana poll : Need to safeguard national unity. *ET* 12 Je'87 5 : 7-8

FAROOQI, M.A. and Kuntikrishnan, K.
Indian personality and charactor : A selected bibliography. *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 215-22

FARROW, Nigel, *ed.*
See Lock, Dennie jt. ed.

FATE and fatalism
Fate and free-will. M.P. Pandit *Advent* 43(3) Ag'86 28-35

FAULKNER, William
The role of Rosa Coldfield in Absalom, Absalom! Usha Kapur *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 17(2) Oc'86 73-79 bibliogr-ft-n

FEDERAL and state fiscal relations

India

Fiscal federalism in India. R.K. Sinha. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 394 p. Rs 150
Book Rev
Commerce 154(3953) 28 Fe'87 36;
FE 25 Ja'87 5 : 5-8

Planning and centre-state relations in India. V. Bhaskara Rao *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(2) Ap-Je'86 214-28 bibliogr

West Bengal

See also
Grants-in-aid-West Bengal

FEDERAL government

India

Installation of federal authority in the Indian political system : Quest for a real federation. S.L. Verma *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(2) Ap-Je'86 247-57 bibliogr

Karnataka

See also
Decentralization in government—Karnataka

FEDERAL grants
See Grants-in-aid

FEDERATION of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry
Memorandum of Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry on the discussion paper. *IFTP Bull* 7(1) Ja-Mr'87 12-19

Pep talk to industry; editorial. *ET* 21 My'87 5 : 1-2

FEED BACK (Psychology)
Functioning of feeddback. Prabhakar Singh *J Indian Educ* 12(1) My'86 52-54

FEEDS

India

Cattle in danger : Violence over fodder. Bharat Bhusan *TI* 8 Je'87 6 : 3-5

FEELING
See Perception

FEMALE offenders
See Delinquent women

FEMINISM
See Woman—Social and moral questions

FERA, Ivan
Grist to the mills. *Ill Wky India* 108(12) 22 Mr'87 28-31

The mirage. *ill Wkly India* 108(9) 1 Mr'87 38-39

FERENC, Feher and others

Distatorship over needs—An analysis of Soviet societies. Oxford, Blackwell. 312 p. £ 6.95 *Book Rev*
ET 26 Ap'87 6 : 1-4

FERGUSON, Marjorie., *ed.*

New communication technologies and the public interest. London, Sage Pub (Sage Communications in Society Series). £ 25 *Book Rev*
ET 5 Ap'87 6 : 5-8

FERNANDES, George

The Iconoclast. *ill Wkly India* 108(12) 22 Mr'87 22-23

FERRIS, Stephen P. and Raman Kumar

A time series analysis of real interest rates. *Indian econ J* 34(1) Jl-Se'86 79-88 bibliogr

FERTILITY, Human

Attitude towards fertility regulation : A study. Madhu Bala Saxena *Indian J Adult Educ* 47(11) Nv'86 21-24+ tabs

Differential fertility and minority status. Harsha N. Mookherjee *Man and Life* 12(3 4) Jl-De'86 119-31 bibliogr tabs

FERTILIZER industry and trade

Management

Politics and industrial management: The IAS in joint sector fertilizer companies. Howard L. Eradman *IPEJ* 9(1) Ja-Mr'86 1-16 bibliogr

India

Aggregating energy consumption in mixed fertilizer industry—A study prior of the oil crisis. Arti Nanavati *J MS Univ Baroda* 33-34(2) 1984-85 67-80 tabs

FERTILIZERS and manures

Efficient use of fertilizers in irrigated agriculture. G. Ram and others *Farmers and Parliament* 22(3) Mr'87 13-14+

FESTIVAL of India, United States

The Indian way of selling culture. Navraj Gandhi *Design* 31(1) Ja-Mr'87 46 50

FESTIVALS

India

See also
Holi

FEUDALISM

India

Feudal social formation in early India. D.N. Jha, *ed.* Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1987, xii, 427 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
ET 7 Je'87 6 : 5-8

FEUERSTEIN, James

See Handberg, Roger and others jt. auths.

FIBRES

Natural fibres and their usage. J. L. Meena *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(6) Mr'87 264-59

FICTION

Popular and authentic fiction : Towards a differentiating process. Subha Dasgupta *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 24 1986 72-84

Realism in the twentieth century novel. Gobinda Prasad Sarma *Littcrit* 11(1-2) Je-De'85 29-36 ft-n

FIEDLER, Leslie

'The wild man of American lit. crit.' Jeet Thayil *IE (Mag)* 22 Fe'87 6 : 1-8

FIELD crops

Andhra Pradesh

An econometric analysis of heatareage response of major crops : A case study of Telengana region of Andhra Pradesh. K. Satyanarayana Reddy and D. Bathaiah *Decision* 14(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-8 bibliogr tabs

Punjab

Supply response functions for major crops of Punjab in green revolution period : A profit function approach. Ramesh Chand and Praduman Kumar *Indian J Econ* 67(1) Jl'86 91-109 bibliogr tabs

FIJI

In the land of colour and myth. *Hindu* 22 Fe'87 17 : 1-6+

Politics and government

Army overthrows new Fiji govt. *TI* 15 My'87 1 : 1-3

Awkward compromise; editorial. *TI* 20 My'87 6 : 1-2

Care taker status for Rabuka govt. *TI* 19 My'87 1 : 1-3+

Coup in Fiji; editorial. *TI* 15 My'87 6 : 1-2

The coup in Fiji : Strategic implications. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 13 Je'87 6 : 3-5

Queen Elizabeth intervenes in Fiji. *TI* 18 My'87 1 : 1-3+

Racial conflict led to coup. *TI* 14 My'87 1 : 2-3+

Racial strife in Fiji : 10 armed men overthrew Govt. Harvey Stockwin *TI* 4 Je'87 6 : 3-5

Serious deterioration; editorial. *TI* 27 Mr'87 6 : 1-2

UK turns its back on Bavadra. *TI* 8 Je'87 1 : 2-5+

FILES and fiiling (Documents)

File organisation. C.H. Jayashree and others *IASLIC Bull* 31(2) Je'86 73-80

FINANCE

Financial innovations and credit market evolution. V.V. Bhat *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(22) 30 My'87 M-45-M-54

See also
Flow of funds

FINANCE, Municipal

See Municipal finance

FINANCE, Public

India

Resource mobilisation in Indian five year plans. Ram Vichar Sinha *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(7) Ap'87 389-98 bibliogr-ft-n

Starting with a clean slate. Ashok V. Desai *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 16 : 1-8+

Unhappy financial position. M.P. Chitale *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(15) 11 Ap'87 667-70

See also
Budget—India
Deficit financing—India
Fiscal policy—India
Taxation—India

Statistics

Finance of government of India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(15) 11 Ap'87 676-78

States (India)

Finance of state governments, 1986-87. *RBI Bull* 40(10) Oc'86 697-880 appdx tabs

FINANCIAL institutions

Economics of financial intermediation. M.S. Raj *Artha-Vikas* 21(1-2) Ja-De'85 56-65

India

Financial institutions and regional development of India. K. Ramakrishna Sarma. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. xvii, 211 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 17 My'87 6 : 1-4

Financial institutions : Role in the industrialisation of backward regions. Samir Joshi *Indian Management* 26(1) Ja'87 5-9+ tabs

FINANCIAL management

Financial planning model. G K. Ray and K C Sahu *Indian Management* 26(1) Ja'87 38-42 figs

FINANCIAL statements

Balance sheets : How 'true' and how 'fair'. C R. Rao Bangalore, Brahmi Pub. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
ET 29 Mr'87 6 : 1-4

FINGERPRINTS

See also
Dermatoglyphics

FIRE prevention

Laws and regulations

Fire risk management with a approach on statutory requirement. S.P. Bag *Civic Affairs* 34(2) Se'86 9-18

FISCAL policy

A not on a theoretical note on crowding out and fiscal policy. Richard J. Cebula *Indian J Econ* 67(2) Oc'86 249-52

India

Budget and long term fiscal policy. V.N. Kothari *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(16) 18 Ap'87 724-26

The budget in the context of long-term fiscal policy. Bani Majumdar *Southern Econ* 25(22) 15 Mr'87 29-31

Fiscal policy : Accelerating growth without inflation. S S. Kothari *ET* 6 My'87 5 : 3-6+; 7 My'87 5 : 3-6+

Fiscal policy : Systems *versus* methods approach *Management Accountant* 22(2) Fe'87 100-02

Long-term fiscal policy. Kishor Samal *ET* 12 My'87 5 : 7-8

1987-88 budget and new fiscal strategy. C.T. Kurien *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(15) 11 Ap'87 639-46

A note on the relative impact of monetary fiscal actions in India. A.R. Chowdhury *Indian econ J* 34(1) Jl-Se'86 89-93 tabs

Rajiv Gandhi's fiscal regime, 1985 to 1987. Rakhal Datta *Commerce* 154(3957) 28 Mr'87 37-40

Stop further liberalization in fiscal policy. *Link* 29(29) 22 Fe'87 4-8

Two clauses of finance bill : Rooted in assessee hostility. Nani A. Palkhivala *TI* 19 Mr'87 6: 3-5

FISH-culture

Composite fish culture. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(3) Mr'87 23-25

FISH farming

See Fish-culture

FISHER, Mariene

Mulk Raj Anand. *Littcrit* 11(1-2) Je-De'85 1-10

FISHERIES

Women's role in fisheries grossly underestimated. P.V. Debodrav *soc Welfare* 33(10) Ja'87 24-27

FISHERY products

Quality control

Managing marine products quality. D.C. Majumdar *Productivity* 27(4) Ja-Mr'87 361-66

FLOODS

India

Floods, droughts and the peasantry. Biplab Dasgupta *People's Democracy* 11(16) 19 Ap'87 5+

FLOW of funds

Where funds flow analysis scores over. K.S. Natrajan *Indian Management* 26(1) Ja'87 28-30

FOLK, Gerhard

Violence and the American police : A brief analysis. *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 23(4) Nv'86 23-34

FOLK dancing

Gujarat

Folk dances : Gujarat. Ramesh Purohit *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 6 : 6-8

Kerala

Teyyam : A ritual dance of Kerala. K.K.N. Durup. Govt. of Kerala. *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 22 Fe'87 5 : 4-8

Rajasthan

Chho masks of Dumurdi. Sabita Randjan Sarker *Indian Mus Bull* 18 1983 107-22 figs ft-n

FOLK festivals

India

Baruni : A folk festival of Thakurnagar. N.K. Ghatak ann D.P. Mukherjee *Folklore* 27(11) Nv'86 241-47

FOLK literature

China (People's Republic)

Going to the people : Chinese intellectuals and folk literature, 1918-1937. Chang-Tai-Hung. London, Harvard Univ. 1985. $ 21 *Book Rev*
Folklore 27(11) Nv'86 249-50

FOLK-lore

Aspects of folk culture. B P. Mande. Aurangabad, Parimal Pra. 1984. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Folklore 27(12) De'86 270

See also
Tales

Andhra Pradesh

Puli dzuudam (Tiger gembling) : A famous folk gambling in Andhra Pradesh. B. Venkateswarlu *Folklore* 27(11) Nv'86 227-33

India

Folklore in modern India. C. Santhi *Folklore* 27(12) De'86 251-60 bibliogr

Folk media and communication.. Madhu Malik *Man and Devel* 8(3) Se'86 151-68 bibliogr

India, Northeastern

Focus on folklore of North East India. Birendranath Dutta. Guwahati, Assam Acad Rv. 2 vols. 2 parts. 1985, 1-84 p.; 1-78 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Man and Life 12(3-4) Jl-De'86 221-22

Rajasthan

Folkways in Rajasthan U B. Mathur. Jaipur, Folklorists. 1986, x, 203 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
ET 31 My'87 6 : 1-4; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 8 Mr'87 VI : 6 8

FOLK-lore of mental illness
See Mental illness (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

FOLK-lore of trees
The historicity of Aksayavata at Prayaga. Devi Prasad Dubey *Purana* 28(1) Ja'86 45-48 bibliogr-ft-n

FOLK poetry, Punjabi
Punjabi qissa : Its concern in historical perspective. M.P. Bhardwaj *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 17(2) Oc'86 117-30 ft-n

FOLK songs

Tamil Nadu

Christian folk songs of Tamil Nadu. S. Theodore Baskaran *Religion and Soc* 33(2) Je'86 83-92

FOLK-tales
See Tales

FOOD industry and trade

Information services

Information needs of Indian food scientists : A case study of C.F.T.R.I., Mysore. B.S. Maheswarappa and S.K. Trivedi *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(1-2) My-Je'86 67-75 tabs

India

Processed food industry. C.L. Nagarsekar *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 40 : 5-8 tabs

FOOD poisoning
Forensic analysis of food poisoning cases : A new approach R K. Bhatnagar and V.N. Sehgal *CBI Bull* 20(8) Ag'86 6-7

FOOD research
Information needs of Indian food scientists : A case study of C F.T R I. Mysore. B S. Maheswarappa and S.K Trivedi *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(1-2) My-Je'86 67-75 tabs

FOOD supply

Andhra Pradesh

AP subsidised rice scheme : An evaluation. I. Satya Sundaram *ET* 4 Mr'87 5 : 7-8

Developing countries

Food, the state and international political economy : Dilemmas of developing countries. F. La Mond Tullis and W. Ladd Hollist, *eds*. New Delhi, D.K. Agencies. 1986, 351 p. Rs 330 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3963) 2 My'87 48-49

India

Foodgrains output to be 9mt below target. *ET* 8 Ap'87 1 : 1-4+

Foodgrains production : Long-term strategy needed. Narendar Pani *ET* 16 Ap'87 5 : 3·6 tab

Foodgrains scenario; editorial. *ET* 15 Ap'87 7: 1-2

Post-harvest foodgrain losses in India in 2000 A.D. Arshad Mohmood *Southern Econ* 25(24) 15 Ap'87 8-12 bibliogr tabs

Jammu and Kashmir

J & K : Are foodgrains production date reliable ? O N. Koul *Commerce* 154(3961) 18 Ap'87 22-23

Kerala

Growing food deficit. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(18) 2 My'87 773-74

Tamil Nadu

Food for thought. K.P. Sunil *Ill Wkly India* 108(12) 22 Mr'87 32-35

FOOT
A metric study of foot of North-West Indians and its relationship to body height and weight. Suneel R. Qamar and others *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 12(2) My-Ag'86 131-38 bibliogr tabs

FORBES, D.J.
A critical appraisal. *ET (Suppl)* 30 Ap'87 II : 1-5

Developments in company audit. *Chartered Accountant* 35(6) De'86 471-73 bibliogr

FOREIGN aid programme
See Economic assistance

FOREIGN assistance
See Economic assistance

FOREIGN exchange
Foreign exchange and financial markets *See* issues of Journal of Foreign Exchange and International Finance

Foreign exchange Jeevnadam. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1986, xiii, 524 p. Rs 37.50 *Book Rev*
ET 12 Ap'87 6 : 1-3

Trade weighted exchange rate of the rupee. S K Verghese *JFEIF* 1(1) Ja'87 98-107 ft-n tabs
See also
Currency convertibility

Rates

Exchange rate policy for developing countries : A case for collective action. John Williason *JFEIF* 1(1) Ja'87 39-46 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

External value of rupee : Fixed and floating rates. Varsha Varde *ET* 11 Ap'87 5 : 3-6 tabs

Statistics

See Statistical section of Journal of Foreign Exchange and International Finance

FOREIGN policy
See subdivision 'Foreign relations' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Foreign relations

FOREIGN relations
See subdivision 'Foreign relations' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Foreign relations

FOREIGN trade
See Commerce

FOREIGN trade promotion
Nabhi's handbook of export promotion. V.K. Puri and Usha Jain. New Delhi, Nabhi Pub. Rs 210 *Book Rev*
FE 1 Fe'87 5 : 3

India

New tax incentives. R.N. Lakhotia. *ET* 16 Ap'87 5 : 7-8

FORENSIC science
Electric or electronic type script : A forensic appraisal. V.K. Mehrotra and K.N. Prasad *CBI Bull* 20(10) Oc'86 6-11

FOREST soils
Characterisation of humic and fulvic acids of forest and cultivated soils. Grace D. Dkhar and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 29-37

FOREST soils (contd)
Himalayan region
Characterisation of some lower Himalayan eroded forest soils. J.S. Sambyal and P.D. Sharma *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 142-51
FORESTS and forestry
India
Forests and tribals. N.G. Basu, Calcutta, Manisha Granthalaya. 1987, 203 p Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 25(31) 18 Ap'87 22-23
Where have all the forests gone? Sandhya Jain *HT (Mag)* 5 Ap'87 1 : 1-6+
Maharashtra
Role of minor forest produce in tribal economy. John S. Gaikwad *Tribal Res Bull* 8(2) Mr'86 12-16
FORNARO, Robert J.
Native American acculturation and U.S. government policy *Man and Life* 12(3-4) Jl-De'86 133 41 bibliogr
FORSYTH, Christopher
'There is a lever that's pulling us'. *HT (Mag)* 8 Mr'87 4 : 1-6
FORTIFICATION
Andhra Pradesh
Satanikola : An early historical fortified settlement in Andhra Pradesh N C. Ghoh *Indian Mus Bull* 16 1981 28-30 bibliogr
Rajasthan
See also
Ranthambhar Fort
FORTS
See Fortification
FOURACRE, P.R.
See Patankar, P.G. jt. auth.
FOWLES, John
A maggot. London, Pan bks. £2 95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 22 Mr'87 5 : 6-8
FRANCE
See also
Political atrocities—France
Violence—France
Description and travel
Down Paris bouleverds. Dileep Padgaonkar *TI (Sunday Rev)* 14 Je'87 1 : 1-8+
Foreign relations
India
Franco-Indian relations : Differing views in Paries. Dileep Padgaonkar *TI* 16 Je'87 6 : 3-5
Franco-Indian relations : Obstacles and possibilities. Dileep Padgaonkar *TI* 9 Je'87 6 : 3-5
Paris and New Delhi; editorial. *TI* 9 Mr'87 6 : 1-2
Nuclear policy
The French nuclear forces : Development doctrines and structures. Rajesh Raja Gopalan *Strategic Analysis* 11(3) Je'87 349-61 ft-n
FRANKLAND, Mark
Changing mood in Prague. *TI* 28 Mr'87 6 : 7-8
FRANKS, A.H.
Pavlova—A biography. New York, Da Capo Press. 144 p. $22.50 *Book Rev*
Design 31(1) Ja-Mr'87 57-58
FRANKS, C.E.S.
The Canadian Parliament and intelligence and security issues. *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(1) Ja-Mr'86 49-62
FREE enterprise
A study of organisational climate in private and public sector enterprises. P L. Teredesai *J MS Univ Baroda* 33-34(2) 1984-85 119-26 tabs
Why privatisation has not come so far? Rahul Jalali *Commerce* 154(3963) 2 My'87 25-29
Punjab
Capital structure of the private corporate sector in Punjab : A synopsis. R.S. Gupta *PU Management Rev* 9(1-2) Ja-De'86 25-35
FREE-will and determinism
Fate and free-will. M.P. Pandit *Advent* 43(3) Ag'86 28-35
FREEDOM
See Liberty
FREEDOM of the press
See Liberty of the press
FSEIRE, Paulo
Paulo Freire's criticism of educational system. S.N Prasad *J Indian Educ* 11(2) Jl'85 11-18 bibliogr
FRENCH drama
Laveine Romantique Chez Marcel Pagnol. S. Jathaul *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 17(2) Oc'86 99-104 ft-n
FRENCH literature
See also
Simon, Claude
FRIENDS, Society of
Quakerism and the new consciousness. Joanne Bower *Gandhi Marg* 8(9) De'86 540 46
FRINGE benefits
See Non-wage payments
FRUIT culture
Andhra Pradesh
The fruit on the hill ranges. *Hindu* 8 Fe'87 17 : 1-5+
FRUSTRATION
The effect of frustration and inequity on the displacement of aggression. Naveen Sultana *Asian J Psychol Educ* 19(1) Ja'87 26-33 bibliogr tabs
FRYKENBERG, R.E., ***ed.***
Delhi through the ages : Essays in urban history, culture and society. Bombay, OUP. 1986, 524 p. Rs 230 *Book Rev*
Design 31(1) Ja-Mr'87 55-56; *Indian Horizons* 35(1-2) 1986 101-02
FUNDAMENTALISM
See also
Modernism
FUTUROLOGY
Futurology—21st century. D.C. Surana *Univ News* 25(2) 12 Ja'87 1-3+
The spatial view of future and allied considerations : An Indian viewpoint. Satish C. Seth *Indian Rev Management and Future* 3-4 1986 48-57

G

GATT

See General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

GADGIL, D.R.

Remembering Prof. D.R. Gadgil. B K. Kelkar *Organiser* 38(51) 10 My'87 7

GAE, R.S.

Registration of transfer of securities of companies *Chartered Accountant* 35(6) De'86 474-77

GAGGAR, R.L.

See Agrawal, M.D. and others jt. *eds.*

GAIKWAD, John

Role of minor forest produce in tribal economy. *Tribal Res Bull* 8(2) Mr'86 12-16

GAJANANA, T.M and others

Impact of the CAMPCO Ltd : Oc prices of arecanut in different markets of Karnataka. *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(3) Ja'87 281-85 bibliogr tabs

GAJWANI, Gopi

The art of Gopi Gajwani *TI (Suppl)* 2 My'87 I : 1-8+

GAKHAR, S.G.

An experimental study of the effect of analytical method and traditional method of teaching geometry to develop reasoning power of students. *Progr of Educ* 61(7) Fe'87 142-44 tab

GALANTER, Marc

The "compensatroy discrimination" theme in the Indian commitment to human rights. *India Int Centre quart* 13(3-4) De'86 77-94

GALBRAITH, John Kenneth

John Kenneth Galbraith. Andrea D. Williams London, Hamilton, H. 1987. Rs 225 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 3 My'87 6 : 5-8

GAMBLING

Andhra Pradesh

Puli dzudam (Tiger gembling) : A famous folk gembling in Andhra Pradesh. B. Venkateswarlu *Folklore* 27(11) Nv'86 227-33

GANA-DEVATAS

Some Guhyas and Ganas : Their character and prowess. I K. Sarma *Triveni* 55(4) Ja-Mr'87 19-29

GANAPATHY, K.R.

NRI investments—An analysis. *Management Accountant* 22(2) Fe'87 90-94

GANAPATI, S.V.

Identity of three systems of Hindu philosophy based on vedas. *Vedic Path* 49(4) Mr'87 17-19

GANDA SINGH

Dawn of a new era. *Sikh Rev* 35(400) Ap'87 11-17

GANDHI, Gopal

Notes on policy formulation and the administrator. *Man and Devel* 8(4) De'86 63-70

GANDHI, Indira

Discovery of Indira Gandhi : A select chronology. S.K. Dhawan. Delhi, Wave Pub. 1986, 429 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*

Kurukshetra 45(2-3) Nv-De'86 47-48

Pandit ji's death; excerpts from Indira Gandhi : Reminiscences. K.K. Birla. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 250 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 22 Fe'87 8 : 1-4

Selected thoughts of Indira Gandhi : A book of quotes. S.K. Dhawan. Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1985, 373 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

Indian J Pol Sci 46(4) Oc-De'85 543; *Triveni* 55(3) Oc-De'85 85 bibliogr

GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchand

The emissary—G.D. Birla, Gandhi and Independence. Alan Ross. London, Collins. 1986, 240 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

FE 22 Fe'87 5 : 3-4; *HT (Mag)* 15 Mr'87 8 : 1-6; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 15 Mr'87 VI : 1-5

Gandhi : A Hindu protestant. *Gandhi Marg* 8(11) Fe'87 696-98

Gandhi and civil disobedience movement. S.R. Bakshi. New Delhi, Gitanjali Pra. 1985, 230 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Indian J Pol Sci 46(4) Oc-De'85 540-42

Gandhi and Edward Carpenter. G. Koteswara Prasad *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(4) Oc-De'86 591-602

Gandhi and ideology of Swadeshi. S.R. Bakshi. New Delhi, Reliance Pub H. 191 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Tribune 15 Mr'87 II : 5-8

Gandhi and the good life. Suman Khanna. New Delhi, Gandhi Peace Foundation. 180 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Vedanta Kesari 74 Fe'87 79

Gandhi and the Indian freedom movement. S.K. Chaube *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(4) Oc-De'85 430-37 ft-n

Gandhi and the nonconformists : Enconters in South Africa. James D. Hunt. New Delhi, Promilla & Co. 1986, xv, 159 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

Gandhi Marg 9(1) Ap'87 52-54

Gandhi, Marx, and Nehru on socialism. Harihar Bhakta *Gandhi Marg* 9(1) Ap'87 36-40

Gandhi : The man and the Mahatma. Shri Ram Sharma. Chandigarh, Rajan. 1985. Rs 110 *Book Rev*

Gandhi Marg 9(1) Ap'87 56-58

I meet Gandhi J.H Holmes *Triveni* 55(3) Oc-De'86 5-12 Repr

The mathematics; a review article. K. Seshadri *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(3) Jl-Se'85 353-63

Of humility : A study in Marcel and Gandhi. Suman Khanna *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(1) Ja-Mr'87 59-79 ft-n

Relevance of Gandhism to Indo-American relations. M.M. Sankhdher *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(3) Jl-Se'85 298-307 bibliogr

Thus spoke Bapu. M.L. Gujral. New Delhi, Gandhi Peace Foundation. 1985, 168 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Indian J Pol Sci 46(2) Ap-Je'85 250-52

Economic ideas

Contemporary relevance of Gandhian economic thought. Kamta Prasad *Gandhi Marg* 8(10) Ja'87 597-607 bibliogr-ft-n

An evaluation of A.M. Huq's. Gandhian model of the theory of consumer beha-

GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchand—Economic ideas (contd)

viour. M C. Shantha Murthy *Gandhi Marg* 8(12) Mr'87 756-64

Gandhian way : Its relevance to our poverty-eradication programme. C.L. Srivastava *Southern Econ* 25(20) 15 Fe'87 17-19

The relevance of Gandhian pattern of investment planning B.N. Verma and Chandra Bhushan Sinha *Gandhi Marg* 8(12) Mr'87 752 58 bibliogr-ft-n

Trusteeship : The Gandhian alternative. J.D. Sethi, *ed.* New Delhi, Gandhi Peace Foundation 1986. *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 5 Ap'87 VI : 5-8

Educational thought

Freedom and the educational pattern : The Gandhian viewpoint. Mohit Chakrabarti *Gandhi Marg* 8(12) Mr'87 726-36 bibliogr-ft n

Political and social views

Gandhi and the major world problems : A contemporary and futuristic perspective. S C. Gangal *Gandhi Marg* 9(1) Ap'87 20-33 bibliogr-ft-n

Gandhi, ecology, and the last person. Anil Agarwal *Gandhi Marg* 8(11) Fe'87 648-64

Gandhi *Vs* Marx on socialism. Harihar Bhakta *Gandhi Marg* 8(9) De'86 552-58 bibliogr ft-n

Gandhi's master-key to world peace. Jyoti Ananthu and T.S. Ananthu *Gandhi Marg* 8(11) Fe'87 684-95 bibliogr-ft-n

Gandhi's peace mission to Bengal and Bihar. Sandhya Chaudhri *Gandhi Marg* 8(10) Ja'87 583 95 bibliogr-ft n

Religion and ethnics

Cross-religious comparison. N. Malla *Gandhi Marg* 8(12) Mr'87 744-51

Gandhi and the issue of identity. N.S. Xavier *Gandhi Marg* 8(9) De'86 520-25

Gandhi and the nonconformists. James D. Hunt. New Delhi, Premila. 159 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Tribune 15 Mr'87 II : 5-8

A Gandhian theology of liberation. Ignatius Jesudasan. New York, Orbis bks. 1984, xi, 179 p *Book Rev*
Religion and Soc 33(1) Mr'86 90-92

The synthesis of science and religion : A Gandhian perspective. V.T. Patil *Gandhi Marg* 8(12) Mr'87 720 25

Towards god realization. Nisha Bala *Gandhi Marg* 8(9) De'86 559-66 bibliogr-ft-n

Views on communication

The Gandhian pattern of mass communication. Indira Rothermund *Gandhi Marg* 8(12) Mr'87 712-19 bibliogr-ft-n

Views on philosophy

Gandhi's inner voice. Parag Cholkar *Gandhi Marg* 8(12) Mr'87 737 43 bibliogr-ft-n

Views on science

The synthesis of science and religion : A Gandhian perspective. V.T. Patil *Gandhi Marg* 8(12) Mr'87 720-25

GANDHI, Navraj

The Indian way of selling culture. *Design* 31(1) Ja-Mr'87 46-50

GANDHI, Rajiv

Appeal to the president; editorial. *TI* 24 Ap'87 6 : 1-2

Bear hug for Rajiv. *Organiser* 39(1) 24 My'87 1+

Central rule till terrorism ends in Punjab : PM. *TI* 8 Je'87 1 : 1 3

Challenges to Rajiv Gandhi : President Zail Singh and V.P. Singh. Girilal Jain *TI* 18 My'87 6 : 3-5

Confrontation is on; editorial. *TI* 14 Mr'87 6 : 1·2

A dazzling meeting of minds. V.S. Manlam *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(10) 15 Mr'87 10-12+

Govt answerable only to people, Parliament : P.M. *TI* 17 My'87 1 : 1-4+

Is Rajiv in trouble ? *Ill Wkly India* 108(15) 12 Ap'87 9-17

Let Rajiv follow Nehru's example. Inder Jit *ET* 9 Je'87 5 : 7-8+

Lives of landless to be insured : PM : Iron hand for terrorists. *ET* 17 My'87 1 : 6-8

The mid-term blues. Rajiv Gandhi *Ill Wkly India* 108(14) 5 Ap'87 26-27

No comfort for Giani; editorial. *TI* 2 My'87 6 : 1-2

Parliament must debate gut issues. Inder Jit *ET* 24 Mr'87 5 : 7-8+

Political commentary : Shades of the seventies. Inder Malhotra *TI* 20 Mr'87 6 : 3-5

President Prime Minister : No acquiescence no confrontation. Harish Khare *TI* 2 Mr'87 6 : 3-5

PM's behaviour; letter to the editor. *TI* 24 Mr'87 6 : 6

PM's prerogative; letter to the editor. *TI* 25 Mr'87 6 : 6

Rajiv Gandhi on defensive : End of his brave new world. Harish Khare *TI* 24 Mr'87 6 : 3 5

Rajiv Gandhi's coming battles. Pran Chopra *ET* 5 Ap'87 3 : 1-8

Rajiv's hysterical campaign style cost Cong-I dear in West Bengal. Manindra Bhattacharjee *Organiser* 39(2) 31 My'87 5+

Seeds of trouble; editorial. *TI* 5 My'87 6 : 1-2

Separating religion and politics : Rajiv style. Prakash Karat *People's Democracy* 11(11) 15 Mr'87 3

GANDHI, Surjit Singh

Bhai Mani Singh. *Sikh Rev* 55(399) Mr'87 12-18

GANESA (Lord)

Worship and love

Ganapati—Worship and the Upapuranas dealing with it. *Purana* 27(1) Ja'85 230-42 ft-n

GANESA PURANA

The Ganesa-Purana. *Purana* 27(1) Ja'85 211 29 ft-n

GANESAN, S.

Role of SEEPZ in electronics. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 55 : 5-8

GANGADHAR, V. and Raji Reddy, K.

Financial performance of Super Bazar. *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(3) Oc'86 131-40 tabs

GANGADHARAN, N.

Index of names in the Lingapurana : Gurumandala series, Calcutta, 1960. *Purana (Suppl)* 28(1) Ja'86 1-136

GANGADHARAN, S.

Agriculture : Achilles' heel of the state. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 54 : 1-4

Central finances in a parlous state : Budget may stoke inflationary fire. *ET (Suppl)* 12 Mr'87 I : 1-8

Demand recession persists. *ET (Suppl)* 30 Ap'87 I : 1-8+

Gujarat's seventh plan 68% of outlay for 20-pt. programme. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 58 : 1-8+

GANGAL, S.C.

Gandhi and the major world problems : A contemporary and futuristic perspective. *Gandhi Marg* 9(1) Ap'87 20-33 bibliogr ft-n

GANGES

A great river on the small screen. *Hindu* 22 Mr'87 17 : 1-6+

GANGOPADHYAY, S.R.

Introduction of physical education in vocational schools. *Teacher Today* 29(3) Ja-Mr'87 7-10

GANGOPADHYAY, Sunil

An angel agraid; Bengali story. *Indian Lit* 30(2) Mr-Ap'87 130-32

GANGULY, Ashok S.

The chief executive the Asian environment : An Indian experience. *Indian Management* 26(2) Fe'87 5-10

GANGULY, Bireshwar

The economics of public enterprises (A break even analysis). Muzaffarpur, Bihar, Univ *Book Rev*
PU Management Rev 9(1-2) Ja-De'86 111-12

GANGULY, D.N.

A psychiatrist reviews Indian religion. Calcutta, Manab Pub. 1984, 114 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Soc and Change 4(3) Ap-Je'85 240-46

GANGULY, Nirmal and Sharma, B.K.

Linking industry and agriculture. *ET* 11 My'87 5 : 7-8+ tabs

GARDINER, V.

Fluvial palaeohydrology : The morphometric contribution. *Nat Geographer* 21(1) Je'86 17-31 bibliogr fig tab
See also Savindra Singh and others jt. auths.

GARG, V.K.

Economic environment of business. New Delhi Sultan Chand. 338 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 21(12) De'86 765

GAUR, Achal Kumar

The seventh plan : Miles to go. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(6) Mr'87 251-56

GAUR, Ajit Kumar

Success and failure of DIC : A case study. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(7) Ap'87 321-28 tabs

GAUR, Asha

See Jayashree, C.H. and others jt. auths.

GAUR, Neelam

Skin pigmentation variability in Indian population. *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 11(3) Ag-De'85 145-49 bibliogr tabs

GAUR, Raj Bahadur

Problems and remedy. *Seminar* 322 Ap'87 20-22

GAUTAM, Om P.

The Indian National Congress an nation building. *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(4) Oc-De'85 487-505 ft-n

GAVASKAR, Sunil

And now master of all. K.N. Prabhu *TI (Sunday Rev)* 15 Mr'87 I : 5-8+

Sunil Gavaskar. Dom Moraes. Madras, Macmillan. 196 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 12 Ap'87 5 : 1-2

Sunil Gavaskar passes the last frontier. *TI* 8 Mr'87 1 : 6-8+

10,000, not out : The Sunny legend. *Link* 29(32) 15 Mr'87 4-7

GEHLOT, N.S.

Opposition in India political system : Problems of role perception. *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(3) Jl-Se'85 330-52 ft-n tab

GENERAL Agreement an Tariffs and Trade

GATT : A gimnick. *Mysore econ Rev* 72(4) Ap'87 7-10+

Gloomy picture; editorial. *ET* 22 Ap'87 5 : 1-2

GENERAL insurance

See Insurance, General

GENETIC polymorphism

C3 polymorphism in Iranian and neighbouring populations. P. Amirshahi and others *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 12(2) My-Ag'86 103-08 bibliogr tabs

GEOGRAPHERS

The geographer at work. Peter R. Gould. London, Routledge. 1985, 351 p. $ 8.95 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 32(3) Se'86 270-71

GEOGRAPHICAL names

See Names, Geographical

GEOGRAPHY

The concepts and methods in geography. P.K. Sen, *ed.* Burdwan, Univ of Burdwan. 1985, 293 p. Rs 80; $ 12; £ 8 *Book Rev*
Nat Geographer 21(1) Je'86 118

David Harvey's geography. John P. Paterson. London, Croom Helm. 1984, 220 p. $ 16 95 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 32(3) Se'86 269-70

The future of geography. R J. Johnston, *ed.* London, Methuen. 1985, 342 p. $ 9.95 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 32(3) Se'86 263-64

Geography and ethnic pluralism. Colin Clarke and others *eds.* London, Allen and Unwin. 1984, 294 p. $ 8.95 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 32(3) Se'86 266-67

Geography matters: A reader. Dorren Massey and John Allen, *eds.* London. Cambridge Univ Press. 1984, 204 p. $ 20 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 32(3) Se'86 262

Geography, the media and popular culture. Jacquelin Burges and John R Gold, *eds.* London, Croom Helm. 1986, 273 p. $ 19.95 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 32(3) Se'86 268-69

Phenomenology, science and geography : Spatiality and the human sciences. John

GEOGRAPHY (contd)

Pickles. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1985, 202 p. $ 20 *Book Rev* *Nat Geogr J India* 32(3) Se'86 262-63

Rethinking geographical industry. J. David Wood, *ed.* Atkinson College, York Univ. 1982, 265 p. $ 20 *Book Rev* *Nat Geogr J India* 32(3) Se'86 274

Bibliography

A geographical bibliography for American libraries. Chauncy D. Harris and others, *eds.* Washington, Assn of American Geogr. 1985, 437 p. £ 29.95 *Book Rev* *Nat Geogr J India* 32(3) Se'86 273-74

Dictionaries

Longman dictionary of geography, human and physical Audrey, N. Clark. London, Longmans. 1985, 724 p. £ 25 *Book Rev* *Nat Geogr J India* 32(3) Se'86 272-73

A modern dictionary of geography. John Small and Michael Witherick. London, Arnold, N. 1986, 233 p. £ 7 95 *Book Rev* *Nat Geogr J India* 32(3) Se'86 271-72

GEOLOGY

See also

Aerial photography in geology

GEOLOGY, Stratigraphic

Pleistocene

Tertiary and early pleistocene landscape history of the central Sahara. D. Busche *Nat Geographer* 21(1) Je'86 51-66 bibliogr figs

GEOMETRY

Study and teaching

An experimental study of the effect of analytical method and traditional method of teaching geometry to develop-reasoning power of students. S.C. Gakhar *Progr of Educ* 61(7) Fe'87 142-44 tab

GEOMORPHOLOGY

Andhra Pradesh

Importance of remote sensing in geomorphic evaluation of the Telugu Ganga project area in Andhra Pradesh and Tamil Nadu. P.V.S P Prasada Raju *Nat Geogr J India* 32(3) Se'86 214-25 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

India

Geomorphology of the Ravi river. B S. Marh. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1986, 86 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev* *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 17(2) Oc'86 221-23

Japan

Relationship between geomorphology and flooding in the Ichinoseki plain of the Kitakami river basin, Japan. K. Uchida and M. Oya *Nat Geographer* 21(1) Je'86 33-49 bibliogr figs

Malaysia

Urban geomorphology in Kuala Lumpur. Ian Douglas and Zakaria bin Awang Soh *Nat Geographer* 21(1) Je'86 1-15 bibliogr figs tabs

Tamil Nadu

Importance of remote sensing in geomorphic evaluation of the Telugu Ganga project area in Andhra Pradesh and Tamil Nadu. P.V S.P. Prasada Raju *Nat Geogr J India* 32(3) Se'86 214-25 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Uttar Pradesh

Geomorphometry of drainage lines : A study of a greater Himalayan basin : The Dhauli Ganga. Prahalad Kumar *Nat Geogr J India* 32(3) Se'86 235-45

GEORGE, C.T.

Variations in CRR, SLR. *ET (Suppl)* 12 Je'87 II : 5-8

GEORGE, K.M.

IRDP : Impact on a backward area. *ET* 1 Je'87 5 : 3-6 tabs

GEORGE, P.T.

Land reforms : Promises and performance. *Kurukshetra* 35(1) Oc'86 29-37 tabs

——— and others

The impact of farm finance and factors influencing risk-taking of farm entrepreneurs. *J Rural Devel* 6(1) Ja'87 67-98

GERMANY, West

See also

Credit—Germany, West

Monetary policy—Germany, West

Pollution—Germany, West

GHALIB, Asadullah Khan

'His sins may be scarlet, but his books were read'. K.N. Sud *FE* 29 Mr'87 5 : 4-8

GHANSHYAM DAS, O. and others

Working of MARKFED in Andhra Pradesh : A case study. *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(1) Jl'86 1-15; *SEDME* 12(4) De'85 31-46 tabs

GHAREKHAN, P.R.

Pollution control : Legislation not enough. *ET* 7 Ap'87 5 : 3-6 tabs

GHATAK, N.K. and Mukherjee, D.P.

Baruni : A folk festival of thakurnagar. *Folklore* 27(11) Nv'86 241-47

GHAZIABAD

Industries

Sagging morale of industrialists. Man Mohan Goel *ET* 19 My'87 4 : 1-5

GHODKE, Manju

In more ways than one. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 29 : 2-3+

Maharashtra industrial estates. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 29 : 1-6

Non-plan spending on the rise. *ET (Suppl)* 12 Mr'87 I : 5-8

Quality toys at fair prices needed. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Ap'87 I : 1-8

GHONSIKAR, C.P.

Educational problems in agricultural universities : A systems approach. *Univ News* 25(8) 23 Fe'87 5-7

GHOSE, Benoy

Traditional arts and crafts of West Bengal : A sociological survey. Calcutta, Papyrus. 1981, 108 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 247-49

GHOSE, Sisir Kumar

Rabindranath Tagore. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. Rs 25 *Book Rev* *Triveni* 55(4) Ja-Mr'87 84-85

GHOSH, Alak

Can deficit be pegged to Rs 5,688 crores ? *Commerce* 154(3957) 28 Mr'87 10-12

GHOSH, Alok Kumar

Ecological roots of agrarian stagnation : Nadra, Case study of Bengal district, 1872-1971. *Soc and Change* 4(3) Ap-Je'85 171-90 ft-n

GHOSH, Arun
Agricultural research and rural development. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(14) 4 Ap'87 573-74
Index of industrial output : Some issues relating to revision. *ET* 24 Ap'87 5 : 3-6
Index of industrial output : Weighting diagram needs second look. *ET* 25 Ap'87 5 : 7-8
The 1987-88 budget : A bird's eye view of central expenditures. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(15) 11 Ap'87 662-66
Water water everywhere, and no management at all. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(10) 7 Mr'87 393-94

GHOSH, Ashok K. and Ray, Ranjana
Mesolithic population in India. *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 12(2) My-Ag'86 139-48 bibliogr figs tab

GHOSH, N.C.
Satanikola : An early historical fortified settlement in Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Mus Bull* 16 1981 28-30 bibliogr

GHOSH, P.K.
Business policy : Strategy, planning and management. 338 p. Rs 28.75 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 21(12) De'86 765

GHOSH, Partha S.
Reflections on Karachi riots. *Mainstream* 25(28) 28 Mr'87 9-10+

GHOSH, Ratna
Human rights and sexism in Indian education. *India int Centre quart* 13(3-4) De'86 57-76

GHOSH, Reboti Bhushan
A creative way of living—Reboti Bhushan Ghosh—Profile of an artist. Vinita Krishna *Writer and illus* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 11-14

GHOSH, Sailendranath
Multinationals and development; elitiest perspectives; a review article. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(22) 30 My'87 M-34-M-40

GHOSH, Sharmila
A note on nyaya notion of inferential necessity. *Indian Philosophical quart* 13(3-4) Jl-De'86 299-307 bibliogr-ft-n

GHOSH RAY, Kamal
Cost control X-rayed. *Management Accountant* 22(1) Ja'87 53-56

GHUMAN, B.S.
Projection of public sector expenditure with reference to Punjab state. *PSE econ Analyst* 5(1-2) 1984 66-76 ft-n tabs

GIAN SINGH
Economic conditions of agricultural labourers and marginal farmers. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1986, xii, 227 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(16) 18 Ap'87 707-08

GIDADHUBLI, R.G.
Perestroika and glasmos. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(18) 2 My'87 784-86

GIESE, Arthur C.
Living with our sun's ultra violet rays. New York, Plenum Press. 1976, 185 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet 12(2) My-Ag'86 159

GILL, B.G.
Trade and diplomacy in eastern Turkistan, 1864-1878. *India Past and Present* 3(2) 1986 283-98

GILL, Naranjan Singh
Story of the INA. New Delhi, Pub Div. 85 p. Rs 3 *Book Rev*
Yojana 31(5) 16 My'87 33

GILL, Y.S.
Bahujan Samaj Party trades in caste. *New Age* 35(15) 12 Ap'87 16

GILROY, B. Michael
See Broll, Udo jt. auth.

GIRDHARI, D.G.
Changing pattern of business education in India. *J Indian Educ* 10(6) Mr'85 39-47

GIRDNER, Eddie J.
The chemical plant disaster in Bhopal. *Int Rev Pol Sci* 23(4) Nv'86 1-22 ft-n

GIRIMAJI, Jyothi H.
See Ram, F. and others jt. auths.

GIRLS
See also
Adolescent girls

Education

See Education of women

GITA
See Bhagavad-Gita

GNANESHWAR, V.
Land value management : The experience of Andhra Pradesh. *Nagarlok* 18(2) Ap-Je'86 71-81

GOA
The jewel of India. Sanjeev Jha *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 5 : 7-8+
Statehood for Goa—A cautious welcome. B K. Kelkar *Organiser* 39(2) 31 My'87 7
The twentyfifth state; editorial. *TI* 14 My'87 6 : 1-2

Civilization

Portuguese influence

Passage to Portugal : Goan's quest. Arvind Pinto *IE (Mag)* 15 Fe'87 3 : 1-8

Economic development

"Though I will lose my powers.." Gopal Singh *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 2 : 6-8

Politics and government

Central help sought for new Goan state. Debashish Munshi *TI* 6 Ap'87 6 : 7-8
Politics and political leadership in Goa. Sarto Esteves. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 8 Mr'87 5 : 1-5

GOBIND SINGH, Guru
Guru Gobind Singh : In line of Rama and Krishna. P.K. Nijhawan *TI* 15 Je'87 6 : 3-5
The life and ideals of Guru Gobind Singh. Surinder Singh Kohli. New Delhi, Munshiram Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Sikh Rev 35(401) My'87 60-62

GOD
God and his manifestation. Ram Prasad Vedalankar *Vedic Path* 49(2-3) De'86 51-56

Worship find love

See also
Bhakti

GOD (Hinduism)
See also
Brahman

GODDESSES, Buddhist

A unique wooden idol of the Buddhist *Tara* from Kanheri caves. H.D. Sankalia *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 296 99

GODDESSES, Hindu

See also
Jyestha (Goddess)
Lakshmi (Goddess)

GODS, Hindu

See also
Ganesa, Lord

GODS in art

See also
Idols and images

GOEL, Aruna

Indian philosophy: Nyaya-Vaisesika and modern science New Delhi, Sterling. 1984, xix, 217 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 38(5) My'87 135

GOEL, B.P.

Private cost of post graduate education *J Indian Educ* 11(2) Jl'85 58 63 bibliogr

GOEL, B.S.

Psycho analysis and meditation. Kurukshetra, Third Eye Foundation of India. 459 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Tribune 15 Mr'87 II : 5-8

Third Eye and Kundalini: (An experimental account of journey from dust to divinity). Kurukshetra, Third Eye Foundation of India 1985, 331 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Vedic Path 49(2-3) De'86 68-71

GOEL, K.B.

K.B. Goel: Variations on neighbourhood culture. *Design* 31(1) Ja-Mr'87 44-45

GOEL, Man Mohan

Sagging morale of industrialists. *ET* 19 My'87 4 : 1-5

GOETHE, Johann Wolfang Von

Goethe's Bildungsroman and its implications in Arnold Bennetts' epistemological realism. Kishori Lal *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 17(2) Oc'86 49-65 bibliogr

GOKHALE, Namita

Khajuraho: Its many moods. *HT (Mag)* 29 Mr'87 1 : 1-6+

GOKHALE, Shobhana

Fresh light on an inscription from Jannar. *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 169 74

GOLD, John R., *ed.*

See Burges, Jacpuelin jt. ed.

GOLD Control Act

Gold : Status quo; editorial. 18 My'87 5 : 1-2

GOLDING, William

William Golding: The man and his books. John Carey, *ed.* London, Faber and Faber. £ 12 50 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 12 Ap'87 5 : 6-8

GOLDSMITHS

West Bengal

The goldsmiths: A study of an occupational group in Calcutta. Deb Kumar Banerjee. Calcutta, Calcutta Univ Press. 1983. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
J Dept Sociol 3 1985-86 72-73

GOONERATNE, Yasmine

Relative merits: A personal view of the Bandaranaike family of Sri Lanka. New York, St. Martin's Press. £ 12 95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 1 Mr'87 5 : 1-5

GOPAKUMAR, K.S.

Jobs top priority for Kerala LDF govt. *New Age* 35(14) 5 Ap'87 13

Kerala: Rude jolt to communal combine. *New Age* 35(14) 5 Ap'87 5

GOPAL, Lallanji

Bhavisya-Purana, Brahmas Parvan chapters 40-44 *Purana* 28(2) Jl'86 174-96

GOPAL, Sarvepalli

Jawaharlal Nehru: A biography. Delhi, OUP. 3 vols. 1984, 336 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 103-06

GOPAL GURU

A caste and class paradigm. *Mainstream* 25(31) 18 Ap'87 4-6+

Politics of reservations: A class approach. *Soc and Change* 4(3) Ap-Je'85 131-39 bibliogr

GOPAL SINGH

"Thought I will lose my powers..." *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 2 : 6-8

——— ed

Punjab today. New Delhi, Intellectual Pub H 1987 Rs 300 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 31 My'87 6 : 1-5

GOPINATH REDDY, M. and Thomas, C. Jos

Administrative coordination: Is it anti dote to the problem of rural poverty? *Indian J Pol Stud* 10 De'86 68-73 bibliogr

GORAKSHKAR, Sadashiv

Sopara Abode of Buddhas seven supreme. *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 17-34

See also Desai, Kalpana jt. auth.

GORAY, N.G.

May Day message. *Janata (May Day Number)* 42(6) 1987 3

Spelling nationalism. *Janata* 42(5) 19 Ap'87 3-4

GORBACHEV, Mikhail S.

"For nuclear-free world, for survival of humanity". *Link (Suppl)* 29(29) 22 Fe'87 I-VIII

Gorbachev: New reality requires new thinking *People's Democracy* 11(10) 8 Mr'87 6-7

The Gorbachev revolution. Fedor Burlatsky *Mainstream* 25(32) 25 Ap'87 20-24+ ft-n

Gorbachev: The path to power. Christian Schmidt-Hauer. London, Pan bks. Rs 68 95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 15 Fe'87 5 : 4-6

Kadar on Gorbachev reforms. *Link* 29(35) 5 Ap'87 30

Mikhail Gorbachev's report at the plenary meeting of the CPSU central committee. *People's Democracy* 11(12) 22 Mr'87 6-7; 11(13) 29 Mr'87 6-7

Mikhail Gorbachev's revolution. Dev Murarka *Mainstream* 25(29) 4 Ap'87 15-20; 25(30) 11 Ap'87 15-18; 25(31) 18 Ap'87 15-21

No blanks in history; editorial. *TI* 19 Fe'87 6 : 1-2

GORDON, A.D.D.

Business and politics in bombay; a review article. Aditya Mukherjee *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 214-22

GORDON, Thomas

Leader effectiveness training. Toronto, Bantam bks. 278 p. *Book Rev*
FE 1 Fe'87 5 : 1-2

GORKHALAND issue

Fire on the mountain. *ill Wkly India* 108(8) 22 Fe'87 8-9

Gorkhaland : Corner stone of Balkanisation. *Organiser* 38(42) 1 Mr'87 7

GOSWAMI, Indira

Shadow of dark God and the sin. New Delhi, Gaurav Pub H. 1986, 166 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 30(2) Mr-Ap'87 147-50

GOSWAMI, N.N.

See Dravid, M.S. jt. auth.

GOSWAMI, R.K.

See Sandhu, H.S jt. auth.

GOSWAMI, Sharan Bihari

Bhakti : As mass movement and tribal reveallition. *Manthan* 8(1) Ja'87 25-28

GOUD, R. Sidda

Co-operative finance and weaker sections. *Yojana* 31(4) 1 Mr'87 14-18+ tabs

GOULD, Harold A.

The Hindu caste system : The sacralization of a social order. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1987. Rs 115 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 15 Mr'87 VI : 1-5

GOULD, Peter R.

The geographer at work. London, Routledge. 1985, 351 p. $ 8 95 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 32(3) Se'86 270-71

GOVARDHANRAM

Govardhanram's 'Sarasvatichandra' : A modern Gujarati classic. Umashankar Joshi *Indian Lit* 30(2) Mr-Ap'87 59-74

GOVERNMENT, Resistance to

Hannah Arendt on civil disobedience. Sarala Kalla *Indian Philosophical quart* 13(3-4) Jl-De'86 261-69 bibliogr

GOVERNMENT and the press

India

Assault on the press : Hatching a conspiracy theory. A.S. Abraham *TI* 23 Mr'87 6 : 3-5

GOVERNMENT decentralization

See Decentralization in government

GOVERNMENT information

India

Restructuring the central media. N.L. Chowla *TI* 30 Mr'87 6 : 7-8

GOVERNMENT ownership

India

Nationalisation of engineering and other companies. Kamal Nayan Kabra *Mainstream* 25(37) 30 My'87 37 44 ft-n

GOVINDA, R. and Menon, S.B.

Professional journals in education in India : Some issues. *J Indian Educ* 11(3) Se'85 13-20

GOVINDAIAH, T.

Warabandi : The new system of irrigation management. *Kurukshetra* 34(11-12) Ag-Se'86 25-29+

GOVINDAPPA, G.T.

Tax concessions to individuals. *Southern Econ* 25(22) 15 Mr'87 43-44

GOVINDARAJULU, V.

Technology management. *Indian Management* 26(5) My'87 20-26 figs tabs

GOYAL, R.C.

An introduction to industrial employment, discipline and disputes in India. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1970, viii, 168 p. *Book Rev*
J MS Univ Baroda 33-34(2) 1984-85 175-77

GOYAL, R.K.

Child labour in India. *Indian Lab J* 28(2) Fe'87 173-92 tabs

GOYAL, S.K.

See Chaturvedi, T.N. jt. auth.

GRABOWSKI, Richard

The new technology and reform : A synthesis. *Indian J agric Econ* 42(1) Ja-Mr'87 52-66

GRAFFITI

Graffiti. Nigel Rees. London, Allen and Unwin. 5 vols. £ 1.50 each; £ 1.75 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 17 My'87 VI : 1-5

GRAIL

Legends

The grail legend and its Indian analogues. Zacharias P. Thundy *Littcrit* 11(1-2) Je-De'85 45-53 ft-n

GRAIN

Prices

Determinants of foodgrain prices in India : An empirical study, 1961-83. C. Bhujangarao *Indian econ Rev* 22(1) Ja-Je'87 51-77

Storage

Post-harvest foodgrain losses in India in 2000 A.D. Arshad Mohmood *Southern Econ* 25(24) 15 Ap'87 8-12 bibliogr tabs

Village level structures for storage of foodgrains. M C. Gupta *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(5) Fe'87 233-37

India

Foodgrains output to be 9mt below target. *ET* 8 Ap'87 1 : 1-4+

Foodgrains scenario; editorial. *ET* 15 Ap'87 7 : 1-2

GRANITE

Uttar Pradesh

Characterization of channel network structures in crystalline and granite rock groups of Almora Nappe. R K. Pande and D.S. Rawat *Nat Geographer* 21(1) Je'86 101-06 bibliogr figs

GRANTS-in-aid

West Bengal

A package for debate; editorial. *ET* 6 Je'87 5 : 1-2

GRAVES, Robert

Robert Graves : The standard bearer. Jehanara Wasi *ET* 7 Je'87 4 : 1-5

GREAT BRITAIN

See also

Educational tests and measurements—Great Britain
Property tax—Great Britain
Public sector enterprises—Great Britain
Woment—Great Britain

Economic conditions

The decline of the British economy. B. Elbaum and W. Lazonick. Oxford, Claren-

GREAT BRITAIN—Economic conditions (contd)
don Press. 1986, 310 p. £ 25 *Book Rev* *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(14) 4 Ap'87 593-96

Foreign relations

Secrets from Whitehall and Downing Street. Fyodor Volkov. Moscow, Progress Pub. 336 p. *Book Rev* *ET* 24 My'87 6 : 1-5

Afghanistan—History

Strategies of British India, Britain, Iran and and Afghanistan—1798-1850. M E. Yapp. Delhi, OUP. 682 p. Rs 230 *Book Rev* *India Past and Present* 3(2) 1986 304-14

Asia, Southern-History

British attitude to Nepal's relations with Tibet and China, 1814-1914. Ravuri Dhanalaxmi. New Delhi, Bahri Pub. 1981, 184 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 310-13

Fiji

UK turns its back on Bavadra. *TI* 8 Je'87 1 : 2-5+

India—History

Holding India to the empire. Carl Bridge. New Delhi, Sterling. 1980, 220 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *Indian J Pol Stud* 10 De'86 117-18

Tibet

Tibet on the imperial chessboard : The making of British policy towards Lhasa, 1899-1927. Premen Addy. Calcutta, Acad Pub. 1985, 364 p Rs 150 *Book Rev* *India Past and Present* 3(2) 1986 304-14

History

Historiography

Some trends in European (Mainly British) historiography of modern India. Claude Markovits *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(10) 7 Mr'87 416-18

History, Modern

The years of trouble for Britain. *Hindu* 22 Mr'87 21 : 1-6; 29 Mr'87 22 : 1-6; 5 Ap'87 21 : 1-6; 12 Ap'87 20 : 1-6
See also
World War, 1939-1945—Great Britain

Kings and rulers

See also
Edward VII

Politics and government

See also
Elections—Great Britain

Prime Ministers

Toppling a Prime Minister. David Leigh *TI (Sunday Rev)* 10 My'87 I : 1-8+

GREAT powers
The superpower relationship and its impact on the developing states C. Raja Mohan *Strategic Analysis* 11(3) Je'87 259-79 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

GREGORIOS, Paulos Mar
Towards some clean and achievable goals for a national educational programme for India. *New Frontiers Educ* 16(3) Jl-Se'86 11-18

GREWAL, J.S. and Banga, Indu, *eds.*
Maharaja Ranjit Singh and his times. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev Univ. 1980, 298 p. Rs 46 *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 281-84

Studies in urban history. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev Univ. 210 p. Rs 42 *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 295-96

GROUND-nuts

Diseases and pests

Diseases and pests of groundnut. D.K. Gupta *Farmer and Parliament* 22(2) Fe'87 15-16+

Irrigation

Irrigation scheduling for summer groundnut. I K. Jaggi and D C. Bisen *J Indian Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 9-13

GROUND water
See Water, Underground

GROVER, I.
Wastage in primary education : A global perspective. *J Indian Educ* 12(3) Se'86 23 29 bibliogr tabs

GROWTH
Physical growth and maturation of Punjabi adolescents in Chandigarh : Urban-rural differences. Samvit S. Kaul and Robert S Corruccini *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 11(3) Ag-De'85 99-106 bibliogr figs tabs

GUERIVIERE, Paul
The choice of technology : Alternative technology or alternative society. *soc Action* 37(1) Ja-Mr'87 61-72

GUHA, Ranajit
Intellectual origins of the permanent; a review article. Ratnalekha Roy *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 193-99

GUHA, Seema
AGP disillusioning its supporters. *TI* 5 My'87 6 : 7-8

GUHA, Sisir
See Chakrabarty, Manas jt. auth.

GUHA, Sumrt, *ed.*
See Raj, K.N. and others jt. eds.

GUHAN, S.
Administered prices : Debate or policy. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 28(4) Nv'86 7-12

GUILDS

Andhra Pradesh

History

Privileges of the guilds in medieval Andhradesa P. Chenna Reddy *India Past and Present* 3(2) 1986 271-81

GUJARAT
A greener Gujarat. R.K. Trivedi *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 2 : 3-5+
See also
Budget—Gujarat
Dairying—Gujarat
Electric power—Gujarat
Farmers—Gujarat
Folk dancing—Gujarat
Labour and labouring classes—Gujarat
Oilseeds—Gujarat
Social mobility—Gujarat
Tourist trade—Gujarat
Tribes—Gujarat
Water supply—Gujarat
Wells—Gujarat

Economic development

Gujarat development opportunities and constraints. Sanat Mehta *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 57:1-8+

Gujarat grows fast. Amarsinh Chaudhary *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 1 : 3 4+

Gujarat's 3 restraining factors. Dinesh Shah *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 7 : 3-5

Economic planning

Seventh five yer plan

Gujarat's seventh plan 68% of outlay for 20-pt. programme S. Gangadharan *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 58 : 1-8+

History

Gandhi's Gujarat, did you say ? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 17 My'87 IV : 1-5

History, Ancient

Modhera, Modha-vamsa, Modha-gaccha and Modha-caityae M.A. Dhaky *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 144-59 bibliogr-ft-n pls

Industries

See also

Chemical industries and trade—Gujarat
Engineering industries and trade—Gujarat
Textile industry and fabrics—Gujarat
Welfare work in industry—Gujarat

Politics and government

Politics in Gujarat. P.G. Mavalankar *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 52 : 5 8+

Rural conditions

Factors in habitat transformation—A study of a village over a decade. S.M.H. Rizvi and D.A. Bhatt *J MS Univ Baroda* 33-34(2) 1984-85 7-18 bibliogr tabs

See also

Villages—Gujarat

GUJARAT Industrial Investment Corporation

GIIC in serious financial crisis. Padma H. Rao *Commerce* 154(3957) 28 Mr'87 58

GUJARATI language

Grammar

The origin of the Gujarati reflexive pronoun Pot. P.C. Bhayani *Vidya* 25(1-2) Ja-Ag'82 157-58 ft-n

Study and teaching

A note on the problems of Gujarati learning outside Gujarat. Yogendra Vyas *Vidya* 25(1-2) Ja-Ag'82 159-60

GUJARATI literature

See also

Govardhanram

GUJRAL, I.K.

Story of a report. *Seminar* 332 Ap'87 26-29

GUJRAL, M.L.

Thus spoke Bapu. New Delhi, Gandhi Peace Foundation. 1985, 168 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Indian J Pol Sci 46(2) Ap-Je'85 250-52

GUJRAL, Satish

Satish Gujral : Aspects of his life and creativity. Ram Dhamija *Design* 31(1) Ja-Mr'87 19-26

GULF states

Economic relations

India

Indo-Gulf economic relations : A time of transition. Girijesh Pant *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(9) 28 Fe'87 6-7+

GUMBERT, Edgar B., *ed.*

In the nation's image : Civic education in Japan, the Soviet Union, the United States, France and Britain. Atlanta, Centre for Cross-cult Educ. 1987, 120 p. $ 10.95 *Book Rev*

educ Rev 93(4) Ap'87 79

GUNAWARDHANA, Theja

Theosophy and Islam. The author. 1985, 110 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

Theosophist 108(6) Mr'87 266-67

GUPT, Bharat

Valmiki's Ramayana and the Natyasastra. *Sangeet Natak* 81-82 Jl-De'86 63-76 ft-n

GUPTA, A.P.

See Gupta, V K. and others jt. auths.

GUPTA, Anjila

Is there escape root for the third world ? *Southern Econ* 25(21) 1 Mr'87 13-14

GUPTA, Arun K.

Indian educational system : The role of computers *J Indian Educ* 10(5) Ja'85 1-5

GUPTA, Arvind

Public sector holding cos : Need for rationalisation. *ET* 6 Mr'87 5 : 3-6 tab

GUPTA, Asha

Fabianism and Indian socialism : A comparative study. *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(1) Ja-Mr'85 18-31 ft-n

GUPTA, Ashum and Gupta, G.C.

A study of the level of confidence of responses to susceptually presented visual stimulti. *Psychol Stud* 31(1) Ja'86 29-34 bibliogr tabs

GUPTA, B.M. and others, *eds.*

Handbook of libraries, archives and information centres in India. New Delhi, IIP. e 3. 1986, Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Lucknow Librarian 18(3) Jl-Se'86 111-14

GUPTA, B.R.

Mycorrhiza the bio-input for phosphorus nutrition to the crops. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(4) Ap'87 21-22

GUPTA, B.S.

Humanism in Sikhism. *Sikh Rev* 35(399) Mr'87 5-8

GUPTA, Bela Dutt

Multinational corporations—A sociological study. *J Dept Sociol* 3 1985-86 1-28 bibliogr-ft-n

GUPTA, D.K.

Diseases and pests of groundnut. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(2) Fe'87 15-16+

GUPTA, Davendra K.

Collaborative trends in early research of computer based storage and retrieval of geoscience information. *IASLIC Bull* 31(2) Je'86 55-61

GUPTA, G.C.

See Gupta, Ashum jt. auth.

GUPTA, Ganesh P.

Eradication of rural poverty in Uttar Pradesh : The cooperative way. *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(2) Oc'86 207-18 tabs

GUPTA, H.K.

See Deshpande, G.P. jt. auth.

GUPTA, J.L.

"Inventory valuation policy in public sector undertaking". *Management Accountant* 22(1) Ja'87 8-12

GUPTA, J.S.
Housing sector : Need to step up investment. *ET* 2 My'87 5 : 3-6 tabs

GUPTA, Joyeeta
More clout for the consumer. *IE (Mag)* 22 Fe'87 I : 1-3

GUPTA, M.C.
Appropriate rural technology. *Kurukshetra* 35(2-3) Nv-De'86 32-34
Village level structures for storage of foodgrains. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(5) Fe'87 233 37

GUPTA, M.P. and Sharma, J.K.
Operational research for management. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 528 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Productivity 27(2) Jl-Se'86 176

GUPTA, Maithilisharan
Poet Maithilisharan Gupta. V.K. Baranwala *Indian Lit* 30(2) Mr-Ap'87 9-12

GUPTA, N.P.
See Sharma, S C. jt. auth.

GUPTA, P.K. and Manmohan
Operations research and quantitative analysis. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
FE 8 Mr'87 5 : 2-3
Problems in operation research and statistical analysis. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1986, 535 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(1) Ja'87 76

GUPTA, R.D.
Power scenarion in India—Problems and prospects. *Indian Management* 26(2) Fe'87 26-33 annex

— — and Tripathi, B.R.
Effect of organic materials on the carbondioxide evolution and nitrogen mineralisation in some soils of North-west Himalayas *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 38-42

GUPTA, R.P.
Did Jamini Roy become a prisoner of his own idiom? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 12 Ap'87 II : 1-8
Directions and degrees of polarization of value domains. *Bharatiya Shiksha Shodh Patrika* 5(2) Jl-De'86 15-28 bibliogr tabs
Jamini Roy : A centenary tribute. *Mainstream* 25(31) 18 Ap'87 33-34
Material requirements planning systems for several all units discounts. *PU Management Rev* 9(1-2) Ja-De'86 71-78

GUPTA, R.S.
Capital structure of the private corporate sector in Punjab : A synopsis. *PU Management Rev* 9(1-2) Ja-De'86 25-35

— — and Nangia, V.K.
New approach to cottage of village industry development : NPC experiment. *SEDME* 13(1-2) Mr-Je'86 57-66

GUPTA, Rajendra and Mathur, Rajeswar N.
Individually guided system of instruction in mathematics. *J Indian Educ* 10(5) Ja'85 44-48

GUPTA, Rajendra Pal
Local government in Japan : An analytical review. *China Rep* 22(4) Oc-De'86 421-40

GUPTA, Rakesh
Detente, SALT and military superiority : Study of US policy. *Strategic Analysis* 11(1) Ap'87 67-78 ft-n

GUPTA, Ram K.
See Sharma, O.P. and others jt. auths.

GUPTA, Ramesh
Inflation accounting. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. 272 p. *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(2) Fe'87 144

GUPTA, Ranjan
President-PM controversy. *Mainstream* 25(28) 28 Mr'87 6

GUPTA, S.C.
Economic determinants of child feeding hygiene : Health education as a weapon against unhygienic feeding practices. *Health and Population* 8(2) Ap-Je'85 108-16 bibliogr tabs

— — and Verma, S.K.
Role of cooperative credit in increasing agricultural production in Madhya Pradesh. *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(1) Jl'86 25-33 tab

GUPTA, S.C.
See Pushpa Lata and others jt. auths.

GUPTA, Shiva Charan
Coordination of Delhi's development : The future setup of Delhi. *Nagarlok* 18(2) Ap Je'86 82-89

GUPTA, Uma
The effects of encoding orientation of immediate and delayed recall and recognition performance. *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 113-17 bibliogr

GUPTA, Uttam
Sluggish industrial growth : Re-appraisal of causes. *ET* 4 Ap'87 5 : 3-6+

GUPTA, V.K. and others
Direct and residual effect of zinc in pearl millet-wheat-cowpea cropping sequences. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 92-96

GUPTA, V.P.
See Krishna Mohan jt. auth.

GUPTA, V.S.
Environmental awareness and mass media. *Vidura* 24(1) Ja-Fe'87 6-7

GUPTE, Pranay
Unlikely patriarch. *Ill Wkly India* 108(7) 15 Fe'87 38-39

GURBHAGAT SINGH
Western poetics and Eastern thought. Delhi, Ajanta bks. Int. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 1 Mr'87 8 : 5-6

GURCHARAN SINGH
Past, present and future Sikhism : A review. *Sikh Rev* 35(399) Mr'87 38-42

GURU GRANTH
Some manuscript copies of the Dasam Granth Saheb. Gobind Singh Mansukhani *Sikh Rev* 35(400) Ap'87 40-42
Translation of Guru Granth Sahib. Gurubachan Singh Talib. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. vol II. Rs 164 p. *Book Rev*
Sikh Rev 35(399) Mr'87 58

GURUSWAMY, Mohan
Molly tape affair : Values and politics. *TI* 24 Ap'87 6 : 7-8

H

HABIB, Henri Pierre

Politics and government of revolutionary Libya. Montreal, Le Cercle Du Lirre De France. 1985, 3585 p. *Book Rev*

Indian J Pol Sci 46(3) Jl-Se'85 377-79

HABIBULLAH, M.I.

Bringing the handicapped into the mainstream. *Yojana* 31(5) 16 Mr'87 25-30

Development rural India through non-conventional energy. *Kurukshetra* 35(2-3) Nv-De'86 35-37+

Welfare of the handicapped in India. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(10) 15 Mr'87 13+

HADDEN, Susan G.

Statutes and standards for pollution control in India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(16) 18 Ap'87 709 20

HAEMATOLOGY

A new variant of glucose-6-phosphate dehydrogenase (G-6-PD Calcutta 1) with reduced activity in a Bengalee subject. Jharna Bhattacharya and S. Swarup Mitra *Indian J Phys Anthrop Hum Genet* 11(3) Ag-De'85 129-39 bibliogr figs tabs

HAJELA, Kuldeep K.

New provisions X rayed. *ET (Suppl)* 21 My'87 IV : 1-8

Tax on book profits. *ET* 1 Ap'87 5 : 7-8

HAJONGS, The

Red green colour blindness and ear lobe attachment among the Hajongs of Meghalaya (India). Saumitra Barua *Indian J Phys Anthrop Hum Genet* 11(3) Ag-De'85 151-54 bibliogr tabs

HALDAR, M.K.

Nationalism—An irrational cult. *Radical Humanist* 50(12) Mr'87 14-18

Religion and politics. *Radical Humanist* 51(2) My'87 17-21

HALIM, A.

See Khan, Aijaz A. and others jt. auths

HALLIDAY, Fred

Crucial phase in Gulf war: Consequences of an Iranian victory. *TI* 20 Fe'87 6 : 3-5

HAMID, M.A.

Distribution of irrigation equipment under private initiative in Bangladesh. *Commerce* 154(3959) 4 Ap'87 16-18

HANDA, Devendra

A Pratihara doorway from Pehowa. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 17(2) Oc'86 151-55 bibliogr figs

HANDBERS, Roger and others

Organizational and ecological explanations for violence against the police : A preliminary analysis. *int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 23(3) Ag'86 1-14 bibliogr tab

HANDICAPPED

Bringing the handicapped into the mainstream. M I. Habibullah *Yojana* 31(5) 16 Mr'87 25-30

Promoting abilities in the disabled : A case study. M.S. Samer *J Indian Educ* 12(1) My'86 55-57

See also

Mentally handicapped

India

Welfare of the handicapped in India. M.I. Habibullah *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(10) 15 Mr'87 13+

HANDLOOM industry and trade

Andhra Pradesh

A survey of handloom industry in coastal Andhra Pradesh. B. Ramakrishna Rao and others *SEDME* 12(4) De'85 47-60 tabs

HANSEN, Waldemar

The peacock throne : The drama of Mughal India. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1981, 560 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl-82-Ja'83 273-75

HANUMAN, Guru

The Guru. *Ill Wkly India* 108(9) 1 Mr'87 50-53

HANUMANTHA RAO, K. and Mary, Arul

Indicators of household poverty. *J Rural Devel* 5(6) Nv'86 581-604

HAPPY, J.R.

The Canadian House of Common occupational composition and financial accountability. *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(2) Ap-Je'85 190-206 tabs

HAQUE, T.

A perspective of agrarian change for and towards 2000 A.D. *Indian Rev Management and Future* 2 1986 10-12 tabs

HAR DAYAL, Lala

Flaming revolutionary, Hindu nationalist, rationalist and dreamer of the world state. M.M. Lal *Organiser* 38(47) 5 Ap'87 8-9

HARAPPA culture

See Indus Valley Civilization

HARBANS SINGH

Degh Tegh Fateh : Socio-economic and religion-political fundamentals of Sikhism. Chandigarh, Alam Pub H. 205 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Tribune 5 Ap'87 II : 7-8

HARBHAJAN SINGH

Extent and sources of earnings inequality : A case study of Delhi. *PSE econ Analysis* 5(1-2) 1984 9-20 bibliogr

HARBOURS

Ports and their utility in development of the nation. Satkartar Batra *Indian Shipping* 39(1-2) 1987 35-37

See also subdivision 'Harbours' under names of cities, *e g.* Pardip Harbour

HARDEV SINGH

The location of purchasing power in the Indian union. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 28(5) 1986 71-77 tabs

HARDIN, R., *ed.*

See Barry, B. jt. ed.

HARDY, Thomas

Optimism in Tess of the D'Urbervilles. Meera Ramachandran *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 17(2) Oc'86 67-71 ft-n

HARE Krishna Movement

The hold wars. Aravind Vidyadharan *Ill Wkly India* 108(15) 12 Ap'87 26-27

HARI PRASAD

Industrialisation and socio political change : A case study of I.E. Gomio Industrial complex. *Man and Life* 12(3-4) Jl-De'86 193-98 bibliogr

HARIHARAN, Sudha
IITs : For the new "Brahmin". *ET* 15 Mr'87 3 : 1-5

HARIKESH SINGH
Teacher education in India : Need for radical revitalization. *J Indian Educ* 11(2) Jl'85 35-39

HARJINDER KAUR and Broota, K.D.
Effect of differential reinforcement od perceputal search. *Psychol Stud* 31(1) Ja'86 10-14. bibliogr

HARJINDER SINGH
Rural-urban migration in Punjab, 1971-81. *PSE econ Analyst* 5(1-2) 1984 21-32 tabs bibliogr

HARLE, J.C.
The art and architecture of the Indian subcontinent Calcutta, Rupa (distr). 597 p. Rs 296 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 22 Mr'87 8 : 5-6

HARMESH SINGH and Mishra, B.
Kinetics of pyrite oxidation in relation to solubilization of rock phosphate in a neutral soil. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 52-55

HARRIS, Chauncy D. and others, *eds.*
A geographical bibliography for American libraries. Washington, Assn of American Geogr. 1985, 437 p. £ 29.95 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 33(3) Se'86 273-74

HARRISON, Selig S.
American policy in South Asia : India, Pakistan and an Afghan settlement. *Mainstream* 25(31) 18 Ap'87 7-10

HARSH NARAIN
The crux of causality. *Vedic Path* 49(4) Mr'87 54-59 bibliogr

HARSHANANDA, Swami
The philosophy of Sri Ramakrishna. *Vedanta Keseri* 74 Mr'87 101-06

HART, Gary
The Hart attack. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 17 Mr'87 V : 1-5

HART, Kenneth
See Jackson, Robert J. and others jt. auths.

HART, Viva
A nation in exile. *IE (Mag)* 29 Mr'87 4 : 1-5

HARTMANN, Betsy and Boyce, James
A quiet violence : View from a Bangladesh village. Delhi, OUP. 1983. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Soc and Change 4(3) Ap-Je'85 247-49

HARVEY, David
David Harvey's geography. John P. Paterson. London, Croom Helm. 1984, 220 p. $ 16.95 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 32(3) Se'86 269-70

HARYANA
See also
Agricultural innovations—Haryana
Budget—Haryana
Cities and towns—Haryana
Mural painting and decoration—Haryana
Rural poor—Haryana

Politics and government

Bansi Lal strutting with renewed confidence. *Link* 29(31) 8 Mr'87 21
Conflicts in both camps. *Link* 29(39) 3 My'87 22-23
See also
Elections—Haryana

HASAN ABDULLAH
'The twin sisters'. *Seminar* 332 Ap'87 17-19

HASAN, FERDOUS., *ed.*
Chorus of the chainbreakers. Dhaka, United Nations Information Centre. 55 p. *Book Rev*
Mainstream 25(29) 4 Ap'87 27+

HATHA yoga
See Yoga, Hatha

HAVALAPPANAVAR, N.B.
See Dharanendriah, A.S. jt. auth.

HAZARI, R.K.
Planning in perspective : Some reflections. *Indian Rev Management and Future* 2 1986 7-9

HAZARY, N.
See Das, Sunita jt. auth.

HEALTH care
See Medical care

HEALTH education
Evaluating health impact : Water supply, sanitation and hygiene education. John Briscoe and others Ottawa, Int Devel Res Centre. 1986, 80 p. $ 8 *Book Rev*
soc Action 37(1) Ja-Mr'87 93-94

HEALTH of children
See Children—Care and hygiene

HEARING-impaired children
See Children, Deaf

HEBBAR, B. Gopalakrishna and Bissaliah,
Productive employment generation under dryland farming. *Indian J Econ* 67(1) Jl'86 15-35 bibliogr

HEGDE, Ramakrishna
Hegde's vision of India. V.N. Narayanan *Tribune* 22 Mr'87 I : 1-8
Planning process in India. *Janata (Annual Number)* 42(1) 1987 17-21

HEILLBRONER, Robert L. and Thurow, Lester C.
Economics explained. Clifls, Frentice-Hall. 1982, 256 p. *Book Rev*
PSE econ Analyst 5(1-2) 1984 145-48

HEITZMAN, James
State formation in South India, 850-1280. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 35-61 ft-n

HELICOPTERS
Attack helicopter : The new force multiphler. Kapil Kaul *Strategic Analysis* 11(2) My'87 187-209 ft-n

HENRY, Frank
A theory of profit maximization. *int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 23(4) Nv'86 35-54 bibliogr

HERBALS
See Botany, Medical

HEREDIA, Rudolf
Some dilemmas in college teaching. *New Frontiers Educ* 16(3) Jl-Se'86 30-33

HEREDITY
Incompatibility selection. A.C. Banerjee and Sumita Das *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 12(2) My-Ag'86 93-102 bibliogr tabs
See also
Blood groups

HIBBARD, Jeana Ellis
See Richardson, Peggr A. jt. auth.

HIGH school students
Sense of deprivation among high schooll students. Usha Upadhyaya. Varanas, Yojana Pra. 1985, viii, 136 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J Indian Educ 12(2) Jl'86 60-62

HIGH school teachers
Uttar Pradesh
A study of secondary school teachers: Involvement in activities in the schools. Shirish T. Kapadia *Asian J Psychol Educ* 19(1) Ja'87 13-25 bibliogr tabs

HIGHER education
See Education, Higher

HILL soils
Study of humic matter in characterization of hill soils O.P. Singh and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 125-32

HIMACHAL PRADESH
See also
Cooperative societies—Himachal Pradesh
Droughts—Himachal Pradesh
Economic conditions
Measurement of incruality and poverty in the hilly agrarian economy of Himachal Pradesh. D.S. Thakur *Artha Vikas* 21(1-2) Ja-De'85 78-103
Industries
Increasing pollution hampers industrial progress. J.N. Sadhu *Commerce* 154(3954) 7 Mr'87 43

HIMAL SINGH
See Surjit Singh jt. auth.

HINDI language
'The twin sisters'. Hasan Abdullah *Seminar* 332 Ap'87 17-19

HINDI literature
See also
Vatsyayan, Satchidanand Hiranand

HINDU cosmogony, Hindu
See Cosmogony, Hindu

HINDU mythology
See Mythology, Hindu

HINDU philosophy
See Philosophy, Hindu

HINDUISM
The crisis of Hinduism: A Sikh viewpoint. Amrik Singh *Mainstream* 25(33) 2 Mr'87 7-9+
Hinduism—A brief outline of its framework. Swami Mukhyananda. Puranattukara. Sri Ramakrishna Math. 128 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 74(1) Ja'87 38
International Hindu consciousness—Miles to go. Sudhakar Raje *Organiser* 38(50) 3 My'87 8-10
The logic of Punsavan Sanskar. Pushpa Lata and others *Organiser* 39(1) 24 My'87 8
Pancalangala Vrata. Kala D. Acharya *Purana* 28(2) Jl'86 217-20
Religion, culture, and power: Hinduism and justice. Charles A. Ryerson *Religion and Soc* 33(2) Je'86 5-26
The Siva-Dharma. *Purana* 27(1) Ja'85 282-99 ft-n
See also
Bhakti
Brahma—Samaj
Siva
Tantrism
Vedanta
Yoga

HINDUS
The Hindu caste system: The sacralization of a social order: Harold A. Gould. Delhi, Chanakya Pub 1987. Rs 115 *Book Rev*
TI 15 Mr'87 VI: 1-5
Hindu communalism in action today. *New Age* 35(9) 1 Mr'87 7+
The Hindus: A call to arms. Romesh Thapar *Ill Wkly India* 107(48) 7 De'86 8-17
The stubborn myth of Hindu tolerance Stella Sandahl *TI* 5 Mr'87 6: 7-8

HINDUS and Muslims
Hindu-Muslim relations in contemporary India Asghar Ali Engineer *Mainstream* 25(35) 16 Mr'87 18-23 ft-n
Let India be the Hindu commonwealth. Parkash Chandra Asdhir *Organiser* 38(52) 17 My'87 8-10
Rise of intelligentsia: Erosion of traditional society. Girilal Jain *TI* 19 Je'87 6: 3-5
See also
Ram Janam Bhoomi Temple and Babri Mosque Controversy

HINDUSTANI music
See Music, Hindustani

HIRANYAPPA, G.S.
Indian history is being re-written in the West; *Organiser* 38(52) 17 My'87 6+

HIRIYANNA, Ambalika
Oral literature research in India. *Folklore* 28(3) Mr'87 61-63

HISTORIANS, Arab
See also
al-Biruni

HISTORY
A contemporary world history, 1917-1945. V. Alexandrov. Moscow, Progress Pub. 718 p. *Book Rev*
ET 24 My'87 6: 1-5
History and holism: A systemic approach to area-studies. Sindhu Ratna Kul Bhaskar *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 17(2) Oc'86 157-65 bibliogr fig
Ideas in history-I. B. Sheik Ali *Univ News* 25(4) 26 Ja'87 3-8; 25(5) 2 Fe'87 5-11; 25(6) 9 Fe'87 1-7
Ideas in history; Presidential address delivered at the Indian History Congress, 47th session, Srinagar. B Sheikh Ali *India Past and Present* 3(2) 1986 183-224
Marx's vision of history and the present-day problems of the third world. Baren Ray *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 5(1-2) 1985-86 52-69 bibliogr
Methodology
See also
Oral history

HOBSON-JOBSON
Hobson-Jobson: A glossary of colloquial Anglo-Indian words and phrases, and of kindred terms, etymological, historical, geographical and discursive. Henry Yule and A.C. Burnell. Calcutta, Rupa. 1986, Rs 75 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 15 Fe'87 VI: 1-4

HOCH, Erna M.
Psychology in India and the deprived. *Religion and Soc* 32(4) De'85 29-46 bibliogr

HOCKEY
See also
Women's hockey

HOGGART, Simon
Raising money for contras: Reagans' lies exposed. *TI* 21 My'87 6 : 3-5

HOLDING companies

India

Public sector holding cos: Need for rationalisation. Arvind Gupta *ET* 6 Mr'87 5 : 3-6 tab

HOLI
The Holi tradition. Satish K. Kapoor *Tribune* 15 Mr'87 I : 1-8+

HOLLIST, W. Ladd, *ed.*
See Tullis. F. La Mond jt. ed.

HOLMES, J.H.
I meet Gandhi. *Triveni* 55(3) Oc-De'86 5-12 Repr

HOLTHAM, Clive
Management in British local government in 1980's: Theory and practice. *Nagarlok* 18(3) Jl-Se'86 84-113

HOLY war (Islam)
See Jihad

HOLZER, Marc and Nagel, Stuart S., *eds*
Productivity and public policy. London, Sage Pub. 1984, 296 p. $ 28 *Book Rev*
Yojana 31(7) 16 Ap'87 32-33

HOME economics

Accounting

Use of pooled data—An empirical note on demand analysis. Amita Majumder *Indian econ Rev* 22(1) Ja-Je'87 79-93

HOME education
See Correspondence schools and courses

HONAVAR, R.M.
Some thoughts on the current state of the capital market. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 17 : 1-8+

HONOUR, T.F. and others
Business and sociology. London, Croom Helm. 1982, 215 p. £ 6.50 *Book Rev*
PSE econ Analyst 5(1-2) 1984 148-49

HOOJA, G.B.K.
Adult education. *Univ News* 25(8) 23 Fe'87 3-4
Citizenship education. *Univ News* 25(3) 19 Ja'87 1-3; *Vedic Path* 49(2 3) De'86 36-43
Women's status, family life education and the media. *Univ News* 25(14) 6 Ap'87 4-6

HORENI, Zdenek
Czechoslovak leader backs Gorbachev reforms. *Link* 29(36) 12 Ap'87 40 41

HORNGREN, Charles T.
Cost accounting—A managerial emphasis. New Delhi, Prentice Hall. 998 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 21(12) De'86 766

HORTICULTURE

India

The yellow-pink revolution: Towards prosperity. Jetho Jagtiani *ET* 26 Ap'87 3 : 1-8+

HOSAKI, Takumi
Liberalisation a welcome step. *ET (Suppl)* 29 Ap'87 II : 1-8

HOSHIAR SINGH, *ed.*
Rural development in India Jaipur, Printwell Pub 1985, 362 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 47(2) Ap-Je'86 293-95

HOSPITAL, Clifford G.
The righteous demon—A study of Bali. Vancouner, Univ of British Columbia Press. 1984, ix, 294 p. *Book Rev*
Purana 28(2) Jl'86 241-42
Ravana in epic and Purana. *Purana* 27(2) Jl'85 352-70 ft-n

HOSTILITY (Psychology)
Correlates of Rorschach measure of hostility. Satvir Singh *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 98-102 bibliogr

HOUGH, Jerry F.
Gorbachov policies confuse U.S. *TI* 21 Fe'87 6 : 7 8

HOUSING
ICFTU's call to richer nations. *Indian Worker* 35(27) 6 Ap'87 4-6

Finance

Relief on housing loans. R.L. Khosla *ET* 21 Mr'87 5 : 7-8

India

Bid to broad base housing policy. *ET* 4 My'87 1 : 6-8+
Broader economic perspectives of urban housing K.V. Chitharanjan *Nagarlok* 18(1) Ja-Mr'86 1-9 bibliogr
Budget and housing sector. Vinay D. Lall *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(15) 11 Ap'87 671-75
Housing sector: Need to step up investment. J.S. Gupta *ET* 2 My'87 5 : 3-6 tabs
National housing act: A welcome step. V.N. Rao *Civic Affairs* 34(6) Ja'87 9-16
National housing policy: Building blocks for housing. Vinaya D Lall *ET* 31 Mr'87 5 : 3 6
Shelter policy. H.U. Bijlani *Nagarlok* 18(3) Jl-Se'86 36-43

India, Ancient

Houses of the early historic period in North India: A new evidence. C. Margabandhu *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56 59 1981-84 227-34

HOUSING, Cooperative

Rajasthan

Cooperative housing societies in Rajasthan: Issues and problems. Raj Bala *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(3) Ja'87 219-34 tabs

HUBERS, Paul
A global methodology for nonviolence. *Gandhi Marg* 9(1) Ap'87 7-19 bibliogr-ft-n

HUKKU, V.N.
Financial management in public enterprises. *IPE J* 9(1) Ja-Mr'86 17-21

HUMAN anatomy
See Anatomy, Human

HUMAN fertility
See Fertility, Human

HUMAN resources development
See Manpower policy

HUMAN rights
See Civil rights

HUMANISM
Humanism in Sikhism. B.S. Gupta *Sikh Rev* 35(399) Mr'87 5-8

Practice of radical humanism: Some suggestions. Indumati Parikh *Radical Humanist* 50(12) Mr'87 19-21

Radical humanism and modern Bengali literature. Sibnarayan Ray *Radical Humanist* 51(2) My'87 13-16+

HUMANISM, Religious

The crisis of Marxist and Christian humanism, Svetezar Stojanovic *Radical Humanist* 51(2) My'87 6-12

HUMANITIES

Documentation

National humanities documentation centre. L.S. Ramaiah and T.V. Prafulla Chandra *Univ News* 25(5) 2 Fe'87 1-3

Study and teaching

Teaching of humanities for the computer age. A.G. Khan *J Indian Educ* 12(4) Nv'86 22-26

HUMANITY

Conceptions of humanity and social development. Chhatrapati Singh *India int Centre quart* 13(3-4) De'86 23-40

HUMUS

Characterisation of humic and fulvic acids of forest and cultivated soils. Grace D. Dkhar and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 29-37

Effect of organic materials on the carbon-dioxide evolution and nitrogen mineralisation in some soils of North-west Himalayas. R.D. Gupta and B.R. Tripathi *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 38-42

HUNAS

Ethnology of Hunas in India—Numismatic evidence. S.V. Sohoni *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 311-21

HUNDAL, R.P.S.

See Prem Kumar jt. auth.

HUNDAL, Rajinder

See Prem Kumar jt. auth.

HUNT, James D.

Gandhi and the nonconformists: Encounters in South Africa. New Delhi, Promilla & Co. 1986, xv, 159 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 9(1) Ap'87 52-54;
Tribune 15 Mr'87 II: 5-8

HUNTING

India

The hands behind wildlife extinction. S. Theodore Baskaran *Hindu* 12 Ap'87 18: 1-6

HUQ, A.M.

An evaluation of A.M. Huq's Gandhian model of the theory of consumer behaviour. M.C. Shantha Murthy *Gandhi Marg* 8(12) Mr'87 759-64

HURMAN, John

Oral examination in foreign languages at 16+ in the U.K.: A review of test types and assessment principles. *J Indian Educ* 11(2) Jl'85 25-43

HYDERABAD (Former princely state)

History

The Nizam between Mughals and British. Vasant Kumar Bawa. New Delhi, S. Chand. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 8 Fe'87 5: 5-8

HYGIENE

See also
Children—Care and hygiene

Study and teaching

See Health education

HYGIENE, Mental

See Mental hygiene

HYGIENE, Public

Health for all by 2000 A.D.: Myth or reality. Purna C. Pradhan and Rajendra P. Mamgain *ET* 12 Ap'87 3: 1-5+

Finance

Health services: Analysis of plan financing. Rajendra P. Mamgain and Purna C. Pradhan *ET* 30 My'87 5: 3-6 tabs

India

Health for all by 2000 AD and India. A.D. Sharma *Kurukshetra* 35(2-3) Nv-De'86 9-11

HYGIENE, Rural

Bihar

Problem of health and hygiene in Bishunpur block with special reference to Serka village. Anil Kishore Sinha *Man and Life* 12(3-4) Jl-De'86 181-92 bibliogr tabs

Voluntary health services in rural areas: A study. S. Srinivasan and V.K. Natarajan *Kurukshetra* 35(2-3) Nv-De'86 15-18

I

ICAR

See Indian Council of Agricultural Research

ICFTU

See International Confederation of Free Trade Unions

ICICI

See Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India

IFC

See International Finance Corporation

IIFT

See Indian Institute of Foreign Trade

ILO

See International Labour Organization

IMF

See International Monetary Fund

INA

See Indian National Army

IRDP

See Integrated Rural Development Programme

ICONOGRAPHY

See Idols and images

IDEA (Philosophy)

Ideas in history; Presidential address delivered at the Indian History Congress, 47th session, Srinagar. B. Sheikh Ali *India Past and Present* 3(2) 1986 183-224

IDEALISM

See also
Transcendentalism

IDENTITY

Some problems regarding the identity statements. Brinda Sen *Indian Philosophical quart* 13(3-4) Jl-De'86 271-88 ft-n

IDEOLOGY

Ideologies and intellectuals. Andre Beteille. New Delhi, OUP. 1980, 51 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*

IDEOLOGY (contd)

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 301-03

IDOLS and images

A note on a rare image of Avalokitesvara. Anusua Sengupta *Indian Mus Bull* 18 1983 61-62 figs

India

Words and image in reference to technique in Indian art. V.S Pathak and R.N. Misra *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 280-90

IDOLS and images, Buddhist

A unique wooden idol of the Buddhist goddess *Tara* from Kanheri caves. H.D. Sankalia *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 296-99

IJTIHAD (Islamic law)

See Islamic law—Interpretation and construction

IKE, Don N.

Economic analysis of Nigerian land tenure systems. *Indian J Econ* 67(1) Jl'86 49-57

ILANGO

Shakespeare and Ilango as tragedians (A comparative study). K. Chelloppan. Tanjavur. 1985, 213 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

Indian Lit 30(2) Mr-Ap'87 155-57

ILLITERACY

Nigeria

Alternative sources of funding the mass literacy campaign in Nigeria : The place of voluntary agencies and social clubs B.A. Eheazu *New Frontiers Educ* 16(4) Oc-De'86 95-106 bibliogr

IMAGES and idols

See Idols and images

IMMUNIZATION

Who immunisation programme. *ET* 12 Ap'87 3 : 1-8

IMMUNOLOGICAL research

Coverage of the immunology literature in biological abstracts, chemical abstracts and excerpta medica : A study on overlap, time lag and Indian contribution. M.C. Shukla *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(1-2) My-Je'86 41-55 bibliogr figs tabs

IMMUNOLOGY

Bibliography

Coverage of the immunology literature in biological abstracts, chemical abstracts and excerpta medica : A study on overlap, time lag and Indian contribution. M.C. Shukla *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(1-2) My-Je'86 41-55 bibliogr figs tabs

IMPORTS

See Commerce

INAMDAR, N.R.

Educational administration in Zilla Parishads in Maharashtra : Policy perspectives. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(4) Oc-De'86 889-907

Tilak and the Indian National Congress. *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(4) Oc-De'85 387-400 ft-n

INCENTIVES in industry

Work democratisation strategies. Prayag Mehta *Productivity* 27(2) Jl-Se'86 141-50

INCOME

A note on the effects of tax-subsidy policies on the personal distribution of income in dual economies. A. Das-Gupta *Indian econ Rev* 22(1) Ja-Je'87 95-105

See also

Farm income

National income

Delhi

Extent and sources of earnings inequality: A case study of Delhi. Harbhajan Singh *PSE econ Analyst* 5(1-2) 1984 9-20 bibliogr

India

Agricultural price policy and income distribution in India. Alain de Janvry and K. Subbarao Bombay OUP. 1986, 119 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Commerce 154(3954) 7 Mr'87 49

Money, income and causality—A case for India. Kiran M. Joshi and Sanjiv M. Joshi *Artha-Vikas* 21(1-2) Ja-De'85 66-77

Karnataka

Income productivity and industrial structure. R.V. Dadibhavi. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 295 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

ET 10 My'87 6 : 5-8

INCOME tax

A note on the effects of tax-subsidy policies on the personal distribution of income in dual economies. A. Das-gupta *Indian econ Rev* 22(1) Ja-Je'87 95-105

Tips on income-tax saving R.N. Lakhotia. New Delhi, Asha Pub H. xvi, 170 p. Rs 56 *Book Rev*

ET 22 Mr'87 6 : 1-3

Law

HUF—Law, judiciary and bankers. Updesh Singh Sachdeva New Delhi, UDH Pub. xvi, 234 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

ET 19 Ap'87 6 : 1-4

Income-tax act. Arun Sathe *ET* 22 Mr'87 5 : 7-8

Suggested reforms. R.N. Lakhotia *ET* 30 Mr'87 5 : 7-8+

India

Horizontal equity and choice between income and expenditure taxes. M.N. Murty *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(12) 21 Mr'87 501-06

How to combat income tax radids and prosecutions. R.N. Lakhotia. New Delhi, Asha Pub H. e 5, 1985-86, 240 p. Rs 26 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 25(20) 15 Fe'87 24

Income tax concessions to small industry. R.N. Lakhotia *ET* 3 Je'87 5 : 7-8

ITO's discretionary powers: Exercise seldom judicious. R.K. Tandon *ET* 8 Je'87 5 : 3-6

I.T. refund delays; editorial. *ET* 15 Ap'87 7 : 1-2

The infirmity of 194E; editorial. *ET* 11 Mr'87 5 : 1-2

Inflation mars equity and progressivity of personal income tax structure. Vinay Kumar *Management Accountant* 22(2) Fe'87 106-08 tabs

New income tax amendments. R.N. Lakhotia *Indian Management* 26(1) Ja'87 43-44

The union budget 1987-88 : Simplification of Sec 44B ? Dinesh Bahl *ET* 3 Ap'87 5 : 7-8

INCOME Tax Act, 1961

Deemed divident—Recent changes. Mihir Sheth *ET* 20 Ap'87 5 : 7-8+

INDER JIT
Bofors deal: Many questions remain. *ET* 5 My'87 5 : 7-8
British election and Haryana poll. *ET* 2 Je'87 5 : 7-8+
Controversy ends, issue remains. *ET* 26 My'87 5 : 7-8+
Defence deals and V.P. Singh's exit. *ET* 21 Ap'87 5 : 7-8+
Face to face with another chance. *ET* 10 Mr'87 5 : 7-8+
The Fairfax affair : Inside story. *ET* 7 Ap'87 5 : 7-8+
Guns, butter and government. *ET* 28 Ap'87 5 : 7-8+
Let Rajiv follow Nehru's example. *ET* 9 Je'87 5 : 7-8+
Parliament must debate gut issues. *ET* 24 Mr'87 5 : 7-8+
Parliament shows its strength. *ET* 19 My'87 9 : 7-8+
Sense and sensitivity over article 78. *ET* 12 My'87 5 : 7-8+
Servant of the house, not its master. *ET* 14 Ap'87 5 : 7-8+
Towards a ban on communal parties. *ET* 18 My'87 9 : 7-8+

INDIA
India : 2000 : The next fifteen years". James R Roach, *ed.* New Delhi, Allied. 228 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
ET 7 Je'87 6 : 1-4
See also
Advertising—India
Agricultural colleges—India
Agricultural cooperative credit societies—India
Agricultural credit—India
Agricultural extension work—India
Agricultural innovations—India
Agricultural labourers—India
Agricultural prices—India
Agricultural research—India
Agricultural wages—India
Agriculture—India
Archaeology—India
Archieves—India
Architecture—India
Atomic power—India
Balance of payments—India
Bank deposits—India
Bank loans—India
Bank rate—India
Banks and banking—India
Banks and banking, Cooperative—India
Banks and banking, International—India
Banks and banking, Rural—India
Black money—India
Bonded labour—India
Bonds—India
Budget—India
Business—India
Business education—India
Carriage and wagon making—India
Caste—India
Child welfare—India
Children, Tribal—India
Cities and towns—India
City planning—India
Civil service—India
Clock and watch making—India
Coffee trade—India
College students—India
Communal riots—India
Communalism—India
Communication—India
Community development—India
Companies—India
Companies, International—India
Conservation of natural resources—India
Conspiracy—India
Construction workers—India
Consumer protection—India
Cooperative societies—India
Courts—India
Crime and criminals—India
Criminal law—India
Dacoits—India
Dairying—India
Debts, external—India
Development administration—India
Drainage—India
Droughts—India
Dry farming—India
Edibile oils and fats—India
Education—India
Education, Elementary—India
Education, Preschool—India
Education, Primary—India
Education, rural—India
Education, Tribal—India
Education and state—India
Education of women—India
Electric power—India
Electric power plants—India
Employees representation in management—India
Employment and unemployment—India
Expenditures, Public—India
Exports marketing—India
Family planning—India
Farm mechanization—India
Farmers—India
Federal and state fiscal relations—India
Federal government—India
Feudalism—India
Finance, Public—India
Fiscal policy—India
Folk festivals—India
Folk-lore—India
Food industry and trade—India
Food supply—India
Foreign trade promotion—India
Forest and forestry—India
Government information—India
Grain—India
Handicapped—India
Holding companies—India
Housing—India
Hunting—India
Hygiene, Public—India
Idols and images—India
Income—India
Income tax—India
Industrial cooperatives—India
Industrial relations—India
Industry and state—India
Inflation (Finance)—India
Information science—India
Investments—India
Irrigation water—India
Islamic law—India

INDIA (contd)
Labour and labouring classes—India
Labour disputes—India
Labour supply—India
Land reforms—India
Law enforcement—India
Leadership—India
Legislative bodied—India
Letters of credit—India
Libraries—India
Libraries, University and college—India
Library education—India
Local transit—India
Malarial fever—India
Manpower—India
Marketing, Rural—India
Marketing management —India
Medical care—India
Mesolithic period—India
Military education—India
Monetary policy—India
Money—India
Money market—India
Moral education—India
Moving-picture festivals—India
Moving-pictures—India
Municipal finance—India
Municipal taxation—India
National income—India
Nationalism—India
Natural resources—India
Neolithic period—India
News papers—India
Numismatics—India
Octroi—India
Oilseeds—India
Old age—India
Overtime—India
Paleontology—India
Performing arts—India
Personnel management—India
Personnel service in higher education—India
Peetroleum—India
Police—India
Political parties—India
Pollution—India
Power resources—India
Powar resources, Rural—India
Presidents—India
Price policy—India
Price regulation—India
Prices—India
Professions—India
Property tax—India
Public administration—India
Public sector enterprises—India
Purchasing power—India
Radio broadcasting—India
Railways—India
Refugees, Sri Lankan—India
Refugees, Tibetan—India
Regionalism—India
Roads, Rural—India
Rocks, Crystalline—India
Rural economic conditions—India
Rural industries—India
Rural poor—India
Rural-urban migration—India
Saving and investment—India
Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—India
School management and organization—India
Science—India
Secularism—India
Silk manufacture and trade—India
Slums—India
Smuggling—India
Socialism—India
Soils—India
Spendings tax—India
Stock exchange—India
Stockholders—India
Tax evasion and avoidance—India
Taxation—India
Tea workers—India
Teachers—India
Teachers, Training of—India
Technology—India
Telecommunication—India
Television—India
Temple architecture—India
Temple lands—India
Theatre—India
Tourist trade—India
Trade unions—India
Tree planting—India
Tribes—India
Urban Land—India
Urban poor—India
Urban transportation—India
Urbanization—India
Venture Capital—India
Villages—India
Vocational education—India
Wastelands—India
Water, underground—India
Water resources development—India
Water resources management—India
Water supply—India
Water supply, Rural—India
Wealth—India
Women– India
Women, Muslim—India
Women, Rural—India
Women executives—India
Women in agriculture—India

Antiquities

Houses of the early historic period in North India A new evidence. C Margabandhu *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-81 227-34

Armed forces

From maps to the field. *Hindu* 29 Mr'87 17 : 1-6+

Army

Indian army after Independence. K.C. Praval. New Delhi, Lancer Int. 623 p. Rs 300
Book Rev
Tribune 12 Ap'87 II : 6-8

Some internal problems facing the Indian army. Indira Awasthy *Manthan* 8(2) Fe'87 37-46

Civilization

Cultural transaction and early India : Tradition. Romila Thapar *Radical Humanist* 50(12) Mr'87 3-13

The foundation of Indian culture. (with translation in French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre Educ* 38(4) Nv'86 4-17; 39(1)

Fe'87 4-18

Karpasa in prehistoric India : A chronological and cultural clue. K.D. Sethna. New Delhi, Biblia Impex. 1981, 203 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

A Asiatic Soc (Bombay) 56-59 1981-84 340

Select inscriptions bearing on Indian history and civilization. Dines Chandra Sircar. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1983, xxvi, 827 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 251-52

See also

Indus Valley Civilization

Occidental influence

The bourgeois and the Samurai (with translation in French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 39(1) Fe'87 52-59

Commerce

Export trade picks up momentum. *ET (Suppl)* 19 Mr'87 I : 1-8 tabs

Indian industrialization, multinational enterprises and gains from trade. Udo Broll and B. Michael Gilroy *Indian J Econ* 67(2) Oc'86 231 39 bibliogr tabs

Post—Budget outlook for exports. R.L. Chawla *ET (Suppl)* 21 My'87 III : 1-5

Prospects for agricultural exports. M. Dattatreyulu *ET (Suppl)* 21 My'87 III : 1-8 tabs

Strong case for promotion of agricultural exports. T.K Bhaumik *ET (Suppl)* 19 Mr'87 II : 1-8

History

English trade and the Mughul emperors 1556-1707. Pramod Sangar *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 17(2) Oc'86 207-18 ft-n

Merchants, companies and commerce on the Coromandel Coast, 1650-1740. Sinnappah Arasaratnam Delhi, OUP. 407 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*

Indian and Foreign Rev 24(10) 15 Mr'87 20-21

Of trade and traders in seventeenth century India : An unpublished French memoir by Georges Roques. Indrani Roy *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 74-120 tabs

Constitution

Interventionist Presidency : Threat to Parliamentary system. Girilal Jain *TI* 28 Ap'87 6 : 3 5

The political system : Is it time for a change ? B.K. Nehru *IE (Mag)* 15 Fe'87 I : 1-8+

Thoughts on our present discontents. B.K. Nehru. New Delhi, Allied. 297 p. *Book Rev*

Tribune 22 Fe'87 II : 6-8

Uses of constitution. Mahesh Desai *Janata* 42(4) 5 Ap'87 13-14

Cultural relations

China (People's Republic)—History

India and China : A thousand years of cultural relations. P.C. Bagchi. Calcutta, Saraswat Lib. 1981, 298 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 258-60

Defence

India's security challenges and responses :

Evolving a security doctrine. K. Subrahmanyam *Strategic Analysis* 11(1) Ap'87 1-12

We can make the bomb "very soon". *Organiser* 38(49) 26 Ap'87 13+

Appropriations and expenditures

Closer scrutiny of defence spending. N.G. Abiyankar *TI* 20 Ap'87 6 : 7-8

Defence expenditure lines pockets of foreigners. G.S. Raychoudhuri *Commerce* 154(3957) 28 Mr'87 24 27 tabs

Defence spending and Nehru approach. *Mainstream* 25(32) 25 Ap'87 7-8

Highest defence budget : Cost of foreign policy. Jaswant Singh *TI* 10 Mr'87 6 : 3-5

More control needed for defence spending. K.P. Joseph *TI* 11 My'87 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : Counting the defence costs. Inder Malhotra *TI* 7 My'87 6 : 3-5

Economic conditions

The budget the people want. *TI* 28 Fe'87 1 : 2-5+

The contours of Indian poverty : Urban and rural, 1960-1983. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number) (Suppl)* 28(5) 1986 I XII tabs

Economic survey for 1986-87. *econ Trends* 16(5) 1 Mr'87 5-8

Economic survey 1987-88. *Commerce* 154(3954) 7 Mr'87 26-31

From disenchantment to discontent. Balraj Mehta *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 28(5) 1986 57-59

India towards 1990s. R.K. Misra, *ed.* New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 164 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 25(24) 15 Ap'87 19-20

Migration, inequality and growth. Amitabh Kundu *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 28(5) 1986 101 03

On the choice of appropriate consumer price indices and data sets for estimating the incidence of poverty in India. B.S. Minhas *Indian econ Rev* 22(1) Ja-Je'87 19-49

An optimist's economic survey. *TI* 25 Fe'87 1 : 2-5+

Political dimension of economic direction. Subrata Banerjee *New Age* 35(13) 29 Mr'87 3

Political science and the deprived classes in India. Moin Shakir *Religion and Soc* 32(4) De'85 60-82

Political will, national purpose. Dinesh Singh *Seminar* 328 De'86 14-19

Retreat from Nehrvian socialim. R.C. Dutt *Mainstream* 25(29) 4 Ap'87 11-14+

The seventh plan : Miles to go. Achal Kumar Gaur *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(6) Mr'87 251-56

Unviable political economy. Mahesh Desai *Janata* 42(3) 29 Mr'87 7+

What's wrong with Indian economy and how it can be righted ? L.K. Jha *Manlhan* 8(2) Fe'87 19-28

Economic development

Backwash effects of economic growth. Dalip S. Swami *Janata* 42(3) 29 Mr'87 8-12

INDIA—Economic development (contd)

Balanced regional development through five year plans. B. Appa Rao *Yojana* 31(6) 1 Ap'87 4-9 tabs

Capital output ratio in the Indian economy. V.P. Chitale. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1986, 106 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3953) 28 Fe'87 34

Danger signals; editorial. *TI* 4 My'87 6 : 1-2

The development process of the Indian economy. P.R. Brahmananda and V.R. Panchamukhi. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1219 p. Rs 450 *Book Rev*
FE 19 Ap'87 5 : 1-3

Economic development of India. Sisir K. Dhar *Janata (Annual Number)* 42(1) 1987 9-15

Economic development, social structure and population growth. Victor S. D'Souza. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1985, 138 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Nagarlok 18(1) Ja-Mr'86 95-97

Economic growth at 5% in 1986-87 : NCAER. *ET* 7 Je'87 1 : 6-8+

Exploring India's development perspectives for the year 2000. Manmohan Singh *Indian Rev Management Future* 3-4 1986 1-5

The Indian economy. I.C. Dhingra. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. e 14. Rs 59 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 21(12) De'86 765

Inter industry models for Indian economy : An overview. Surjit Singh and Himal Singh *PSE econ Analyst* 5(1-2) 1984 95-113 ft-n

Inter-state disparities and economic development. B.M. Joshi *Yojana* 31(4) 1 Mr'87 4-10 tabs

Not enough light; editorial. *ET* 4 My'87 5 : 1-2

An official review of the economic situation in 1986-87. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Suppl)* 28(7) Fe'87 I-XVI tabs

Output and prices. Ashok Chatterjee *ET* 4 My'87 5 : 7-8+

Political economy of development in India. P N Dhar *Indian econ Rev* 22(1) Ja-Je'87 1-18

The political economy of development in India. Pranab Bardhan. Delhi, OUP. 1985, 118 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 46(3) Jl-Se'85 364-67

Social and economic development in India : A reassessment. Dilip K. Basu and Richard Sisson, *eds*. New Delhi, Sage Pub 1986, 243 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 101-03; *Management Accountant* 22(1) Ja'87 75-76

State and path of development in India. H.C. Srivastava *Mainstream* 25(35) 16 Mr'87 27-30 bibliogr

An upbeat economic outlook. V.S. Maniam *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(11) 31 Mr'87 4-5

See also
Saving and investment—India

Economic history

Ardhakathanaka of Banarasi Das. Mukund Lath, *ed.* Jaipur, Rajasthan Prakrit Bharati Sansthan. 1981, 363 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 275-76

Perspectives in social and economic history of early India. Ram Sharan Sharma New Delhi, Munshiram. 1983, xii, 262 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 233-35

Retreat of socialism—Two decades without Nehru, 1964-1984. R.C. Dutt. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1984, 236 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 25(24) 28 Fe'87 7-8+

Economic planning

Balanced regional development through five year plans. M. Appa Rao *Yojana* 31(6) 1 Ap'87 4 9 tabs

Central planning and Karnataka's decentralised planning. L C Jain *Mainstream* 25(32) 25 Ap'87 15-19+

Development planning models. S. Bhagwan Dahiya, *ed*. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 2 vols. 1982, xxiv, 393 p.; xxiv, 270 p. Rs 300 per set. *Book Rev*
Indian J Econ 67(1) Jl'86 141-47

Micro level planning at district level. Krishna Mohan and V.P. Gupta *Kurukshetra* 35(4) Ja'87 13-17

Not by planning alone. E.M.S. Namboodiripad *Seminar* 328 De'86 25 27

Planning in perspective : Some reflections. R K Hazari *Indian Rev Management and Future* 2 1986 7-9

Planning process in India. Ramkrishna Hegde *Janata (Annual Number)* 42(1) 1987 17-21

Resource mobilisation in Indian five year plans. Ram Vichar Sinha *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(7) Ap'87 289 98 bibliogr-ft-n

Some management aspects of Indian planning in retrospect and prospect. S.N. Chary and Vinod Vyasulu *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(9) 28 Fe'87 M-2-M-8 ft-n

Where central planning went wrong. Kamaladevi Chattopadhyay *Mainstream* 25(26) 14 Mr'87 11-13

Annual plan

Annual plan for 1987-88. *Yojana* 31(7) 16 Ap'87 10-11

Seventh five year plan

Programme of tribal development under seventh plan. P.S.K. Menon *Tribal Res Bull* 8(2) Mr'86 21-22

The seventh plan : Miles to go. Achal Kumar Gaur *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(6) Mr'87 251 56

Economic policy

Decision-making in Indian economy : Role of central government. R.J. Venkateshwaran Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 197 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(20) 15 Fe'87 23-24

Economic creed of the post independence Congress : The Nehru-Indira phase. P.D. Kaushik *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(4) Oc-De'85 474-86 ft-n

Indian macro-economic policies. Vijay

Joshi and I.M.D. Little *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(9) 28 Fe'87 371-78 bibliogr

Political economy of development in India. P.N. Dhar *Indian econ Rev* 22(1) Ja-Je'87 1-18

Priorities in economic policies : 1987-2000. L.K. Jha *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 28(5) 1986 51-54

Public policy and administration. M Kistaiah, *ed.* New Delhi, Sterling. 1986, 257 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 47(2) Ap-Je'86 297-99

Role of the state in developing societies with special reference in India. Dalip Singh *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(2) Ap-Je'86 200-13 bibliogr

Economic relations

Pitfalls of the Paris convention. Surendra J. Patel *TI* 8 Ap'87 6 : 7-8

See also
Investments, Foreign, in India
Investments, Indian

Asian, Southeastern

Co-operation in development problems and prospects for India and ASEAN. K P. Saksena. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 220 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 22 Fe'87 8 : 1-2

Gulf states

Indo-Gulf economic relations: A time of transition. Girijesh Pant *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(9) 28 Fe'87 6-7+

Japan

Liberalisation a welcome step. Takumi Hosaki *ET (Suppl)* 29 Ap'87 II : 1-8

Time ripe for cooperation. A N. Prabhu *ET (Suppl)* 29 Ap'87 I : 2-6+

United States

See also
Economic assistance, American, in India

Finance Ministers

Finance Ministers—Old and new. M.K B. Nair *ET* 19 Ap'87 3 : 1-8

Foreign relations

Foreign policy making in India : Need for committee system to strengthen the role of Parliament. P.M. Kamath *Strategic Analysis* 11(2) My'87 237-39

India in vortex B.N. Kaul New Delhi, Pulse Pub. 200 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Tribune 22 Fe'87 II : 1

India's regional role : Steady erosion of leadership. A.S Abraham *TI* 24 Ap'87 6 : 3-5

India's relations with her neighbours. K. Subrahmanyam *Strategic Analysis* 10(12) Mr'87 1357-73

Melodrama is not diplomacy. Nikhil Chakravartty *TI (Sunday Rev)* 26 Ap'87 IV : 1-8

Non-Aligned movement under India's chairmanship. New Delhi, Indian Inst for Non-Aligned Stud. 38 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
ET 24 My'87 6 : 6-8

The Pakistani bogey of Indian 'hegemony'. *Organiser* 38(43) 8 Mr'87 8-9

Science, technology and foregin policy: Nehru years. Sunil Sondhi *Mainstream* 25(31) 18 Ap'87 11-14 bibliogr

Security and development in India's non-aligned foreign policy strategy. H.C. Shukul *J MS Univ Baroda* 33-34(2) 1984-85 1-6 bibliogr

History

India's foreign policy (1947-1953) : British perceptions and dilemmas. Max Jean Zins *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(4) Oc-De'86 546-63

Bangla Desh

The forgotten Chakmas; editorial. *TI* 25 Mr'87 6 : 1-2

China (People's Republic)

Breakthrough not yet; editorial. *TI* 18 Je'87 6 : 1-2

The Chinese challenge. *Organiser* 38(50) 3 My'87 1+

India-China relations : A re-appraisal. G S. Misra *Mainstream* 25(27) 21 Mr'87 15-21

Messages from China : Putting the screws on India. A S. Abraham *TI* 22 My'87 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : Delhi-Beijing dialogue. Inder Malhotra *TI* 11 Je 87 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : What is China up to? Inder Malhotra *TI* 28 My'87 6 : 3-5

Situation on Sino-Indian border. Manoj Joshi *Mainstream* 25(37) 30 My'87 4-5+

France

France-Indian relations: Obstacles and possibilities Dileep Padgaonkar *TI* 9 Je'87 6 : 3-5

Franco Indian relations : Differing views in Paris. Dileep Padgaonkar *TI* 16 Je'87 6 : 3-5

Paris and New Delhi; editorial. *TI* 9 Mr'87 6 : 1-2

Iran—History

A calendar of documents on Indo-Persian relations, 1500-1750. Teheran, Iranian Cult Foundations. 1979, xxviii, 571 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 268-71

Indo-Persian relations : A study of the political and diplomatic relations between the Mughal empire and Iran. Riazul Islam. Teheran, Iranian Cult Foundations. 1970, xxv, 287 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 268-71

Pakistan

Brass tacks to brass flaps. Jaswant Singh *Ill Wkly India* 108(9) 1 Mr'87 22-23

A breakthrough? Sundeep Waplekar *Ill Wkly India* 107(48) 7 De'86 32-33

India and Pakistan : Both nationalisms in trouble. Girilal Jain *TI* 18 Fe'87 6 : 3-5

Indo Pak diplomacy since 1981 : Motivations strategies and prospects. J.K. Baral *Foreign Affairs Rep* 35(4-5) Ap-My'86 29-47 ft-n

Indo-Pak relations in the past two years. S.K. Singh *Manthan* 8(3) Mr'87 41-47

Love thy neighbour. M.V. Kamath *IE (Mag)* 15 Mr'87 2 : 1-5

PM, Zia review bilateral ties. *TI* 22 Fe'87 1 : 1-3+

Recurrent pattern. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(11) 14 Mr'87 428-29

Warnings from China; editorial. *TI* 17 Ap'87 6 : 1-2

INDIA—Foreign relations—Pakistan (contd)

Who wants the Glacier of wild roses ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(12) 21 Mr'87 489 90

Russia

Mr Dobrynin's mission; editorial. *TI* 28 My'87 6 : 1·2

Soviet connection. G S Bhargav *Janata (Annual Number)* 42(1) 1987 29-30

The untold story. A G. Noorani *Ill Wkly India* 108(10) 8 Mr'87 42-45

Sri Lanka

An axis in making; editorial. *TI* 10 Je'87 6 : 1-2

Bhandari line on Sri Lanka : Capitulation to U.S.—Israeli designs. Praful Bidwai *TI* 19 My'87 6 : 3-5; 20 My'87 6 : 7-8

Collision course; editorial *TI* 4 Mr'87 6 : 1-2

Colombo's volte face; editorial. *TI* 17 Je'87 6 : 1-2

Defusing Sri Lanka conflict : New Delhi's role still crucial. A.S. Abraham *TI* 2 My'87 6 : 3-5

India submits relief plan to Sri Lanka. *TI* 12 Je'87 1 : 7·8+

India's message to Lanka : Negotiations to only way out. A S. Abraham *TI* 6 Je'87 6 : 3-5

Jaffna operation completed: Lanka. *TI* 11 Je'87 1 : 1-3+

Leftwith no choice; editorial. *TI* 5 Je'87 6 : 1-2

Middle course in Sri Lanka : New Delhi must regain initiative. A.S. Abraham *TI* 13 Mr'87 6 : 3-5

Policy derangement over Sri Lanka. Praful Bidwai *Mainstream* 25(37) 30 My'87 6+

PM calls for world pressure on Lanka. *TI* 29 My'87 1 : 1-3

Sri Lanka and India : The past and the present Thomas Abraham *Man and Devel* 8(3) Se'86 49 64

United States

Dealing with the United States. Harish Khare *TI* 28 Ap'87 6 : 7·8

Indo-US relations : The Pakistan factor. S.D. Muni *Man and Devel* 8(3) Se'86 9-27

A necessary exercise. *Mainstream* 25(35) 16 My'87 3

Relevance of Gandhism to Indo-American relations. M.M Sankhdher *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(3) Jl Se'85 . 298 307 bibliogr

Ties under strain; editorial. *TI* 8 My'87 6: 1-2

History

Al-Biruni India Qeyamuddin Ahmad, *ed* New Delhi, NBT. 1983, 300 p. Rs 17 50 *Book Rev*

Islamic Cult 60(2) Ap'86 131·33

The frontiers of medieval Sind : Delineated on the basis of accounts furnished by al-Biruni. Hasan Askari Kazmi *Islamic Cult* 60(2) Ap'86 119-30

Indian history is being re-written in the West ! G.S Hiranyappa *Organiser* 38(52) 17 My'87 6+

Burmese war, 1824 1826

See Burmese war, 1824 1826

Sources

Indo-Portuguese history : Sources and problems John Correia-Afonso, *ed.* Bombay, OUP. 1981, xvii, 201 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 276·77

History, Ancient

History of Pancala to C A.D 550. Krishna Mohan Shrimali. New Delhi, Munshiram. 1983, xx, 255 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 229-32

Some outstanding writings of late Rama Prasad Chanda; Pt IV. *Indian Mus Bull* 16 1981 93-127 ft-n

State formation in South India, 850-1280. James Heitman *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 35-61 ft-n

History, Medieval

The coinage of Northern India : The early Rajput dynasties from the 11th to 13th centuries AD. P C. Roy. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1980, xxiv, 182 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 252-55

Ethnic change in the Bahmanid society at Bidar : AD 1422-1538. Muhammad Suleman Siddiqi *Islamic Cult* 60(3) Jl'86 61-80

See also

Jahangir, Emperor

Moghul rule in India

Sources

The *Fatawa Firoz Shahi* as a source for the socio-economic history of the Sultanate period Zafarul Islam *Islamic Cult* 60(2) Ap'86 97-117

History, Military

See also

Indian National Army

History, Modern

Awadh in revolt 1857-1858 : A study of popular resistance. Rudrangshu Mukherjee. Delhi, OUP. 219 p Rs 110 *Book Rev*

India Past and Present 3(2) 1986 323-29

Imperialist strategy and modern politics : Indian legislature at work, 1909-1920. Sneh Mahajan Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1982, xvi, 316 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 291 92

Some trends in European (Mainly British) historiography of modern India Claude Markovits *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(10) 7 Mr'87 416-18

See also

British rule in India

Indian Independence Movement

Indian War of Independence, 1857

Industries

The balance between agriculture and industry in economic development. V.K R V. Rao *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 28(5) 1986 63-69

Curing industrial sickness. S.N. Phadnis *ET* 2 My'87 5 : 7-8

Entrepreneurial performance in Indian industry. R A. Sharma. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1985, xl, 166 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 22(10) 7 Mr'87 409-11

Growth and employment in some selected

industries of Indian manufacturing sector. A.M Kadak *Anvesak* 16(1) Je'86 1-32 bibliogr tabs

Index numbers of industrial production: Revision of weights. *RBI Bull* 40(10) Oc'86 652-69 tabs

Index of industrial output: Some issues relating to revision. Arun Ghosh *ET* 24 Ap'87 5:3 6

Index of industrial output: Weighting diagram needs second look. Arun Ghosh *ET* 25 Ap'87 5:7 8

Indian industrialization, multinational enterprises and gains from trade. Udo Broll and B. Michael Gilroy *Indian J Econ* 67(2) Oc'86 231-39 bibliogr tabs

Industrial growth expected to touch 8 p.c. *ET* 24 My'87 1:6-8

Industrial sickness in India. J.C. Sandesara *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 44:1-8+

Marking time; editorial *TI* 21 My'87 6:1-2

Measuring industrial growth: A researcher's point of view Badsha Basu *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(11) 14 Mr'87 446 47

Rehabilitation of sick units R.C. Dutt *Mainstream* 25(35) 16 My'87 15-17

Relevance of industrial agglomerations for balanced regional development in India. Satyesh C. Chakraborty *Decision* 14(1) Ja-Mr'87 25-36

Revised industrial output index: Scope enlarged to include small sector: Major changes in weighting diagram. *ET* 8 Mr'87 1:2-6+

Sick industrial cos act: Defining sickness. U.K. Chaudhary *ET* 5 My'86 5:3-6; 6 My'87 5:7.8

Sickness in Indian industries: A review. Farhat Husain *Southern Econ* 25(21) 1 Mr'87 5-6 bibliogr tab

Sluggish industrial growth: Re-appraisal of causes Uttam Gupta *ET* 4 Ap'87 5:3-6+

Step in the right direction. R. Narayan *ET (Suppl)* 18 My'87 1:1-5+

The tendency of Indian industries: A comparison over time; 1969 to 1980-81. Rohit D. Desai and Vinod K. Shah *Anvesak* 16(1) Je'86 73-95 tabs

See also

Agricultural Industries—India
Automobile industry and trade—India
Cement industry and trade—India
Coal industry and trade—India
Computer industry—India
Diamond industry and trade—India
Electric industries and trade—India
Electronic industries and trade—India
Engineering industries and trade—India
Fertilizer industry and trade—India
Jute industry and trade—India
Khadi industry and trade—India
Leather industry and trade—India
Match box industry and trade—India
Packaging industry and trade—India
Paper industry and trade—India
Petroleum industry and trade—India
Pharmaceutical industry and trade—India
Readymade garments industry and trade—India
Rural industries—India
Silk manufacture and trade—India
Small-scale industries—India
Tea industry and trade—India
Textile industry and fabrics—India
Toy industry—India

Finance

Competing for resources. J.P. Wogart *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 53:1-8 tabs

Corporate sector and industrial finance in India. J. Panda P.K. Sahu. Delhi, B.R. Pub 219 p Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(24) Ap'87 22

Finance for industry; editorial. *ET* 7 Mr'87 5:1-2

Financial management of Indian industry. Sugan C. Jain. Jaipur, Prateeksha Pub. 1986, 242 p. Rs 220 *Book Rev*
J Accounting Finance 1(1) Spr'87 133-34

See also

Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India

History

Soon industries: A study of the artifacts from De Terra and Paterson's collection in Indian museum. Sakti Kali Basu *Indian Mus Bull* 18 1983 99-106 bibliogr tabs

Khadi and Village Industries Commission

Science and technology: KVIC's role. V. Lakshmikanthan and R K Chaturvedi *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(6) Mr'87 260-63

Kings and rulers

Kingship in the Sukra-rita Vandana Nagar. Delhi, Pushpa Pra. 1985, 141 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 46(3) Jl-Se'85 372-74

Kings and rulers, Ancient

State formation in South India, 850-1280. James Heitzman *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 35-61 ft-n

Language problem

Ethnic identity and linguistic conflict in India. Subrat K. Manda *Mainstream* 25(30) 11 Ap'87 19 21 ft-n

Politics and language. Y.D. Phadke. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1979, 359 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Stud 10 De'86 113-14

Military policy

New defence policy structure needed. A.M. Vohra *TI* 16 Ap'87 6:7-8

New defence policy structure needed. R.R. Sahni *TI* 17 Je'87 6:7-8

Political commentary "Making" of defence policy. Inder Malhotra *TI* 14 My'87 6:3-5

National Development Council

New role of NDC. R.J. Venkateswaran *ET* 27 Ap'87 5:7-8

Navy

Many benefits of submarine force. Ashley J. Tellis *TI* 15 My'87 6:7-8

Nuclear policy

The Indian atom: Power and proliferation. Dhirendra Sharma, *ed.* New Delhi, Philosophy and Soc Action. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 12 Ap'87 5:6-8

India's nuclear policy. Dhirendra Sharma *Mainstream* 25(30) 11 Ap'87 31-33

India's nuclear policy. M M. Singhal *Mainstream* 25(35) 16 My'87 9-10

INDIA—Nuclear policy (contd)

Reviewing our nuclear policy : Ambiguity need not mean inaction. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 16 My'87 6 : 3-5

Occupations

History

People's vocations in Mughal India. S.P. Sangar *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 17(2) Oc'86 183-206 bibliogr

Parliament

Issues in comparative parliament research : The Indian perspective R B Jain *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(2) Ap-Je'85 131-49 ft-n

The Parliament and the Supreme Court. Sadhna. Delhi, Indira Pub 1986, 224 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 47(4) Oc-De'86 617-18

Parliament shows its strength. Inder Jit *ET* 19 My'87 9 : 7-8+

Political commentary : Parliament's pathetic plight. Inder Malhotra *TI* 12 Mr'87 6 : 3-5

Commitees

Foreign policy making in India : Need for committee system to strengthen the role of Parliament. P.M Kamath *Strategic Analysis* 11(2) My'87 237 39

Drafting

An introduction to legislative drafting. P.M. Bakshi. Bombay, Tripathi. e 3. 1985, xii, 116 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 10(2) Je'86 217-20

Public Accounts Committee

PAC strictures; editorial. *ET* 4 My'87 5 : 1-2

Planning commission

PM calls plan panal meet to stem tide of deficit. *ET* 19 My'87 1 : 1-4+

Politics and government

Challenges to Rajiv Gandhi : President Zail Singh and V.P. Singh Girilal Jain *TI* 18 My'87 6 : 3 5

Dangerous plea to President : Subverting Indian democracy. Girilal Jain *TI* 15 Ap'87 6 : 3-5

The destabilisation theory : Indian preference for confusion. Dileep Padgaonkar *TI* 28 Ap'87 6 : 3 5

The destabilisation theory : Reasons for popular scepticism. Girilal Jain *TI* 27 My'87 6 : 3-5

The dilemmas of Indian polity. S N Singh Lucknow, Print House. 1985. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 32(4) Oc-De'86 1104-05

Distrust of party politics : Elite's obsession with morality. Girilal Jain *TI* 13 My'87 6 : 3 5

Ethnicity in the politics of Africa and India. Padma Srinivasan *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(4) Oc-De'86 518 32

Ghani Khan resigns from cabinet. *TI* 5 My'87 1 : 1-3

Hard times. Raghukul Tilak *Ill Wkly India* 108(11) 15 Mr'87 26-27

Helpless nation; editorial. *Organiser* 38(52) 17 My'87 3

Ideology, modernization and politics in India. V.R. Mehta. New Delhi, Manohar. 1983, 152 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 46(1) Ja-Mr'85 126 27

India in a trap : Humiliation of President. Girilal Jain *TI* 18 Mr'87 6 : 3-5

Intelligentsia and Indian state. Balraj Puri *TI* 8 Je'87 6 : 7-8

Interventionist Presidency : Threat to Parliamentary system. Girilal Jain *TI* 29 Ap'87 6 : 3-5

Is Rajiv in trouble ? *Ill Wkly India* 108(15) 12 Ap'87 9-17

Law and order in India. N.S. Saksena. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub Rs 190 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 19 Ap'87 5 : 1-3

Let India be the Hindu commonwealth. Parkash Chandra Asdhir *Organiser* 28(52) 17 My'87 8-10

Moily tape affair : Values and politics. Mohan Guruswamy *TI* 24 Ap'87 6 : 7 8

Muslims and Harijans : Drift away from Congress Meenakshi Jain *TI* 21 Ap'87 6 : 3-5

Only more questions; editorial *TI* 16 Ap'87 6 : 1-2

Opposition unity is a myth. Vidya Sagar *Organiser* 38(45) 22 Mr'87 5+

Political commentary : Fairfax flurry and after. Inder Malhotra *TI* 9 Ap'87 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : Gathering clouds in Delhi. Inder Malhotra *TI* 26 Mr'87 8 : 3-5

Political commentary : Reliving a nightmare. Inder Malhotra *TI* 16 Ap'87 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : Shades of the seventies Inder Malhotra *TI* 20 Mr'87 6 : 3-5

Political development in India. S R. Maheshwari. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1984, 149 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 46(1) Je-Mr'85 127-29

The political system : Is it time for a change ? B K. Nehru *IE (Mag)* 15 Fe'87 1 : 1-8+

Political upheaval in India : Rajiv's blunder after blunder. Girilal Jain *TI* 25 Mr'87 6 : 3-5

Political will, national purpose. Dinesh Singh *Seminar* 328 De'86 14-19

Politics and language. Y.D. Phadke. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1979, 359 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Stud 10 De'86 113-14

President-PM controversy. Ranjan Gupta *Mainstream* 25(28) 28 Mr'87 6

Prime Minister under siege : Compulsions of Indian democracy. Girilal Jain *TI* 20 Ap'87 6 : 3-5

Rajiv's emergency plan to counter dismissal. *Organiser* 39(2) 31 My'87 1-2

Reflections on the revolution of our time, Kamaladevi Chattopadhyay *Mainstream* 25(25) 7 Mr'87 19 22

Servant of the house, not its master. Inder Jit *ET* 14 Ap'87 5 : 7-8+

Shift in Indian politics : Strong regions and weak centre. Surindar Suri *TI* 8 Ap'87 6 : 3-5

Some thoughts on a national crisis. Sharad Joshi *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 28(5) 1986 105 10

These troubled times. Romesh Thapar. Bombay, Popular Rs 95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 22 Mr'87 5 : 1-5

Thoughts on our present discontents B.K. Nehru. New Delhi. Allied. 297 p. *Book Rev*
Tribune 22 Fe'87 II : 6-8; *Yojana* 31(5) 16 Mr'87 33

Two levels of crisis : Absence of a viable ideology. Achin Vanaik *TI* 6 My'37 5 : 3-5

Virtues of devolution : Opposition parties set the pace. A.S. Abraham *TI* 13 Fe'87 6 : 8-5

Weakness of Indian democracy. Girilal Jain *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 28(5) 1986 47-48

Will Zail dismiss Rajiv ? *Organiser* 38(46) 29 Mr'87 1+

Zail Singh's long shadow an Congress-I politics. *Organiser* 38(47) 5 Ap'87 1+

See also

Bofors affair
Election manifestos—India
Elections—India
Fairfax affair
Political parties—India

Population

Economic development, social structure and population growth. Victor S. D'Souza. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1985, 138 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Nagarlok 18(1) Ja-Mr'86 95-97

Population pressure in India. A.W. Mahatme *Indian J soc Wk* 47(3) Oc'86 341-46 tabs

Population size and informal sector : An exploratory study of South Indian cities. K. Bala Subramanian and P.L.N. Raju *Nagarlok* 18(1) Ja-Mr'86 10-24 bibliogr tabs

Population trends in India. N.B. Kashappagoudar *soc Welfare* 33(10) Ja'87 2-3+

Still a long way to go. S. Chandrasekhar *Hindu* 15 Fe'87 20 : 1-6

Prime Ministers

Controversy ends, issue remains. Inder Jit *ET* 26 My'87 5 : 7-8+

President, Prime Minister and Parliament. Madhu Dandavate *Janata (May Day Number)* 42(6) 1987 4-5

Roots of President-PM clash. Minoo Masani *TI (Sunday Rev)* 29 Mr'87 I : 1-8

Sense and sensitivity over article 78. Inder Jit *ET* 12 My'87 5 : 7-8+

See also

Gandhi, Rajiv

Religions and mythology

The foundations of Indian culture (with translation in French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 38(4) Nv'86 4-17

Indian society religion and mythology (A study of the Brahmavaivarth purana). Anantray J. Rawal. Delhi, D.D. Pub. 1982, ix, 360 p. Rs 150; $ 30 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) 56-59 1981-84 363-65

The Kurma-Purana : Part I and II : Ancient Indian tradition and mythology. J L. Shastri, *ed* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1982, xlvi, 336 p.; xiii, 632 p. *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) 56-59 1981-84 360-63

A psychiatrist reviews Indian religion. D.N. Ganguly Calcutta, Manab Pub. 1984, 114 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Soc and Change 4(3) Ap-Je'85 240-46

Rural conditions

Changing village structure : Impact of rural development programmes. V.M. Rao *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(13) 28 Mr'87 A-2-A-5

Rural development—The need for a radical approach. Koilpidllai J. Charles *Rural India* 49(12) De'86 199-203

Rural India real India. N.K. Thingalaya, *ed.* Bombay. Himalaya Pub H. 1986, xx, 217 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 8 Fe'87 5 : 1-2

Rural society in India : A re-examination of some propositions. Deb Kumar Banerjee *J Dept Sociol* 3 1985-86 54-70 tabs

Social conditions

India : The roots of crisis. Satish Saberwal. Delhi, OUP. 1986. *Book Rev*
Seminar 328 De'86 41-42

India towards 1990s. R.K. Misra, *ed.* New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 164 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(24) 15 Ap'87 19-20

On the choice of appropriate consumer price indices and data sets for estimating the incidence of poverty in India. B S. Minhas *Indian econ Rev* 22(1) Ja-Je'87 19-49

Political science and the deprived classes in India. Moin Shakir *Religion and Soc* 32(4) De'85 60-82

Reflections on the revolution of our time, Kamaladevi Chattopadhyay *Mainstream* 25(25) 7 Mr'87 19-22

Social and economic development in India : A reassessment. Dilip K Basu and Richard Sisson, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 243 p Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 101-03; *Management Accountant* 22(1) Ja'87 75-76

Social transformation of Indian society : Challenges and opportunities. Yogendra Singh *Man and Devel* 8(4) De'86 1-15

History

Attitudes towards the Mellccha in early Northern India upto C.A.D. 600. Aloka Parasher *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 1-30 ft-n

An exiled race in action : A study in imperial perceptions Subash Chakravarty *Man and Devel* 8(4) De'86 71-106

Inner recesses outer spaces—Memoirs. Kamladevi Chattopadhyaya New Delhi, Navrang. 1986, 410 p Rs 195 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(17) 25 Ap'87 747-48

Perspectives in social and economic history of early India. Ram Sharan Sharma. New Delhi, Munshiram. 1983, xii, 262 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 233-35

INDIA (contd)

Social policy

Public policy and rural development; a review article. Sudesh Kumar Sharma *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(1) Ja-Mr'85 118-24

Role of the state in developing societies with special reference to India. Dalip Singh *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(2) Ap-Je'86 200-13 bibliogr

Supreme Court

The Parliament and the Supreme Court. Sadhna Sharma. Delhi, Indira Pub. 1986, 224 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 47(4) Oc-De'86 617-18

The Supreme Court of India. Soli J. Sorabjee *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 28(5) 1986 31-34

Decisions

Supreme Court and drug pricing. K. Jayaraman *ET* 29 My'87 5 : 7-8

Supreme Court on drug price control. Naresh Kumar *ET* 28 My'87 5 : 7-8

Union Public Service Commission

School for scandal. Ashwini Bhatnagar *ill Wkly India* 108(8) 22 Fe'87 32-35

University Grants Commission

University Grants Commission—A study of organisational frame. R.N. Chaturvedi *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(4) Oc-De'86 875-88

INDIA, Ancient

Progress and conservatism in ancient India. S.G Sardesai. New Delhi, Peoples Pub H. 1986 xii, 333 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 25(27) 21 Mr'87 23

See also
Housing—India, Ancient
Tribes—India, Ancient
Weapons—India, Ancient

INDIA, Northeastern

See also
Folk-lore—India, Northeastern

INDIA, Southern

See also
Temples—India, Southern

Social conditions

Western economists and eastern societies, agents of change in south India 1950-1970. George Rosen. New Delhi, OUP. 1985, xxiii, 270 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 114-16

INDIAN Airlines

Safety problems in air transportation : With a special reference to Indian Airlines. M. Venkateshwarlu *IPE J* 9(2) Ap-Je'86 57-62 ft-n tabs

INDIAN Association of Special Libraries and Information Centres

Fifteen IASLIC Conference, Bangalore, 26-29 December, 1985. *IASLIC Bull* 30(4) De'85 129-30

Proceedings of the 27th annual general meeting of IASLIC. *IASLIC Bull* 30(4) De'85 155-66

INDIAN Council of Agricultural Research

First line extension projects of ICAR: A comparative analysis. N.P. Singh and R.P. Singh *J Indian Educ* 12(2) Jl'86 24-34

Managerial styles of ICAR directors through grid analysis. M. Rajagopalan and T. Balaguru *Decision* 14(1) Ja-Mr'87 9-12 figs

INDIAN Independence Movement

Bepin Chandra Pal's visit and Vande Mataram agitation at Kakinada. B. Kesavanarayana *quart Rev Hist Stud* 25(3) 1985-86 35-46 bibliogr

The emissary : G.D. Birla, Gandhi and Independence. Alan Ross. London, Collins. 1986, 240 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 22 Fe'87 5 : 3-4; *HT (Mag)* 15 Mr'87 8 : 1-6; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 15 Mr'87 VI : 1-5

Gandhi and civil disobedience movement. S.R. Bakshi. New Delhi, Gitanjali Pra. 1985, 230 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 46(4) Oc-De'85 540-42

Gandhi and the Indian freedom movement. S.K. Chaube *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(4) Oc-De'85 430-37 ft-n

Lala Lajpat Rai's idealism and Indian National Movement. J.S. Bains *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(4) Oc-De'85 401-20 ft-n

Nationalist thought and the colonial world: A derivative discourse ? Partha Chatterjee. Delhi, OUP. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 26 Ap'87 VI : 1-4

Quit India and the struggle for freedom. D.N. Panigarhi. New Delhi. Vikas Pub. 1984, 89 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 46(4) Oc-De'85 542-43

INDIAN Institute of Foreign Trade, New Delhi

Indian Institute of Foreign Trade, New Delhi, *Design* 31(1) Ja-Mr'87 27-29

INDIAN Institute of Technology

IITs : For the new "Brahmin". Sudha Hariharan *ET* 15 Mr'87 3 : 1-5

Skirting the issue; editorial. *TI* 16 Fe'87 6 : 1-2

INDIAN Institute of Technology, Kharagpur

Cream-of-nation myth. *ET* 22 Mr'87 3 : 6-8+

INDIAN Institute of Technology, Madras

Courses—exam-oriented. *ET* 22 My'87 3 : 1-4

INDIAN Institute of Technology, New Delhi

From IIT to US with love. Priya Ranjan Dash *ET* 22 Mr'87 3 : 1-5

INDIAN literature

Translations

Experiences in literary translation : A report. K Krishnakumar *Univ News* 25(15) 13 Ap'87 7-9

INDIAN National Army

Story of the INA. Naranjan Singh Gill. New Delhi, Pub Div. 85 p. Rs 3 *Book Rev*
Yojana 31(5) 16 Mr'87 33

INDIAN National Congress

History

A centenary history of the Indian National Congress : 1885-1947. B.N. Pande, ed. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 3 vols. 1986, 645 p.; 672 p ; 886 p. Rs 200 each. *Book Rev*
ET 8 Mr'87 6 : 1-4

A centenary view of the Indian National Congress. Ravinder Kumar *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(4) Oc-De'85 381-86

The Congress centennial : A retrospect and prospects. Mahendra Prasad Singh *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(4) Oc-De'85 515-30 bibliogr ft-n

Congress Party, politics and new challenges : A survey of indian National Congress from A.O. Hume to Rajiv Gandhi. Attar Chand. Delhi, UDH Pub. 1985, 451 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 45(4) Oc-De'85 537-38

Economic creed of the post independence Congress : The Nehru-Indira phase. P.D. Kaushik *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(4) Oc-De'85 474-86 ft-n

The Indian National Congress and nation building. Om P. Gautam *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(4) Oc-De'85 487-505 ft-n

Indian National Congress and non-alignment : The quest for peace and a new world order B N. Mehrish *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(4) Oc-De'85 506-14 ft-n

The Indian National Congress and the liberal party of India 1914-1920. Brahm Autar Sharma *quart Rev Hist Stud* 25(3) 1985-86 53 63 bibliogr

Muslims and the Indian National Congress, 1885-1924. Vinod Kumar Saxena. Delhi, Disvovery Pub H. 1985, 258 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 46(4) Oc-De'85 538 40

Subhas Chandra Bose and the Indian National Congress. Nirmal Bose *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(4) Oc-De'85 438-50

Tilak and the Indian National Congress. N R. Inamdar *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(4) Oc-De'85 387-400 ft n

Tamil Nadu unit

History

Moderates and expremists in Indian National Congress in Tamil Nadu, 1900 1920. C A. Perumal and R Thandavan *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(4) . Oc-De'85 421-29 ft-n

INDIAN National Congress (I)

The colour of money. Nikhil Chakravartty *TI (Sunday Rev)* 19 Ap'87 V: 1-5

Congress bid to woo CPS Why communists will remain unwilling Praful Bidwai *TI* 25 My'87 6 : 3-5

Congress leadership crisis : Beneful influence of new elite. Praful Bidwai *TI* 1 Je'87 1 : 3-5

CWC resolution and practice. Girish Mishra *Mainstream* 25(37) 30 My'87 7-8+

The destabilisation theory : Indian preference for confusion. Dileep Padgaonkar *TI* 28 Ap'87 6 : 3-5

For whom the bell tolls. Surendra Mohan *Janata* 42(4) 5 Ap'87 9-10

The Left and the Congress : Can the fences be mended ? Achin Vanaik *TI* 12 My'87 6 : 3-5; 13 My'87 1 : 7-8

The March 23rd verdict : Lessons for the Congress-I. K.K. Birla *HT (Mag)* 19 Ap'87 1 : 4-6+

Reviving the Congress : Main challenge for Mr Gandhi. Harish Khare *TI* 2 Je'87 6 : 3-5

Tamil Nadu unit

Congress caught in a dilemma. S. Dharmarajan *TI* 29 My'87 6 : 7-8

West Bengal unit

See also
Sen, Asoke

INDIAN numismatics

See Numismatics, Indian

INDIAN Ocean

Political aspects

The Indian Ocean and the superpowers. Rasul D. Rais. New Delhi, Vistar Pub. 215 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
ET 10 My'87 6 : 1-4

Indian Ocean as a zone of peace : Problems and perspectives. P.S. Jayaramu *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(2) Ap-Je'86 237-46 ft-n

Indian Ocean : The changing geo-political perspective. Nalin Anadkat *J MS Univ Baroda* 33-34(2) 1984-85 81-85 bibliogr

INDIAN Partnership Act

Pollack and Mulla on the Indian Partnership Act. R K Abhichandani Bombay, Tripathi. 232 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3959) 4 Ap'87 45

INDIAN Post Office (Amendment) Bill, 1987

A bill that must go; editorial. *TI* 27 Fe'87 6 : 1-2

INDIAN Rare Earths Plant, Alwaye

"All within limits" : Radioactive waste disposal at IRE V.T. Padmanabhan *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(9) 28 Fe'87 379-84; 22(10) 7 Mr'87 419-25

INDIAN Science Congress

74th Indian Science Congress. Biman Basu *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(11) 31 Mr'87 9-10

74th session

Emerging technologies in resource management. *Link* 29(35) 5 Ap'87 17-22 figs tabs

INDIAN Science Congress Association

Indian Science Congress Association : An overview Shashi Prabha Arya *Univ News* 25(1) 5 Ja'87 4-6

INDIAN War of Independence, 1857

Swami Dayananda's deep involvement in the 1857 revolt. V Vpandra Rao *Organiser* 38(42) 1 Mr'87 8-9+

INDIANS in foreign countries

Coming home. David Devadas *IE (Mag)* 19 Ap'87 1 : 1-8+

Indian workers in multinational companies G K. Lieten *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(18) 2 My'87 810 22 tabs

NRI investments—An analysis. K R. Ganapathy *Management Accountant* 22(2) Fe'87 90-94

NRIs investment; editorial. *Southern Econ* 25(21) 1 Mr'87 1-2

NRIs—The new Brahmins. H.K. Sondhi *ET* 8 My'87 5 : 7-8

NRIs turn shy; editorial. *ET* 15 My'87 5 : 1-2

INDIANS in Great Britain

Indians in Britain. Amarjit Chandan. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 29 Mr'87 5 : 5-8

INDIANS in South Africa

South Africa—A testing ground for Hindu values. Laxmi Kumari *Organiser* 38(46) 29 Mr'87 8+

INDIANS of North America

Native American acculturation and U.S. government policy. Robert J. Fornaro *Man and Life* 12(3-4) Jl-De'86 133-41 bibliogr

THE Indira Gandhi National Centre for Arts

The Indira Gandhi National Centre for Arts. Ram Dhamija *Design* 31(1) Ja-Mr'87 51-54

INDIVIDUALISM

Perceived causes of norm violation as a function of individualism and collectivism. Jyoti Verma *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 169-76 bibliogr tabs

INDRAJI, Bhagvanlal

Bibliography of Pt. Bhagvanlal Indraji's writings. *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 69 70

Dr Bhagvanlal Indraji's pioneering efforts in the deciphument of epigraph of Nepal and the recent find of three new Licehavi inscriptions. N.R. Banerjee *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 38-50

An illustrated *Astasahasrika Prajnaparamita* Ms from Bihar. Kalpana Desai and Sadashiv Gorakshkar *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 66-68

Pandit Bhagvanlal Indraji contribution to history and archaeology (with special reference to Gujarat). Hariprasad G. Shastri *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 1-6

Pandit Bhagvanlal Indraji's collections of manuscripts. Siddharth Wakankar *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 51-65

Sopara—Pandit Bhagvanlal Indraji and after. Devangana Desai *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 7-16

INDRASENA REDDY, P.

See Shankaraiah, A. and others jt. auths.

INDUS Valley Civilization

Karpasa in prehistoric India : A chronological and cultural clue K.D. Sethna. New Delhi, Biblia Impex. 1981, 203 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) 56 59 1981-84 340

INDUSTRIAL cooperatives

India

Industrial cooperatives for full employment. G. Sathyanarayana and K. Omprakash *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(5) Fe'87 217-21 tab

INDUSTRIAL Credit and Investment Corporation of India

A fresh approach; editorial. *ET* 23 Mr'87 5 : 1-2

A trifle cautious; editorial. *ET* 23 Ap'87 5 : 1-2

INDUSTRIAL Development Corporation of Orissa Ltd.

A study of the Industrial Development Corporation of Orissa Ltd. as a state enterprise. N.C. Kar *IPEJ* 9(1) Ja-Mr'86 48-54

INDUSTRIAL disputes

See Labour disputes

INDUSTRIAL districts

See Industrial estates

INDUSTRIAL economics

Modern industrial economy : Its working under different economic systems. Mohammed Shabbir Khan. Patna, L.N. Mishra Inst of Econ Devel and Soc Change. 1983, xiii, 232 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian J Econ 67(1) Jl'86 147-49

INDUSTRIAL estates

Urbanization and role of industrial estates: The USA, the UK and the India's experience. K.K Khakhar. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1985, 100 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Nagarlok 18(1) Ja-Mr'86 92 93

Maharashtra

Maharashtra industrial estates. Manju Ghodke *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 29 : 1·6

INUSTRIAL housing

Officer with holding co flat : A different viewpoint. K R. Javeri *ET* 8 Ap'87 5 : 3-6

INDUSTRIAL management

Revival of a sick industrial unit. K. Venkataraman *ET (Suppl)* 14 My'87 I : 1-8

See also
Industrial relations
Management audit
Marketing management
Materials management
Personnel management
Production management
Sales management

INDUSTRIAL police

See Police, Private

INDUSTRIAL policy

See Industry and state

INDUSTRIAL productivity

Karnataka

Income productivity and industrial structure. R.V. Dadibhavi. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 295 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
ET 10 My'87 6 : 5-8

INDUSTRIAL project management

Flash reports, but.. ; editorial. *ET* 20 My'87 5 : 1-2

Successful projects with a moral for management. O.P. Kharbanda and E A. Stallworthy. England, Grower House. 1986, 267 p Rs 39 50 *Book Rev*
ET 17 My'87 6 : 1-4

INDUSTRIAL relations

Harmony in Industrial relations for productivity. Naval H. Tata *Productivity* 27(2) Jl-Se'86 129-32

Andhra Pradesh

History

Agrarian and industrial relations in Hyderabad state. V Bhaskara Rao. New Delhi, Associated Pub H. 1985, xl, 179 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
ET 12 Ap'87 6 : 1-4

India

Industrial relations in small engineering industry : An empirical study. Sur Das *Indian Management* 26(5) My'87 40-46 bibliogr

Industrial relations : The unending stalemate. Baldeo R Sharma *ET* 3 Mr'87 5 : 3-6

See also
Collective bargaining—India
Employees representation in management

Labour disputes—India

Japan

Industrial relations and sex discrimination in Japan. Gan Chin Lee *Indian J industr Relations* 22(2) Oc'86 177-88 bibliogr tabs

INDUSTRIAL research

See Research, Industrial

INDUSTRIALIZATION

Industrialisation and growth: A comparative study. Hollis Chenery and others. New York, OUP. 1986, 387 p. $ 29.95 *Book Rev*

Commerce 154(3956) 21 Mr'87 48-49

Origin and spread. Surendra J. Patel *ET* 10 Ap'87 5 : 7-8

INDUSTRIES, Size of

See also

Economies of scale

INDUSTRY

How to diagnose, prevent and cure industrial sickness : A practical approach. V.S. Kaveri. 1983, vii, 182 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

J MS Univ Baroda 33-34(2) 1984-85 165-67

Social aspects

Business and sociology. T F. Honour and others, London, Croom Helm 1982, 215 p. £ 6 50 *Book Rev*

PSE econ Analyst 5(1-2) 1984 148-49

INDUSTRY and state

India

Business policy for Indian industries. B.K. Chopra. Pune, Times Res Foundation. 164 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Productivity 27(2) Jl-Se'86 176-78

The chief executive in the Asian environment: An Indian experience. Ashok S. Ganguly *Indian Management* 26(2) Fe'87 5-10

Government role in business: Help or hindrance. John F. Yaxley *Indian Management* 26(2) Fe'87 11-13+

Karnataka

Small and ugly; editorial. *ET* 26 My'87 5 : 1-2

INFANT-mortality

See Infants—Mortality

INFANTS

Mortality

Female infanticide. Barbara D. Miller *Seminar* 331 Mr'87 18-21

Infant and childhood mortality in India: Bio-social determinants. K. Madadevan and others. Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1985, 120 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Urban India 6(1-2) 1986 120-21

Infant and childhood mortality in Karnataka: Levels, trends and differentials assessed through indirect techniques. F. Ram and others *Health and Population* 8(3) Jl-Se'85 168-80 bibliogr figs tabs

Nutrition

Economic determinants of child feeding hygiene: Health education as a weapon against unhygienic feeding practices. S C. Gupta *Health and Population* 8(2) Ap-Je'85 108-16 bibliogr tabs

Psychology

Assessment and measurement in infancy. Neena Mukul *J Indian Psychol* 5(2) Jl'86 46-49 bibliogr

INFANTS (Newborn)

The effect of parental consanguinity of the new born babies. G. Paddaiah *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 11(3) Ag-De'85 161-64 bibliogr tabs

Weight

Patterns of low birth weight in the Bengali newborn. Kanti Pakrasi and others *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 11(3) Ag-De'85 107-22 bibliogr tabs

INFLATION (Finance)

A note on supply side economics, inflation and economic development. *Indian J Econ* 67(2) Oc'86 253-60 bibliogr

India

Public expenditure inflation and growth: A macro econometric analysis for India. B B. Bhattacharya. New Delhi, OUP. 1984. *Book Rev*

Yojana 31(6) A Ap'87 32

Re-emergence of inflation: A study in monetary and fiscal policies. B. Kumar *Southern Econ* 25(20) 15 Fe'87 5-7 tabs

INFLATION (Finance) and accounting

Inflation accounting Ramesh Gupta. New Delhi. Tata McGraw-Hill. 272 p. *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 22(2) Fe'87 144

INFORMATION centres

See Information services

INFORMATION measurement

An essay on informetrics: A study on growth and development. T.N. Rajan and B.K. Sen *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(1-2) My-Je 86 1-12 bibliogr figs

INFORMATION science

Bibliometrics: A birds eye view. I N. Sengupta *IASLIC Bull* 30(4) De'85 167-73 bibliogr

Keynote address: Studies in information management: Application of statistical analysis. S. Parthasarthy *IASLIC Bull* 30(4) De'85 131-37

A review of research in library and information in science. A G. Karande *Lucknow Librarian* 18(3) Jl-Se'86 83-89

Curricula

Inclusion of bibliometrics in library as information science curricula in India: A proposal and a sample syllabus. M. Mahapatra *IASLIC Bull* 30(4) De'85 175-79

Study and teaching

Accreditation of library information sciences education in India: Standards and the process. V. Vishwamohan and J. Yadagiri Reddy *Lucknow Librarian* 18(2) Ap-Je'86 45-48

Entrance test for admission to library and information science courses: The Osmania experience. A.A N. Raju *Lucknow Libaarian* 18(3) Jl-Se'86 79-82 bibliogr

INFORMATION services

Information communication: Language barrier and translation services. R.G. Prasher *Lucknow Librarian* 18(4) Oc-De'86 131-43 bibliogr

Interlink between information system and decision making process. Ranjita Chandran and C.R. Karisiddappa *Lucknow*

INFORMATION services (contd)

Librarian 18(4) Oc-De'86 127-30

A micro computer based online information system. Syed Sajjad Ahmed *Lucknow Librarian* 18(4) Oc-De'86 115-22 bibliogr

The myth of the information revolution. Michael Traber, *ed* California, Sage Pub. £ 16 95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 22 Fe'87 Vi : 5-8

See also
Indian Association of Special Libraries and Information Centres

India

Handbook of libraries, archieves and information centres in India B M. Gupta and others *eds.* New Delhi, IIP. e 3. 1986, 255 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Lucknow Librarien 18(3) Jl-Se'86 111-13

INFORMATION storage and retrieval systems

Collaborative trends in early research of computer based storage and retrieval of Geoscience information. Devendra K. Gupta *IASLIC Bull* 31(2) Je'86 55-61

On-line databares for mathematical literature Kazi Kabir Hossain *IASLIC Bull* 31(2) Je'86 51-54

On-line searching in information retrieval. B.K. Kaul *IASLIC Bull* 31(2) Je'86 43-49

INHALATION therapy

Planning of an inhalation therapy unit—A guide to hospital planers. M. Srivastava and R C. Anand *Health and Population* 8(2) Ap-Je'85 123-30 bibliogr

INJURIES (Law)

See Torts

INNOVATIONS, Agricultural

See Agricultural innovations

INSANITY

Jurisprudence

Standard of proof in insanity defence. G. Sadasivan Nair *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 10(2) Je'86 103-57 ft-n

INSCRIPTIONS

See also
Graffiti

India

Yavana inscriptions of Western India. Samuel Clark Laecuhli *J Asiatic Soc* 56-59 1981-84 207-21

Maharashtra

Fresh light on an inscription from Jannar. Shobhana Gokhale *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981 84 169-74

INSCRIPTIONS, Buddhist

A not on the aramaic Inscription of Priyadarsi (Asoka) from Taxila *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 235-43 ft-n

Nepal

Dr. Bhagvanlal Indraji's pioneering efforts in the decipherment of epigraph of Nepal and the recent find of three new Licehavi inscriptions. N.R. Banerjee *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 38-50

INSCRIPTIONS, Indian

Select inscriptions bearing on Indian history and civilization Dines Chandra Sircar. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1983, xxvi, 827 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'85 251-52

The so-called shell scrit : A note on its decipherment. B.N. Mukherjee *Indian Mus Bull* 16 1981 128-37 bibliogr-ft-n

Two early inscriptions D.C. Sircar *Indian Mus Bull* 16 1981 7-15 ft-n

INSCRIPTIONS, Sinhalese

Pondicherry

An old Sinhalese inscription from Arikamedu Iravatham Mahadevan *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 222-26

INSECTICIDES

See also
DDT (Insecticide)

INSTITUTE of Rural Technology, Allahabad

Institute of Rural Technology, Allahabad: A new successfull experiment. Mahesh Chandra Sharma *Manthan* 8(4) Ap'87 29 36+

INSTRUCTIONAL technology

See Educational technology

INSURANE, Agricultural

Crops

Crop insurance scheme in West Bengal. S.L. Tripathi *Rural India* 50(2-3) Fe-Mr'87 45 50+ tabs

INSURANCE, General

General insurance industry : Marketing strategy. Pradip Basu *ET* 14 Mr'87 7 : 7-8+

INSURANCE, Life

See also
Employees State Insurance Scheme

INSURGENCY

Insurgency and drugs : The deadly alliance. Ravi Shastri *Strategic Analysis* 11(1) Ap'87 39-52 ft n

INTEGRATED Rural Development Programme

Banks and IRDP in Gujarat : An economic analysis. B.H Elavia and D K. Chellani *J MS Univ Baroda* 33-34(2) 1984-85 103-11 tabs

Beyond IRDP: Making entrepreneurs and of the rural poor. Abdul Aziz and others *SEDME* 13(3) Se'86 1-11 tabs

Concurrent evaluation of IRDP. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Suppl)* 28(8) Mr'87 I-XIV tabs

From FF to IRDP. K K. Mohanty *ET* 22 My'87 5 :7-8

Institutional finance for IRDP : A case study of Sahas block district, Etawah, U.P. S L. Tripathi *Cooperative Perspective* 21(2) Jl-Se'86 22-29 bibliogr

IRDP : A critical analysis. Prem Narain *Kurukshetra* 34(11-12) Ag-Se'86 8-11

IRDP : Impact on a backward area. K.M. George *ET* 1 Je'87 5 : 3 6 tabs

IRDP is having a positive impact ! Inderjeet Khanna *Yojana* 31(5) 16 Mr'87 12-13

IRDP Programme in seventh plan. K.N. Shelat *Kurukshetra* 35(5) Fe'87 21-24+

Lack of interest among the IRDP beneficiaries : An empirical study. Kuruganty R. Sastry and Chirala P. Vithal *J Rural Devel* 6(1) Ja'87 120-27

Peoples participation and IRDP. A M. Jose *Kurukshetra* 34(11(12) Ag-Se'86 41-43

Planning that non-planners can do. Donald Curtis and J.R. Watson *J Rural Devel* 5(5) Se'86 497-544

Poor's need and IRDP. Lallan Singh *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(5) Fe'87 222-24

The poverty of IRDP; editorial. *ET* 4 Ap'87 5 : 1-2

Strategy for Integrated Rural Development. E. Nagbhushana Rao. Delhi, B R. Pub. Rs 152 *Book Rev*

Triveni 55(3) Oc-De'86 89 90

Women beneficiaries and IRDP. G.L. Verma *J Rural Devel* 5(4) Jl'86 437-79

INTELLECTUALS

Intellectual decline in the educated aged. P. Ananthalakshmi and others *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 79-81

Intellectual honesty and spirit of industry. *Univ News* 25(15) 13 Ap'87 1-6+

China (People's Republic)

Party intellectuals and the Chinese society (1982 85). K Vkram Simha Rao *China Rep* 22(4) Oc-De'86 453 61 ft-n

India

Rise of intelligentsia : Erosion of traditional society Girilal Jain *TI* 19 Je'87 6 : 3-5

INTELLIGENCE service

Intervention through intelligence transfers. C Rajamohan *Strategic Analysis* 11(1) Ap'87 13-24 ft-n

INTEREST and usury

Capitalization of interest : Accounting standard or cocktail ! G.C. Maheshwari *J Accounting Finance* 1(1) Spr'87 62-70

INTERNAL migration

See Migration, Internal

INTERNATIONAL Bank for Reconstruction and Development

Now wait for Venice; editorial. *ET* 14 Ap'87 5 : 1-2

INTERNATIONAL banking

See Banks and banking, International

INTERNATIONAL Confederation of Free Trade Unions

ICFTU's call to richer nations. *Indian Worker* 35(27) 6 Ap'87 4-6

INTERNATIONAL corporations

See Companies, International

INTERNATIONAL economic relations

Mostly ceremonial; editorial. *TI* 15 Je'87 6 : 1-2

Nakasone's package for Venice *ET* 4 Je'87 1 : 2-5+

New agenda for Venice summit. *ET* 5 Je'87 1 : 1-4+

Next steps in international economic cooperation. I.G Patel *J Indian Inst Bankers* 57(4) Oc-De'86 262-80

Venice summit of group of seven. Jayshree Sengupta *ET* 1 Je'87 5 : 7-8

See also

Economic assistance

World economics

INTERNATIONAL economics

See International economic relations

INTERNATIONAL Film Festival of India, 1987

The 11th IFFI. B.B. Nagpal *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(10) 15 Mr'87 23-25

INTERNATIONAL finance

FIs seek new directions to achieve goal. N. Vaghul *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 20 : 1-8+

Framework for restructuring of international Monetary system. C. Rangarajan *JFEIF* 1(1) Ja'87 29-38 ft-n

Functioning of international monetary system : A critique of the perspective of industrial countries. Arjun Sengupta *Mainstream* 25(26) 14 Mr'87 24-30; 25(27) 21 Mr'87 24-32 bibliogr ft-n

International capital markets. A.V. Rajwade *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 18 : 5-8

International capital markets. Kalyan Banerji *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 13 : 5-8+

See also

Banks and banking, International

Foreign exchange

International Finance Corporation

International Monetary Fund

Special Drawing Rights

INTERNATIONAL Finance Corporation

IFC prepared to sponsor investment fund for India *ET* 2 My'87 1 : 1-4+

INTERNATIONAL grants-in-aid

See Economic assistance

INTERNATIONAL Labour Organization

ILO : Its emergence as a dynamic force in social and economic direction. Rabindra Nath Mukherjee *Indian Worker* 35(29) 20 Ap'87 4-6

INTERNATIONAL law

Mercy missions and international law. P.B. Bakshi *TI* 16 Je'87 6 : 7 8

INTERNATIONAL Monetary Fund

Now wait for Venice; editorial. *ET* 14 Ap'87 5 : 1-2

The paradox of IMF policies. Carboline Thomas *Mainstream* 25(25) 7 Mr'87 15-18 bibliogr

INTERNATIONAL payments, Balance of

See Balance of payments

INTERNATIONAL relations

The East-West conflict Werner Link. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 198 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*

Tribune 5 Ap'87 II : 4 6

Improving interpersonal relations. L. Cooper Carry. Hampshire, Wildwind H. 1986, x, 129 p $ 9.95 *Book Rev*

Management and Lab Stud 12(1) Ja'87 60 61

Proposal for a new instrument on peace and security Lisa Sen *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 28(5) 1986 19-21

Small states in international relations. M.S. Rajan *Mainstream* 25(24) 28 Fe'87 9-11 appdx

See also

Great powers

INTERNATIONAL trade

See Commerce

INTERVIEWING

The lost art of interviewing. Amita Malik *IE (Mag)* 15 Mr'87 2 : 6-8

INVENTORY control

Basics of inventory control. M.D. Kakkar *Indian Rly* 31(5) Ag'86 4-8

Inventory management : Countering problem areas. V.N. Srivastava *Indian Management* 25(12) De'86 10-14 annex

INVENTORY management
See Inventory control

INVESTIGATIONS
See also
Criminal investigation

INVESTMENT allowance
Investment deposit scheme Sumant Chadha *Chartered Accountant* 35(8) Fe'87 643-46

INVESTMENT and saving
See Saving and investment

INVESTMENTS
See also
Capital investments

India

Behaviour of share prices and investment in India. R.K. Dixit. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1986, 328 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3962) 25 Ap'87 36

Investment climate; editorial. *ET* 1 My'87 5: 1-2

Investment in India. Bombay, BCCI. e 6. *Book Rev*
ET 15 Mr'87 6 : 1-4

NRI investments—An analysis. K.R. Ganapathy *Management Accountant* 22(2) Fe'87 90-94

NRIs investment; editorial. *Southern Econ* 25(21) 1 Mr 87 1-2

See also
Venture capital—India

INVESTMENTS, Chinese
China : Third largest investor in Hongkong. G.P. Alan *Commerce* 154(3956) 21 Mr'87 46-47

INVESTMENTS, Foreign

Taxation

Non-residents investments incentives and tax planning. Nisith M. Desai. Delhi, Taxmann Pub. 1986, 393 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
IFTP Bull 7(1) Ja-Mr'87 49

Tax aspecls of foreign collaborations. Arvind P. Datar *Chartered Accountant* 35(7) Ja'87 565-70

INVESTMENTS, Foreign, in India
Accelerating flows of private foreign investment. *econ Trends* 16(8) 16 Ap'87 5 6

A realistic approach to international investment in India. Matthew J. Panikar *JFEIF* 1(1) Ja'87 85-90 ft-n tabs

Foreign collaboration

Taxation

Tax considerations in foreign collaborations. M M. Maji *Management Accountant* 22(1) Ja'87 57 61

INVESTMENTS, Foreign, in Pakistan
Foreign investments in developing countries: Stimulation through fiscal laws and other measures : A case study from Pakistan. Amjad Saeed *IFTP Bull* 7(1) Ja-Mr'87 23-29 annex tabs

INVESTMENTS, Indian
Multinationals from the third world : Indian firms investing abroad. Rajiv B Lall. Delhi, OUP. 1986. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
FE 5 Ap'87 5 : 4-8

IQBAL MASUD
Mohajirs : Cultural exiles. *IE (Mag)* 29 Mr'87 2 : 1-5

IQBAL SINGH
The essence of truth : Japji and other Sikh scriptures. New York, Mcmillian and Enderson. 220 p. *Book Rev*
Sikh Rev 35(401) My'87 59-60

IRAN
See also
Islam—Iran

Foreign relations

India History

A calendar of documents on Indo-Persian relations, 1500-1750. Teheran, Iranian Cult Foundations. 1979, xxviii, 571 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 268-71

Indo-Persian relations : A study of the political and diplomatic relations between the Mughal empire and Iran. Riazul Islam. Teheran, Iranian Cult Foundations, 1970, xxv, 287 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 268-71

Iraq

See also
Iraq-Iran war

Politics and government

The Iranian revolution : Islamic revivalism and the Persian Gulf. Sreedhar *Strategic Anarysis* 11(3) Je'87 251-58

IRANI, J.J.
Attitude : The key to quality. *Productivity* 27(4) Ja-Mr'87 315-22

IRANIANS
C3 polymorphism in Iranian and neighbouring populations. P Amirshahi and others *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 12(2) My-Ag'86 103-08 bibliogr tabs

IRAQ

Foreign relations

Iran

See also
Iraq-Iran war

IRAQ—Iran war
All the President's men. Shahnaz Anklesaria Aiyer *IE* 8 Mr'87 8 : 1-8

Confusion in Gulf; editorial. *TI* 4 Je'87 6: 1-2

Crucial phase in Gulf war : Consequences of an Iranian victory Fred Halliday *TI* 20 Fe'87 6 : 3-5

The killing continues. *Link* 29(33) 22 Mr'87 30·32

IRRIGATION

Finance

Irrigation projects : Toning up financial performence. Himmat Patel *ET* 5 Mr'87 5 : 3-6

Rates

Irrigation projects : Toning up financial performance. Himmat Patel *ET* 5 Mr'87 5 : 3-6

Karnataka to hike irrigation rates 125%. *ET* 14 Je'87 1 : 1-4

Andhra Pradesh

Impact of irrigation on cropping pattern. C. Siva Rama Krishna Rao and Mohammad Iqbal *Kurukshetra* 34(11-12) Ag-Se'86 37-40

Minor irrigation project : An evaluation study. T.V. Rao *Kurukshetra* 34(11-12)

Ag-Se'86 18-19+

Bangladesh

Distribution of irrigation equipment under private initiative in Bangladesh. M.A. Hamid *Commerce* 154(3959) 4 Ap'87 16-18

India

Development of irrigation and power in India. N.S. Vasant *Yojana* 31(6) 1 Ap'87 19-20

Role of minor irrigation in drought prone area development. R. Ram Reddy and others *Kurukshetra* 34(11-12) Ag-Se'86 20-24 tabs

Underutilization of irrigation resources in India. Sarah M. Bhingraj *Commerce* 154(3959) 4 Ap'87 9-11

Warabandi : The new system of irrigation management. T. Govindaiah *Kurukshetra* 34(11-12) Ag-Se'86 25-29+

Water for parched land. *Commerce* 154(3959) 4 Ap'87 7-8

Karnataka

Irrigation : A clue for rural development. D. Vasudeva Rao *Kurukshetra* 34(11-12) Ag-Se'86 14-17

Madhya Pradesh

Changing pririties of water utilization for irrigation. Usha Dubey *Kurukshetra* 34(11-12) Ag-Se'86 33-34+

Maharashtra

Politics of water; editorial. *TI* 11 Je'87 6 : 1-2

Punjab

Comparative economies of different sources of irrigation in Punjab A S Joshi and A.J. Singh *PSE econ Analyst* 5(1-2) 1984 126-33 tabs

Tamil Nadu

The Cauvery waters and Thanjavur agriculture S.P. Namasivayam *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(3) Mr'87 163-75 bibliogr tabs

Uttar Pradesh

Tubewell irrigation in rural areas. M.P. Azad and R N. Yadav *Kurukshetra* 34(11-12) Ag-Se'86 35-36+

IRRIGATION water

India

Water management in the Mula command : A study in productivity impact of canal waters. B D. Dhawan *India J agric Econ* 42(1) Ja-Mr'87 37-51

IRUDAYA RAJAN, R.

Level and trends of urbanisation in India : A comparative study of Tamil Nadu. *Nagarlok* 18(3) Jl Se'86 21-35

IRVING, T.V.

Relations between Latin America and the Islamic world. *Islamic Cult* 60(3) Jl'86 21-34

ISABGUL (Tree)

Isabgul cultivation in Gujarat. B R. Patel and others *Farmer and Parliament* 22(3) Mr'87 21 22+

ISHIGURO, Kuzuo

An artist of the floating world. London, Faber and Faber. £ 9 95 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 8 Mr'87 5 : 6-8; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 22 Mr'87 VI : 1-4

ISHWARI PRASAD

New education policy. *Janata* 42(4) 5 Ap'87 15-16

ISLAM

Glimpses of Islamic culture. Ravindra Chopra *Sikh Rev* 35(399) Mr'87 43-48

Theosophy and Islam. Theja Gunawardhana. The author. 1985, 110 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev* *Theosophist* 108(6) Mr'87 266-67

Education

Elementary schools during the Hijaz during the half century (A.H. 1295-1345). Abdul Latif Bin Duhaish *Islamic Cult* 60(3) Jl'86 35-60

Iran

The Iranian revolution : Islamic revivalism and the Persian Gulf. Sreedhar *Strategic Analysis* 11(3) Je'87 251-58

Pakistan

Pakistan and Islam—Its ethnicity and ideology-II. Hamza Alavi *Mainstream* 25(24) 28 Fe'87 15-25 bibliogr

ISLAM and economics

Business organisations and the instruments for raising financial capital for a modern Islamic economy. M Raqibuz Zaman *Islamic Cult* 60(3) Jl'86 1-20

Religion and economics : A study of the essentials of Islamic economics. Sayed Afzal Peerzade *Southern Econ* 25(21) 1 Mr'87 15-18 bibliogr

ISLAM and music

Music and dance in the work of Mawlana Jalal-al-Din Rumi. Ali Asani *Islamic Cult* 60(2) Ap'86 41-55

ISLAM and state

See also

Jihad

ISLAMIC countries

Foreign relations

Latin America

Relations between Latin America and the Islamic world. T.B. Irving *Islamic Cult* 60(3) Jl'86 21-34

ISLAMIC education

See Islam—Education

ISLAMIC holy war

See Jihad

ISLAMIC law

Islamic law—Personal. B.R. Verma. Allahabad, Law Pub 1011 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev* *ET* 15 Mr'87 6 : 5-8

See also

Divorce (Islamic law)

Interpretation and construction

Ijtihad in Islam Serwar Hossain *Islam and mod Age* 17(3) Ag'86 185-95

India

Reforming Muslim personal law. A.G. Noorani *Janata (Annual Number)* 42(1) 1987 23-24+

ISLAMIC learning and scholarship

Ijtihad in Islam. Serwar Hossain *Islam and mod Age* 17(3) Ag'86 189-95

ISLAMIC miniature painting

See Miniature painting, Islamic

ISLAMIC mysticism

See Mysticism—Islam

ISLAMIC sects

See also

Bohras

ISLAMIC Summit, Kuwait
Islamic meet : Syrian viewpoint. *Link* 29(31) 8 Mr'87 31

ISMAIL, Qadri
Pack up your troubles. *Mainstream* 25(29) 4 Ap'87 10+
Sri Lanka : Beyond solution ? *Mainstream* 25(24) 28 Fe'87 4-5

ISRAEL
Foreign relations
Pakistan
Convergence is not alliance. Navin Khanna *TI* 14 My'87 6 : 7-8
An Israel-Pak alliance : Two fronts against India. Girilal Jain *TI* 1 My'87 6 : 3-5
United States
Wide ramifications of U.S.—Israel ties. Colin Legum *TI* 5 Je'87 6 : 7-8

IYENGAR, B.R.V.
See Raja, M. Edward jt. auth.

IYENGAR, K.R. Srinivasa
Sri Aurobindo on peace. *Vedanta Kesari* 73(11-12) Nv-De'86 444-46
The epic beautiful : An English verse rendering of the Sundara Kanda of the Ramayana of Valmiki. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. 1983, xii, 512 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) 56-59 1981-84 365-66

IYENGAR, Masti Venkatesa
The dancer's disappointment; short story. *Triveni* 55(3) Oc-De'86 25-35
Masti : Serene philosopher. C.H. Prahlada Rao *Triveni* 55(3) Oc-De'86 20-23
Masti's "Chenna Basava Nayaka". Prema Nanda Kumar *Triveni* 55(3) Oc-De'86 36-42

IYENGAR, T.R. Srinivasa
Law relating to private limited companies. Allahabad, Law bk Co. 1986, xcv, 1325 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
ET 31 My'87 6 : 5-8

IYER, S. Krishna
A status-quo budget. *Southern Econ* 25(22) 15 Mr'87 39

IYER, V.R. Krishna
President and information. *Mainstream* 25(37) 30 My'87 9-12

J

JABBAR ALAM, M.
Lopsided education policy in Bihar. *New Age* 35(13) 29 Mr'87 8-9

JACKSON, Paul., *ed.*
Khwani-i pur nimal (A table laden with good things). Shaykh Zayn Badr Arabi, Delhi, Idarahi-Adabiyat. 1986, xx, 174 p. *Book Rev*
Islamic Cult 60(3) Jl'86 121-24

JACKSON, Robert J. and others
Political cleavage and the use of violence : Attitudes of the legislature elite in France. *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(3) Jl-Se'85 253-71 tab

JACOB, Plomthodathil S.
New educational policy : A view from the grassroots. *New Frontiers Educ* 16(3) Jl-Se'86 19-29

JADON, B.S.
See Patel, B.R and others jt. auths.

JAFRI, S. Naqi Husain
Some perspectives on the medieval tradition of poetry. *Islam and mod Age* 17(3) Ag'86 167-83

JAGAN, Larry
China's reformers on collision course. *TI* 23 Ap'87 6 : 7-8

JAGANNATHAN, P.
City of pearls. *TI (Suppl) (See I)* 30 My'87 I : 1-8+

JAGDISH, B.V.
Prostitution : A crime of willing victims. *soc Welfare* 33(12) Mr'87 14-16+

JAGDISH SINGH, Brahm
Punjabi novels in 1986 : Imaging the hurt conscience. *Indian Lit* 30(2) Mr Ap'87 94-100

JAGGI, I.K. and Bisen, D.D.
Dynamics of seedling emergence of six genotypes of rice in relation to soil moisture and seeding depth. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 14-19
Irrigation scheduling for summer groundnut. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 9-13

JAGTIANI Jetho
The yellow-pink revolution : Towards prosperity *ET* 26 Ap'87 3 : 1-8+

JAHANGIR, Emperor
The new portrait maker of Jahangir in the Indian Museum. Mohammed Nazim *Indian Mus Bull* 18 1983 56-57

JAIN, Devaki, *ed.*
See Eck, Diana L. jt. ed.

JAIN, Girilal
Ad hocism in Punjab : Rajiv's confusing signals. *TI* 20 My'87 6 : 3-5
Challenges to Rajiv Gandhi : President Zail Singh and V.P. Singh. *TI* 18 My'87 6 : 3-5
Dangerous plea to President : Subverting Indian democracy. *TI* 15 Ap'87 6 : 3-5
The destabilisation theory : Reasons for popular scepticism. *TI* 27 My'87 6 : 3-5
Distrust of party politics : Elite's obsession with morality. *TI* 13 My'87 6 : 3-5
The Fairfax affair : Possible external ramifications. *TI* 7 Ap'87 6 : 3-5; *Mainstream* 25(30) 11 Ap'87 5-6+
Fairfax and submarine deal : Two inquiries cannot be delinked. *TI* 22 Ap'87 6 : 3-5
Freedom and responsibility. *TI* 13 Ap'87 6 : 7-8
Handling Fairfax affair : The need for caution. *TI* 10 Ap'87 6 : 3-5
In the Indian tradition : A tribute to M.N. Roy. *TI* 21 Mr'87 6 : 3-5
India and Pakistan : Both nationalisms in trouble. *TI* 18 Fe'87 6 : 3-5
India in a trap : Humiliation of President. *TI* 18 Mr'87 6 : 3-5
Interventionist Presidency : Threat to Parliamentary system. *TI* 29 Ap'87 6 : 3-5
Intra-Hindu conflicts : Main source of turbulence. *TI* 17 Je'87 6 : 3-5
An Israel-Pak alliance : Two fronts against India. *TI* 1 My'87 6 : 3-5
Political upheaval in India. Rajiv's blunder after blunder. *TI* 25 Mr'87 6 : 3-5

President's obligations: Constitution and conventions. *TI* 1 Ap'87 6 : 3-5

Prime Minister under siege: Compulsions of Indian democracy. *TI* 20 Ap'87 6 : 3-5

Rise of intelligentsia: Erosion of traditional society. *TI* 19 Je'87 6 : 3-5

Weakness of Indian democracy. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 28(5) 1986 47 48

Western impact on India: Hindu and Muslim responses. *TI* 18 Je'87 6 : 3-5

JAIN, Hem Chand

A critical study of the performance of lead bank scheme in Sagar district, MP. *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(3) Ja'87 325-34 tabs

Progress of land reforms: A study in Andhra Pradesh. *Kurukshetra* 35(1) Oc'86 57-63

Status of science education in India. *J Indian Educ* 10(5) Ja'85 12 17

JAIN, K.K. and Bansal, M.L.

Factors affecting productivity in Punjab agriculture: An application of discriminent analysis. *PSE econ Analyst* 5(1-2) 1984 1-8 bibliogr

JAIN, Kamal Kishore

Management in the twentyfirst century. *Chartered Accountant* 35(7) Ja'87 562-64 bibliogr

JAIN, L.C.

Central planning and Karnataka's decentralised planning. *Mainstream* 25(32) 25 Ap'87 15-19+ 25(33) 2 My'87 15-17

Decentralisation: Karnataka innovation. *ET* 11 My'87 5 : 3-6

Development without democracy; a review article. *Yojana* 31(4) 1 Mr'87 28 29

— — and others

Grass without roots: Rural development under government auspices New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1985, 240 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*

J Rural Devel 5(4) Jl'86 495-96

JAIN, Meenakshi

Lok Dal prospects: Support base cracking up. *TI* 30 Mr'87 6 : 3-5

Muslims and Harijans: Drift away from Congress. *TI* 21 Ap'87 6 : 3-5

JAIN, P.C.

Behavioural tactics of management auditor. *Management Accountant* 22(1) Ja'87 13-15

JAIN, Phool Chand

Freedom first. M D. Riti *Ill Wkly India* 108(11) 15 Mr'87 46-47

JAIN, R.B.

Issues is comparative parliament research: The Indian perspective. *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(2) Ap-Je'85 131 49 ft-n

See also Dwivedi, O.P. jt auth.

— —, ed.

The legislature process in development. New Delhi, Gitanjali Pra. 1985, 251 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Indian J Pol Sci 46(2) Ap-Je'85 247-48

JAIN, R.K.

Management information system for voluntary sector. *soc Welfare* 33(10) Ja'87 32-34

JAIN, Raj Kumar

Public sector losses excluding oil sector more than doubled. *Commerce* 154(3963) 2 My'87 17-19

JAIN, Rajni

See Dak, T.M. and others jt. auths.

JAIN, Rakesh

Modification of teacher behaviour: Non-verbal Cues as a feedback device. *J Indian Educ* 12(1) My'86 44-48 bibliogr

JAIN, Rekha

Children's theatre abroad. *Writer and Illus* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 17-21

JAIN, S.P.

A case for rural development as a subject. *Kurukshetra* 35(5) Fe'87 19-20

Code of conduct for teachers. *TI* 12 My'87 6 : 7-8

JAIN, Sandhya

Where have all the forests gone? *HT (Mag)* 5 Ap'87 1 : 1 6+

JAIN, Sugan C.

Financial management of Indian industry. Jaipur, Prateeksha Pub. 1986, 242 p. Rs 220 *Book Rev*

J Accounting Finance 1(1) Spr'87 133-34

MODVAT (Modified value added tax)—An analysis. *J Accounting Finance* 1(1) Spr'87 49 51

Zero base budgeting—An analysis. *J Accounting Finance* 1(1) Spr'87 36-43

— —, ed.

See Agrawal, M.D. and others jt. eds.

JAIN, Usha

See Puri, V.K. jt. auth.

JAIN, V.K.

Computer for beginers. Delhi, Pustak Mahal. 1985, 151 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

J Indian Educ 12(3) Se'86 63 64

JAINA art

See Art, Jaina

JAINA astronomy

See Astronomy, Jaina

JAINA philosophy

See Philosophy, Jaina

JAINA temples

See Temples, Jaina

JAINISM

The Jain bhakti tradition. Kusum Mittal *Manthan* 8(1) Ja'87 23-24

JALALI, Rahul

Railway budget: An optical illusion. *Commerce* 154(3954) 7 Mr'87 19

Union budget 1987-88. *Commerce* 154(3954) 7 Mr'87 7

Why privatisation has not come so far? *Commerce* 154(3963) 2 My'87 25-29

JAMES, Gregory

An oral test component in English for academic purposes. *Indian J appl Linguistics* 12(1-2) Ja-De'86 1-14

JAMES, Peterson E. (1899-1986)

Peterson E. James; 1899-1986. Rana P.B. Singh *Nat Geogr J India* 32(3) Se'86 275-76

JAMINDAR, Rasesh

See Mehta, R.N. jt. auth.

JAMISON, Dean T. and Mcanany, Emile G.

Radio for educational development London, Sage Pub. 1985, 221 p. $ 14 *Book Rev*

J Indian Educ 12(2) Jl'86 62

JAMKHEDKAR, A.P.

Memorial stones from Sopara. *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 35-37

JAMMU AND KASHMIR
See also
Agriculture—Jammu and Kashmir
Food supply—Jammu and Kashmir
Press—Jammu and Kashmir

Bibliography

Jammu and Kashmir: A select and annotated bibliography. Ramesh Chander Dogra. New Delhi, Ajanta Pub. viii, 417 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Tribune 22 Fe'87 II : 6-8

Politics and government

Fundamentalism in Kashmir fragmentation in Jammu. Balraj Puri *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(22) 30 My'87 835-37
See also
Elections—Jammu and Kashmir

JANAK SINGH
Affluent farmers to stick to Ajit Singh. *TI* 24 Mr'87 6 : 7-8
BSP new focus for discontented poor. *TI* 8 My'87 6 : 7-8

JANARDHANA REDDY, D.
Selection of adult education instructors: A study. *Indian J Adult Educ* 47(11) Nv'86 15-19 bibliogr tabs

JANATA Party
Dangerous suggestions; editorial. *TI* 13 Je'87 6 : 1-2
A tall order for the Janata. *HT (Mag)* 8 Mr'87 9 : 1-3

JANGIRA, N.K.
Value clarifying strategies. *J Indian Educ* 11(2) Jl'85 19-24 bibliogr

JANI, REDDY, G.
See Krishnan, K. jt. auth.

JAPAN
See also
Agriculture—Japan
Architecture—Japan
Atomic energy—Japan
Education—Japan
Geomorphology—Japan
Money market—Japan
Shipping—Japan
Taxation—Japan
Technology transfer—Japan

Civilization

Occidental influence

The bourgeois and the Samurai (with translation in French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre Educ* 39(1) Fe'87 52-59

Commerce

Trade war clouds over Japan. *ET* 28 Mr'87 1 : 1-5+

United States

Dimensions US-Japan trade war. Subhash Chandra Sarker *Mainstream* 25(33) 2 My'87 18-21
The US: Japan trade war hots up. Kartik Rai *People's Democracy* 11(16) 19 Ap'87 4

Commercial policy

Japan's second look at trade policies. *ET* 30 Mr'87 1 : 2-4+

Economic relations

China (People's Republic)

Expanding trade: Growing doubts. Harvey Stockwin *TI* 23 Mr'87 6 : 7-8

India

Liberalisation a welcome step. Takumi Hosaki *ET (Suppl)* 29 Ap'87 II : 1-6
Time ripe for cooperation. A.N. Prabhu *ET (Suppl)* 29 Ap'87 I : 2-6+

Industries

Trends in Japanese industrial structure. *ET (Suppl)* 29 Ap'87 I : 3-8+
See also
Steel industry and trade—Japan

Politics and government

Crushing defeat for Nakasone. Harvey Stockwin *TI* 2 My'87 6 : 7-8

JASJIT SINGH
We can make the bomb "very soon". *Organiser* 38(49) 26 Ap'87 13+

JASKARAN KAUR
See Satvir Singh jt. auth.

JASWANT SINGH
Brass tacks to brass flaps. *Ill Wkly India* 108(9) 1 Mr'87 22-23
Highest defence budget: Cost of foreign policy. *TI* 10 Mr'87 6 : 3-5
How to stop worrying and cope with the bomb. *Ill Wkly India* 108(15) 12 Ap'87 20-21

JATAKAS
A study of the Jatakas and the Avadanas: Critical and comparative. S.C. Sarkar. Calcutta, Saraswati Lib. 1981, xiv, 112 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 240-41

JATHAUL, S.
Laveine Romantique Chez Marcel Pagnol. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 17(2) Oc'86 99-104 ft-n

JAVERI, K.R.
Officer withholding co flat: A different viewpoint. *ET* 8 Ap'87 5 : 3-6

JAYAPRAKASH NARAYAN
The Gandhism of Jayaprakash Narayan. Buddhadeva Bhattacharyya *Soc and Change* 4(3) Ap-Je'85 210-30 ft-n

JAYARAMAN, K.
Supreme Court and drug pricing. *ET* 29 My'87 5 : 7-8

JAYARAMU, P.S.
Indian Ocean as a zone of peace: Problems and perspectives. *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(2) Ap-Je'86 237-46 ft-n

JAYASHREE, C.H. and others
File organisation. *IASLIC Bull* 31(2) Je'86 73-80

JAYASWAL, Rajendra
Challenge of elementary education in India. *Bharatiya Shiksha Shodh Patrika* 5(2) Jl-De'86 61-67

JAYDEV, A. Jani
Manu on taxation. *J MS Univ Baroda* 33-34(2) 1984-85 33-38 bibliogr

JAYEWARDENE, J.R.
A message to India. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 15 Fe'87 I : 1-8

JEFFREY, Robin
Culture of daily newspapers in India: How its growth, what it means? *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(14) 4 Ap'87 607-11 tabs

JENA, A.C.
Forms of exploitation in tribal areas and their consequences—Some observations in Keonjhar district of Orissa. *Man and Life* 12(3-4) Jl-De'86 173-80 bibliogr

JENA, B.R.

Indian national character : A model portrait. *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(2) Ap-Je'86 167-78 tabs

JENA, S.

A critical analysis of Ist Abschnitt. text group of the Purana Pancalaksana. *Purana* 28(2) Jl'86 206-16

JERATH, Arati R.

Big, bad and ugly. *IE (Mag)* 22 Mr'87 I : 1-8

JESUDASAN, Ignatius

A Gandhian theology of liberation. New York, Orbis bks. 1984, xi, 179 p. *Book Rev*

Religion and Soc 33(1) Mr'86 88-90

JESUSCHRIST in fiction, drama, poetry, etc.

For Christ's sake. Venu Menon *ill Wkly India* 107(48) 7 De'86 20-23

JETLEY, Indra Sen

Vedic metre. *Vedic Path* 49(2-3) De'86 57 63

JEWELLERY

Theraputic use

India's ancient jewel therapy does have a scientific basis. Pushpa Lata and others *Organiser* 38(44) 15 Mr'87 6+

JEWELLERY trade

India

Gold jewellery exports stagnate. D.N. Sharma *ET (Suppl)* 21 My'87 II : 1-4

Jewellery export scheme modified. *ET* 2 My'87 1 : 2-5+

JEYA SINGH, J. Visuvathas

Children in prostitution. *Indian Police J* 32(2) Ap-Je'85 37 41

JEYACHANDRAN, R.

Fillip to self reliance *ET* 17 Ap'87 7 : 1-4+

JHA, Ajay N.

Why the Pentagon is fond of Zia. *HT (Mag)* 12 Ap'87 4 : 1-6

JHA, D.N., *ed.*

Feudal social formation in early India. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1987, xii, 427 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*

ET 7 Je'87 6 : 5-8

JHA, L.K.

Priorities in economic policies : 1987-2000. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 28(5) 1986 51-54

Strategy for full employment. *Indian Worker* 35(25) 23 Mr'87 4-5; 35(26) 30 Mr'87 4 5

What's wrong with Indian economy and how it can be righted ? *Manthan* 8(2) Fe'87 19-28

JHA, M.K. and Murari Lal

The problems of the detection of economic crimes at the police level. *CBI Bull* 20(10) Oc'86 1-5; 20(11) Nv'80 2-5

JHA, Prem Shankar

The lessons of Fairfax. *HT (Mag)* 12 Ap'87 1 : 1-6+

JHA, R.N.

Educational journalism : Possibilities and limitations. *J Indian Educ* 11(3) Se'85 31-35

JHA, S.N.

Education for socialism, secularism and democracy. Delhi, Amar Pra. 1985, viii, 134 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 32(4) Oc-De'86 1096 99

JHA, Sanjeev

The changing tax structure. *ET (Suppl)* 12 Mr'87 III : 1-8 tabs

Foreign products make significant inroads. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Ap'87 III : 1-8 tabs

The jewel of India. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 5 : 7-8+

JHABVALA, Renana

Closing doors : A study on the decline in women workers in the textile mills of Ahmedabad. Geneva, ILO. *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 8 Fe'87 5 : 1-4

The home based workers. *soc Welfare* 33(12) Mr'87 9-13

JHANJI, Rekha

Aesthetic communication. New Delhi, Munshiram. 1985, viii, 141 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Indian Philosophical quart 13(3-4) Jl-De'86 333-41

JHAVERI, N.J.

Taxation and price policies. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 13 : 1-4+

JHON, A.G.

Production of garden annuals. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(2) Fe'87 13-14+

JHUNJHUNWALA, Arvind Kumar

Simplification of company law and MRTP Act. *Chartered Accountant* 35(8) Fe'87 632-37

JIHAD

Story of rise of Islamic Jihad. Sunil Adam *TI* 16 Fe'87 6 : 7-8

JINDAL, B.L.

Schooling and modernity. New Delhi, Inter India Pub. 1984, 151 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*

Indian J soc Wk 47(3) Oc'86 351-52

JITATMANANDA, Swami

Modern physics and Vedanta. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 87 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Prabuddha Bharata 92(2) Fe'87 77-78

Peace and the world of science. *Vedanta Kesari* 73(11-12) Nv-De'86 478-86 bibliogr

JNANADEVA

Sri Jnanadeva's amritanubhava (with changdeva pasashti). R K. Bhagvat, *Tr.* Madras, Samanta bks. 1985, 149 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

Prabuddha Bharata 92(3) Mr'87 116-17

JOB satisfaction

Job enrichment and job satisfaction. N. Daftuar and H.N. Prasad *Productivity* 27(2) Jl-Se'86 169-73

Management of human resources : A preliminary investigation for promoting job involvement. N K. Malhan and others *PU Management Rev* 9(1-2) Ja-De'86 11-23 bibliogr

JOHL, S.S.

The future of agricultural production in Punjab. *Man and Devel* 8(4) De'86 107-09

JOHN, C.

The budget growth oriented but inflationery. *Southern Econ* 25(22) 15 Mr'87 36-37

JOHN, D'Souza Dolphy

The responsibility concept in bugeting. *Management Accountant* 22(2) Fa'87 86-89

JOHNSTON, R.J., *ed.*

The future of geography. London, Methuen. 1985, 342 p. $ 9.95 *Book Rev*

Nat Geogr J India 32(3) Se'86 263-64

JOLLY, G.S.

Synthesis of a school magazine. *J Indian Educ* 11(3) Se'85 48-54

JOSE, A.M.

Peoples participation and IRDP. *Kurukshetra* 34(11-12) Ag-Se'86 41-43

JOSEPH, A.

Educational problems of socially disadvantaged children. *J Indian Educ* 11(1) My'85 14-19

JOSEPH, Jerome

Politics and organized labour : A sociological analysis. *Indian J industr Relations* 22(2) Oc'86 129-47 bibliogr

JOSEPH, K.P.

More control needed for defence spending. *TI* 11 My'87 6 : 3-5

Public accountability and audit in India. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(22) 30 My'87 M-67-M-75

JOSH, Harcharan Singh

Asian relations conference : A perspective. *Foreign Affairs Rev* 36(2-3) Fe-Mr'87 13-60

JOSHI, A.S and Singh, A.J.

Comparative economies of different sources of irrigation in Punjab. *PSE econ Analyst* 5(1-2) 1984 126-33 tabs

JOSHI, B.M.

Inter-state disparities and economic development. *Yojana* 31(4) 1 Mr'87 4-10 tabs

JOSHI, B.S.

See Ram, G. and others jt. auths.

JOSHI, D.C.

Potassium release behaviour in some arid soils. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 56-63

JOSHI, D.K. and others

Hospital administrator's guide for an approach to planning of a central supply of gases and suction system in hospitals. *Health and Population* 8(3) Jl-Se'85 199 204 bibliogr

JOSHI, Kiran M. and Joshi, Sanjiv M.

Money, income and causality—A case for India. *Artha-Vikas* 21(1-2) Ja-De'85 66-77

Social choice theory—A reexamination. *J MS Univ Baroda* 33-34(2) 1984-85 113-17 bibliogr

JOSHI, M.G.

Deposit interest rates Impact of restructuring. *ET* 22 Ap'87 5 : 7·8

JOSHI, Manoj

Situation on Sino-Indian border. *Mainstream* 25(37) 30 My'87 4-5+

JOSHI, N.P.

Matrakas—Mothers in Kusana art. New Delhi, Kanak Pub. 1986. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 7 Je'87 VI : 6-8

Two problematic sculptures of the Prathihara period. *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 175-79

JOSHI, Navin Chandra

Restructuring interest rates. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 57(4) Oc-De'86 237-40

Revamping Indian banking structure. *ET (Suppl)* 12 Je'87 I : 3-6+

Revamping land reform measures. *Kurukshetra* 35(1) Oc'86 38-40+

JOSHI, P.C.

Marxism and social revolution in India and other essays. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 1986, 227 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*

Link 29(32) 15 Mr'87 38-39

JOSHI, P.L.

Zero base budgeting technology in government. Bombay, Dhruv & Deep bks. Rs 160 *Book Rev*

FE 22 Mr'87 5 : 1-4

JOSHI, Pravin R.

'Heckscher-Ohlin trade model and factor price equalisation theorem under alternative conditions—A geometrical exposition. *J MS Univ Baroda* 33-34(2) 1984-85 19 22 bibliogr

JOSHI, Rakesh and Kunwar, D.S.

Death stalks Doon Valley. *HT (Mag)* 8 Mr'87 6 : 4-6+

JOSHI, Ramanlal

Is there a climate of criticism in our literatures ? *Vidya* 25(1-2) Ja-Ag'82 151-56

JOSHI, S.D.

Siddhanta-Kaumudi. *Vidya* 25(1-2) Ja-Ag'82 1-18

JOSHI, Samir

Financial institutions : Role in the industrialisation of backward regions. *Indian Management* 26(1) Ja'87 5-9+ tabs

JOSHI, Sanjiv M.

See Joshi, Kiran M. jt. auth.

JOSHI, Sharad

Some thoughts on a national crisis. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 28(5) 1986 105-10

JOSHI, Uma

Research priorities in non-formal education for women *Indian J Adult Educ* 47(11) Nv'86 31-33

JOSHI, Umashankar

Goverdhanram's 'Sarasvatichandra' : A modern Gujarati classic. *Indian Lit* 30(2) Mr Ap'87 52-74

JOSHI, Vijay and Little, I.M.D.

Indian macro economic policies. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(9) 28 Fe'87 371-78 bibliogr

JOURNALISM

See also

Radio journalism

JOURNALISM, Educational

Education in journalism : A proposal. M.R. Kansal *J Indian Educ* 11(3) Se'85 39-42

Education through the press. Aurobindo Mazumdar *J Indian Educ* 11(3) Se'85 24-30

Educational journalism : In defence of writing in newspaper. R.C. Srivastava *J Indian Educ* 11(3) Se'85 45-47; *Teacher Today* 29(3) Ja-Mr'87 13-15

Educational journalism : Possibilities and limitations. R.N. Jha *J Indian Educ* 11(3) Se'85 31-35

Issues in educational journalism. Dinesh Sharma *J Indian Educ* 11(3) Se'85 36-38

Newspaper reporting on education. Bhanwar Surana *J Indian Educ* 11(3) Se'85 43-44

Professional journals in education in India: Some issues. R Govinda and S.B. Menon *J Indian Educ* 11(3) Se'85 13-20

Status of educational journalism in India: A review. D.M. Khosla *J Indian Educ* 11(3) Se'85 3-12

Training in educational journalism. T. Rama Murthy *J Indian Educ* 11(3) Se'85 21-23

JOURNALISTS

Training for newspaper staff S. Prakasarao *Vidura* 23(6) De'86 306-07

JUGAL KISHORE

Motivation to work. *Excellence in Supervision* 3(4) Mr-Ap'87 463-70

JUSTICE, Administration of

India

Processual justice: Role of the court. S. Sreekumar *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 11(2) Je'86 158-78 ft-n

JUTE

Jute *vs.* plastics sacks. Brij Mohan Sharma *ET* 5 Je'87 5: 7-8+

JUTE industry and trade

Quality control

An empirical study of quality circles in jute mills. R.S. Dwivedi *Indian Management* 25(10) Oc'86 12-20+ figs tabs

India

Gunny exports; editorial. *ET* 25 My'87 5: 1-2

Jute goods slip. *ET* 22 My'87 1: 5 8+

Modernise jute industry without delay. Deepak Bysack *Yojana* 31(5) 16 Mr'87 23-24+

JYESTHA (Goddess)

Jyestha—The ambivalent goddess. Haridas Swali *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56 59 1981-84 326-34

JYOTI, J.R.

Bridging the mighty Godavari. *Indian Rly* 31(6) Se'86 4-8; 31(7-8) Oc-Nv'86 5-11

K

KABIR HOSSAIN, Kazi

On-line data bases for mathematical literature. *IASLIC Bull* 31(2) Je'86 51-54

KABRA, Kamal Nayan

Nationalisation of engineering and others companies. *Mainstream* 25(37) 30 My'87 37-44 ft-n

KADAK, A.M.

Growth and employment in some selected industries of Indian manufacturing sector. *Anvesak* 16(1) Je'86 1-32 bibliogr tabs

KADAR, Janos

Kadar on Gorbachev reforms. *Link* 29(35) 5 Ap'87 30

KADISH, Alon

The Oxford economists in the late nineteenth century. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 1982, 312 p. £ 19.50 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 278-79

KADIYAH, L.R.

Status of research on urban transport problems in India. *Urban India* 6(1-2) 1986 106-14 bibliogr-ft-n

KAGAL, Ayesha

Twenty, trendy and on the move. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 24 My'87 I: 1-8+

KAGEYAMA, Yuri

Japanese women fight back. *ET* 26 Ap'87 5: 4-8

KAKAR, Sudhir and Ross, John M.

Tales of love, sex and danger. New Delhi, OUP. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 15 Mr'87 5: 5-8

KAKAR, Vinay

U P. state enterprises—Performance evaluation. *ET (Suppl)* 14 My'87 II: 1-8 tabs

KAKATKAR, Bhaskar G.

A prescription for ailments. *ET* 6 Mr'87 5: 7-8

KAKKAD, N.N.

Fruitful this journey. Sreevarahom Balakrishnan *FE* 15 Mr'87 5: 5-8

KAKKAR, M.D.

Basics of inventory control. *Indian Rly* 31(5) Ag'86 4-8

KAKRAMBE, S.A.

Karamaveer Bhaurao Patil and mass education movement: Its political impact on Maharashtra. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. 1983, xvi, 186 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 106-07

KALIDAS, S.

Glimpses into history of Hindustani classical music: A socio-cultural perspective. *Indian Horizons* 35(1-2) 1986 36 49

KALIMUTHU, P.

Bureaucratic positions and persons: A study of the promotes in the IAS cadre of Tamil Nadu. *Indian J Pol Stud* 10 De'86 51-60 tabs

The social and career background of the promotes in the IAS cadre of Tamil Nadu: A study. *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(2) Ap-Je'86 178-99 bibliogr tabs

KALINGA

Kalinga invasion of Asoka: A circumstances and motives. Kiran Kumar Thaplyal *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 322-25

KALLA, Sarala

Hannah Arendt on civil disobedience. *Indian Philosophical quart* 13(3-4) Jl-De'86 261-69 bibliogr

KALPANA RAO, V.

See Vijayalakshmi, S. and others jt. auths.

KALRA, J. Inder Singh

Prashad: Cooking with Indian master. New Delhi, Allied. 1986. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 22 Fe'87 VI: 1-4

KAMAT, G.S.

Cooperatives and poverty removal. *Kurukshetra* 35(2-3) Nv-De'86 12-14+

PAC's in perspective. *Cooperative Perspective* 21(2) Jl-Se'86 4-9

KAMAT, R.V.

See Bharucha, Filita jt. auth.

KAMATH, M.V.
Jawaharlal Nehru and his Chief Ministers. *Organiser* 38(43) 8 Mr'87 4
Love thy neighbour. *IE (Mag)* 15 Mr'87 2 : 1-5
Protocol, protest notes and purgatives. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 26 Ap'87 VI : 5-8
The rape of Tibet. *Organiser* 38(51) 10 My'87 4

KAMATH, P.M.
Foreign policy making in India : Need for committee system to strengthen the role of Parliament. *Strategic Analysis* 11(2) My'87 237-39

KAMRAJ, K.
Kamraj and his secrets of success. Palayam M. Balasundaram. Madras, Pompuhar Publications Press. 110 p. Rs 29 *Book Rev*
ET 5 Ap'87 6 : 1-4

KAMTA PRASAD
Contemporary relevance of Gandhian economic thought. *Gandhi Marg* 8(10) Ja'87 596-607 bibliogr-ft-n
Land reforms and alleviation of rural poverty. *Kurukshetra* 35(1) Oc'86 24-27

KANAGASABAPATHY, R.
Need for Satyagraha education. *Gandhi Marg* 8(11) Fe'87 699-702

KANANAIKIL, Jose
Religion, culture and power : The case of the scheduled castes in India. *Religion and Soc* 33(2) Je'86 27-32

KANAUJIA, T.R.
Are all truths analytic for Leibniz ? *Indian Philosophical quart (Suppl)* 14(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-8 ft-n

KANG, Kanwarjit Singh
Wall paintings of Punjab and Haryana. Delhi, Atma Ram. 165 p. *Book Rev*
Design 31(1) Ja-Mr'87 56 57

KANIYALIL, John
The Pakistan bomb through its media. *Strategic Analysis* 11(3) Je'87 281-92
Pakistan's bomb *Strategic Analysis* 11(2) My'87 161-72 ft-n

KANSAKAR, T.R.
See Davies, Alan jt. auth.

KANSAL, M.R.
Education in journalism : A proposal. *J Indian Educ* 11(3) Se'85 39-42

KANT, Immanual
Some reflections on Kant's category theory. R.L. Singh *Indian Philosophical quart* 13(3-4) Jl-De'86 309-19 ft-n

KANTAWALA, Bhavana S.
The Rybczynski and the Stolper-Samuelson theorems under uncertainty. *J MS Univ Baroda* 33-34(2) 1984-85 45-54 bibliogr

KANTAWALA, S.G.
Puranas and textual criticism. *Purana* 28(1) Ja'86 32-44 ft-n

KANUNGO, Rabindra N.
Managing people for productivity. *Productivity* 27(2) Jl-Se'86 133-39

KAPADIA, Shirish T.
A study of secondary school teachers : Involvement in activities in the schools. *Asian J Psychol Educ* 19(1) Ja'87 13-25 bibliogr tabs

KAPIL DEV
Kapil Dev's double trouble. M.K. Dharma Raja *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(8) 15 Fe'87 18-19
Why Kapil Dev is hurt with Gavaskar. *Ill Wkly India* 107(48) 7 De'86 50-53

KAPOOR, Alka and others
Upward influence tactics as a function of locus of control and organizational context. *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 190-99 bibliogr

KAPOOR, Anup K.
See Kshatriya, Gautam Kumar jt. auth.

KAPOOR, M.C. and Singh, J.D.
The marketing planning process in Indian companies. *Decision* 14(1) Ja-Mr'87 37 45 bibliogr tabs

KAPOOR, Manindra
Women and family life education in India. Jaipur, Printwell Pub. 1986, 170 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(21) 1 Mr'87 26

KAPOOR, Neena
The ritual murder. *Seminar* 331 Mr'87 28-32
See also Kaul, Sunita jt. auth.

KAPOOR, Renu
See Srinivasan, Kamala jt. auth.

KAPOOR, S.K. and Banerjee, S.N.
Education for library and information science : Need for a rational approach. *IASLIC Bull* 31(2) Je'86 63-71

KAPOOR, Satish K.
The Holi tradition. *Tribune* 15 Mr'87 I : 1-8+
Swami Vivekananda : Missionary, saint or prophet ? *Prabuddha Bharata* 92(3) Mr'87 99-103

KAPOOR, Veena
An interpretation of action in the Bhagavadgita *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 17(2) Oc'86 141-47 bibliogr

KAPSE, S.R.
Police administration in Bombay : 1600-1865. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 14 Je'87 VI : 5-8

KAPUR, B.M.
See Sastry, K.S.M. and others jt. auths.

KAPUR, D.V.
Technology absorption : Numerous impediments. *ET* 18 My'87 5 : 3-6; 19 My'87 5 : 3-6

KAPUR, Geeta
Humming discs : The art of Nasreen. *TI* 27 Fe'87 6 : 7-8

KAPUR, J.N.
Science education forum. *Univ News* 25(13) 30 Mr'87 2-4

KAPUR, Tribhuwan
Sexual life of the Kumaonis. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 187 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Tribune 12 Ap'87 II : 1-5

KAPUR, Usha
The role of Rosa Coldfield in Absalom, Absalom ! *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 17(2) Oc'86 73-79 bibliogr-ft-n

KAPUR SINGH, S.
Sacrament of amrit. *Sikh Rev* 35(400) Ap'87 18-25

KAR, Biman
The maiden budget of Mr Rajiv Gandhi : A

neutral budget. *Southern Econ* 25(22) 15 Mr'87 42-43

KAR, Gati Krishna

Campaign involvement among industrial workers. *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(4) Oc-De'86 564 90

KAR, N.C.

A study of the Industrial Development Corporation of Orissa Ltd. as a state enterprise. *IPE J* 9(1) Ja-Mr'86 48-54

KAR, R.K.

Absenteeism among tea labour: A case study in cultural ecology. *Man and Life* 12(3-4) Jl-De'86 144-58 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

KARACHI

Riots

Karachi riots of December 1986: Crisis of state and civil society in Pakistan. Akmal Hussain *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(11) 14 Mr'87 450-51

Reflections on Karachi riots. Partha S. Ghosh *Mainstream* 25(28) 28 Mr'87 9-10+

KARAMI, Rashid

Assassination

Rashid Karami; editorial. *TI* 4 Je'87 6 : 1-2

KARANDE, A.G.

A review of research in library and information science. *Lucknow Librarian* 18(3) Jl Se'86 83-89

KARAT, Prakash

Separating religion and politics: Rajiv style. *People's Democracy* 11(11) 15 Mr'87 3

KARAVAS, The

Caste conflict and elite formation: The rise of a Karava elite in Sri Lanka, 1500-1931. Michael Roberts. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1982, xxviii, 382 p. *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 305-07

KARISIDDAPPA, C.R.

See Abraham, Alexander jt. auth.; Chandran, Ranjita jt. auth.

KARKI HUSSAIN, T.

China's calculus in South Asia. *Mainstream* 25(35) 16 My'87 11-14

KARLEKAR, Hiranmay

Prophet of the third revolution. *IE (Mag)* 22 Mr'87 8 : 1-8

KARNATAKA

See also

Agriculture—Karnataka
Banks and banking—Karnataka
Budget—Karnataka
Dairying—Karnataka
Decentralization in government—Karnataka
Employment and unemployment—Karnataka
Income—Karnataka
Industrial productivity—Karnataka
Irrigation—Karnataka
Land reforms--Karnataka
Octroi—Karnataka
Panchayat—Karnataka
Villages—Karnataka
Zilla Parishads—Karnataka

Chief Ministers

See also

Hegde, Ramakrishna

Economic planning

Central planning and Karnataka's decentralised planning. L.C. Jain *Mainstream* 25(33) 2 My'87 15-17

Industries

See also

Industry and state—Karnataka

Politics and government

See also

Elections—Karnataka

Rural conditions

Structural dimensions of fodder crisis: A village study in Karnataka. A Damodaran *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(13) 28 Mr'87 A-16-A-22

KARTAR SINGH and Mukanda Rao, V.

Operation flood I at village level: A study. *Kurukshetra* 35(2-3) Nv-De'86 38-42 tab

KARTHA, G.S.

Kerala: Left front pushes back UDF. *Commerce* 154(3959) 4 Ap'87 36-37

KARUNAKARAN, K.K.

Hero worship and historical aspects of Theyyam of Kerala: A study. *Folklore* 27(8) Ag'86 166 70

KARUNARATNE, Neil Dias

Monetarist perspectives of Papua New Guinea's hard currency strategy. *IJDB* 5(1) Ja'87 3-15 appdx bibliogr tabs

KASBEKAR, S.R.

Electrical fan mfg cos, 1985-86: Good performance but profitability low. *ET (Suppl)* 29 My'87 I : 1-4

M.N. Roy—Prometheus bound. *ET* 29 Mr'87 3 : 5 8

Myrdal: An eclectic economist. *ET* 24 My'87 3 : 1-5+

KASHAPPAGOUDAR, N.B.

Population trends in India. *soc Welfare* 33(10) Ja'87 2 3+

KASHER, Asa, *ed.*

Language in focus: Foundations, methods and systems: Essays in memory of Yehoshua Bar-Hillel. Netherlands, Reidel: (Boston studies in the philosophy of science, 43). 1977, xxviii, 679 p. *Book Rev*

Indian Philosophical quart 13(3-4) Jl-De'86 342-45

KASHMIR

See Jammu and Kashmir

KARTURI, N.

Loving God. Andhra Pradesh, Prasanthi Nilayam. 387 p. *Book Rev*

Tribune 15 Mr'87 II : 5-6

KASWALA, R.R. and Deshpande, S.B.

Silt and clay mineralogy of black alluvial soils of South Gujarat. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 160 68

KATAMBLE, V.D.

Kamala Markandaya's 'the coffer dams': An apology for techno-industrialization of rural India. *Littcrit* 11(1-2) Je-De'85 54-62 ft-n

KATAR SINGH

Rural development: Principles, policies and management. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 391 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 25(22) 15 Mr'87 47

KATHAWALA, Yunus

Just in time: Japanese manufacturing methods: An evaluation of the just-in-time inventory system. *Indian Management* 25(12) De'86 4-9+

KATYAL, J.C.
See Gupta, V.K. and others jt. auths.

KAUL, B.K.
On-line searching in information retrieval. *IASLIC Bull* 31(2) Je'86 43-49

KAUL, B.N.
India in vortex. Delhi, Pulse Pub. 200 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Tribune 22 Fe'87 II : 1

KAUL, Kapil
Attack helicopter : The new force multiphier. *Strategic Analysis* 11(2) My'87 187-209 ft-n

KAUL, M.K.
Making state electricity boards accountable. *Yojana* 31(6) 1 Ap'87 17-18

KAUL, R.K.
Pascal and the science of man. *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 24 1986 47-49

KAUL, Samvit S. and Corruccini, Robert S.
Physical growth and maturation of Punjabi adolescents in Chandigarh : Urban-rural differences. *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 11(3) Ag-De'85 99-106 bibliogr figs tabs

KAUL, Sunita and Kapoor, Neena
Training personnel for educating young children. *J Indian Educ* 12(3) Se'86 53-57 bibliogr

KAUL, T.N.
Challenges to rural-outdoor community. *Mainstream* 25(30) 11 Ap'87 11-14

KAUSHIK, P.D.
Economic creed of the post independence Congress : The Nehru-Indira phase. *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(4) Oc-De'85 474-86 ft-n
Monarchy as an agent of modernization in Nepal. *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 24(1) Fe'87 21-40 ft-n

KAVERI, V.S.
How to diagnose, prevent and cure industrial sickness : A practical approach New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1983, vii, 182 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
J MS Univ Baroda 33-34(2) 1984-85 165-67
See also Sonalker, M.V. jt. auth.

KAVITHA
See Elisha Raju, R. jt. auth.

KAYYALKAR, Latif
How to market passenger cars. *ET (Suppl)* 12 Mr'87 IV : 1-8 tabs

KAZMI, Fareed
Human rights—Myth and reality. New Delhi, Intellectual Pub H. 192 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Tribune 15 Mr'87 II : 1-4

KAZMI, Hasan Askari
The frontiers of medieval Sind : Delineated on the basis of accounts furnished by al-Biruni *Islamic Cult* 60(2) Ap'86 119-30

KELKAR, B.K.
The President has to function as the nation's conscience-keeper. *Organiser* 38(50) 3 My'87 7
Remembering Prof. D.R. Gadgil. *Organiser* 38(51) 10 My'87 7
Statehood for Goa—A cautious welcome. *Organiser* 39(2) 31 My'87 7

KELLY, Petra
The irrepressible Petra Kelly. G. Sundaram *ET* 10 My'87 3 : 1-8

KENYA
See also
Education—Kenya

KERALA
See also
Communalism—Kerala
Criminal investigation—Kerala
Folk dancing—Kerala
Food supply—Kerala
Murder—Kerala
Performance arts—Kerala
Theatre—Kerala
Tribes—Kerala

Economic policy

Jobs top priority for Kerala LDF govt. K.S. Gopakumar *New Age* 35(14) 5 Ap'87 13

Politics and government

A delicate balance. Venu Menon *Ill Wkly India* 108(11) 15 Mr'87 20-23
Kerala says note communalisation of politics. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(14) 4 Ap'87 581
NDP babk in the fold; editorial. *TI* 20 Fe'87 6 : 1-2
The politics of survival. Venu Menon *Ill Wkly India* 108(8) 22 Fe'87 22-23
State autonomy and the Presidents rule J R. Siwach *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(2) Ap-Je'85 150-66
See also
Elections—Kerala

KESAVANARAYANA, B.
Bepin Chandra Pal's visit and Vande Mataram agitation at Kakinada. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 25(3) 1985-86 35-46 bibliogr

KESHAVMURTI
Space and time (VI). *Advent* 43(3) Ag'86 65-73

KETKAR, Kumar
Health of banking. *ET* 27 Mr'87 5 : 7-8

KEVLES, Daniel J.
In the name of eugenics. London, Penguin bks 425 p. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 8 Mr'87 8 : 1-2

KHADI industry and trade

India

Khadi programme : Inconsistent objectives. Geeta Parikh *Kurukshetra* 35(4) Ja'87 18-20+
Khadi : Then and now. N.V. Nagarajan *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(6) Mr'87 257-59

KHADSI, S.F.R.
Photo-geological interpretation of Kadana area; Gujarat, India. *Nat Geogr India* 32(3) Se'86 201-07 bibliogr tabs

KHAJURAHO
Khajuraho : Its many moods. Namita Gokhale *HT (Mag)* 29 Mr'87 1 : 1-6+

KHAKHAR, K.K.
Urbanization and role of industrial estates : The USA, the UK and the India's experience. New Delhi Ashish Pub H. 1985, 100 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Nagarlok 18(1) Ja-Mr'86 92-93

KHALIQ ANJUM
Administration. *Seminar* 332 Ap'87 35-36

KHALISTAN Movement
Anandpur Saheb resolution preaches separate Sikh nationality and predominance of

the Sikhs in Punjab, says Khushwant Singh. *Organiser* 38(43) 8 Mr'87 14

KHAMBATTA, Sarvar
Politics and individual identity : The two history plays of Robert Bolt. *Vidya* 25(1-2) Ja-Ag'82 225-38 ft-n

KHAMBETE, Madhusudan
Octroi duty and the citizen. *ET* 18 My'87 5 : 7-8

KHAN, A.G.
Teaching of humanities for the computer age. *J Indian Educ* 12(4) Nv'86 22-26

KHAN, A.Q.
Waiting for godot; editorial. *Organiser* 38(44) 15 Mr'87 3

KHAN, A.R.
Evaluation of the performance of rural banking system : A comparative study of India and Bangladesh. *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(3) Ja'87 306-12 bibliogr

KHAN, A. Naseer
Linguistic melodrama. *Seminar* 332 Ap'87 30-34

KHAN, Abdul Gaffar Khan
The legend that's Frontier Gandhi. Pratap C. Dutta *ET* 31 My'87 4 : 1-4

KHAN, Abdul Qadar
Pak has bomb : Dr Khan. *TI* 2 Mr'87 1 : 6-8+
Pakistan's bomb claim; editorial. *TI* 3 Mr'87 6 : 1-2

KHAN, Abrar M.
See Singh, R.P. and others jt. auths.

KHAN, Aijaz A. and others
The retro-articular vertebral artery ring of atlas in Indians. *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 12(2) My-Ag'86 149-54 bibliogr figs tabs

KHAN, Arif Mohammed
No intention to help; editorial. *TI* 16 Mr'87 6 : 1-2

KHAN, K.R.
Water pollution and conservation. *Indian Rev Management and Future* 2 1986 25-27

KHAN, M. Basheer Ahmed
It's a pragmatic budget. *Yojana* 31(7) 16 Ap'87 7-9

KHAN, Mohammad Mohabbat and Thorp, John P., eds.
Bangladesh society, politics and bureaucracy. Dhaka, Centre for Adm Stud. 1984, 190 p. TK 125; $ 10 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 46(2) Ap-Je'85 244-46

KHAN, Mohammed Shabbir
Modern industrial economy : Its working under different economic systems. Patna, L.N. Mishra Inst of Econ Devel and Soc Change 1983, xiii, 232 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian J Econ 67(1) Jl'86 147-49

KHAN, Masood Ali
Imperialist intrigues against Cyprus. *New Age* 35(13) 29 Mr'87 10

—— and Mehdi Husain, S.
Role of the Urdu press in the 8th Lok Sabha elections 1984 in Andhra Pradesh. *Religion and Soc* 33(1) Mr'86 45-57 bibliogr tabs

KHAN, Rasheeduddin
Communalism and secularism in Indian polity. *Mainstream* 25(24) 28 Fe'87 12-14+

KHAN, S.
Towards a Marxist understanding of secularism : Some preliminary speculations. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(10) 7 Mr'87 406-11

KHAN, Shafiulla
Manchester of the South. *ET* 17 Ap'87 6 : 6-8+

KHAN, Yusuf
Water crisis in Gujarat. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 32 : 5-8

KHANDALAVALA, Karl
Controversies on Sultanate and Mughal painting; a review article (some aspects of Sultanate and Mughal painting : A consideration of Persian miniature painting by Norah, M. Titley). *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 335-43

KHANDELWAL, Anil K.
See Bhide, L.B. jt. auth.

KHANDELWAL, K K.
Conservation of energy : Beyond palliatives. *ET* 28 My'87 5 : 3-6

KHANDELWAL, M.C.
Zero base budgeting in India. *J Accounting Finance* 1(1) Spr'87 122-28

KHANDWALLA, Pradip N.
Public sector : Searching for excellence. *ET* 26 My'87 5 : 3-6; 27 My'87 5 : 7-8

KHANDY, Ali Rashid
Shawl industry of Kashmir under the Sikh rule (A.D. 1819-1846). *Islamic Cult* 60(3) Jl'86 105-19

KHANKHOJE, D.P.
See Patel, A.R. jt. auth.

KHANNA, H.R.
Bhai Parmanand had an aura of toughness and grandeur. *Organiser* 38(42) 1 Mr'87 11-12

KHANNA, Inderjeet
IRDP is having a positive impact! *Yojana* 31(5) 16 Mr'87 12-13

KHANNA, Navin
Convergence is not alliance. *TI* 14 My'87 6 : 7-8

KHANNA, Rajesh
Rajesh Khanna's political awakening. Sanjeev Sethi *HT (Mag)* 1 Mr'87 12 : 1-4

KHANNA, Suman
Gandhi and the good life. New Delhi, Gandhi Peace Foundation. 180 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 74 Fe'87 79
Of humility : A study in Marcel and Gandhi. *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(1) Ja-Mr'87 59-79 ft-n

KHARBANDA, O.P. and Stallworthy, E.A.
Successful projects with a moral for management England, Grower House. 1986, 267 p Rs 39.50 *Book Rev*
ET 17 My'87 6 : 1-4

KHARE, H.C.
See Awasthi, P.K. jt. auth.

KHARE, Harish
Dealing with the United Sates. *TI* 28 Ap'87 6 : 7-8
President-Prime Minister : No acquiescence, no confrontation. *TI* 2 Mr'87 6 : 3-5
Questions V.P. Singh must answer. *TI*

KHARE, Harish (contd)
21 My'87 6 : 7-8

Rajiv Gandhi on defensive : End of his brave new world. *TI* 24 Mr'87 6 : 3-5

Reviving the Congress : Main challenge for Mr Gandhi. *TI* 2 Je'87 6 : 3-5

KHAYYAT, Latif

The Arabian nights in childern's literature. *Folklore* 28(3) Mr'87 49-60 bibliogr

Women as portrayed in Arabic proverbs. *Folklore* 27(11) Nv'86 234-40 ft-n; 27(12) De'86 261-68+

KHIALDAS, Deepak

See Racherla, K.B. jt. auth.

KHOROS, V.

Populism : Its past, present and future Moscow, Progress Pub. 1983, 294 p. *Book Rev*

Calcutta J Pol Stud 5(1-2) 1985-86 132-34

KHOSLA, D.M.

Status of educational journalism in India : A review. *J Indian Educ* 11(3) Se'85 3-12

KHOSLA, R.L.

Relief on housing loans. *ET* 21 Mr'87 5 : 7-8

KHOSLA, Sarla

Asvaghosha and his times. New Delhi, Intellectual Pub H. 491 p. Rs 230.75 *Book Rev*

Tribune 22 Fe'87 II : 6-8

KHOSLA, Shyam

Terrorism in Punjab : Cause and cure. Chandigarh, Panchnad Res Inst. ix, 130 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

Tribune 19 Ap'87 II : 1-3

KHUNTIA, Natabar

Bank branches in Assam : Why sluggish growth ? *ET (Suppl)* 12 Je'87 II : 1-4

KHURSHID ALAM

See Saeeduz Zafar jt. auth.

KHUSHWANT SINGH

Anandpur Saheb resolution preaches separate Sikh nationality and predominace of the Sikhs in Punjab, says Khushwant Singh. *Organiser* 38(43) 8 Mr'87 14

'Train to Pakistan' : A revaluation. Syed Mashkoor Ali *Vidya* 25(1-2) Ja-Ag'82 199-204 bibliogr

KIDNAPPING

The ransom dealers. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 12 Ap'87 V : 1-8

KIMURA, E.

Wooing the Japanese. *ET (Suppl)* 29 Ap'87 VI : 1-4

KING, Serge

Mastering your hidden self : A guide to the Huna way. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1985, 180 p. $ 6.75 *Book Rev*

Theosophist 108(6) Mr'87 265-66

KIPP, David

Existentialism in Sartre's Nausea. *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(1) Ja-Mr'87 27-57 ft-n

KIRANMAYI, Y.S. and others

Management of universities in India. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(4) Oc-De'86 855-74

KISHORE, Deep Kumar

Apple cultivation in India. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(2) Fe'87 19-20

KISHORI LAL

Goethe's Bildungsroman and its implications in Arnold Bennetts' epistemological realism. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 17(2) Oc'86 49-65 bibliogr

KISTAIAH, M., *ed.*

Public policy and administration. New Delhi, Sterling. 1986, 257 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Indian J Pol Sci 47(2) Ap-Je'86 297-99; *Yojana* 31(4) 1 Mr'87 32

KNOWLEDGE, Theory of

The concept of Agathon in Greek epistemology—Reconsidered. Bhuvan Chandel *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 17(2) Oc'86 133-39 bibliogr

See also
Idea (Philosophy)

KOCHHAR, S.K.

Guidance and counselling in colleges and universities. New Delhi, Sterling. 1984, 462 p. Rs 26 *Book Rev*

J Indian Educ 10(5) Ja'85 53-55

KOCHUTHRESIA, V.J.

Pre-school education : An Indian perspective *J Indian Educ* 11(2) Jl'85 3-10 bibliogr

KOHLI, Manorama

The non-aligned movement and the super power in historical perspective. *quart Res Hist Stud* 25(3) 1985-86 8-22 bibliogr

KOHLI, Surinder Singh

The life and ideals of Guru Gobind Singh. New Delhi, Munshiram. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Sikh Rev 35(401) My'87 60-62

KOL language

See Mundari language

KOLAY, M.K.

Human resource accounting—An asset creation exercise. *Chartered Accountant* 35(7) Ja'87 551-57 bibliogr tabs

KOMAROV, Erik

Political parties in India : Changes in electoral propaganda. *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 5(1-2) 1985-86 1-51 bibliogr-ft-n diags tabs

KONDA REDDY, B.

See Ranga Reddy, A. jt. auth.

KONKAN

Development of Konkan. M.G. Chandrachud *ET* 30 My'87 5 : 7-8

Historical geography

Historical geography of South Konkan (from the earliest till 1191 A.D). N.N. Patel *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 266-79

KONKANI language

Snakes and ladders. Claude Alvares *Ill Wkly India* 108(13) 29 Mr'87 20-21

KORAN

See Quran

KOREA, South

Council of Ministers

S. Korean reshuffle; editorial. *ET* 1 Je'87 5 : 1-2

KOSAMBI, D.D.

Indian numismatics. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 1981, 159 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) 56-59 1981-84 346-49

Science, society and peace. Pune, APSS. 1986, 138 p. Rs 18 *Book Rev*

Link 29(35) 5 Ap'87 39-40; *Mainstream* 25(28) 28 Mr'87 29-30

KOSAMBI, Meera

Bombay in transition : The growth and social ecology of a colonial city : 1880-1980. Stockholm, Almqvist. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *TI (Sunday Rev)* 22 Mr'87 VI : 4-8

KOSHAL, S.C. and Ravi Shankar

New treatment techniques on some seeds of economic plants for better production. *Indian Mus Bull* 16 1981 25-27

KOTESWARAN, M.

Quality in bus service. *Productivity* 27(4) Ja-Mr'87 335-42

KOTESWARA PRASAD, G.

Gandhi and Edward Carpenter. *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(4) Oc De'86 591 602

KOTHARI, Ashish

India's environmental crisis : Elitist fad ? *Design* 31(1) Ja-Mr'87 30-36

Ranthambhor Fort *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(8) 15 Fe'87 28-30

KOTHARI, Manu L. and Mehta, Lopa A.

Death : A new perspective on the phenomena of disease and dying Salem, Boyers, Marion. $ 14 95 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 8 Fe'87 5 : 1-4

KOTHARI, Rajni

The green roots of the Punjab problems. *HT (Mag)* 22 Mr'87 9 : 1 3

Police in the dock. *HT (Mag)* 29 Mr'87 9 : 1-6

KOTHARI, Rameshchandra

Research on instructional media. *educ Rev* 93(2) Fe'87 35 36

KOTHARI, S.S.

Fiscal policy : Accelerating growth without inflation. *ET* 6 Mr'87 5 : 3 6+; 7 My'87 5 : 3-6+

KOTHARI, V.N.

Budget and long term fiscal policy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(16) 18 Ap'87 724-26

KOTHURKAR, V.K.

About learning and memory New Delhi, Wiley East 1985, 260 p. *Book Rev* *Psychol Stud* 31(1) Ja'86 65-69

KOTTARY, Sailesh

Exit Mr Singh. *Ill Wkly India* 108(16) 19 Ap'87 9-17

Government *vs* industry. *Ill Wkly India* 108(9) 1 Mr'87 8-17

KOUL, Lokesh and Bhadwal, Satish Chandra

Implication of formative evaluation. *J Indian Educ* 12(4) Nv'86 11-16 bibliogr

Institutional magazine : An alternative blueprint *J Indian Educ* 12(3) Se'86 23 29 bibliogr tabs

KOUL, O.N.

J & K : Are foodgrains production date reliable ? *Commerce* 154(3961) 18 Ap'87 22-23

Muslim United Front shows mass support. *Commerce* 154(3960) 11 Ap'87 21

KRAUS, Sidney

Mass media and political thought : An information processing approach California, Sage Pub. 1985, 350 p. $ 29 95 *Book Rev* *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(4) Oc-De'86 620-22

KRIPA SHANKAR

Employment generation and the plans. *Mainstream* 25(30) 11 Ap'87 22-24 fig

KRISHAN DEV

Rehabilitation of shipping. *Indian Shipping* 38(10-11) 1986 7-11 fig tabs

KRISHNA, K.C. and Poudel, Krishna Pandit

Terrain evaluation of Begnas-Rupa watershed and environs, Pokhara, Nepal. *Nat Geogr J India* 32(3) Se'86 181-91 bibliogr tabs

KRISHNA, Lord

The place of Sri Krishna in our national life. Deendayal Upadhyaya *Manthan* 8(1) Ja'87 49-54

See also

Hare Krishna Movement

KRISHNA, Vinita

A creative way of living—Reboti Bhushan Ghosh—Profile of an artist. *Writer and Illus* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 11-14

KRISHNA KUMAR

Curriculum, psychology and society. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(12) 21 Mr'87 507-12

Two views clash on education in Japan. *TI* 7 My'87 6 : 7-8

KRISHNA KUMAR, K.

Experiences in library translation : A report. *Univ News* 25(15) 13 Ap'87 7-9

KRISHNA MENON, V.K.

Krishna Menon and United Nations. E.S. Reddy *Mainstream* 25(33) 2 My'87 5-6

KRISHNA MOHAN and Gupta, V.P.

Micro level planning at district level. *Kurukshetra* 35(4) Ja'87 13-17

KRISHNA MOORTHY, K.

Alankaras in Valmiki Ramayana. *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 108-91

Upgradation and expansion of Bokaro plant. *Mainstream* 25(25) 7 Mr'87 27-29

KRISHNAMURTHY, B.

Character and heroes in the four major tragedies of Shakespeare *Triveni* 55(4) Ja-Mr'87 45-49

KRISHNAMURTHY, H.V.

Human resources development strategy for 21st century *PU Management Rev* 9(1-2) Ja De'86 79-89

KRISHNAMURTHY, Sunnanda

Real wages of agricultural labourers in the Bombey Deccan, 1874-1922 *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 81-98

KRISHNAMURTI, J.

Sayings of J. Krishnamurti. Susunaga Weeraperuma, *Comp* Bombay, Chetana. 240 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Mr'87 144

KRISHNAN, Jairam

The dying art of Tangalia weaving. *ET* 15 Mr'87 5 : 1-8

Gujarat : Chemicals dominate. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 31 : 1-7

A tale of delay. *ET* 5 Ap'87 3 : 1-4+

KRISHNAN, K. and Jani Reddy, G.

Chemistry curricula : Consistency and continuity. *educ Rev* 93(2) Fe'87 23-27 bibliogr tabs

KRISHNAN, N.C.

Philosophy and fallacy of administered prices. *Chartered Accountant* 35(6) De'86 478-82

KRISHNA RAO, N.

Conflicting ranks between NPV and IRR: Towords the development of an alternative rationale for resolution. *Decision* 14(1) Ja-Mr'87 13-18 bibliogr

KRISHNA RAO, P.V.

See Vijayalakshmi, S. and others jt. auths.; Vindhya Sudhakar, U. jt. auth.

— — and Sastry, K P.

MRTP's role in curbing unfair practices in garment trade. *Commerce* 154(3955) 14 Mr'87 17-19

KRISHNA RAO, R. and Nageswara Rao, D.

Student welfare services: Problems and prospects. *J Indian Educ* 10(6) Mr'85 55-60

KRISHNA REDDY, B.

See Sarma, S.N. jt. auth.

KRISHNASWAMI, O.P.

Research design or plan. *J Accounting Finance* 1(1) Sp'87 71-77

KRISHNASWAMY, K.S.

The central budget 1987-88 : A critique. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(4) Ap'87 224-40 tab

KRONHOLZ, June

How to steal a billion... *IE (Mag)* 22 Mr'87 6 : 1-8

KRUPA, Shanker

Patterns of land ownership and backwardness. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1986. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
FE 29 Mr'87 5 : 1-3

KSHATRIYA, Gautam Kumar and Kapoor, Anup K.

Plantar epidermal ridge configurations in Rajputs and Brahmins of Tehri Garhwal. *Indian J Phys Anthrop Hum Genet* 11(3) Ag-De'85 155-59 bibliogr tabs

KUCHHAL, S.C.

Corporation finance: Principles and problems. Allahabad, Chaitanya Pub. e 17 1985, 412 p Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 21(12) De'86 765-66

KULANDAISWAMY, V

Bureaucracy and cooperative management. *Cooperative Perspective* 21(1) Ap-Je'86 10-13

— — and Nagarajan, C.

Viability of urban cooperative banks : A study of Coimbatore district, Tamil Nadu. *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(1) Jl'86 56-64 bibliogr tabs

KULDIP KAUR

Education in India (1781-1985) : Policies, planning and implementation Chandigarh, CRRID. 1985, 543 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 32(4) Oc-De'86 1090-91
See also Upmanyu, V.V. jt. auth.

KULKARNI, Hemant

Journey to Mother; poems. Houston, Creative Arts Enterprise. 1986, iv, 97 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 30(2) Mr-Ap'87 151-54

KULKARNI, Manu N.

Performance of MPs : Social audit. *ET* 26 Mr'87 5 : 7-8

KULKARNI, R.R. and Borikar, S.T.

Tribal leaders and their role in agricultural development. *Tribal Res Bull* 8(2) Mr'86 17-20

KULKARNI, S.R.

S.R. Kulkarni—Practical visionary! G.G. Parikh *Radical Humanist* 15(2) My'87 22-24

KULKARNI, Sanjeev

See Shukla, Sonal and others jt. auths.

KULKARNI, Sharad

Adivasis, law and social justice. *Tribal Res Bull* 8(2) Mr'86 1-7 bibliogr

KULKARNI, Shrirang

Auditing practices and malpractices. *ET (Suppl)* 12 Mr'87 III : 1-5

KULKARNI, Sudheendra

The ominous entry of Shiv Sena in rural areas *Mainstream* 25(25) 7 Mr'87 11-14

KULKARNI, V.M.

Bhojas Srngara—Prakasa : Prakrit text restored. *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 192-206

KULKARNI, Vijayalakshmi C. and Miller, Stephen M.

The money-supply process in India : Does it have operational significance. *Indian econ J* 34(1) Jl-Se'86 1-22 appdx bibliogr tabs

KULLAI REDDY, L.

See Ramamurti, P.V. jt. auth.

KULRAJ SINGH

Rational of the Sikh symbols. *Sikh Rev* 35(400) Ap'87 26-35

KULSHRESHTA, U.C.

Role of lead banks in branch expansion : A case study. *Indian econ J* 34(1) Jl-Se'86 52-58 tabs

KULSHRESHTHA, V.D.

Government regulation of financial management of private corporate sector in India. Bombay, Tripathi, 1986, 306 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3959) 4 Ap'87 44; *FE* 22 Fe'87 5 : 1-4

KULSHRESTHA, H.S.

Concept of realisation in accounting. *J Accounting Financing* 1(1) Spr'87 89-94

KULSHRESTHA, N.K.

Management approach to government. *ET (Suppl)* 5 Mr'87 II : 1-5
Streamlining public administration. *ET (Suppl)* 16 Ap'87 II : 1-8

KUMAONIS, The

Sexual life of the Kumaonis, Tribhuwan Kapur. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 187 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Tribune 12 Ap'87 II : 1-5

KUMAR, B.

P.M.'s budget for 1987-88 : An exercise in navigation through high tides. *Southern Econ* 25(22) 15 Mr'87 11-12
Re-emergence of inflation : A study in monetary and fiscal policies. *Southern Econ* 25(20) 15 Fe'87 5-7 tabs

KUMAR, G.D.

See Chatterjee, B.K. jt. auth.

KUMAR, P.S.G.

ISBN and bibliographical data base system in India. *Lucknow Librarian* 18(3) Jl-Se'87 71-73
The new technology. *Lucknow Librarian* 18(4) Oc-De'86 145-51 bibliogr

KUMAR, S.

Secular principle should be enforced with a heavy hand. *Organiser* 38(47) 5 Ap'87 6+

See also Tegomurty, A. jt. auth.

KUMAR, Shiv K.

One problem, three solutions—A comparative study of the plays of Nissim Ezekiel, Shiv K. Kumar and Rama Sarma. M.N. Sundararaman *Triveni* 55(4) Ja-Mr'87 35 44

KUMAR, Tej B.

All round planned growth. *ET* 22 Ap'87 6 : 5-8+

KUMAR, Usha

Indian women and work : A paradigm for research. *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 147-60 bibliogr

KUMARAMANGALAM, S. Mohan

Public sector : Yesterday, today and tomorrow. *Mainstream* 25(37) 30 My'87 13-16

KUMARAPPA, J.M.

Birth centenary of the late Dr. J.M. Kumarappa. *Indian J soc Wk* 47(3) Oc'86 347 49

KUMPATLA, Jayalakshimi

A.P. Panchayat mandals' Zilla Praja Parishads and municipalities—An election review. *Southern Econ* 25(24) 15 Ap'87 17-18 tabs

Zilla parishads and mandal panchayats in Karnataka : A review *Southern Econ* 25(20) 15 Fe'87 15-16 tabs

KUNDALI yoga

See Yoga, Hatha

KUNDU, Amitabh

Migration, inequality and growth. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 28(5) 1986 101-03

Urban poverty, transport and inter model choice. *Urban India* 6(1-2) 1986 19-25 bibliogr

KUNDU, Dibakar

Liberal education : A process of man-making. *J Indian Educ* 12(4) Nv'86 52-55

KUNDU, Manmatha

Tribal education in India : An effective pedagogy. *J Indian Educ* 12(4) Nv'86 43-48

KUNTAKA

Kuntaka, a reappraisal. T.S. Nandi *Vidya* 25(1-2) Ja-Ag'82 47-92 bibliogr-ft-n

KUNTIKRISHNAN, K.

See Farooqi, M.A. jt. auth.

KUNWAR, D.S.

See Joshi, Rakesh jt. auth.

KURIEN, C.T.

1987-88 budget and new fiscal strategy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(15) 11 Ap'87 639-47

KURIYAN, John

Traditional practisners of medicine in a tribal area : Their integration with the existing health care system. *Health and Population* 8(2) Ap-Je'85 103-07 bibliogr tab

KURMA-PURANA

The Kurma-Purana : Part I and II : Ancient Indian tradition and mythology. J.L. Shastri, *ed.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1982, xlvi, 336 p.; xiii, 632 p. *Book Rev J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 360-63

KURUP, K.K.N.

Teyyam : A ritual dance of Kerala. Govt. of Kerala. *Book Bev IE (Mag)* 22 Fe'87 5 : 4-8

KURUVILLA, Abraham

Ecology and environment : A down to earth approach. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 10(2) Je'86 213-16 ft-n

KUSHANA dynesty

Some aspects of the technique of minting Kushana coins. B.N. Mukherjee *Indian Mus Bull* 18 1983 22-43 appdx ft-n tabs

KUSUMA, N.

See Shankaraiah, A. jt. auth.

KUTUMBA RAO, M.

Cooperative leadership in the eighties. *Cooperative Perspective* 21(2) Jl-Se'86 10-16+

KUWAIT

Politics and government

Kuwait in the grip of many fears. Robin Lusting *TI* 17 Fe'87 6 : 7-8

L

LABOUR and labouring classes

Work values as a moderator of the effect of participation in budget-setting on employee satisfaction and performance. Christopher Orpen *Psychol Stud* 31(1) Ja'86 42-47 bibliogr

Child labour

See Children—Employment

Political activity

Campaign involvement among industrial workers. Gati Krishna Kar *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(4) Oc-De'86 564-90

Andhra Pradesh

See also

Trade unions—Andhra Pradesh

Bihar

See also

Bonded labour—Bihar

Gujarat

Bitter harvest. Shikha Trivedi *Ill Wkly India* 108(13) 29 Mr'87 22-23

India

Indian labour problems. S.C. Pant. Allahabad, Chaitanya Pub H. 1985, 368 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev Management Accountant* 22(1) Ja'87 75

Let the workers own and manage. V.M. Dandeker *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(9) 28 Fe'87 M-27-M-31

Patterns and trends in the growth of an industrial working class in India. Rakhahari Chatterji *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 5(1-2) 1985-86 70-91 bibliogr-ft-n

Structure of working class in India. Dev Nathan *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(18) 2 My'87 799-809 bibliogr

See also

Industrial relations—India

LABOUR and labouring classes (contd)

Turkey

Working class radicalism in Turkey, 1945-1985. William A. Pelz *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 23(3) Ag'86 45-65 bibliogr-ft-n

LABOUR disputes

India

The law of industrial disputes. O.P. Malhotra. Bombay, Tripathi. 2 vols. 1748 p. Rs 700 per set. *Book Rev*
Indian Management 25(10) Oc'86 62

LABOUR incentives
See Incentives in industry

LABOUR-management relations
See Industrial relations

LABOUR market
See Labour supply

LABOUR organizations
See Trade unions

LABOUR Party (U.K.)

Setback for labour in U.K.: Prospect of Mrs Thatcher's third term. Praful Bidwal *TI* 13 Ay'87 6:3-5

LABOUR productivity

"Design of jobs and worker productivity". David A. Lewis *Productivity* 27(2) Jl-Se'86 113-17

Urbanisation, capital formation and labour productivity in agriculture: A case study of Ranchi G C. Srivastava New Delhi, Radiant Pub, 1986, xii, 205 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(24) 15 Ap'87 21

Work democratisation strategies. Prayag Mehta *Productivity* 27(2) Jl-Se'86 141-50

LABOUR relations
See Industrial relations

LABOUR representation in regulation of industry
See Employees representation in management

LABOUR supply

Rural to urban migration and urban labour market. Biswajit Banerjee Delhi, Himalaya Pub. 1986. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(15) 11 Ap'87 635-38

India

Some aspects of labour market in India. H. Laxminarayan *soc Action* 37(1) Ja-Mr'87 18-27

LAC

Versatile uses of Lac S K. Mitra *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(7) Ap'87 313-19 bibliogr

LADING, Bills of
See Bills of lading

LAECUHLI, Samuel Clark

Yavana inscriptions of Western India. *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 207-21

LAHARIA, S.N. and Talukdar, R.K.

Path analysis of factors influencing the productivity of agricultural development officers. *Indian J soc Wk* 47(3) Oc'86 255-65 tabs

LAJPATRAI, Lala

Lala Lajpat Rai's idealism and Indian National Movement. J.S. Bains *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(4) Oc-De'85 401-20 ft-n

LAKHOTIA, R.N.

Grant of depreciation: New income-tax provisions. *ET* 27 My'87 5:3-6

How to combat income tax raids and prosecutions. New Delhi, Asha Pub H. 1985, 240 p. Rs 56 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(1) Ja'87 75; *Southern Econ* 25(20) 15 Fe'87 24

Income tax concessions to small industry. *ET* 8 Je'87 5:7-8

New income tax amendments. *Indian Management* 26(1) Ja'87 43-44

New tax incentives. *ET* 16 Ap'87 5:7-8

Proposed changes in income-tax on capital gains. *ET* 11 Mr'87 5:3-6 tabs

Suggested reforms. *ET* 30 Mr'87 5:7-8+

Tax planning through trusts and wills. New Delhi, Asha Pub H. 1985, 152 p. Rs 56 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(1) Ja'87 75

Tips on income-tax saving. New Delhi, Asha Pub H xvi, 170 p Rs 56 *Book Rev*
ET 22 Mr'87 6:1-3

Tips on wealth-tax and gift-tax saving. Calcutta, Asha Pub H. xv, 156 p. Rs 56 *Book Rev*
ET 8 Mr'87 6:5-8

LAKSHMAN, Nikhil

Fire and brimstone. *ill Wkly India* 108(15) 12 Ap'87 57

The resurrection. *ill Wkly India* 108(10) 8 Mr'87 22-23

Sudden impact! *ill Wkly India* 108(10) 8 Mr'87 8-17

LAKSHMI KUMARI, M.

Science and human development. *Prabuddha Bharata* 92(4) Ap'87 138-42

LAKSHMIKANTHAN, V. and Chaturvedi, R.K.

Science and technology: KVIC's role. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(6) Mr'87 260-63

LAKSHMIPATHY, V.

The urban transportation planning: An approach. *Nagarlok* 18(3) Jl-Se'86 53-60

LAKSHMI REDDY, M.V.
See Niranjan Reddy, B. jt. auth.

LAKSMI (Goddess)

Notes on the Laksmi-stotra. R.S. Bhattacharya *Purana* 28(1) Ja'86 3-6 ft-n

LAL, D S.

Climatology. Allahabad, Chaitanya Pub H. 1986, 376 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Nat Geographer 21(1) Je'86 116-17

LAL, H.

Select improved cultural practices of vegetables under hill conditions. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(4) Ap'87 23-27

LAL, M.M.

Adi Shankara—A saint of miracles. *Organiser* 39(1) 24 My'87 11

Flaming revolutionary, Hindu Nationalist, rationalist and dreamer of the world state. *Organiser* 38(47) 5 Ap'87 8-9

"The Ganges is nectar; its comparison cannot be made with water". *Organiser* 38(50) 3 My'87 11

Zen Buddhism—The transmission of enlightenment without words. *Organiser* 38(51) 10 My'87 11+

LALA, R.M.

In search of leadership. New Delhi, Vision bks. 1986. Rs 90 *Book Rev* *FE* 8 Fe'87 5 : 3-4

LALIT KISHORE

Retenties of subject matter in physics: Individualized system of instruction and lecture model. *J Indian Educ* 10(5) Ja'85 40-43 bibliogr

LALL, Rajiv B.

Multinationals from the third world: Indian forms investing abroad. Delhi, OUP. 1986. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *FE* 5 Ap'87 5: 4-8

LALL, Vinay D.

Budget and housing sector. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(15) 11 Ap'87 671-75

National housing policy: Building blocks for housing. *ET* 31 Mr'87 5 : 3-6

LALLAN SINGH

Poor's need and IRDP. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(5) Fe'87 222-24

LAMAIST sects

The littlest lama of all. *HT (Mag)* 1 Mr'87 1 : 1-3+

Of lames and lamaism .. *HT (Mag)* 1 Mr'87 1 : 4-6+

LAND

Andhra Pradesh

See also
Urban land—Andhra Pradesh

Bengal

History

A note on the land-resumption in Bengal in the second half of the 18th century. Ranjit Sen *quart Rev Hist Stud* 25(3) 1985-86 23-34 bibliogr

India

For the city of tomorrow. *Link* 29(39) 3 My'87 10-15

Intensification of land use. O P. Sagwal *Farmer and Parliament* 22(2) Fe'87 30+

Land use scheme need more clarity. Usha Rai *TI* 15 Je'87 6 : 7 8

Rajasthan

See also
Waste lands—Rajasthan

LAND credit

See Agricultural credit

LAND reforms

Andhra Pradesh

Progress of land reforms: A study in Andhra Pradesh. Hem Chand Jain *Kurukshetra* 35(1) Oc'86 57-63

India

How land reforms can be implemented effectively? Om Narain *Kurukshetra* 35(1) Oc'86 49-51

Land reforms and alleviation of rural poverty. Kamta Prasad *Kurukshetra* 35(1) Oc'86 24-27

Land reforms: Cost opportunity. Balraj Mehta *Kurukshetra* 35(1) Oc'86 21-23

Land reforms in India: An analysis. D. Bandyopadhyay *Kurukshetra* 35(1) Oc'86 5-13 bibliogr tabs

Land reforms: Intention, implementation impact P.R. Dubhashi *Kurukshetra* 35(1) Oc'86 14-20 bibliogr

Land reforms: Promises and performance. P.T. George *Kurukshetra* Oc'86 29-37 tabs

Land reforms to be revived. P. Srinivasan *Kurukshetra* 35(1) Oc'86 41-43

Land reforms: Voluntary action needed. Mukavilli Seetharam *Kurukshetra* 35(1) Oc'86 53-56 bibliogr

Policies pertaining to agrarian structure and agrarian institutions: Land reforms. C.H. Shah *Indian J agric Econ* 42(1) Ja-Mr'87 27 28

Revamping land reform measures. Navin Chandra Joshi *Kurukshetra* 35(1) Oc'86 38-40+

Karnataka

Land reforms in Karnataka. M.A.S. Rajan. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp. 178 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev* *ET* 31 My'87 6 : 1-4

LAND tenure

India

See also
Feudalism—India

Nigeria

Economic analysis of Nigerian land tenure systems. Don N. Ike *Indian J Econ* 67(1) Jl'86 49-57

LANDFORMS

Bihar

Spatial variation of drainage density in the Palamau Uplands, India. Savindra Singh and others *Nat Geographer* 21(1) Je'86 83-99 bibliogr figs tabs

Rajasthan

Pedomorphic forms: Leomorphic surface relationship in arid region of Rajasthan. J.S Chaudhari *Nat Geographer J India* 32(3) Se'86 226-34 bibliogr

LANDLORD and tenant

Assam

History

The Bhuyan land lords and their role in the economy of medieval Assam. D. Nath *India Past and Present* 3(2) 1986 243-51

LANGE, Jeffrey K.

Contract law and social research: Prospects for the new grantsmanship. *int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 23(3) Ag'86 15-28 biblingr

LANGUAGE and languages

Examinations, questions, etc.

The development of a test design filer in the preparation of communicative testing. Patrick McLaughlin *Indian J appl Linguistics* 12(1 2) Ja-De'86 145-56

Foreign language testing—How to make it communicative. Per Norager and Marjanne Warburg *Indian J appl Linguistics* 12(1-2) Ja-De'86 137-44

Making classroom testing useful to teachers and learners. Kunnan John Antony *Indian J appl Linguistics* 12(1-2) Ja-De'86 101-17

New directions in language testing. Y.P. Lee and others, *eds.* Oxford, Pergamon Inst of England. 1985. 177 p. *Book Rev* *Indian J appl Linguistics* 12(1-2) Ja-De'86 171-75

Progress testing: A possible solution. Cheristopher S. Ward *Indian J appl Linguistics* 12(1·2) Ja-De'86 87-93

Storylines and other developing contexts in use-of-language test design. Graham Low *Indian J appl Linguistics* 12(1-2) Ja-De'86 15-38

LANGUAGE and languages—Examinations, questions, etc. (contd)
Testing is the test. Lisa Stewart *Indian J appl Linguistics* 12(1-2) Ja-De'86 53-62

Study and teaching

New technologies in language learning. Arne Zettersten. London, Pergamon Press. 1986, 189 p. £ 9.95 *Book Rev*
Teacher Today 29(1) Jl-Se'86 107-08

LANGUAGE and society
See Sociolinguistics

LANGUAGE arts
Issues in teaching the language arts. Marlow Ediger *educ Rev* 93(3) Mr'87 41-44 bibliogr

LANGUAGES

Philosophy

Language in focus : Foundations, methods and systems : Essays is memory of Yehoshua Bar-Hillel. Asa Kasher, *ed.* Netherlands, Reidel. (Boston studies in the philosophy of science, 43). 1977, xxviii, 679 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Philosophical quart 13(3-4) Jl-De'86 342-45

LANGUAGES, Mixed
See also
Hobson-jobson

LANGUAGES, Philosophy of
See Languages—Philosophy

LAPIERRE, Dominique
The city of joy. London, Arrow bks, 514 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 15 Mr'87 8 : 1-3

LAROUCHE, Lyndon Hermyle
Mass colonization program. *Indian Rev Management and Future* 3-4 1986 6-24 appdx

LASKI, Harold J.
Laski on international politics : Origin and nature of his opinions. S.K. Sharma. Meerut. Sarup and Sons. 1984, 375 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 46(3) Jl-Se'85 370-72

LATH, Mukund, *ed.*
Ardhakathanaka of Banarasi Das. Jaipur, Rajasthan Prakrit Bharati Sansthan. 1981, 363 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 275-76

LATIN AMERICA

Foreign relations

Islamic countries

Relations between Latin America and the Islamic world. T.B. Irving *Islamic Cult* 60(3) Jl'86 21-34

LAW, Administrative
See Administrative law

LAW, Civil
See Civil law

LAW, Company
See Company law

LAW, Criminal
See Criminal law

LAW, Election
See Election law

LAW, Islamic
See Islamic law

LAW and mental illness
See Insanity—Jurisprudence

LAW enforcement

India

Law enforcement and the emerging century. John Lobo *CBI Bull* 21(3) Mr'87 1-3

LAWRENCE, D.H.
A prophetic voice. Jehanara Wasi *ET* 15 Mr'87 5 : 1-4+

LAWRENCE, Henry Montgomery
Letters of Sri Henry Montgomery Lawrence : Selections from the correspondence of Sri Montgymery Lawrence, 1806-1857, during the siege of Lucknow from March to July 1857. Sheo Bahadur Singh, *ed.* New Delhi, Saga- Pub. 1978, xii, 80 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 284 85

LAXMANA MURTHY, S.
The *rasa* theory of Rayaprolu Subba Rao. *Triveni* 55(3) Oc-De'86 66-70

LAXMI KUMARI
South Africa—A testing ground for Hindu valuee. *Organiser* 38(46) 29 Mr'87 8+

LAXMI NARAIN
Public enterprises : Need to set out objectives, direction. *ET* 23 Ap'87 5 : 3-6

LAXMINARAYAN, H.
Agricultural taxes abolition in Haryana. *ET* 5 Mr'87 5 : 7-8 tabs
Seme aspects of labour market in India. *soc Action* 37(1) Ja-Mr'87 18-27

LAZONICK, W.
See Elbaum, B. jt. auth.

LEADERSHIP
In search of leadership. R.M. Lala. New Delhi, Vision bks. 1986. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
FE 8 Fe'87 5 : 3-4
Leader effectiveness training. Thomas Gordon. Toronto, Bantam bks. 278 p. *Book Rev*
FE 1 Fe'87 5 : 1-2
Qualities of leadership. H.Y. Sharada Prasad *Mainstream* 25(26) 14 Mr'87 7-8+
A test of implicit personality theories of leadership Neelam Verma *Indian J industr Relations* 22(2) Oc'86 189-202 tabs

India

Authoritarian submissim among different types of Indian leaders. R.S Dubey *Asian J Psychol Educ* 19(1) Ja'87 39-51 bibliogr tabs

LEARNING, Psychology of
The psychology of learning and the mathematics curriculum. Marlow Ediger *Progr of Educ* 61(7) Fe'87 130-34+

LEARNING, Verbal
See Verbal learning

LEARNING and scholarship, Muslims
See Islamic learning and scholarship

LEASE and rental services
To lease or not to lease ? M.S. Narasimhan *Indian Management* 26(1) Ja'87 24-27 tabs

LEASES
See also
Lease and rental services

LEATHER industry and trade

India

CLRI and rural leather industry. S. Chellappa and others *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(5) Fe'87 225-27

LEATHER workers

Uttar Pradesh

Change and continuity among the scheduled caste leather workers of Uttar Pradesh. R R. Prasad *J Rural Devel* 5(6) Nv'86 605-28

LEE, Gan Chin

Industrial relations and sex discrimination in Japan. *Indian J industr Relations* 22(2) Oc'86 117-88 bibliogr tabs

LEE, Y.P. and others, *eds.*

New directions in language testing. Oxford, Pergamon Inst of England. 1985. 177 p. *Book Rev*

Indian J appl Linguistics 12(1-2) Ja-De'86 171-75

LEGISLATIVE bodies

India

Judiciary *vs* legislature in India: Plea for structural reforms R Thandavan *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(4) Oc-De'86 603-10

LEGUM, Colin

U.K. poll ignores the third world. *TI* 10 Je'87 6 : 7-8

Wide ramifications of U.S.-Israel ties. *TI* 5 Je'87 6 : 7-8

LEIBNIZ

Are all truths analytic for Leibniz? T.R. Kanaujia *Indian Philosophical quart (Suppl)* 14(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-8 ft-n

LEIGH, David

Toppling a Prime Minister. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 10 My'87 1 : 1-8+

LEIGHLY, John Borger (1895-1986)

John Borger Leighly, 1895-1986. Rana P.B. Singh *Nat Geogr J India* 32(3) Se'86 276-77

LENDL, Ivan

"I don't entertain, I play". *TI (Sunday Rev)* 31 My'87 7 : 1-8

LENIN, V.I.

Utopia and determinism in Marx, Lenin and Stalin-III. Ramnath Narayanswamy *China Rep* 22(4) Oc-De'86 473-83 ft-n

LEPERS

Rehabilitation

Self employment for leprosy patients. S. Shankar Dev and Sivasankaran *soc Welfare* 33(12) Mr'87 37-39

LETTERS of credit

India

Letter of credit: Legal implications. F L. Berawalla *ET (Suppl)* 21 My'87 I : 1-8+

LEVENTHAL, F.M.

The last dissenter: H.N. Brailsford and his world. Oxford, Clarendon Press. £ 25 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 14 Je'87 VI : 1-4

LEVY, Mark R.

See Robinson, John P. jt. auth.

LEWIS, Anthony

Risks in Gulf as Hart Saw them. *TI* 1 Je'87 6 : 7-8

LEWIS, David A.

"Design of jobs and worker productivity". *Productivity* 27(2) Jl-Se'86 113-17

LEWIS, Flora

Crack in apartheid: Stir among whites. *TI* 21 Mr'87 6 : 7-8

LIBERAL education

See Education, Humanistic

LIBERTY

Karl Marx's concept of freedom. Mohit Sen *Mainstream* 25(25) 7 Mr'87 7-9+

LIBERTY of the press

Freedom of the press, its contents and facets. Soli J. Sorabjee *Indian int Centre quart* 13(3-4) De'86 173-84

LIBRARIANS

Some aspects of d Base III with a slant to the librarian. P. Vyasamoorthy *Lucknow Librarian* 18(4) Oc-De'86 121 25

LIBRARIES

Libraries and education. P P Rawat *Lucknow Librarian* 18(2) Ap Je'86 49-52

Once upon a time: A cautionary tale for librarians. H.V. Wyatt *IASLIC Bull* 30(4) De'85 181-83

See also

Information services

India

Handbook of libraries, archives and information centres in India. B M. Gupta and others *eds* New Delhi, IIP. e 3. 1986, 255 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Lucknow Librarian 18(3) Jl-Se'86 111-14

See also

Adyar Library, Adyar

LIBRARIES, Academic

Nigeria

Special collections in Nigerian academic libraries. E A.D. Apeji *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(1-2) My-Je'86 13-19 bibliogr

LIBRARIES, University and college

Chandigarh

College library user education and training programme: A case study of Chandigarh. H.R. Chopra *Lucknow Librarian* 18(2) Ap-Je'86 65-69 tabs

India

Indian university libraries network. L.S. Ramaiah *Univ News* 25(14) 6 Ap'87 1-3

LIBRARY acquisitions

See Acquisitions (Libraries)

LIBRARY associations

See also

Indian Association of Speciel Libraries and Information Centres

LIBRARY education

Curricula

Inclusion of bibliometrics in library as information science curricula in India: A proposal and a sample syllabus. M. Mahapatra *IASLIC Bull* 30(4) De'85 175-79

Andhra Pradesh

Entrance test for admission to library and information science courses: The Osmania experience. A A N. Raju *Lucknow Librarian* 18(3) Jl-Se'86 79-82 bibliogr

India

Accreditation of library and information sciences education in India: Standards and the process. V. Vishwamohan and J. Yadagiri Reddy *Lucknow Librarian* 18(2) Ap-Je'86 45-48

MLIS course of Vikram University: A case study. A. Tegomurty and S. Kumar *Lucknow Librarian* 18(2) Ap-Je'86 53-64 tabs

LIBRARY orientation

Identification of users of engineering and technological information. V.N. Misra *Lucknow Librarian* 18(3) Jl-Se'86 74-78

A survey of library services rendered to science research scholars by the Calicut University. Alexander Abraham and C.R. Karisiddappa *Lucknow Librarian* 18(3) Jl-Se'86 90-95

LIBRARY schools

Education for library and information science : Need for a rational approach. S.K. Kapoor and S.N. Banerjee *IASLIC Bull* 31(2) Je'86 63-71

LIBRARY science

A review of research in library and information in science. A.G. Karande *Lucknow Librarian* 18(3) Jl-Se'86 83-89

See also

Classification—Books—Library science

Mathematical models

An essay on informetrics : A study on growth and development. T.N. Rajan and B.K. Sen *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(1-2) My-Je'86 1-12 bibliogr figs

Periodicals

Contributions to library classification in Indian library and information science journals and books. 1971-80 : An analysis. Sewa Singh *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(1-2) My-Je'86 76-84 tabs

LIBRARY user orientation

See Library orientation

LIBYA

Politics and government

Politics and government of revolutionary Libya. Henri Pierre Habib. Montreal, Lex Cercle Du Livre De France. 1985, 3585 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 46(3) Jl-Se'85 377-79

LIETEN, G.K.

Indian workers in multinational companies. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(18) 2 My'87 810-22 tabs

LIFE

The extraordinariness of life. N. Sri Ram *Theosophist* 108(7) Ap'87 280 85

The inner life : Theosophist and Buddhist. Muriel Daw *Theosophist* 108(7) Ap'87 286 90

Taking charge of your life. Ernest Wood. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1985, 129 p. $ 4 75 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 108(6) Mr'87 266

LIFE-long education

See Adult education

LIMAYE, Madhu

Functioning whithin constitution. *TI* 20 Mr'87 6 : 7-8

On appropriate technology. *Janata* 42(4) 5 Ap'87 5-8

President Vs PM; letter to the editor. *TI* 15 Ap'87 6 : 6

II-Rajendra Prasad's absurd pretensions. *TI* 30 Ap'87 6 : 7-8; 1 My'87 6 : 7-8

LINCOLN, Yvonna S.

Organizational theory and inquiry : The paradigm revolution. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1985 $ 29 *Book Rev*
PU Management Rev 9(1-2) Ja-De'86 107-09

LINGA PURANA

Did Vallalasena use the linga-Purana in his Dana-Sagara? *Purana* 27(1) Ja'85 243-45 ft-n

Index of names in the Lingapurana : Gurumandala series, Calcutta, 1960. N. Gangadharan *Purana (Suppl)* 28(1) Ja'86 1-136

LINK, Werner

The East-West conflict. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 198 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Tribune 5 Ap'87 II : 4-6

LIPIETZ, Alain

Miracles and mirages. London, Verso. $ 12.95 *Book Rev*
ET 19 Ap'87 6 : 1-4

LIQUIDITY (Economics)

Patinkin's neutral shift in liquidity preference : A second note. B. Debroy *Indian econ J* 34(1) Jl-Se'86 94 97

LISHK, S.S.

Main characteristics and achievements of Jaina school of ancient Indian astronomy. *Jain J* 21(3) Ja'87 96-101 ft-n

LISTENING

Developing listening skill in school pupils with the help of audio-tape recorder. K.C. Venugopal *J Indian Educ* 12(1) My'86 55-57

LITERACY

See Illiteracy

LITERARY criticism

See Criticism

LITERATURE

See also

Women in literature

LITTLE, I.M.D.

See Joshi, Vijay jt. auth.

LIVING, Standard of

See Cost and standard of living

LLEWELLYN-JONES, Rosie

A fatal friendship : The nawabs, the British and the city of Lucknow, Delhi, OUP. 1985, xii, 284 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(16) 18 Ap'87 708

LOANS

Handbooks

Handbooks on lending to priority sector. D.P. Sarda. Bombay, Govind Pra. 119 p. Rs 58 *Book Rev*
J Rural Devel 6(1) Ja'87 151-52

LOBO, John

The complete investigator. *CBI Bull* 20(8) Ag'86 1-5

Law enforcement and the emerging century. *CBI Bull* 21(3) Mr'87 1-3

The police role in industrial undertakings. *CBI Bull* 20(12) De'86 1-2

LOCAL elections

Andhra Pradesh

A.P. Panchayat mandals, Zilla Praja Parishads and municipalities—An election review. Jayalakshimi Kumpatla *Southern Econ* 25(24) 15 Ap'87 17-18 tabs

Lessons for NTR; editorial. *TI* 25 Mr'87 6 : 1-2

LOCAL government

Andhra Pradesh

See also

Zilla parishads—Andhra Pradesh

Great Britain

Management in British local government in 1980's : Theory and practice Clive Holtham *Nagarlok* 18(3) Jl-Se'86 84-113

Japan

Local government in Japan : An analytical review. Rajendra Pal Gupta *China Rep* 22(4) Oc-De'86 421 40

Karnataka

See also

Zilla parishads—Karnataka

LOCAL transit

The urban transportation planning : An approach V. Lakshmipathy *Nagarlok* 18(3) Jl-Se'86 53-60

See also subdivision 'Transit systems' under names of cities, *e.g.* Bombay—Transit systems

India

Light rail transit network : Reflections on its viability. K.P. Padiyar *ET* 7 Mr'87 5 : 3-6

LOCK, Dennis and Farrow, Nigel, *eds.*

The Hower handbook of management. England, Gower Pub. 1985, 1153 p. $ 63 *Book Rev*

Management and Lab Stud 12(1) Ja'87 53-54

LOHIA, Rammanohar

The iconoclast George Fernandes *Ill Wkly India* 108(12) 22 Mr'87 22-23

LOK Dal

Affluent farmers to stick to Ajit Singh. Janak Singh. *TI* 24 Mr'87 6 : 7-8

Ajit Singh faction removes Bahuguna. *TI* 27 Fe'87 1 : 4-5+

Ajit Singh's punch; editorial. *TI* 13 Fe'87 6 : 1-2

Anomalous and redundant ? *HT (Mag)* 22 Fe'87 6 : 1-2

Cracks in Lok Dal; editorial. *TI* 31 Mr'87 6 : 1-2

Formal split in UP Lok Dal. *TI* 5 Mr'87 1 : 7-8

Lok Dal betsoff; editorial. *TI* 26 Fe'87 6 : 1-2

Lok Dal : Crisis intensifies Narendra Sharma *Mainstream* 25(27) 21 Mr'87 4+

Lok Dal prospects : Support base cracking up. Meenakshi Jain *TI* 30 Mr'87 6 : 3-5

Lok Dal splits as Ajit is elected vice-president. *TI* 6 Mr'87 1 : 7-8+

The old warhorse. H N. Bahuguna *Ill Wkly India* 108(16) 19 Ap'87 20-23

Power play. Ashwini Bhatnagar *Ill Wkly India* 108(9) 1 My'87 28-31

When Lok Dal fights Lok Dal. Janardan Thakur *HT (Mag)* 5 Ap'87 6 : 1-4

See also

Charan Singh

Haryana unit

Impending split confounds Lok Dal ranks. *Link* 29(32) 15 Mr'87 25-26

LOK Dal (B)

Lok Dal symbol for Bahuguna group. *TI* 19 My'87 1 : 2-3

LOKESWARANANDA, Swami

In Bulgaria and Russia-VI. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Fe'87 49 52

Philosophy of peace. *Vedanta Kesari* 73(11-12) Nv-De'86 408-10

LOKPAL and Lokayuktas

Lokpal, Lokayuktas and Lokadhikaris. S.V. Bhave *ET* 17 Ap'87 5 : 7-8

LONE, Salim

Western aid needed for Africa's reforms. *TI* 25 Mr'87 6 : 7-8

LONGFORD, C.

Education, person and society : A philosophical enquiry. London, Macmillan. 1985. *Book Rev*

J Indian Educ 12(4) Nv'86 65-66

LOVE

Tales of love, sex and danger. Sudhir Kakar and John M, Ross. New Delhi, OUP. Rs 140 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 15 My'87 5 : 5 8

LOW, Graham

Storylines and other developing contexts in use-of language test design. *Indian J appl Linguistics* 12(1-2) Ja-De'86 15-38

LUCKNOW

History

Letters of Sir Henry Montgomery Lawrence : Selections from the correspondence of Sir Montgomery Lawrence. 1806-1857, during the siege of Lucknow from Marth to July 1857. Sheo Bahadur Singh, *ed.* New Delhi, Sagar Pub. 1978, xii, 80 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 284-85

LUKES, Steven

Marxism and morality. Oxford, Clarendon Press. 163 p. £ 12 50 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 22(18) 2 My'87 797-98

LUSTIG, Robin

Kuwait in the grip of many fears. *TI* 17 Fe'87 6 : 7-8

Soviet moves in West-Asia. *TI* 6 Je'87 6 : 7-8

LUTHRA, H.R.

Indian broadcasting. New Delhi, Pub Div. 531 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Yojana 31(7) 16 Ap'87 33-34

LUTWACK, Leonard

The role of place in literature. New York, Syracuse Univ Press. 1984, 274 p. $ 24.95 *Book Rev*

Nat Geogr J India 32(3) Se'86 265-66

M

MAMC

See Mining and Allied Machinery Corporation

MCANANY, Emile G.

See Jamison, Dean T. jt. auth.

McGRAIL, George R.

Service industries use of standards : An example. *Management Accountant* 22(1) Ja'87 20-26

MACHINERY

Makehani's law : Is it applicable in estimating the useful life of machines for depreciation calculation. Dilip Kumar Sen *PU Management Rev* 9(1-2) Ja-De'86 61-70

McLAUGHLIN, Patrick
The development of a test design filter in the preparation of communicative testing. *Indian J appl Linguistics* 12(1-2) Ja-De'86 145 56

MADADEVAN, K. and others
Infant and childhood mortality in India: Bio-social determinants. Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1985, 120 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Urban India 6(1-2) 1986 120-21

MADAN, T.N.
Culture and development. Delhi, OUP. 1983, 61 p. Rs 14 *Book Rev*
Indian econ Rev 22(1) Ja-Je'87 113-14

MADAN JIT, Lille
Sri Aurobindo's Savitri—A vista beyond faith. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 17(2) Oc'86 3-15 bibliogr-ft-n

MADHAVI MENON, K.
The vision in Kamala Markandaya's nowhere man. *Commonwealth quart* 13(34) De'86-Mr'87 24-37 bibliogr

MADHOK, Sujata
Arwal victims cry for justice. *HT (Mag)* 22 Fe'87 5 : 1-6

MADHUKAR, B.B.L.
Changing face of mica industry. *ET (Suppl)* 18 My'87 III : 5-8+

MADHURI, S.
See Sheth, Ramesh jt. auth.

MADHYA PRADESH
See also
Agricultural credit—Madhya Pradesh
Agricultural wages—Madhya Pradesh
Banks and banking, Cooperative—Madhya Pradesh
Budget—Madhya Pradesh
Cooperative societies—Madhya Pradesh
Irrigation—Madhya Pradesh

MADURAI District Cooperative Milk Producers Union Ltd., Madurai
A study of personnel in Madurai District Cooperative Milk Producers Union Ltd., Madurai, Tamil Nadu. T. Sekar *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(2) Oc'86 153-63

MAHABHARATA, The
Jarasandha—A study of folklore motif in the Mahabharata. N B Patil *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56 59 1981-84 291-95
The Puranic text and the date of the Mahabharata War—A historical and archaeological approach. S Sanakaranarayanan *Purana* 28(2) Jl'86 145 73
Ramakrishna's Nalavilasa and the Mahabharata. M.D. Paradkar *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 259-65

MAHADEVAN, Iravatham
An old Sinhalese inscription from Arikhamedu *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56 59 1981-84 222-26

MAHAJAN, Sneh
Imperialist strategy and modern politics: Indian legislature at work, 1909-1920. Delhi, Chanakya Pub 1982, xvi, 316 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 291 92

MAHAJAN, Swadesh M. and Sudarshan, E.C. George
The "Indian scientist": Some reflections. *Mainstream* 25(31) 18 Ap'87 25-30

MAHAJAN, Yogi
Gite enlightened Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 190 p Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 74 Fe'87 79

MAHAL, Dinabandhu
Management of cooperatives in USSR. *Cooperative Perspective* 21(2) Jl-Se'86 43-47

MAHAPATRA, M.
Inclusion of bibliometrics in library as Information science curricula in India: A proposal and a sample syllacus. *IASLIC Bull* 30(4) De'85 175-79

MAHAPATRA, Sitakant
Tagore in our life. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(9) 28 Fe'87 8-10

MAHARAJ SINGH and Banerji, M.
Interference in conditioning of CS-alone and US-alone trials. *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 108-12 bibliogr

MAHARAJAS, nawabs and princes

India

Family feud. Inder Sawhney *Ill Wkly India* 108(9) 1 Mr'87 32-33
The prince. Anne Morrow *Ill Wkly India* 5 Ap'87 34-35; 108(15) 12 Ap'87 44-45; 108(16) 19 Ap'87 38 39

Rajasthan

Battle royal with the state. *Hindu* 8 Mr'87 18 : 1-6
Social mobility among the ex-Jagirdars of Mewar: A few sociological observations. Pradeep Singh Choondawat *J MS Univ Baroda* 33-34(2) 1984-85 87-92 bibliogr

Uttar Pradesh

Begums of Awadh. K. Srinivasa Santha. Varanasi, Bharati Pra 1980, xii, 377 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 285-86
A fatal friendship: The nawabs, the British and the city of Lucknow. Rosie Llewellyn-Jones. Delhi, OUP. 1985, xii, 284 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(16) 18 Ap'87 708

MAHARASHTRA
Inside Maharashtra. Govind Talwalkar *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 2 : 1-2+
See also
Agriculture—Maharashtra
Budget—Maharashtra
Csste and politics—Maharashtra
Cave temples—Maharashtra
Dairying—Maharashtra
Farmers—Maharashtra
Forests and forestry—Maharashtra
Industrial estates—Maharashtra
Inscriptions—Maharashtra
Octroi—Maharashtra
School management and organization—Maharashtra
Tribes—Maharashtra
Urbanization—Maharashtra

Economic conditions

A backward glance. Sutanu Guru *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 25 : 5 8+

Economic development

Caste, politics and development in Maharashtra. Wandana Sonalkar and Moin

Shakir *Mainstream* 25(30) 11 Ap'87 25-31 bibliogr

In more ways than one. Manju Ghodke *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 29 : 2-3+

Maharashtra economy sound. S.B. Chavan *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 1 : 5-8+

Economic history

Business and politics in Bombay; a review article. Aditya Mukherjee *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 214-22

Industries

Industrial development of Maharashtra. B R. Sabade, *ed.* Pune, Mahratta Chember of Commerce and Industries. 1987, 398 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3963) 2 My'87 49

Maharashtra leads in industrial growth. Sahetiya Srichand *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 25 : 1-4+

See also
Electronic industries and trade—Maharashtra
Industrial estates—Maharashtra
Sugar industry and trade—Maharashtra
Textile industry and fabrics—Maharashtra

MAHASWETA DEVI

Five plays. Calcutta, Seagull bks. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 8 Mr'87 5 : 6-8

MAHATME, A.W.

Population pressure in India. *Indian J soc Wk* 47(3) Oc'86 341-46 tabs

MAHENDRA KUMAR

The United Nations reforms; editorial. *Gandhi Marg* 8(10) Ja'87 579-82

MAHESHWARI, G.C.

Capitalization of interest : Accounting standard or cocktail. *J Accounting Finance* 1(1) Spr'87 62-70

MAHESHWARI, S.R.

Political development in India. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1984, 149 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 46(1) Ja-Mr'85 127-29

MAHESHWARI PRASAD

Tribals : Their environments and culture. Delhi, Amar Pra. 344 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Tribune 15 Mr'87 II : 7-8

MAHESWARAPPA, B.S. and Trivedi, S.K.

Information needs of Indian food scientists : A case study of C.F.T.R.I. Mysore. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(1-2) My-Je'86 67-75 tabs

MAHINDER SINGH

Attempt to convert Gurdwara Shahid Ganj, Lahore into mosque. *Sikh Rev* 35(400) Ap'87 45-48

MAHINDRA, Anand G.

Technology absorption—A broader perspective. *ET* 29 Ap'87 7 : 7-8

MAHLER, Gregory S.

See Averyt, William F. jt. auth.

MAITRA, Krishna

A study on concept-formation in physics with relation to sex and intelligence. *Progr of Educ* 61(8) Mr'87 183-84+

MAJI, M.M.

Tax considerations in foreign collaborations. *Management Accountant* 22(1) Ja'87 57-61

MAJOOMDAR, Snehal N.

Tax laws made complex. *Commerce* 154(3957) 28 Mr'87 44-49

MAJUMDAR, Bani

The budget in the context of longterm fiscal policy. *Southern Econ* 25(22) 15 Mr'87 29-31

MAJUMDAR, D.C.

Managing marine products quality. *Productivity* 27(4) Ja-Mr'87 361-66

MAJUMDER, Amita

Use of pooled data—An empirical note on demand analysis. *Indian econ Rev* 22(1) Ja-Je'87 79-93

MAKKAR, S.L.

Development of the educand : The role of the teacher. *J Indian Educ* 12(4) Nv'86 56-58

Television for rural development. *Kurukshetra* 35(5) Fe'87 25-26

MALAMUD, Bernard

Frank Alpine as religious hero in Bernard Malamud's the assistant. Kamal N. Awasthi *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 17(2) Oc'86 81-93 ft-n

God's grace Harmondsworth, Penguin bks. 201 p. *Book Rev*
Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 17(2) Oc'86 237-38

MALARIA

See Malarial fever

MALARIAL fever

India

D.D.T. and malaria control : Eradication in India, 1953-84. S.C. Sharma and N.P. Gupta *Man and Devel* 8(3) Se'86 86-111 bibliogr tabs

MALAYALAM literature

See also
Kakkad, N.N.

MALAYSIA

See also
Geomorphology—Malaysia
Speakers (Legislative bodies)—Malaysia

Population

Ethnicity and fertility in Malaysia. Singapore, Inst of South-East Asian Stud. 1985, xiv, 146 p. *Book Rev*
soc Action 37(1) Ja-Mr'87 99-100

MALGAONKAR, Manohar

Symbolism in Manohar Malgaonkar's "the princes". Arjya Sircar *Commonwealth quart* 13(34) De'86-Mr'87 40-45 ft-n

MALHAN, N.K. and others

Management of human resources : A preliminary investigation for promoting job involvement. *PU Management Rev* 9(1-2) Ja-De'86 11-23 bibliogr

MALHAN, P.N.

The uses and abuses of small papers. *Vidura* 23(6) De'86 299-301

MALHARA, S.B.

Developing creativity : The essential human trait. *J Indian Educ* 10(6) Mr'85 9-14

MALHOTRA, Inder

Political commentary : After the Bofors gunfire. *TI* 23 Mr'87 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : After the mini-poll, what ? *TI* 2 Ap'87 6 : 3-5

MALHOTRA, Inder (contd)

Political commentary : Counting the defence costs. *TI* 7 My'87 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : Delhi-Beijing dialogue. *TI* 11 Je'87 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : Emerging view of China. *TI* 26 Fe'87 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : Fairfax flurry and after. *TI* 9 Ap'87 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : Focus on Pak bomb and China. *TI* 30 Ap'87 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : Gathering clouds in Delhi. *TI* 26 Mr'87 8 : 3-5

Political commentary : "Making" of defence policy. *TI* 14 My'87 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : Moscow-Islamabad minuet. *TI* 19 Fe'87 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : Parliament's pathetic plight. *TI* 12 Mr'87 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : Politics of Rajiv's budget. *TI* 5 Mr'87 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : Reliving a nightmare. *TI* 16 Ap'87 6 : 3 5

Political commentary : Salvaging the services *TI* 12 Fe'87 6 : 3 5

Political commentary : Shades of the seventies. *TI* 20 Mr'87 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : What is China up to ? *TI* 28 My'87 6 : 3-5

MALHOTRA, O.P.

The law of industrial disputes. Bombay, Tripathi. 2 vols. 1748 p. Rs 700 per set. *Book Rev*

Indian Management 25(10) Oc'86 62

MALHOTRA, R.

Tongue rolling and folding among the Rajput males of Kinnaur (Himachal Pradesh). *Indian J Phys Antrop and Hum Genet* 11(3) Ag-De'85 171-73 bibliogr tabs

MALHOTRA, R.N.

Estimation of the tangible wealth of India. *RBI Bull* 40(10) Oc'86 686-92

MALHOTRA, Raghubir

Uniform civil code : In pursuit of a realistic approach. *ET* 18 Ap'87 5 : 3-6

MALHOTRA, Shoukat Rai

Scope for venture capital fund in India. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Je'87 IV : 1-6

MALHOTRA, Vijay Kumar

Haryana poll : Injustice in water distribution. *ET* 10 Je'87 5 : 7-8

MALIK, Amita

Going underground in Calcutta. *IE (Mag)* 5 Ap'87 I : 1-8

The lost art of interviewing. *IE (Mag)* 15 Mr'87 2 : 6 8

What have India film festivals achieved ? *Vidura* 24(1) Ja-Fe'87 22-23

MALIK, Harji

Misra Commission report : Balm or provocation ? *Ill Wkly India* 108(8) 22 Fe'87 28-29

Salt on raw wounds. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(17) 25 Ap'87 738-43

MALIK, Madhu

Folk media and communication. *Man and Devel* 8(3) Se'86 151-68 bibliogr

MALIK, R.K.

A case for and against human resource accounting *Indian Management* 25(10) Oc'86 26-28

MALLA, N.

Cross-religious comparison. *Gandhi Marg* 8(12) Mr'87 744-51

MALLIK, Basant Kumar

Ambedkar on womens' progress. *Mainstream* 25(30) 11 Ap'87 7-10 bibliogr

MALLIKARJUNA RAO, P.

"Achieved experience" : Idiom of contemporary Indian poetry in English. *Littcrit* 11(1-2) Je-De'85 37-44 ft-n

MALNUTRITION

Land of starving mothers. Madhumita Mojumdar *Seminar* 331 Mr'87 33-34

MALYADRI, P.

Impact of SEEUY scheme on educated unemployed youth : A study. *SEDME* 13(1-2) Mr-Je'86 13-19 tabs

MAMGAIN, Rajendra P. and Pradhan, Purna C.

Health services : Analysis of plan financing. *ET* 30 My'87 5 : 3-6 tabs

MAMMALS

See also

Primates

MAMMEN, P.M.

Communalism *vs* communism : A study of the socio-religious communities and political parties in Kerala, 1892-1970. Calcutta, Minerva 1981, xx, 237 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 298-300

MAN

Man—The incomplete being. Tirthanath Bandyopadhyay *Indian Philosophical quart* 13(3-4) Jl-De'86 217-37 bibliogr

Mental and supramental. *Advent* 43(4) Nv'86 10-17

Rational man and irrational society. B. Barry and R. Hardin, *eds.* London, Sage Pub. 1982, 413 p. *Book Rev*

Psychol Stud 31(1) Ja'86 58-62

See also

Colour of man

Origin

See also

Evolution

MANAGEMENT

Business practices—A comparative study. P.N. Agarwala *ET (Suppl)* 14 Mr'87 IV : 1-8+

Controls in management. Narendra K. Sethi *Indian Management* 26(5) My'87 8-13+

Cultural perspectives of Indian management. P.C. Shejwalkar *Indian Management* 26(5) My'87 5-7+

The Hower handbook of management. Dennis Lock and Nigel Farrow, *eds.* England, Gower Pub. 1985, 1153 p. $ 63 *Book Rev*

Management and Lab Stud 12(1) Ja'87 53-54

Japan's style of managing people. Madhavi Mitra *ET (Suppl)* 14 My'87 IV : 3-8

Leading your people—A feat of tightrope walking. S.B. Mathur *ET (Suppl)* 14 My'87 III : 1-8

Management in British local government in 1980's : Theory and practice. Clive Holtham *Nagarlok* 18(3) Jl-Se'86 84-113

Management in the twentyfirst century. Kamal Kishore Jain *Chartered Accountant*

35(7) Ja'87 562-64 bibliogr

Management theories and their limitations. T.P. Subramoinan *Cooperative Perspective* 21(2) Jl-Se'86 17-21

Operational research for management. M.P. Gupta and J.K. Sharma. Nat Pub H. 528 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Productivity 27(2) Jl-Se'86 176

The role of management in a growth economy. Charas Xuto *Indian Management* 26(2) Fe'87 24-25

Share holders control over company management. Joseph Vadakethala *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 10(2) Je'86 179-201 ft-n

Social innovation—Management's new dimension. Petter Drucker *ET (Suppl)* 16 Ap'87 I : 1-8+

X-efficiency of the internal organization of a firm. T.V.S. Ramamohan Rao *Indian J Econ* 67(2) Oc'86 156-76 bibliogr

See also
Bank management
Delegation of authority
Executives
Farm management
Financial management
Industrial management
Industrial project management
Marketing management
Materials management
Office management
Organization
Organizational change
Personnel management

Study and teaching

Evaluating management training and development. B.R. Virmani and Premila Seth. New Delhi, Vision bks. 1985, 420 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
Productivity 27(4) Ja-Mr'87 385-86

The political gap in management education. Howard L. Erdman *Management and Lab Stud* 12(1) Ja'87 45-52 bibliogr

MANAGEMENT, Employees representation in
See Employees representation in management

MANAGEMENT, Marketing
See Marketing management

MANAGEMENT, Sales
See Sales management

MANAGEMENT audit
Behavioural tactics of management auditor. P.C. Jain *Management Accountant* 22(1) Ja'87 13-15

MANAGERIAL economics
Managerial economics. P.L. Mehta. Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1985, 877 p. Rs 57.75 *Book Rev*
J MS Univ Baroda 33-34(2) 1984-85 161

MANDE, P.B.
Aspects of folk culture. Aurangabad, Parimal Pra. 1984. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Folklore 27(12) De'86 270

MANDEL, Ernest
The meaning of the second world war. London, *Verso* £ 6.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 10 My'87 VI : 1-7

MANE, P.M.
A study of economic impact on the farmers in a sugar cooperative area of Maharashtra. *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(2) Oc'86 189-206 bibliogr tabs

MANGAIN, Rajendra P.
See Pradhan, Purana C. jt. auth.

MANI SINGH, Bhai
Bhai Mani Singh Surjit Singh Gandhi *Sikh Rev* 35(399) Mr'87 12-18

MANIAM, V.S.
A dazzling meeting of minds. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(10) 15 Mr'87 10-12+
An upbeat economic outlook. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(11) 31 Mr'87 4-5

MANIMALA, Mathew
Founder in culture in organisations : its impact on organizational growth an innovativeness. *Abhigyan* Aut'86 43-67 bibliogr figs

MANMOHAN
See Gupta, P.K. jt. auth.

MANMOHAN SINGH
Exploring India's development perspectives for the year 2000. *Indian Rev Management and Future* 3-4 1986 1-5

MANPOWER

India

Socio-economic transformation of India : The manpower angle. A.K. Dasgupta *Man and Devel* 8(3) Se'86 128-50 tabs

MANPOWER, Education

Employment

The educated unemployed, Farooq Abdullah *Seminar* 328 De'86 23 24

Impact of SEEUY scheme on educated unemployed youth : A study. P. Malyadri *SEDME* 13(1-2) Mr-Je'86 13-19 tabs

Training and employment of educated youth : The twentieth point of the 20 point programme. Prabhakar Raizada *J Indian Educ* 10(6) Mr'85 24-29

MANPOWER accounting
A case for and against human resource accounting R K Malik *Indian Management* 25(10) Oc'86 26-28
Human resource acounting—An asset creation exercise. M K. Kolay *Chartered Accountant* 35(7) Ja'87 551-57 bibliogr tabs

MANPOWER policy
Human resources development strategy for 21st century. H.V. Krishnamurthy *PU Management Rev* 9(1-2) Ja-De'86 79-89
Human resource development : The human software. Nitish De *Indian J Industr Relations* 22(2) Oc'86 203-11
Human resources : Effective management needed. Shrinivas Y. Thakur *ET (Suppl)* 12 Je'87 II : 1-5
Management of human resources : A prelininary investigation for promoting job involvement. N.K. Malhan and others *PU Management Rev* 9(1-2) Ja-De'86 11-23 bibliogr
Management of human resources. G.K. Suri *Excellence in Supervision* 3(4) Mr-Ap'87 439-44
Recent experience in human resources development. T.V. Rao and D.F. Peeira., *eds.* New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1986, 448 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
ET 7 Je'87 6 : 5-8; *Indian Management* 25(12) De'86 62-63

MANPOWER policy (contd)

Bibliography

Select bibliography on strategic planning for human resources. *Productivity* 27(2) Jl-Se'86 181-87

MANSFIELD, Katherine

The collected letters of Katherine Mansfield. Vincent O'Sullivan and Margaret Scott, *eds*. Oxford, OUP. 2 vols. £ 17.50 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 24 My'87 VI: 6-8

MANSHARAMANI, D.M.

Upanisads, the innermost scientific truth. *Vedic Path* 49(2-3) De'86 11-25

MANSINGHKA, Shyam Sunder

Sales tax—Source of black money. *ET (Suppl)* 5 Mr'87 II: 6-8

MANSTEIN, Erich Von

The operational art of counter strike: Case study of Mastein's winter campaign in South Russia, 1942-43. Kotera M. Bhimaya *Strategic Analysis* 11(3) Je'87 363-85 annex ft-n

MANSUKHANI, Gobind Singh

Guru Ram Das: His life and work and philosophy. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1979, 185 p. *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 263-64

Some manuscript copies of the Dasam Granth Saheb. *Sikh Rev* 35(400) Ap'87 40-42

MANU

Manu on taxation. A. Jani Jaydev *J MS Univ Baroda* 33-34(2) 1984-85 33-38 bibliogr

MANURES

See Fertilizers and manures

MANUSCRIPTS

Pandit Bhagvanlal Indrajits collections of manuscripts. Siddharth Wakankar *J Asiatics Soc (Bombay)* 56-49 1981-84 51-65

Two painted wooden book-covers of a Jaina palm leaf manuscript. Umakant P. Shah *J Asiatics Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 300-03

Catalogue

A descriptive Catalogue of manuscripts in the Morpant collection in the library of the University of Bombay Bombay, Bombay Univ Lib· 1981, xv, 307 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) 56-59 1981-84 354-55

India

An illustrated *Astasaphasrika Prajnaparamita* Ms from Bihar. Kalpana Desai and Sadashiv Gorakshkar *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 66-68

MANVIKAR, Sharada

Why are girls allergic to maths? *Progr of Educ* 61(7) Fe'87 148-50

MAO TSE-TUNG

Mao Tse-Tung: Mandarin or Marxist. G. Bhagat *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(3) Jl-Se'85 287-97 bibliogr

MAPS

Designing maps for school children: Implications of the research on children's cognitive processing and viswal perception. B.L. Sukhwal *J Indian Educ* 12(3) Se'86 15-22 bibliogr

MARCEL, G.

Of humility: A study in Marcel and Gandhi. Suman Khanna *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(1) Ja-Mr'87 59-79 ft-n

MARCOS, Ferdinand

How to steal a billion... June Kronholz *IE (Mag)* 22 Mr'87 6: 1-8

MARGABANDHU, C.

Houses of the early historic period in North India: A new evidence. *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 227-34

MARH, B.S.

Geomorphology of the Ravi river. Nev Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1986, 86 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 17(2) Oc'86 221-23

MARINE ecology

Sowing the seed of disaster. Arun Bhattacharjee *Commerce* 154(3960) 11 Ap'87 22-23

MARKANDAYA, Kamala

Kamala Markandaya's 'the coffer dams': An apology for techno-industrialization of rural India. V D Katamble *Littcrit* 11(1-2) Je-De'85 54-62 ft-n

The vision in Kamala Markandaya's nowhere man K. Madhavi Menon *Commonwealth quart* 13(34) De'86 Mr'87 24 37 bibliogr

MARKANDEYA PURANA

Cosmogony in the Markandeya Purana. Volerie Perrett and Roy W. Perrett *Purana* 28(2) Jl'86 128-44

MARKETING

See also

Bank marketing

Export marketing

Law and legislation

Marketing—The self-regulation concept. *econ Trends* 16(6) 16 Mr'86 5-8

MARKETING, Cooperative

Andhra Pradesh

Working of Markfed in Andhra Pradesh: A case study. O. Ghanashyam Das and others *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(1) Jl'86 1-15 tabs

MARKETING, Rural

Performance in a regulated market. A. Shankaraiah and others *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(5) Fe'87 242-48 tabs

India

Marketing model for village industries products. Rajagopal *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(7) Ap'87 299-303 fig bibliogr

MARKETING management

The marketing planning process in Indian companies. M.C. Kapoor and J D. Singh *Decision* 14(1) Ja-Mr'87 37-45 bibliogr tabs

Readings in marketing management. Venkatakrishna V. Bellur. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987, 510 p. Rs 240 *Book Rev*

Commerce 154(3959) 4 Ap'87 45

MARKETING of farm produce

See Farm produce—Marketing

MARKETING research

Marketing research: Theory and practice. Venkatakrishna V. Bellur. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987, 501 p. Rs 240 *Book Rev*

Commerce 154(3959) 4 Ap'87 45

MARKOVITS, Claude

Some trends in European (Mainly British) historiography of modern India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(10) 7 Mr'87 416-18

MARRIAGE

See also

Child marriage

Bangladesh

Changing marriage transactions and rise of demand system in Bangla Desh. Rahnama Ahmed *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(17) 25 Ap'87 WS 22-Ws-26

MARUTI Udyog Ltd

Maruti Udyog's latest; editorial. *TI* 18 My'87 6 : 1-2

Steep hike in prices of Maruti vehicles. *ET* 15 Mr'87 1 : 1-4+

MARX, Karl

The crisis of Marxist and Christian humanism Svetozar Stojanovic *Radical Humanist* 51(2) My'87 6-12

Gandhi, Marx, and Nehru on socialism. Harihar Bhakta *Gandhi Marg* 9(1) Ap'87 36-40

Gandhi *Vs* Marx on socialism. Harihar Bhakta *Gandhi Marg* 8(9) De'86 552-58 bibliogr-ft-n

Karl Marx's concept of freedom. Mohit Sen *Mainstream* 25(25) 7 Mr'87 7-9+

Marx's vision of history and the present-day problems of the third world. Baren Ray *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 5(1-2) 1985-86 52-69 bibliogr

On reading Marx as non-cognitivist and amoralist. Kai Nielsen *Indian Philosophical quart* 13(3-4) Jl-De'86 239-49 ft-n

The role of the state in urban policy : A Marxist problematic. Keshab Choudhuri *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 5(1-2) 1985-86 92-119 bibliogr-ft-n

Towards a Marxist understanding of secularism : Some preliminary speculations. S Khan *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(10) 7 Mr'87 406-11

Utopia and determinism in Marx, Lenin and Stalin-III. Ramnath Narayanswamy *China Rev* 22(4) Oc-De'86 473-83 ft-n

MARXISM

The crisis of Marxist and Christian humanism. Svetozar Stojanovic *Radical Humanist* 51(2) My'87 6-12

Marxism and ideology. Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya. Calcutta, Bagchi K.P. 1981, x, 273 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 236-37

Marxim and morality. Steven Lukes. Oxford. Clarendon Press. 163 p. £ 12 50 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 22(18) 2 My'87 797-98

Marxism and social revolution in India and other essays. P.C. Joshi. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 1986, 227 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*

Link 29(32) 15 Mr'87 38-39

Marxism and urban conflicts under capitalism. Asok Mukhopadhyay *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 5(1-2) 1985-86 120-29 bibliogr-ft-n

Marxist contributions to the theory of the administrative state. O P. Dwivedi and others *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(1) Ja-Mr'85 1-17 ft-n

The Marxist method. T.R. Sharma *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(3) Jl-Se'85 272-86

Soviet theoretician joins issue with Plimak. *Link* 29(33) 22 Mr'87 22-23

MARY, Arul

See Hanumantha Rao, K. jt. auth.

MASANI, Minoo

Roots of President-PM clash. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 29 Mr'87 I : 1-8

MASCARENHAS, R.C.

Public enterprises in Newzealand. *IPE J* 9(1) Ja-Mr'86 29-47 ft-n

MASHKOOR ALI, Syed

'Train to Pakistan' : A revaluation. *Vidya* 25(1-2) Ja-Ag'82 199-204 bibliogr

MASS communication

See Mass media

MASS media

Environment and the media. K. Bhupal *Vidura* 24(1) Ja-Fe'87 8-9

Environmental awareness and mass media. V.S. Gupta *Vidura* 24(1) Ja-Fe'87 6-7

Mass communication for development : Policy issues for the future. Krishnan Sondhi *Indian Rev Management and Future* 2 1986 30-33

Mass media and social structure. Usha Vyaeulu Reddy *Vidura* 24(1) Ja-Fe'87 31-37

Media : Manipulator or manipulated; a symposium. *Parlance* 10(7) Ap'87 5-22

Political aspects

Mass media and political thought : An information processing approach. Sidney Kraus. California, Sage Pub. 1985, 350 p. $ 29.95 *Book Rev*

Indian J Pol Sci 47(4) Oc-De'86 620-22

India

See also

Moving-pictures—India

Newspapers—India

MASS media and children

See also

Television and children

MASSELOS, Jim

Indian nationalism : An history. New Delhi, Sterling. 294 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Tribune 22 Mr'87 II : 5-8

MASSEY, Dorren and Allen, John., *eds.*

Geography matters : A reader. London, Cambridge Univ Press. 1984, 204 p. $ 20 *Book Rev*

Nat Geogr J India 32(3) Se'86 262

MASSEY, I.P.

Administrative law. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. e 2 1986, L, 489 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Cochin Univ Law Rev 10(2) Je'86 224-30

MASTNY, Aleta Yori

Sri Aurobindo's philosophy of spiritual transformation. *J Indian Educ* 11(1) My'85 1-8 ft-n

MATCH box industry and trade

India

Choice of techniques for match industry in India. B. Bhagavan Reddy *Anvesak* 16(1) Je'86 49-71

MATEJKO, Alexander J.

The crisis of society. *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 24(1) Fe'87 41-56

MATERIALS management

Integrated material management—A functional approach. A K. Datta. New Delhi, Prentice-Hall. 1986, 380 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 26(1) Ja'87 63

Material requirements planning systems for several all units discounts. R.P. Gupta *PU Management Rev* 9(1-2) Ja-De'86 71 78

Materials management. M.M. Varma. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1984, xii, 396 p. Rs 27.50 *Book Rev*
J MS Univ Baroda 33-34(2) 1984-85 167-69

MATERNAL health services

India

Development and use of indicators and information relating to maternal and child health care in India. Somnath Roy *Health and Population* 8(2) Ap-Je'85 69-102 bibliogr tabs

MATHAI, Anna Sujatha

Law bill, a threat to Kerala women. *TI* 11 My'87 6 : 7-8

MATHEMATICAL recreations

Mathematical amusements. *Progr of Educ* 61(7) Fe'87 154-56

MATHEMATICIANS, Indian

See also
Ramanujan, Srinivasa

MATHEMATICS

Common errors in mathematics and designing optimal remedical programmes. Chandra Keshar Tripathi *Progr of Educ* 61(7) Fe'87 145-47+ bibliogr

Curricula

The psychology of learning and the mathematics curriculum. Marlow Edlger *Progr of Educ* 61(7) Fe'87 130-34+

Philosophy

Some neglected problems in the philosophy of mathematics. S.M. Bhave *Indian Philosophical quart* 13(3-4) Jl-De'86 319-31 ft-n

Study and teaching

Individually guided system of instruction in mathematics. Rajendra P. Gupta and Rajeshwar N. Mathur *J Indian Educ* 10(5) Ja'85 44-48

Mathematical fallacies. *Progr of Educ* 61(7) Fe'87 157-60

Mathematics education. C.V. Bhimasankaram. Bombay, Book Field Centre. xxxii, 641 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Progr of Educ 61(7) Fe'87 164-65+

A survey of research in mathematics education. C.V. Bhimasankaram *Progr of Educ* 61(7) Fe'87 135-41 bibliogr tabs

Why are girls allergic to maths ? Sharada Manvikar *Progr of Educ* 61(7) Fe'87 148-50

MATHEMATICS, Indian

Mathematics in ancient and medieval India. A.K Bag. Varanasi, Chaukhamba. 1979, x, 344 p Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 257-58

MATHEW, K.J.

We are the slaves of the lords of the hill we are the slaves of the lords of the field. *Religion and Soc* 33(2) Je'86 55 68

MATHEW, P.M.

Political strategies in the informal sector: A study of passenger transport industry. *Indian J Pol Stud* 10 De'86 23-33 tabs

MATHIAS, T.A.

Composition and effectiveness of the board of directors. *Management and Lab Stud* 12(1) Ja'87 26 38

MATHUR, A.B.

Political theory : Perspectives and defence. *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(4) Oc-De'86 611-16

MATHUR, A.N.

See Nag, K.N. and others jt auths.

MATHUR, C.M.

Cooperative rice mill of Durg district of M P. A critical review *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(1) Jl'86 77 93 bibliogr tabs

MATHUR, Hari Mohan

Administering development in the third world : Constraints and choices. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 167 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 22 Fe'87 8 : 1-2; *IJDB* 5(1) Ja'87 43-45; *J Rural Devel* 5(5) Se'86 572-73

MATHUR, Kuldeep

Top civil servants : Paths to success. *ET* 28 Ap'87 5 : 3-6

MATHUR, R C.

"Even in Hinduism religion is not distinct from politics"; an interview. *HT (Mag)* 15 Mr'87 1 : 4-6+

MATHUR, Rajeswar N.

See Gupta, Rajendra jt. auth.

MATHUR, S.B.

Brainstorming for O.D. *ET (Suppl)* 5 Mr'87 I : 3-8+

Leading your people—A feat of tightrope walking *ET (Suppl)* 14 My'87 III : 1-8

MATHUR, S.C.

Self-reliance and self-surrender. *Vedic Path* 49(4) Mr'87 60-65

——— **and Akhilesh Kumar**

The Shavian concept of spider-woman. *Triveni* 55(3) Oc-De'86 71-75

MATHUR, U.B.

Folkways in Rajasthan. Jaipur, Folklorists. 1986, x, 203 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
ET 31 My'87 6 : 1-4; *TI (Suppl)* 8 Mr'87 VI : 6-8

MATHUR, V.S.

Plea for an international convention on extradition. *Indian Police J* 32(2) Ap-Je'85 27-31

Population education and the new secondary school. *J Indian Educ* 12(3) Se'86 3-5

School based in-service education of teachers. *Teacher Today* 29(3) Ja-Mr'87 19 28

MATILAL, Bimal Krishan

Perception : An essay on classical Indian theories of knowledge. Delhi, Clarendon Press 438 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 1 Mr'87 8 : 1-2

MATSYA PURANA

Text and interpretation of a verse of the Matsya-Purana *Purana* 27(1) Ja'85 172-80 ft-n

MATTER

The bridge between spirit and matter. N.C. Dowsett *Advent* 43(3) Ag'86 74-80

MATURATION (Psychology)

Physical growth and meturation of Punjabi adolescents in Chandigarh : Urban-rural differences Samvit S. Kaul and Robert S Corruccini *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 11(3) Ag-De'85 99-106 bibliogr figs tabs

MAUNDER, D.A.C.

Public transport needs of the urban poor in Delhi, India *Urban India* 6(1-2) 1986 26-42 bibliogr tabs

MAVALANKAR, P.G.

Politics in Gujarat. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 52 : 5-8+

MAY day

May day manifesto. *People's Democracy* 11(17) 26 Ap'87 1+

May day message. N.G. Goray *Janata (May Day Number)* 42(6) 1987 3

MAYYA, M.R.

Stock exchanges. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 15 : 1-4+

MAZUMDAR, Aurobindo

Education through the press. *J Indian Educ* 11(3) Se'85 24-30

MECHANIZATION in agriculture

See Farm mechanization

MECUM, Dudley C.

Jimmy Carter and zero-base bedgeting. *J Accounting Finance* 1(1) Spr'87 52-54

MEDICAL care

What priorities for health care ? Chitra Subramaniam *Hindu* 22 Mr'87 18 : 1-6

See also

Maternal health services

Delhi

Cost of medical care in the employees state insurance scheme—A case study of Delhi. T.R. Anand and A.K. Agarwal *Health and Population* 8(3) Jl Se'85 181-98

India

Low-down on living conditions in India. *Link* 29(33) 22 Mr'87 5-8

Now technology missions for better health. K R. Narayanan *Mainstream* 25(28) 28 Mr'87 15 17+

Primary health care in India; Somnath Roy *Health and Population* 8(3) Jl-Se'85 135-67 bibliogr tabs

MEDICAL care, cost of

Reducing healthcare costs through better inventory management. P. Chalos *Management Accountant* 22(1) Ja'87 16-19

MEDICAL economics

See also

Medical care, Cost of

MEDICAL research

See also

Cancer research

MEDICAL students

Psychology

Personal needs of medical students. A.S. Dharanendraiah and N.B. Havalappanavar *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 125 26 tabs

MEDICAL supplies

Hospital administrator's guide for an approach to planning of a central supply of gases and suction system in hospitals. D K. Joshi and others *Health and Population* 8(3) Jl-Se'85 199-204 bibliogr

MEDICINAL plants

See Botany, Medical

MEDICINE, Magic, mystic and spagiric

Traditional practioners of medicine in a tribal area : Their integration with the existing health care system. John Kuriyan *Health and Population* 8(2) Ap-Je'85 103 07 bibliogr tab

MEDICINE, Occult

See Medicine, Magic, mystic and spagiric

MEDITATION

Commentaries on the dhammapada (with translation in French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre Educ* 39(1) Fe'87 45-51

Meditation (with translation in French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo In Centre Educ* 39(1) Fe'87 40-43

Psycho-analysis and meditation. B S. Goel. Kurukshetra, Third Eye Foundation of India. 459 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev* *Tribune* 15 Mr'87 II : 5-8

MEDITATION, Buddhist

Tranquility and insight : An introduction to the oldests form of Buddhist meditation. A. Sole Leris London, Century Hut Chinson. 1986, 176 p. £ 6 99 *Book Rev* *Prabuddha Bharata* 92(2) Fe'87 76-77

MEENA, J.L.

Natural fibres and their usage. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(6) Mr'87 264-69

MEERUT

Communal riots

Communalism in U.P.; editorial. *TI* 21 My'87 6 : 1-2

50 killed, shops burnt in Meerut violence. *TI* 20 My'87 1 : 1-4+

4 more killed in Meerut. *TI* 24 My'87 1 : 5-7+

Hitlerite barbarities in Meerut. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 14 Je'87 III : 1-4

Holocaust in Meerut; editorial. *TI* 27 My'87 6 : 1-2

Maliana toll was only 15. *TI* 17 Je'87 4 : 5 7

Maliana's long wait for relief. *TI* 29 My'87 1 : 5-6+

Meerut and beyond; editorial. *TI* 22 Ap'87 6 : 1-2

Meerut may be handed over to army. *TI* 22 My'87 1 : 7-8

Namazis run riot. *Organiser* 39(2) 31 My'87 1+

PAC focus of Meerut divide. R.C. Srivastava *TI* 2 Je'87 7 : 5-8

State and communalism; editorial. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(22) 30 My'87 823

12 more killed in Meerut. *TI* 25 My'87 1 : 1-3

Violence spreads in Meerut. *TI* 21 My'87 1 : 7-8+

MEHDI HUSAIN, S.
See Khan, Masood Ali jt. auth.

MEHRA, Parshotam
Tibet on the Imperial chessboard : A select bibliographic survey (C. 1924-84). *India Past and Present* 3(2) 1986 253-69

MEHRA, Preeti
Twenty, trendy and on the move. Ayesha Kagal *TI (Sunday Rev)* 24 My'87 I : 1-8+

MEHRISH, B.N.
Indian National Congress and non-alignment : The quest for peace and a new world order. *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(4) Oc-De'85 506-14 ft-n

MEHROTRA, O.N.
Gorbachev's foreign policy. *Strategic Analysis* 11(1) Ap'87 25-38

MEHROTRA, V.K. and Prasad, K.N.
Electric or electronic type script : A forensic appraisal. *CBI Bull* 20(10) Oc'86 6-11

MEHTA, Balraj
From disenchantment to discontent. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 28(5) 1986 57-59
Land reforms : Cost opportunity. *Kurukshetra* 35(1) Oc'86 21-23

MEHTA, K.K.
Package of practices for growing trees on waste alkali soils. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(3) Mr'87 17-18+

MEHTA, K.S.
The Union budget 1987-88 : Implications for corporate sector. *ET* 27 Mr'87 5 : 3-6
The union budget : Uniform tax rate. *ET* 26 Mr'87 5 : 3-6+

MEHTA, Lopa A.
See Kothari, Manu L. jt. auth.

MEHTA, Madhu
Smugglers outdoing foreign enemies. *TI* 19 Je'87 6 : 7-8

MEHTA, Makrand
Evolution of strategy and structure of Indian business. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(17) 25 Ap'87 743-44

MEHTA, P.L.
Managerial economics. Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1985, 877 p. Rs 57 75 *Book Rev*
J MS Univ Baroda 33-34(2) 1984 85 161

MEHTA, Prayag
Work democratisation strategies. *Productivity* 27(2) Jl-Se'86 141-50

MEHTA, R.N. and Jamindar, Rasesh
The Padma Purana and Ahmedabad. *Purana* 27(2) Jl'85 371-75 ft-n

MEHTA, Sanat
Gujarat development opportunities and constraints. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 57 : 1-8+
Why SSP needs urgent clearance. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 7 : 6-8+

MEHTA, Shashi
Has public sector lived up to our expectations ? *Yojana* 31(7) 16 Ap'87 12-13+

MEHTA, V.R.
Ideology, modernization and politics in India. New Delhi, Manohar. 1983, 252p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 46(1) Ja-Mr'85 126-27

MEIER, Gerald M. and Seers, Dudley., *eds*.
Pioneers in development. Bombay, OUP. 1984, 372 p. *Book Rev*
Indian econ Rev 22(1) Ja-Je'87 107-09

MEISTER, Michael W. and Dhaky, M.A., *eds*.
Encyclopaedia of Indian temple architecture : South India : Early Phase-Upper Dravidadesa : AD 550-1075. Delhi, OUP. 2 vols. Rs 975 pls *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 19 Ap'87 8 : 1-3; *Tribune* 19 Ap'87 II : 5-8

MELONS
Hormones to boost melons production. S.K. Arora and M.K. Banerjee *Farmer and Parliament* 22(2) Fe'87 9-10+

MELTON, Frank T.
Sir Robert Clayton and the origins of English deposit banking, 1638-1685. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1986, 259 p. £ 27.50 *Book Rev*
IJDB 5(1) Ja'87 43-45

MEMBERS of Parliament
The making of a 'compleat' MP. Sevanti Ninan *IE (Mag)* 8 Mr'87 I : 1-8
Performance of MPS : Social audit. Manu N. Kulkarni *ET* 26 Mr'87 5 : 7-8
Socio-economic background of members of the eighth Lok Sabha. *J Parliamentary Inform* 32(4) De'86 599-624 tabs

MEMORIAL stones
Some memorial stones in Bombay. B.V. Shetti *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 304-10

MEMORY
About learning and memory. V.K. Kothurkar. New Delhi, Wiley East. 1985, 160 p. *Book Rev*
Psychol Stud 31(1) Ja'86 65-69
Effect of different facets of prolonged deprivation on retention. Saeeduz Zafar and Khurshid Alam *Psychol Stud* 31(1) Ja'86 26 28 bibliogr
The effects of encoding orientation on immediate and delayed recall and recognition performance. Uma Gupta *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 113-17 bibliogr
Orientation arousal and intentionality of processing differences in retention. C.B. Dwivedi and others *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 103-07 bibliogr
Retenties of subject matter in physics : Individualized system of instruction and lecture model. Lalit Kishore *J Indian Educ* 10(5) Ja'85 40-43 bibliogr

MENEN, Aubrey
Aubrey Menen and Kamala Das : Anglo-Dravidian revolt against Aryan Muths. Mohamed Elias *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 24 1986 124-33

MENON, Leela Damodara
Entrepreneurs in Kerala break new ground. *soc Welfare* 33(12) Mr'87 7-8+

MENON, N.C.
Mystery on the mountain. Enkay Pub. 162 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 19 Ap'87 8 : 1-3

MENON, Narayana
Music culture of peoples. *Indian Horizons* 35(1-2) 1986 5-14

MENON, P.S K.
Programme of tribal development under

seventh plan. *Tribal Res Bull* 108(2) Mr'86 21-22

MENON, S.B.

See Govinda, R. jt. auth.

MENON, Venu

A delicate balance. *ill Wkly India* 108(11) 15 Mr'87 20 23

For Christ's sake. *ill Wkly India* 107(48) 7 De'86 20-23

The politics of survival. *ill Wkly India* 108(8) 22 Fe'87 22-23

Voted out. *ill Wkly India* 108(15) 12 Ap'87 22-23

MENTAL health laws

Legal status, laws, etc.

Rights of the mentally ill—A forgotten domain. Amita Dhanda *India int Centre quart* 13(344) De'86 147 60

MENTAL hygiene

Religion and mental health. N.V. Rao and R Parathasarthy *Vedic Path* 49(4) Mr'87 13-16 bibliogr

MENTAL illness (in religion, folklore, etc.)

Religion and mental health. V.N Rao and R. Parathasarthy *Vedic Path* 49(4) Mr'87 13-16 bibliogr

MENTAL illness and law

See Insanity—Jurisprudence

MENTAL tests

Developing competence in the skill of asking questions at different levels. M S. Bawa *J Indian Educ* 11(2) Jl'85 45-54

MENTALLY handicapped

Rehabilitation

Parental counselling in the rehabilitation of mentally deficient. G. Babusenan *soc Welfare* 34(1) Ap'87 4-5

MERNISSI, Fatima

Women in Moslem paradise. New Delhi, Kali for Women 1986. *Book Rev*

Seminar 331 Mr'87 43-44

MERRITT, Richard L.

Quantitative analysis in international politics. *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(1) Ja-Mr'85 90-116 ft-n

MESOLITHIC period

India

Mesolithic population in India. Ashok K. Ghosh and Ranjana Ray *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 12(2) My-Ag'86 139-48 bibliogr figs tab

METAPHYSICS

See also

Space and time

MICA industry

India

Changing face of mica industry. B.B L. Madhukar *ET (Suppl)* 18 My'87 II : 5-8+

MICROTEACHING

Teachers training : The role of microteaching. B Niranjan Reddy and M.V. Lakshmi Reddy *J Indian Educ* 12(4) Nv'86 17-21

MIDWIVES

Maharashtra

Traditional practioners of medicine in a tribal area : Their integration with the existing health care system. John Kuriyan *Health and Population* 8(2) Ap-Je'85 103-07 bibliogr tab

MIGRATION, Internal

Human migration. W.A.V. Clark. London, Beverly Hill. 1986, 96 p. $ 14.95 *Book Rev*

Nat Geogr J India 32(3) Se'86 267-68

MIGRATION, Rural-urban

See Rural-urban migration

MIJIS

Incidence of colour blindness among the Miji of West Kameng district, Arunachal Pradesh (India). S.S. Datta Chaudhri *Indian J Phys Anthrop and and Hum Genet* 11(3) Ag-De'85 179-80 bibliogr tabs

MILAP CHAND

See Brar, B.S and others jt. auths.

MILITARY assistance

Transfer of arms and military technology : As an instrument of policy. K. Subrahmanyam *Strategic Analysis* 11(2) My'87 123-38

MILITARY assistance, American, in Pakistan

Aid despite bomb; editorial. *TI* 10 Mr'87 6 : 1 2

Exaggerating Navy's clout : Self-serving U.S. charges. Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 25 Ap'87 6 : 3 5

The US-Pakistan strategic consesus and India. C. Raja Mohan *Strategic Analysis* 10(12) Mr'87 1375-89 ft-n

MILITARY assistance deal, American, in Iran

Ever murkier; editorial. *TI* 20 Je'87 6 : 1-2

A lame-duck president; editorial. *TI* 9 Mr'87 6 : 1-2

Raising money for contras : Reagans' lies exposed. Simon Hoggart *TI* 21 My'87 6 : 3-5

Reagan's sloppy shop; editorial. *TI* 2 Mr'87 6 : 1-2

MILITARY education

India

Scenario of Sainik schools. R.C. Wadhera *J Indian Educ* 12(2) Jl'86 15-19

MILITARY intelligence

Electronic aggression by USA. C. Raja Mohan *Mainstream* 25(26) 14 Mr'87 15-19 bibliogr

MILLER, Barbara D.

Female infanticide. *Seminar* 331 Mr'87 18-21

MILLER, Jeanine

Vision and visioning in the Vedas. *Theosophist* 108(4) Ja'87 183-89

MILLER, Richard

On reading Marx as non-cognitivisit and amoralist. Kai Nielsen *Indian Philosophical quart* 13(3-4) Jl-De'86 239-49 ft-n

MILLER, Stephen M.

See Kulkarni, Vijayalakshmi C. jt. auths.

MILLS, Joy

Living metaphers of wisdom. *Theosophist* 108(6) Mr'87 254-62

MINAULT, Hali Gail, *Tr.*

Voices of silence : Majalis unnissa. Delhi, Chankya Pub. 1986, 179 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

Indian and Foreign Rev 24(11) 31 Mr'87 25

MIND and body
The human psyche and the future of mankind. B. Ramamurti *Vedanta Kesari* 73(11-12) Nv-De'86 437-43

MINHAS, B.S.
On the choice of appropriate consumer price indices and data sets for estimating the incidence of poverty in India. *Indian econ Rev* 22(1) Ja-Je'87 19-49

MINIATURE PAINTING, Islamic
Controversies on Sultanate and Mughal painting; a review article (some aspects of Sultanate and Mughal painting : A consideration of Persian Miniature painting by Norah, M. Titley). Karl Khandalavala *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 335-43

MINIMUM wage
See Wages—Minimum wage

MINING and Allied Machinery Corporation
Revival of MAMC; editorial. *ET* 24 Ap'87 5 : 1-2

MINORITIES

India

See also
Muslims in India

MINTS

India

History

Some aspects of the technique of minting Kushana coins. B N. Mukherjee *Indian Mus Bull* 18 1983 22-43 appdx ft-n tabs

MINZ, Nirmal
Anthropology and the deprived. *Religion and Soc* 32(4) De'85 3-19 bibliogr
Religion and culture as power in the context of tribal aspirations in India. *Religion and Soc* 33(2) Je'86 45-54

MIRANDA, Patrick
See Murthy, Guruprasad jt. auth.

MIRZA, S.T.
Punjab under Abdali's Jackboot. *Organiser* 39(2) 31 My'87 8

MISHRA, B.
See Harmesh Singh jt. auth.; Reddy, V.P.M. and others jt. auths.

MISHRA, B.B. and others
What magnesium does in crop production. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(4) Ap'87 13-14+

MISHRA, C.S.
See Bharadwaj, J.L. jt. auth.

MISHRA, Girish
CWC resolution and practice. *Mainstream* 25(37) 30 My'87 7-8+
Crisis prospects for development. *Mainstream* 25(25) 7 Mr'87 2-3+
A self-inflicted resources crunch. *Commerce* 154(3955) 14 Mr'87 15-16

MISHRA, Laxmidhar
Identification, release and rehabilitation of the bonded labourers. *soc Action* 37(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-17

MISHRA, N.L.
Monitoring : Its role and mechanics in examination management. *Univ News* 24(47) 16 Da'86 5-9

MISHRA, R.K.
See Dwivedi, C.B. and others jt. auths.

MISHRA, Tushar Kant
On making national income estimates realistic. *Yojana* 31(5) 16 Mr'87 8-9+

MISHRA Commission
See Communal riots—India

MISRA, B.
See Tripathi, A.N. and others jt. auths.

MISRA, B.B.
District administration and rural development : Policy objectives and administrative change in historical perspective. New Delhi, OUP. 1983, xiv, 431 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 293-95

MISRA, G.S.
India-China relations : A re-appraisal. *Mainstream* 25(27) 21 Mr'87 15-21

MISRA, Girishwar
See Agarwal, Rekha jt. auth.; Agnihotri, Jyoti jt. auth.

MISRA, J.P. and Pandey, B.K.
An economic analysis of banks dairy financing scheme for small and marginal farmers and agricultural labourers under IRDP in Basti Tehsil of Basti district, U P. *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(1) Jl'86 34-45 tab

MISRA, Priti
See Tripathi, Dwijendra jt. auth.

MISRA, R.K., *ed.*
India towards 1990s New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 164 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(24) 15 Ap'87 19-20

MISRA, R.N.
See Pathak, V.S. jt. auth.

MISRA, R.P.
Rural industrialisation in third world countries. New Delhi, Sterling, 1985, viii, 332 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Yojana 31(6) 1 Ap'87 32

——— and Dung, Nguyan Tri, *eds.*
Third world peasantry : A continuing saga of deprivation. New Delhi, Sterling. 2 vols. 345 p ; 262 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 24(11) 31 Mr'87 24-25

MISRA, S.K.
A study of growth and relative contribution of different components of tea production in India : 1956-78. *Artha Vikas* 21(1-2) Ja-De'85 104-11

MISRA, Susheela
Vasantrao Deshpande : A tribute. *Sangeet Natak* 81-82 Jl-De'86 42-48

MISRA, Udayon
All Assam Students' Union : Crisis of identity. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(13) 28 Mr'87 535-36

MISRA, V.N.
Identification of users of engineering and technological information. *Lucknow Librarian* 18(3) Jl-Se'86 74-78

MITRA, A.
See Sarker, S.C. and others jt. auths.

——— and others
Age of eruption of permanent teeth in North Indian children. *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum* 12(2) My-Ag'86 121-29 bibliogr tabs

MITRA, A.K.
See Mitra, A. and others jt. auths.

MITRA, Ashok
Firebrand. *Ill Wkly India* 108(16) 19 Ap'87 26-27
Playing havoc with economy : Rising deficit year after year. *TI* 4 Mr'87 6 : 3-5

MITRA, Chandan
The Bhadralok and communists : Steady loss of political hegemony. *TI* 4 My'87 6 : 3-5
Caste-class war in Bihar to go on. *TI* 3 Je'887 6 : 7-8
Decline of Akalis : Its implications. *TI* 9 Je'87 6 : 7-8

MITRA, Madhavi
Japan's style of managing people. *ET (Suppl)* 14 My'87 IV : 3-8

MITRA, Mitashree
See Singhrol, C.S. jt. auth.

—— **and others**
A study on some behavioural traits among the Oraons of twenty-four Parganas. *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 12(2) My-Ag'86 155-58 bibliogr tabs

MITRA, P.K.
Aggregate savings of the Indian economy. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 80 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Tribune 22 Mr'87 II : 5-8

MITRA, Parimal Chandra
Kol, Santhal language and possibilities. *Folklore* 27(8) Ag'86 162-65; 28(3) Mr'83 69-71

MITRA, S.K.
Versatile uses of lac. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(7) Ap'87 313-19 bibliogr

MITRA, S. Swarup
See Bhattacharya, Jharna jt. auths.

MITTAL, Anirudha
Guru Nanak and Guru Gobind Singh bhakti traditions i e. Sikhism. *Manthan* 8(1) Ja'87 85-88

MITTAL, Keval Krishan
The Buddhist bhakti tradition. *Manthan* 8(1) Ja'87 29-47

MITTAL, Kusum
The Jain bhakti tradition. *Manthan* 8(1) Ja'87 23-24

MITTAL, S.N.
X raying zero base budgeting in the Indian scane. *J Accounting Finance* 1(1) Spr'87 55-61

MITTRA, Aditya Barna
The nationalist farrago. *HT (Mag)* 22 Fe'87 9 : 1-4

MIZORAM
New beginnings in Mizoram. Barun Das Gupta *Mainstream* 25(25) 7 Mr'87 31-33
See also
Elections—Mizoram

MOBILITY
See Migration, Internal; Social Mobility

MODDIE, A D.
Fundamental changes in world economy and consequences for development and development aid. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 28(5) 1986 41-44

MODERNISM
Correlates of modernity and their factorial structure. Satvir Singh and Monica Shergil *Asian J Psychol Educ* 19(1) Ja'87 34-37 bibliogr tabs
Monarchy as on agent of modernization in Nepal. P.D. Kaushik *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 24(1) Fe'87 21-40 ft-n
Schooling and modernity. B L. Jindal. New Delhi, Inter India Pub. 1984, 151 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Wk 47(3) Oc'86 351-52

MOGHUL painting
See Painting, Moghul

MOGHUL portraits
See Portraits, Moghul

MOGHUL rule in India
English trade and the Mughul emperors 1556-1707. Pramod Sangar *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 17(2) Oc'86 207-18 ft-n
The houses of the nobility in Mughal India. K.K. Muhammed *Islamic Cult* 60(3) Jl'86 81 104
Mughal administration of Deccan under Nizamul Mulk Asaf Jah (1720-1748 A.D.). M.A. Nayeem. Bombay, Jaico. 1985, xx, 336 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Islamic Cult 60(2) Ap'86 134-36
The peacock throne : The drama of Mughal India Waldemar Hansen. New Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1981, 560 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 273-75
People's vocations in Mughal India. S.P. Sangar *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 17(2) Oc'86 183-206 bibliogr
See also
Jahangir, Emperor

MOHAMED ELIAS
Aubrey Menen and Kamala Das : Anglo-Dravidian revolt against Aryan myths. *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 24 1986 124-33

MOHAMED ZAHIR, Dafo
Methods of voting, including the manner of electing the speaker in Malaysia. *J Parliamentary Inform* 32(4) De'86 591-98 ft-n

MOHAMEDI, Nasreen
Humming discs : The art of Nasreen. Geeta Kapur *TI* 27 Fe'87 6 : 7-8

MOHAMMAD HASAN
Bhild of a composite culture. *Seminar* 332 Ap'87 14-16

MOHAMMAD IQBAL
See Sivarama Krishna Rao, C. jt. auth.

MOHAMMAD NAJMI
Indian law of criminal conspiracy—A critique *CBI Bull* 21(3) Mr'87 4-7

MOHAMMAD SALIM
Rural innovations in agriculture. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1986, 359 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
ET 22 Mr'87 6 : 5-8

MOHAMMED ANISUR RAHMAN
Grassroots participation and self reliance—Experience in South and South East Asia. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1984, 215 p. *Book Rev*
J Rural Devel 5(5) Se'86 573-74

MOHAMMED MAZHAR HUSSAIN
Constraints on university administration. *Univ News* 25(1) 5 Ja'87 7-9

MOHAMMED NAZIM
The new portrait maker of Jahangir in the Indian Museum. *Indian Mus Bull* 18 1983 56-57

MOHAMMED ZAFAR and Pawan Kumar
A note on a study on the production of potato under sewage and non-sewage irrigation in Chaka block district Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh. *Indian J Econ* 67(1) Jl'86 112 16 tabs

MOHAMMEDANISM
See Islam

MOHAN, T.C. and others
Role of social factor in modernisation of agriculture in Tamil Nadu : An econometric analysis. *J Rural Devel* 5(6) Nv'86 629-37

MOHANAN, N.
Multi coops in rural development : Mulukanoor shows the way. *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(2) Oc'86 115-30 tabs
Organisation building for rural development. *Kurukshetra* 35(4) Ja'87 4-7

MOHANTY, Arun K.
Pasternak gets rehabilitated under glasnost. *Mainstream* 25(33) 2 My'87 26-27

MOHANTY, K.K.
From FFW to IRDP. *ET* 22 My'87 5 : 7-8

MOHANTY, Niranjan
Salabega : Poet of immaculate devotion. *Indian Lit* 30(2) Mr-Ap'87 19-21

MOHANTY, Subhransu Sekhar
An empirical evaluation of public deposits as a source of finance in the corporate sector. *Indian econ J* 34(1) Jl-Se'86 59-78 tabs

MOHAYA, Naranjan Dass
Dr. Gokul Chand Narang's outlook towards Punjab's communal disturbances. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 17(2) Oc'86 175-81 bibliogr-ft-n

MOHITE, B.P.
Octroi system in Pune Municipal Corporation. *Civic Affairs* 34(5) De'86 27-31

MOIN SHAKIR
Political science and the deprived classes in India. *Religion and Soc* 32(4) De'85 60-82
State and politics in contemporary India. Delhi, Ajanta bks Int. 1986, 209 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Stud 10 De'86 111-13
See also Sonalkar, Wandana jt. auth.

MOINUDDIN, Mir
Dowry deaths. *Indian Police J* 32(2) Ap-Je'85 19-26 ft-n

MOISTURE of soils
See Soil moisture

MOJUMDAR, Madhumita
Land of starving mothers. *Seminar* 331 Mr'87 33-34

MOMENI, Jamshed
Divorce in the Islamic context (Emphasis on Shiite Islam). *Islamic Cult* 60(2) Ap'86 1-40

MONARCHY, Nepalese
Monarchy as on agent of modernization in Nepal. P.D. Kaushik *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 24(1) Fe'87 21-40 ft-n

MONASTIC and religious life
Inter-religious monastic conference. Pravrajika Brahmaprana *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Fe'87 60-66

MONETARY policy
Implications of financial innovation and exchange rate variability on the conduct of monetary policy. Paul Atkinson and Jean-Claude Chouraqui *JFEIF* 1(1) Ja'87 64-84 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Germany, West

The control of money and credit in Germany. Helmut Schlesinger *JFEIF* 1(1) Ja'87 47-57 bibliogr tabs

India

A note on the relative impact of monetary fiscal actions in India. A.R. Chawdhury *Indian econ J* 34(1) Jl-Se'85 89-93 tabs
Re-emergence of inflation : A study in monetary and fiscal policies. B Kumar *Southern Econ* 25(20) 15 Fe'87 5-7 tabs
See also
Fiscal policy—India

Papua New Guinea

Monetarist perspectives of Papua New Guinea's hard currency strategy. Neil Dias Karunaratne *IJDB* 5(1) Ja'87 3-15 appdx bibliogr tabs

MONEY
Framework for restructuring of international monetary system. C. Rangarajan *JFEIF* 1(1) 29 38 ft-n
Monetary reform : Role of SDRs. Dost Mohamad *ET* 25 My'87 5 : 3 6
Two worlds, two monetary systems. A. Atchkassov and O. Preskin. Moscow, Progress Pub 252 p. *Book Rev*
ET 24 My'87 6 : 1-5
See also
Currency question
Foreign exchange

India

Direction of causation between monetary and real variable in India : An extended result. V. Sree Ramachandra *Indian econ J* 34(1) Jl-Se'86 98-102 bibliogr
Indian monetary and credit system Sukhamoy Chakravarty *IJDB* 5(1) Ja'87 17-25
Money, income and causality—A case for India. Kiran M. Joshi and Sanjiv M. Joshi *Artha-Vikas* 21(1-2) Ja-De'85 66-77
The money-supply process in India : Does it have operational significance.. Vijayalakshmi C. Kulkarni and Stephen M. Miller *Indian econ J* 34(1) Jl-Se'86 1-22 appdx bibliogr tabs
Quarterly prediction of reserve money multiplier and money stock in India. V.S. Chitre. Pune, Gokhale Inst of Politics and Econ. 1986, 123 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian econ Rev 22(1) Ja-Je'87 109-12
The relationship between credit planning and the Reserve Bank of India's analysis of money supply. T. Davakara Rao *Indian J Econ* 67(2) Oc'86 203-16 bibliogr tabs
See also
Banks and banking—India
Devaluation of currency—India
Inflation (Finance)—India

United States

US dollar; editorial. *ET* 18 Ap'87 5 : 1-2
A visit to federal reserve bank of New York.

Sudhir Sen *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(14) 4 Ap'87 591-92

MONEY market

India

Capital markets in a mess : PM's enthusiasm unjustified. Praful Bidwai *TI* 16 Fe'87 6 : 3-5

Domestic capital markets. R.S. Bhatt *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 19 : 1-8+

Gloom in capital market : Outmoded institutions and approach. Subir Roy *TI* 15 My'87 6 : 3-5

Hopes of capital market belied. R.K. Sinha *Commerce* 154(3957) 28 Mr'87 28-31 tabs

Insider trading hurts capital market. Subhash Chandra Sarker *Commerce* 154(3962) 25 Ap'87 7-8

Some thoughts on the current state of the capital market. R.M. Honavar *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 17 : 1-8+

Japan

The emerging role of Tokyo as a financial centre. A.K. Sen *JFEIF* 1(1) Ja'87 91-97 ft-n tabs

MONGA, G.S. and Panigrahi, Madhu S.

Budgetary policy : Identifying costs and benefits. *ET* 28 My'87 5 : 3 6

MONOPOLIES and Restrictive Trade Practices Act

MARTP Act. Basudev Ray. Calcutta, Cambray. R. 1985, 467 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(1) Ja'87 75

MRTP law and practice. M.V. Dhandapani. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1985, 288 p. Rs 19 50 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 12(1) Ja'87 58-59

Simplification of company law and MRTP Act. Arvind Kumar Jhunjhunwala *Chartered Accountant* 35(8) Fe'87 632-37

MONUMENTS

Preservation

Preservation of Angkor Wat in Kampuchea. K.M. Srivastava *Indian Mus Bull* 18 1983 44-47 ft-n

India

See also
Taj Mahal

West Bengal

The ruins speak in whispers. M.S. Prabhakara *Hindu* 5 Ap'87 18 : 1-6

MOOKHERJEE, Harsha N.

Differential fertility and minority status. *Man and Life* 12(3-4) Jl-De'86 119-31 bibliogr tabs

MOONIS RAZA, ed.

Educational planning : A longterm perspective. Delhi, NIEPA; Concept Pub. 1986, 488 p. Rs 170 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 32(4) Oc-De'86 1095-96

MOORTHY, P.

See Naidu, G.V.C. jt. auth.

MORAES, Dom

Sunil Gavaskar. Madras, Macmillan. 196 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 12 Ap'87 5 : 1-2

MORAL education

Psycho-philosophical perspective of value oriented education. Baqer Mehdi *J Indian Educ* 12(2) Jl'86 35-38

India

Need for national policy on moral education. N.N. Prahallada *J Indian Educ* 10(5) Ja'85 25-28

MORITANI, Masanori

Technology transfer management. *Indian Management* 26(2) Fe'87 19-23

MORROW, Anne

The prince. *Ill Wkly India* 108(14) 5 Ap'87 34-35; 108(15) 12 Ap'87 44-45; 108(16) 19 Ap'87 38-39

MORTALITY

Mortality and health review of current situation and study guidelines. Bangkok, ESCAP. 1985, iv, 112 p. *Book Rev*
soc Action 37(1) Ja-Mr'87 94-96

See also
Infants—Mortality

MOTHER, The

Experiences of the Mother (with translation in French). *Bull Aurobindo Int Centre Educ* 38(4) Nv'86 29-35

Words of the Mother (with translation in French) *Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre Educ* 39(1) Fe'87 19-37

A young Sadhak's correspondence with Sri Aurobindo and the Mother (with translation in French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre Educ* 38(4) Nv'86 63-77

MOTHERS

Employment

Influence of employment of mothers work and home attitudes and mental health. Archna Shukla and Vandana Verma *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 141-46 bibliogr

MOTION pictures

See Moving—pictures

MOTIVATION (Psychology)

Effects of type of goals on performance attribution and affect. Jyoti Agnihotri and Girishwar Misra *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 183-89 bibliogr

Human behaviour and work motivation—A review. D. Rajagopalan *Indian Management* 25(10) Oc'86 5-11 bibliogr-ft-n

See also
Risk-taking (Psychology)

MOTOR ability

The effect of alcohal on performance on Tweezer dextirity. K. Devadasan *Psychol Stud* 31(1) Ja'86 39 41 bibliogr

MOULIK, T.K.

Palamau tribals : Towards integrated development. *ET* 21 My'87 5 : 3-6

MOUNTAIN climbing

See Mountaineering

MOUNTAINEERING

Mountaineering : A practical guide. J.C. Dhondiyal. New Delhi, Lancers bks. 226 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 15 Mr'87 8 : 4-6

MOVING-picture actor and actresses

United States

See also
Carrero, Barbara

MOVING-picture festivals
Failure at Cannes; editorial. *TI* 19 My'87 6 ; 1-2

India

What have India film festivals achieved ? Amita Malik *Vidura* 24(1) Ja-Fe'87 22-23
See also
International Film Festival of India, 1987

MOVING-picture industry

India

The new Indian cinema. Aruna Vasudev. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1986. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 12 Ap'87 VI : 1-4

MOVING-pictures
Big, bad and ugly. Arati R. Jerath *IE (Mag)* 22 Mr'87 I : 1-8

Europe, Eastern

Politics, art and commitment in the East European cinema. David Paul, *ed.* New Delhi, Macmillan. *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 5 Ap'87 5: 4-8

India

Indian cinema : Then and now. Charles Newton *Vidura* 24(1) Ja-Fe'87 25-27
The new Indian cinema. Aruna Vasudev. New Delhi, Macmillan. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 8 Mr'87 5 : 1-5
Points of departure; excerpts from the new Indian cinema, Aruna Vasudev. New Delhi, Macmillan. 132 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 29 Mr'87 8 : 1-6

MRIDANANDA, Swami
The high road to peace. *Vedanta Kesari* 73(11-12) Nv-De'86 434-36

MUHAMMAD-BANDE, Tijjani
The Apology and Crito : A critique. *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(4) Oc-De'86 486-501

MUHAMMAD SALEEM AKHTOR, *ed.*
Majmaial, Shurara-i-Jahangir Shahi of Mulla, Qati-i-i-Herawi. Univ of Karachi, 1979, 340 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 266-68

MUHAMMED, K.K.
The houses of the nohility in Mughal India. *Islamic Cult* 60(3) Jl'86 81-104

MUKANDA RAO, V.
See Kartar Singh jt. auth.

MUKERJEE, Dilip
China's naval build-up : India will need to respond *TI* 6 My'87 6 : 3-5
Exaggerating navy's clout : Self-serving U.S. Charges *TI* 25 Ap'87 6 : 3-5

MUKERJEE, M. and Chatterji, S.
Merit as promotion criterion for performance. *Productivity* 27(2) Jl-Se'86 163-68

MUKERJEE, Manjula and Chatterji, S.
Effect of group variation on the factor structure of the 16 PF. *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 136-40 bibliogr

MUKERJI, A.B.
The Chambers of Uttar Pradesh : A study in social geography. Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1980, 155 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 297-98

MUKHARJI, Sabyasachi
The ethics of taxation. *IFTP Bull* 7(1) Ja-Mr'87 20-21

MUKHERJEE, A.K.
See Sarker, S.C. and others jt. auths.

MUKHERJEE, Aditya
Business and politics in Bombay; a review article *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 214-22

MUKHERJEE, Amitabh
Higher credit disbursement : A critical defence. *ET (Suppl)* 12 Je'87 1 : 1 8

MUKHERJEE, B.N.
The so called sheel script : A note on its decipherment. *Indian Mus Bull* 16 1981 128-37 bibliogr-ft-n
Some aspects of the technique of minting Kushana coins. *Indian Mus Bull* 18 1983 22-43 appdx ft-n tabs

MUKHERJEE, D.P.
See Ghatak, N K. jt. auth.

MUKHERJEE, Hiren
Reminiscences on Nehru. *Triveni* 55(3) Oc-De'86 14-16

MUKHERJEE, M.
Bread and roses : Women in household work. *ET* 15 Je'87 5 : 3-6+

MUKHERJEE, M.K.
International peace through super-science. *Vedanta Kesari* 73(11-12) Nv-De'86 448-51

MUKHERJEE, Neela
Invisible trade : South Asia's experience in the post 70s. *ET* 27 Ap'87 5 : 3-6+ tabs

MUKHERJEE, Rabindra Nath
ILO : Its emergence as a dynamic force in social and economic direction. *Indian Worker* 35(29) 20 Ap'87 4-6

MUKHERJEE, Rudrangshu
Awadh in revolt 1857-1858 : A study of popular resistance. Delhi, OUP. 219 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
India Past and Present 3(2) 1986 323-29

MUKHERJEE, Subrata
Undercurrents in the British political tradition; a review article. *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(2) Ap-Je'85 239-42

MUKHERJI, Partha N.
Sex and social structure. *Man and Devel* 8(4) De'86 120-46

MUKHOPADHYAY, Amartya
Analysis of a decision : The case of the circular railway project for Calcutta, 1947 to 1985. *Nagarlok* 18(1) Ja-Mr'86 75-91

MUKHOPADHYAY, Asok
Marxism and urban conflicts under capitalism. *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 5(1-2) 1985-86 120-29 bibliogr ft-n
Municipal government and urban development : A study of the reforms in West Bengal. New Delhi, IIPA. 1984. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Nagarlok 18(3) Jl-Se'86 124-26

MUKHOPADHYAY, Bhudev Chandra
The economic ideas of Bhudev Mukhopadhyay—An ethno-sociological perspective. Gayatri Bhattacharyya *J Dept* 3 1985-86 43-53 bibliogr

MUKHOPADHYAY, Nabaniharan
Swami Vivekananda and the world of youth. Khardah, Akhil Bharat Vivekananda Yuva

Mahamandal. 1985, 220 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Prabuddha Bharata 92(3) Mr'87 116

MUKHOPADHYAY, Sunil K.

The exodus. *Ill Wkly India* 108(8) 22 Fe'87 30-31

Gathering strength. *Ill Wkly India* 108(15) 12 Ap'87 28-29

MUKHOPADHYAY, Tarun Kumar

Gang decoits during the famine of 1865-66: A study of some aspects of the popular response in Orissa and Bengal during the crisis months of 1965-66. *Soc and Change* 4(3) Ap-Je'85 191-209 ft-n

MUKHYANANDA, Swami

Hinduism—A brief outline of its framework. Puranattukara, Sri Ramakrishna Math. 128 p Rs 20 *Book Rev*

Vedanta Kesari 74(1) Ja'87 38

Scientific approach · Indian and Western. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Fe'87 53-58

MUKUL, Neena

Assessment and measurement in infancy. *J Indian Psychol* 5(2) Jl'86 46-49 bibliogr

Learning during early childhood. *Teacher Today* 29(3) Ja-Mr'87 1-4

MULMULE, M.G.

"A practical guide to financing integrated rural development". 1985, 560 p. *Book Rev*

J MS Univ Baroda 33-34(2) 184-85 170-72

MULTINATIONAL corporations

See Companies, International

MUNDA languages

Kol, Santhal language and possibilities. Parimal Chandra Mitra *Folklore* 27(8) Ag'86 162-65; 28(3) Mr'87 69-71

MUNGLA, R.P.

Projects formulation and their financial appraisal. *Indian Rly* 31(10) Ja'87 10-15

MUNI, S.D.

Indo-US relations: The Pakistan factor. *Man and Devel* 8(3) Se'86 9-27

MUNICIPAL finance

India

Case studies of three urban local bodies: Some implications for urban finances in India. P L.N. Raju *Nagarlok* 18(2) Ap-Je'86 33-59 tabs

Municipal finances in India. N.R. Rao. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1985, 411 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 25(24) 15 Ap'87 21-22; *Yojana* 31(6) 1 Ap'87 33

MUNICIPAL government

West Bengal

Municipal government and urban development: A study of the reforms in West Bengal. Asok Mukhopadhyay. New Delhi, IIPA. 1984. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Nagarlok 18(3) Jl-Se'86 124-26

MUNICIPAL taxation

India

Taxation as an instrument to improve urban land management in India. Chetan Vaidya *Nagarlok* 18(1) Ja-Mr'86 25-37 annex tabs

MUNICIPALITIES

See Municipal government

MUNITIONS

Brazil

Brazils arms industry: Development and perspectives. R. Narayanan *Strategic Analysis* 11(3) Je'87 355-47 ft-n

MUNK, Arthur W.

The role and function of philosophy in our troubled times: The challenge of nuclear age. *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 24(1) Fe'87 15-20 ft-n

Sitting on top of a volcong on the verge of armagedden. *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 23(4) Nv'86 63-66

Toward a world view for a world civilization: A glance at four outstanding clues. *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 23(3) Ag'86 41-44

MUNSHI, Debashish

Central help sought for new Goan state. *TI* 6 Ap'87 6: 7 8

MURA, M.B.

Research for human central development. *J Indian Educ* 10(6) Mr'85 15-23 bibliogr

MURAL painting and decoration

Haryana

Wall paintings of Punjab and Haryana, Kanwarjit Singh Kang, Delhi, Atma Ram. 165 p. *Book Rev*

Design 31(1) Ja-Mr'87 56-57

Punjab

Wall paintings of Punjab and Haryana. Kanwarjit Singh Kang. Delhi, Atmaram. 165 p. *Book Rev*

Design 31(1) Ja-Mr'87 56-57

MURARI LAL

See Jha, M.K. jt. auth.

MURLIDHAR, S.

See Prasad, C.J. jt. auth.

MURARKA, Dev

Mikhail Gorbachev's revolution. *Mainstream* 25(29) 4 Ap'87 15-20; 25(30) 11 Ap'87 15-18; 25(31) 18 Ap'87 15-21

MURDER

Kerala

The Somen murder case. Radha Vinod Raju *CBI Bull* 20(9) Se'86 3-6

MURPHY, Paul E.

Triadic mysticism. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 242 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Vedanta Kesari 71 Fe'87 78

MURTHY, Guruprasad and Miranda, Patrick

Zero-base budgeting—Concepts and practices. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Mr'87 III: 1-8

MURTHY, R.S.

See Sehgal, Jawahar L. and others jt. auths.

MURTY, M.N.

Horizontal equity and choice between income and expenditure taxes. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(12) 21 Mr'87 501-06

MUSEUMS

Developing countries

The use of museum as a centre of education in under developed countries. Atul Chandra Bhowmick *Indian Mus Bull* 18 1983 48-55 bibliogr

MUSIB, S.K.

Age of literature studies in agricultural economics. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(1-2) My-Je'86 27-30 bibliogr tabs

MUSIC

Studies in music: Performance and Peri-

MUSIC (contd)

pherals. Ashok D. Ranade *Sangeet Natak* 81-82 Jl-De'86 53-62

Developing countries

Music culture of peoples. Narayana Menon *Indian Horizons* 35(1-2) 1986 5-14

Rajasthan

Patrons and performers in Rajasthan. Joan L. Erdman. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1985, xiii, 264 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev* *ET* 15 Mr'87 6 : 1-4

MUSIC, American

The sounds of American music. *FE* 8 Fe'87 4 : 1-6

MUSIC, Hindustani

Alapa in Dhruvapada Gayaki. S.K. Sharma *Sangeet Natak* 81-82 Jl-De'86 49-52

Glimpses into history of Hindustani classical music : A socio-cultural perspective. S. Kalidas *Indian Horizons* 35(1-2) 1986 36-49

MUSIC and Islam

See Islam and music

MUSICIANS

Uttar Pradesh

See also

Deshpande, Vasantrao

MUSICIANS, Indian

Great musicians of India. Dolly Rizvi. Bombay, IBH Pub. 80 p. Rs 5 *Book Rev* *Writer and illus* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 43

See also

Dagar, Famimuddin

MUSLIM countries

See Islamic countries

MUSLIM education

See Islam—Education

MUSLIM holy war

See Jihad

MUSLIM learning and scholarship

See Islamic learning and scholarship

MUSLIM women

See Women, Muslim

MUSLIM Women (Protection of on Rights Divorce) Bill, 1986

No intention to help; editorial. *TI* 16 Mr'87 6 : 1-2

The Shah Bano controversy. Asghar Ali Engineer, *ed* New Delhi, Orient Longman. 1987, 242 p. Rs 165 *Book Rev* *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(17) 25 Ap'87 748-49

MUSLIMISM

See Islam

MUSLIMS

Intellectual life

See also

Islamic learning and scholarship

MUSLIMS and Hindus

See Hindus and Muslims

MUSLIMS in India

India will have Muslim majority in 25 years, says Shahi Imam. *Organiser* 38(42) 1 Mr'87 5+

Muslims and Harijans : Drift away from Congress. Meenakshi Jain *TI* 21 Ap'87 6 : 3-5

Show of strength; editorial. *TI* 1 Ap'87 6 : 1-2

The trishul cult, again. Onkar Singh and Vinod Behl *Ill Wkly India* 107(48) 7 De'86 26-29

See also

Women, Muslim—India

Education

Western impact on India : Hindu and Muslim responses. Girilal Jain *TI* 18 Je'87 6 : 3-5

History

Muslims and the Indian National Congress, 1885-1924. Vinod Kumar Saxena. Delhi, Discovery Pub H. 1985, 258 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev* *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(4) Oc-De'85 538-40

MUTHUSWAMI DIKSHITA

Muthuswami Dikshita. B. Rajanikanta Rao *Triveni* 55(4) Ja-Mr'87 78-82

MUTTALIB, M.A.

Property taxation and the role of local bodies : Policy issues in housing. *Nagarlok* 18(3) Jl-Se'86 114-23

MUZAFFARPUR

Industries

Success and failure of DIC : A case study. Ajit Kumar Gaur *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(7) Ap'87 321-28 ft-n

MYCORRHIZA

Mycorrhiza the bio-input for phosphorus nutrition to the crops. B.R Gupta *Farmer and Parliament* 22(4) Ap'87 21-22

MYERS, L.H.

L H. Myers and the ancient wisdom of India. D.K Chakravarty *Triveni* 55(3) Oc-De'86 77 81

MYRDAL, Gunnar

Gunnar Myrdal; editorial. *ET* 20 My'87 5 : 1-2

Myrdal : An eclectic economist. S.R. Kasbekar *ET* 24 My'87 3 : 1-5+

MYSTICISM

Islam

The *Mahfil e-samay* : Sufi practice in the Indian context Regula Burck-hardt Qureshi *Islam and mod Age* 17(3) Ag'86 133 65 bibliogr-ft-n

MYTHILI, S.P.

See Nirmala Devi, P. jt. auth.; Vijyalakshmi, S. and others jt. auths.

MYTHOLOGY Hindu

An aspect of epic and Puranic mythology. *Purana* 27(1) Ja'85 1-19 ft-n

N

NATO

See North Atlantic Treaty Organization

NADKARNI, Digambar Vithal

Warmth of love Leo Rebello, *ed.* Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. Rs 20 *Book Rev* *Triveni* 55(4) Ja-Mr'87 89-90

NAG, B.

IITs : For the new "Brahmin". Sudha Hariharan *ET* 15 Mr'87 3 : 1-5

NAG, K.N. and others

Adoption of biogas plants in rural and tribal villages of Udaipur. *J Rural Devel* 5(5) Se'86 553-60

NAGABAUSHANA RAO, E.

Strategy for integral development. Delhi,

B.R. Pub. Rs 152 *Book Rev*
Triveni 55(3) Oc-De'86 89-90

NAGAR, Vandana
Kingship in the Sukra-rita. Delhi, Pushpa Pra. 1985, 141 p Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 46(3) Jl Se'85 372-74

NAGARAJA, B.
Rural poverty and human resource development. *Yojana* 31(6) 1 Ap'87 26-30 tab

NAGARAJA, B.K. and Bathaiah, D
A study on agricultural growth in Andhra Pradesh. *Indian J Econ* 67(1) Jl'86 37-48 bibliogr tabs

NAGARAJA, N.
A study of aerated beverage industries in rural areas of Mysore and Mandya *SEDME* 13(1-2) Mr-Je'86 85-91 tabs

NAGARAJAN, C.
See Kulandaiswamy, V. jt. auth.

NAGARAJAN, N.V.
Khadi : Then and now. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(6) Mr'87 257-59

NAGARSEKAR, C.L.
Processed food industry. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 40 : 5-8 tabs

NAGEL Stuart S., *ed.*
See Holzer, Marc jt. ed.

NAGESWARA RAO, D.
See Krishna Rao, R. jt. auth.

NAGI REDDY, K. and Rathnakumari, S.
Farm credit utilisation : A comparative study of RRB and ADB of SBI. *Southern Econ* 25(20) 15 Fe'87 8-10 bibliogr tabs

NAGPAL, B.B.
The 11th IFFI. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(10) 15 Mr'87 23-25

NAIDU, A.C.
Bhutan looks outwards : Its search for identity. *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(4) Oc-De'86 543 45

NAIDU, G.C.V.
Student protests in China. *Strategic Analysis* 11(1) Ap'87 53 65 ft-n

——and Moorthy, P.
The South Pacific nuclear free zone. *Strategic Analysis* 11(2) My'87 173-86 bibliogr

NAIDU, R.K.
See Pande, Namita jt. auth.

NAIK, D.G.
Stepping up productivity with an integrated approach : A case study of mini steel steel plant. *Indian Management* 25(12) De'86 17-20 tabs

NAIK, Dibakar and Patnaik, S.C.
Lamps in Orissa in their inverted role. *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(2) Oc'86 164-76 tabs

NAIPAUL, V.S.
The enigma of arrival. New York, Viking Press. 1987. $ 8 95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 5 Ap'87 5 : 1-3; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 12 Ap'87 VI : 5-8

NAIR, Arvind
The new drug policy : Will it meet national objectives ? *ET* 2 Ap'87 5 : 3-6+

NAIR, G. Sadasivan
See Sadasivan Nair, G.

NAIR, M.K.B.
Finance Ministers—Old and new. *ET* 19 Ap'87 3 : 1-8
Jubilee thoughts. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 1 : 1-2
Seventh session of UNCTAD : Uphill task on commodities. *ET* 22 Ap'87 5 : 3-6+

NAIR, P.A.
Report on the 11th All India Conference of Chartered Accountants. *Chartered Accountant* 35(8) Fe'87 623-26

NAIR, Vidya
The culture of organisations : From an understanding to change. *Abhigyan* Aut'86 68-75 bibliogr figs

NAMASIVAYAM, D.
See Mohan, T.C. and others jt. auths.

NAMASIVAYAM, S.P.
The Cauvery waters and Thanjavur agriculture *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(3) Mr'87 163-75 bibliogr tabs

NAMBIAR, A.K.
Traditional theatre its relevance to modern theatre. *Littcrit* 11(1-2) Je-De'85 83 91 ft-n

NAMBOODIRIPAD, E.M.S.
EMS sees change in Chinese stance. *TI* 11 My'87 1 : 2-5
Haryana poll : Basic issues at stake. *ET* 8 Je'87 5 : 7-8
LDF's compaign against casteism and communalism. *People's Democracy* 11(12) 22 Mr'87 1-2
Not by planning alone. *Seminar* 328 De'86 25 27
Past election scene in Kerala. *People's Democracy* 11(14) 5 Ap'87 1+

NAMES
The theory of standard names. S.W. Bakhale *Indian Philosophical quart* 13(3-4) Jl-De'86 251-60 bibliogr

NAMES, Geographical
The question of T'amra (Copper) : An exposition of place names containing the root Tamra. Maria Silvia Codecara *Folklore* 27(6) Je'86 107(18) ft-n
The role of place in literature. Leonard Lutwack. New York, Syracuse Univ Press. 1984, 274 p. $ 24 95 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 32(3) Se'86 265-66

NAMJOSHI, M.V.
The 'cooperative entrepreneur'. *Cooperative Perspective* 21(1) Ap-Je'86 4-9

NANAVATI, Arti
Aggregating energy consumption in mixed fertilizer industry—A study prior to the oil crisis. *J MS Univ Baroda* 33-34(2) 1984-85 67-80 tabs

NANDA, P.K. and Chatterjee, P.C.
Origin of rice : Observations on Indian materials. *Indian Mus Bull* 18 1983 92-98 bibliogr

NANDA, Subrat K.
Ethnic identity and linguistic conflict in India. *Mainstream* 25(30) 11 My'87 19 21 ft-n

NANDAKUMAR, P.
Trade union democracy. *Indian Management* 25(10) Oc'86 29-32

NANDA KUMAR, Prema
Masti's "Chenna Basava Nayaka". *Triveni* 55(3) Oc-De'86 36-42

NANDI, Proshanta K.
Educational leadership for the third world. *J Indian Educ* 10(6) Mr'85 1-8 bibliogr

NANDI, T.S.
Kuntaka, a reappraisal. *Vidya* 25(1-2) Ja-Ag'82 47-92 bibliogr-ft-n

NANDY, Pritish
My years with Mrs Gandhi. *Ill Wkly India* 108(13) 29 Mr'87 8-17
An officer and a gentleman. *Ill Wkly India* 108(14) 5 Ap'87 8-17
The President speaks. *Ill Wkly India* 108(12) 22 Mr'87 8-17
Some friends. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 17 My'87 VI : 6-8

NANDY, Raj
Developing small and medium towns : An evaluation of administrative machinery. New Delhi, IIPA. 1985. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Nagarlok 18(3) Jl-Se'86 127-29

NANGIA, V.K.
See Gupta, R.S. jt. auth.

NANJUNDAIAH, R.
Strategic planning and business policy. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 790 p. Rs 240 *Book Rev*
ET 10 My'87 6 : 1-4

NANWAR, B.B. and Tripathi, B.R.
Distribution of total and OTPA-extractable copper in relation to soil properties in some profiles of North-western Himalayas. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 69 75

NARANG, Gokul Chand
Dr. Gokul Chand Narang's outlook towards Punjab's communal disturbances. Naranjan Dass Mohaya *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 17(2) Oc'86 175-81 bibliogr-ft-n

NARANG, Gopi Chand
Three language formula. *Seminar* 332 Ap'87 22-25

NARASIMHA MURTHY, G.
See Shankaraiah, A. and others jt. auths

NARASIMHAN, M.S.
To lease or not to lease ? *Indian Management* 26(1) Ja'87 24-27 tabs

NARAYAN, R.
Bihar ever behind time. *ET* 29 Mr'87 3 : 5-8
Step in the right direction. *ET (Suppl)* 18 My'87 1 : 1-5+

NARAYAN, R.K.
R K. Narayan's autobiography : "My days". Krishna Pachegaonkar *Triveni* 55(4) Ja-Mr 87 63-67
Talkative man. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann. Rs 125 *Book Rev.*
IE (Mag) 5 Ap'87 5 : 6-8

NARAYANA, A.
Impact of bank finance on farmers : A case study. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(7) Ap'87 306-12 bibliogr tabs

NARAYANAN, K.R.
Now technology missions for better health. *Mainstream* 25(28) 28 Mr'87 15-17+

NARAYANAN, P.V.
Packaging of toys. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Ap'87 I : 1-8+

NARAYANAN, R.
Brazil's arms industry : Development and perspectives. *Strategic Analysis* 11(3) Je'87 335-47 ft n

NARAYANAPPA, G.L.
Bank branch expansion programme : Some problems. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(6) Mr'87 275-78 bibliogr

NARAYANA REDDY, G.
Community characteristics and longitudinal changes in power structure : A comparative study of two Karnataka villages. *Indian J soc Wk* 47(3) Oc'86 267-75

NARAYANASWAMY, Ramnath
How far can the centralised model be reformed. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(17) 25 Ap'87 745-46
Socialist corporatism and command economy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(15) 11 Ap'87 633-34
Utopia and determinism in Marx, Lenin, and Stalin-II. *China Rep* 22(4) Oc-De'86 473 83 ft-n

NARCOTICS, Control of
Latin America
US blackmail against Latin America. *Link* 29(33) 22 Mr'87 17-19

NARENDRA KUMAR
Literature contribution in journal of environmental biology : A bibliometric study. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(1-2) My-Je'86 31-40 bibliogr fig tabs

NARENDRA SINGH
Dealing with China. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 31 My'87 I : 1-5+

NARESH KUMAR
Consumer protection : Operational problems. *ET* 14 My'87 5 : 3-6
Kerb deals and insider trading : Urgent need for regulation. *ET* 29 Ap'87 7 : 3-6
Supreme Court on drug price control. *ET* 28 My'87 5 : 7-8

NARESH SINGH
The copyright Act and its application. *Lucknow Librarian* 18(2) Ap-Je'86 35-39

NARINDAR SINGH
Education and survival. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(16) 18 Ap'87 699 702

NATARAJAN, K.S.
Where funds flow analysis scores over. *Indian Management* 26(1) Ja'87 28-30

NATARAJAN, K.V.
The making of a successful teacher. *J Indian Educ* 12(1) My'86 22-25

NATARAJAN, V.K.
See Srinivasan, S. jt. auth.

NATH, D.
The Bhuyan land-lords and their role in the economy of medieval Assam. *India Past and Present* 3(2) 1986 243-51

NATH, R.
Elements of Indian art and architecture. Jaipur, HRDP. 1986. Rs 540 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 22 Mr'87 VI : 5-8

NATHAN, Christine
Shelter for homeless and construction industry. *Janata* 42(5) 19 Ap'87 11-16

NATIONAL income
Global per capita income rising. *ET* 29 Ap'87 1 : 2-4

Accounting
What lacks in national income computation : A.N. Dutta *Yojana* 31(5) 16 Mr'87 4-7 tabs

India
The growth power in India's tertiary sector, 1970-1986. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ*

Conditions (Annual Number) 28(5) 1986 79-87

National Income looks up in 1985-86. G. Srinivasan *Yojana* 31(5) 16 Mr'87 10-11

On making national income estimates realistic. Tushar Kant Mishra *Yojana* 31(5) 16 Mr'87 8-9+

NATIONAL integration

Multi-ethnicity and national integration : A politico-anthropological view. A.D. Pant and Shiva K. Gupta, *eds.* Allahabad, Vohra. 1985, 272p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Stud 10 De'86 116-17

National integration and religious harmony. R R Diwakar *Gandhi Marg* 8(9) De'86 547-51

Problems of nation-building in India. Swapan Kumar Pramanick *J Dept Sociol* 3 1985-86 29 42 bibliogr

Thoughts on national integration in pre-independent India. Aroop Chakravarti *Prabuddha Bharata* 92(2) Fe'87 63-65

NATIONALISM

India

An exiled race in action : A study in imperial perceptions. Subhash Chakravarty *Man and Devel* 8(4) De'86 71-106

Indian national character : A model portrait. B.B. Jena *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(2) Ap-Je'85 167-78 tabs

Nationalism—An irrational cult. M.K. Haldar *Radical Humanist* 50(12) Mr'87 14-18

The nationalist farrago. Aditya Barna Mittra *HT (Mag)* 22 Fe'87 9 : 1-4

Problems of nation-building in India. Swapan Kumar Pramanick *J Dept Sociol* 3 1985-86 29 42 bibliogr

Spelling nationalism. N G. Goray *Janata* 42(5) 19 Ap'87 3-4

History

Indian nationalism : An history. Jim Masselos. New Delhi, Sterling 294 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Tribune 22 Mr'87 II : 5-8

Nationalist thought and the colonial world : A derivative discourse. Partha Chatterjee. New Delhi, OUP. viii, 181 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
ET 7 Je'87 6 : 1-4; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 26 Ap'87 VI : 1-4

NATURAL resources

India

Resource basis of economies : Natural resources. Partha Dasgupta *ET* 19 Mr'87 5 : 3-6; 20 Mr'87 5 : 3-6+

Utilisation of natural resources. *Mysore econ Rev* 72(1) Ja'87 5-6

See also
Water resources development—India

NAUTIYAL, Annapurna

Kissinger and the China opening. *China Rep* 22(4) Oc-De'86 463-71 ft-n

NAYAK, G.C.

Sankara and linguistic analysis. *Indian Philosophical quart* 13(3-4) Jl-De'86 289-98 bibliogr

NAYAK, U.K.

See Cauvery, R. jt. auth.

NAYAR, N.M.

Potato cultivation : Outlook for current year. *ET* 13 My'87 5 : 3-6 tabs

NAYAR, S.D.

Some issues and perspectives. *ET (Suppl)* 23 Ap'87 II : 1-8+

NAYEEM, M.A.

Mughal administration of Deccan under Nizamul Mulk Asaf Jah (1720-1748 A.D.). Bombay, Jaico. 1985, xx, 336 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Islamic Cult 60(2) Ap'86 134-36

NAZIMUDDIN AHMED

A time management outline for supervisors. *Excellence in Supervision* 3(4) Mr-Ap'87 449-56

NEELAMEGAM, R.

The interrelatedness of cost principle with the other principles of accounting. *Management Accountant* 21(12) De'86 722-25

NEELAMEGHAM, S. and Vaid, D.K.

Sales force motivation—Challenging task. *Indian Management* 25(12) De'86 21-25 tabs

NEHRU, Arun

Arun Nehru on war path. *Organiser* 38(43) 8 Mr'87 1+

NEHRU, B.K.

Electoral reforms : Choice and powers of chief executive *ET* 10 Mr'87 5: 3-6

The political system : Is it time for a change ? *IE (Mag)* 15 Fe'87 I : 1-8+

Thoughts on our present discontents. New Delhi, Allied. 297 p *Book Rev*
Tribune 22 Fe'87 II : 6-8; *Yojana* 31(5) 16 Mr'87 33

NEHRU, Jawaharlal

Defence spending and Nehru approach. *Mainstream* 25(32) 25 Ap'87 7 8

Gandhi, Marx, and Nehru on socialism. Harihar Bhakta *Gandhi Marg* 9(1) Ap'87 36 40

Jawaharlal Nehru : A biography. Sarvepalli Gopal. Delhi, OUP. 3 vols. 1984, 336 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 103-06

Jawaharlal Nehru and Asia. *Link* 29(34) 29 Mr'87 33-35

Jawaharlal Nehru and his Chief Ministers. M.V. Kamath *Organiser* 38(43) 8 Mr'87 4

Letters to chief ministers 1947-1964. G. Parthasarthi, *ed.* Bombay, OUP. 2 vols. 661 p *Book Rev*
ET 29 Mr'87 6 : 1-4

Nehru and his critics R.C. Pillai. New Delhi, Gitanjali Pub H. 1986, 279 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 9(1) Ap'87 54-56; *Indian J Pol Stud* 47(4) Oc-De'86 618-19

Nehru's heritage. Radha Raman Singh *Gandhi Marg* 8(10) Ja'87 608-17 bibliogr-ft-n

Olof Palme and Jawaharlal Nehru. E.S. Reddy *Mainstream* 25(25) 7 Mr'87 10+

Panditji's death; excerpts from Indira Gandhi : Reminiscences. K.K. Birla. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 250 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 22 Fe'87 8 : 1-4

Political idea of Jawaharlal Nehru : Some reflection. L.S. Rathore *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(4) Oc-De'85 451-73 ft-n

NEHRU, Jawaharlal (contd)

Political leadership of Jawaharlal Nehru. Akhileshwar Singh. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1986. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Stud 10 De'86 114-15

Reminiscences on Nehru. Hiren Mukherjee *Triveni* 55(3) Oc-De'86 14-16

Reversion to Nehruvian image. Mahesh Desai *Janata* 42(2) 15 Mr'87 11-12

Selected works of Jawaharlal Nehru. New Delhi, JNM Fund. (Second series). 5 vols. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 5 Ap'87 VI : 1-4

NEHRU, Rameshwari

Rameshwari Nehru : Patriot and internationalist. Om Prakash Paliwal. New Delhi, NBT. (National Biography Series). 100 p. Rs 14.75 *Book Rev*
New Age 35(9) 1 Mr'87 6

NEIL, Mark
See Stover, William J. jt. auth.

NEOLITHIC period

India

Typology of neolithic celts from Eastern India on the basis of attribute analysis. Dipanker Chaudhri and others *Indian Mus Bull* 18 1983 76-91 bibliogr tabs

NEPAL
See also
Inscriptions, Buddhist—Nepal
Watersheds—Nepal

Economic conditions

Nepal's fiscal issues—New challenges. D.B Amatya. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
FE 8 Mr'87 5 : 1-3

Foreign relations

China (People's Republic)—History

British attitude to Nepal's relations with Tibet and China, 1814-1914. Ravuri Dhanalaxmi New Delhi, Bahri Pub. 1981, 184 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 310-13

NETWORK analysis (Planning)

Network analysis techniques. S.K. Bhatnagar. New Delhi, Wiley East. 1980. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Decision 14(1) Ja-Mr'87 47-48

NEW International Communication and Information Order

Some dilemmas of the demand for a New International Communication and Information Order. H C. Shukul *J MS Univ Baroda* 33-34(2) 1984-85 39-44 bibliogr

NEW stone age
See Neolithic period

NEWSPAPER clippings
See Clippings (Books, Newspapers, etc)

NEWSPAPERS

The uses and abuses of small papers. P.N. Malhan *Vidura* 23(6) De'86 299-301

India

Culture of daily newspapers in India : How its grown, what it means ? Robin Jeffrey *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(14) 4 Ap'87 607-11 tabs
See also
Economic Times
Urdu newspapers

NEWTON, Charles

Indian cinema : Then and now. *Vidura* 24(1) Ja-Fe'87 25-27

NEWZEALAND
See also
Public sector enterprises—Newzealand

NICARAGUA

Description and travel

A brave new world. Anand. Patwardhan *Ill Wkly India* 108(16) 19 Ap'87 32-35

NIELSEN, Kai

On reading Marx as non-cognitivist and amoralist. *Indian Philosophcial quart* 13(3-4) Jl-De'86 239-49 ft-n

NIGAM, Raj K.

Banking in India in the eighties. New Delhi, Documentation Centre for Corporate & Business Policy Res. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
J Indian Inst Bankers 57(4) Oc-De'86 284-86

NAGERIA
See also
Adult education and state—Nigeria
Agricultural credit—Nigeria
Development administration—Nigeria
Education—Nigeria
Farm income—Nigeria
Illiteracy—Nigeria
Land tenure—Nigeria
Libraries, Academic—Nigeria
Production systems—Nigeria
Vocational interests—Nigeria

Defences

The economics of defence in Nigeria : Towards a new approach. Jinmi Adisa *Strategic Analysis* 11(1) Ap'87 95-121 tabs

Social conditions

Male-female social relationship in Nigeria : The impact of Western education. Elden U.I. Anwana *J Indian Educ* 12(4) Nv'86 59-64 bibliogr

NIJHAWAN, P.K.

Guru Gobind Singh : In line of Rama and Krishna. *TI* 15 Je'87 6 : 3-5

Only the jathedar's writ runs here. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 12 Ap'87 IV : 1-4

Sikhs at the crossroads. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 5 Ap'87 6 : 1-5

NILAKANTHA BHATTA

Nilakanthaviracitah Bhattarkah (Arkamadhuri Tikasamvalitab). Ananta Tryambak Pingle, *ed.* Prayag, Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk. Vidyapeeth. 1980, 126 p. *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) 56-59 1981-84 269-71

NINAN, Sevanti

The making of a 'compleat' MP. *IE (Mag)* 8 Mr'87 I : 1-8

NIRANJAN REDDY, B. and Lakshmi Reddy, M.V.

Teacher training: The role of micro-teaching. *J Indian Educ* 12(4) Nv'86 17-21

NIRMALA DEVI, D.

Concept of nature in the Bhagavad-Gita. *Prabuddha Bharata* 92(2) Fe'87 66-69

NIRMALA DEVI, P. and Mythili, S.P.

Influence of authoritarianism, rigidity and their interaction on verbal paired associate learning. *Indian J Psychol* 5(2) Jl'86 63-75 bibliogr tabs

NISHA BALA
Towards god realization. *Gandhi Marg* 8(9) De'86 559 66

NITYABODHANANDA, Swami
Peace as an inner compulsion. *Vedanta Kesari* 73(11-12) Nv-De'86 420-21

NIVEDITA (Sister)
The dedicated: A biography of Nivedita. Lizelle Reymond. Madras, Samata bks. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Triveni 55(4) Ja-Mr'87 86-87
Educational ideas of sister Nivedita: Theory and practice Mamata Ray and Anil Baran Ray *Prabuddha Bharata* 92(2) Fe'87 50-56 ft-n

NIYOGI, Rama
A rare coin from Lakhanauti. *Indian Mus Bull* 16 1981 16-24 figs ft-n

NON-wage payments
What and why of fringe benefits towards a theoretical model of wage-benefits trade off. K.K. Agrawal and Rashmi Agrawal *Indian Lab J* 28(3) Mr'87 317-28 bibliogr tabs

NON-ALIGNED Ministers Conference, Harare, 1986
Eighth non-aligned summit Harare. K. Rammamurthi and Govind Narain Srivastava. New Delhi, Indian Inst of Non-Aligned Stud. 1986, 2267 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
ET 24 My'87 6 : 6-8

NON-ALIGNMENT
The emerging trends in the non-aligned ment. Surendra Chopra *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(2) Ap-Je'86 161-77 bibliogr
Non-Aligned movement under India's chairmanship. New Delhi, Indian Inst for Non-Aligned Stud. 38 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
ET 24 My'87 6 : 6-8

History

The non-aligned movement and the super power in historical perspective. Manorama Kohli *quart Rev Hist Stud* 25(3) 1985-86 8-22 bibliogr

NON-VIOLENCE
A global methodology for nonviolence. Paul Hubers *Gandhi Marg* 9(1) Ap'87 7-19 bibliogr-ff-n
Nonviolent action: Prudential or just ethical? Nathan Stoltzfus *Gandhi Marg* 8(11) Fe'87 665-83 bibliogr-ft-n

NOORANI, A.G.
Afghanistan and human rights. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(13) 28 Mr'87 534-35
Crime and punishment. *Ill Wkly India* 108(13) 29 Mr'87 34-35
Misra Commission under fire. *Sikh Rev* 35(401) My'87 48-53
Reforming Muslim personal law. *Janata (Annual Number)* 42(1) 1987 23-24+
The untold story. *ill Wkly India* 108(10) 8 Mr'87 42-45

NORAGER, Per and Warburg, Marianne
Foreign language testing—How to make it communicative. *Indian J Linuistics* 12(1-2) Ja-De'86 137-44

NORTH Atlantic Treaty Organization
Emerging technologies. NATO doctrine and arms control. Rajesh Raja Gopalan *Strategic Analysis* 11(2) My'87 211-26 bibliogr

NTIRU, Richard
Darkness and light: The interplay of pessimism and hope in the poetry of Richard Ntiru. A.Rasheed Yesufu *Litcrit* 11(1-2) Je-De'85 11-28 ft-n

NUCLEAR energy
See Atomic energy

NUCLEAR policy
See also subdivision 'Nuclear policy' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Nuclear policy

NUCLEAR power
See Atomic power

NUCLEAR weapons
See Atomic weapons

NUMBER games
See Mathematical recreations

NUMISMATICS, Indian
The coinage of Northern India: The early Rajput dynasties from the 11th to 13th centuries AD. P.C. Roy. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1980, xxiv, 182 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'81-Ja'83 252-55
Ethnology of Hunas in India—Numismatic evidence. S V. Sohoni *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 311-21
Indian numismatics. D.K. Kosambi. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 1981, 159 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) 56-59 1981-84 346 49
Representation of weapons on ancient Indian coins. G.N. Pant *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56 59 1981-94 244-58

NUTRITION

Tamil Nadu

Food for thought. K.P. Sunil *Ill Wkly India* 108(12) 22 Mr'87 32-35

NUTRITION of children
See Infants—Nutrition

NWACHUKWU, J.C.
Efficiency of production systems—A case study. *Productivity* 27(2) Jl-Se'86 119-22

NWAHUNANYA, Chinyere
Art and the limitations of protest: The poetry of Dennis Brutus. *Commonwealth quart* 13(3-4) De'86-Mr'87 8-22 ft-n

NYAYA
A note on Nyaya notion of inferential necessity. Sharmila Ghosh *Indian Philosophical quart* 13(3-4) Jl-De'86 299-307 bibliogr-ft-n
The Nyaya definition of cause: A critical and comparative study. Manjusri Bhattacharyya *Indian Philosophical quart (Suppl)* 14(1) Ja-Mr'87 9-16 ft-n
Some problems regarding the identity statements. Brinda Sen *Indian Philosophical quart* 13(3-4) Jl-De'86 271-88 ft-n

○

ONGC
See Oil and Natural Gas Commission

OBUL REDDY, D.

Cooperative agricultural development banks : A case study of Andhra Pradesh. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1986, 429 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 25(21) 1 Mr'87 25

OCCUPATIONAL aspirations

See Vocational interests

OCEAN

See also

Indian Ocean

OCTROI

India

Obnoxious duty; editorial. *TI* 11 My'87 6: 1-2

Octroi duty and the citizen. Madhusudan Khambete *ET* 18 My'87 5: 7-8

Octroi must go; editorial. *ET* 12 My'87 5: 1-2

Karnataka

Abolition of octroi : Lessons from Karnataka experience. G Thimmaiah *Nagarlok* 18(2) Ap-Je'86 22-32 tabs

Maharashtra

Alternative to Octroi; editorial. *TI* 15 Je'87 6: 1-2

Checkposts to go; editorial. *ET* 2 Je'87 5 : 1-2

Facts about Octroi : A "decision' still not implemented. *ET* 25 My'87 5 : 7-8

They levy that has every vice. *TI* 4 Je'87 6: 7-8

A wise decision; editorial. *TI* 1 Je'87 6: 1-2

OFFICE management

Is office automation the answer? Ashok Soota *Indian Management* 25(12) De'86 15-16

Management reporting of office activities. R.P. Saxena *Indian Management* 26(5) My' 87 14-19

OFFENCES against the women

Crimes against women; editorial. *TI* 1 Ap'87 6 : 1-2

The ritual murder. Nina Kapoor *Seminar* 331 Mr'87 28 32

India

Dowry deaths. Mir Moinuddin *Indian Police J* 32(2) Ap-Je'85 19-26 ft-n

OGUNBAMURU, Bonkale O.

The Borno state cooperative financing agencey : Its credit extension service towards the states agricultural development. *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(2) Oc'86 105-14 bibliogr

O'HANLON, Rosalind

Caste, conflict of ideology : Mahatma Jotirao Phule and law caste protest in nineteenth century Western India. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1985, 326 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

India Past and Present 3(2) 1986 315-23

OIL and Natural Gas Commission

ONGC—In India and abroad. *Link* 29(39) 3 My'87 17-21

ONGC working out major incentive package. *ET* 1 My'87 1 : 1-4+

OILSEEDS

Gujarat

Co-op oilseeds processing : Anand pattern no answer. M.G. Chandrachud *ET* 15 Ap'87 7 : 7-8

India

Nibbling at oilseeds; editorial. *ET* 11 My'87 6 : 1-2

One swallow; editorial. *ET* 28 Mr'87 5 : 1-2

Some issues. Kuldeep Chander Sehgal *ET* 4 Je'87 5 : 7-8 tabs

OJHA, P.D.

Fourth all India conference of urban cooprative banks and credit societies. *RBI Bull* 40(10) Oc'86 693-96

OJHA, S.S.

See Savindra Singh and others jt. auths.

OJOADE, J. Olown

The traditional education of the child as seen: Through African proverbs : Some discussion. *Folklore* 28(3) Mr'87 64-68

OKITA, Saburo

The Okita plan; editorial. *ET* 27 My'87 5 : 1 2

OKULOV, V. and Studenikin, P.

O what a bloody war ! *Ill Wkly India* 108(10) 8 Mr'87 34-35

OLCOTT, H.S.

A sketch of the life of the late T Subba Row. *Theosophist* 108(6) Mr'87 239-41

A year of theosophy. *Theosophist* 108(4) Ja'87 165-70

OLD age

India

The unquite years. Poonam Saxena *IE (Mag)* 15 Mr'87 1 : 1-8+

OLOWU, Dele

Development administration in Africa : A critical appraisal of administrative reforms in Nigeria *Indian Rev Management and Future* 2 1986 14-24 bibliogr

OLSEN, Wendy K.

Manmade 'drought' in Rayalaseema *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(11) 14 Mr'87 440-43

OM NARAIN

How land reforms can be implemented effectively ? *Kurukshetra* 35(1) Oc'86 49 51

Need for consumer movement. *Yojana* 31(6) 1 Ap'87 21-22

OM PRAKASH

The Dutch East India Company and the economy of Bengal 1630-1720. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. 1985, xii, 291 p. $ 38.50 *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 107-09

Opium monopoly in India and Indonesia in the eighteenth century. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 63-80

Planning for socio-economic development and environment management in West district of Sikkim. *J Rural Devel* 6(1) Ja'87 99-119

—— and Sidhu, Amarjit Singh

An evaluation of the programmes for the benefit of the weaker sections of the society. *PSE econ Analyst* 5(1-2) 1984 77-84

OM PRAKASH, K.

See Sathyanarayana, S. jt. auth.

ONKAR SINGH and Behl, Vinod

The trishul cult, again. *Ill Wkly India* 107(48) 7 De'86 26-29

ONTOLOGY
Mental and supramental. *Advent* 43(4) Nv'86 10-17

OOMMEN, M.A.
Relative tax effort of states. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(11) 14 Mr'87 466-70

OPERATIONAL research
See Operations research

OPERATIONS research
Operational research for management. M.P. Gupta and J.K. Sharma New Delhi, Nat Pub H 528 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Productivity 27(2) Jl Se'86 176

Operations research and quantitative analysis. P.K. Gupta and Man Mohan New Delhi, Sultan Chand. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
FE 8 Mr'87 5 : 2-3

Problems in operation research and statistical analysis P.K. Gupta and Manmohan. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1986, 535 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(1) Ja'87 76

See also
Network analysis (Planning)

OPIUM trade

India

Opium monopoly in India and Indonesia in the eighteenth century Om Prakash *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 63-80

Indonesia

Opium monopoly in India and Indonesia in the eighteenth century Om Prakash *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 63-80

ORAL history
Oral literature research in India. Ambalika Hiriyanna *Folklore* 28(3) Mr'87 61-63

ORAONS, The
Gender relations among Oraons in Bangladesh : Continuity and change. Tone Bleie *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(17) 25 Ap'87 WS 27-WS 31

A study on some behavioural traits among the Oraons of twenty-four Parganas. Mitashree Mitra and others *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 12(2) My-Ag'86 155 58 bibliogr tabs

ORGANIZATION
Diagnosing the "organisational uncounscious". N K. Singh *Abhigyan* Aut'86 1-6

Organizational theory and inquiry : The paradigam revolution. Yvonna S Lincoln. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1985, $ 29 *Book Rev*
PU Management Rev 9(1-2) Ja-De'86 107-09

Upward influence tactics as a function of locus of control and organizational context. Alka Kapoor and others *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 190-99 bibliogr

Upward influence tactics as a function of organizational climate and goels of influence attempt. Mahfooz A. Ansari and Rehana *Indian J industr Relations* 22(2) Oc'86 168-76 bibliogr tabs

When the twin meet—Western theory and Eastern insights in exploring Indian organisations. Gourange P. Chattopadhyay and others. Allahabad, Wheeler. 1986, 170 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
ET 29 Mr'87 6 : 1-4

ORGANIZATIONAL change
Brainstorming for O.D. S B. Mathur *ET (Suppl)* 5 Mr'87 I : 3-8+

The culture of organisations : From an understanding to change. Vidya Nair *Abhigyan* Aut'86 68-75 bibliogr figs

Founder culture in organisations : Its impact on organizational growth and innovativeness. Mathew Manimala *Abhigyan* Aut'86 43-67 bibliogr figs

ORGANIZATIONAL development
See Organizational change

ORGANIZATIONAL innovation
See Organizational change

ORIENTAL philosophy
See Philosophy, Oriental

ORISSA
See also
Agriculture credit—Orissa
Cooperative societies—Orissa
School management and organization—Orissa
Tribes—Orissa

Famines

Gang decoits during the famine of 1865-66. A study of some aspects of the popular response in Orissa and Bengal during the crisis months of 1965-66. Tarun Kumar Mukhopadhyay *Soc and Change* 4(3) Ap-Je'85 191-209 ft-n

Industries

See also
Industrial Development Corporation of Orissa Ltd.

ORIYA literature
See also
Salabega

ORPEN, Christopher
Work values as a moderator of the effect of participation in budget-setting on employee satisfaction and performance. *Psychol Stud* 31(1) Ja'86 42-47 bibliogr

ORTHOPTERA
Report on a collection of orthoptera (Insecta) from three North-Eastern districts of Andhra Pradesh and Chilka lake. H.K. Bhowmik *Indian Mus Bull* 18 1983 63-75 bibliogr

O'SULLIVAN, Vincent and Scott, Margaret, *eds.*
The collected letters of Katherine Mansfield. Oxford, OUP. vols. £ 17.50 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 24 My'87 VI : 6-8

OUTER space
China, United Nations and outer space. K. Vikram Simha Rao *Strategic Analysis* 11(1) Ap'87 67-78 ft-n

OVERTIME

India

The tendency of Indian industries : A comparison over time; 1969 to 1980-81. Rohit D. Desai and Vinod K. Shah *Anvesak* 16(1) Je'86 73-95 tabs

OYA, M.
See Uchida, K. jt. auth.

P

PACKAGING industry and trade

India

Paper and paperboards in packaging industry. Brij Mohan Sharma *ET (Suppl)* 30 Ap'87 II : 6-8+ tabs

PADAKI, Rupando

Job design and motivation to work : Moderating role of organizational climate. *Abhigyan* Aut'86 76 91 bibliogr tabs

PADDAIAH, G.

The effect of parental consanguinity of the anthropomeric measurements in the new born babies. *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 11(3) Ag-De'85 161-64 bibliogr tabs

PADGAONKAR, Dileep

At home and abroad : A talk with Regis Debray. *TI* 17 Fe'87 6 : 3-5

The destsbilisation theory : Indian preference for confusion. *TI* 28 Ap'87 6 : 3-5

Down Paris boulevards. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 14 Je'87 I : 1-8+

Franco-Indian relations : Differing views in Paris. *TI* 16 Je'87 6 : 3-5

Franho-Indian relations : Obstacles and possibilities. *TI* 9 Je'87 6 : 3-5

PADIYAR, K.P.

Light rail transit network : Reflection on its viability. *ET* 7 Mr'87 5 : 3-6

PADMA PURANA

The Padma Purana and Ahmedabad. R.N. Mehta and Resesh Jamindar *Purana* 27(2) Jl'85 371-75 ft n

Vignettes views and vegues from the Padmapurana. G V. Bhat *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 71-93

PADMANABHAMURTY, B.

Problems in urban air pollution control. *Indian Rev Management and Future* 2 1986 28-29+

PADMANABHAN, V.K.

See Perumal, C A. jt. auth.

PADMANABHAN, V.T.

All within limits : Radioactive waste disposal at IRE. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(9) 28 Fe'87 379 84; 22(10) 7 Mr'87 419-25

PAGNOL, Marcel

Laveine Romantique Chez Marcel Pagnol S. Jathaul *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 17(2) Oc'86 99-104 ft-n

PAI, M.R.

The consumer movement. *ET* 19 Ap'87 5 : 7-8

Customer service in banks. *Southern Econ* 25(20) 15 Fe'87 20-21

PAI, N.N.

New trends in corporate finance. *Indian Management* 26(1) Ja'87 10-23 tabs

PAINE, Whiton Stewart

Job stress and burnout : Research, theory and intervention perspectives. London, Sage Pub 1982, $ 28 *Book Rev*

Psychol Stud 31(1) Ja'86 57-58

PAINTERS

See also

Picasso, Fablo

PAINTERS, Indian

See also

Gajwani, Gopi

Ram Kumar

Roy, Jamini

Sobha Singh

PAINTING, Indian

Indian love paintings. Hilde Bach. Delhi, Lustre Press. 1986, 159 p. 92 pls Rs 175 *Book Rev*

Indian and Foreign Rev 24(9) 28 Fe'87 26-27

History

Controversies on Sultanate and Mughal painting; a review article (Some aspects of Sultanate and Mughal painting : A consideration of Persian miniature painting by Norah, M. Titley). Karl Khandalavala *J Asiatic Soc* 56-59 1981-84 335-43

PAINTING, Japanese

An artist of the floating world. Kuzuo Ishiguro, London, Faber and Faber. £ 9 95 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 8 Mr'87 5 : 6-8

PAINTING, Madhubani

Madhubani folk tradition. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(10) 15 Mr'87 16-19

PAINTING, Moghul

Controversies on Sultanate and Mughal painting; a review article (Some aspects of Sultanate and Mughal painting : A consideration of Persian miniature painting by Norah, M. Titley.) Karl Khandalavala *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 335-43

PAIS, H. and Singh, C.S.K.

Rural development policies and inequalities. *soc Action* 37(1) Ja-Mr'87 28-44

PAJULA DEVI, A.K.

Poverty in rural areas : A study. *Kurukshetra* 35(2-3) Nv-De'87 29-31

PAKISTAN

See also

Agricultural credit—Pakistan

Atomic power—Pakistan

Corruption—Pakistan

Islam—Pakistan

Temples, Sikh—Pakistan

Description and travel

Nostalgia rejuvenated. Badr-ud-din Tyabji *HT(Mag)* 15 Mr'87 1 : 1-3+

Economic relations

See also

Investments, Foreign, in Pakistan

Foreign relations

Pak diplomatic gains; editorial. *TI* 23 Ap'87 6 : 1-2

India

Brass tacks to brass flaps. Jaswant Singh *Ill Wkly India* 108(9) 1 Mr'87 22-23

A breakthrough ? Sundeep Waslekar *Ill Wkly India* 107(48) 7 De'86 32-33

India and Pakistan : Both nationalisms in trouble. Girilal Jain *TI* 18 Fe'87 6 : 3-5

Indo-Pak diplomacy since 1981 : Motivations strategies aud prospects. J.K. Baral *Foreign Affairs Rep* 35(4-5) Ap-My'86 29-47 ft-n

Indo-Pak relations in the past two years. S.K. Singh *Manthan* 8(3) My'87 41-47

Love thy neighbour. M.V. Kamath *IE (Mag)* 15 My'87 2 : 1-5

PM, Zia review bilateral ties. *TI* 22 Fe'87 1 : 1-3+

Propaganda coup; editorial. *TI* 25 Fe'87 6 : 1-2

Recurrent pattern. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(11) 14 Mr'87 428 29

Who wants the Glacier of wild roses ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(12) 21 Mr'87 489-90

Israel

Convergence is not alliance. Navin Khanna *TI* 14 My'87 6 : 7 8

An Israel-Pak alliance : Two fronts against India. Girilal Jain *TI* 1 My'87 6 : 3-5

Russia

Political commentary : Moscow-Islamabad minuet. Inder Malhotra *TI* 19 Fe'87 6 : 3-5

United States

Closer U.S.—Pakistani ties : Implications for India A.S. Abraham *TI* 6 Mr'87 6 : 3 5

Imperialism and Pakistan America. Abhimany Sen *People's Democracy* 11(20) 17 My'87 8

Why the Pentagon is fond of Zia. Ajay N. Jha *HT (Mag)* 12 Ap'87 4 : 1-6

See also

Military assistance, American, in Pakistan

Navy

Exaggerating navy's clout : Self-serving U S. Charges. Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 25 Ap'87 6 : 3 5

Nuclear policy

Confusion, not policy; editorial. *TI* 19 Mr'87 6 : 1-2

Politics and government

Is democracy the answer ? Babar Ali *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(16) 18 Ap'87 697-98

Mohajirs : Cultural exiles. Iqbal Masud *IE (Mag)* 29 Mr'87 2 : 1-5

Reflections on Karachi riots. Partha S. Ghosh *Mainstream* 25(28) 28 Mr'87 9-10+

Sind and struggle for liberation Babar Ali *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(10) 7 Mr'87 403-05

Relations, Military

United States

Pak-US military relationship in 1980's. Babar Ali *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(14) 4 Ap'87 588-90

PAKRASI, Kanti and others

Patterns of low birth weight in the Bengali newborns. *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 11(3) Ag-De'85 107-22 bibliogr tabs

PAL, Bepin Chandra

Bepin Chandra Pal's visit and Vande Mataram, agitation at Kakinada. B. Kesavanarayana *quart Rev Hist Stud* 25(3) 1985 86 35-46 bibliogr

PAL, Bulbul

Nightrunners of Kutch. *IE (Mag)* 12 Ap'87 4 : 1-8

Where have all the dacoits gone ? *IE (Mag)* 8 Fe'87 IV : 1-8

PAL, R.M.

Man's estate. *FE* 19 Ap'87 5 : 4-8

PAL, Samir

Africa Fund Summit. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(10) 15 Mr'87 4-8

PALAEOHYDROLOGY

Fluvial palaeohydrology : The morphometric contribution. V. Gardiner *Nat Geographer* 21(1) Je'86 17-31 bibliogr fig tab

PALEONTOLOGY

India

Oesteometric variations of human skletal remains since neolithic and chalolithic periods of Indian subcontinent B K. Chatterjee and G D. Kumar *Indian Mus Bull* 16 1981 31 46 ft-n figs tabs

PALESTINE National Council

Palestine council session reforges unity. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 11(19) 10 My'87 8

PALGHAT

Transit systems

Strategy for improving traffic conditions in medium sized towns : A case study of Palghat town N.S. Srinivasan and T. Elangovan *Urban India* 6(1-2) 1986 79-91 tabs

PALIT, Chittabrata

New viewpoints on nineteenth century Bengal. Calcutta, Progressive Pub. 1980, 196 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 290 91

PALIWAL, K.K.

Cowpea—A rich source of protein, recent production technology. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(4) Ap'87 6+

Recent technology for seed production of 'BSH-I hybrid sunflower'. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(3) Mr'87 19-20

PALIWAL, Om Prakash

Rameshwari Nehru : Patriot and internationalist. New Delhi, NBT. (National Biography Series). 100 p. Rs 14.75 *Book Rev*
New Age 35(9) 1 Mr'87 6

PALKHIVALA, Nani A.

Two clauses of finance bill : Rooted in assessee hostiality. *TI* 19 Mr'87 6 : 3-5

The union budget : The bureaucrat's revenge. *Southern Econ* 25(22) 15 Mr'87 45-46

PALME, Olof

Olof Palme and Jawaharlal Nehru. E.S. Reddy *Mainstream* 25(25) 7 Mr'87 10+

PALSANE, M.N.

See Shejwal, B.R. jt. auth.

PAMECHA, Renuka

Elite in tribal society. Jaipur, Printwell Pub. 1985, 223 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 32(4) Oc-De'86 1110-12

PANANDIKER, Surekha

Children's literature and book culture in Marathi. *Writer and Illus* 6(3) Ap-Je'87 15-16

PANARABISM

Modernists, particularism and the crystalization of Pan-Arabism in Egypt in the 1920s. Dennis Walker *Islamic Cult* 60(2) Ap'86 57-96

PANCHAMUKHI, V.R.

See Brahmananda, P.R. jt. auth.

PANCHAYAT

Karnataka

Zilla parishads and mandal panchayats in

PANCHAYAT—Karnataka (contd)

Karnataka: A review. Jayalakshimi Kumpatla *Southern Econ* 25(20) 15 Fe'87 15-16 tabs

PANDA, Jagannath

Capital formation in India: A study of corporate sector. Delhi, B R. Pub. 1985, 246 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3961) 18 Ap'87 30-31

—— and Sahu, P.K.

Corporate sector and industrial finance in India. Delhi, B R. Pub. 219 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(24) 15 Ap'87 22

PANDE, B.B.

Rights of beggar and vagrants. *India int Centre quart* 13(3-4) De'86 115-32

PANDE, B.N.

A centenary history of the Indian National Congress: 1885-1947. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 3 vols. 1986, 645 p; 672 p. 886 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
ET 8 Mr'87 6: 1-4

PANDE, Marinal

Debate conducted in alien tongue. *TI* 9 My'87 6: 7-8

PANDE, Namita and Naidu, R.K.

Effort and outcome orientation as moderators of stress-strain relationships. *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 207-14 bibliogr

PANDE, R.K. and Rawat, D.S.

Characterization of channel network structures in crystalline and granite rock groups of Almora Nappe *Nat Geographer* 21(1) Je'86 101-06 bibliogr figs

PANDEY, Anil Kumar

Policing in ancient India *Indian Police J* 32(2) Ap Je'85 3 10

PANDEY, Asha

Teacher education: Goal identification and strategies *J Indian Educ* 12(3) Se'86 58-62 bibliogr

PANDEY, B.K.

See Misra, J.P. jt. auth.

PANDEY, K.M.

Pricing and profitability in public sector enterprises in India *J Accounting Finance* 1(1) Spr'87 109-21

Public enterprises: Appropriate pricing policy *ET* 9 Ap'87 5: 3-6

PANDEY, L.M.

Litho control and prime morphometric parameters study of a lesser Himalayan basin. *Nat Geogr J India* 32(3) Se'86 192-200

PANDEY, R.R.

Samagra yoga Varanasi, Sureshon Mesh Pra Rs 50 *Book Rev*
FE 15 Fe'87 5: 2-4

PANDHARKAR, V.G.

No scope for complacency over balance of payments *Commerce* 154(3957) 28 Mr'87 13-20 tabs

PANDIT, M.P.

Fate and free-will. *Advent* 43(3) Ap'86 28-35

Move on tantras New Delhi, Sterling. 1985, 144 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 38(3) Mr'87 85; *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Mr'87 143

PANDYA, K.S.

See Ram, G. and others jt. auths.

PANDYA, Vijay

Plot construction of the Malatimadhava—A reappraisal *Vidya* 25(1-2) Ja-Ag'82 103-16 bibliogr-ft-n

PANGOTRA, N.N.

School dropouts: A crucial problems. *J Indian Educ* 12(2) Jl'86 42-45

PANI, Narendar

Foodgrains production: Long-term strategy needed. *ET* 16 Ap'87 5: 3-6 tab

PANI, R.N.

See Pani, S.P. jt. auth.

PANI, S.P. and Pani, R.N.

A new outlook on education. *J Indian Educ* 11(1) My'85 62-70 bibliogr

PANIGARHI, D.N.

Quit India and the struggle for freedom New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1984, 89 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 46(4) Oc-De'85 542-43

PANIGRAHI, Madhu S.

See Monga, G.S. jt. auth.

PANIKAR, Matthew J.

A realistic approach to international investment in India. *JFEIF* 1(1) Ja'87 85-90 ft-n tabs

PANIKER, K. Ayyappa

New traditions in Kerala theatre. *Littcrit* 11(1-2) Je-De'85 65-73

PANT, A.D. and Gupta, Shiva K., *eds*

Multi-ethnicity and national integration: A politico-anthropological view. Allahabad, Vohra. 1985, 272 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Stud 10 De'86 116-17

PANT, Apa

Protocol, protest notes and purgatives. M.V. Kamath *TI (Sunday Rev)* 26 Ap'87 VI: 5-8

PANT, G.N.

Representation of weapons on ancient Indian coins. *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 244-58

PANT, Girijesh

Indo-Gulf economic relations: A time of transition. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(9) 28 Fe'87 6-7+

PANT, S.C.

Indian labour problems. Allahabad, Chaitanya Pub H. 1985, 368 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(1) Ja'87 75

PANTHAKI, M.K.

A critical review. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Mr'87 II: 1-5

PANTHAM, Thomas

Quest for order in modern Indian political thought; a review article. C A. Perumal and V. Venkatesan *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(2) Ap-Je'86 279-88

—— and Deutch, Kenneth., *eds.*

Political thought in modern India. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Indian Philosophical quart 14(1) Ja-Mr'87 103-17

PAPER industry and trade

Andhra Pradesh

Performance of paper industry : A micro-level study of Bhadrachalam Paper Boards. M.M. Pushpalatha *SEDME* 13(3) Se'86 43-57 tabs

India

A critical appraisal. D.J. Forbes *ET (Suppl)* 30 Ap'87 II : 1-5

Demand recession persists. S. Gangadharan *ET (Suppl)* 30 Ap'87 I : 1-8+

Modernisation more urgent than new investment. *ET (Suppl)* 30 Ap'87 II : 1-8

Paper and paperboards in packaging industry. Brij Mohan Sharma *ET (Suppl)* 30 Ap'87 II : 6-8+ tabs

Problems galore. N.B. Poddar *ET (Suppl)* 30 Ap'87 III : 1-4

PARADIP

Harbour

Paradip port development plan cleared. *ET* 5 Je'87 1 : 2-5+

PARADKAR, M.D.

Ramakrisna's Nalavilasa and the Mahabharata *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 259-65

PARAKAL, Pauly V.

Fairtax files are disappearing. *New Age* 35(15) 12 Ap'87 1-2

PARANJAPE, H.K.

Rajiv budget : Balancing politics and economics. *Mainstream* 25(28) 28 Mr'87 11-14+

Union budget : Balancing politics and economics. *ET* 24 Mr'87 5 : 3-6+; 25 Mr'87 5 : 7-8

PARANJAPE, Makarand

Nissim Ezekiel as mystical poet. *Commonwealth quart* 13(34) De'86-Mr'87 1-6

PARASSHER, Aloka

Attitudes towards the Mellccha in early Northern Indian upto C.A.D. 600. *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 1-30 ft-n

PAREKH, Bhikhu

The modern conception of right and its Marxist critique *Indian Int Centre quart* 13 3-4) De'86 1-22

PAREKH, H.T.

Lowering of interest rates : Balance between borrowing and lending costs. *ET* 13 Ap'87 5 : 3-6+

PARIKH, G.G.

S R Kulkarni—Practical visionary. *Radical Humanist* 51(2) My'87 22-24

PARIKH, Geeta

Khadi programme : Inconsistent objectives. *Kurukshetra* 35(4) Ja'87 18-20+

PARIKH, Indumati

Practice of radical humanism : Some suggestions. *Radical Humanist* 50(12) Mr'87 19-21

PARMAR, B.D.

Regional development and agricultural wages. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1986, xvi, 243 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 15 Mr'87 5 : 4-6

PARTAP SINGH

Distribution and utilisation of credit in PACS's : A case study. *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(3) Ja'87 235-52 bibliogr tabs

PARTHASARATHI, G.

Changes in the incidence of rural poverty and recent trends in some aspects of agrarian economy *Indian J agric Econ* 42(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-21

——, *ed.*

Letters to Chief Ministers 1947-1964. Bombay, OUP. 2 vols. 661 p. *Book Rev*
ET 29 Mr'87 6 : 1-4

PARTHASARATHY, R.

See Rao, V.N. jt auth.

PARTHASARATHY, Ravi

Wagon leasing. *Indian Rly* 31(6) Se'86 9-10

PARTHASARTHY, S

Keynote address : Studies in information management : Application of statistical analysis. *IASLIC Bull* 30(4) De'85 131-37

PASCAL (Computer programme language)

Pascal and the science of man. R K. Kaul *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 24 1986 47-59

PASTERNAK, Boris

Pasternak gets rehabilitated under glasnost. Arun K. Mohanty *Mainstream* 25(33) 2 My'87 26-27

PATANJALI

Patanjali's 'Prajna' and Bhartrhari's Pratibha : A comparative study T.S. *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(1) Ja-Mr'87 81-90 ft-n

PATANKAR, P.G. and Fouracre, P.R

Public transport in second order cities in India. *Urban India* 6(1-2) 1986 9-18 tabs

PATEL, A.R. and Khankhoje, D.P.

Rural economics. Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1985 Rs 39 *Book Rev*
J MS Univ Baroda 33-34(2) 1984-85 161-65

PATEL, Amrit an Patel, Usha

Social forestry : Need for action plan *Kurukshetra* 35(4) Ja'87 27-29

PATEL, Ashok R. and Patel, M.R.

Exploiting edible and non-edible oil reservoir. *Rural India* 49(12) De'86 193-98 tabs

Gujarat and its tribals. *Kurukshetra* 36(5) Fe'87 13-14

PATEL, B.R. and others

Isabgul cultivation in Gujarat. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(3) Mr'87 21-22+

PATEL, Babubhai J.

The union budget : Where are we being led ? *ET* 23 Mr'87 5 : 3-6+

PATEL, C.M. and others

Serological examination of seminal stains. *CBI Bull* 21(12) Fe'87 1-2

PATEL, C.R.

Hand book of tax audit Bombay, Tripathi. 1986, xxvii, 232 p Rs 95 *Book Rev*
IFTP Bull 7(1) Ja-Mr'87 49; *J Indian Inst Bankers* 57(4) Oc-De'86 281-83

PATEL, G.S.

Stock exchanges : Curbing speculation is crying need. *Commerce* 154(3962) 25 Ap'87 14-23

PATEL, Himmat

Irrigation projects : Toning up financial performance. *ET* 5 Mr'87 5 : 3-6

PATEL, I.G.

Next steps in international economic cooperation. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 57(4) Oc-De'86 262-80

PATEL, K.A.
The yield instability in Indian agriculture—A meteorological analysis. *Artha-Vikas* 21(1-2) Ja-De'85 23-41

PATEL, M.R.
See Patel, Ashok R. jt. auth.

PATEL, N.N.
Historical geography of South Konkan (from the earliest till 1191 A.D.) *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56 59 1981-84 266-79

PATEL, Surendra J.
Origin and spread. *ET* 10 Ap'87 5 : 7-8
Pitfalls of the Paris convention. *TI* 8 Ap'87 6 : 7-8; 9 Ap'87 6 : 7-8

PATEL, Usha
See Patel, Amrit jt. auths.

PATEL, V.R.
See Patel, B.R. and others jt. auths,

PATEL, Vibhuti
See Shukla, Sonal and others jt. auths.

PATENT laws and legislation
Pitfalls of the Paris convention. Surendra J. Patel *TI* 9 Ap'87 6 : 7-8

PATERSON, John P.
David Harvey's geography. London, Croom Helm. 1984, 220 p. $ 16.95 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 32(3) Se'86 269-70

PATERSON, T.T.
Soon industries : A study of the artifacts from De Terra and Paterson's collection in Indian museum. Sakti Kali Basu *Indian Mus Bull* 18 1983 99-106 bibliogr tabs

PATHAK, B.S.
Agricultural loan recovery—Genesis and strategy. *ET (Suppl)* 23 Ap'87 III : 1-8

PATHAK, Harbans
Cooperative organisations : Stresses and strains *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(3) Ja'87 253-64

PATHAK, Shanker
Social welfare manpower : A regional study. Delhi, Suruchi Pub. 1983, 107 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Wk 47(3) Oc'86 354-56

PATHAK, V.S. and Misra, R.N.
Words and image in reference to technique in Indian art. *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 280-90

PATHANIA, Madan S.
A unique scientist. *Tribune* 22 Mr'87 VII : 1-8

PATHY, T.V.
Elure, its art and culture. New Delhi, Sterling. 1980, 144 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 243-44

PATIL, Maramaveer Bhaurao
Karamaveer Bhaurao Patil and mass education movement : Its political impact on Maharashtra. S.A. Kakrambe. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. 1983, xi, 186 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 106-07

PATIL, N.B.
Jarasandha—A study of folklore motif in the Mahabharata. *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 291-95

PATIL, V.T.
The synthesis of science and religion : A Gandhian perspective. *Gandhi Marg* 8(12) Mr'87 720-25

PATIL, Vasat Data
Is the chapter really closed ? Kumkum Chadha *HT (Mag)* 15 Mr'87 6 : 1-6

PATINKIN, D.
Patinkin's neutral shift in liquidity preference : A second note. B. Debroy *Indian econ J* 34(1) Jl-Se'86 94-97

PATNAIK, Janaki Ballabh
Living with Patnaik; editorial. *TI* 14 Fe'87 6 : 1-2
Patnaik in trouble; editorial. *TI* 6 Mr'87 6 : 1-2

PATNAIK, S.C.
See Naik, Diabakar jt. auth.

____ and Sailabala Debi
An assessment of women's economic contribution to the farm sector : A macro level study. *J Rural Devel* 5(4) Jl'86 480-90

PATNAIK, S.P.
Teacher competence and pupil performance : The effect of self craft, ancienty and motivation. *J Indian Educ* 12(1) My'86 16-21 bibliogr

PATON, Alan
Towards the mountain. London, Penguin bks. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 15 Fe'87 5 : 7-8

PATWARDHAN, Anand
A brave new world. *ill Wkly India* 108(16) 19 Ap'87 32-35

PATWARDHAN, M.S.
Bold initiatative *vs* caution. *ET* 9 Mr'87 5 : 7-8
Multinationals and development; elitest perspectives; a review article. Sailendanath Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(22) 30 My'87 M-34-M-40

PAUL, David, *ed.*
Politics, art and commitment in the East European cinema. New Delhi, Macmillan. *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 5 Ap'87 5 : 4-8

PAUL, Debasish
School magazine : Problem and remedies. *J Indian Educ* 11(3) Se'85 58-60

PAUL, Harendrachandra
Jalauddin Rumi's and his tasawwuf. Calcutta, Shobharain Paul. 1985, xii, 455 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 92(3) Mr'87 118-19

PAUL, J.V., *ed.*
Studies in Russian literature. Hyderabad, Inst of English and Foreign Lauguage. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Triveni 55(4) Ja-Mr'87 88-89

PAVLOVA, Anna
Pavlova—A biography. A.H. Franks. New York, Da Capo Press. 144 p. $ 22.50 *Book Rev*
Design 31(1) Ja-Mr'87 57-58

PAWAN KUMAR
See Mohammed Zafar jt. auth.

PAWAN, Kiran
Sir Jadunath Sarkar : A profile in historiography. New Delhi, Books and Books. 1985. *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 25(3) 1985-86 64-67

PAWAR, Rajendra S.

Software : December 19, 1986 and after. *ET* 26 My'87 6 : 1-4+

PAYNE, Ronald

Nazi trial that will that put France in the dock. *HT (Mag)* 5 Ap'87 4 : 1-6

PEA-nuts

See Ground-nuts

PEACE

The anatomy of peace. Swami Prabuddhananda *Vedanta Kesari* 73(11-12) Nv-De'86 427-33 bibliogr

Education for international peace and understanding. T.S. Avinashilingam *Vedanta Kesari* 73(11-12) Nv-De'86 474-77

Gandhi's master-key to world peace. Jyoti Ananthu and T.S. Ananthu *Gandhi Marg* 8(11) Fe'87 684-95 bibliogr-ft-n

The high road to peace. Swami Mridananda *Vedanta Kesari* 73(11-12) Nv-De'86 434-36 ft-n

International peace through super-science. M.K. Mukherjee *Vedanta Kesari* 73(11-12) Nv-De'86 448-51

Justice and peace. A.N. Ray *Vedanta Kesari* 73(11-12) Nv-De'86 467-71

Man in quest of peace. Swami Ananyananda *Vedanta Kesari* 73(11-12) Nv-De'86 414-19

The martyrdom of peace. Swami Virupakshananda *Vedanta Kesari* 73(11-12) Nv-De'86 452-57

Nuclear weapons : Deterence, survival and peace A. Prasanna Kumar *Triveni* 55(4) Ja-Mr'87 13-18

Peace and goodwill toward men. Swami Vidyatmananda *Vedanta Kesari* 73(11-12) Nv-De'86 447

Peace and human evolution. Sampooran Singh *Vedanta Kesari* 74(1) Ja'87 16-24 bibliogr

Peace and self-knowledge. G. Srinivasan *Vedanta Kesari* 73(11-12) Nv-De'86 472-73 bibliogr

Peace and the vision of youth. Swami Tripurananda *Vedanta Kesari* 73(11-12) Nv-De'86 458-61

Peace and the world of science. Swami Jitatmananda *Vedanta Kesari* 73(11-12) Nv-De'86 478-86 bibliogr

Peace as an inner compulsion. Swami Nityabodhananda *Vedanta Kesari* 73(11-12) Nv-De'86 420-21

Peace in daily life. Swami Bhavyananda *Vedanta Kesari* 73(11-12) Nv-De'86 424-26

Peace—Santi. R.R. Divakar *Vedanta Kesari* 73(11-12) Nv-De'86 422-23

The peace that abides; editorial. *Vedanta Kesari* 73(11-12) Nv-De'86 405-07

Sri Aurobindo on peace. K.R. Srinivasa Iyengar *Vedanta Kesari* 73(11-12) Nv-De'86 444-46

Star wars and star peace. Arthur C. Clarke *New Frontiers Educ* 16(4) Oc-De'86 107-16

Teaching peace : A challenge to teacher education. S.N Prasad *J Indian Educ* 12(4) Nv'86 32-37

The threefold peace. Swami Siddhinathananda *Vedanta Kesari* 73(11-12) Nv-De'86 411-13

PEACE (Philosophy)

Philosophy of peace. Swami Lokeswarananda *Vedanta Kesari* 73(11-12) Nv-De'86 408-10

PEARLS

City of pearls. P. Jagannathan *TI (Suppl)* 30 My'87 sec I I : 1-8+

PEASANT uprisings

Bihar

Agrarian violence in Bihar. Pradhan H. Prasad *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(22) 30 My'87 847-52

PEASANTRY

Bihar

Revolutionary movement in Bihar; a review article. Arvind N Das *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(22) 30 My'87 843-46

Developing countries

Third world peasantry : A continuing saga deprivation. R P. Misra and Nguyan Tri Dung, *eds.* New Delhi, Sterling. 2 vols. 345 p.; 262 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 24(11) 31 Mr'87 24-25

India

See also
Agricultural labourers—India

PEASANTS

See Peasantry

PEERLESS General Finance and Investment Co.

Peerless fall-out; editorial. *ET* 23 My'87 5 : 1 2

PEERZADE, Sayed Afzal

Religion and economics : A study of the essentials of Islamic economics. *Southern Econ* 25(21) 1 Mr'87 15-18 bibliogr

PELZ, William A.

Working class radicalism in Turkey, 1945-1985. *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 23(3) Ag'86 45-65 bibliogr-ft-n

PENDSE, D.R.

The union budget 1987-88. : Industry and budget perversities. *ET* 16 Mr'87 5 : 3-6

PENNATHUR, Krish

Productivity centres : A global reappraisal, *ET (Suppl)* 5 Mr'87 IV : 1-8

PENNINGTON, M. Basil

Abbot William of Saint-Thierry. *Prabuddha Bharata* 92(3) Mr'87 104-09

PERCEPTION

Effect of differential reinforcement on perceptual search. Harjinder Kaur and K.D. Baroota *Psychol Stud* 31(1) Ja'86 10-14 bibliogr

Pratyaksa Parma in Advaita Vedanta. Bijan Biswas *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(1) Ja-Mr'87 91-102 ft-n

PEREIRA, D.F.

See Rao, T.V. jt. auth.

PERFORMANCE

Effects of type of goals on performance attribution and affect Jyoti Agnihotri and Girishwar Misra *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 183-89 bibliogr

Merit as promotion criterion for performance. M. Mukherjee and S. Chatterji *Productivity* 27(2) Jl-Se'86 163-68

Risk taking and performance. P. Deivansenapathy *Productivity* 27(2) Jl-Se'86 151-57

PERFORMANCE (contd)

X efficiency of the internal organization of a firm. T.V.S. Ramamohan Rao *Indian J Econ* 67(2) Oc'86 155-76 bibliogr

PERFORMANCE appraisal

Designing performance appraisal—Some key issues. S.K. Bhatia *ET (Suppl)* 29 My'87 IV : 1-8

Performance appraisal : Theory and practice. T.V. Rao. New Delhi, AIMA. 1984, 278 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Productivity 27(2) Jl-Se'86 178-79

PERFORMING arts

India

Indian performing arts : An overview. Utpal K. Banerjee *Indian Horizons* 35(1-2) 1986 53-70

Kerala

From martial art to performance : Kalarippayattu and performance in Kerala. Philip B. Zarrilli *Sangeet Natak* 81-82 Jl-De'86 5-41 ft-n

PERIODICALS

Institutional magazine : An alternative blueprint Lokesh Koul and Satish Chand Bhadwal *J Indian Educ* 12(3) Se'86 23-29 bibliogr tabs

See also
College and school periodicals

PERIRA, D.F.

See Rao, T.V. jt. *eds.*

PERMANENT settlement

Intellectual origins of the permanent settlement; a review article. Ratnalekha Roy *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 193 99

PERRETT, Roy W.

See Perrett, Volerie jt. auth.

PERRETT, Volerie and Perrett, Roy W.

Cosmogony in the Markandeya Purana. *Purana* 28(2) Jl'86 128-44

PERSIAN literature

See also
Rumi, Jalaluddin

History and criticism

Majmatal, Shurara-i-Jahangir Shahi of Mulla. Qati-i-i-Herawi. Muhammad Saleem Akhtar, *ed.* Univ of Karachi. 1979, 340 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 266-68

PERSONAL income tax

See Income tax

PERSONALITY

Effect of group variation on the factor structure of the 16 PF. Manjula Mukerjee and S. Chatterji *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 136 40 bibliogr

See also
Rigidity (Psychology)

Bibliography

Indian personality and charactor : A selected bibliography. M.A. Farooqi and K. Kuntikrishnan *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 215-22

PERSONNEL management

Clicking innovations as role of personnel specialist. K.K. Verma *Indian Management* 25(10) Oc'86 21-25

Management of human resources. G.K. Suri *Excellence in Supervision* 3(4) Mr-Ap'87 439 44

Managing public personnel systems. S.P. Verma and S.K. Sharma. New Delhi, IIPA. 1985, 202 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 46(3) Jl-Se'85 367-70

Personnel management in public administration. R.G. Sood *PU Management Rev* 9(1-2) Ja-De'86 37-53

Personnel management P.C. Tripathi. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1985, xiv, 464 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
J MS Univ Baroda 33-34(2) 1984-85 177-79

A time management outline for supervisors. Nazimuddin Ahmed *Excellence in Supervision* 3(4) Mr-Ap'87 449 56

Vision and supervision. Sharu S. Rangnekar *Excellence in Supervision* 3(4) Mr-Ap'87 445-48

See also
Incentives in industry

PERSONNEL service in education

See also
Counselling

PERSONNEL service in higher education

India

Guidance and counselling in colleges and, universities. S.K. Kochhar. New Delhi Sterling 1984, 462 p. Rs 26 *Book Rev*
J Indian Educ 10(5) Ja'85 53-55

PERUMAL, C.A. and Padmanabhan, V.K.

Tribals of Tamil Nadu and public policy. *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(4) Oc-De'86 457-72

— — and Thandavan, R.

Moderates and extremists in Indian National Congress in Tamil Nadu, 1900 1920. *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(4) Oc-De'85 421-29 ft-n

— — and Venkatesan, V.

Quest for order in modern Indian political thought; a review article. *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(2) Ap-Je'86 279-88

PESESCHKIAN, Nossrat

Four aspects of positive psychotheraphy for world peace. *Vedic Path* 49(4) Mr'87 32-46 bibliogr

PESTICIDES

Pesticides use in Indian agriculture : A study with special reference to cotton. K. Seeta Prabhu. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987, xi, 154 p Rs 60 *Book Rev*
ET 24 My'87 6 : 1-5

Hygienic aspects

Food *vs* limbs : Pesticides and physical disability in India. Dinesh Mohan *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(13) 28 Mr'87 A-23-A-29

Toxicology

Pesticides poisoning and their antidotes. J.P. Bhanot and others *Farmer and Parliament* 22(4) Ap'87 15-16

PETERSON, Ivars

Srinivasa Ramanujan—The formula man. *Organiser* 39(2) 31 My'87 9

PETROLEUM

India

Aggregating energy consumption in mixed fertilizer industry—A study prior to the oil crisis. Arti Nanavati *J MS Univ Baroda* 33-34(2) 1984-85 67-80 tabs

PETROLEUM industry and trade

India

Multinationals and development; elitist perspectives; a review article. Sailendranath

Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(22) 30 My'87 M-34-M-40

Oil production management : A lot will depend on proposed institute. Arun Bhattacharjee *Commerce* 154(3961) 18 Ap'87 19-21

See also

Oil and National Gas Commission

PHADKE, Y.D.

Politics and language. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H 1979, 359 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Indian J Pol Stud 10 De'86 113-14

PHADNIS, S.N.

Curing industrial sickness. *ET* 2 My'87 5 : 7-8

PHARMACEUTICAL industry and trade

Drug industry scenario—Misconceptions and facts. Jaya Ramanathan *Southern Econ* 25(21) 1 Mr'87 19-21

Bangladesh

Some prodigals do return home. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(15) 11 Ap'87 631-32

India

Drug industry and the Indian people. Amit Sengupta, *ed.* Delhi, DSFFMRAI. *Book Rev*

FE 12 Ap'87 5 : 3-5

The new drug policy : Whom will it benefit ? R.S. Anant *ET* 3 Ap'87 5 : 3-6+; 4 Ap'87 5 : 7-8

The new drug policy : Will it meet national objectives ? Arvind Nair *ET* 2 Ap'87 5 : 3 6+

Problems and prospects of exports of basic drugs, essential oils and agnrbattis. Ramu S Deora *Southern Econ* 25(21) 1 Mr'87 22-24

PHATAK, A.B. and Singh, V.V.

Television and students. *J Indian Educ* 12(3) Se'86 39 43

PHENOMENOLOGY

Phenomenology, science and geography : Spatiality and the human sciences John Pickles. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1985, 202 p. $ 25 *Book Rev*

Nat Geogr J India 32(3) Se'86 262-63

PHERU, Thakkura

Thakkura Pheru and the popularisation of science in India in the fourteenth century. Sreeramula Rajeswara Sarma *Jain J* 21(3) Ja'87 86-95 ft-n

PHILIPPINES

Constitution

Third constitution of the Philippines. Upendra Baxi *Mainstream* 25(29) 4 Ap'87 24-25

Economic conditions

Economy picks up despite political squabblings. G.P. Alan *Commerce* 154(3960) 11 Ap'87 18-19

Economic policy

"Aquinomics" comes under heavy fire. Sophia Bodegon *TI* 6 Mr'67 6 : 7-8

Politics and government

Change and continuity in Philippine politics : The post-Marcos era. John Charian *China Rep* 22(4) Oc-De'86 441-52 ft-n

Failure of offer; editorial. *TI* 11 Mr'87 6 : 1-2

Philippines : The honeymoon is over. *Link* 29(32) 15 Mr'87 30-32

A problematic vote; editorial. *TI* 16 My'87 6 : 1-2

See also

Marcos, Ferdinand

PHILOSOPHERS

See also

Sartre, Jean—Paul

PHILOSOPHERS, Indian

See also

Bhashya

Bhavabhuti

PHILOSOPHY

The fullness of human experience. Dane Rudhyar. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H, 1986, 246 p. *Book Rev*

Theosophist 108(7) Ap'87 305-06

See also

Categories (Philosophy)

Causation

Consciousness

Existentialism

Free will and determinism

Humanism

Idea (Philosophy)

Ideology

Space and time

PHILOSOPHY, Hindu

Identity of three systems of Hindu philosophy based on Vedas. S.V. Ganapali *Vedic Path* 49(4) Mr'87 17-19

The logic of Punsavan Sanskar. Pushpa Lata and others *Organiser* 39(1) 24 My'87 8

Mental and supramental. *Advent* 43(4) Nv'86 10-17

The new lead in philosophy. Indra Sen *Advent* 43(4) Nv'86 32-44

Nilakanthaviracitah Bhattarkah (Arkamadhuri Tikasamvalitab) Ananta Tryambak Pingle, *ed.* Prayag, Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk. Vidyapeeth 1980, 126 p. *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) 56-59 1981-84 269-71

Sankara and linguistic analysis. G.C. Nayak *Indian Philosophical quart* 13(3-4) Jl-De'86 289-98 bibliogr

"Sri Bhashya on the philosophy of the Brahma-Sutra" Bangalore, Lakshmi Hayagreeva Seva Trust. 1986, xii, 310 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

educ Rev 93(2) Fe'87 39

Srotavyah Mantavyah Nididhyasitavyah—Is this a Vidhi (injunction) ? E A Solomon *Vidya* 25(1-2) Ja-Ag'82 19-46 ft-n

Third Eye and Kundalini : (An experimential account of journey from dust to divinity). B.S. Goel. Kurukshetra, Third Eye Foundation of India. 1985, 331 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Vedic Path 49(2-3) De'86 68-71

See also

Advaita

Cosmogony, Hindu

Yoga

PHILOSOPHY, Huna

Mastering your hidden self : A guide to the Huna way. Serge King. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1985, 180 p. $ 6.75 *Book Rev*

Theosophist 108(6) Mr'87 265-66

PHILOSOPHY, Indian
Indian philosophy : Nyaya-Vaisesika and modern science. Aruna Goel. New Delhi, Sterling. 1984, xix, 217 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 38(5) Ap'87 135
Perception : An essay on classical Indian theories of knowledge. Bimal Krishan Matilal. Delhi, Clarendon Press. 438 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 1 Mr'87 8 : 1-2
Studies in the history cf Indian philosophy. Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya, *ed.* Calcutta, Bagchi, K.P. 3 vols. 1978, xviii, 278 p; vi, 194 p; vi, 304 p. Rs 55; Rs 40; Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 238-40
Western poetics and Eastern thought. Gurhbagat Singh. Delhi, Ajanta bks Int. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 1 Mr'87 8 : 5-6

PHILOSOPHY, Jaina
Reconciliation of different philosophical view-points—An attempt made by Jaina philosophers. Yajneshwar S. Shastri *Jain J* 21(3) Ja'87 71-85 ft-n

PHILOSOPHY, Modern
See also
Phenomenology

PHILOSOPHY, Oriental
Philosophy of the orient. A.E.I. Falconar *Theosophist* 108(5) Fe'87 223-25

PHILOSOPHY of language
See Languages—Philosophy

PHOSPHATE rock
Kinetics of pyrite oxidation in relation to solubilization of rock phosphate in a neutral soil. Harmesh Singh and B. Mishra *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 52-55

PHOTOBIOLOGY
Living with our sun's ultra violet rays. Arthur C. Giese. New York, Plenum Press. 1976, 185 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet 12(2) My-Ag'86 159

PHOTOGEOLOGY
See also
Aerial photography in geology

PHULE, Jotirao
Caste, Conflict of ideology : Mahatma Jotirao Phule and low caste protest in nineteenth century Western India. Rosalind O'Hanlon. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1985, 326 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
India Past and Present 3(2) 1986 315-23

PHYSICAL anthropology
See Somatology

PHYSICAL education and training
Introduction of physical education in vocational schools S.R. Gangopadhyay *Teacher Today* 29(3) Ja-Mr'87 7-10
Physique and selection of sportsmen : A kinanthropometric study. H.S. Sodhi and L.S. Sidhu. Patiala, Punjab Pub H. 1984, 251 p. 66 fig, 34 tab. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet 12(2) My-Ag'86 160-63

PHYSICAL geography
Japan
See also
Geomorphology—Japan

PHYSICS
Cosmogony, theology and the new physics. Purasu Balakrishnan *Indian Horizons* 35(1-2) 1986 71-84
Ability testing
A study on concept-formation in physics with relation to sex and intelligence. Krishna Maitra *Progr of Educ* 61(8) Mr'87 183-84+
Study and teaching
Integration on physics education. S.K. Gupta *J Indian Educ* 11(2) Jl'85 64-66
Retenties of subject matter in physics: Individualized system of instruction and lecture model. Lalit Kishore *J Indian Educ* 10(5) Ja'85 40-43 bibliogr

PHYSIOGRAPHY
See Geomorphology

PHYSIOLOGY
See also
Growth

PIAGET, Jean
Piaget: Margaret Boden. London, Fontana Paperbacks. 1985. £ 2.95 *Book Rev*
Teacher Today 29(3) Ja-Mr'87 93-94

PICASSO, Fablo
Picasso's graphics. Krishna Chaitanya *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(9) 28 Fe'87 18-20

PICKLES, John
Phenomenology, science and geography: Spatiality and the human sciences. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1985, 202 p. $ 25 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 32(3) Se'86 262-63

PIGMENTATION
See Colour of man

PILLAI, R.C.
Nehru and his critics. New Delhi, Gitanjali Pub H. 1986. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 9(1) Ap'87 54-56; *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(4) Oc-De'86 6 : 8 9

PILLARS of Islam
See also
Jihad

PINGLE, Ananta Tryambak, *ed.*
Nilakanthaviracitab Bhattarkah (Arkamadhuri Tikasamvalitab). Prayag, Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk. Vidyapath. 1980, 126 p. *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) 56-59 1981-84 269-71

PINN, Fred
The road of destiny—Darjeeling letters, 1839. New Delhi, OUP. 304 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 12 Ap'87 8: 1-3

PINTO, Arvind
Passage to Portugal : A Goan's quest. *IE (Mag)* 15 Fe'87 3 : 1-8

PIPARAIYA, K. and Agrawal, Raamdeo
Corporate numbers game. Bombay, Aridhi Investment Consultants. Rs 150; $ 20 *Book Rev*
ET 8 Mr'87 6 : 1-4

PITALE, R.L. and Vaidya, V.M.
Impact of devaluation : Theoretical myth and

reality. *ET* 4 Je'87 5 : 3 6+ tabs

PLANATION

Rajasthan

The study of planation surfaces of Rajasthan. H.S. Sharma *Nat Geographer* 21(1) Je'86 67-81 bibliogr figs

PLANNED parent flood

See Family planning

PLANNING, City

See City planning

PLANNING, Curriculum

See Curriculum planning

PLANNING, Educational

See Educational planning

PLANT and equipment investments

See Capital investments

PLANT lore

See also
Ethnobotany
Folk-lore of trees

PLANTS

See also
Annuals (Plants)

PLANTS, Medicinal

See Botany, Medical

PLATO

The Apology and Crito : A critique. Tijjani Muhammad-Bande *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(4) Oc-De'86 486-501

PLEISTOCENE period

See Geology, Stratigraphic—Pleistocene

POCHAIAH, M. and Vijayaragavan, K.

Dry farming technology : Progress and problems. *ET* 7 Mr'87 5 : 7-8

PODDAR, N.B.

Problems galore. *ET* (*Suppl*) 30 Ap'87 III : 1-4

PODDAR, R.

Incentive or penalty ? *ET* 13 Ap'87 5 : 7-8+

POETICS

The *rasa* theory of Rayaprolu Subba Rao. S. Laxmana Murthy *Triveni* 55(3) Oc-De'86 66-70

Western poetics and Eastern thought. Gurbhagat Singh. Delhi, Ajanta bks Int. Rs 50 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 1 Mr'87 8 : 5-6

POETRY

What's a good poem ? *Indian Lit* 30(2) Mr-Ap'87 33-56

Translating

Translation of poetry : Principles and problems. Ravi S. Varma *Vedic Path* 49(4) Mr'87 20 31

POETRY, Medieval

Some perspectives on the medieval tradition of poetry. S. Naqi Husain Jafri *Islam and mod Age* 17(3) Ag'86 167-83

POFALI, R.M. and others

Characterisation of catenary sequence for soil mapping. *Nat Geogr J India* 32(3) Se'86 208-13 bibliogr

POLICE

Police and public. H. Bhisham Pal *CBI Bull* 21(2) Fe'87 7-10

Police and society. Alphones L. Earayil and James Vadakumchery. Trivandrum, Kairali bk Int. 1985, xliii, 180 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev* *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(4) Oc-De'86 1108-09

Research methodology. F.V. Arul *CBI Bull* 20(9) Se'86 1-2

See also
Arrest (Police methods)

India

Crime : The citizen and the police. P.S. Bawa. Calcutta, Rupa. Rs 20 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 19 Ap'87 5 : 1-3; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 14 Je'87 VI : 1-4

Police budgets grow by leaps and bounds. N.S. Saksena *TI* 13 Mr'87 6 : 7-8

Police in the dock. Rajni Kothari *HT (Mag)* 29 Mr'87 9 : 1-6

Police-people relationship in contemporary India. Ranjit Dasgupta *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(4) Oc-De'86 1036-42

India, Ancient

Policing in ancient India. Anil Kumar Pandey *Indian Police J* 32(2) Ap-Je'85 3-10

Punjab

Right to interfere; editorial. *TI* 21 Ap'87 6 : 1-2

United States

Organizational and ecological explanations for violence against the police : A preliminary analysis. Roger Handberg and others *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 23(3) Ag'86 1-14 bibliogr tab

Violence and the American police : A brief analysis. Gerhard Folk *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 23(4) Nv'86 23-34

POLICE, Private

The police role in industrial undertakings. John Lobo *CBI Bull* 20(12) De'86 1-2

POLICE administration

India

Interference and police administration. B P. Saha *Indian Police J* 32(2) Ap-Je'85 15-18

Maharashtra

History

Police administration in Bombay : 1600-1865. S.R. Kapse. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *TI (Sunday Rev)* 14 Je'87 VI : 5-8

POLICE atrocities

Bihar

Arwal victims cry for justice. Sujata Madhok *HT (Mag)* 22 Fe'87 5 : 1-6

Cursed are the dispossessed. *Link* 29(36) 12 Ap'87 4-8

POLICY sciences

Public policy and administration. M. Kistarah, *ed.* New Delhi, Sterling. 257 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *Yojana* 31(4) 1 Mr'87 32

Utilisation of demographic date for policy, making, planning, monitoring and evaluation. Ashish Bose *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(11) 14 Mr'87 471-73

POLITICAL atrocities

France

Political cleavage and the use of violence : Attitudes of the legislative elite in France. Robert J. Jackson and others *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(3) Jl-Se'85 253-71 tab

POLITICAL crimes and offences

India

Political assassination and VIP security. Sanker Sen *Indian Police J* 32(2) Ap-Je'85 11-14

POLITICAL parties

Andhra Pradesh

See also
Telugu Desam Party

Assam

See also
Asom Gana Parishad

India

End of the road; editorial. *TI* 19 My'87 6 : 1-2
A federation of parties : Opposition hopes and realities. A.S. Abraham *TI* 11 Ap'87 6 : 3-5
Opposition in Indian political system : Problems of role perception. N.S. Gehlot *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(3) Jl-Se'85 330-52 ft-n tab
Political parties in India : Changes in electoral propaganda. Erik Komarov *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 5(1-2) 1985-86 1-51 bibliogr-ft-n diags tabs
Towards a ban on communal parties. Inder Jit *ET* 18 Mr'87 9 : 7-8+
Virtues of devolution : Opposition parties set the pace. A.S. Abraham *TI* 13 Fe'87 6 : 3-5

See also
Bahujan Samaj Party
Communist Party (India)
Communist Party (Marxist, India)
Indian National Congress (I)
Janata Party
Lok Dal

Kerala

History

Communalism *vs* communism : A study of the socio-religious communities and political parties in Kerala, 1892-1970. P.M. Mammem. Calcutta, Minerva. 1981. xx, 237 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 298-300

Punjab

See also
Akali Dal (L)

POLITICAL science

Global spectrum of political philosophy. Zaheer Masood Quraishi *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(2) Ap-Je'85 179-89 ft-n
In defence of political theory. L.S Rathore. New Delhi, Spick and Span Pub. 1986, 167 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 47(2) Ap-Je'86 289-90
Issues in political theory. Adi H. Doctor. New Delhi, Sterling. 1985, 204 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Stud 10 De'86 110-11
Political science and the deprived classes in India. Moin Shakir *Religion and Soc* 32(4) De'85 60-82
Political science in India and the deprived. Ramashray Roy *Religion and Soc* 32(4) De'85 47-59
Political science : Positivist method and philosophic critiques. Yogendra Yadav *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(4) Oc-De'86 502-17
Political theory : Perspective and defence. A.B. Mathur *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(4) Oc-De'86 611-16
Post-behavioural revolution in contemporary political theory. P.S. Bhati *Indian J Pol Stud* 10 De'86 102-09 bibliogr
Reflections on political theory and political practice. L.S. Rathore *Indian J Pol Stud* 10 De'86 1-22 bibliogr

POLITICAL thought, British

Undercurrents in the British political tradition; a review article. Subrata Mukherjee *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(2) Ap-Je'85 239-42

POLITICAL thought, Indian

Political thought in modern India. Thomas Pantham and Kenneth Deutch, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Indian Philosophical quart 14(1) Ja-Mr'87 103-17
Quest for order in modern Indian political thought; a review article. C.A. Perumal and V Venkatesan *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(2) Ap-Je'86 279-88

POLITICS, Practical

See also subdivision 'Politics and government' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Politics and government

POLITICS and religion

See Religion and politics

POLLUTION

Our environment is in trouble. P.J. Deoras *ET* 31 My'87 3 : 1-8+
The pollution pickle. C.K. Varshney *Vidura* 24(1) Ja-Fe'87 11-14

See also
Air—Pollution
Water—Pollution

Germany, West

Environmental pollution, control measures : The emerging West German scenario. Satish C. Seth *Indian Rev Management and Future* 2 1986 1-6

India

India's environmental crisis : Elitist fad? Ashish Kothari *Design* 31(1) Ja-Mr'87 30-36
Pollution control : Legislation not enough. P.R. Gharekhan *ET* 7 Ap'87 5 : 3-6 tabs
Statutes and standards for pollution control in India. Susan G. Hadden *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(16) 18 Ap'87 709-20

POLYMORPHISM, Genetic

See Genetic polymorphism

POND, Ezra

The mottoes on Sundials : A note. S. Satpathy *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 17(2) Oc'86 95-97 ft-n

PONDICHERRY

See also
Inscriptions, Sinhalese—Pondicherry

POP music

High priests of pop world. *Hindu* 12 Ap'87 17 : 1-4+

POPULATION

Future shock. Lester R. Brown *Ill Wkly India* 108(7) 15 Fe'87 30-33
Regional population projection models. Andrei Rogers. London, Sage Pub. 96 p. $ 7 95 *Book Rev*
Nagarlok 18(1) Ja-Mr'86 93-95

See also
Demography

Eugenics

also subdivision 'Population' under names of countries, states, cities, etc. *e.g.* India—Population

Study and teaching

Population education and the new secondary school. V.S. Mathur *J Indian Educ* 12(3) Se'86 3-5

POPULISM

Populism : Its past, present and future. K. Kheros. Moscow, Progress Pub. 1983, 294 p. *Book Rev*

Calcutta J Pol Stud 5(1-2) 1985-86 132-34

PORTRAITS, Moghul

Elements of historicity in the portraits of the Mughal school. S.P. Verma *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 63-73 ft-n

The new portrait maker of Jahangir in the Indian Museum. Mohammed Nazim *Indian Mus Bull* 18 1983 56-57

PORTS

See Harbours

PORTUGAL

History

Sources

Indo-Portugues history : Sources and problems. John Correia-Afonso, *ed.* Bombay, OUP. 1981, xiii, 201 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 276-77

POTASSIUM fertilizers

Hunger signs and role of potessium fertilization in crop production. D.K. Bhandari and others *Farmer and Parliament* 22(2) Fe'87 11-12+

POTATOES

Potato cultivation : Outlook for current year. N.M Nayar and others *ET* 13 My'87 5 : 3-6 tabs

Uttar Pradesh

A note on a study on the production of potato under sewage and no-sewage irrigation in Chaka block district Allahabad, Uttar Pradesh. Mohammed Zafar and Pawan Kumar *Indian J Econ* 67(1) Jl'86 112-16 tabs

POTHUVAL, D.K.

Establishing link between farming and cooperative banks. *Rural India* 50(2-3) Fe-Mr'87 34-38 bibliogr

POUDEL, Krishna Pandit

See Krishna, K.C. jt. auth.

POWER (Psychology)

See Control (Psychology)

POWER, Jonathan

Novel credit scheme fetches dividends. *TI* 19 Fe'86 6 : 7-8

POWER resources

See also

Energy conservation

India

Aggregating energy consumption in mixed fertilizer industry—A study prior to the oil crisis. Arti Nanavati *J MS Univ Baroda* 33-34(2) 1984-85 67-80 tabs

POWER resources, Rural

India

Developing rural India through non-conventional energy. M.L. Habibullah *Kurukshetra* 35(2-3) Nv-De'86 35-37+

Non-conventional energy for rural development. V. Bakthavalsalam and D. Chakravarthy Reddy *SEDME* 13(1-2) Mr-Je'86 35 41

Pattern of energy use in rural areas. D. Sen and others *J Rural Devel* 5(4) Jl'86 397 436 bibliogr-ft-n

PRABHAKARA, M.S.

The ruins speak in whispers. *Hindu* 5 Ap'87 18 : 1 6

PRABHAKAR REDDY, M.

See Ghanashyam Das, O. and others jt auths.

PRABHAKER SINGH

Functioning of feedback. *J Indian Educ* 12(1) My'86 52 54

PRABHANANDA, Swami

Who gave the name Ramakrishna and when ? *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Mr'87 107-12

PRABHU, A.N.

Time ripe for cooperation. *ET (Suppl)* 29 Ap'87 I : 2-6+

PRABHU, K.N.

And now master of all. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 15 Mr'87 I : 5-8+

PRABUDDHANANDA, Swami

The anatomy of peace. *Vedanta Kesari* 73(11-12) Nv-De'86 427-33 bibliogr

PRADHAN, Purana

See Mangain, Rajendra P. jt. auth.

—— and Mangain, Rajendra P.

Health for all by 2000 A D. : Myth or reality. *ET* 12 Ap'87 3 : 1-5+

PRADUMAN KUMAR

See Ramesh Chand jt. auth.

PRAFULLA CHANDRA, T.V.

See Ramaiah, L S. jt. auth.

PRAHALAD KUMAR

Geomorphometry of drainage lines : A study of a greater Himalayan basin : The Dhauli Ganga. *Nat Geogr J India* 32(3) Se'86 235-45

PRAHALLADA, N.N.

The concept of working with the community. *J Indian Educ* 12(4) My'86 27-31

Need for national policy on moral education. *J Indian Educ* 10(5) Ja'85 25 28

PRAHARAJ, G.S.

Dimensional role of the rural leaders in relation to their socio-psychological characteristics. *J Rural Devel* 6(1) Ja'87 139-45

PRAHLADA RAO, C.H.

Masti : Serene philosopher. *Triveni* 55(3) Oc-De'86 20-23

PRAKASAM, R.

Organisational climate : Development of a questionaire measure. *Psychol Stud* 31(1) Ja'86 51-56 bibliogr tab

PRAKASARAO, S.

Training for newspaper staf. *Vidura* 23(6) De'86 306-07

PRAKASH CHAND, Kanwar and others

Determining success of cooperative : A study in Himachal Pradesh *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(1) Jl'86 46-55 tabs

PRAKRIT literature

Bhojas Srngara—Prakasa : Prakrit text restored. V.M. Kulkarni *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 192-206

PRAMANICK, Swapan Kumar
Problems of nation-building in India. *J Dept Sociol* 3 1985-86 29-42 bibliogr

PRAMOD KUMR
Communalism in India—Some theoretical issues. *Man and Devel* 8(4) De'86 35-62
Supervisor's authoritarianism and ingratiation among workers. *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 165 68 bibliogr

PRASAD, B.
See Dkhar, Grace D. and others jt, auths.

PRASAD, C.J. and Muralidhar, S.
Dairy development. *ET* 26 Ap'87 3 : 5-8+

PRASAD, C.B.
See Singh, K.D.N. and others jt. auths.

PRASAD, G.
See Kiranmayi, Y.S. and others jt auths.

PRASAD, H.N.
See Daftuar, N. jt. auth.

PRASAD, K.N.
See Mehrotra, V.K. jt. auth.

PRASAD, L.M.
Educational policy for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes and its implementation. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(4) Oc-De'86 908-32

PRASAD, N.K.
Freezing administered prices—Role of the cost and management accountant. *Management Accountant* 21(12) De'86 729-31

PRASAD, Pradhan H.
Agrarian violence in Bihar. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(22) 30 My'87 847-52
Crisis in agriculture : Result of lop-sided planning. *Mainstream* 25(33) 2 My'87 11-14+ bibliogr

PRASAD, R.R.
Change and continuity among the scheduled caste leather workers of Uttar Pradesh. *J Rural Devel* 5(6) Nv'86 605-28
Role of acculturation in the development of primitive tribes. *Tribal Res Bull* 8(2) Mr'86 8-11+

PRASAD, S.N.
Paulo Freire's criticism of educational system. *J Indian Educ* 11(2) Jl'85 11-18 bibliogr
Teaching peace : A challenge to teacher education. *J Indian Educ* 12(4) Nv'86 32 37

PRASAD, V.L. and Reddy, T.J.
Farming systems research for livestock development. *J Rural Devel* 5(6) Nv'86 645-53

PRASADA RAJU, P.V.S.
Importance of remote sensing in geomorphic evolution of the Telugu Ganga project area in Andhra Pradesh and Tamil Nadu. *Nat Geogr J India* 32(3) Se'86 214 25 bibliogr-ft-n

PRASADA RAO, M.S.V.
Deposit mobilisation—Marketing concept in banks. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 57(4) Oc-De'86 254-61 bibliogr tab

PRASAD RAO, V.G.
Telugu Desam rides : A high horse. *TI* 15 Ap'87 6 : 7-8

PRASANNA, A.
Social forestry programmes in India. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 10(2) Je'86 203-12 ft-n

PRASANNA KUMAR, A.
The nuclear debate. *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(2) Ap-Je'86 229-36 ft-n
Nuclear weapons : Deterence, survival and peace. *Triveni* 55(4) Ja-Mr'87 13-18

PRASHER, R.G.
Information communication : Language barrier and translation services. *Lucknow Librarian* 18(4) Oc-De'86 131-43 bibliogr

PRATAP REDDY, S.
See Rajesham, A. jt. auth.

—— and Akhour, M.M.P.
Study of productivity and health of engineer entrepreneur's small industry. *SEDME* 12(4) De'85 1-13 tabs

PRAVAL, K.C.
Indian army after independence. New Delhi, Lancer Int. 623 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev Tribune* 12 Ap'87 II : 6-8

PRAYER
See also
Meditation

PREHISTORIC fauna
See Paleontology

PREM KUMAR and Hundal, R.P.S.
Determinants of equity prices in the Indian corporate sector. *J Accounting Finance* 1(1) Spr'87 95-108

—— and Hundal, Rajinder
Equity prices behaviour in the Indian corporate sector. *PU Management Rev* 9(1-2) Ja-De'86 1-9

PREM NARAIN
IRDP : A critical analysis. *Kurukshetra* 34(11-12) Ag-Se'86 8-11

PREMVRAT
See Sushil jt. auth.

PRESCHOOL education
See Education, Preschool

PRESENILE dementia
Social work and Alzheimer's diseases : Practice issues with victims and their families. Rose Dobrof, *ed.* New York, Haworth Press, 1986, 126 p. *Book Rev Indian J soc Wk* 47(3) Oc'86 357-58

PRESIDENTS

Powers and duties

Dangerous suggestions; editorial. *TI* 13 Je'87 6 : 1-2
Functioning with constitution. Madhu Limaye *TI* 20 Mr'87 6 : 7-8
Heresies about the constitution. Soli J. Sorabjee *TI* 6 My'87 6 : 7-8
Office of President; editorial. *TI* 6 Mr'87 6 : 1-2
Parliament, not President. Pran Chopra *ET* 31 My'87 3 : 1-4+
President and information. V.R. Krishna Iyer *Mainstream* 25(37) 30 My'87 9-12
The President has to function as the nation's conscience-keeper. B.K. Kelkar *Organiser* 38(50) 3 My'87 7
President *Vs* PM; letter to the editor. Madhu Limaye *TI* 15 Ap'87 6 : 6
President's obligations : Constitution and conventions. Girilal Jain *TI* 1 Ap'87 6 : 3-5
The President's powers : Wrong comparison and conclusion. M.G. Ballur *TI* 14 Ap'87 6 : 3-5

A sage counsellor, a friend. Soli J. Sorabjee *TI (Sunday Rev)* 17 My'87 I : 1-8+

Sense and sensitivity over article 78. Inder Jit *ET* 12 My'87 5 : 7-8+

What if President disgraces offices. R.H. Akhani *TI* 25 My'87 6 : 7-8

India

Bury the hatchet; editorial. *TI* 9 My'87 6 : 1-2

Controversy ends, issue remains. Inder Jit *ET* 26 My'87 5 : 7-8+

Few want Zail for second term. N. Bhaskara Rao and S. Venkat Narayan *TI* 4 My'87 7: 1-4

Finnish President in India Sumit Chakravartty *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(1) 31 Mr'87 6-8+

First blood. K.K. Tewari *ill Wkly India* 108(10) 8 Mr'87 20-21

In politics, not above politics. Nikhil Chakravartty *TI (Sunday Rev)* 8 Mr'87 I : 1-6

President, Prime Minister and Parliament. Madhu Dandavate *Janata (May Day Number* 42(6) 1986 4 5

President-PM controversy. Rajan Gupta *Mainstream* 25(28) 28 Mr'87 6

The President speaks. Pritish Nandy *ill Wkly India* 108(12) 22 Mr'87 8-17

Roots of President-PM clash. Minoo Masani *Ti (Sunday Rev)* 29 Mr'87 I : 1-8

See also

Zail Singh, Giani

Election

An excellent choice; editorial. *TI* 16 Je'87 6 : 1-2

No consensus, please; editorial. *TI* 12 Je'87 6: 1-2

3 names emerge as Cong nominees. *TI* 10 Je'87 1: 1-3

Venkataraman is Cong choice. *TI* 14 Je'87 1 : 1-3

PRESKIN, O.

See Atchkassov, A. jt. auth.

PRESS

India

See also

Newspapers—India

Jammu and Kashmir

The press in Jammu and Kashmir. O.P. Sharma *Vidura* 24(1) Ja-Fe'87 38-40

Russia

Glimpses of glasnost in Soviet media. Kalpana Sahni *TI* 12 Je'87 6 : 7-8

PRESS clippings

See Clippings (Books, newspaper, etc.)

PRICE indexes

Tripartite talks on new 1982 series of price index. *Indian Worker* 35(24) 16 Mr'87 3-4

PRICE level accounting

Price level accounting and business decisions. Subhash Chander *J Accounting Finance* 1(1) Spr'87 78-88

PRICE policy

Administered price policy and the public interest. K. Chandrasekhar *Southern Econ* 25(24) 15 Ap'87 5-7 tabs

Freezing administered price—Role of the cost and management accountant. N.K. Prasad *Management Accountant* 21(12) De'86 729-31

Philosophy and fallacy of administered prices. N.C. Krishna *Chartered Accountant* 35(6) De'86 478-82

Policy on administered prices and deficit financing. K. Sundaram and S D. Tendulkar *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(22) 30 My'87 853 57

India

Administered prices : Debate or policy. S. Guhan *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 28(4) Nv'86 7 12

Taxation and price policies. N.J. Jhaveri *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 13 : 1-4+

PRICE regulation

India

Pricing policies and price control in developing countries : The case of India. K.D. Saksena New Delhi, UBS Pub. 240 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*

Commerce 154(3955) 14 Mr'87 43

PRICES

Estimates of value added at constant prices in manufacturing sector : An erroneous methodology. D.P. Bhatia *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(16) 18 Ap'87 721-23

Nearing double-digit zone. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(11) 14 Mr'87 443-44

See also

Automobiles—Prices

India

See also

Agricultural prices—India

PRIHAR, S.S.

See Uppal, H.S. and others jt. auths.

PRIMARY education

See Education, Primary

PRIMATES

Perspectives in primate biology. P.K. Seth. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow. 1983, 236 p. *Book Rev*

Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet 11(3) Ag-De'85 181-84

PRINTING

India

Printing in India V.N. Chhabra *Vidura* 23(6) De'86 305-06

PRISONERS, Education of

See Education of prisoners

PRITAM SINGH

Comprehensive evaluation of curricula : A model. *J Indian Educ* 11(1) My'85 52-61

Evaluating a curriculum : The quantity central approach. *J Indian Educ* 12(1) My'86 9-15

PRODUCTION management

Just in time : Japanese manufacturing methods : An evaluation of the just-in-time inventory system. Yunus Kathawala *Indian Management* 25(12) De'86 4-9+

Managing people for productivity Rabindra N. Kanungo *Productivity* 27(2) Jl-Se'86 133 39

PRODUCTION systems

Nigeria

Efficiency of production systems—A case study J.C. Nwachukwu *Productivity* 27(2) Jl-Se'86 119-22

PRODUCTIVITY

Challenge of productivity : Some lessons from U.S. and Japan. Suresh Chand *ET (Suppl)* 5 Mr'87 IV : 1-8

PRODUCTIVITY (contd)
The culture of productivity. P.N. Rastogi *Indian J industr Relations* 22(2) Oc'86 148-67 bibliogr
Harmony in industrial relations for productivity. Naval H. Tata *Productivity* 27(2) Jl-Se'86 129-32
Inter-firm comparison for productivity. S. Srinivasan *Chartered Accountant* 35(7) Ja'87 558-61 fig tabs
Managing people for productivity. Rabindra N Kanungo *Productivity* 27(2) Jl-Se'86 133-39
"Organising for productivity at enterprise level". G K. Suri *Productivity* 27(2) Jl-Se'86 107-10
Productivity and public policy. Marc Holzer and Stuart S. Nagel, *eds.* London, Sage Pub. 1984, 296 p. $ 28 *Book Rev*
Yojana 31(7) 16 Ap'87 32-33
Productivity centres: A global reappraisal. Krish Pennathur *ET (Suppl)* 5 Mr'87 IV : 1-8
Stepping up productivity with an integrated approach: A case study of mini steel plant. D G. Naik *Indian Management* 25(12) De'86 17-20 tabs
See also
Industrial productivity

PRODUCTIVITY of labour
See Labour productivity

PROFESSIONAL education
Evaluation in professional courses. Santosh Sharma *J Indian Educ* 12(1) My'86 49-51

PROFESSIONS
India
Evolution of the professional structure in modern India: Older and new professions in a changing society. Rajat K. Ray *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 121-92 ft-n

PROFIT
Determinants of profit: An empirical study. P.S. Raikhy and Sunita Shani *PSE econ Analyst* 5(1-2) 1984 85-94 bibliogr tabs
A theory of profit maximization. Frank Henry *int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 23(4) Nv'86 35-54 bibliogr

PROFIT and loss statements
See Financial statements

PROGRAMMING (Electronic Computers)
Distributed programmable control: An Indian perspective. Jayanta Chatterjee *ET* 19 My'87 5 : 1-6+

PROJECT management
See Industrial project management

PROJECT network
See Network analysis (Planning)

PROMOTIONS
Merit as promotion criterion for performance. M. Mukerjee and S. Chatterji *Productivity* 27(2) Jl-Se'86 163-68

PROPERTY tax
Great Britain
Aspects of the renting system in England and Wales I P. Sanderson *Nagarlok* 18(1) Ja-Mr'86 38-63
India
Property taxation and the role of local bodies: Policy issues in housing. M.A. Muttalib *Nagarlok* 18(3) Jl-Se'86 114-23

PROSTITUTION
Children in prostitution. J. Visuvathas Jeya Singh *Indian Police J* 32(2) Ap-Je'85 37 41
The legal processing of the prostitute: A self defeating exercise. Sanober Shekar *Indian J soc Wk* 47(3) Oc'86 335 40
Prostitution: A crime of willing victims. B V. Jagdish *soc Welfare* 33(12) Mr'87 14-16+

PROVERBS, African
The traditional education of the child as seen: Through African proverbs: Some discussion. J. Olown Ojoade *Folklore* 28(3) Mr'87 64-68

PROVERBS, Arabic
Women as portrayed in Arabic proverbs. Latif Khayyat *Folklore* 27(11) Nv'86 234 40; 27(12) De'86 261-68+

PROVIDENT funds
Public Provident Fund (PPF). P.V. Rathnam *Management Accountant* 21(12) De'86 726 28

PRUDAYA, S.
Trends in child marriages. *soc Welfare* 34(1) Ap'87 10-11+

PRYNNE, Hester
Hester Prynne: A compromise. Amina Amin *Vidya* 25(1-2) Ja-Ag'82 239-44 ft-n

PSYCHICAL research
Belief and personality factors of participants: A study in an ESP/Ganzfeld setting. U. Vindhya Sudhakar and P.V. Krishna Rao *J Indian Psychol* 5(2) Jl'86 21 45 bibliogr tabs

PSYCHOANALYSIS
Psycho-analysis and meditation. B.S. Goel. Kurukshetra, Third Eye Foundation of India. 459 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Tribune 15 Mr'87 II : 5-8
Rhea complex: A detour around Oedipus complex. Akhter Ahsen New York, Brandson H. 1984. *Book Rev*
Psychol Stud 31(2) Jl'86 223-26

PSYCHOLOGY
Eastern and western psychology. Indra Sen *Advent* 43(3) Ag'86 36-64
Pascal and the science of man. R.K. Kaul *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 24 1986 47-59
Psychology in a third world country: The Indian experience. Darganand Sinha. Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 100 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Wk 47(3) Oc'86 353-54;
Psychol Stud 31(2) Jl'86 228-31;
Vedic Path 49(2-3) De'86 72-74
Psychology in India and the deprived. Erna M. Hoch *Religion and Soc* 32(4) De'85 20-46 bibliogr
See also
Adolescent psychology
Aggressiveness (Psychology)
Control (Psychology)
Deprivation (Psychology)
Feed back (Psychology)
Hostility (Psychology)
Memory
Motivation (Psychology)

PSYCHOLOGY, Industrial
Human behaviour and work motivation—A review. D. Rajagopalan *Indian Manage-*

ment 25(10) Oc'86 5-11 bibliogr-ft-n

Job design and motivation to work : Moderating role of organizational climate. Rupande Padaki *Abhigyan* Aut'86 76-91 bibliogr tabs

Motivation to work. Jugal Kishore *Excellence in Supervision* 3(4) Mr-Ap'87 463-70

PSYCHOLOGY of learning

See Learning, Psychology of

PSYCHOPHARMACOLOGY

See also

Tranquilizing drugs

PSYCHOTHERAPY

Four aspects of positive psychotherapy for world peace. Nossrat Peseschkian *Vedic Path* 49(4) Mr'87 32-46 bibliogr

PUBLIC administration

Management approach to government. N.K. Kulshrestha *ET (Suppl)* 5 Mr'87 II : 1-5

Notes on policy formulation and the administrator. Gopal Gandhi *Man and Devel* 8(4) De'86 63-70

Streamlining public administration. N K. Kulshestha *ET (Suppl)* 16 Ap'87 II : 1-8

See also

District administration

Developing countries

Administering development in the third world : Constraints and choices. Hari Mohan Mathur New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 167 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

J Rural Devel 5(5) Se'86 572-73

India

Administrative coordination : Is it anti data to the problem of rural poverty ? M. Gopinath Reddy and C. Jos Thomas *Indian J Pol Stud* 10 De'86 68-73 bibliogr

India's administrative state. O P. Dwivedi and R.B. Jain. New Delhi, Gitanjali Pra. 1985, 269 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Indian J Pol Sci 46(1) Ja-Mr'85 125 26

Inter-departmental dynamics relations between four state government departments at the district level. Anil Chaturvedi *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(9) 28 Fe'87 M-9-M-19

Law and order in India. N.S. Saksena. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. Rs 190 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 19 Ap'87 5 : 1-3

Personnel management in public administration. R.G Sood *PU Management Rev* 9(1-2) Ja-De'86 37-53

Public policy and administration. M Kistaiah, *ed.* New Delhi, Sterling. 1986, 257 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Indian J Pol Sci 47(2) Ap-Je'86 297-99; *Yojana* 31(4) 1 Mr'87 32

See also

Civil service—India

PUBLIC debts

See Debts, Public

PUBLIC expenditures

See Expenditures, Public

PUBLIC finance

See Finance, Public

PUBLIC health

See Hygiene, Public

PUBLIC policy

See Economic policy

PUBLIC sector enterprises

Finance

Erosion of equity capital : A study of selected enterprises. A. Shankaraiah and N. Kusuma *IPE J* 9(1) Ja-Mr'86 22-28 bibliogr tabs

Financial management in public enterprises. V.N Hukku *IPE J* 9(1) Ja-Mr'86 17-21

Mobilisation of internal resources in Indian public sector. G. Venkata Chalam and D. Dakshinamurthy *IPE J* 9(2) Ap-Je'86 1-12 bibliogr tabs

Inventories

"Inventory valuation policy in public sector undertaking". J L. Gupta *Management Accountant* 22(1) Ja'87 8-12

Management

The economics of public enterprises (A break even analysis). Bireshwar Ganguly. Muzaffarpur, Bihar Univ. *Book Rev*

PU Management Rev 9(1-2) Ja-De'86 111-12

Key issues in public sector management. Sujit Banerji *Mainstream* 25(37) 30 My'87 33-36

Management of public sector enterprises in India. R K. Sapru. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 2 vols. 1987, 695 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 32(4) Oc-De'86 1101-1104

Public sector performance : Perception *versus* reality. Prajapati Trivedi *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(4) Oc-De'86 1007-35

A study of organisational climate in private and public sector enterprises. P.L. Teredesai *J MS Univ Baroda* 33-34(2) 1994-85 119-26 tabs

Price policy

Public enterprises : Appropriate pricing policy. K.M. Pandey *ET* 9 Ap'87 5 : 3-6

Australia

Public enterprises in Australia. R L Wettenhall *IPE J* 9(2) Ap-Je'86 31-56 appdx ft-n

Great Britain

Public enterprise policy in India and U.K. in 1980s. T L Sankar and others. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987, 286 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

ET 10 My'87 6 : 1-4

India

Autonomy to public sector for revitalisation. Sumit Chakravartty *Yojana* 31(7) 16 Ap'87 17-21+

Autonomy *versus* accountability. Nalini V. Dave *Yojana* 31(7) 16 Ap'87 22-25+

Has public sector lived up to our expectations ? Shashi Mehta *Yojana* 31(7) 16 Ap'87 12-13+

New design for India's public sector. Prakash Tandon *Mainstream* 25(37) 30 My'87 25-31 ft-n

Pricing and profitability in public sector enterprises in India. K.M. Pandey *J Accountant Finance* 1(1) Spr'87 109-21

Profile of the performance of central public sector enterprises in India. R.K. Sapru *IPE J* 9(2) Ap-Je'86 23-30 bibliogr tabs

PUBLIC sector enterprises—India (contd)

Public enterprise policy in India and U.K. in 1980s. T.L. Sankar and others. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987, 286 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
ET 10 My'87 6 : 1-4

Public enterprises : A state level perspective. Y. Saraswathy Rao. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1986, 287 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3960) 11 Ap'87 30-31

Public enterprises in India : Genesis and perspective. R.C. Dutt *Mainstream* 25(37) 30 My'87 17-23 bibliogr

Public enterprises : Need to set out objectives, direction. Laxmi Narain *ET* 23 Ap'87 5 : 3-6

Public enterprises. T.N. Chaturvedi and S.K. Goyal, *eds.* New Delhi, IIPA. 1984, 158 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 46(3) Jl-Se'85 374-77

Public sector enterprises—Some issues of its role in international business operations. R.K. Sapru *PU Management Rev* 9(1-2) Ja-De'86 55-60

Public sector loses excluding oil sector more than doubled. Raj Kumar Jain *Commerce* 154(3963) 2 My'87 17-19

Public sector : Searching for excellence. Pradip N. Khandwalla *ET* 26 My'87 5 : 3-6; 27 My'87 5 : 7-8

Public sector : Yesterday, today and tomorrow. S. Mohan Kumaramangalam *Mainstream* 25(37) 30 My'87 13-16

Sengupta report on public enterprises : Eloquent fuzziness at its best. Prajapati Trivedi *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(22) 30 My'87 M-55-M-66

21% output growth in units under DPF likely. *ET* 26 Ap'87 1 : 6-8+

We need make public sector viable. S. Ananta Charlu *Yojana* 31(7) 16 Ap'87 14-6

What holds up public sector profitability ? P. Chattopadhyay *Commerce* 154(3963) 2 My'87 7-16 tabs

Italy

Italy's public sector : From losses to profits and onto high-tech. R K. Roy *ET* 5 Je'87 5 : 3 6; 6 Je'87 5 : 7-8+

Newzealand

Public enterprises in Newzealand. R.C. Mascarenhas *IPE J* 9(1) Ja-Mr'86 29-47 ft-n

Punjab

Projection of public sector expenditure with reference to Punjab state. B S. Ghuman *PSE econ Analyst* 5(1-2) 1984 66-76 ft-n tabs

Uttar Pradesh

U.P. state enterprises—Performance evaluation. Vinay Kakar *ET (Suppl)* 14 My'87 II : 1-8 tabs

PUBLIC utilities

Economics of public utility. Rabindra Kumar Choudhary. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 206 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
ET 19 Ap'87 6 : 5-8; *FE* 12 Ap'87 5 : 1-2

Developing countries

The private provision of public services in developing countries. Gabriel Rath London, OUP. 1987, 278 p. *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3962) 25 Ap'87 36-37

PULSES (Grain)

Failure in pulses; editorial. *ET* 19 My'87 9 : 1-2

Pulses : Does import hold up production. Jitendra Sanghvi *Commerce* 154(3953) 28 Fe'87 8-14 tabs

Recent advances in kharif pulse production technology. M.P. Sahu *Farmar and Parliament* 22(2) Fe'87 7-8+ tabs

These short duration summer pulses will pay you well. R.C. Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 22(3) Mr'87 12+

PUMPKIN

Get higher and more profit from pumpkin. S.K. Arora and M.K. Banerjee *Farmer and Parliament* 22(4) Ap'87 7-8+

PUNE

Octroi

Octroi system in Pune Municipal Corporation B P. Mohite *Civic Affairs* 34(5) De'86 27-31

PUNJAB

See also

Agricultural cooperative credit societies—Punjab
Agriculture—Punjab
Budget—Punjab
Companies—Punjab
Education—Punjab
Employment and unemployment, Rural—Punjab
Field crops—Punjab
Free enterprise—Punjab
Irrigation—Punjab
Mural painting and decoration—Punjab
Sikhism—Punjab
Soils—Punjab
Terrorism—Punjab
Urbanization—Punjab

Economic conditions

Punjab : Economy and political unrest. Manika Chopra *Mainstream* 25(35) 16 My'87 24-25+

Economic policy

An evaluation of the programmes for the benefit of the weaker sections of the society. Om Prakash and Amarjit Singh Sindhu *PSE econ Analyst* 5(1-2) 1984 77-84

History

Dawn of a new era. Ganda Singh *Sikh Rev* 35(400) Ap'87 11-17

Genesis of violence in Punjab. *Sikh Rev* 35(401) My'87 33-43

Punjab under Abdali's jackboot. S.T. Mirza *Organiser* 39(2) 31 My'87 8

Industries

Industrial expansion in Punjab. Bhushan Sirhindi *ET* 22 My'87 5 : 1-4

Politics and government

Action in Punjab; editorial. *TI* 15 My'87 6 : 1-2

Ad hocism in Punjab : Rajiv's confusing signals. Girilal Jain *TI* 20 My'87 6 : 3-5

All-party convention backs Barnala. *TI* 2 Mr'87 1 : 1-4+

Ananti communal agenda for Punjab. Satypal Dang *TI* 23 Fe'87 6 : 7-8

Chandrashekhar clarifies Janata Party stand on Punjab. *Janata* 42(5) 19 Ap'87 6-9

Confused and confusing; editorial. *TI* 24 Fe'87 6 : 1-2

Crackdawn without a political strategy. A.S. Abraham *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(22) 30 My'87 837-38

Days of the turban. Partap Sharma. London, Bodley Head. 1986. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 15 Fe'87 5 : 1-8; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 3 My'87 6 : 1-4

Demystification process in Punjab. *Link* 29(29) 22 Fe'87 9-11

Developments in Punjab. Chandrashekhar *Janata* 42(3) 29 Mr'87 3-4

Firmness on Punjab; editorial. *TI* 8 Je'87 6 : 1-2

The green roots of the Punjab problem. Rajni Kothari *HT (Mag)* 22 Mr'87 9 : 1-3

The hard option; editorial. *TI* 13 My'87 6 : 1-2

No solution. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 11(21) 24 My'87 1+

Only the jathedar's writ runs here. P.K. Nijhawan *TI (Sunday Rev)* 12 Ap'87 IV : 1-4

Parliament puts seal of approval on central rule *TI* 13 My'87 1 : 1-3+

Punjab Agriculture Minister dismissed. *TI* 16 Fe'87 1 : 1-4+

The Punjab crisis : Challenge and responses. Abida Samiuddin, *ed* Delhi, Mittal Pub. 1985, 714 p Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 46(4) Oc-De'85 547 48

Punjab : Economy and political unrest. Mannika Chopra *Mainstream* 25(35) 16 My'87 24-25+

Punjab needs the healing touch. Ajay Kumar *TI* 26 Mr'87 8 : 7-8

Punjab put under central rule. *TI* 12 My'87 1 : 1-5

Punjab today. Gopal Singh, *ed.* New Delhi, Intellectual Pub H. 1987. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 31 My'87 6 : 1-5

Punjab : Where do we go next ? *HT (Mag)* 8 Mr'87 1 : 1-6+

Questions in Punjab; editorial. *TI* 22 My'87 6 : 1-2

Right to interfere; editorial. *TI* 21 Ap'87 6 : 1-2

The tragic tangle of Punjab : Is a solution in sight; editorial R R. Diwakar *Gandhi Marg* 8(12) Mr'87 107-11

See also
Barnala, Surjit Singh

Rural conditions

The state and rural economic transformation—The case of Punjab 1950-85. G K. Chadha. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 389 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 22 Fe'87 8 : 2-3

Social policy

An evaluation of the programmes for the benefit of the weaker sections of the society. Om Parkash and Amarjit Singh *PSE econ Analyst* 5(1-2) 1984 77-84

PUNJAB Agricultural University

P.A.U.'s march to glory. Ranjit Singh *Tribune* 22 Fe'87 1 : 1-8+

PUNJAB Cables (India), Ltd.

A case study of production information system in Punjab cables (India) Ltd. P B. Rajwant Singh *PSE econ Analyst* 5(1-2) 1984 50-56 tabs

PUNJABI fiction

Punjabi novels in 1986 : Imaging the hurt conscience. Brahm Jagdish Singh *Indian Lit* 30(2) Mr-Ap'87 94-100

PUNJABIS

Physical growth and maturation of Punjabi adolescents in Chandigarh : Urban rural differences. Samvit S. Kaul and Robert S Corruccini *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 11(3) Ag-De'85 99-106 bibliogr fig tabs

PUPPETS and puppet-plays

The media of puppetry Kamaladevi Chattopadhyay *Indian Horizons* 35(1-2) 1986 1-4

PURANAS

An aspect of epic and Puranic mythology. *Purana* 27(1) Ja'85 1-19 ft-n

Considerations on a new method of critically editing the Puranas. Giorgio Bonazzoli *Purana* 27(2) Jl'85 381-93 ft-n

A critical analysis of Ist Abschnitt, text group of the Purana Pancalaksana. S. Jena *Purana* 28(2) Jl'86 208-16

Gleanings from the Siva-Purana. R.N. Dandekar *Purana* 28(1) Ja'86 7-31; 28(2) Jl'86 100-27

Pancalangala Vrata. Kala D. Acharya *Purana* 28(2) Jl'86 217-20

The problems relating to the Siva-Purana. *Purana* 27(1) Ja'85 246-81 ft-n

Purana literature as known to Ballalasena. *Purana* 27(1) Ja'85 41-59 appdx ft-n

Puranas and textual criticism. S G Kantawala *Purana* 28(1) Ja'86 32 44 ft-n

Puranas in the history of Smrti *Purana* 27(1) Ja'85 300-32 appdx ft-n

Ravana in epic and Purana. Clifford G. Hospital *Purana* 27(2) Jl'85 352-70 ft-n

Reason for the irregular use of the wolds Daitya and Danava in the Puranas. Ram Shankar Bhattacharya *Purana* 28(1) Ja'86 79-82 ft-n

See also
Agni Purana
Bhavishya Purana
Ganesa Purana
Karma Purana
Linga Purana
Markandeya Purana
Matsya Purana
Padma Purana
Skanda Purana

PURCHASING power

India

The location of purchasing power in the Indian union. Hardev Singh *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 28(5) 1986 71-77 tabs

PURI, Anjali

On a package tour with Amitabh. *IE (Mag)* 8 Fe'87 I : 1-8+

PURI, Balraj

Fundamentalism in Kashmir fragmentation in Jammu. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(2) 30 My'87 835-37

PURI, Balraj (contd)

Intelligentsia and Indian state. *TI* 8 Je'87 6 : 7-8

Religion and politics. *Janata (May Day Number)* 42(6) 1987 19-20

PURI, S.M.

Railways the harbinger of tourism. *Indian Rly* 31(11-12) Fe-Mr'87 14-17

PURI, V.K. and Jain, Usha

Nabhi's handbook of export promotion. New Delhi, Nabhi Pub Rs 210 *Book Rev*
FE 1 Fe'87 5 : 3

PUROHIT, Ramesh

Folk dances : Gujarat. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 6 : 6-8

PUROHIT, S.D.

See Bapat, M.T. jt. auth.

PUROHIT, V.P. and others

Vaidyas and herbal remedies in North Bengal. *Folklore* 27(8) Ag'86 155-61 bibliogr

PUROHIT, Y.S. and Bharadwaj, V.P.

Role of government in industrialization of a backward region : A study of Bharuch. *Artha Vikas* 21(1-2) Ja-De'85 5 22

PUSHPA LATA and others

India's ancient jewel therapy does have a scientific basis *Organiser* 38(44) 15 Mr'87 6+

The logic of Punsavan Sanskar. *Organiser* 39(1) 24 My'87 8

PUSHPA LATHA, M.M.

Performance of paper industry : A micro-level study of Bhadrachalam Paper Boards. *SEDME* 13(3) Se'86 43-57 tabs

PUSHPARAJAN, A.

Are all religions one ? *Gandhi Marg* 8(9) De'86 526-39 bibliogr-ft-n

PYE, Lucian W.

Asian power and politics : The cultural dimensions of authority. Cambridge, Harvard Univ Press. 1985, 414 p. $ 25 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(12) 21 Mr'87 497-98

Q

QAMAR AHSAN

Tribal development strategy needs rethinking. *Yojana* 31(5) 16 Mr'87 18-22 tab

QAMRA, Suneel R. and others

A metric study of foot of North-West Indians and its relationship to body height and weight. *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 12(2) My-Ag'86 131-38 bibliogr tabs

QAWWALI

The *Mahfil-e-saman* : Sufi practice in the Indian context. Regula Burck-hardt Qureshi *Islam and mod Age* 17(3) Ag'86 133-65 bibliogr-ft-n

QEYAMUDDIN AHMAD, *ed.*

Al-Biruni India. New Delhi, NBT. 1983, 300 p. Rs 17.50 *Book Rev*
Islamic Cult 60(2) Ap'86 131-33

QUAH, Euston

See Teck, Hoon Hian jt. auth.

QUALITY control

Attitude : The key to quality. J.J. Irani *Productivity* 27(4) Ja-Mr'87 315-22

Consumer and quality. Manubhai Shah *Productivity* 27(4) Ja-Mr'87 373 76

Creating quality consciousness. B.K. Datta-majumdar *Productivity* 27(4) Ja-Mr'87 367-72

Managing marine products quality. D.C. Majumdar *Productivity* 27(4) Ja-Mr'87 361-66

Quality and top management. S.M. Sundara Raju *Productivity* 27(4) Ja-Mr'87 377-80

Quality in small scale sector. K S Sriram *Productivity* 27(4) Ja-Mr'87 343 47

Quality management in power sector. M.L. Shishoo *Productivity* 27(4) Ja-Mr'87 323-26

Bibliography

Select bibliography on quality management. S.N Vig *Productivity* 27(4) Ja-Mr'87 387 94

QUANTUM theory

Deviant logics for quantum mechanics. Filita Bharucha and R.V. Kamat *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-26 bibliogr tabs

QURAISHI, Z.M.

An investigation into affiliation patterns of workers of three trade unions. *Indian J industr Relations* 22(2) Oc'86 212-18 bibliogr tabs

QURAISHI, Zaheer Masood

Global spectrum of political philosophy. *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(2) Ap-Je'85 179-89 ft n

QURAN (Holy)

Makr and such other acts attributed to *Allah* in the Holy Quran. M. Iqbal Ansari *Islam and mod Age* 17(3) Ag'86 197-215

QURESHI, Regula Burck-hardt

The Mahfil-e-saman : Sufi practice in the Indian context. *Islam and mod Age* 17(3) Ag'86 133-65 bibliogr-ft-n

R

RABBITS as laboratory animals

Interference in conditioning of CS-alone and US-alone trials. Maharaj Singh and M Banerji *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 108-12 bibliogr

RACE improvement

See Eugenics

RACHERLA, K.B. and Khialdas, Deepak

Trends in cement industry in India *Southern Econ* 25(24) 15 Ap'87 13-16 bibliogr tabs

RADHAKRISHNA MURTHY, S.

Press clippings of nutritional information, dissemination. *Lucknow Librarian* 18(3) Jl-Se'86 107-10

RADHAKRISHNAN, C.V.

Textile modernisation : Problems and prospects. *ET* 2 Mr'87 5 : 3-6

RADIO broadcasting

Great Britain

See also
British Broadcasting Corporation

India

Indian broadcasting. H.R. Luthra. New Delhi, Pub Div. 531 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev* *Yojana* 31(7) 16 Ap'87 33-34

RADIO in education

Radio for educational development. Dean T. Jamison and Emile G. Mcanany. London, Sage Pub. 1985, 221 p. $ 14 *Book Rev* *J Indian Educ* 12(2) Jl'86 62

RADIO journalism

News coverage and values in press, radio and T.V. M.V. Desai *Manthan* 8(4) Ap'87 37-47

RADIOACTIVE waste disposal

"All within limits" : Radioactive waste disposal of IRE. V.T. Padmanabhan *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(10) 7 Mr'87 419-25

Ocean dumping of nuclear wastes. Shibdas Burman *Man and Devel* 8(4) De'86 147 72

RAGHAVACHAR, S.S.

"Sri Bhashya on the philosophy of the Brahma-Sutra". Bangalore, Lakshmi Hayagreeva Seva Trust. 1986, xii, 310 p. Rs 60 3 pls. *Book Rev* *educ Rev* 93(2) Fe'87 39

RAGHAVAN, R.N.

Productivity and track maintenance. *Indian Rly* 31(7-8) Oc-Nv'86 21-23

RAGHAVENDRA RAO, K.

Three interpretative frames in search of reality : How to make sense of electoral events. *Religion and Soc* 33(1) Mr'86 58-72 ft-n

RAGHUNANDAN, D.

Ecology and consciousness. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(13) 28 Mr'87 545-49

RAHNUMA AHMED

Changing marriage transactions and rise of demand system in Bangla Desh. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(17) 25 Ap'87 WS 22—WS-26

RAHUL KUMAR

Berlin O Berlin ! *ET* 12 Ap'87 5 : 5-8

RAI, Kartik

The US : Japan trade ware hots up. *People's Democracy* 11(16) 19 Ap'87 4

RAI, Lajpat

Reflections on Chinese economy and society. *Mainstream* 25(32) 25 Ap'87 27-33+; 25(33) 2 My'87 22-25 bibliogr

RAI, Raghu and Rai, Usha

Taj Mahal. London, Times bks. £ 30 *Book Rev* *TI (Sunday Rev)* 15 Fe'87 VI : 5-8

RAI, Usha

Land use scheme needs more clarity. *TI* 15 Je'87 6 : 7-8

Public land and corporate interests. *TI* 27 Mr'87 6 : 7-8

See also Rai, Raghu jt. auth.

RAICHAUDHURI, Srebani

Dimensions of political communication, West Bengal : 1970s. Calcutta. Bagchi, K.P. 1985, xvi, 171 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev* *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(4) Oc-De'86 1105-08

RAIKHY, P.S. and Shahani, Sunita

Determinants of profit : An empirical study. *PSE econ Analyst* 5(1-2) 1984 85-94

bibliogr tabs

RAIL-ROADS

See Railways

RAILWAY bridges

Bridging the mighty Godavari. J.R Jyoti *Indian Rly* 31(6) Se'86 4-8; 31(7-8) Oc-Nv'86 5-11

RAILWAY budget

Faceless rail budget; editorial. *TI* 26 Fe'87 6 : 1-2

No hike in rail fares, freights. *TI* 26 Fe'87 1 : 1-5

Rail journey still a horror; editorial *Southern Econ* 25(22) 15 Mr'87 3-4

Railway budget : An optical illusion. Rahul Jalali *Commerce* 154(3954) 7 Mr'87 19

Railway budget for 1987-88 presented in Parliament. *Indian Rly* 31(11-12) Fe-Mr'87 4-7+

Railway budget, 1987-88. *Mysore econ Rev* 72(3) Mr'87 4 7

The railway budget 1987-88. R.C. Srinivasan *Yojana* 31(6) 1 Ap'87 23-25

RAILWAY engineering

Projects formulation and their financial appraisal. R.P. Mungla *Indian Rly* 31(10) Ja'87 10-15

RAILWAYS

Accidents

Railway accidents : Human factors. A.P. Shah *Indian Rly* 31(6) Se'86 15-19

Electrification

Electrification and tighter management in British rail. Jim Abbott *Indian Rly* 31(10) Ja'87 25-27

Finance

Railways : Efficiency improves but not services. Jitendra Sanghvi *Commerce* 154(3954) 7 Mr'87 20-24 tabs

Rs 3400-crore ry plan outlay for 1987-88. *ET* 14 My'87 1 : 6-8+

Information services

Toning up the railways : Operations information system. S. Sriraman *ET* 9 My'87 5 : 3-6

Personnel management

Permanent negotiating machinery : A tool of worker-management relationship in the Indian railways. Manas Chakrabarty and Sisir Guha *Indian J Pol Stud* 10 De'86 61-67 bibliogr

Track

Increasing productivity in track maintenance and renewal. S M. Vaish *Indian Rly* 31(9) De'86 5-15

Productivity and track maintenance. R N. Raghavan *Indian Rly* 31(7-8) Oc-Nv'86 21-23

India

Public accountability of Indian railways. Pushpa Sinha *Yojana* 31(7) 16 Ap'87 26-29

Railway modernisation; editorial. *ET* 11 Mr'87 5 : 1-2

Railways : Emphasis on consolidation. S.S. Sriraman *Indian Rly* 31(5) Ag'86 9-11

Railways the harbinger of tourism. S M. Puri *Indian Rly* 31(11-12) Fe-Mr'87 14-17

The shape of things to come. R.M. Raina *Indian Rly* 31(10) Ja'87 5-9+

RAINA, B.N. and Suresh, R.R.
Report will harm cause of education. *TI* 25 Fe'87 6 : 7-8

RAINA, R.M.
The shape of things to come. *Indian Rly* 31(10) Ja'87 5-9+

RAIS, Rasul D.
The Indian Ocean and the super-powers. New Delhi, Vistar Pub. 215 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
ET 10 My'87 6 : 1-4

RAIS AHMED
Operation blackboard. *Yojana* 31(7) 16 Ap'87 30-31

RAIZADA, Prabhakar
Training and employment of educated youth: The twentieth point of the 20point programme. *J Indian Educ* 10(6) Mr'85 24-29

RAJ, A.S.
Zero base budgeting : Concept and philosophy. *J Accounting Finance* 1(1) Spr'87 1-35 bibliogr-ft-n

Zero base budgeting—Users' experience. *Chartered Accountant* 35(8) Fe'87 638-42 bibliogr

RAJ, Ashok
China as space power : Evolution of its space programme and strategy technology acquisition. *Strategic Analysis* 11(3) Je'87 311-33 ft-n

The story of Arabsat. *Vidura* 24(1) Ja-Fe'87 47-51

RAJ, Christopher S.
See Shrivastava, B.K. jt. auth.

RAJ, H. Som Sonanda and Thomas, Immanuel
Certain correlates of self-esteem : A factor study. *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 119-24 bibliogr

RAJ, K.N. and others, *eds.*
Essays on the commercialization of Indian agriculture. Delhi, OUP. *Book Rev*
Seminar 328 De'86 43-44

RAJ, M.S
Economics of financial intermediation. *Artha-Vikas* 21(1-2) Ja-De'85 56-65

RAJ, Maithreyi Krishna
Women and industrial working class movement *Mainstream* 25(25) 7 Mr'87 24-26

RAJ, N. Desinga
Development programmes in agriculture and the weaker sections. Allahabad, Chug Pub 1987, 217 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 12 Ap'87 6 : 5-8

RAJ BALA
Cooperative housing societies in Rajasthan : Issues and problems. *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(3) Ja'87 219-34 tabs

RAJ NARAIN
Raj Narain; editorial. *Janata (Annual Number)* 43(1) 1987 5-6

RAJA, M. Edward and Iyengar, B.R.V.
Chemical pools of zinc in some soils as influenced by sources of applied zinc. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 97-105

RAJAGOPAL
Dynamics of agricultural marketing in tribal India. Coimbatore, Rainbow Pub. vii, 87 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
ET 22 Mr'87 6 : 5-6

Marketing model for village industries products. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(7) Ap'87 299-303 fig bibliogr

RAJAGOPAL, Subramaniam
The design, construction and administration of group oral interaction tests. *Indian J appl Linguistics* 12(1-2) Ja-De'86 39-51

RAJAGOPALAN, D.
Human behaviour and work motivation—A review. *Indian Management* 25(10) Oc'86 5-11 bibliogr-ft-n

RAJAGOPALAN, M. and Balaguru, T.
Managerial styles of ICAR director through grid analysis. *Decision* 14(1) Ja-Mr'87 9-12 figs

RAJAGOPALAN, R.
Straw in the wind. *ET* 16 Mr'87 5 : 7-8+

RAJA GOPALAN, Rajesh
Emerging technologies, NATO doctrine and arms control. *Strategic Analysis* 11(2) My'87 211-26 bibliogr

The French nuclear forces : Development doctrines and structures. *Strategic Analysis* 11(3) Je'87 349-61 ft-n

RAJA MOHAN, C.
An approach to nuclear disarmament. *Man and Devel* 8(3) Se'86 35-48

Electronic aggression by USA. *Mainstream* 25(26) 14 Mr'87 15-19 bibliogr

Gorbachev and disarmament : The deliverance of Europe. *Strategic Analysis* 11(2) My'87 149-59

Intervention through intelligence transfers. *Strategic Analysis* 11(1) Ap'87 13-24 ft-n

The superpower relationship and its impact on the developing states. *Strategic Analysis* 11(3) Je'87 259-79 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

The US-Pakistan strategic consesus and India *Strategic Analysis* 10(12) Mr'87 1375-89 ft-n

RAJAN, M.A.S.
Land reforms in Karnataka. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp. 178 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
ET 31 My'87 6 : 1-4

RAJAN, M.S.
Small states in international relations. *Mainstream* 25(24) 28 Fe'87 9-11 appdx

RAJAN, R.S.
See Emmanuel, P.M. jt. auth.

RAJAN, T.N. and Sen, B.K.
An essay on informetrics : A study on growth and development. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(1-2) My-Je'86 1-12 bibliogr figs

RAJAN BALA
The brightest side of all. *IE (Mag)* 15 Mr'87 7 : 1-5

But Javed, that's not cricket. *IE (Mag)* 5 Ap'87 7 : 1-5

Spinning a deadly spell. *IE (Mag)* 15 Fe'87 7 : 1-5

RAJANIKANTA RAO, B.
Muthuswami Dikshita. *Triveni* 55(4) Ja-Mr'87 78-82

RAJASEKHARAN, K.
On information services in agricultural science. *Lucknow Librarian* 18(3) Jl-Se'86 97-106

RAJASTHAN

See also

Agriculture—Rajasthan
Bio-gas plants—Rajasthan
Dairying—Rajasthan
Family planning—Rajasthan
Folk dancing—Rajasthan
Housing, Cooperative—Rajasthan
Landforms—Rajasthan
Maharaja, nawabs and princess—Rajasthan
Music—Rajasthan
Plantation—Rajasthan
Tourist trade—Rajasthan
Tribes—Rajasthan

Cultural activities

Patrons and performers in Rajasthan. Joan L. Erdman. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1985, 264 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(14) 4 Ap'87 596

Economic development

Rajasthan—Marches ahead in development. *Link* 29(36) 12 Ap'87 13-14

Industries

A new bonanza to industries. *Link* 29(36) 12 Ap'87 17-18

RAJASTHAN Canal

How Ferozepur headworks was awarded to India. Kali Krishna Chaudhuri *Organiser* 38(43) 8 Mr'87 5

RAJE, Sudhakar

International Hindu consciousness—Miles to go *Organiser* 38(50) 3 My'87 8-10

RAJENDRA PRASAD

II-Rajendra Prasad's absurd Pretensions. Madhu Limaye *TI* 30 Ap'87 6 : 7-8; 1 My'87 6 : 7-8

RAJESH KUMAR and Sunder Lal

Mother's reaction to the services of integrated child development services scheme. *Health and Population* 8(2) Ap-Je'85 117-22 bibliogr tabs

RAJESHAM, A. and Pratap Reddy, S.

Impact on APSRTC depot. *SEDME* 13(3) Se'86 59-68 tabs

RAJESWARA RAO, C.

Left-democratic alternative alone will work—Rao. *New Age* 35(16) 19 Ap'87 1

RAJI REDDY, K.

See Gangadhar, V. jt. auth.

RAJNEESH (Acherya)

God's in his Haven. Charu Shahane *IE (Mag)* 5 Ap'87 I : 1-8+

RAJPUTS

Plantar epidermal ridge configurations in Rajputs and Brahmins of Tehri Garhwal. Gautam Kumar Kshatriya and Anup K. Kapoor *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 11(3) Ag-De'85 155-59 bibliogr tabs

Tongue rolling and folding among the Rajput males of Kinnaur (Himachal Pradesh) R. Malhotra *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 11(3) Ag-De'85 171-73 bibliogr tabs

History

The coinage of Northern India : The early Rajput dynasties from the 11th to 13th centuries AD. P.C. Roy, New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1980, xxiv, 182 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 252-55

RAJU, A.A.N.

Entrance test for admission to library and information science courses : The Osmania experience. *Lucknow Librarian* 18(3) Jl-Se'86 79-82 bibliogr

RAJU, P.L.N.

Case studies of three urban local bodies : Some implications for urban finances in India. *Nagarlok* 18(2) Ap-Je'86 33-59 tabs

See also Bala Subramanian jt. auth.

RAJU, R.K.

The years of a million tourists. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(9) 28 Fe'87 4-5

RAJU, Radha Vinod

The Soman murder case. *CBI Bull* 20(9) Se'86 3-6

RAJULA DEVI, A.K.

Socio-economic conditions of silver filigrce artisans : A study. *Kurukshetra* 35(5) Fe'87 15-18

RAJWADE, A.V.

International capital markets. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 18 : 5-8

RAJWANT SINGH, P.B.

A case study of production information system in Punjab Cables (India) Ltd. *PSE econ Analyst* 5(1-2) 1984 50-56 tabs

RAM, F. and others

Infant and childhood mortality in Karnataka : Levels, trends and differentials assessed through indirect techniques. *Health and Population* 8(3) Jl-Se'85 168-80 bibliogr figs tabs

RAM, G. and others

Efficient use of fertilizers in irrigated agriculture. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(3) Mr'87 13-14+

RAM Janam Bhoomi Temple and Babri Mosque Controversy

Babri Mosque has little religious significance. M. Varma *Organiser* 39(2) 31 My'87 12

In God's name. Subramanian Swamy *Ill Wkly India* 108(9) 1 Mr'87 44-45

Show of strength; editorial. *TI* 1 Ap'87 6 : 1-2

Temple of contention. Sunita Aron *HT (Mag)* 19 Ap'87 1 : 1-3

Will B.N. Pandey brand of historians decide the fate of Shri Rama Janma Bhoomi ? *Organiser* 38(47) 5 Ap'87 5

RAM KUMAR

An interview with Ram Kumar. Rashme Sehgal *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(8) 15 Fe'87 20-21

RAM PRAKASH

Workers participation in management *Indian Lab J* 28(1) Ja'87 3-14 bibliogr tab

RAMA (Lord)

Rama and the Rama cult. Amal Sarhar *Indian Mus Bull* 16 1981 60-66 ft-n

See also

Ramayana, The

RAMACHANDRACHAR, K.

Restructuring education for a learning society. *J Indian Educ* 11(1) My'85 9-13 bibliogr

RAMACHANDRAN, H.
Travel behaviours and mass transport in an infant metropolis : Bangalore. *Urban India* 6(1-2) 1986 51-60 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

RAMACHANDRAN, K.S.
Baumol's 'firm' belief. *FE* 8 Mr'87 5 : 4-8

RAMACHANDRAN, Meera
Optimism in Tess of the D'Urbervilles. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 17(2) Oc'86 67-71 ft-n

RAMACHANDRAN, R. and others
Caste and consciousness : An inverted pyramid. *Indian J soc Wk* 47(3) Oc'86 243-53 tabs

RAMACHANDRA RAO, S.K.
The temple rituals. Bangalore, IBH Pra. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Triveni 55(4) Ja-Mr'87 87-88

RAMAIAH, L.S.
Indian university libraries network. *Univ News* 25(14) 6 Ap'87 1-3

—— and Prafulla Chandra, T.V.
National humanities documentation centre. *Univ News* 25(5) 2 Fe'87 1-3

RAMAKRISHNA, Sri
Cosmic meditation on Sri Ramakrishna. Swami Shraddhananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Mr'87 93-95

Discovering Ramakrishna; editorial. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Mr'87 84-88

An embodiment of godliness. Swami Tapasyananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Mr'87 90 92

The glory of Sri Ramakrishna. Akshay Kumar Sen. Calcutta, Nababharat Pub. 1986, 180 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 74 Mr'87 143

In quest of greatness. C.S. Ramakrishna *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Mr'87 113-17

The philosophy of Sri Ramakrishna. Swami Harshananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Mr'87 101-06

Ramakrishna : God's return to man; editorial. *Prabuddha Bharata* 92(3) Mr'87 82-93 ft-n

Ramakrishna's message for the modern age. R.K. Das Gupta *Triveni* 55(4) Ja-Mr'87 5-12

Romain Rolland's modern 'Avtar' and Russian devotees of Swami Rama Krishna. P.N. Bhat *Organiser* 38(52) 17 My'87 11

Sri Ramakrishna and the spiritual heritage of humanity. B S. Surti *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(3) Mr'87 67-70

Sri Ramakrishna : The estabilisher of Dharma. Swami Satyarupananda *Prabudda Bharata* 92(4) Ap'87 132-38

Sri Ramakrishna, the ideal teacher. Swami Smarananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Mr'87 96 99

The Swan's wide waters. Swami Someswarananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Mr'87 118-23

Who gave the name Ramakrishna *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Mr'87 107-12

RAMAKRISHNAIAH, K.
See Seshaiah, K. jt. auth.

RAMAKRISHNAN, C.S.
In quest of greatness. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Mr'87 113-17

RAMAKRISHNAN, K.R.
See Ramanathan, C.S. jt. auth.

RAMAKRISHNA RAO, B. and others
A survey of handloom industry in coastal Andhra Pradesh. *SEDME* 12(4) De'85 47-60 tabs

RAMAKRISHNA SARMA, K.
Financial institutions and regional development of India. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. xvii, 211 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 17 My'87 6 : 1-4

RAMAKRSNA
Ramakrsna's Nalavilasa and the Maha-Bharata M.D. Paradkar *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981 84 259-65

RAMA MOHAN RAO, K.
See Ramakrishna Rao, B. and others jt. auths.

RAMAMOHAN RAO, T.V.S.
X-efficiency of the internal organization of a firm *Indian J Econ* 67(2) Oc'86 155-76 bibliogr

RAMAMURTHI, S.
The human psyche and future of mankind. *Vedanta Kesari* 73(11-12) Nv-De'86 437 43

RAMA MURTHY, T.
Training in educational journalism. *J Indian Educ* 11(3) Se'85 21-23

RAMAMURTHY, V.
Zero base budgeting system : Objectives. *J Accounting Finance* 1(1) Spr'87 44-48

RAMAMURTI, P.V. and Kullai Reddy, L.
A study of the attitudes of different generations towards aging. *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 127-29 tabs

RAMAN, A.S.
What the hell is art all about? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 7 Je'87 I : 1-8+

RAMAN, A.V. and Whitehurst, Clinton H.
Road financing :Towards a new outlook. *ET* 20 My'87 5 : 3-6 tabs

RAMAN, C.V.
A unique scientist. Madan S. Pathania *Tribune* 22 Mr'87 VII : 1-8

RAMAN KUMR
See Ferris, Stephen P. jt. autth.

RAMANA MAHARSHI
Conscious immortality, conversations with Ramana Maharshi Paul Brunton. Tiruvannamalai, Sri Ramanasramam. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Triveni 55(3) Oc-De'86 88-89

RAMANA RAO, A.V.
A commentary on cost accounting records rules. Cores Business Pub. 101 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(2) Fe'87 143

Cost audit legislation : Critical review. *Management Accountant* 22(1) Ja'87 27-30

RAMANATHAN, C.S. and Ramakrishnan, K.R.
Industrial alcoholism and social work intervention *Management and Lab Stud* 12(1) Ja'87 1-7 bibliogr

RAMANATHAN, Jaya
Drug industry scenarin—Misconceptions and facts. *Southern Econ* 25(21) 1 Mr'87 19-21

RAMANATHAN CHETTY, S.
See Bhat, S.G. jt. auth.

RAMANUJAM, K.N.
Rural roads for rural prosperity. *Kurukshetra*

35(4) Ja'87 25-26

RAMANUJAN, A.K.
Second sight. New Delhi, OUP. 89 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Indian P.E.N. 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 20-21

RAMANUJAN, Srinivasa
His days were 'numbered'. A. Ranganathan *FE* 22 Mr'87 5 : 5-8

RAMA RAO, N.T.
Victorious, again ! *Ill Wkly India* 108(13) 29 Mr'87 30-31

RAMASWAMI, N.S.
N S. Ramaswami—A tribute. D. Anjaneyulu *Triveni* 55(4) Ja-Mr'87 74-76

RAMASWAMY, Vijaya
Textiles and weavers in medieval South India. Delhi, OUP. 1985, 250 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 110-12

RAMAYANA, The
Alankaras in Valmiki Ramayana. K. Krishna Moorthy *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 180-91

The epic beautiful : An English verse rendering of the Sundara Kanda of the Ramayana of Valmiki K R Srinivasa Iyengar. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad 1983, xii, 512 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) 56-59 1981-84 365-66

Love of God and social duty in Ramacarita Maanasa. Edmour J. Babinean. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Triveni 55(4) Ja-Mr'87 88

The technique of oral composition in the Ramayana. Robert Antoine *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 24 1986 1-36

See also
Bali
Valmiki

RAMDAS, Guru
Guru Ram Das : His life and work and philosophy. Gobind Singh Mansukhani. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1979, 185 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 263-64

RAMESH CHAND and Praduman Kumar
Supply response functions for major crops of Punjab in green revolution period : A profit function approach *Indian J Econ* 67(1) Jl'86 91-109 bibliogr tabs

RAMESH DEOSARAN
Political reporting and state control : Implications for multi party states. *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(2) Ap-Je'86 258-73 tabs

RAMJI LAL
Election manifestos : A comparative study. *Religion and Soc* 33(1) Mr'86 17-44 ft-n tabs

RAMMAMURTHI, K. and Srivastava, Govind Narain
Eighth non-aligned summit Harare, New Delhi, Indian Inst for Non-aligned Stud. 1986, 2267 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
ET 24 My'87 6 : 6-8

RAM REDDY, R. and others
Role of minor irrigation in drought prone area development. *Kurukshetra* 34(11-12) Ag-Se'86 20-24 tabs

RANA, R.P.S.
Applicability of zero base budget in Indian economy. *Southern Econ* 25(22) 15 Mr'87 5-9

RANADE, Ashok D.
Studies in music : Performance and peripherals. *Sangeet Natak* 81-82 Jl-De'86 53-62

RANADIVE, B.T.
Strengthen workers consciousness to change govt policies. *People's Democracy* 11(20) 17 My'87 6 7+

RANBIR SINGH
Sino-Pak threat to India : Nuclear weapons only answer. *TI* 16 Mr'87 6 : 3-5

RANCHAN, Som P.
Soul-making with Sri Aurobindo. Delhi, Konark Pub. 105 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Tribune 22 Mr'87 II : 5-8

RANE, A.A.
Comparative economic efficiency of rice varieties. *Rural India* 50(2-3) Fe-Mr'87 39 41 tabs

RANE, M.A.
A fundamental human rights. *Janata* 42(3) 29 Mr'87 13-15

RANGANATH Misra Commission
See Communal riots—India

RANGANATHAN, A.
His days were 'numbered'. *FE* 22 Mr'87 5 : 5-8

RANGANATHAN, S.R.
On Dr S R Ranganathan. J M. Sharma *Lucknow Librarian* 18(2) Ap-Je'86 41-44

RANGANATHAN, T.S.
See Chellappa, S. and others jt. auths.

RANGARAJAN, C.
Framework for restructuring of international monetary system. *JFEIF* 1(1) Ja'87 29-38 ft-n

RANGA REDDY, A. and Konda Reddy, B.
Progress of agricultural development banking in Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(1) Jl'86 16-24 bibliogr-ft-n

RANGASWAMY, B.
Public sector banking in India. New Delhi, Pub Div. 116 p. Rs 14 *Book Rev*
Yojana 31(4) 1 Mr'87 32-33

RANGNEKAR, Sharu S.
Vision and supervision. *Excellence Supervision* 3(4) Mr-Ap'87 445-48

RANI, C.
Potential women entrepreneurs : A study. *SEDME* 13(3) Se'86 13-32 bibliogr tabs

RANJAN, R.
Management of public sector banks paradoxes and perspectives. *Management and Lab Stud* 12(1) Ja'87 8-18 bibliogr

RANJIT SINGH
P.A U.'s March to glory. *Tribune* 22 Fe'87 I : 1-8+

RANJIT SINGH, Maharaja
Maharaja Ranjit Singh and his times. J.S. Grewal and Indu Banga, *eds.* Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev Univ. 1980, 298 p. Rs 46 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 281-84

RANTHAMBHAR Fort
Ranthambhor Fort. Ashish Kothari *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(8) 15 Fe'87 28-30

RANVEER SINGH
See Prakash Chand, Kanwar and others jt. auths.

RAO, C.R.
Balance sheets : How 'true' and how 'fair'. Bangalore, Brahmi Pub. Rs 60; $ 12 *Book Rev*
ET 29 Mr'87 6 : 1-4

RAO, C.S.
Modernisation of rural industries. *SEDME* 13(1 2) Mr-Je'86 27-33

RAO, H.K.
Gujarat package for sick mills. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 38 : 4-8

RAO, K.P.C.
Rural development : A case study in AP. *Kurukshetra* 35(5) Fe'87 4-7 tabs

RAO, K.V.
See Kiranmayi, Y.S. and others jt. auths.

RAO, K.V.S.
See Patel, C M. and others jt. auths,

RAO, N.G.P.
Reorienting agricultural education. *Univ News* 25(11) 16 Mr'87 1 5

RAO, N.R.
Municipal finances in India. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1985, 411 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(24) 15 Ap'87; 21-22; *Yojana* 31(6) 1 Ap'87 33

RAO, Padma H.
GIIC in serious financial crisis. *Commerce* 154(3957) 28 Mr'87 58
Salestax on 13 items up *Commerce* 154(3954) 7 Mr'87 35

RAO, Sudha V.
Education and rural development. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 334 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 112-13; *Yojana* 31(5) 16 Mr'87 32-33

RAO, T.V.
Minor irrigation project : An evaluation study. *Kurukshetra* 34(11-12) Ag-Se'86 18-19
Performance appraisal : Theory and practice New Delhi, AIMA. 1984, 278 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Productivity 27(2) Jl-Se'86 178-79

— — and Pereira, D.F., *eds.*
Recent experiences in human resources development. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1986, xvi, 448 p Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 25(12) De'86 62 63; *ET* 7 Je'87 6: 5 8

RAO, V.K.R.V.
The balance between agriculture and industry in economic development. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 28(5) 1986 63-69

RAO, V.M.
Changing village structure : Impact of rural development programmes. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(13) 28 Mr'87 A-2-A-5

RAO, V.N.
National housing act : A welcome step. *Civic Affair* 34(6) Ja'87 9-16

—— and Parthasarthy, R.
Religion and mental health. *Vedic Path* 49(4) Mr'87 13-16 bibliogr

RAQUIBUZ ZAMAN, M.
Business organisations and the instruments for raising financial capital for a modern Islamic economy. *Islamic Cult* 60(3) Jl'86 1-20

RASHEED YESUFU, A.
Darkness and light : The interplay of pessimism and hope in the poetry of Richard Ntiru. *Littcrit* 11(1-2) Je-De'85 11-28 ft-n

RASHTRIYA Swayamsewak Sangh
Hindu communalism in action today. *New Age* 35(9) 1 Mr'87 7+

RASTOGI, P N.
The culture of productivity. *Indian J Industr Relations* 22(2) Oc'86 148-67 bibliogr

RATH, Gabriel
The private provision of public services in developing countries. London, OUP. 1987, 278 p *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3962) 25 Ap'87 36-37

RATH, Sangeeta
See Dash, A. Srikanta jt. auth.

RATH, Sanjamitra
Working women in Cuttak. *soc Welfare* 34(1) Ap'87 6-8+

RATHNAKUMARI, S.
See Nagi Reddy, K. jt. auth.

RATHNAM, P.V.
Public Provident Fund (PPF). *Management Accountant* 21(12) De'86 726-28

RATHORE, L.S.
In defence of political theory. New Delhi, Spick and Pub. 1986, 167 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 47(2) Ap-Je'86 289-90
Political idea of Jawaharlal Nehru : Some reflection *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(4) Oc-De'85 451-73 ft-n
Reflections on political theory and political practice. *Indian J Pol Stud* 10 De'86 1-22 bibliogr

RATING of teachers
See Teachers, Rating of

RATIONING, Consumer
The theory of consumer's choice under rationing. Lata Arun Rede *J MS Univ Baroda* 33 34(2) 1984-85 127-42 bibliogr tabs

Rajasthan
The distribution of rural public policy goods in Rajasthan : An institutional analysis. Brain W. Coyer *Indian J Pol Stud* 10 De'86 34 50 bibliogr

RATNAKARA
Ratnakara's Haravijaya : An introduction to the Sanskrit Court epic. David Smith. Delhi, OUP. 1985, 317 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
India Past and Present 3(2) 1986 302-04

RATNAM, A.S.
The poetry of Bhatnagar : A quest for freedom *Triveni* 55(4) Ja-Mr'87 68-72

RATNAM, C.
Dairy development. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1986, 168 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
ET 8 Mr'87 6 : 5-8

RAVANA
Ravana in epic and Purana. Clifford G. Hospital *Purana* 27(2) Jl'85 352-70 ft-n

RAVEN, J.C.
Testing the limits of Ravan's progressive materices : An experiment A. Srikanta Dash and Sangeeta Rath *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 82-89 bibliogr

RAVI KUMAR, R.
Management of executive role stress. *SEDME* 12(4) De'85 15-29 bibliogr

RAVI SHANKAR
See Koshal, S.C. jt auth.

RAVI-BEAS rivers

Water rights

The Eradi discovery; editorial. *TI* 22 My'87 6 : 1-2

Eradi panel raises Punjab, Haryana share of waters. *TI* 21 My'87 6 : 1-3

Punjab, Haryana to get more river water. *ET* 21 My'87 1 : 6-8+

RAVINDER KUMAR
A centenary view of the Indian National Congress. *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(4) Oc-De'85 381-86

RAVINDRA, R.P.
Struggle against sex determination techniques : Unfinnished battle. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(12) 21 Mr'87 490-92

RAWAL, Anantray J.
Indian society, religion and mythology (A study of the Brahmavaivarta purana). Delhi, D.K. Pub. 1982, ix, 360 p. Rs 150; $ 39 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) 56-59 1981-84 363 65

RAWAT, D.S.
See Pande, R.K. jt. auth.

RAWAT, P.P.
Libraries and education. *Lucknow Librarian* 18(2) Ap Je'86 49-52

RAY, A.N
Justice and peace. *Vedanta Kesari* 73(11-12) Nv-De'86 467-71

RAY, Amal
Electoral politics and political development : An overview. *Religion and Soc* 33(1) Mr'86 3-16 tabs

RAY, Amita
Life and art of early Andhradesa. Delhi, Agam Kala Pra 1983, 255 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 244 47

RAY, Ananda Sankar
In retrospect : The elite and the people. *Indian Lit* 30(2) Mr-Ap'87 75-93

RAY, Anil Baran
See Ray, Mamata jt. auth.

RAY, Anubha
Regional disparity in agricultural technology. *Southern Econ* 25(20) 15 Fe'87 13-14 tabs

RAY, Baren
Direction of Gorbachev reforms. *Mainstream* 25(28) 28 Mr'87 23-28

Marx's vision of history and the present-day problems of the third world. *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 5(1-2) 1985-86 52-69 bibliogr

RAY, Basudev
MARTP Act. Calcutta, Cambray, R. 1985, 467 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(1) Ja'87 75

RAY, G.K. and Sahu, K.C.
Financial planning model. *Indian Management* 26(1) Ja'87 38-42 figs

RAY, H.N.
The union budget 1987-88 : A pedestrain exercise *ET* 18 Mr'87 9 : 3-6; 19 Mr'87 5 : 7-8

RAY, Mamta and Ray, Anil Baran
Educational ideas of sister Nivedita : Theory and practice. *Prabuddha Bharata* 92(2) Fe'87 50 56 ft-n

RAY, Mohit K.
Use of sourde material for development of the theme of martyrdom : Eliot and Tagore : A comparative study. *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 24 1986 146-57

RAY, Rajat K.
Evolution of the professional structure in modern India : Older and new professions in a changing society. *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 121-92 ft-n

RAY, Rajat Konta
Rise and decline of Banaras : A Chapter in the history of Indian finance and trade; a review article. *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 208-13

RAY, Ranjana
See Ghosh, Ashok K. jt. auth.

RAY, Sibnarayan
Radical humanism and modern Bengali literature *Radical Humanist* 51(2) My'87 13-16+

RAY, Sitansu
Tagore songs : An aesthetic approach. *Indian Horizons* 35(1-2) 1986 23-35

RAY, Sukumar
The select nonsense of Sukumar Ray. Sukanta Chaudhuri. *Tr.* Calcutta, OUP. Rs 45
Book Rev
TI (Sunday Rev) 7 Je'87 VI : 1-5

RAYCHOUDHURI, G.S.
Defence expenditure lines pockets of foreigners. *Commerce* 154(3957) 28 Mr'87 24-27 tabs

RAYUDU, C.S.
Family planning in Andhra Pradesh. *soc Welfare* 33(10) Ja'87 11+

Financial management in industrial cooperatives : A case study of spinning industry. *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(3) Ja'87 265-80 tabs

READERS
The missing element in contemporary reader response criticism. Rien T. Segers *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 24 1986 37-46

READING

Ability testing

Word identification in bilinguals as a function of mode of reality and thematic relationship A.N Tripathi and others *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 93-97

READING readiness
Reading readiness and the learner. Marlow Ediger *J Indian Educ* 10(5) Ja'85 6-11

READYMADE garment industry and trade

India

A critical review. M K. Panthaki *ET (Suppl)* 26 Mr'87 II : 1 5

Domestic market has vast potential. Surekha Sule *ET (Suppl)* 26 Mr'87 I : 1-8

READYMADE garment industry and trade—India (contd)

MRTP's role in curbing unfair Practices in garment trade. P.V. Krishna Rao and K.P. Sastry *Commerce* 154(3955) 14 Mr'87 17-19

Need to explore new export markets. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Mr'87 I : 1-8 tabs

Readymades make it; editorial. *ET* 28 Ap'87 5 : 1-2

REALIZATION (Accounting)

Concept of realisation in accounting. H.S. Kulshrestha *J Accounting Finance* 1(1) Spr'87 89-94

REBELLO, Leo, *ed.*

Warmth of love. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Triveni 55(4) Ja-Mr'87 89-90

RECALL (Psychology)

See Recollection (Psychology)

RECOLLECTION (Psychology)

The effects of encoding orientation on immodiate and delayed recall and recognition performance. Uma Gupta *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 113-17 bibliogr

REDDI, Agarala Easwara

See Easwara Reddi, Agarala

REDDY, A. Ranga

See Ranga Reddy, A.

REDDY, B. Bhagavan

See Bhagavan Reddy, B.

REDDY, B. Konda

See Konda Reddy, B.

REDDY, B. Krishna

See Krishna Reddy, B.

REDDY, B. Niranjan

See Niranjan Reddy, B.

REDDY, D. Chakravarthy

See Chakravarthy Reddy, D.

REDDY, D. Janardhana

See Janardhana Reddy, D.

REDDY, E.S.

Krishna Menon and United Nation. *Mainstream* 25(33) 2 My'87 5-6

Olof Palme and Jawaharlal Nehru. *Mainstream* 25(25) 7 Mr'87 10+

REDDY, G. Jani

See Jani Reddy, G.

REDDY, G. Narayana

See Narayana Reddy, G.

REDDY, G.S.

Death by hunger. *Ill Wkly India* 108(10) 8 Mr'87 30 31

REDDY, I. Udaya Bhaskara

See Udaya Bhaskara Reddy, I.

REDDY, K. Raji

See Raji Reddy, K.

REDDY, L. Kullai

See Kullai Reddy, L.

REDDY, M. Gopinath

See Gopinath Reddy, M.

REDDY, M. Prabhakar

See Prabhakar Reddy, M.

REDDY, M.R.

See Bhatnagar, O.P. and others jt. auths.

REDDY, M.V. Lakshmi

See Lakshmi Reddy, M.V.

REDDY, P. Chenna

See Chenna Reddy, P.

REDDY, R. Ram

See Ram Reddy, R.

REDDY, S. Pratap

See Pratap Reddy, S.

REDDY, T.J.

See Prasad, V.L. jt. auth.

REDDY, T. Subbi

See Subbi Reddy, T.

REDDY, V.R.M. and others

Ammonia volatilization from three mollisols following surface application of urea under laboratory condition. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 43-46

REDE, Lata Arun

"Comparative economic system". New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1984. *Book Rev*
J MS Univ Baroda 33-34(2) 1984-85 172-75

The theory of consumer's choice under rationing *J MS Univ Baroda* 33-34(2) 1984-85 127-42 bibliogr tabs

REES, Nigel

Graffiti London, Allen and Unwin. 5 vols. £ 1.50 each; £ 1.75 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 17 My'87 VI : 1-5

REFUGEES, Sri Lankan

India

Sri Lanks's refugees: Journey into the unknown. *IE* 22 Fe'87 8 : 1-8

REFUGEES, Tibetan

India

A nation in exile. Viva Hart *IE (Mag)* 29 Mr'87 4 : 1-5

REFUSE and refuse disposal

Modernisation of solid waste management practices in Ahmedabad. N.M. Bijlani *Civic Affairs* 34(5) De'86 17-25

Solic waste management J.C. Seth *Civic Affairs* 34(6) Ja'87 25-32

REGIONALISM

India

India's regional role: Steady erosion of leadership. A.S. Abraham *TI* 24 Ap'87 6 : 3-5

Problems of nation-building in Inda. Swapan Kumar Pramanick *J Debt Sociol* 3 1985-86 29-42 bibliogr

REHANA

See Ansari, Mahtooz A. jt. auth.

RELIGION

Speaking of faith : Cross cultural perspectives on women, religion and social change Diana L. Eck and Devaki Jain, *eds.* New Delhi, Kali for Women. 1986. *Book Rev*
Seminar 331 Mr'87 42-43

RELIGION and politics

Religion and politics Balraj Puri *Janata (May Day Number)* 42(6) 1987 19-20

Religion and politics M K. Haldar *Radical Humanist* 51(2) My'87 17-21

Religion in politics. Arun Shourie. New Delhi, Roli bks Int. 1987, 334 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
FE 12 Ap'87 5 : 3-8

Separating religion and politics Rajiv style. Prakash Karat *People's Democracy* 11(11) 15 Mr'87 3

Punjab

Fighting the head priests : In defence of politics. Praful Bidwai *TI* 24 Fe'87 6 : 3-5

RELIGION and science
Religion and mental health. V.N. Rao and R. Parathasarthy *Vedic Path* 49(4) Mr'87 13-16 bibliogr
Science and spirituality. B.D. Dhawan *Vedic Path* 49(4) Mr'87 7-12

RELIGIONS
Are all religions one? A. Pushparajan *Gandhi Marg* 8(9) De'86 526-39 bibliogr-ft-n
See also
Buddhism
Hinduism
Humanism, Religious
Islam

RELIGIOUS art
See Idols and images

RELIGIOUS humanism
See Humanism, Religious

RELIGIOUS life
See Monastic and religious life

RELIGIOUS poetry, Prakrit
Reflections or religion in the Gathesaptasati. Nalinee Chapekar *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 181-84 114-21

RENAISSANCE

Bengal

Bengal renaissance: A study in social contradictions. Pulak Naranyan Dhar *soc Scientist* 15(1) Ja'87 26-45 ft-n
In retrospect: The elite and the people. Ananda Samkar Ray *Indian Lit* 30(2) Mr-Ap'87 75-93

RENFORD, Raymond K.
The non-official British in India to 1920. New Delhi, OUP. Rs 220 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 17 My'87 6 : 1-5

RENT
See also
Lease and rental services

REPORTER, B.N.
Cement industry problems: De-regulation only way out. *ET* 11 Ap'87 5 : 7-8

REPRODUCTION
Incompatibility selection. A R. Banerjee and Sumita Das *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 12(2) My-Ag'86 93-102 bibliogr tabs

RESEARCH
Meta analysis: Quantitive approaches in review of research findings. Vasant D. Bhat *J Indian Educ* 11(1) My'85 42-51 bibliogr
Research design or plan O.P. Krishnaswami *J Accounting Finance* 1(1) Spr'87 71-77
Research for human central development. M.B. Mura *J Indian Educ* 10(6) Mr'85 15-23 bibliogr
A survey of library services rendered to science research schoolars by the Calicut University. Alexander Abraham and C.R. Karisiddappa *Lucknow Librarian* 18(3) Jl-Se'86 90-95
See also
Chemical research
Immunological research

Methodology

What to study: Generating and developing research questions. John P. Compbell and others. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1982, 168 p. $ 17.95 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 12(1) Ja'87 54 56

India

See also
Agricultural research—India

RESEARCH, Industrial

India

Research and CSIR: Will de-linking help? R. Divakaran *ET* 22 My'87 5 : 3-6
See also
Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, New Delhi

RESERVE Bank of India
In a straitjacket; editorial. *TI* 1 Je'87 6 : 1-2

RESPIRATORY therapy
See Inhalation therapy

REVOLUTIONISTS, Indian
See also
Bhagat Singh (Shaheed)

REYMOND, Lizelle
The dedicated: A biography of Nivedita. Madras, Samanta bks. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Triveni 55(4) Ja-Mr'87 86 87

RG-VEDA
Karpasa in prehistoric India: A chronological and culture clue. K.D. Sethna. New Delhi, Biblia Impex. 1981, 203 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) 56-59 1981-84 340
'Usijah' in the Rgveda. G.V. Davane *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 136-43

RIAZUL ISLAM
Indo-Persian relations: A study of the political and diplomatic relations between the Mughal empire and Iran. Teheran, Iranian Cult Foundations, 1970, xxv, 287 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl 82-Ja'83 268-71

——, *ed.*
Bahr-ul-asrar: : Travelogue of South Asia of Mahmud b. Amir Wali Balkhi, Univ of Karachi. 1980, 106 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 271-73

RICE
Comparative economic efficiency of rice Varieties. A.A. Rane *Rural India* 50(2-3) Fe-Mr'87 39-41 tabs
Dynamics of seedling emergence of six genotypes of rice in relation to soil moisture and seeding depth. I K. Jaggi and D C. Bisen *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 14-19
An econometric analysis of technical change and resource saving in paddy production. K B Umesh and S. Bisaliah *Indian J Econ* 67(2) Oc'86 217-29 bibliogr tabs

Diseases and pest

Identification and control of rice R P. Sinha *Farmer and Parliament* 22(3) Mr'87 15-16+

Fertilizers and manures

Phosphorus and zinc nutrition of rice cultivars as affected by soil salinity and alkalinity. M.S. Dravid and N.N. Goswami *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 87-91
Response of rice to zinc and evaluation of some soil test methods for zinc. B.C. Sharma and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'87 106-10

RICE (contd)

Milling

Cooperative rice mill of Drug district of M.P. : A critical review. C.M. Mathur *Indian Cooperative Rev* 14(1) Jl'86 77-93 bibliogr tabs

India

History

Origin of rice : Observations on Indian materials. P.K. Nanda and P.G. Chatterjee *Indian Mus Bull* 18 1983 92-98 bibliogr

Uttar Pradesh

Adoption of high yielding varieties of paddy and wheat in flood-prone and flood-free districts of Uttar Pradesh—Implications for research strategy. V. Ballabh and B.M. Sharma *Indian J agric Econ* 42(1) Ja-Mr'87 76 89

RICHARDSON, Peggy A. and Hibbard, Jeana Ellis

Male attitudes towards sport participation by females *int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 23(3) Ag'86 29-40 bibliogr tab

RIGHTS, Civil

See Civil rights

RIGHTS of women

See Women—Rights of women

RIGIDITY (Psychology)

Influence of authoritarianism, rigidity and their interaction on verbal paired associated learning. P. Nirmala Devi and S.P. Mythili *J Indian Psychol* 5(2) Jl'86 63-75 bibliogr tabs

RIOTS

India

Police in the dock. Rajni Kothari *HT (Mag)* 29 Mr'87 9 : 1-6

A terrible indictment; editorial. *TI* 25 Fe'87 6 : 1-2

See also

Communal riots—India

RISBUD, Arvind G.

Performance and accountability in public services. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(4) Oc-De'86 992-1006

RISK capital

See Venture capital

RISK-taking (Psychology)

Individual risk taking and risky shift as a function of cooperation competition proneness of subjects. Hamida A. Begum and Eliza Ahmed *Psychol Stud* 31(1) Ja'86 21-25 bibliogr

Risk taking and performance. P Deivansenapathy *Productivity* 27(2) Jl-Se'86 151-57

RITI, M.D.

A case reform. *Ill Wkly India* 108(16) 19 Ap'87 30-31

Freedom first. *Ill Wkly India* 108(11) 15 Mr'87 46-47

RIVER Valley Projects

Gujarat

See also

Sardar Sarovar Project

RIVERS

India

See also

Ganges

RIZVI, Athar Abbas

A history of Sufism in India. New Delhi, Munshiram. 1983, 535 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 264 66

RIZVI, Dolly

Great musicians of India. Bombay, IBH Pub 80 p. Rs 5 *Book Rev*

Writer and illus 6(3) Ap-Je'87 43

RIZVI, S.M.H. and Bhatt, D.A.

Factors in habitat transformation—A study of a village over a decade. *J MS Univ Baroda* 33-34(2) 1984-85 7-18 bibliogr tabs

ROACH, James R., *ed.*

India : 2000 : The next fifteen years. New Delhi, Allied. 228 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

ET 7 Je'87 6 : 1-4

ROAD transportation

See Transportation, Road

ROADS

India

Road development; editorial. *ET* 1 Je'87 5 : 1-2

Road financing : Towards a new outlook. A.V. Raman and Clinton H. Whitehurst *ET* 20 My'87 5 : 3-6 tabs

ROADS, Rural

India

Rural roads for rural prosperity. K.N. Ramanujam *Kurukshetra* 35(4) Ja'87 25-26

ROBERTS, George O.

Afro-Arah fraternity—The roots of terramedia London, Sage Pub. vol 95. £ 15.50 *Book Rev*

FE 15 Mr'87 5 : 1-4

ROBERTS, Michael

Caste conflict and elite formation : The rise of a Karava elite in Sri Lanka, 1500-1931. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1982, xxviii, 382 p *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 305-07

ROBINSON, John P. and Levy, Mark R.

The main source : Learning from television news. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986. *Book Rev*

Vidura 24(1) Ja-Fe'87 58-60

ROCKS, Crystalline

India

Characterization of channel network structures in crystalline and granite rock groups of Almora Nappe. R.K. and Pande and D.S. Rawat *Nat Geographer* 21(1) Je'86 101-06 bibliogr figs

RODRIGO, Julian

Hockey : Missing the mark. *IE (Mag)* 8 Mr'87 7 : 1-5

ROGERS, Andrei

Regional population projection models. London, Sage Pub. 96 p. $ 7.95 *Book Rev*

Nagarlok 18(1) Ja-Mr'86 93-95

ROHTAK

Transit systems

The urban informed transit system : A comparative sociological study. Balgovind Baboo and others *Urban India* 6(1-2) 1986 70-78 bibliogr

ROOP SINGH

See Sukhbir Singh jt. auth.

RORSCHACH test
Correlates of Rorschach measure of hostility. Satvir Singh *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 98-102 bibliogr

ROSEN, George
Western economists and Eastern societies, agents of change in South India 1950-1970. New Delhi, OUP. 1985, xxiii, 270 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 114-16

ROSS, Alan
The emissary: G.D. Birla, Gandhi and Independence. London, Collins. 1986, 240 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 22 Fe'87 5 : 3-4; *HT (Mag)* 15 Mr'87 8 : 1-6; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 15 Mr'87 VI : 1-5

ROSS, John M.
See Kakar, Sudhir jt. auth.

ROSTOW, W.W.
An American view of ties with Russia. *TI* 14 Ap'87 6 : 7 8

ROTHERMUND, Indira
The Gandian pattern of mass communication. *Gandhi Marg* 8(12) Mr'87 712-19 bibliogr ft-n

ROUT, Pravakar
Education for rural people. *J Indian Educ* 12(2) Jl'86 20-23 bibliogr

ROY, Anubha
Inflationary clouds on the national horizon. *Southern Econ* 25(22) 15 Mr'87 37-38

ROY, Indrani
Of trade and traders in seventeenth century India : An unpublished French memoir by Georges Roques. *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 74-120 tabs

ROY, Jamini
Did Jamini Roy become a prisoner of his own idiom? R.P. Gupta *TI (Sunday Rev)* 12 Ap'87 II : 1-8
Jamini Roy: A centenary tribute. R.P. Gupta *Mainstream* 25(31) 18 Ap'87 33-34
The original Jamini Roy: A study in the consumerism of art. Ratnabali Chatterjee *soc Scientist* 15(1) Ja'87 3-18 ft-n

ROY, M.N.
The great rebel Govind Talwalkar *ill Wkly India* 108(12) 22 Mr'87 20-21
In the Indian tradition : A tribute to M.N. Roy Girilal Jain *TI* 21 Mr'87 6 : 3-5
M.N. Roy—Prometheus bound. S.R. Kasbekar *ET* 29 Mr'87 3 : 5-8
Man's estate. R.M. Pal *FE* 19 Ap'87 5 : 4-8
Prophet of the third revolution. Hiranmay Karlekar *IE (Mag)* 22 Mr'87 8 : 1-8

ROY, P.C.
The coinage of Northern India : The early Rajput dynasties from the 11th to 13th centuries AD. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1980, xxiv, 182 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 252-55

ROY, R.K.
Italy's public sectors : From losses to profits and onto hightech. *ET* 5 Je'87 5 : 3-6; 6 Je'87 5 : 7-8+

ROY, Ramashray
Political science in India and the deprived. *Religion and Soc* 32(4) De'85 47-59

—— and Srivastava, R.K.
Dialogues on development: Individual society and political order. New Delhi, Sage Pub 1986, 245 p. *Book Rev*
J Rural Devel 5(6) Nv'86 654-58

ROY, Ratnalekha
Intellectual origins of the permanent settlement; a review article. *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 193-99

ROY, Somnath
Development and use of indicators and information relating to maternal and child health care in India. *Health and Population* 8(2) Ap-Je'85 69-102 bibliogr tabs
Primary health care in India. *Health and Population* 8(3) Jl-Se'85 135-67 tabs

ROY, Subir
Devaluation of the rupee : Little justification for sharp slide *TI* 6 Ap'87 6 : 3 5
Gloom in capital market: Outmoded institutions and approach. *TI* 15 My'87 6 : 3-5

ROYCHOUDHURI, Debabrata
Quality maintenance and productivity improvement in banking industry. *Indian Worker* 35(22) 2 Mr'87 4-5

ROY CHOUDHURY, Profulla Kumar
Left experiment in West Bengal. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 201 p Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Tribune 19 Ap'87 II : 5-8

RUDHYAR, Dane
The fullness of human experience. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1986, 246 p. *Book Rev*
Theosophist 108(7) Ap'87 305-06

RUDRA, Ashok
Labour relations in agriculture : A study in contrasts. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(17) 25 Ap'87 757 60

RUHELA, S.P.
Educational contributions of Zakir Husain. *Univ News* 25(6) 9 Fe'87 1-7 bibliogr

RUKMANI, T.S.
Patanjali's 'Prajna' and Bhartrhari's Pratibha: A comparative study. *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(1) Ja-Mr'87 81-90 ft-n

RUMI, Jalaluddin
Jalaluddin Rumi's and his *tasawwuf*. Harendrachandra Paul. Calcutta, Shobharain Paul. 1985, xii 455 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 92(3) Mr'87 118-19
Music and dance in the work of Mawlana Jalal-al-Din Rumi. Ali Asani *Islamic Cult* 60(2) Ap'86 41-55

RUPPEE (India)
External value of rupee : Fixed and floating rates. Varsha Varde *ET* 11 Ap'87 5 : 3-6 tabs

RURAL banking
See Banks and banking, Rural

RURAL credit
See Agricultural credit

RURAL economics conditions
Fundamentals of rural economics. S S.M. Desai. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 242 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(20) 15 Fe'87 23
Rural economics. A.R. Patel and D P. Khankhore. Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1985,

RURAL economics conditions (contd)

Rs 39 *Book Rev*
J MS Univ Baroda 33-34(2) 1984-85 161-65

Rural economics. I.C. Dhingra. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. e 8. 1986, 440 p. Rs 28.75 *Book Rev*
Yojana 31(4) 1 Mr'87 13

See also subdivision 'Rural conditions under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Rural conditions

RURAL economic development

See Community development

RURAL education

See Education, Rural

RURAL employment

See Employment and unemployment, Rural

RURAL hygiene

See Hygiene, Rural

RURAL industries

Developing countries

Rural industrialisation in third world countries. R.P. Misra. New Delhi, Sterling. 1985, viii, 332 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Yojana 31(6) 1 Ap'87 32

India

Industrial transition in rural India. Hein Streefkerk. Bombay, Popular. 1985. *Book Rev*
Seminar 328 De'86 42-43

Marketing model for village industries products. Rajagopal *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(7) Ap'87 299-303 fig bibliogr

Modernisation of rural industries. C.S. Rao *SEDME* 13(1-2) Mr-Je'86 27-33

New approach to cottage and village industry development : NPC experiment. R S. Gupta and V K. Nangia *SEDME* 13(1-2) Mr-Je'86 57-66

Role of rural industries. Vivek Deolankar *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(5) Fe'87 213-16 bibliogr

Rural development—The need for a radical approach. Koilpiddilai J Charles *Rural India* 49(12) De'86 199-203

Rural industrialisation in India : Strategy and approach. Shrinivas Y. Thakur. New Delhi, Sterling. 1985, 143 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Nagarlok 18(2) Ap-Je'86 90-91

Rural industries : An extension approach. J.L Chaudhari *SEDME* 13(1-2) Mr-Ja'86 43-55 tabs

Seminar on modernisation of rural industries. *SEDME* 13(1-2) Mr-Je'86 21-26

RURAL Leadership

Dimensional role of rural leaders in relation to their socio-psychological characteristics. G.S. Praharaj *J Rural Devel* 6(1) Ja'87 139-45

Karnataka

Community characteristics and longitudinal changes in power structure : A comparative study of two Karnataka village. G. Narayana Reddy *Indian J soc Wk* 47(3) Oc'86 267-75

RURAL poor

Asia, Southern

Grassroots participation and self reliance—Experience in South and South East Asia. Mohammed Anisur Rahman. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1984, 215 p. *Book Rev*
J Rural Devel 5(5) Se'86 573-74

Haryana

Poverty in rural areas: A study. A.K. Pajula Devi *Kurukshetra* 35(2-3) Nv-De'86 29-31

India

Administrative coordination : Is it anti data to the problem of rural poverty ? M. Gopinath Reddy and C. Jos Thomas *Indian J Pol Stud* 10 De'86 68-73 bibliogr

Changes in the incidence of rural poverty and recent trends in some aspects of agrarian economy. G. Parthasarathy *Indian J agric Econ* 42(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-21

Cooperatives and poverty removal. G.S. Kamat *Kurukshetra* 35(2-3) Nv-De'86 12-14+

Participation of rural poor : A study of CADP. Mukkavilli Seetharam *J Rural Devel* 5(5) Se'86 545-52

Providing away out of poverty for India's villages. Douglas Ensminger *Kurukshetra* 34(11-12) Ag-Se'86 12-13+

Rural poverty and human resource development. B. Nagaraja *Yojana* 31(6) 1 Ap'87 26-30 teb

Uttar Pradesh

Eradicaction of rural poverty in Uttar Pradesh : The Cooperative way. Ganesh P. Gupta *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(2) Oc'86 207-18 labs

RURAL poverty

See Rural poor

RURAL public health

See Hygiene, Rural

RURAL technology

See Technology, Rural

RURAL urban migration

Rural to urban migration and urban labour market. Biswajit Banerjee. Delhi, Himalaya Pub. 1986. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(15) 11 Ap'87 635-38

India

Migration, inequality and growth. Amitabh Kundu *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 28(5) 1986 101-03

Punjab

Rural-urban migration in Punjab, 1971-81. Harjinder Singh *PSE econ Analyst* 5(1-2) 1984 21-32 tabs bibliogr

Uttar Pradesh

Some results on migration expectancy from rural areas. H.L. Sharma *J Rural Devel* 5(6) Nv'86 638-44

RURAL water supply

See Water supply, Rural

RURAL women

See Women, Rural

RUSHDIE, Salman

The Jaguar smile : A Nicaraguan journey. Picador. 171 p. £ 2.10 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)*
HT (Mag) 22 Fe'87 8 : 4-6; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 1 Mr'87 5 : 1-5;
10 My'87 VI : 1-4

Salman Rushdie in Nicaragua : A rendezvons with revolution. Seetha Kumar *IE (Mag)* 15 Fe'87 4 : 1-8

RUSHYENDRA RAO, Ch.

See Satyanarayana, I. jt. auth.

RUSSIA

See also
Cooperative societies—India
Press—Russia
Schools—Russia
Socialism—Russia

Description and travel

In Bulgaria and Russia—VI. Swami Lokeswarananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Fe'87 49-52

Economic policy

Czechoslovak leader backs Gorbachev reforms. *Link* 29(36) 12 Ap'87 40-41

Economic relations

Developing countries

Soviet interests in the IIIrd world. Robert Cassen, *ed.* London, Sage Pub. 329 p. £ 27 50 *Book Rev*
ET 5 Ap'87 6 : 1-4

Foreign relations

Another major move; editorial. *TI* 16 Mr'87 6 : 1-2

Gorbachev's foreign policy. O.N. Mehrotra *Strategic Analysis* 11(1) Ap'87 25-38

The Gorbachov phenomenon : How new a foreign policy ? Achin Vanaik *TI* 3 Je'87 6 : 3-5

Gorbachov policy confuse U S. Jerry F. Hough *TI* 21 Fe'87 6 : 7-8

Setting the pace; editorial. *TI* 23 Fe'87 6 : 1-2

Soviet foreign policy documents, 1984. Darshan Singh. New Delhi, Sterling. 1984, 231 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Stud 10 De'86 115-16

Afghanistan

As bleak as ever; editorial *TI* 25 My'87 6 : 1-2

Bending the peaks of Hindukush. Bhabani Sen Gupta *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(22) 30 My'87 840-42

Limited optimism; editorial. *TI* 14 Fe'87 6 : 1-2

O what a bloody war ! V. Okulov and P. Studenikin *Ill Wkly India* 108(10) 8 Mr'87 34-35

China (People's Republic)

Sino-Soviet relations : Bordering on the impossible. Harvey Stockwin *TI* 3 Mr'87 6 : 3 5; 4 Mr'87 6 : 7-8

Czechoslovakia

Hope in Prague; editorial. *TI* 14 Ap'87 6 : 1-2

Gulf state

Dogma of Soviet threat : How Americans distort facts. K. Subramanyam *TI* 6 Je'87 6 : 3-5

India

Mr. Dobrynin's Missions; editorial. *TI* 28 My'87 6 : 1-2

Moscow backs Rajiv; editorial. *TI* 12 My'87 6 : 1-2

The untold story. A G. Noorani *ill Wkly India* 108(10) 8 Mr'87 42-45

Middle East

Soviet moves in West Asia. Robin Lustig *TI* 6 Je'87 6 : 7-8

Pakistan

Political commentary : Moscow-Islamabad minuet. Inder Malhotra *TI* 19 Fe'87 6 : 3-5

United States

An American view of ties with Russia. W.W. Rostow *TI* 14 Ap'87 6 : 7-8

New thinking in US and USSR : Traditional alignments under question. Achin Vanaik *TI* 11 Mr'87 6 : 3-5

Politics and government

The Gorbachev revolution. Feder Burlatsky *Mainstream* 25(32) 25 Ap'87 20-24+ ft-n

Social conditions

History

Class and social agrarian transformation in Soviet Central Asia : A historical cultural context. R R. Sharma *Man and Devel* 8(3) Se'86 112-27 bibliogr tabs

RUSSIAN literature

Studies in Russian literature. J V. Paul, *ed.* Hyderabad Inst of English and Foreign Language Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Triveni 55(4) Ja-Mr'87 88-89

RUSTOMJI, Nari

Sikkim—A himalayan tragedy. New Delhi, Allied *Book Rev*
FE 5 Ap'87 5 : 1-3

RYERSON, Charles A.

Religion, culture, and power : Hinduism and justice. *Religion and Soc* 33(2) Je'86 5-26

S

SALT

See Strategic Arms Limitation Talks

SDR

See Special Drawing Rights

SABADE, B.R., *ed.*

Industrial development of Maharashtra. Pune, Mahratta Chamber of Commerce and Industries. 1987, 398 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3963) 2 My'87 49

SABERWAL, Satish

India : The roots of crisis. Delhi, OUP. 1986. *Book Rev*
Seminar 328 De'86 41-42

SABNIS, R.S.

Poor will become poorer. *Commerce* 154(3957) 28 Mr'87 51-53

SACHAR, Rajinder

Promoting human rights, *Janata (May Day Number)* 42(6) 1987 11-15

SACHCHIDANANDA and Verma, K.K.

Electricity and social change. Patna, Janaki Pra. 1983, xii, 1-264 p Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Man and Life 12(3-4) Jl-Se'86 222-24

SACHDEVA, Updesh Singh

HUF—Law, judiciary and bankers. New Delhi, UDH Pub. xvi, 234 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
ET 19 Ap'87 6 : 1-4

SACRIFICE (Christianity)

The Vedic and the Christian concept of sacrifice. J. Thachil. Alwaye, Pontifical Inst of Theology and Philosophy. *Book Rev*
Triveni 55(4) Ja-Mr'87 85-86

SACRIFICE (Hinduism)

Heat and sacrifice in the Vedas. Uma Marina Vesci. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass.

SACRIFICE (Hinduism) (contd)

1985, 339 p Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 108(5) Fe'87 228-29

The Vedic and the Christian concept of sacrifice. J. Thachil. Alwaye, Pontifical Inst. of Theology and Philosophy. *Book Rev*
Triveni 55(4) Ja-Mr'87 85-86

See also
Aswamedha

SADASIVAN NAIR, G.

Standard of proof in insanity defence. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 10(2) Je'86 103-57 ft-n

SANDHU, J.N.

Increasing pollution hampers industrial progress *Commerce* 154(3954) 7 Mr'87 43

SADIA DEHLVI

Poet of romance and revolution. *HT (Mag)* 1 Mr'87 2 : 1-6

The second sex *Ill Wkly India* 108(14) 5 Ap'87 28-31

SAEEDUZ ZAFAR and Khurshid Alam

Effect of different facets of prolonged deprivation on retention. *Psychol Stud* 31(1) Ja'86 26-28 bibliogr

SAFAYA, Raghunath

Stimulated teaching. *educ Rev* 93(3) Mr'87 45 49

SAGWAL, O.P.

Intensification of land use *Farmer and Parliament* 22(2) Fe'87 30+

SAH, Sukumar

On borrowed power. *ET* 19 Ap'87 3 : 4-8

SAHA, A.K. and Chawla, Deepak

Job aspirations of students in institutions of higher learning in Nigeria. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(4) Oc-De'86 956-63

SAHA, B.P.

Interference and police administration. *Indian Police J* 32(2) Ap-Je'85 15-18

SAHAI, B.M.

Election scene in West Bengal. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 28(7) Fe'87 10-11

SAHAI, Shrinath

Tourism : Growing industry in Rajasthan. *Commerce* 154(3953) 28 Fe'87 29

SAHARA desert

Tertiary and early pleistocene landscape history of the central Sahara. D. Busche *Nat Geographer* 21(1) Je'86 51-66 bibliogr tabs

SAHGAL, Anju and Agnihotri, Rama Kant

Dictation as a diagnostic test. *Indian J appl Linguistics* 12(1-2) Ja-De'86 119-26

SAHGAL, Nayantara

Rich like us. London, Heinemann. 1985, 234 p. £ 9.50s *Book Rev*
Link 29(36) 12 Ap'87 45 46

SAHNI, Julie

Classic Indian cooking. Darling Kindersley. £ 12 95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 12 Ap'87 8 : 4-6

SAHNI, Kalpana

Glimpses of glasnost in Soviet media. *TI* 12 Je'87 6 : 7-8

SAHNI, R.D.

New defence policy structure needed. *TI* 17 Je'87 6 : 7-8

SAHOO, P.K.

Distance education : A world wide perspective. *J Indian Educ* 12(2) Jl'86 46-53 bibliogr

SAHU, K.C.

See Ray, G.K. jt. auth.

SAHU, M.P.

Recent advances in kharif pulse production technology. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(2) Fe'87 7 8+ tabs

SAHU, P.K.

See Panda, Jagannath jt. auth.

SAILABALA DEBI

See Patnaik, S.C. jt. auth.

SAIN, K.

Union budget : A cautious endeavour. *Southern Econ* 25(22) 15 Mr'87 31-32

SAIT, Ebrahim Sulaiman

Sait, Ebrahim Sulaiman. *Muslim India* 5(52) Ap'87 149-50

SAJJAD AHMED, Syed

A micro-computer based on line information system. *Lucknow Librarian* 18(4) Oc-De'86 115-22 bibliogr

SAKHYANANDA, Swami

More about the missing Saraswati beneath the sands of Rajasthan. *Manthan* 8(4) Ap'87 49 57

SAKSENA, K.D.

Prices policies and price control in developing countries : The case of India. New Delhi, UBS Pub 240 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3955) 14 Mr'87 43

SAKSENA, K.P.

Co-peration in development problems and prospects for India and ASEAN. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 220 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 22 Fe'87 8 : 1-2

SAKSENA, N.S.

Law and order in India New Delhi, Abhinav Pub Rs 190 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 19 Ap'87 5 : 1-3

Police budgets grow by leaps and bounds. *TI* 13 Mr'87 6 : 7-8

SALABEGA

Salabega : Poet of immaculate devotion. Niranjan Mohanty *Indian Lit* 30(2) Mr-Ap'87 19-21

SALES

Taxation

See Sales Tax

SALES management

Sales force motivation—Challenging task. S Neelamegham and D.K. Vaid *Indian Management* 25(12) De'86 21-25 tabs

SALES tax

India

Menace of state entry tax R Santhanam *ET* 7 My'87 5 : 7-8

Sales tax—Source of black money. Shyam Sunder Mansinghka *ET (Suppl)* 5 Mr'87 II : 6 8

SALUVA dynasty

Saluva dynasty of Vijayanagar. P. Sree Rama Sarma. Hyderabad, Prabhakar Pub. 1979, xiv, 295 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 255-57

SALVAGE (Waste, etc.)

Need for national policy. *ET* 23 My'87 5 : 7-8

Waste management : A comprehensive review. Sushil and Prem Vrat *Productivity* 27(2) Jl-Se'86 123 28

SAMAJPATI-MAJUMDAR, Jagadindu

Centralisation of district records in West Bengal. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 25(3) 1985-86 47-52 bibliogr

SAMAL, Kishor

Long term fiscal policy. *ET* 12 Mr'87 5 : 7 8

SAMANTA, R.K. and Adhikary, M.M.

Scientists perception of communicative oppenners in agricultural research organisations. *Decision* 14(1) Ja-Mr'87 19-23 annex bibliogr tabs

SAMAT, B.S.

Quality management in an Indian engineering enterprise. *Productivity* 27(4) Ja-Mr'87 327 34 annex

SAMBYAL, J.S. and Sharma, P.D.

Characterisation of some lower Himalayan eroded forest soils. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 142-51

SAMER, M.S.

Promoting abilities in the disabled : A case study. *J Indian Educ* 12(1) My'86 58-61

SAMIUDDIN, Abida., *ed.*

The Punjab crisis : Challenge and responses. Delhi, Mittal Pub 1985, 714 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*

Indian J Pol Sci 46(4) Oc-De'85 547 48

SAMKHYA

Is Samkhya atheistic ? Mitra Banerjee *Advent* 43(3) Ag'86 81-82

SAMPATH, Rajan K.

Economic implications of agricultural prices. *Indian J Econ* 67(1) Jl'86 1-14 bibliogr

SAMPOORAN SINGH

Peace and human evolution. *Vedanta Kesari* 74(1) Ja'87 16-24 bibliogr

SAMUEL, D. Stephen

Need for radical change in priority sector lending method. *Southern Econ* 25(21) 1 Mr'87 11-12 bibliogr tabs

SANAKARANARAYANAN, S.

The Puranic text and the date of the Mahabharata War—A historical and archaeological approach. *Purana* 28(2) Jl'86 145-73

SANDAHL, Stella

The stubborn myth of Hindu tolerance. *TI* 5 Mr'87 6 : 7-8

SANDANSHIV, D.N.

Reservation for social justice. Current Law Pub. Rs 115 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 8 Mr'87 6 : 1-4

SANDERSON, I.P.

Aspects of the renting system in England and Wales. *Nagarlok* 18(1) Ja-Mr'86 38-63

SANDESARA, J.C.

Industrial sickness in India. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 44 : 1 8+

SANDHU, H.S. and Goswami, R.K.

Determinants of commercial bank deposits in India. *Indian econ J* 34(1) Jl-Se'86 41 51 ft-n tabs

SANDHU, J.K.

Role of Sikh women in history. *Sikh Rev* 35(401) My'87 8-15

SANDHU, J.N.

Successive droughts play havoc with economy. *Commerce* 154(3956) 21 Mr'87 36-37

SANGAR, Pramod

English trade and the Mughul emperors 1556-1707. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 17(2) Oc'86 207-18 ft-n

SANGAR, S.P.

People's vocations in Mughal India. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 17(2) Oc'86 183-206 bibliogr

SANGHVI, Jitendra

Pulses : Does import hold up production. *Commerce* 154(3953) 28 Fe'87 8-14 tabs

Railways : Efficiency improves but not services. *Commerce* 154(3954) 7 Mr'87 20 24 tabs

SANJEEV PRAKASH

Government supervised ecological havoc. *TI* 11 Je'87 15 : 1-8

SANKALIA, H.D.

A unique wooden idol of the Buddhist goddess *Tara* from Kanheri caves. *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 296-99

SANKAR, T.L. and others

Public enterprise policy in India and U.K. in 1980s. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987, 286 p Rs 175 *Book Rev*

ET 10 My'87 6 : 1-4

SANKARA PILLAI, G.

Western influence on Indian theatre. *Littcrit* 11(1 2) Je-De'85 74-82

SANKHDHER, M.M.

Relevance of Gandhism to Indo-American relations. *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(3) Jl-Se'85 298-307 bibliogr

SANSKRIT literature

Knowledge representation in Sanskrit and artificial intelligence. Rice Briggs *Purana* 28(2) Jl'86 221-40

The Nandopakhyana, The Nandaprabodhana and the book of Sindbad H C Bhayani *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 104-13 ft-n

See also

Asvaghosha
Bhattoji
Bhavabhuti
Bhojas
Jnanadeva
Ratnakara
Valmiki

Bengal

Purana literature as known to Ballalasena. *Purana* 27(1) Ja'85 41-59 appdx ft-n

SANSKRIT poetry

Kuntaka, a reappraisal. T.S. Nandi *Vidya* 25(1-2) Ja-Ag'82 47-92 bibliogr-ft-n

SANTALI language

Kol, Santhal language and possibilities. Parimal Chandra Mitra *Folklore* 27(8) Ag'86 162-65

SANTALS, The

Modes of parental disciple among Santals and Hindus : Assessment across communities. Lal Bahadur Singh and others *Indian J soc Wk* 47(3) Oc'86 315-22 bibliogr tabs

SANTHANAM, R.
Menace of state entry tax. *ET* 7 My'87 5 : 7-8

SANTHI, G.
Folklore in modern India. *Folklore* 27(12) De'86 251-60 bibliogr

SANWAL, Mukul
Micro computers in district administrator: Need for a policy approach. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(9) 28 Fe'87 M-23-M-26 bibliogr

SAPRU, R.K.
Management of public sector enterprises in India. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 2 vols. 1987, 695 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 32(4) Oc-De'86 1101-04
Profile of the performance of Central public sector enterprises in India. *IPE J* 9(2) Ap Je'86 23-30 bibliogr tabs
Public sector enterprises—Some issues of its role in International business operations. *PU Management Rev* 9(1-2) Ja-De'86 55 60

SARABHAI, Mrinalini
Creations. Ahmedabad, Mapin Pub 1986. *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 19 Ap'87 VI : 1-5

SARADA DEVI
Letters of sister Nivedita; a review article. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Fe'87 67-71
Sri Sarada Devi replies. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Fe'87 59
The way of the Holy Mother. M. Sivarama Krishna *Prabuddha Bharata* 92(5) Mr'87 17, 80

SARADAMONI, K.
Labour, land and rice production: Women's involvement in their states *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(17) 25 Ap'87 WS-2-WS-6

SARANGI (Instrument)
The voice of the Sarangi: An illustrated history of bowing in India. Joep Bor *NCPA quart J* 15(3 4)-16(1) Se-De'86-Mr'87 5 183

SARASWATI river
More about the missing Saraswati beneath the sands of Rajasthan. Swami Sakhyananda *Manthan* 8(4) Ap'87 49 57
Where is the Saraswati river: Fourteen historic finding of Archaeological survey V S. Wankankar *Manthan* 8(3) Mr'87 29 36

SARDA, D.P.
Handbook on lending to priority sector. Bombay, Govind Pra. 119 p. Rs 58 *Book Rev*
J Rural Devel 6(1) Ja'87 151-52

SARDAR Sarovar Project
Why SSP needs urgent clearance. Sanat Mehta *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 7 : 6-8+

SARDESAI, S.G.
Progress and conservatism in ancient India. New Delhi, Peoples Pub H. 1986, xii, 333 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 25(27) 21 Mr'87 23

SARKAR, Amal
Rama and the Rama cult. *Indian Mus Bull* 16 1981 60 66 ft-n
Some Siva icons in the Indian museum. *Indian Mus Bull* 18 1983 7-21 figs ft-n

SARKAR, D.C.
Integrating women in rural development. *Kurukshetra* 35(4) Ja'87 32-33

SARKAR, N.N.
Abortion in the eye of science and law: A critical analysis. *Health and Population* 8(3) Jl-Se'85 205-16 bibliogr

SARKAR, R.M.
Religious cults and rural traditions. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1986. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
Folklore 27(8) Ag'86 178

SARKAR, S.C.
A study of the Jatakas and the Avadanas: Critical and comparative. Calcutta, Saraswati Lib. 1981, xiv, 112 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 240-41

SARKAR, S.K. and others
Effect of submergence on phosphate and hydroxide potentials of $A1^{3+}$ and Fe^{3+} in some ultisol of Bihar. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 47-55

SARKAR, Sabita Ranjan
Chho masks of Dumurdi. *Indian Mus Bull* 18 1983 107-22 figs ft-n
Material culture of the Jungle Chenchus. *Indian Mus Bull* 16 1981 67-92 bibliogr figs

SARKAR, Sir Jadunath
Sir Jadunath Sarkar: A profile in historiography. Kiran Pawar. New Delhi, Books and Books 1985 *Book Rev*
quart Rev Hist Stud 25(3) 1985-86 64 67

SARKER, S.C. and others
Institutional credit in developed and undeveloped villages of Nadia district, West Bengal: An appraisal *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(2) Oc'86 141-52 tabs

SARKER, Subhash Chandra
Dimensions US-Japan trade war. *Mainstream* 25(33) 2 My'87 18-21
Insider trading hurts capital market. *Commerce* 154(3962) 25 Ap'87 7-8
Now a trade war. *Commerce* 154(3961) 18 Ap'87 8-12 tabs

SARMA, Gobinda Prasad
Realism in the twentieth century novel. *Littcrit* 11(1-2) Je-De'85 29 36 ft-n

SARMA, I.K.
Some Guhyas and Ganas: Their character and prowess. *Triveni* 55(4) Ja-Mr'87 19-29

SARMA, N.A.
The union budget 1987 88: Uncertain outlook for economy. *ET* 21 Mr'87 5 : 3-6

SARMA, P. Sree Rama
Saluva dynasty of Vijayanagar. Hyderabad, Prabhakar Pub. 1979, xiv, 295 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 255-57

SARMA, Rama
One problem, three solution—A comparative study of the plays of Nissim Ezekiel, Shiv K. Kumar and Rama Sarma M.N. Sundaraman *Triveni* 55(4) Ja-Mr'87 35-44

SARMA, S.N. and Krishna Reddy, B.
Do our accounts mislead? *Management Accountant* 21(12) De'86 717-21 bibliogr tabs

SARMA, Sreeramula Rajeswara

Thakkura Pheru and the popularisation of science in India in the fourteenth century. *Jain J* 21(3) Ja'87 86 95 ft-n

SARTRE, Jeen-Paul

Existentialism in Sartre's Nausea. David Kipp *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(1) Ja-Mr'87 27-57 ft-n

SARUP SINGH

Family relationships in Shakespeare and the restoration comedy of manners. Delhi, OUP. 353 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev* *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 17(2) Oc'86 239-40

Planning and development of transport system in New Bombay. *Urban India* 6(1-2) 1986 43-50 tabs

SASTRY, K.P.

See Krishna Rao, P.V. jt. auth.

SASTRY, K.S.M. and others

Ergot production in India. Jammu-Tawai, Regional Res Lab. 1985, 143 p. *Book Rev* *Vedic Path* 49(2-3) De'86 74-76

SASTRY, Kuruganty R. and Vithal, Chirala P.

Lack of interest among the IRDP beneficiaries: An emprical study. *J Rural Devel* 6(1) Ja'87 120-27

SATHE, Arun

Income tax act. *ET* 23 Mr'87 5 : 7-8

SATHYAMURTHY, T.V.

Contemporary European scholarship on political and secial change in South Asia: An essay in the sociology of knowledge. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(11) 14 Mr'87 459-65

SATHYANARAYANA, G. and Omprakash K.

Industrial cooperatives for full employment. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(5) Fe'87 217-21 tab

SATISFACTION

See also

Job satisfaction

SATISH CHANDRA, N. and Surinder Nath

Reconstruction of femoral and humeral bone lengths using a fragmentary bone measure. *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 11(3) Ag-De'85 123-28 bibliogr tabs

SATPATHY, S.

The mottoes on Sundials: A note. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 17(2) Oc'86 95-97 ft-n

SATVIR SINGH

Correlates of Rorschach measure of hostility. *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 98-102 bibliogr

— — and Jaskaran Kaur

Motive to avoid an approach success: Two dimensions of the same motive. *Asian J Psychol Educ* 19(1) Ja'87 1-7 bibliogr tabs

—— and Shergil, Monica

Correlates of modernity and their factorial structure. *Asian J Psychol Educ* 19(1) Ja'87 34-37 bibliogr tabs

SATYA SAI BABA

Loving God. N. Kasturi. Andhra Pradesh Prasanthi Nilayam 387 p. *Book Rev* *Tribune* 15 Mr'87 II : 5-6

SATYAGRAHA

Need for Satygraha education. R. Kanagasabapathy *Gandhi Marg* 8(11) Fe'87 699 702

SATYAMURTHI, S.

Patriot and eminent parliamentarian. C. Subramaniam *Hindu* 5 Ap'87 27 : 1-3

SATYAMURTI

Remembering a great patriot. C. Subramaniam *TI* 10 Ap'87 6 : 7-8

SATYANARAYANA, I. and Rushyendra Rao, Ch

Farmer's service societies. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(5) Fe'87 228-32 tabs

SATYANARAYANA REDDY, K. and Bathaiah, D.

An economietric analysis of heatareage response of major crops: A case study of Telengana region of Andhra Pradesh. *Decision* 14(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-8 bibliogr tabs

SATYARUPANANDA, Swami

Sri Ramakrishna: The estabilisher of Dharma. *Prabuddha Bharata* 92(4) Ap'87 132 38

SATYA SAI, K.J.S. and others

Overdue pattern of agricultural credit: A study in a progressive block of West Godavari district, AP. *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(3) Ja'87 296-305 tabs

SATYA SUNDARAM, I.

AP subsidised rice scheme: An evaluation. *ET* 4 Mr'87 5 : 7-8

Consumer protection in India. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(8) 15 Fe'87 10-11

SAU, Ranjit

International monetary order outlines of a proposal. *ET* 4 My'87 5 : 3 6+

SAVARKAR, Veer

His only desire was to see India as powerful as Soviet Russia P.S Sharma *Organiser* 39(2) 31 My'87 11

SAVINDRA SINGH and others

Spatial variation of drainage density in the Palamau Uplands, India *Nat Geographer* 21(1) Je'86 83-99 bibliogr figs tabs

SAVING and investment

Urbanisation, capital formation and labour productivity in agriculture: A case study of Ranchi G.C. Srivastava. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1986, xii, 205 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev* *Southern Econ* 25(24) 15 Ap'87 21

India

Aggregate savings of the Indian economy. P.K Mitra Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 80 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev* *Tribune* 22 Mr'87 II : 5-8

Capital formation in India: A study of corporate sector Jagannath Panda. Delhi, B R. Pub. 1985, 246 p Rs 175 *Book Rev* *Commerce* 154(3961) 18 Ap'87 30 31

Incentive of penality? R. Poddar *ET* 13 Ap'87 5 : 7-8+

SAVITA

Twenty, trendy and on the move. Ayesha Kagal *TI (Sunday Rev)* 24 My'87 I : 1-8+

SAVNDERS, Garry

Shoplifters anonymous. *CBI Bull* 21(3) Mr'87 8-11

SAVUR, Manorama

Involvement of business houses in rural development: A case study. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(22) 30 My'87 M-41-M-44

SAWHNEY, Inder

Big shortfall in state's FP target. *TI* 19 Mr'87 6 : 7-8

Family feud. *Ill Wkly India* 108(9) 1 Mr'87 32-33

SAWHNEY, R.G.

Artillery on the future battlefield. *Strategic Analysis* 11(2) My'87 139-47

SAWOO, Mangala

An interesting Buddha image in the Indian museum, Calcutta. *Indian Mus Bull* 18 1983 38-60 ft-n

SAXENA, A.B.

Environmental education. Agra, Nat Phychol Corp. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Teacher Today 29(3) Ja-Mr'87 84-85

SAXENA, Madhu Bala

Attitude towards fertility regulation : A study. *Indian J Adult Educ* 47(11) Nv'86 21-24+ tabs

SAXENA, P.S.

Living the Gita way : A forgotten dimension. New Delhi, Kalabavya. 316 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

Indian and Foreign Rev 24(8) 15 Fe'87 24-25

SAXENA, Poonam

The unquiet years. *IE (Mag)* 15 Mr'87 I : 1-8+

SAXENA, R.P.

Management reporting of office activities. *Indian Management* 26(5) My'87 14-19

SAXENA, S.K.

See Singh, R.P. and others jt. auths.

SAXENA, Vinod Kumar

Muslims and the Indian National Congress, 1885-1924 Delhi, Discovery Pub H. 1985, 258 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

Indian J Pol Sci 46(4) Oc-De'85 538-40

SCALE, Economies of

See Economies of scale

SCHEDULED castes and scheduled tribes

Education

Educational policy for scheduled castes and scheduled tribes and its implementation. L.M. Prasad *Indian J Pol Adm* 32(4) Oc-De'86 908-32

Jobreservation issue

Politics of reservations : A class approach. Gopal Guru *Soc and Change* 4(3) Ap-Je'85 131-39 bibliogr

Jobreservation policy in India. U. Thirupati Rao *educ Rev* 93(2) Fe'87 29-31

Reservations for social justice. D.N. Sandanshi Current Law Pub Rs 115 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 8 Mr'87 VI : 1-4

Bihar

Cursed are the dispossessed. *Link* 29(36) 12 Ap'87 4 8

India

Backward classes in India : Issues and trends. K.H. Cheluva Raju *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(4) Oc-De'86 473-85

Religion, culture and power : The case of the scheduled castes in India. Jose Kananaikil *Religion and Soc* 33(2) Je'86 27-32

Uttar Pradesh

The Chamers of Uttar Pradesh : A study in social geography. A.B. Mukerji. Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1980, 155 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 297-98

Change and continuity among the scheduled caste leather workers of Uttar Pradesh. R.R Prasad *J Rural Devel* 5(6) Nv'86 605-28

SCHLESINGER, Helmut

The control of money and credit in Germany. *JFEIF* 1(1) Ja'87 47-57 bibliogr tabs

SCHMIDT-HAUER, Christian

Gorbachev : The path to power. London, Pan bks. Rs 68 95 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 15 Fe'87 5 : 4-6

SCHOLASTIC success

See Academic achievement

SCHOOL attendence

See also

Dropouts

SCHOOL dropouts

See Dropouts

SCHOOL libraries

Renovating school libraries. G.S. Thaker and I.V. Malhan *J Indian Educ* 11(1) My'85 71-75

School library in the modern concept of education. Janakraj Sharma *Teacher Today* 29(1) Jl-Se'86 64-71 bibliogr

SCHOOL management and organization

Educational administration. S P. Sukha. Agra, Vinod Pustak Mandir. 1982, 397 p. Rs 22 *Book Rev*

J Indian Educ 12(1) My'86 62-63

See also

Classroom management

India

An overview or educational policy and administration in India : States and union territories *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(4) Oc-De'86 1043-89

Training for educational administrators in India N.M. Bhagia *New Frontiers Educ* 16(4) Oc-De'86 88-94

Maharashtra

Educational administration in Zilla Parishads in Maharashtra : Policy perspectives. N R. Inamdar *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(4) Oc'86 889-907

Orissa

Educational administration under stress : A study of college principals in Orissa. Sunita Das and N. Hazary *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(4) Oc-De'86 933-55

SCHOOL periodicals

See College and school periodicals

SCHOOL superintendents and principals

School principalship : A challenge N.M. Bhagia *Teacher Today* 29(1) Jl-Se'86 40-43

SCHOOLS

Russia

The view of the 21st century schools. Kseniya Stepanenko *Progr of Educ* 61(7) Fe'87 161+

SCHOOLS, Community

See Community schools

SCHUMACHER, Fritz

"Alas Papa; a life of Fritz schumacher". Barbara Wood. London, OUP. 394 p. *Book Rev*

ET 3 My'87 6 : 1-4

SCIENCE

Phenomenology, science and geography: Spatiality and the human sciences. John Pickles. Cambridge, Cambridge, Univ Press. 1985, 202 p. $ 25 *Book Rev* *Nat Geogr J India* 32(3) Se'86 262-63

Science and technology: For what purpose? Herbert C. Coombs *Indian Rev Management and Future* 3-4 1986 25-47 bibliogr

Scientific community as partisans in disarmament. Som Benegal *Mainstream* 25(28) 28 Mr'87 18-22

Classification

See Classification of sciences

Philosophy

Indian philosophy: Nyaya-Vaisesika and modern science. Aruna Goel. New Delhi, Sterling. 1984, xix, 217 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(5) My'87 135

Modern physics and Vedanta Swami Jitatmananda. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan 87 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev* *Prabuddha Bharata* 92(2) Fe'87 77-78

Scientific approach—Indian and Western. Swami Mukhyananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Fe'87 53-58

Social aspects

Science and human development. M. Lakshmi Kumari *Prabuddha Bharata* 92(4) Ap'87 138-42

Study and teaching

Process of science instruction: A model. P. Arun Kumar and others *J Indian Educ* 10(5) Ja'85 34 39 bibliogr

Science and technology education. *Indian J Adult Educ* 47(11) Nv'86 2-14 bibliogr

Science education forum. J.N. Kapur *Univ News* 25(13) 30 Mr'87 2-4

India

Status of science education in India. H.C. Jain *J Indian Educ* 10(5) Ja'85 12-17

India

The "Indian scientist": Some reflections. Swadesh M. Mahajan and E C. George Sudarshan *Mainstream* 25(31) 18 Ap'87 25-30

Science and technology: KVIC's role. V. Lakshmikanthan and R.K. Chaturvedi *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(6) Mr'87 260-63

Science, technology and foreign policy: Nehru years. Sunil Sondhi *Mainstream* 25(31) 18 Ap'87 11-14 bibliogr

See also

Indian science Congress

History

Science vital part of Indian heritage. P.C. Chatterji *TI* 9 Mr'87 6 : 7-8

Thakkura Pheru and the popularisation of science in India in the fourteenth century. Sreeramula Rajeswara Sarma *Jain J* 21(3) Ja'87 86-95 ft-n

SCIENCE and civilization

Peace and human evolution. Sampooran Singh *Vedanta Kesari* 74(1) Ja'87 16-24 bibliogr

Science, society and peace. D.D. Kosambi. Pune, APSS. 1986, 138 p. Rs 18 *Book Rev* *Link* 29(35) 5 Ap'87 39-40; *Mainstream* 25(28) 28 Mr'87 29-30

Science, technology and the future of human rights. Christopher Weeramantry *India int Centre quart* 13(3 4) De'86 41-56

SCIENCE and religion

See Religion and science

SCIENTISTS, Indian

The "Indian scientist": Some reflections. Swadesh M. Mahajan and E.C. George Sudarshan *Mainstream* 25(31) 18 Ap'87 25-30

See also

Raman, C V.

SCOOTERS India Ltd.

Rough road for SIL; editorial. *ET* 25 Ap'87 5 : 1-2

SCOTT, Margaret, *ed.*

See O'Sullivan, Vincent jt. ed.

SCULPTURE

Great Britain

Prevailing ethos in British sculpture. *Hindu* 15 Fe'87 17 : 1-6+

Haryana

A Pratihara Doorway from Pehowa. Devendra Handa *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 17(2) Oc'86 151 55 bibliogr figs

India

Two problematic sculptures of the Pratihara period. N.P. Joshi *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 175-79

SECONDARY school teachers

See High school teachers

SECTS, Lamaist

See Lamaist sects

SECULARISM

Communalism and secularism. *Mainstream* 25(32) 25 Ap'87 9

Towards a Marxist understanding of secularism: Some preliminary speculations. S. Khan *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(10) 7 Mr'87 406-11

India

Communalism and secularism in Indian polity. Rasheeduddin Khan *Mainstream* 25(24) 28 Fe'87 12-14+

In defence of secularism. Ghulam Rabbani Taban *Mainstream* 25(28) 28 Mr'87 4-5

Reformulation of Indian secularism. S L. Verma *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(1) Ja-Mr'85 32-48 ft-n

Secular principle should be enforced with a heavy hand. S. Kumar *Organiser* 38(47) 5 Ap'87 6+

SECURITIES

Registration of transfer of securities of companies. R.S. Gae *Chartered Accountant* 35(6) De'86 474-77

SEDIMENTATION and deposition

Characteristics of silt deposition in the Kosi river basin. A.K Singh *Nat Geographer* 21(1) Je'86 107-15 bibliogr figs tabs

SEEDS

New treatment techniques on some seeds of economic plants for better production. S.C Koshal and Ravi Shankar *Indian Mus Bull* 16 1981 25-27

SEERS, Dudley

See Meier, Gerald M. jt. *eds.*

SEETA PRABHU, K.

Pesticides use in Indian agriculture: A study with special reference to cotton. Bombay,

SEETA PRABHU, K. (contd)

Himalaya Pub H. 1987, xl, 154 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

ET 24 My'87 6 : 1-5

SEETHA KUMAR

Salman Rushdie in Nicaragua : A rendezvous with revolution. *IE (Mag)* 15 Fe'87 4 : 1-8

SEETHARAM, Mukavilli

Land reforms : Vonuntary action needed. *Kurukshetra* 35(1) Oc'86 53-56

Participation of rural poor : A study of CADP. *J Rural Devel* 5(5) Se'86 545-52

SEETHARAMAN, S.

See Satya Sai, K.J.S. and others jt. auths.

SEGERS, Rien T.

The missing element in contemporary reader response criticism. *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 24 1986 37 46

SEHGAL, Jawahar L. and others

Some taxonomic problems in major soils of the arid and semi arid regions of India. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 111-24

SEHGAL, Kuldip Chander

Some issues. *ET* 4 Je'87 5 : 7-8 tabs

SEHGAL, Rashme

Fahimuddin Dagar. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(9) 28 Fe'87 28-30

An interview with Ram Kumar. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(8) 15 Fe'87 20-21

SEHGAL, V.N.

See Bhatnagar, R.K. jt. auth.; Patel, C M. and others jt. auths.

SEKAR, T.

A study of personnel in Madurai District Cooperative Milk Producers Union Ltd., Madurai, Tamil Nadu. *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(2) Oc'86 153-63

SELF-confidence

See Self-reliance

SELF-disclosure

Area and targets of self disclosure as a function of marital and working status. Pallavi Bhatnagar and Sushma Washington *Psychol Stud* 31(1) Ja'86 6-9 bibliogr

SELF-esteem

See Self-respect

SELF-reliance

Self-reliance and self-surrender. S.C. Mathur *Vedic Path* 49(4) Mr'87 60-65

SELF-respect

Certain correlates of self-esteem : A factor study. H. Som Sonanda Raj and Immanuel Thomas *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 119-24 bibliogr

SELF revealation

See Self disclosure

SEN, A.K.

The emerging role of Tokyo as a financial centre. *JFEIF* 1(1) Ja'87 91-97 ft-n tabs

SEN, Abhimany

Imperialism and Pakistan America. *People's Democracy* 11(20) 17 My'87 8

SEN, Akshay Kumar

The glory of Sri Ramakrishna. Calcutta, Nababharat Pub. 1986, 180 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

Vedanta Kesari 74 Mr'87 143

SEN, Asok

Perspectives on Bengal agrarian structure; a review article. B.B. Chaudhuri *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 200-07

SEN, Asoke

'I am not available for the mere asking.' Kumkum Chadha *HT (Mag)* 5 Ap'87 7 : 4 6

SEN, B.K.

See Rajan, T.N. jt. auth.

SEN, Brinda

Some problems regarding the identity statements. *Indian Philosophical quart* 13(3-4) Jl-De'86 271-88 ft-n

SEN, D. and others

Pattern of energy use in rural areas. *J Rural* 5(4) Jl'86 397 436 bibliogr-ft-n

SEN, Dilip Kumar

A brief study on CPP, CCA, RCA, COCOA and DCF and their applications for depreciation calculation *Management Accountant* 22(1) Ja'87 37-40

Makehani's law : is it applicable in estimating the useful life of machines for depreciation calculation. *PU Management Rev* 9(1-2) Ja-De'86 61-70

SEN, Indra

Eastern and Western psychology. *Advent* 43(3) Ag'86 36-64

The new lead in philosophy. *Advent* 43(4) Nv'86 32-44

SEN, Lisa

Proposal for a new instrument on peace and security. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 28(5) 1986 19-21

SEN, Mohit

Karl Marx's concept of freedom. *Mainstream* 25(25) 7 Mr'87 7-9+

SEN, P.K., *ed.*

The concepts and methods in geography. Burdwan, Univ of Burdwan 1985, 293 p. Rs 80; $ 12; £ 8 *Book Rev*

Nat Geographer 21(1) Je'86 118

SEN, Ranjit

A note on the land-resumption in Bengal in the second half of the 18th century. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 25(3) 1985-86 23-34 bibliogr

SEN, Sanker

Political assassination and VIP security. *Indian Police J* 32(2) Ap-Je'85 11-14

SEN, Sudhir

A visit to the Federal Reserve Bank of New York. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(14) 4 Ap'87 591-92; 22(18) 2 My'87 788-89

SEN, Sumanta

Congress squabbles as front learns. *TI* 17 Ap'87 6 : 7-8

SENGUPTA, Amit, *ed.*

Drug industry and the Indian people. Delhi, DSFFMRAI. *Book Rev*

FE 12 Ap'87 5 : 3-5

SEN GUPTA, Anima

Swami Vivekananda as a patriot. *Vedanta Kesari* 74(1) Ja'87 10-15

SENGUPTA, Anusua

A note on a rare image of Avalokitesvara. *Indian Mus Bull* 18 1983 61-62 ft-n

SENGUPTA, Arjun

Functioning of international monetary system : A critique of the perspective of industrial countries. *Mainstream* 25(26) 14 Mr'87 24-30; 25(27) 24-32 bibliogr-ft-n

Sengupta report on public enterprises: Eloquent fuzziness at its best. Prajapati Trivedi *econ and Pol W'kly (Suppl)* 22(22) 30 My'87 M-53 M-66

SENGUPTA, Arjun K.

Adjustment with growth: Changing perceptions in international balance of payments policy for developing countries. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(10) 7 Mr'87 412-15

SEN GUPTA, Bhabani

Bending the peaks of Hindukush. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(22) 30 My'87 840-42

SENGUPTA, I.N.

Bibliometrics: A birds eye view. *IASLIC Bull* 30(4) De'85 167-73 bibliogr

SENGUPTA, Jayshree

Bradley—Baker controversy. *ET* 2 Mr'87 5:7 8

Venice summit of group of seven. *ET* 1 Je'87 5:7-8

SENGUPTA, Ranjana

Chandni Chowk's havelis revisited. *IE (Mag)* 8 Mr'87 6:1-8

SENGUPTA, S.C.

Hamlet: The problem *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(3) Mr'87 71-80; 38(4) Ap'87 91-100; 38(5) My'87 113-26

SERBJEET SINGH, Shanta

Shanta Serbjeet Singh: Turning the pumpkin of culture into a golden chariot. *Design* 31(1) Ja-Mr'87 41-44

SERVANTS

The home based workers Renana Jhabvala *soc Welfare* 33(12) Mr'87 9-13

SERVICE industries

Quality control

Service industries use of standards: An example. George R. McGrail *Management Accountant* 22(1) Ja'87 20-26

SERWAR HOSSAIN

Ijtihad in Islam. *Islam and mod Age* 17(3) Ag'86 185-95

SESAISH, K.

The lead bank scheme: An empirical evaluation. Coimbotore, Rainbow Pub. 187 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Commerce 154(3954) 7 Mr'87 48

SESHADRI, C.

Teacher education: The continuing debate. *J Indian Educ* 12(4) Nv'86 3-10

SESHAIAH, K. and Ramakrishnaiah, K.

Rural development and the lead bank. *Kurukshetra* 35(2-3) Nv-De'86 19-20+

SETH, J.C.

Solid waste management. *Civic Affairs* 44(6) Ja'87 25-32

SETH, P.K.

Perspectives in primate biology. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow. 1983, 236 p. *Book Rev*

Indian Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet 11(3) Ag-De'85 181-84

SETH, Satish C.

Environmental pollution, control measures: The emerging West German scenario. *Indian Rev Management and Future* 2 1986 1-6

The spatial view of future and allied considerations: An Indian viewpoint. *Indian Rev Management and Future* 3-4 1986 48-57

SETHI, J.D., *ed.*

Trusteeship: The Gandhian alternative. New Delhi, Gandhi Peace Foundation. 1986. *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 5 Ap'87 VI: 5-8

SETHI, Narendra K.

Controls in management. *Indian Management* 26(5) My'87 8-13+

SETHI, Sanjeev

Rajesh Khanna's political awakening. *HT (Mag)* 1 Mr'87 12: 1-4

SETHIA, Rajendra

A matter of innocence? Rajendra Sethia *ill Wkly India* 108(9) 1 Mr'87 20-21

SETHNA, K.D.

Karpasa in prehistoric India: A chronological and culture clue. New Delhi, Biblia Impex 1981, 203 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) 56-59 1981-84 340

SETHURAMAN

General budget 1987-88, a new thrust. *Yojana* 31(7) 16 Ap'87 4 6

SEVENTH five-year plan (India)

See India—Economic planning—Seventh five-year plan

SEWA SINGH

Contributions to library classification in Indian library and information science journals and books, 1971-80: An analysis. *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(1-2) My-Je'86 76-84 tabs

SEX

Cause and determination

Abuse of new technology. Sonal Shukla and others *Seminar* 331 Mr'87 14-17

Struggle against sex determination techniques: Unfinished bottle. R.P. Ravindra *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(12) 21 Mr'87 490-92

SEX crimes

Serological examination of seminal stains. C.M. Patel and others *CBI Bull* 21(2) Fe'87 1-2

Japan

Japanese women fight back. Yuri Kageyama *ET* 26 Ap'87 5: 4-8

SEX customs

Uttar Pradesh

Sexual life of the Kumaonis. Tribhuwan Kapur. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 187 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Tribune 12 Ap'87 II: 1-5

SHAFI, Sayed S.

Delhi 2001: Problems and perspectives. *Nagarlok* 18(1) Ja-Mr'86 64-74

SHAH, A.K.

Functional management for the co-operatives Coimbatore, Rainbow Pub. 416 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

ET 15 Mr'87 6: 5-7

SHAH, A.P.

Railway accidents Human factors. *Indian Rly* 31(6) Se'86 15-19

SHAH, C.H.

Policies pertaining to agrarian structure and agrarian institutions: Land reforms. *Indian J agric Econ* 42(1) Ja-Mr'87 27-28

SHAH, C.H. (contd)
Taxation and agricultural development in India. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1986. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(24) 15 Ap'87 20-21

SHAH, Chandrika
The debt crisis : Searching for new solutions *ET* 15 My'87 5 : 3-6; 16 My'87 5 : 3-6 tab

SHAH, Dinesh
Gujarat's 3 restraining factors. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 7 : 3-5
Union budget 1987-88 : A policy document. *ET* 14 Mr'87 7 : 3-6

SHAH, K.K.
Economic revolution in early medieval Bundelkhand. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 17(2) Oc'86 167-74 bibliogr

SHAH, Manubhai
Consumer and quality. *Productivity* 27(4) Ja-Mr'87 373-76

SHAH, Reena
Without a passport to their dreams. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 26 Ap'87 V : 1-5

SHAH, Umakant P.
Two painted wooden book-covers of a Jaina palm-leaf manuscript. *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 300-03

SHAH, V.M.
Cooperative in support of rural development. *Kurukshetra* 35(5) Fe'87 8-12

SHAH, Vinod K.
See Desai, Rohit D. jt. auth.

SHAHANE, Charu
God's in his haven. *IE (Mag)* 5 Ap'87 I : 1-8+
'Hinglish' theatre is alive and singhing. *IE (Mag)* 1 Mr'87 3 : 1-8
What ails the Maharajah? *IE (Mag)* 12 Ap'87 8 : 1-8

SHAHANI, Sunita
See Raikhy, P.S. jt. auth.

SHAILENDRA SINGH and Sinha, Arvind K.
Stress at work : Correlates of perceived time urgency and challenge in work. *Psychol Stud* 31(1) Ja'86 48-50 bibliogr

SHAKESPEARE, William
Biblical vibrations in Shakespeare. Sister Adelphine *Triveni* 55(3) Oc-De'86 60-64
Character and heroes in the four major tragedies of Shakespeare. B. Krishnamurthy *Triveni* 55(4) Ja-Mr'87 45-49
Family relationships in Shakespeare and the restoration comedy of manners. Sarup Singh. Delhi, OUP. 233 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) 17(2) Oc'86 239-40
Hamlet : The problem. S C. Sengupta *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(3) Mr'87 71-80; 38(4) Ap'87 91-100; 38(5) My'87 118-26
Shakespeare and Ilango as tragedians (A comparative study). K. Chelloppan. Tanjavur. 1985, 213 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 30(2) Mr-Ap'87 155-57
Shakespeare's conception of a courtier. D.C. Biswas *Vidya* 25(1-2) Ja-Ag'82 177-98 ft-n

SHAMIM ALEEM
New management system in Indian university departments : A study of rotation system. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(4) Oc-De'86 964-79

SHAMSUDDIN
Noble calling but poor returns. *J Indian Educ* 10(5) Ja'85 29-33
The role of teachers in a changing society. *J Indian Educ* 12(4) Nv'86 49-51

SHANKAR DEV, S. Sivasankaran
Self employment for leprosy patients. *soc Welfare* 33(12) Mr'87 37-39

SHANKARA, Adi (Saint)
Adi Shankara—A Saint of miracles. M.M. Lal *Organiser* 39(1) 24 My'87 11

SHANKARAIAH, A. and Kusuma, N.
Erosion of equity capital : A study of selected enterprises. *IPE J* 9(1) Ja-Mr'86 22-28 bibliogr tabs

—— and others
Performance in a regulated market. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(5) Fe'87 242-48 tabs

SHANMUGAM, K.S.
Sulphur nutrition of sugarcane. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(4) Ap'87 17-18+

SHANTHA MURTHY, M.C.
An evaluation of A.M. Huq's Gandhian model of the theory of consumer behaviour. *Gandhi Marg* 8(12) Mr'87 759-64

SHARADA, V.
Cooperative commonwealth—A myth. *Cooperative Perspective* 21(1) Ap-Je'86 14-18
The theory of cooperation. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1986. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
FE 15 Mr'87 5 : 1-3

SHARADA PRASAD, H.Y.
Qualities of leadership. *Mainstream* 25(26) 14 Mr'87 7-8+

SHARMA, A.D.
Health for all by 2000 AD and India. *Kurukshetra* 35(2-3) Nv-De'86 9-11

SHARMA, Adarsh
Community participation in ICDS. *Yojana* 31(6) 1 Ap'87 12-16
What ails our school and college magazine. *J Indian Educ* 11(3) Se'85 61 62

SHARMA, Arvind
Sex symbolism and secular love in 'the Bhagavadgita'. *Vidya* 25(1-2) Ja-Ag'82 221-24 ft-n

SHARMA, B.C. and others
Response of rice to zinc and evaluation of some soil test methods for zinc. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 106 10

SHARMA, B.K.
See Ganguly, Nirmal jt. auth.

SHARMA, B.M.
See Ballabh, V. jt. auth.

—— and Yadav, J.S.P.
Nature and distribution of iron and manganese in sodic soils of Indo-Gangetic plains. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 64 68

SHARMA, Baldeo R.
Industrial relations : The unending stalemate. *ET* 3 Mr'87 5 : 3-6

SHARMA, Brahm Autar
The Indian National Congress and the liberal party of India 1914-1920. *quart Rev Hist Stud* 25(3) 1985 86 53 63 bibliogr

SHARMA, Brij Mohan
Jute *vs* plastics sacks. *ET* 5 Je'87 5: 7-8+
Paper and paperboards in packaging industry. *ET (Suppl)* 30 Ap'87 II : 6-8+ tabs

— — and Sitapti, Sucheta
Packaging of electrical goods. *ET (Suppl)* 29 My'87 II : 1-6 tabs

SHARMA, D.D.
Manifestation of social hierarchy and caste identity through linguistic behaviour. *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 17(2) Oc'86 105-15 bibliogr

SHARMA, Dhirendra
India's nuclear policy. *Mainstream* 25(30) 11 Ap'87 31-33

— —, *ed.*
The Indian atom : Power and proliferation. New Delhi, Philosophy and Soc Action. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 12 Ap'87 5 : 6-8

SHARMA, Dinesh
Issues in educational journalism. *J Indian Educ* 11(3) Se'85 36-38
See also Pachaury, A.C. jt. auth.

— — and Pachaury, A.C.
Creative child : Sikkimese teachers perception. *J Indian Educ* 11(1) My'85 34-41 bibliogr tab

SHARMA, G.R. and others
Beginnings of agriculture : Epi-palaeolithic to neolithic : Excavations at Chapani-Mande, Mahadaha and Mahagasa. Allahabad, Univ of Allahabad. 1980, xvi, 238 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 223-26

SHARMA, H.L.
Some results on migration expectancy from rural areas. *J Rural Devel* 5(6) Nv'86 638-44

SHARMA, H.S.
The study of planation surfaces of Rajasthan. *Nat Geographer* 21(1) Je'86 67-81 bibliogr figs

SHARMA, I.S.
Writing school text-books : Pedogogical dimensions. *J Indian Educ* 10(6) Mr'85 33-38 bibliogr

SHARMA, J.K.
See Gupta, M.P. jt. auth.

SHARMA, J.M.
On Dr S.R. Ranganathan. *Lucknow Librarian* 18(2) Ap-Je'86 41-44

SHARMA, Janakraj
School library in the modern concept of education. *Teacher Today* 29(1) Jl-Se'86 64-71 bibliogr

SHARMA, Kalyana
What makes the city smoulder ? *IE (Mag)* 29 Mr'87 I : 1-8+

SHARMA, Kishan Datt
Urban development in the metropolitan shadow : A case study from Haryana. New Delhi, Inter India Pub. 1985, 200 p. Rs 350; $ 70 *Book Rev*
Urban India 6(1-2) 1986 116-19

SHARMA, M.L.
See Dak, T.M. and others jt. auths.; Prakash Chand, Kanwar and others jt. auths.

SHARMA, Mahesh Chandra
Institute of Rural Technology, Allahabad : A new successful experiment. *Manthan* 8(4) Ap'87 29-36+

SHARMA, Manoj Kumar
See Bawa, R.A. jt. auth.

SHARMA, Narendra
Lok Dal : Crisis intensifies. *Mainstream* 25(27) 21 Mr'87 4+

SHARMA, Nawal Kishore
Haryana poll : State's future at stake. *ET* 15 Je'87 5 : 7-8

SHARMA, O.P.
The press in Jammu and Kashmir. *Vidura* 24(1) Ja-Fe'87 38 40

— — and others
Amelioration of a sodic clay soil with pyrites. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 155-59

SHARMA, P.D.
See Sambyal, J.S. jt. auth.

SHARMA, P.K.
See Tiwari, S N. jt. auth.

— — and others
Soils of the Kandi area in Punjab and their suitability for land use planning. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 133-41

SHARMA, P.S.
His only desire was to see India as powerful as Soviet Russia. *Organiser* 39(2) 31 My'87 11

SHARMA, Partap
Days of the turban. London, Bodley Head. 1986 Rs 150 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 15 Fe'87 5 : 1-8; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 3 My'87 6 : 1-4

SHARMA, Premlata
Adoptation in instructional material : A primer need for hearing impaired children in IED. *J Indian Educ* 12(2) Jl'86 54-59

SHARMA, R.A.
Entrepreneurial performance in Indian industry. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1985, xi, 166 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(10) 7 Mr'87 409-11

SHARMA, R.D.
Emerging of early childhood education in India. *J Indian Educ* 12(1) My'86 31-40 bibliogr
See also Reddy, V.R.M. and others jt. auths.

SHARMA, R.R.
Class and social agrarian transformation in Soviet Central Asia : A historical cultural context. *Man and Devel* 8(3) Se'86 112-27 bibliogr tabs

SHARMA, Ram Sharan
Perspectives in social and economic history of early India. New Delhi, Munshiram. 1983, xii, 262 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 233-35

SHARMA, Ramesh C.
See Sharma, Vineet Ghildial jt. auths.

SHARMA, Rita
The spreading network. *Ill Wkly India* 108(7) 15 Fe'87 26-27

SHARMA, S.C. and Gupta, N.P.

D.D.T. and malaria control : Eradiction in India, 1953-84. *Man and Devel* 8(3) Se'86 86-111 bibliogr tabs

SHARMA, S.K.

Air travel in India : A new approach to route planning. *Urban India* 6(1-2) 1986 92-105 tabs

Alapa in Dhruvapada Gayaki. *Sangeet Natak* 81-82 Jl-De'86 49 52

Laski on international politics : Origin and nature of his opinions. Meerut, Sarup and Sons. 1984, 375 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 46(3) Jl-Se'85 370-72

See also Verma, S P. jt. auth.

SHARMA, S.N.

Gold jewellery exports stagnate. *ET (Suppl)* 21 My'87 II : 1-4

SHARMA, Sadhna

The Parliament and the Supreme Court. Delhi, Indira Pub. 1986, 224 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 47(4) Oc-De'86 617-18

SHARMA, Santosh

Evaluation in professional courses. *J Indian Educ* 12(1) My'86 49-51

SHARMA, Shri Ram

Gandhi : The man and the Mahatma. Chandigarh, Rajan. 1985. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 9(1) Ap'87 56-58

SHARMA, Sudesh Kumar

Public policy and rural development; a review article. *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(1) Ja-Mr'85 118-24

SHARMA, T.R.

The Marxist method. *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(3) Jl Se'85 272-86

SHARMA, Urmil

A critical assessment of monitoring and evaluation in integrated child development services programme and profile of suggested indicators and the social components. *Indian J soc Wk* 47(3) Oc'86 303-13 appdx bibliogr

SHARMA, Vineet Ghildial and Sharma, Ramesh C.

Some Himalayan birds and their conservation in Rgvedic India. *Vedic Path* 49(2-3) De'86 26-35 bibliogr

SHASTRI, Hariprasad G.

Pandit Bhagvanlal Indraji contribution to history and archaeology (with special reference to Gujarat). *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 1-6

SHASTRI, J.L., *ed.*

The Kurma-Purana : Part I and II : Ancient Indian tradition and mythology. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidas. 1982, xlvi, 336 p.; xiii, 632 p. *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) 56-59 1981-84 360-63

SHASTRI, R.P.

Therapeutics for disorders of spinal and bony joints. Bombay, The author. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 5 Ap'87 VI : 1-4

SHASTRI, Ravi

C³I : Controlling the uncontrollable. *Strategic Analysis* 10(12) Mr'87 1429-46 bibliogr tabs

Insurgency and drugs : The deadly alliance. *Strategic Analysis* 11(1) Ap'87 39-52 ft-n

SDI : Early deployment and the ABM debate. *Strategic Analysis* 11(3) Je'87 293-309 ft-n

SHASTRI, Vishnu

Bhakti concept in the vedas. *Manthan* 8(1) Ja'87 14-18

SHASTRI, Vishnukant

Palstico-social consequences of Chaitanya Mahaprabhu. *Manthan* 8(1) Ja'87 65-78

SHASTRI, Yajneshwar S.

Reconciliation of different philosophical view points—An attempt made by Jaina philosophers. *Jain J* 21(3) Ja'87 71-85 ft n

SHAW, J.B.

The shavian concept of spider-woman. S.C. Mathur and Akhilesh Kumar *Triveni* 55(3) Oc-De'86 71-75

SHAWL industry and trade

Jammu and Kashmir

Shawl industry of Kashmir under the Sikh rule (A.D. 1819-1846). Ali Rashid Khandy *Islamic Cult* 60(3) Jl'86 105-19

SHAYKH SHARAF al DIN YAHYA MANERI

Khwani-I pur nimai (A table laden with good things). Shaykh Zayn Badar Arabi Paul Jackson, *ed.* Delhi, Idarahi-Adabiyat. 1986, xx, 174 p. *Book Rev*
Islamic Cult 60(3) Jl'86 121-24

SHAZLI, M.R.

Sikh relations with Kandhar. *Sikh Rev* 35(399) Mr'87 31-37

SHEIKH ALI, B.

Ideas in history. *Univ News* 25(4) 26 Ja'87 3-8; 25(5) 2 Fe'87 5-11; 25(6) 2 Fe'87 1-7

Ideas in history : Presidential address delivered at the Indian History Congress, 47th session, Srinagar *India Past and Present* 3(2) 1986 183-224

SHEJWAL, B.R. and Palsane, M.N.

Locus of control : A personality correlate in life events stress. *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 177-81 bibliogr

SHEJWALKAR, P.C.

Cultural perspectives of Indian management. *Indian Management* 26(5) My'87 5-7+

SHEKAR, Sanober

The legal processing of the prostitute : A self-defeating excercise. *Indian J soc Wk* 47(3) Oc'86 335-40

SHELF-listing (Library science)

ISBN and bibliographical data base system in India. P G S Kumar *Lucknow Librarian* 18(3) Jl-Se'86 65-69 tabs

SHERGIL, Monica

See Satvir Singh jt. auth.

SHESHADRI, K.

Auditing practices and malpractices. *ET (Suppl)* 5 Mr'87 I : 1 8

SHETH, Mihir

Deemed dividend—Recent changes. *ET* 20 Ap'87 5 : 7-8+

SHETH, Ramesh and Madhuri, S.

Trusteeship approach to participative management. *ET (Suppl)* 16 Ap'87 II : 5-8

SHETTI, B.V.

Some memorial stones in Bombay. *J Asiatic*

Soc (Bombay) 56-59 1981-84 304-10

SHETYE, C.M.

International conventions on shipping—India's position II. *Indian Shipping* 39(1-2) 1987 27-30

SHIBUSAWA, A.H.

Cooperation in water resources development in South Asia. *Commerce* 154(3959) 4 Ap'87 12-15

SHINDE, Sushil Kumar

Efforts made to avoid fresh taxes. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 4 : 5-8

SHIP-breaking industry

Shipbreaking—Shipowners' view-point. B.N. Chaulkar *Indian Shipping* 39(1-2) 1987 23-26 tabs

SHIPBUILDING

India

Fine first from Vizag; editorial. *ET* 30 My'87 5 : 1-2

SHIPPING

International conventions on shipping—India's position II. C.M. Shetye *Indian Shipping* 39(1-2) 1987 27-30

World shipping in transition—Co-operation the key. *Indian Shipping* 39(1-2) 1987 13-21

Management

Shipboard management. D B Driver *Indian Shipping* 39(1-2) 1987 31-34

India

National shipping—Complementary role of public and private sectors. J.C. Anand *Indian Shipping* 38(10-11) 1986 19-21

P.M.'s visit to ailing shipping industry. H.B. Desai *Indian Shipping* 38(10-11) 1986 13-17

Japan

Smooth sailing. *ET (Suppl)* 29 Ap'87 VIII : 6-8

Korea, South

Rehabilitation of shipping. Krishan Dev *Indian Shipping* 38(10-11) 1986 7-11 fig tabs

SHIPPING Corporation of India Ltd.

The SCI story. Bombay, Shipping Corporation of India. *Book Rev*

Indian Shipping 38(10-11) 1986 33-34

SHIPS

Cargo

Cargo support to the fore. *Indian Shipping* 39(1-2) 1987 7-11 +

SHISHOO, M.L.

Quality management in power sector. *Productivity* 27(4) Ja-Mr'87 323-26

SHIV Sena

The ominous entry of Shiv Sena in rural areas. Sudheendra Kulkarni *Mainstream* 25(25) 7 Mr'87 11-14

SHIVA RAMU, S.

International transfer of technology. *Management and Lab Stud* 12(1) Ja'87 19-25 bibliogr

SHIVAUX, Mistry

Surtax wealth-tax, gift-tax and estate duty laws in practice. New Delhi, Taxmann. 1985. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

FE 25 Ja'87 5 : 1-4

SHOPLIFTING

Shoplifters anonymous. Garry Savnders *CBI Bull* 21(3) Mr'87 8-11

SHORT stories, Bengali

An angel afraid; Bengali story. Sunil Gangopadhyay *Indian Lit* 30(2) Mr-Ap'87 130-32

SHORT stories, English

Indian authors

In memoriam. Mulk Raj Anand *Ill Wkly India* 108(9) 1 Mr'87 56-57

Some friends. Pritish Nandy. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann. Rs 20 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 17 My'87 VI : 6-8

SHORT stories, Indian

Panorama : An anthology of modern Indian short stories. Mulk Raj Anand and S. Balu Rao. New Delhi, Sterling. 1986, 240 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

ET 31 My'87 6 : 1-4

SHORT stories, Kannada

Translations into English

The dancer's disappointment; short story. Masti Venkatesa Iyengar *Triveni* 55(3) Oc-De'86 25-35

SHORT stories, Marathi

Translations into English

Back to square one. Gauri Deshpande *Indian P E N* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-7

SHORT stories, Oriya

Translations into English

Wild peacock and other stories. Kishori Charan Das. Grassroots. 1985, 114 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

FE 1 Fe'87 5 : 1-3

SHORT stories, Urdu

Bhola; Urdu story. Rajinder Singh Bedi *Indian Lit* 30(2) Mr-Ap'87 103

Journey into the night; Urdu story. Surendra Prakash *Indian Lit* 30(2) Mr-Ap'87 113-29

SHOURIE, Arun

Religion in politics. New Delhi, Roli bks Int. 1987, 334 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

FE 12 Ap'87 5 : 3-8

SHOURIE, H.D.

To serve with love. Shikha Trivedy *Ill Wkly India* 108(7) 15 Fe'87 52-53

SHRADDHANANDA, Swami

Cosmic meditation on Sri Ramakrishna. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Mr'87 93-95

SHRIMALI, Krishna Mohan

History of Pancala to C.A D. 550. New Delhi, Munshiram. 1983, xx, 255 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 229-32

SHRIVASTAVA, Abha

Welfare state : Some critical issue. *Indian J Pol Stud* 10 De'86 74-82

SHRIVASTAVA, B.K. and Raj Christopher S.

US policy towards South east Asia. *Strategic Analysis* 10(12) Mr'87 1407-27 ft-n

SHUKLA, Archna and Verma, Vandana

Influence of employment of mothers work and home attitudes and mental health. *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 141-46 bibliogr

SHUKLA, M.C.

Coverage of the immunology literature in biological abstracts, chemical abstracts and excerpta medica : A study on overlap, time lag and Indian contribution. *Ann Libr*

SHUKLA, M.C. (contd)
Sci Docum 33(1-2) My-Je'86 41-55 bibliogr figs tabs

SHUKLA, M.P.
Quality of service for consumer satisfaction. *Productivity* 27(4) Ja-Mr'87 349-59

SHUKLA, P.D.
Towards new pattern of education in India. New Delhi, Sterling. 1984. *Book Rev*
J Indian Educ 10(6) Mr'85 61-62

SHUKLA, Priyaranjan Kumar
The medical termination of pregnancy act. *soc Welfare* 33(10) Ja'87 12-14+

SHUKLA, Rashmi
See Kapoor, Alka and others jt. auths.

SHUKLA, Sonal and others
Abuse of new technology. *Seminar* 331 Mr'87 14-17

SHUKLA, Vimal Kant
Medicinal and aromatic plants of Arunachal Pradesh. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(7) Ap'87 304-05

SHUKUL, H.C.
Security and development in India's non-aligned foreign policy strategy. *J MS Univ Baroda* 33-34(2) 1984-85 1-5 bibliogr
Some dilemas of the demand for a New International Communication and Information Order. *J MS Univ Baroda* 33-34(2) 1984-85 39-44 bibliogr

SHYAMLAL
Socio-religious movements among the tribals of Banswara district, Rajasthan. *Man and Life* 12(3-4) Jl-De'86 159-72 bibliogr

SIDDHANTALANKAR, Satyavrata
Prithivi Sukta. *Vedic Path* 49(4) Mr'87 1-6

SIDDHINATHANANDA, Swami
The threefold peace. *Vedanta Kesari* 73(11-12) Nv-De'86 411-13

SIDDHU, Amarjit Singh
See Om Parkash jt. auth.

SIDDIQI, Muhammad Suleman
Ethnic change in the Bahmanid society at Bihar: AD 1422-1538. *Islamic Cult* 60(3) Jl'86 61-80

SIDDIQUI, M.S.
See Khan, Aijaz A. and others jt. auths.

SIDHU, D.S.
Policies pertaining to agrarian structure and agrarian institutions. Marketing. *Indian J agric Econ* 42(1) Ja-Mr'87 32-33
See also Dhillon, B.S. jt. auth.

SIDHU, H.S.
Technological change in agriculture and the distribution of gains: A case study of Haryana. *PSE econ Analyst* 5(1-2) 1984 114-25 bibliogr

SIDHU, L.S.
See Sodhi, H.S. jt. auths.

SIDHU, S.G.S.
Ethos of the Khalsa. *Sikh Rev* 35(400) Ap'87 5-10

SIKH literature
Dharan het saka jin kia. S. Bains *Sikh Rev* 35(399) Mr'87 19-22

SIKH temples
See Temples, Sikh

SIKH women
See Women, Sikh

SIKHISM
Degh Tegh Fateh: Socio-economic and religion-political fundamentals of Sikhism. Harbans Singh. Chandigarh, Alam Pub H. 205 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Tribune 5 Ap'87 II: 7-8
The essence of truth: Japji and other Sikh scriptures. Iqbal Singh. New York, Allen, Mcmillian and Enderson. 220 p. *Book Rev*
Sikh Rev 35(401) My'87 59 60
Ethos of the Khalsa. S.G.S. Sidhu *Sikh Rev* 35(400) Ap'87 5-10
Humanism in Sikhism. B.S. Gupta *Sikh Rev* 35(399) Mr'87 5-8
Past, present and future Sikhism: A review. Gurcharan Singh *Sikh Rev* 35(399) Mr'87 38-42
Rationale of the Sikh symbols. Kulraj Singh *Sikh Rev* 35(400) Ap'87 26 35
Sikhism and human rights. *Sikh Rev* 35(400) Ap'87 37-39
See also
Gobind Singh, Guru
Guru Granth

History
Genesis of violence in Punjab. *Sikh Rev* 35(401) My'87 33-43
Sikh relations with Kandhar. M.R. Shazli *Sikh Rev* 35(399) Mr'87 31-37

India
Rashtriya Sikh Sangat—A trumpet for the silent and suppressed majority. *Organiser* 38(50) 3 My'87 5

Punjab
Misuse of position by Sikh priests. Pitamber J. Singh *TI* 18 Mr'87 6: 7-8

SIKHS
Fighting the head priests: In defence of politics. Praful Bidwal *TI* 24 Fe'87 6: 3-5
Sikhs at the crossroads. P.K. Nijhawan *TI (Sunday Rev)* 5 Ap'87 IV: 1-5
A tide in the affairs of Sikhs. Pran Chopra *ET* 8 Mr'87 3: 1-8
See also
Darshan Singh (Raagi)

Rites and ceremonies
Sacrament of *amrit*. S. Kapur Singh *Sikh Rev* 35(400) Ap'87 18-25

India
The Misra report: An exercise in evasion. A.S. Abraham *TI* 27 Fe'87 6: 3-5
A terrible indictment; editorial. *TI* 25 Fe'87 6: 1-2

SIKKA, Pawan
Cooperation in science and technology. *Mainstream* 25(26) 14 Mr'87 22-23 bibliogr

SIKKIM
Sikkim—A himalayan tragedy. Nari Rustomji. New Delhi, Allied. *Book Rev*
FE 5 Ap'87 5: 1-3
Sikkim: The changing panorama; a symposium. *Parlance* 10(5-6) Fe-Mr'87 5-27

History
The last Shangri-La? K.S. Bajpai *TI (Sunday Rev)* 12 Ap'87 I: 1-8+

Politics and government
Mr Bhandari's ambition; editorial. *TI* 11 Je'87 6: 1-2

SILICON

Electronic grade silicon : A case study of efforts to develop indigenous technology. G. Suryan and A.R. Vasudevamurthy *Man and Devel* 8(3) Se'86 65 85 tabs

SILK manufacture and trade

India

Centre keen on raising silk output. *ET* 20 Ap'87 1 : 2-5+

Silk—All that shines is not gold. G.C. Singal *ET (Suppl)* 21 My'87 II 5-8

Silk reeling technology in India. T.N. Sonwalkar *SEDME* 13(1-2) Mr-Je'86 67-84 tabs

SILT

Characteristics of silt deposition in the Kosi river basin. A.K. Singh *Nat Geographer* 21(1) Je'86 107-15 bibliogr figs tabs

SIMON, Claude

A committed novelist. *ET* 8 Mr'87 4 : 1-4+

SIMPSON, Wallis

Wallis and Edwards : The initimate correspondence, 1931-37 of the Duke and Duchess of Windsor. Michael Bloch, *ed.* London, Penguin bks. £ 3.95 *Book Rev IE(Mag)* 22 Fe'87 5 : 4-8

SINGAL, G.G.

Silk—All that shines is not gold. *ET* 21 My'87 II : 5-8

SINGER, Issac Bashevis

The art of Isaac Bashevis Singer. D. Anjaneyulu *Triveni* 55(3) Oc-De'86 53-59

SINGH, A.

See Chadha, V, jt. auth.

SINGH, A.J.

See Joshi, A.S. jt. auth ; Singh, R.P. jt. auth.

SINGH, A.K.

Characteristics of silt deposition in the Kosl river basin. *Nat Geographer* 21(1) Je'86 107-15 bibliogr figs tabs

See also Anil Kumar jt. auth.

— and Anil Kumar

Use of biogas. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(4) Ap'87 4+

SINGH, Ajit

See Ajit Singh

SINGH, Akhileshwar

See Akhileshwar Singh

SINGH, Amrik

See Amrik Singh

SINGH, B.

See Malhan, N.K. and others jt. auths.

SINGH, Baidyanath Prasad

Abolition of bonded labour : A test of reality in Bihar. *Kurukshetra* 35(2-3) Nv-De'86 22-24

SINGH, Baldev

See Baldev Singh

SINGH, Balwinder

See Balwinder Singh

SINGH, Bhoodev

See Bhoodev Singh

SINGH, C.S.K.

See Pais, H. jt. auth.

SINGH, Chhatrapati

See Chhatrapati Singh

SINGH, D.V.

See Bhati, J.P. jt. auth.

SINGH, Dalip

See Dalip Singh

SINGH, Dayanita

See Dayanita Singh

SINGH, Dinesh

See Dinesh Singh

SINGH, Ganda

See Ganda Singh

SINGH, Gian

See Gian Singh

SINGH, Gopal

See Gopal Singh

SINGH, Gurbhagat

See Gurbhagat Singh

SINGH, Gurcharan

See Gurcharan Singh

SINGH, Gurmeet M.P. and Bhangoo, Sudeep

Resentments of adolescents. *Asian J Psychol Educ* 19(1) Ja'87 8-12 bibliogr tabs

SINGH, Harbans

See Harbans Singh

SINGH, Harbhajan

See Harbhajan Singh

SINGH, Hardev

See Hardev Singh

SINGH, Harikesh

See Harikesh Singh

SINGH, Harjinder

See Harjinder Singh

SINGH, Harmesh

See Harmesh Singh

SINGH, Iqbal

See Iqbal Singh

SINGH, J.D.

See Kapoor, M.C. jt. auth.

SINGH, Janak

See Janak Singh

SINGH, Jaswant

See Jaswant Singh

SINGH, K.D.N. and others

Comparative study of pyrites and sulphitation pressmud on soil properties, yield and quality of sugar-cane in calcareous saline-sodic soil of Bihar. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 152-54

SINGH, K.R.P.

Preparing better teachers. *J Indian Educ* 12(2) Jl'86 3-7

SINGH, Kartar

See Kartar Singh

SINGH, Kulrai

See Kulraj Singh

SINGH, L.P.

Structural violence and international public policy : United Nations and justice in Southern Africa. *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(1) Ja-Mr'85 79-89 ft-n

SINGH, Lal Bahadur

Modes of parental disciple among Santals and Hindus : Assessment across communities *Indian J soc Wk* 47(3) Oc'86 315-22 bibliogr tabs

SINGH, Lallan

See Lallan Singh

SINGH, Maharaj

See Maharaj Singh

SINGH, Mahendra Prasad

The Congress centennial : A retrospect and prospect. *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(4) Oc-De'85 515-30 bibliogr-ft-n

SINGH, Mahinder

See Mahinder Singh

SINGH, Manmohan
See Manmohan Singh

SINGH, N.K.
Diagnosing the "organisational unconscious". *Abhigyan* Aut'86 1-6

SINGH, N.P.
Important issues relating to rural development. *Kurukshetra* 34(11-12) Ag-Se'86 4-7

—— **and Singh, R.P.**
First line extension projects of ICAR: A comparative analysis. *J Indian Educ* 12(2) Jl'86 24-34

SINGH, Narazon Prasad
The East India Company's monopoly industries in Bihar with particular reference to opium and Saltpetre, 1773-1833. Muzaffarpur, Sarvodaya Vangmaya. 1981, viii, 268 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 280-81

SINGH, Narendra
See Narendra Singh

SINGH, Naresh
See Naresh Singh

SINGH, Narindar
See Narindar Singh

SINGH, O.P. and others
Study of humic matter in characterization of hill soils. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 125-32

SINGH, Onkar
See Onkar Singh

SINGH, P.
See Bhandarker, Asha jt. auth.

SINGH, Partap
See Partap Singh

SINGH, Pitamber J.
Misuse of position by Sikh priests. *TI* 18 Mr'87 6 : 7-8

SINGH, Prabhaker
See Prabhaker Singh

SINGH, Pritam
See Pritam Singh

SINGH, R.B.
Geography of rural development (The Indian micro-level experience). New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1986, 246 p. Rs 285 *Book Rev*
J Rural Devel 5(4) Jl'86 492-93

SINGH, R.C.
These short duration summer pulses will pay you well. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(3) Mr'87 12+

SINGH, R.J.
Relating creative thinking abilities with academic achievement and teaching skills of student teachers. *J Indian Educ* 10(5) Ja'85 49-51

SINGH, R.K.
See Sisodia, Kayam Singh jt. auth.

SINGH, R.L.
Some reflections on Kant's category theory. *Indian Philosophical quart* 13(3-4) Jl-De'86 309-19 ft-n

SINGH, R.N.
See Mishra, B.B. and others jt. auths.

SINGH, R.P.
See Singh, N.P. jt. auth.

—— **and Singh, A.J.**
Structure of employment in Kandi area of Punjab : A case study. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(6) Mr'87 282-85 tabs

—— **and others**
Movement of oxamyl in soil. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 20-23

SINGH, R R., *ed.*
Field work in social work education; a perspective for human service profession. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1985, 448 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
J Rural Devel 5(4) Jl'86 491-92

SINGH, Radha Raman
Nehru's heritage. *Gandhi Marg* 8(10) Ja'87 608-17 bibliogr-ft-n
Union budget 1987-88: A critical review. *Southern Econ* 25(22) 15 Mr'87 33-35

SINGH, Raj Kumar
Impact of new agricultural technology on employment. *Southern Econ* 25(20) 15 Fe'87 11-12 bibliogr

SINGH, Rana P.B.
John Borger Leighly, 1895-1986. *Nat Geogr J India* 32(3) Se'86 276-77
Peterson E James; 1899-1986. *Nat Geogr J India* 32(3) Se'86 275-76

SINGH, Ranbir
See Ranbir Singh

SINGH, Ranjit
See Ranjit Singh

SINGH, S.K.
Indo-Pak relations in the past two years. *Manthan* 8(3) Mr'87 41-47

SINGH, S.N.
The dilemmas of Indian polity. Lucknow, Print House. 1985. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 32(4) Oc-De'86 1104-05
A measure of socio-economic development of a household in a rural area. *Indian J soc Wk* 47(3) Oc'86 277-83 appdx bibliogr tabs

SINGH, Sampooran
See Sampooran Singh

SINGH, Sarup
See Sarup Singh

SINGH, Satvir
See Satvir Singh

SINGH, Savindra
See Savindra Singh

SINGH, Sewa
See Sewa Singh

SINGH, Shailendra
See Shailendra Singh

SINGH, Sheo Bahadur, *ed.*
Letters of Sir Henry Montgomery Lawrence: Selections from the correspondence of Sir Montgomery Lawrence, 1806-1857, during the siege of Lucknow from Marth to July 1857; New Delhi, Sagar Pub. 1978, xii, 80 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 284-85

SINGH, Sita Ram
Accomplice evidence : Nature and scope. *CBI Bull* 20(12) De'86 3-6 bibliogr

SINGH, Somar
See Somar Singh

SINGH, Surjeet
See Surjeet Singh

SINGH, Tejinder
See Tejinder Singh

SINGH, Usha
Morphological characteristics of some selected river basins of the middle Narmada Valley. *Nat Geogr J India* 32(3) Se'86 246-60 figs tabs

SINGH, V P.
Defence deals and V.P. Singh's exit. Inder Jit *ET* 21 Ap'87 5 : 7-8+
Exit Mr Singh. Sailesh Kottary *Ill Wkly India* 108(16) 19 Ap'87 9-17
Government *vs* industry. Sailesh Kottary *Ill Wkly India* 108(9) 1 Mr'87 8-17
He came, he saw, he went. *TI* 28 My'87 1 : 3-5+
I am no back-stabber : V P. Singh. *TI* 26 Ap'87 1 : 2-5+
K.C. Pant takes over defence : V.P. Singh resigns. *ET* 13 Ap'87 1 : 1-5+
No confrontation with Rajiv, says V P. Singh. *TI* 10 My'87 1 : 1-3
Only more questions; editorial. *TI* 16 Ap'87 6 : 1-2
Questions V.P. Singh must answer. Harish Khare *TI* 21 My'87 6 : 7-8
Rajiv *versus* V.P. Singh; editorial. *TI* 27 Mr'87 6 : 1-2
Rajya Sabha uproar over V.P. Singh. *ET* 14 Ap'87 1 : 1-3+
A secret ally; editorial. *TI* 17 Je'87 6 : 1-2
Staying in Congress; editorial. *TI* 29 My'87 6 : 1-2
A tale of two bugbears—V.P. Singh and Zail Singh. *Organiser* 38(52) 17 My'87 1+
V.P Singh; editorial. *ET* 13 Ap'87 5 : 1-2
V.P. Singh's platform; editorial. *TI* 14 My'87 6 : 1-2
You will hear more of him. Pran Chopra *ET* 30 Ap'87 5 : 7-8+

SINGH, V.V.
See Pathak, A B. jt. auth.

SINGH, Y.P.
See Singh, K.D.N. and others jt. auths

SINGH, Yogendra
See Yogendra Singh

SINGHAL, M.M.
India's nuclear policy. *Mainstream* 25(35) 16 My'87 9-10

SINGHROL, C.S.
See Mitra, Mitashree and others jt. auths.

SINHA, Ajoy Kumar
Four Panca-Tirthika from Bhagalpur. *Jain J* 21(3) Ja'87 104-05 figs

SINHA, Anil Kishore
Problem of health and hygiene in Bishunpur block with special reference to Serka village. *Man and Life* 12(3-4) Jl-De'86 181-92 bibliogr tabs

SINHA, Anil Kumar
Management of accounts of receivable : A case study of the Cement Corporation of India Ltd. *IPE J* 9(2) Ap-Je'86 13-22 tabs

SINHA, Arvind K.
See Shailendra Singh jt. auth.

—— and others
Structure of locus of control in Indian executives is it different. *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 130-35 bibliogr

SINHA, B.K.
Protecting consumer interests. *Yojana* 31(4) 1 Mr'87 22-23+

SINHA, Chakradhar and Atmanand
A lack lustre and low-profile budget. *Southern Econ* 25(22) 15 Mr'87 41-42

SINHA, Chandra Bhushan
See Verma, B.N. jt. auth.

SINHA, Durganand
Psychology in a third world country : The Indian experience. Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 100 p Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Wk 47(3) Oc'86 353-54; *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 228-31; *Vedic Path* 49(2-3) De'86 72-74

SINHA, M.K.
See Dkhar, Grace D. and others jt. auths

SINHA, Pushpa
Public accountability of Indian railways. *Yojana* 31(7) 16 Ap'87 26-29

SINHA, R.K.
Fiscal federalism in India. New Delhi, Sterling 1987, 394 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3953) 28 Fe'87 36; *FE* 25 Ja'87 5 : 5-8
Hopes of capital market belied *Commerce* 154(3957) 28 Mr'87 28-31 tabs

SINHA, R.P.
Identification and control of important insect pests of rice. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(3) Mr'87 15-16+

SINHA, Ram Vichar
Resource mobilisation in Indian five year plans. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(7) Ap'87 289-98 bibliogr-ft-n

SINHA, S.B.
See Bapat, P.B. jt. auth.

SINHA, V.M.
The superior civil services in India. Jaipur, Inst for Res and Advanced Stud. 1986, 374 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 46(2) Ap-Je'85 246-47

SINHA, Varesh
Panorama of many millennia. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 6 : 1-5+

SINHA, Yashwant
Haryana poll : Country's future at stake. *ET* 11 Je 87 5 : 7-8

SINO-INDIAN War, 1962
Some lessons of the 1962 NEFA debacle. A M. Vohra *Strategic Analysis* 10(12) Mr'87 1391-1405 ft-n

SIRCAR, Arjya
Symbolism in Manohar Malgonkar's "the princes". *Commonwealth quart* 13(34) De'86 Mr'87 40-45 ft-n

SIRCAR, Dines Chandra
Select inscriptions bearing on Indian history and civilization. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1983, xxvi, 827 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 251-52
Two early inscriptions. *Indian Mus Bull* 16 1981 7-15 ft-n

SIRHINDI, Bhushan
Industrial expansion in Punjab. *ET* 22 My'87 5 : 1-4

SISODIA, Kayam Singh and Singh R.K.

Adequacy of short term finance in agriculture in Hathras block of Aligarh district. *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(3) Ja'87 286-95 tabs

SISSON, Richard, *ed*

See Basu, Dilip K. jt. ed.

SITAPTI, Sucheta

See Sharma, Brij Mohan jt. auth.

SITHAMBER, G.

See Ghanashyam Das, O. and others jt. auths.

SIVA

Notes on the stotra R S. Bhattacharya *Purana* 28(2) Jl'86 95-99

The Siva-Dharma. *Purana* 27(1) Ja'85 282-99 ft-n

The Siva-Dharmottara. *Purana* 27(1) Ja'85 181-210 appdx ft-n

Iconography

Some Siva icons in the Indian museum. Amal Sarkar *Indian Mus Bull* 18 1983 7-21 figs ft-n

SIVAISM

Triadic mysticism. Paul E. Murphy. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 242 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Vedanta Kesari 74 Fe'87 78

SIVAPURANA

See Puranas

SIVARAJU, S. and Udaya Bhaskara Reddy, I.

Urbanisation and urban problems in India. *Nagarlok* 18(3) Jl-Se'86 1-20

SIVARAMA KRISHNA, M.

The way of the Holy Mother. *Prabuddha Bharata* 92(5) My'87 175-80

SIVARAMA KRISHNA RAO, C. and Mohammad Iqbal

Impact of irrigation on cropping pattern. *Kurukshetra* 34(11-12) Ag-Se'86 37-40

SIVASANKARAN

See Shankar Dev, S. jt. auth.

SIVIA, G.S.

Sports education and sports schools. *Univ News* 25(4) 26 Ja'87 1-2+

SIWACH, J.R.

State autonomy and the Presidents rule. *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(2) Ap-Je'85 150-66

SKANDA PURANA

An enigmatic description of Katha in Skandapurana. Ram Shankar Bhattacharya *Purana* 28(2) Jl'86 197-207

SKIN, Colour of

See Colour of man

SKOLINOWSKI, Henryk

The theatre of the mind. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1984, 168 p. $ 6.75 *Book Rev*

Theosophist 108(5) Fe'87 227-28

SLUMS

See also subdivision 'Slums' under names of cities, *e g.* Calcutta—Slums

India

A critique of theories on slums in the light of studies on Indian slums. R N. Thakur and M.S. Dhadave *Nagarlok* 18(3) Jl-Se'86 44-52

SMALL, John and Witherick, Michael

A modern dictionary of geography. London, Arnold, E. 1986, 233 p. £ 7.95 *Book Rev*

Nat Geogr J India 32(3) Se'86 271-72

SMALL Farmers Development Agency

Working of Small Farmers Development Agency in states of Gujarat and Rajasthan (case studies of two districts). M.T. Bapat and S.D. Purohit *Artha-Vikas* 21(1-2) Ja-De'85 42-55

SMALL-scale industries

Primer for small-scale industrialists. M.G. Subramanian. Madras, EIAMS. xiii, 305 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

FE 19 Ap'87 5 : 1-3

Quality in small scale sector. K S. Sriram *Produtivity* 27(4) Ja-Mr'87 343-47

Finance

Institutional finance to small-scale industries. Ram Dawar. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1986 392 p Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Commerce 154(3956) 21 Mr'87 49

Andhra Pradesh

Unionisation in small industry with special references to Kurnool district. T. Subbi Reddy and P B. Apprarao *SEDME* 13(1-2) Mr-Je'86 1-11 bibliogr tabs

Goa

Broadening the base *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 60 : 1-4

India

Export marketing in small scale industries. B. Bhagvan Reddy *Southern Econ* 25(21) 1 Mr'87 7 9 bibliogr tabs

Industrial transition in rural India. Hein Streefkerk. Bombay, Popular. 1985. *Book Rev*

Seminar 328 De'86 42-43

SSI's role in economic growth. Homi J.H. Taleyarkhan *ET* 9 Ap'87 5 : 7 8

Technology upgradation in small scale sector. *econ Trends* 16(10) 16 My'87 5-10

Uttar Pradesh

Small-scale units in Uttar Pradesh. Paripurnanand Varma *ET* 30 My'87 5 : 7-8

SMARANANANDA, Swami

Sri Ramakrishna, the ideal teacher. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Mr'87 96 99

SMITH, David

Ratnakar's Haravijaya : An introduction to the Sanskrit court epic Delhi, OUP. 1985, 317 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

India Past and Present 3(2) 1986 302-04

SMUGGLING

India

Nightrunners of Kutch Bulbul Pal *IE (Mag)* 12 Ap'87 4 : 1-8

Smugglers outdoing foreign enemies Madhu Mehta *TI* 19 Je'87 6 : 7-8

SOBHA SINGH

Sobha Singh : A saint painter. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(11) 31 My'87 20-21+

SOCIAL change

Speaking of faith : Cross cultural perspectives on women, religion and social change Diana L Eck and Devaki Jain, *ed.* New Delhi, Kali for Women. 1986. *Book Rev*

Seminar 331 Mr'87 42-43

SOCIAL conditions

See also subdivision 'Social conditions' under names of countries, states, cities, etc. *e.g.* India—Social conditions

SOCIAL conflict

The crisis of society. Alexandar J. Matejko *int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 24(1) Fe'87 41-56

Four aspects of positive psychotherapy for world peace. Nossrat Peseschkian *Vedic Path* 49(4) Mr'87 32-46 bibliogr

Soviet theoretician joins issue with Plimak. *Link* 29(33) 22 Mr'87 22-23

SOCIAL mobility

Rajasthan

Social mobility among the ex-Jagidars of Mewar : A few sociological observations. Pradeep Singh Choondawat *J MS Univ Baroda* 33-34(2) 1984 95 87-92 bibliogr

SOCIAL policy

Productivity and public policy. Marc Holzer and Stuart S. Nagel, *eds.* London, Sage Pub. 1984, 296 p $ 28 *Book Rev*
Yojana 31(7) 16 Ap'87 32-33

Rural development policies and inequalities. H Pais and C S.K. Singh *soc Action* 37(1) Ja-Mr'87 28-44

Social choice theory—A reexamination Kiran M. Joshi and Sanjiv M Joshi *J MS Univ Baroda* 33-34(2) 1984-85 113-17 bibliogr

SOCIAL problems

See also

Woman—Social and moral questions

SOCIAL psychology

See also

Affiliation (Psychology)

SOCIAL science research

Contract law social research : Prospects for the new grantsmanship. Jeffrey K. Lange *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 23(3) Ag'86 15-28 bibliogr

Secondary research : Information sources and methods David W. Stewart. New York, Sage Pub. 1986. *Book Rev*
Psychol Stud 31(2) Jl'86 227-28

SOCIAL sciences

Scientists, social sciences and the state of nuclear terror. M. Zuberi *Man and Devel* 8(3) Se'86 28-34

Search for new formulas in social sciences. Bhavna Dave *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(18) 2 My'87 787-88

SOCIAL work

Social work and Alzheimer's diseases : Practice issues with victims and their families. Rose Dobroz, *ed.* New York, Haworth Press. 1986, 126 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Wk 47(3) Oc'86 357-58

SOCIAL work education

Field work in social work education; a perspective for human service profession. R.R. Singh, *ed.* New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1985, 448 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
J Rural Devel 5(4) Jl'86 481-92

SOCIAL workers

Uttar Pradesh

Social welfare manpower : A regional study. Shankar Pathak. Delhi, Suruchi Pub. 1983, 107 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Wk 47(3) Oc'86 354-56

SOCIALISM

Gandhi, Marx, and Nehru on socialism. Harihar Bhakta *Gandhi Marg* 9(1) Ap'87 36-40

Socialist corporatism and command economy. Ramnath Narayanaswamy *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(15) 11 Ap'87 633-34

India

Fabianism and Indian socialism : A comparative study. Asha Gupta *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(1) Ja-Mr'85 18-31 ft n

Marxism and social revolution in India and other essays. P.C. Joshi. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 1986, 227 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Link 29(32) 15 Mr'87 38-39

Retreat of socialism—Two decades without Nehru, 1964-1984. R.C Dutt. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub 1984, 236 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 25(24) 28 Fe'87 7-8+

Russia

Dictatorship over needs—An analysis of Soviet societies. Feher Ferenc and others. Oxford, Blackwell. 312 p. £ 6 95 *Book Rev*
ET 26 Ap'87 6 : 1-4

SOCIALLY handicapped children

Education

Educational problems of socially disadvantaged children. A. Joseph *J Indian Educ* 11(1) My'85 14-19

SOCIETIES

See also

Brotherhoods

SOCIOLINGUISTICS

Language and society in modern India. Robert I Crane and Bradford Spangenberg, *eds.* New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 1981, 155 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 47(2) Ap-Je'86 290 92

Manifestation of social hierarchy and caste identity through linguistic behaviour. D.D. Sharma *Panjab Univ Law Res Bull (Arts)* 17(2) Oc'86 105-15 bibliogr

SOCIOLOGY

Indian sociology, social conditioning and emerging concerns. Yogendra Singh. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 145 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
soc Scientist 15(1) Ja'87 64-66

Rational man and irrational society. B. Barry and R. Hardin, *eds.* London, Sage Pub 1982, 413 p. *Book Rev*
Psychol Stud 31(1) Ja'86 58-62

SOCRATES

The Apology and Crito : A critique. Tijjani Muhammad Bande *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(4) Oc De'86 486-501

SODHI, H.S. and Sidhu, L.S.

Physique and selection of sportsmen : A kinanthropometric study. Patiala, Punjab Pub H. 1984, 251 p. 66 fig, 34 tab Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet 12(2) My-Ag'86 160 63

SODHI, T.S.

Education in Kenya and the Punjab state of India : A comparative study. *J Indian Educ* 12(3) Se'86 44-52 bibliogr

SOHONI, S.V.

Ethnology of Hunas in India—Numismatic evidence. *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981 84 311-21

SOIL fungi
See also
Mycorrhiza

SOIL mapping
Characterisation of catenary sequence for soil mapping. R.M. Pofali and others *Nat Geogr J India* 32(3) Se'86 208-13 bibliogr

SOIL moisture
Growth and yield of barley as affected by soil water storage and an early post-sowing irrigation. H.S. Uppal and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 1-8

SOILS
Ammonia volatilization from these mollisols following surface application of urea under laboratory condition. V.R M. Reddy and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 43-46

Kinetics of pyrite oxidation in relation to solubilization of rock phosphate in a neutral soil. Harmesh Singh and B. Mishra *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 52-55

Movement of oxamyl in soil. R.P. Singh and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 20-23

Zero point charge of soils as influenced by organic matter. Prabir K. Basu and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 24-28
See also
Forest soils
Hill soils

Copper content
Distribution of total and OTPA-extractable copper in relation to soil properties in some profiles of North-Western Himalayas. B.B. Nanwar and B.R. Tripathi *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 69-75

Hunger signs and role of copper in crop production. D.K. Bhandari and others *Farmer and Parliament* 22(3) Mr'87 9-10+

Iron content
Nature and distribution of iron and manganese to sodic soils of Indo-Gangetic plains. B.M. Sharma and J.S.P. Yadav *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 64-68

Magnesium content
What magnesium does in crop production. B.B. Mishra and others *Farmer and Parliament* 22(4) Ap'87 13-14+

Maps
See Soil mapping

Phosphorus content
Effect of sulphur and phosphorus on yield and nutrient content of black gram. P N. Bapat and S.B. Sinha *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 82-86

Potassium content
Potassium release behaviour in some arid soils. D.C. Joshi *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 56-63

Sodium content
Amelioration of a sodic clay soil with pyrites. O P. Sharma and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 155-59

Nature and distribution of iron and manganese in sodic soils of Indo-Gangetic plains. B.M. Sharma and J.S.P. Yadav *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 64-68

Sulphur content
Effect of sulphur and phosphorus on yield and nutrient content of black gram. P.N. Bapat and S.B Sinha *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 82-86

Testing
Response of rice to zinc and evaluation of some soil test methods for zinc. B.C. Sharma and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 106-10

Zinc content
Chemical pools of zinc in some soils as influenced by sources of applied zinc. M. Edward Raja and B.R V. Iyengar *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 97-105

Bihar
Comparative study of pyrites and sulphitation pressmud on soil properties, yield and quality of sugarcane in galcareous saline-sodic soil of Bihar. K.D.N. Singh and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 152-54

Effect of submergence on phosphate and hydroxide potentials of Al^{3+} and Fe^{3+} in some ultisol of Bihar. S.K. Sarkar and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 47-55

Gujarat
Silt and clay mineralogy of black alluvial soils of South Gujarat R R Kaswala and S B Deshpande *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 160-68

Himalayan region
Effect of organic materials on the carbondioxide evolution and nitrogen mineralisation in some soils of North-west Himalayas. R D Gupta and B R. Tripathi *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 38-42

India
Some taxonomic problems in major soils of the arid and semi arid regions of India. Jawahar L Sehgal and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 111-24

Punjab
Phosphate uptake by wheat in relation to its labile form in some benchmark soils in Punjab B S Brar and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 76-81

Soils of the Kandi area in Punjab and their suitability for land use planning. P.K. Sharma *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 133-41

SOILS, Salt in
Camparative study of pyrites and sulphitation pressmud on soil properties, yield and quality of sugar cane in calcareous saline-sodic soil of Bihar. K.D.N. Singh and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 152 54

Phosphorus and zinc nutrition of rice cultivars as affected by soils salinity and alkalinity. M.S. Dravid and N.N. Goswami *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 87-91

SOLE-LERIS, A.
Tranquility and insight : An introduction to the oldests form of Buddhist meditation. London, Century Hut Chinson. 1986, 176 p. £ 6 99 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 92(2) Fe'87 76-77

SOLID waste management
See Salvage (Waste, etc.)

SOLOMON, E.A.

Srotavyah Mantavyah Nidihyasitavyah—Is this a Vidhi injunction)? *Vidya* 25(1-2) Ja-Ag'82 19 46 ft-n

SOM DEO

Multinational corporations and the third world. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 185 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(2) Fe'87 143-44

SOMAR SINGH

Conserving India's natural heritage. Dehradun, Natraj Pub. 1986, 220 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 24(8) 15 Fe'87 25

SOMATOLOGY

Biological contact: Somatoscopic traits. Renuka Das *Man and Life* 12(3-4) Jl-De'86 211-13

Cephalo-facial growth of school going girls of Chhattisgarh. C.S. Singhrol and Mitashree Mitra *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 11(3) Ag-De'85 141-43 bibliogr tabs

Physical growth and maturation of Punjabi adolescents In Chandigarh: Urban-rural differences Samvit S. Kaul and Robert S. Corruccini *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 11(3) Ag-De'85 99-106 bibliogr figs tabs

Plantar epidermal ridge configurations in Rajputs Kumar Kshatriya and Anup K. Kapoor *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 11(3) Ag-De'85 155-59 bibliogr tabs

SOMESWARANANDA, Swami

The Swan's wide waters. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Mr'87 118-23

SONALKAR, Wandana and Moin Shakir

Caste, politics and development in Maharashtra. *Mainstream* 25(30) 11 Ap'87 25-31 bibliogr

SONALKER, M.V. and Kaveri, V.S.

Suspense accounts in banks. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 57(4) Oc-De'86 241-53 appdx tabs

SONDHI, H.K.

NRIs—The new Brahmins. *ET* 8 My'87 5 : 7-8

SONDHI, Krishnan

Mass communication for development: policy issues for the future. *Indian Rev Management and Future* 2 1986 30 33

SONDHI, Sunil

Science, technology and foreign policy: Nehru years. *Mainstream* 25(31) 18 Ay'87 11-14 bibliogr

SONWALKAR, T.N.

Silk reeling technology in India. *SEDME* 13(1-2) Mr-Je'86 67-84 tabs

SONWALKER, Prasun

Dubey govt torn by internal dissent. *TI* 21 Mr'87 6 : 7-8

SOOD, R.G.

Personnel management in public administration. *PU Management Rev* 9(1-2) Ja-De'86 37-53

SOOD, Santosh

Trade union leadership in India: A case study. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1984, 262 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 46(2) Ap-Je'85 248-50

SOOTA, Ashok

Is office automation the answer? *Indian Management* 25(12) De'86 15-16

SORABJEE, Soli J.

Freedom of the press, its contents and facets. *India Int Centre quart* 13(3-4) De'86 173-84

Heresies about the constitution. *TI* 6 My'87 6 : 7-8

A sage counsellor, a friend. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 17 My'87 I : 1-8+

The Supreme Court of India. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Condition (Annual Number)* 1986 31-34

SOUTH AFRICA

Foreign population

See also
Indians in South Africa

Politics and government

Crack in apartheid: Stir among whites. Flora Lewis *TI* 21 Mr'87 6 : 7-8

Race question

Waiting the whites of South Africa. Vincent Crapanzano. Boulder, Paladin Press. £ 4 95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 22 Fe'87 5 : 5-8

SPACE, Outer

See Outer space

SPACE and time

Outer space and inner space; editorial. *Prabuddha Bharata* 92(2) Fe'87 42-50

Space and time (VI) Keshavmurti *Advent* 43(3) Ag'86 65-73

SPACE flight to the mars

Mars colonization program. Lyndon Hermyle Larouch *Indian Rev Management Future* 3-4 1986 6-24 appdx

SPACE research

China (People's Republic)

China as space power: Evolution of its space programme and strategy technology acquisition. Ashok Raj *Strategic Analysis* 11(3) Je'87 311-33 ft-n

China, United Nations and outer space. K. Vikaram Simha Rao *Strategic Analysis* 11(1) Ap'87 67-78 ft-n

SPANGENBERG, Bradford, *ed.*

See Crane, Robert I. jt. ed.

SPEAKERS (Legislative bodies)

Malaysia

Methods of voting, including the manner of electing the speaker in Malaysia. Tan Sri Dato Mohamed Zahir *J Parliamentary Inform* 32(4) De'86 591-98 ft-n

SPECIAL Drawing Rights

Monetary reform: Role of SDRs. Dost Mohamad *ET* 25 My'87 5 : 3-6

SDR enhances stability of global monetary system. *ET* 2 My'87 7 : 1-8 tabs

SPEECH

Study and teaching

Essentials in learning to speak. Jagannath Dash *educ Rev* 93(3) Mr'87 50-51 bibliogr

SPELLMAN, J.W.

Development in possible only through indigenous resources. *Manthan* 8(4) Ap'87 17-27

SPELLMAN, J.W. (contd)

The wonder that was A.L. Basham. *India Past and Present* 3(2) 1986 177-82

SPENDINGS tax

India

Horizontal equity and choice between income and expenditure taxes. M.N. Murty *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(12) 21 Mr'87 501 06

Tax sops for net savings favoured. *ET* 16 My'87 1 : 1-5+

SPIRIT

The bridge between spirit and matter. N.C. Dowsett *Advent* 43(3) Ag'86 74-80

SPIRITUALISM

Sri Ramakrishna and the spiritual heritage of humanity. B.S. Surti *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(3) Mr'87 67-70

Third Eye and Kundalini : (An experiential account of journey from dust to divinity). B.S. Goel. Kurukshetra, Third Eye Foundation of India. 1985, 331 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Vedic Path 49(2-3) De'86 68-71

SPORTS

Physique and selection of sportsmen : A kinanthropometric study. H.S. Sodhi and L.S. Sidhu. Patiala, Punjab Pub H. 1984, 251 p. 66 fig. 34 tab. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet 12(2) My-Ag'86 160 63

Sports education and sports schools. G.S. Sivia *Univ News* 25(4) 26 Ja'87 1-2+

See also
Cricket

SPORTS for women

Male attitudes toward sport participation by females. Peggy A. Richardson and Jeana Ellis Hobbard *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 23(3) Ag'86 29-40 bibliogr tab

SRASWATHY RAO, Y.

Public enterprises : A state level perspective. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1986, 287 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3960) 11 Ap'87 30-31

SREEDHAR

The Iranian revolution : Islamic revivalism and the Persian Gulf. *Strategic Analysis* 11(3) Je'87 251-58

SREEKUMAR, S.

Processual justice : Role of the court. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 10(2) Je'86 158-78 ft-n

SREE RAMACHANDRA, V.

Direction of causation between monetary and real variable in India : An extended result. *Indian econ J* 34(1) Jl-Se'86 98-102 bibliogr

SRI LANKA

See also
Tamils in Sri Lanka

Army

Militarisation of Sri Lanka : A tabular study. K. Vikram Simha Rao *Strategic Analysis* 10(12) Mr'87 1447-50 ft-n tab

Foreign relations

India

Bhandari line on Sri Lanka : Capitulation to U.S —Israeli designs. Praful Bidwai *TI* 19 My'87 6 : 3-5; 20 My'87 6 : 7-8

Collision course; editorial. *TI* 4 My'87 6 : 1-2

Colombo's volte face; editorial. *TI* 17 Je'87 6 : 1-2

Lankans protest air intrusion. *TI* 10 Je'87 1 : 7-8+

Middle course in Sri Lanka : New Delhi, must regain initiative. A.S. Abraham *TI* 13 Mr'87 6 : 3-5

Sri Lankas and India : The past and the present. Thomas Abraham *Man and Devel* 8(3) Se'86 49-64

Pakistan

Colombo request; editorial. *TI* 11 My'87 6 : 1-2

Politics and government

Jaffna : The embattled city. Arun Chacko *IE (Mag)* 12 Ap'87 I : 1-8

Sri Lanka : Ethnic fratricide and the dismantling of democracy. S J Tambiah. Delhi, OUP. 1986, 198 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(9) 28 Fe'87 370

Social conditions

History

Caste conflict and elite formation : The rise of a Karava elite in Sri Lanka, 1500, 1931. Michael Roberts. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1982, xxviii, 382 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 305-07

SRICHAND, Sahetiya

Growth targets unlikely to be achieved. *ET (Suppl)* 29 My'87 I : 1-8+

Maharashtra leades in industrial growth. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 25 : 1-4+

SRINIVASA RAMANUJAN

Srinivasa Ramanujan—The formula man. Ivars Peterson *Organiser* 39(2) 31 My'87 9

SRINIVASAN, G.

National income looks up in 1985-86. *Yojana* 31(5) 16 Mr'87 10-11

Peace and self-knowledge. *Vedanta Kesari* 73(11-12) Nv-De'86 472-73 bibliogr

SRINIVASAN, K.S.

Time advertising had a watchdog. *TI* 4 My'87 6 : 7-8

SRINIVASAN, Kamala and Dwivedi, Seema

A study of child labour in Baroda city. *J MS Univ Baroda* 33-34(2) 1984-85 55-66 bibliogr tabs

____ and Kapoor, Renu

Study of the nature and functioning of the labour welfare schemes with special reference to E.S.I. schemes in Baroda city. *J MS Univ Baroda* 33-34(2) 1984-85 97-102 bibliogr

SRINIVASAN, N.S.

Urban transportation planning. *Nagarlok* 18(2) Ap-Je'86 1-10

____ and Elangovan, T.

Strategy for improving traffic conditions in modium sized towns : A case study of Palghat town. *Urban India* 6(1-2) 1986 79-91 tabs

SRINIVASAN, P.

Land reforms to be revived. *Kurukshetra* 35(1) Oc'86 41-43

SRINIVASAN, Padma

Ethnicity in the politics of Africa and India. *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(4) Oc-De'86 518-32

SRINIVASAN, R.C.

Issues in urban passenger transport. *Urban India* 6(1-2) 1986 1-8 tabs

The railway budget 1987-88. *Yojana* 31(6) 1 Ap'87 23-25

SRINIVASAN, S.

The budget : Taxation of book profits. *ET* 25 Mr'87 5 : 3-6+

Inter firm comparison for productivity. *Chartered Accountant* 35(7) Ja'87 558-61 figs tabs

—— and Natarajan, V.K.

Voluntary health services in rural areas : A study *Kurukshetra* 35(2-3) Nv-De'86 15-18

SRINIVASAN, V.

Innovative educational programmes : Some hardles. *J Indian Educ* 10(6) Mr'85 30-32

SRINIVASARAGHAVAN, T.C.A.

The changing face of the budget. *IE (Mag)* 1 Mr'87 I : 1-8+

SRINIVASA RAO, K.

The fifth generation computer. *Vedic Path* 49(2-3) De'86 44-50

SRINIVASA SANTHA, K.

Begums of Awadh. Varanasi, Bharati Pra. 1980, xii, 377 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 285-86

SRIPAT, Kavita

See Dhawan, Nisha jt. auth.

SRIRAM, K.S.

Quality in small scale sector. *Productivity* 27(4) Ja-Mr'87 343 47

SRIRAM, N.

Brother N. Sri Ram. I.K. Taimni *Theosophist* 108(7) Ap'87 278-79

The extraordinariness of life. *Theosophist* 108(7) Ap'87 280-85

SRIRAMAN, S.S.

Railways : Emphasis on consolidation. *Indian Rly* 31(5) Ag'86 9-11

Toning up the railways : Operations information system. *ET* 9 My'87 5 : 3-6

SRIRAO

Rural development allowance. *Mysore econ Rev* 72(1) Ja'87 9-10

SRIVASTAVA, Anand P.

Effective college teaching. *Univ News* 25(3) 19 Ja'87 4-7

SRIVASTAVA, Ashok Kumar

Structural factors in cooperative game behaviour. *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 200-06 bibliogr

SRIVASTAVA, C.L.

Gandhian way : Its relevance to our poverty-eradication programme. *Southern Econ* 25(20) 15 Fe'87 17-19

SRIVASTAVA, Divya

See Jayashree, C.H. and others jt. auths.

SRIVASTAVA, G.C.

Urbanisation capital formation and labour productivity in agriculture : A case study of Ranchi. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1986, 205 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3954) 7 Mr'87 48;
Southern Econ 25(24) 15 Ap'87 21

SRIVASTAVA, Govind Narain

See Rammamurthi, K. jt. auth.

SRIVASTAVA, H.C.

State and path of development in India. *Mainstream* 25(35) 16 My'87 27-30 bibliogr

SRIVASTAVA, K.M.

Preservation of Angkor Wat in Kampuchea. *Indian Mus Bull* 18 1983 44-47 ft-n

SRIVASTAVA, M.

See Joshi, D.K and others jt. auths.

—— and Anand, R.C.

Planning of an inhalation therapy unit—A guide to hospital planners. *Health and Population* 8(2) Ap-Je'85 123-30 bibliogr

SRIVASTAVA, R.C.

Educational journalism : In defence of writing in newspaper. *J Indian Educ* 11(3) Se'85 45 47; *Teacher today* 29(3) Ja-Mr'87 13 15

PAC focus of Meerut divide. *TI* 2 Je'87 7 : 5-8

SRIVASTAVA, R.K.

See Roy, Ramashray jt. auth.

SRIVASTAVA, Shiv S.

Preventive maintenance and waste-reduction in urban water supply systems—The state of art. *Civic Affairs* 34(2) Se'86 19-27

SRIVASTAVA, Sunita

College going girls : Their occupational choices, goals and problems. *J Indian Educ* 11(2) Jl'85 40-44

SRIVASTAVA, V.N.

Inventory management : Countering problem areas *Indian Management* 25(12) De'86 10 14 annex

STALIN, J.

Utopia and determinism in Marx, Lenin and Stalin-III Ramnath Narayanswamy *China Rep* 22(4) Oc-De'86 473-83 ft-n

STALLWORTHY, E.A.

See Kharbanda, O P. jt. auth.

STANDARD of living

See Cost and standard of living

STANLEY, M K.

Distribution pattern of publication of the animal scientists (including fisheries) of the university of agricultural sciences, Bangalore *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(1-2) My-Je'86 20-26 bibliogr tabs

STARVATION

Andhra Pradesh

Death by hunger. G S. Reddy *ill Wkly India* 108(10) 8 Mr'87 30-31

STATE, The

Marxist contributions to the theory of the administrative state O.P. Dwivedi and others *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(1) Ja-Mr'85 1-17 ft n

STATE and adult education

See Adult education and state

STATE electricity boards

Making state electricity boards accountable. M K Kaul *Yojana* 31(6) 1 Ap'87 17-18

State electricity boards : Why are they sick ? L R. Suri *ET* 21 Ap'87 5 : 3-6

STATES (India)

See also
Budget—States (India)
Elections—States (India)
Finance, Public—States (India)
Taxation—States (India)
Women in agriculture—States (India)

Politics

State and politics of contemporary India.

STATES (India)—Politics (contd)
Moin Shakir. Delhi, Ajanta bks Int. 1986, 209 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Stud 10 De'86 111-13
States politics in India. Babulal Fadia. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 2 vols. 1984, 887 p. Rs 700 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 46(2) Ap-Je'85 241-42
See also
Elections—States (India)

STEEL industry and trade
Japan
Rapid strides. *ET (Suppl)* 29 Ap'87 VII : 1-3

STEEL plants
India
State steel plants : A prescriptive diagnosis. P L. Agrawal *ET* 30 Ap'87 5 : 3-6; 1 My'87 5 : 7-8+ tab
Tamil Nadu
Salem steel; editorial. *ET* 10 Ap'87 5 : 1-2

STEINER, Zara S.
Britain and the origins of the first World War. London, Macmillan. 1977, 305 p. £ 7 95 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 313-15

STEPANENKO, Kseniya
The view of the 21st century schools. *Progr of Educ* 61(7) Fe'87 161+

STEWART, David W.
Secondary research : Information sources and methods New York, Sage Pub. 1986. *Book Rev*
Psychol Stud 31(2) Jl'86 227-28

STEWART, Lisa
Testing is the test. *Indian J appl Linguistics* 12(1-2) Ja-De'86 53-62

STOCK and stock-breeding
Farming systems research for livestock development. V L. Prasad and T.J. Reddy *J Rural Devel* 5(6) Nv'86 645-53

STOCK exchange
Insider trading stalks stock market. *Commerce* 154(3962) 25 Ap'87 9-13
India
Kerb deals and insider trading : Urgent need for regulation. Naresh Kumar *ET* 29 Ap'87 7 : 3-6
Stock exchange crisis continues. *TI* 30 Ap'87 1 : 2-5+
Stock exchanges : Curbing speculation is crying need. G.S. Patel *Commerce* 154(3962) 25 Ap'87 14-23
Stock exchanges. M.R. Mayya *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 15 : 1-4+
Stock markets; editorial. *ET* 9 My'87 5 : 1-2

STOCKHOLDERS
India
Share holders control over company management. Joseph Vadakethala *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 10(2) Je'86 179-201 ft-n

STOCKMAN, David A.
The triumph of politics—The crisis in American government and how it affects the world. New Delhi, UBS Pub. 440 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 8 Mr'87 8 : 3-6

STOCKS
Prices
Behaviour of share prices and investment in India. R K. Dixit. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1986, 328 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3962) 25 Ap'87 36
Determinants of equity prices in the Indian corporate sector. Prem Kumar and R P.S. Hundal *J Accounting Finance* 1(1) Spr'87 95-108
Equity prices behaviour in the Indian corporate sector. Prem Kumar and Rajinder Hundal *PU Management Rev* 9(1-2) Ja-De'86 1-9

STOCKWIN, Harvey
Crushing defeat for Nakasone. *TI* 2 My'87 6 : 7-8
Expanding trade : Growing doubts. *TI* 23 Mr'87 6 : 7-8
Malaysian ruling party splits in half. *TI* 29 Ap'87 6 : 7-8
Racial strife in Fiji : 10 armed men overthrew govt. *TI* 4 Je'87 6 : 3-5
Reversals in Deng's China : Cyclical politics returning? *TI* 23 Fe'87 6 : 3-5; 24 Fe'87 6 : 7-8
Sino-Soviet relations : Bordering on the impossible. *TI* 3 Mr'87 6 : 3-5; 4 Mr'87 6 : 7-8
Tax reform in Japan : Nakasone faces rough weather. *TI* 31 Mr'87 6 : 3-5
Tax reform in Japan. *TI* 1 Ap'87 6 : 7-8

STOJANOVIC, Svetozar
The crisis of Marxist and Christian humanism. *Radical Humanist* 51(2) My'87 6-12

STOLEY, Colin
Assessment in the Cambridge School project in Japan. *Indian J appl Linguistics* 12(1-2) Ja-De'86 95-100

STOLTZFUS, Nathan
Nonviolent action : Prudential or just ethical ? *Gandhi Marg* 8(11) Fe'87 665-83 bibliogr-ft-n

STORAGE
See Ware-houses

STOVER, William J. and Neil, Mark
Magazine coverage of Ethiopia's drought and famine : A research note. *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 24(1) Fe'87 57-64 bibliogr

STRATEGIC Arms Limitation Talks
Detente, SALT and military superiority : Study of US policy. Rakesh Gupta *Strategic Analysis* 11(1) Ap'87 67-78 ft-n

STRATEGIC Defence Initiative
American scientist' campaign against star wars. *Mainstream* 25(29) 4 Ap'87 21-23
Star wars and star peace. Arthur C. Clarke *New Frontiers Educ* 16(4) Oc-De'86 107-16
SDI : Early deployment and the ABM debate. Ravi Shastri *Strategic Analysis* 11(3) Je'87 293-309 ft-n
Utterly insane; editorial. *TI* 12 Fe'87 6 : 1-2

STREEFKERK, Hein
Industrial transition in rural India. Bombay, Popular. 1985. *Book Rev*
Seminar 328 De'86 42 43

STRESS (Physiology)
Authoritarianism and stress : Some findings on Indian adolescents. Rita Agrawal *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 161-64 bibliogr

Effort and outcome orientation as moderators of stress-strain relationships. Namita Pande and R.K. Naidu *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 207-14 bibliogr

Job stress and burnout : Research, theory and intervention perspectives. Whiton Stewart Paine. London, Sage Pub. 1982, $ 28 *Book Rev*
Psychol Stud 31(1) Ja'86 57 58

Locus of control : A personality correlate in life events stress. B.R. Shejwal and M.N. Palsane *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 177-81 bibliogr

Management of executive role stress. R. Ravi Kumar *SEDME* 12(4) De'85 15-29 bibliogr

Managerial stress : A study in cyclical perspective. Asha Bhandarker and P. Singh *Abhigyan* Aut'86 7-42 appdx bibliogr tabs

Stress and its management by yoga. K.N. Udupa. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1985, 395 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 108(5) Fe'87 226-27

Stress at work : Correlates of perceived time urgency and challenge in work. Shailendra Singh and Arvind K. Sinha *Pshychol Stud* 31(1) Ja'86 48-50 bibliogr

STRIKES

Maharashtra

Textile workers

The long haul : The Bombay textile workers strike. Rajni Bakshi. Build Docum Centre. 248 p. *Book Rev*
ET 14 Je'87 6 : 1-4

West Bengal

Physicians

Doctors on strike. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(10) 7 Mr'87 401-02

STUDENIKIN, P.

See Okulov, V. jt. auth.

STUDENT adjustment

A critical study of maladjustment behaviour in schools. K. Adinarayana *educ Rev* 93(4) Ap'87 65-70 bibliogr

STUDENT periodicals

See College and school periodicals

STUDENT teachers

Uttar Pradesh

Relating creative thinking abilities with academic achievement and teaching skills of student taachers. R.J. Singh *J Indian Educ* 10(5) Ja'85 49-51

STUDENT unrest

China (People's Republic)

Student protests in China. G.V.C. Naidu *Strategic Analysis* 11(1) Ap'87 53-65 it n

STUDENTS

Student welfare services : Problems and prospects. R. Krishna Rao and D. Nageswara Rao *J Indian Educ* 10(6) Mr'85 55-60

See also
College students
High school students
Medical students

Assam

See also
All Assam Students Union

United States

A new student militancy. Philip G. Altbach *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(13) 28 Mr'87 543-44

STUPAS

Sopara—Pandit Bhagvanlal Indraji and after. Devangana Desai *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56 59 1981 84 7-16

SUBBARAO, Duvvuri

Technology tie-ups : The brass tack issues. *ET* 2 Je'87 5 : 3-6; 3 Je'87 5 : 3-6

SUBBARAO, K.

See De Janvry, Alain jt. auth.

SUBBA RAO, Rayaprolu

The *rasa* theory of Rayaprolu Subba Rao. S. Laxmana Murthy *Triveni* 55(3) Oc-De'86 66-70

SUBBAROW, T.

The Idyll of the white lotus. *Theosophist* 108(6) Mr'87 242-49

A sketch of the life of the late T. Subba Row H.S. Olcatt *Theosophist* 108(6) Mr'87 239-41

SUBBI REDDY, T. and Apparao, P.B.

Unionisation in small industry with special references to Kurnool district. *SEDME* 13(1-2) Mr-Je'86 1-11 bibliogr tabs

SUBHASH CHANDER

Price level accounting and business decisions. *J Accountant Finance* 1(1) Spr'87 78-88

SUBRAHMANYAM, G.

See Ramakrishna Rao, B. and others jt. auths.

SUBRAHMANYAM, K.

The Chinese threat : 25 years after the attack. *TI* 9 My'87 6 : 3-5

The coup in Fiji : Strategic implications. *TI* 13 Je'87 6 : 3-5

Destabilisation threat : Not a sudden development. *TI* 20 Je'87 6 : 3-5

Disarmament and development. *Strategic Analysis* 11(3) Je'87 241-49

Dogma of Soviet threat : Row Americans distort facts. *TI* 5 Je'87 6 : 3-5

India's relations with her neighbours. *Strategic Analysis* 10(12) Mr'87 1357-73

India's security challenges and responses : Evolving a security doctrine. *Strategic Analysis* 11(1) Ap'87 1-12

Nuclear weapons Asia : Consequences for India. *TI* 28 Mr'87 6 : 3-5

Pak nuclear programme : A case for Indian acceptance. *TI* 28 Fe'87 6 : 3-5

Pak role in U.S. scheme : Price for going nuclear. *TI* 14 Mr'87 6 : 3-5

Pakistan and the Islamic bomb. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 26 Ap'87 I : 1-8

Pakistan's Islamic bomb : Disclosures by Bhutto's aide. *TI* 4 Ap'87 6 : 3-5

Pskistan's nuclear message : A well-calculated exercise. *TI* 7 Mr'87 6 : 3-5

Reviewing our nuclear policy : Ambiguity need to mean inaction. *TI* 16 My'87 6 : 3-5

Transfer of arms and military technology : As an instrument of policy. *Strategic Analysis* 11(2) My'87 123-38

U.S. opposition to test ban : Arguments hide purpose. *TI* 14 Fe'87 6 : 3-5

Without nuclear weapons : Division in Moscow conference. *TI* 21 Fe'87 6 : 3-5

SUBRAMANIAM, C.
Patriot and eminent parliamentarian. *Hindu* 5 Ap'87 27 : 1-3
Remembering a great patriot. *TI* 10 Ap'87 6 : 7-8

SUBRAMANIAM, Chitra
What priorities for health care? *Hindu* 22 Mr'87 18 : 1-6

SUBRAMANIAN, M.G.
Primer for small-scale industrialists. Madras, EIAMS. xiii, 305 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
FE 19 Ap'87 5 : 1-3

SUBRAMANIAN, Meenakshi
Woman and environment. *Vidura* 24(1) Ja-Fe'87 19 21

SUBRAMANIAN, Shobhana
Bengal misses the bus. *ET* 29 Mr'87 3 : 1-4+

SUBRAMOINAN, T.P.
Management theories and their limitations. *Cooperative Perspective* 21(2) Jl-Se'86 17-21

SUCCESS
Motive to avoid and approach success : Two dimensions of the same motive. Satvir Singh and Jaskaran Kaur *Asian J Psychol Educ* 19(1) Ja'87 1-7 bibliogr tabs

SUD, K.N.
'His sins may be scarlet, but his books were read'. *FE* 29 Mr'87 5 : 4-8

SUDAN, M.L.
Delivery system of agricultural credit, farm inputs and services and small and marginal farmers. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(4) Oc-De'86 980-91

SUDARSHAN, E.C. George
See Mahajan, Swadesh M. jt. auth.

SUDARSHAN, Gurajala
Credit an non-credit services of farmers service cooperative societies in Andhra Pradesh : A micro level study in Telangana. *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(3) Ja'87 313-24 tabs

SUDHIR KUMAR
Construction labourers : Need for legal protection *Mainstream* 25(32) 25 Ap'87 10-11+

SUFFERING
Suffering : Indian perspectives. K.N. Tiwari, *ed.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 316 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 74 Fe'87 78

SUFISM

India

The Mahfil-e-samay : Sufi practice in the Indian context. Regula Burck-hardt Qureshi *Islam and mod Age* 17(3) Ag'86 133-65 bibliogr-ft-n

Histoy

A history of Sufism in India. Saiyid Athar Abbas Rizvi. New Delhi, Munshiram. 1983, 535 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 264-66

SUGAR-cane
Comparative study of pyrites and sulphitation pressmud on soil properties, yield and quality of sugar-cane in calcareous saline-sodic soil of Bihar. K.D.N. Singh and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 152-54

Fertilizers and manures

Sulphur nutrition of sugarcane. K.S Shanmugam *Farmer and Parliament* 22(4) Ap'87 17-18+

SUGAR-cane Breeding Institute, Coimbatore
A success story. J. Thuljaram Rao *ET* 17 Ap'87 6 : 1 4+

SUGAR industry and trade

India

Bumper sugar output; editorial. *ET* 4 Je'87 5 : 1-2

Maharashtra

A study of economic impact on the farmers in a sugar cooperative area of Maharashtra. P M Mane *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(2) Oc'86 189 206 bibliogr tabs

SUHAG, L.S.
See Bhanot J.P. and others jt. auths.

SUJATHA, A K.
A classification of problems in the sciences. *J Indian Psychol* 5(2) Jl'86 1-20 bibliogr figs

SUKHA, S.P.
Educational administration. Agra, Vinod Pustak Mandir. 1982, 397 p. Rs 22 *Book Rev*
J Indian Educ 12(1) My'86 62-63

SUKHATME, P.V.
Perspective for performing education. *Man and Devel* 8(4) De'86 16-34

SUKHBIR SINGH and Roop Singh
Socialist ideology of Sardar Bhagat Singh. *Indian J Pol Stud* 10 De'86 92-101 bibliogr

SUKHWAL, B.L.
Designing maps for school children : Implications of the research on children's cognitive processing and visval perception. *J Indian Educ* 12(3) Se'86 15-22 bibliogr

SULE, Surekha
Gujarat and Maharashtra follow different paths. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 27 : 1-4+
Readymade garment industry and trade. *ET (Suppl)* 26 Mr'87 1 : 1-8

SULTANA, Naveen
The effect of frustration and inequity on the displacement of aggression. *Asian J Psychol Educ* 19(1) Ja'87 26 33 bibliogr tabs

SUNDARAM, G
The irrepressible Petra Kelly. *ET* 10 My'87 3 : 1 8

SUNDARAM, K. and Tendulkar, S.D.
Policy on administered prices and deficit financing *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(22) 30 My'87 853-57

SUNDARA RAJU, S.M.
Quality and top management. *Productivity* 27(4) Ja-Mr'87 377 80

SUNDARARAMAN, M.N.
One problem, three solution—A comparative study of the plays of Nissim Ezekiel, Shiv K Kumar and Rama Sarma. *Triveni* 55(4) Ja-Mr'87 35-44

SUNDARA RAO, G.
See Bhaskara Rao, D. and others jt. auths.

SUNDER LAL
See Rajesh Kumar jt. auth.

SUNDRAM, Anne Booth R.M.
Labour absorption in agriculture: Theoretical analysis and empirical investigations. Bombay, OUP. 1984. *Book Rev Yojana* 31(7) 16 Ap'87 32

SUNFLOWER seed
Recent technology for seed production of 'BSH-I hybrid sunflower'. K.K Paliwal *Farmer and Parliament* 22(3) Mr'87 19-20

SUNIL, K.P.
Food for thought. *Ill Wkly India* 108(12) 22 Mr'87 32-35

SUPER Bazar

Finance

Financial performance of Supar Bazar. V. Gangadhar and K. Raji Reddy *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(2) Oc'86 131-40 tabs

SUPERVISION of employees
Supervisor's authoritarianism and ingratiation among workers. Pramod Kumar *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 165-68 bibliogr
Vision and supervision. Sharu S Rangnekar *Excellence in Supervision* 3(4) Mr-Ap'87 445-48

SUPERVISORS
A time management outline for supervisors. Nazimuddin Ahmed *Excellence in Supervision* 3(4) Mr Ap'87 449-56

SUPPLIES, Medical
See Medical supplies

SUPPLY and demand
The supply and demand for imports and exports in a simultaneous model. Augustine Arize *Indian J Econ* 67(2) Oc'86 177-92 bibliogr tabs

SUPREME courts
See also names of individual 'Supreme Court' *e g.* India—Supreme Court

SUR DAS
Industrial relations in small engineering industry: An empirical study. *Indian Management* 26(5) My'87 40-46 bibliogr

SURANA, Bhanwar
Newspaper reporting on education. *J Indian Educ* 11(3) Se'85 43-44

SURANA, D.C.
Futurology—21st century. *Univ News* 25(2) 12 Ja'87 1-3+

SURAT

History

Some aspects of urban growth in colonial India: A case study of Surat city in the second half of the nineteenth century. Gita Bajpai *Anvesak* 16(1) Je'86 33-47 tabs

SURENDRA MOHAN
Fro whom the bell tolls. *Janata* 42(4) 5 Ap'87 9-10

SURENDRA PRAKASH
Journey into the night; Urdu story. *Indian Lit* 30(2) Mr-Ap'87 113-29

SURESH, R.R.
See Raina, B.N. jt. auth.

SURESH CHAND
Challenge of productivity: Some lessons from U S. and Japan. *ET (Suppl)* 5 Mr'87 IV: 1-8

SURESH KUMAR
Policies pertaining to agrarian stucture and agrarian institutions: Extension and input supply. *Indian J agric Econ* 42(1) Ja-Mr'87 34-36

SURI, G.K.
Management of human resources *Excellence in Supervision* 3(4) Mr-Ap'87 439-44
"Organising for productivity at enterprise level" *Productivity* 27(2) Jl-Se'86 107-10

SURI, L.R.
State electricity boards: Why are they sick? *ET* 21 Ap'87 5: 3-6

SURI, Surindar
Shift in Indian politics: Strong regions and weak centre. *TI* 8 Ap'87 6: 3-5

SURINDER NATH
See Satish Chandra, N. jt. auth.

SURJEET, Harkishan Singh
No solution *People's Democracy* 11(21) 24 My'87 1+
Palestine council session reforges unity. *People's Democracy* 11(19) 10 My'87 8
Punjab on the 56th anniversary of Bhagat Singh's martyrdom. *People's Democracy* 11(12) 22 Mr'87 3+

SURJEET SINGH
Stratification in the educational system. *J Indian Educ* 11(1) My'85 25-33

— — and Bimal Singh
Inter industry models for Indian economy: An overview. *PSE econ Analyst* 5(1-2) 1984 95-113 ft-n

SURTI, B.S.
Sri Ramakrishna and the spiritual heritage of humanity *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(3) Mr'87 67-70

SURYAKANTHI, A.
Value education and the new education policy *educ Rev* 93(2) Fe'87 21-23

SURYAN, G. and Vasudevamurthy, A.R.
Electronic grade silicon: A case study of efforts to develop indigenous technology. *Man and Devel* 8(3) Se'86 65-85 tabs

SUSHIL and Prem Vrat
Waste management: A comprehensive review. *Productivity* 27 2) Jl-Se'86 123-28

SWALI, Haridas
Jyestha—The ambivalent goddess. *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56 59 1981-84 326-34

SWAMI, Dalip S.
Backwash effects of economic growth. *Janata* 42(3) 29 Mr'87 8-12

SWAMY, C.R.N.
Essentials of Buddhism. *Theosophist* 108(4) Ja'87 177-82

SWAMY, Subramanian
In God's name. *Ill Wkly India* 108(9) 1 Mr'87 44-45
See also Burki, Shahid Javed jt. auth.

SYLVESTER, Anthony
Arabs and Africans: Cooperation for development. London, The author. *Book Rev FE* 15 Mr'87 5: 1-4

SYSTEM theory
See also
Operations research

T

TABAN, Ghulam Rabbani
In defence of secularism. *Mainstream* 25(28) 28 Mr'87 4-5

TAGORE, Rabindranath

Rabindranath Tagore. Sisir Kumar Ghose. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. Rs 25 *Book Rev* *Triveni* 55(4) Ja-Mr'87 84-85

Rabindranath Tagore: Three riddle plays. Prithvindra Chakravarti. Calcutta, Writers Workshow. Rs 20 *Book Rev* *Triveni* 55(3) Oc-De'86 86-88

Tagore in our life. Sitakant Mahapatra *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(9) 28 Fe'87 8-10

Tagore songs: An aesthetic approach. Sitansu Ray *Indian Horizons* 35(1-2) 1986 23-35

Use of source material for development of the theme of martyrdom: Eliot and Tagore: A comparative study. Mohit K. Ray *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 24 1986 146-57

TAHIR, Gidado

Adult education and the new national policy on education in Nigeria: Problems and prospects. *J Indian Educ* 12(2) Jl'86 8-14 bibliogr

TAIMNI, I.K.

Brother N. Sri Ram. *Theosophist* 108(7) Ap'87 278 79

TAJ MAHAL

Taj Mahal, Raghu Rai and Usha Rai. London, Times bks. £ 30 *Book Rev* *TI (Sunday Rev)* 15 Fe'87 VI : 5-8

TALES

Truth-tales : Contemporary. Kali for women. 1986. Rs 145 *Book Rev* *TI (Sunday Rev)* 19 Ap'87 VI : 1-5

TALES, Egyption

The idyll of the white lotus. T. Subba Row *Theosophist* 108(6) Mr'87 242-49

TALES, Indian

Jarasandha—A study of folklore motif in the Mahabharata N B. Patil *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 291-95

The Nandopakhyana, The Nandaprabodhana and the book of Sindbad. H C. Bhayani *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 104-13 ft-n

TALEYARKHAN, Homi J.H.

SSI's role in economic growth. *ET* 9 Ap'87 5 : 7-8

TALIB, Gurbachan Singh

Translation of Guru Granth Sahib. Patiala, Punjabi Univ. vol II Rs 164 *Book Rev* *Sikh Rev* 35(399) Mr'87 58

TALUKDAR, R.K.

See Laharia, S.N. jt. auth.

TALWALKAR, Govind

The great rebel. *Ill Wkly India* 108(12) 22 Mr'87 20 21

Inside Maharashtra. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 2 : 1-2+

TAMBIAH, S.J.

Sri Lanka : Ethnic fratricide and the dismantling of democracy. Delhi, OUP. 1986, 198 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev* *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(9) 28 Fe'87 370

TAMIL NADU

See also

Agriculture—Tamil Nadu
Banks and banking, Cooperative—Tamil Nadu
Budget—Tamil Nadu
Electric power—Tamil Nadu
Folk songs—Tamil Nadu
Food supply—Tamil Nadu
Geomorphology—Tamil Nadu
Hygiene, Rural—Tamil Nadu
Nutrition—Tamil Nadu
Temples—Tamil Nadu
Tribes—Tamil Nadu
Urbanization—Tamil Nadu
Water supply—Tamil Nadu

Economic policy

Tribals of Tamil Nadu and public policy. C.A. Perumal and V.K. Padmanabhan *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(4) Oc-De'86 457-72

History, Modern

See also

Satyamurthi, S.

Industries

See also

Textile industry and fabrics—Tamil Nadu

Legislature

Legislative Assembly—Priviliges and immunities

Legislatures and Indian libel laws. P.M. Bakshi *TI* 22 Ap'87 6 : 7-8

Politics and government

Language politics is now a damp squib in Tamil Nadu. *Organiser* 38(43) 8 Mr'87 11

See also

Elections—Tamil Nadu
Indian National Congress (I)—Tamil Nadu unit

Religions and mythology

Worship and conflict under colonial rule: A South Indian case. Arjun Appadurai. New Delhi, Orient Longman *(Repr)*. 1983, 226 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 303-05

Rural conditions

Indicators of household poverty. K. Hanumantha Rao and Arul Mary *J Rural Devel* 5(6) Nv'86 581-604

TAMILS in Sri Lanka

All-out assault of Jaffna. *TI* 27 My'87 1-3+

Bleak trend in Lanka; editorial. *TI* 27 Ap'87 6 : 1-2

Continuing the offensive; editorial. *TI* 18 Fe'87 6 : 1-2

Defusing Sri Lanka conflict: New Delhi's role still crucial. A.S. Abraham *TI* 2 My'87 6 : 3-5

In an impasse; editorial. *TI* 13 Mr'87 6 : 1-2

Jaffna: The embattled city. Arun Chacko *IE (Mag)* 12 Ap'87 I : 1-8

Lanka army poised for major gains. *TI* 1 Je'87 1 : 1-3+

A message to India. J.R. Jayewardene *TI (Sunday Rev)* 15 Fe'87 I : 1-8

Middle course in Sri Lanka : New Delhi must regain initiative. A.S. Abraham *TI* 13 My'87 6 : 3-5

Not by appeals alone; editorial. *TI* 30 My'87 6 : 1-2

Pack up your troubles. Qadri Ismail *Mainstream* 25(29) 4 Ap'87 10+

Policy derangement over Sri Lanka. Praful Bidwal *Mainstream* 25(37) 30 My'87 6+

Respite for Lanka's Tamils : New Delhi must regain initiative. A.S. Abraham *TI* 12 Je'84 6 : 3-5

Resumed meditation; editorial. *TI* 30 Mr'87 6 : 1-2

Retrieving lost ground; editorial. *TI* 29 Ap'87 6 : 1-2

Sri Lanka : Beyond solution ? Qadri Ismail *Mainstream* 25(24) 28 Fe'87 4-5

Sri Lanka offensive; editorial. *TI* 28 My'87 6 : 1-2

TANDON, B.K.

Collective bargaining and the Indian scene. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1973, xiv, 472 p. *Book Rev*
J MS Univ Baroda 33-34(2) 1984-85 179 81

TANDON, P.L.

Foreign banking and India. *Management and Lab Stud* 12(1) Ja'87 39-44

TANDON, Prakash

New design for India's public sector. *Mainstream* 25(37) 30 My'87 25-31 ft-n

TANDON, R.K.

ITO's discretionary powers : Exercise seldom judicious *ET* 8 Je'87 5 : 3-6

TANDON, Rameshwar

Prebisch Singer hypothesis and terms of trade : Periphereal capitalism in the 1980's. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1985, xii, 330 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Indian J Econ 67(2) Oc'86 267-68

TANTRIC art

See Art, Tantric

TANTRISM

History of tantric religion : A historial, ritualistic and philosophical study. N.N. Bhattacharyya. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1982, xviii, 507 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 241-43

More on tantras. M.P. Pandit. New Delhi, Sterling 1985, 144 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult 38(3) Mr'87 85; *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Mr'87 143

TAPASYANANDA, Swami

An embodiment of godliness. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Mr'87 90 92

TARAFDER, C.R.

Ethnobotany on Chhotanagpur. *Folklore* 27(6) Je'86 119 25

TARAPOREVALA, Russi J.

No major thrust : Revenue raising effort modest. *ET* 12 Mr'87 5 : 3-6

TARLING, Nicholas

The forth Anglo-Burmese war : Britain and the Independence of Burma. *South East Asian Rev* 12(1-2) Ja-De'87 1-285 ft-n tabs

TATA, Naval H.

Harmony in industrial relations for productivity *Productivity* 27(2) Jl-Se'86 129-32

TATA Iron and Steel Co., Ltd.

Attitude : The key to quality. J.J. Irani *Productivity* 27(4) Ja-Mr'87 315-22

TAX accounting

India

Uniform accounting year for tax payers. *ET* 4 My'87 1 : 1-4+

TAX administration and procedure

India

Settlement commission with unsettled cases. R. Balasubramanian *Chartered Accountant* 35(8) Fe'87 653-57 bibliogr tabs

TAX auditing

Hand book of tax audit. C.R. Patel. Bombay, Tripathi. 1986, xxvii, 232 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
IFTP Bull 7(1) Ja-Mr'87 49; *J Indian Inst Bankers* 57(4) Oc-De'86 281-83

TAX evasion and avoidance

India

How to combat income tax raids and prosecutions. R.N. Lakhotia. New Delhi, Asha Pub H. 1985, 240 p. Rs 56 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(1) Ja'87 75

TAX on added value

See Value-added tax

TAXATION

The ethics of taxation Sabyasachi Mukharji *IFTP Bull* 7 Ja-Mr'87 20-21

Manu on taxation. A. Jani Jaydev *J MS Univ Baroda* 33-34(2) 1984-85 33-38 bibliogr

See also
Sales tax

Law

Simplification and rationalisation of direct tax laws : Discussion paper. *IFTP Bull* 7(1) Ja-Mr'67 4-11

India

The budget : Taxation of book profits. S. Srinivasan *ET* 25 Mr'87 5 : 3-6+

The changing tax structure. Sanjeev Jha *ET (Suppl)* 12 Mr'87 III : 1-8 tabs

Rs 70-crore concessions announced : Sec 194E of I-T Act dropped. *ET* 30 Ap'87 1 : 1-6

Surtax, wealth-tax, gift-tax and estate duty laws in practice. Mistry Shivaux. New Delhi, Taxmann. 1985. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
FE 25 Ja'87 5 : 1-4

Tax concessions to individuals. G.T. Govindappa *Southern Econ* 25(22) 15 Mr'87 43-44

Tax laws made complex. Snehal N. Majoomdar *Commerce* 154(3957) 28 Mr'87 44-49

Tax on book profits. Kuldeep K. Hajela *ET* 1 Ap'87 5 : 7-8

Taxation and agricultural development in India. C.H. Shah. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1986. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(24) 15 Ap'87 20-21

Taxation and price policies. N.J. Jhaveri *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 13 : 1-4+

Tips on wealth-tax and gift-tax saving. R.N. Lakhotia Calcutta, Asha Pub H. xv, 156 p. Rs 56 *Book Rev*
ET 8 Mr'87 6 : 5-8

Two clauses of finance bill : Rooted in assessee-hostility. Nani A. Palkhivala *TI* 19 Mr'87 6 : 3-5

The union budget : Uniform tax rate. K.S. Mehta *ET* 26 Mr'87 5 : 3-6+

Welcome reliefs; editorial. *ET* 30 Ap'87 5 : 1-2

See also
Income tax—India

Japan

Tax reform in Japan : Nakasone faces rough weather. Harvey Stockwin *TI* 31 Mr'87 6 : 3-5; 1 Ap'87 6 : 7-8

TAXATION (contd)

Maharashtra

Efforts made to avoid fresh taxes. Sushil Kumar Shinde *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 4 : 5-8

States (India)

Relative tax effort of states. M.A. Oommen *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(11) 14 Mr'87 466-70

TAXATION of expenditures
See Spendings tax

TAXATION of foreign investments
See Investments, Foreign—Taxation

TAXATION of franchises
See Companies—Taxation

TAXATION of income
See Income tax

TAXES
See Taxation

TEA industry and trade

India

Sharp fall in tea. *ET* 26 My'87 1 : 5-8+

A study of growth and relative contribution of different components of tea production in India : 1956-78. S K. Misra *Artha-Vikas* 21(1-2) Ja-De'85 104-11

Woes of tea; editorial. *ET* 27 My'87 5 : 1-2

TEA workers

India

Absenteeism among tea labour : A case study in cultural ecology. R.K. Kar *Man and Life* 12(3-4) Jl-De'86 134-58 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

TEACHER participation in administration

The effect of perceived principals' leadership behaviour on teacher's level of commitment, conformity, co-operation and participation in school organization. Cordelia C. Anadi *Progr of Educ* 61(8) Mr'87 170-82+ bibliogr tabs

TEACHERS

Changing role of teachers. C. Dharmarajan *educ Rev* 93(2) Fe'87 33-34

Development of the educand : The role of the teacher. S.L. Makkar *J Indian Educ* 12(4) Nv'86 56-58

Modification of teacher behaviour : Non-verbal cues as a feedback device. Rakesh Jain *J Indian Educ* 12(1) My'86 44-48 bibliogr

Noble calling but poor returns. Shamsuddin *J Indian Educ* 10(5) Ja'85 29-33

Pedagogic aptitude of in-service and pre-service teachers. D. Bhaskara Rao and others *educ Rev* 93(4) Ap'87 61 64 tabs

Preparing better teachers. K R.P. Singh *J Indian Educ* 12(2) Jl'86 3-7

The role of teachers in a changing society. Shamsuddin *J Indian Educ* 12(4) Nv'86 49-51

The teacher : As behaviourial and perceptualist M.P. Bhasi *J Indian Educ* 10(6) Mr'85 48-54

See also
College teachers
Women as teachers

In-service training

Inservice teacher education : Programmes and perspectives. Ajit Singh *J Indian Educ* 12(4) Nv'86 38-42 bibliogr

Inservice-teacher education. Paris, UNESCO. 1985. 214 p. *Book Rev* *J Indian Educ* 12(1) My'86 63-64

School based in-service education of teachers. V.S. Mathur *Teacher Today* 29(3) Ja-Mr'87 19-28

India

Code of conduct for teachers. S.P. Jain *TI* 12 My'87 6 : 7-8

Uttar Pradesh

See also
High school teachers—Uttar Pradesh

TEACHERS, Rating of

The making of successful teacher. K.V. Natarajan *J Indian Educ* 12(1) My'86 22-25

A study of the teaching success of prospective teachers on some selected varieties. R.P. Vyas *educ Rev* 93(3) Mr'87 55-58 bibliogr tabs

Teacher competence and pupil performance : The effect of self craft, anxiety and motivation S P. Patnaik *J Indian Educ* 12(1) My'86 16-21 bibliogr

TEACHERS, Training of

Teacher education : Goal indentification and strategies. Asha Pandey *J Indian Educ* 12(3) Se'86 58-62 bibliogr

Teacher training : The role of micro-teaching. B Niranjan Reddy and M.V. Lakshmi Reddy *J Indian Educ* 12(4) Nv'86 17-21

India

Teacher education in India : Need for radical revitalization. Harikesh Singh *J Indian Educ* 11(2) Jl'85 35-39

Teacher education in the context of the new education policy. Pillo Buch *New Frontiers Educ* 16(5) Oe De'86 82-87

Teacher education : The continuing debate. C. Seshadri *J Indian Educ* 12(4) Nv'86 3-10

TEACHERS, Women
See Women as teachers

TEACHERS colleges

Maharashtra

Relief to all; editorial. *TI* 21 Fe'87 6 : 1-2

TEACHING

Stimulated teaching. Raghunath Safaya *educ Rev* 93(3) Mr'87 45-49

A study of the teaching success of prospective teachers on some selected varieties. R.P. Vyas *educ Rev* 93(3) Mr'87 55-58 bibliogr tabs

See also
Classroom management
College teaching
Dictation (Educational method)
Microteaching

Aids and devices

Research on instructional media. Rameshchandra Kothari *educ Rev* 93(2) Fe'87 35-36

See also
Educational technology

TECHNOLOGICAL change
See Technological innovations

TECHNOLOGICAL change in agriculture
See Agricultural innovations

TECHNOLOGICAL innovations
The choice of technology : Alternative technology or alternative society. Paul Gueriviere *soc Action* 37(1) Ja-Mr'87 61-72

TECHNOLOGISTS

India

From IIT to US with love. Priya Ranjan Dash *ET* 22 Mr'87 3 : 1-5

TECHNOLOGY
Science and technology : For what purpose ? Herbert C. Coombs *Indian Rev Management and Future* 3 4 1986 25-47 bibliogr
Scientific community as partisans in disarmament. Som Benegal *Mainstream* 25(28) 28 Mr'87 18-22

Study and teaching

Science and technology education. *Indian J Adult Educ* 47(11) Nv'86 2-14 bibliogr

Developing countries

Factors contributing to capital-intensity in LDC's technology choice. B. Bhagavan Reddy *SEDME* 13(3) Se'86 33-42 tabs

India

Science, technology and foreign policy : Nehru years. Sunil Sondhi *Mainstream* 25(31) 18 Ap'87 11-14 bibliogr
Technology absorption—A broader perspective. Anand G. Mahindra *ET* 29 Ap'87 7 : 7-8
Technology absorption : Numerous impediments. D.V. Kapur *ET* 18 My'87 5 : 3-6; 19 My'87 5 : 3-6
See also
Indian Institute of technology, Kharagpur
Indian Institute of Technology, Madras

TECHNOLOGY, Educational
See Educational technology

TECHNOLOGY, Rural
Appropriate rural technology. M.C. Gupta *Kurukshetra* 35(2-3) Nv-De'86 32-34
On appropriate technology. Madhu Limaye *Janata* 42(4) 5 Ap'87 5-8+

Uttar Pradesh

See also
Institute of Rural Technology, Allahabad

TECHNOLOGY assessment
Technology management. V. Govindarajula *Indian Management* 26(5) My'87 20-26 figs tabs

TECHNOLOGY transfer
International transfer of technology. S. Shiva Ramu *Management and Lab Stud* 12(1) Ja'87 19-25 bibliogr
Technology tie-ups : The brass tack issues. Duvvuri Subbarao *ET* 2 Je'87 5 : 3-6; 3 Fe'87 5 : 3-6
Technology transfer management. Masanori Moritani *Indian Management* 26(2) Fe'87 19-23

Developing countries

Cooperation in science and technology. Pawan Sikka *Mainstream* 25(26) 14 Mr'87 22-23 bibliogr

Japan

Smooth transfer of technology. *ET (Suppl)* 29 Ap'87 IX : 1-8

TECK, Hoon Hian and Quah, Euston
Compensating variation and equivalent variation again : The case of odd preferences. *Indian J Econ* 67(2) Oc'86 193-202 bibliogr

TEEN-age
See Adolescence

TEEN-agers
See Youth

TEGOMURTY, A. and Kumar, S.
MLIS course of Vikram University : A case study. *Lucknow Librarian* 18(2) Ap-Je'86 53-64 tabs

TEJINDER SINGH
Community perceptions regarding infantile diarrhea : A knowledge; attitude, practices of a defined community. *Indian J soc Wk* 47(3) Oc'86 323-26 bibliogr

TELECOMMUNICATION
The consumer movement. M R. Pai *ET* 19 Ap'87 5 : 6-8
See also
Artificial satellites in telecommunication

India

Quality of service for consumer satisfaction. M.P. Shukla *Productivity* 27(4) Ja-Mr'87 349-59

TELEPHONE

India

Telephone rate hikes unjustified. *ET* 14 Je'87 5 : 1 8

TELEVISION

India

Flaws in govt policy on TV ads. N.L. Chowla *TI* 27 My'87 6 : 7-8
Impact of television programme and advertising *econ Trends* 16(7) 1 Ap'87 5-7
Supreme Court moved for wrist to under AIR and Doordarshan autonomous. *Manthan* 8(5) My'87 21-27

TELEVISION and children
Television and children : A special medium for a special audience. Aimee Dorr New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 160 p. $ 17.95 *Book Rev*
Vidura 23(6) De'86 351-52

TELEVISION and youth
Television and students. A.B. Phatak and V.V. Singh *J Indian Educ* 12(3) Se'86 39 43

TELEVISION broadcasting of news
The main source : Learning from television news. John P. Robinson and Mark R. Levy. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986 *Book Rev*
Vidura 24(1) Ja-Fe'87 58-60
News coverage and values in press, radio and T.V. M.V. Desai *Manthan* 8(4) Ap'87 37-47

TELEVISION in agriculture
Television for rural development. S L. Makkar *Kurukshetra* 35(5) Fe'87 25-26

TELLIS, Ashley J.
Many benefits of submarine force. *TI* 15 My'87 6 : 7-8

TELUGU Desam
Missing : Telugu Desam style. K. Balagopal *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(9) 28 Fe'87 362-63
Telugu Desam rides : A high horse. V.G. Prasad Rao *TI* 15 Ap'87 6 : 7-8

TEMPLE architecture

India

Encyclopaedia of Indian temple architecture : South India : Early phase—Upper Dravidadesa : AD 550-1075. Michael W. Meister

TEMPLE architecture—India (contd)
and M.S. Dhaky, *eds.* Delhi, OUP. 2 vols Rs 975 pls. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 19 Ap'87 8 : 1-3; *Tribune* 19 Ap'87 II : 5-8

TEMPLE lands
India
Rich lands and poor lands : Temple lands and tenancy in Nellore district, 1860-1986. M. Atchi Reddy *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-33 ft-n

TEMPLES
Rituals
The temple rituals. S.K. Ramachandra Rao. Bangalore, IBH Pra. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Triveni 55(4) Ja-Mr'87 87-88
India
See also
Cave temples—India
India, Southern
Heavenward rises the spire. *Hindu* 8 Mr'87 17 : 1-2+
Karnataka
Conversion of Hindu temples in Karnataka. Ganeshilal Varma *Organiser* 38(51) 10 My'87 8-10
Tamil Nadu
Worship and conflict under colonial rule : A South Indian case. Arjun Appadurai. New Delhi, Orient Longman *(Repr).* 1983, 226 p Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 303-06

TEMPLES, Jaina
Four Panca-Tirthika from Bhagalpur. Ajoy Kumar Sinha *Jain J* 21(3) Ja'87 104-05 figs

TEMPLES, Sikh
Pakistan
Attempt to convert Gurdwara Shahid Ganj, Lahore into a mosque. Mahinder Singh *Sikh Rev* 35(400) Ap'87 45-48

TENDULKAR, S.K.
See Sundaram, K. jt. auth.

TENNIS
"I don't entertain, I play". Ivan Lendl *TI (Sunday Rev)* 31 My'87 7 : 1-8

TENNYSON, Lord
Tennyson's "Ulysses" : An interpretation in the light of the 'Trigunas'. K. Dwarkanath *Triveni* 55(4) Ja-Mr'87 30-34

TENSION
See Stress (Physiology)

TEREDESAI, P.L.
A study of organisational climate in private and public sector enterprises. *J MS Univ Baroda* 33 34(2) 1984-85 119-26 tabs

TERRORISM
Punjab
Disturbing news; editorial. *TI* 12 Mr'87 6 : 1-2
Fear of deal with terrorists. Satyapal Dang *TI* 22 My'87 6 : 7-8
The spreading network. Rita Sharma *Ill Wkly India* 108(7) 15 Fe'87 26-27
Terrorism in Punjab : Cause and cure. Shyam Khosla, *ed.* Chandigarh, Panchnad Res Inst. ix, 130 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Tribune 19 Ap'87 II : 1-3

TEST tube baby
The mother machine : Reproductive technologies from artificial insemination to artificial womb. Gena Corea. New York, Harper. *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 22 Mr'87 5 : 1-8

TEWARI, K.K.
First blood. *Ill Wkly India* 108(10) 8 Mr'87 20-21

TEXT-books
Writing school text-books : Pedogogical dimensions. I S. Sharma *J Indian Educ* 10(6) Mr'85 33-38 bibliogr

TEXTILE industry and fabrics
Finance
Financial management in industrial cooperatives : A case study of spinning industry. C S. Rayudu *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(3) Ja'87 265-80 tabs
European Economic Community country
The EEC's new textile agreements under MFA IV. Belgium, European Study Service. 1987, 252 p. fr 8,700 *Book Rev*
ET 22 Mr'87 6 : 1-3
Gujarat
Gujarat package for sick mills. H.K. Rao *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 38 : 4-8
Textile mills face uncertain future. Ashraf Sayed *TI* 27 Ap'87 6 : 7-8
India
A prescription for ailments. Bhaskar G. Kakatkar *ET* 6 Mr'87 5 : 7-8+
Remedial action to revive mills. B.V. Bhatt *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 42 : 1-5
Textile industry : No break after new policy. Sudhir Thackersey *ET* 1 My'87 5 : 3 6+
Textile modernisation : Problems and prospects. C.V. Radhakrishnan *ET* 2 Mr'87 5 : 3-6
History
Textiles and weavers in medieval South India. Vijaya Ramaswamy. Delhi, OUP. 1985, 250 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 110-12
Maharashtra
Grist to the mills. Ivan Fera *Ill Wkly India* 108(12) 22 Mr'87 28-31
Tamil Nadu
Current status of textile industry. *ET* 17 Ap'87 6 : 1-5+
A landmark award; editorial. *ET* 7 Ap'87 5 : 1-2
Manchester of the South. Shafiulla Khan *ET* 17 Ap'87 6 : 6-8+

THACHIL, J.
The Vedic and the Christian concept of sacrifice. Alwaye, Pontifical Inst of Theology and Philosophy. *Book Rev*
Triveni 55(4) Ja-Mr'87 85-86

THACKERSEY, Sudhir
Textile industry : No break after new policy. *ET* 1 My'87 5 : 3-6+

THADANI, Beena
Age of hearing-impaired children. *educ Rev* 93(2) Fe'87 37-38 tabs

THAKAR, Devendra
World Economic Congress and India's rural development. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 28(8) Mr'87 13-14+

THAKER, G.S. and Malhan, I.V.
Renovating school libraries. *J Indian Educ* 11(1) My'86 71-75

THAKER, P.K.
Deviant English : A sample study. *Vidya* 25(1-2) Ja-Ag'82 161-76 appdx tabs

THAKRAL, K.K.
Practice and procedure under CLB (Bench) rules, 1975, Ambala Cantt. Vikas Law H. 220 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
FE 15 Mr'87 5 : 1-3

THAKUR, D.C.
See Thakur, D.S. jt. auth.

THAKUR, D.S.
Measurement of incruality and poverty in the hilly agrarian economy of Himachal Pradesh. *Artha-Vikas* 21(1-2) Ja-De'85 78-103

—— and Thakur, D.C.
Success story of a coop in Himachal Pradesh. *Indian Cooperative Rev* 24(2) Oc'86 177-88 tabs

THAKUR, Janardan
Mishra Commission—A deliberate eyewash. *Sikh Rev* 35(399) Mr'87 49-52
When Lok Dal fights Lok Dal. *HT (Mag)* 5 Ap'87 6 : 1-4

THAKUR, R.N.
Micro regional central place system in India : A case study of the Siwan region. New Delhi, Inter India Pub. 1985, 298 p. Rs 250; $ 50 *Book Rev*
Nat Geographer 21(1) Je'86 117-18

—— and Dhadave, M.S.
A critique of theories on slums in the light of studies on Indian slums. *Nagarlok* 18(3) Jl Se'86 44-52

THAKUR, Shrinivas Y.
Human resource : Effective management needed. *ET (Suppl)* 12 Je'87 II : 1-5
Rural industrialisation in India. Strategy and approach New Delhi, Sterling. 1985, 143 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Nagarlok 18(2) Ap-Je'86 90-91

THAMPURAN, K.R.V.
See Chellappa, S. and others jt. auths.

THANDAVAN, R.
Judiciary *vs* legislature in India : Plea for structural reforms. *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(4) Oc-De'86 603-10
See also Perumal, C.A. jt. auth.

THAPAR, Ashok
Europe's surplus cows : Case for relocation in Punjab. *TI* 9 Mr'87 6 : 3-5

THAPAR, Romesh
The Hindus : A call to arms. *Ill Wkly India* 107(48) 7 De'86 8-17
Lost horizon. *Ill Wkly India* 108(16) 19 Ap'87 40 41
These troubled times. Bombay, Popular. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 22 Mr'87 5 : 1-5

THAPAR, Romila
Cultural transaction and early India : Tradition. *Radical Humanist* 50(12) Mr'87 3-13

THAPLYAL, Kiran Kumar
Kalinga invasion of Asoka : A circumstances and motives. *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 322-25

THAR desert
Evolution of human adaptations in Thar desert. *Link* 29(29) 22 Fe'87 13-19

THARU, Susie
Reading against the imperial grain : Intertextuality, narrative structure and liberal humanism in Mulk Raj Anand's untouchable. *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 24 1986 60-71

THAYIL, Jeet
'The wild man of American lit. Crit.' *IE (Mag)* 22 Fe'87 6 : 1-8

THEATRE
Political theatre and the inadequacy of textual criticism. Eugene A. Van Erven *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 24 1986 85-93

India

The Indian theatre world and historical consciousness. Indra Nath Choudhuri *Indian Horizons* 35(1-2) 1986 15-22 bibliogr

Kerala

New traditions in Kerala theatre K. Ayyappa Paniker *Littcrit* 11(1-2) Je-De'85 65-73
Street plays—A popular dramatic genre in its infancy. K. Vijayan Nair *Littcrit* 11(1-2) Je-De'85 100-05
The theatre movement in Malabar. *Littcrit* 11(1-2) Je-De'85 92-99
Traditional theatre its relevance to modern theatre. A K. Nambiar *Littcrit* 11(1-2) Je-De'85 83-91 ft-n
Western influence on Indian theatre. G. Sankara Pillai *Littcrit* 11(1-2) Je-De'85 74-82

THEATRE, Indian
Medieval Indian theatre : A study in terminology. Sisir Kumar Das *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 24 1986 94-123

THEOLOGY
Cosmogony theology and the new physics. Purasu Balakrishnan *Indian Horizons* 35(1-2) 1986 71-84

THEOSOPHICAL Society
Address to new members. Radha Burnier *Theosophist* 108(6) Mr'87 235-38
The third object of the Theosophical Society. Mary Anderson *Theosophist* 108(7) Ap'87 291-95

THEOSOPHICAL Society, Adyar
Presidential address to the 111th annual convention of the Theosophical Society, Adyar, 26 December, 1986. *Theosophist* 108(4) Ja'87 155-64

THEOSOPHY
Let every man prove his own work. H.P. Blavatsky *Theosophist* 108(5) Fe'87 207-15
Students progress. John Clarke *Theosophist* 108(7) Ap'87 296-99
Theosophy : A modern expression of the wisdom of the ages. Robert Ellwood. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1986, 226 p. $ 6.50 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 108(7) Ap'87 306-07
Theosophy and Islam. Theja Gunawardhana The author. 1985, 110 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 108(6) Mr'87 266-67
A year of theosophy. H.S. Olcott *Theosophist* 108(4) Ja'87 165-70

THERAPEUTICS

Therapeutics for disorders of spinal and bony joints R.P. Shastri, Bombay, The author. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 5 Ap'87 VI : 1-4

THIMMAIAH, G.

Abolition of octroi : Lessons from Karnataka experience. *Nagarlok* 18(2) Ap-Je'86 22-32 tabs

Overemphasis on stability. *ET* 30 Mr'87 5 : 3-6+

THINGALAYA, N.K., *ed.*

Rural India-real India. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1986, xx, 217 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
FE 8 Fe'87 5 : 1 2

THIRUPATHI RAO, U.

Reservation policy in India. *educ Rev* 93(2) Fe'87 29-31

THOMAS, C. Jos

See Gopinath Reddy, M. jt. auth.

THOMAS, Caroline

The paradox of IMF policies. *Mainstream* 25(25) 7 Mr'87 15-18 bibliogr

THOMAS, Immanuel

See Raj, Som Sonanda jt. auth.

THOMMEN, T. Kochu

Bills of lading in international law and practice. Lucknow, Eastern bk. Co. 1985, xiii, 96 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 10(2) Je'86 221-22

THORP, John P., *ed.*

See Khan, Mohammad Mohabbat jt. ed.

THRESHING machines

How to use threshers safely. Anil Kumar and A.K. Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 22(2) Fe'87 6+

THUKRAL, K.K.

Laws relating to charges under the companies Act. Ambala Cant, Vikas Law H. xxiv, 260 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
FE 5 Ap'87 5 : 1-4

THULJARAM RAO, J.

A success story. *ET* 17 Ap'87 6 : 1-4+

THUNDY, Zacharias P.

The grail legend and its Indian analogues. *Littcrit* 11(1-2) Je-De'85 45-53 ft-n

THUROW, Lester C.

See Heilbroner, Robert L. jt. auths.

TIBET

Calculated Chinese colonisation, apartheid and genocide in Tibet. *Organiser* 38(50) 3 My'87 6+

The rape of Tibet. M.V. Kamath *Organiser* 38(51) 10 My'87 4

History

Bibliography

Tibet : Past and present : A selected bibliography with chronology of historical events, 1660-1981. Attar Chand. New Delhi, Sterling. 1982, xxiv, 257 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 260-61

History, Modern

Tibet on the Imperial chessboard : The making of British policy towards Lhása, 1899-1927. Premen Addy. Calcutta, Acad Pub. 364 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 8 Mr'87 8 : 1-6

Bibliography

Tibet on the Imperial chessboard : A select bibliographic survey (C.1924-84). Parshotam Mehra *India Past and Present* 3(2) 1986 253-69

TILAK, Balgangadhar

Tilak and the Indian National Congress. N.R. Inamdar *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(4) Oc-De'85 384-400 ft-n

TILAK, Jandhyala B.G.

The economics of inequality in education. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 197 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series 17(3) Mr'87 184-86

TILAK, Raghukul

Hard times. *ill Wkly India* 108(11) 15 Mr'87 26 27

TIME and space

See Space and time

TIPPAIAH, P.

See Abdul Aziz and others jt. auths.

TIR, Gurnam Singh

Life's goal : Freedom by any means. *Tribune* 22 Mr'87 VIII : 1-8

TIWARI, K.N., *ed.*

Suffering : Indian perspectives. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 316 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 74 Fe'87 78

TIWARI, S.N. and Sharma, P.K.

Farm credit and rural savings *Cooperative Perspective* 21(1) Ap-Je'86 25-30

TIWARY, J.R.

See Mishra, B B. and others jt. auths.

TOBAGO

Politics and government

See also
Elections—Tobago

TONGUE

Tongue rolling and folding among the Rajput males of Kinnaur (Himachal Pradesh). R. Malhotra *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 11(3) Ag-De'85 171-73 bibliogr tabs

TOPES (Monuments)

See Stupas

TORTS

Ramaswamy Iyer's, The law of Torts. S.K. Desai, *ed* Bombay, Tripathi. 644 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
ET 29 Mr'87 6 : 5-8

TOURISM

See Tourist trade

TOURIST trade

Gujarat

Panorama of many millennia. Varesh Sinha *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 6 : 1-5+

India

Economics of tourism. R. Cauvery and U.K. Nayak *Mysore econ Rev* 71(12) De'86 7+

Railways the harbinger of tourism. S.M. Puri *Indian Rly* 31(11-12) Fe-Mr'87 14-17

Wooing the Japanese. E. Kimura *ET (Suppl)* 29 Ap'87 VI : 1-4

The years of a million tourists. R.K. Raju *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(9) 28 Fe'86 4-5

Rajasthan

Tourism : Growing industry in Rajasthan. Shrinath Sahai *Commerce* 154(3953) 28 Fe'87 29

TOWN planning

See City planning

TOWNS

See Cities and towns

TOY industry

India

First stirrings of a toy revolution. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Ap'87 II : 1-8

Quality toys at fair prices needed. Manju Ghodke *ET (Suppl)* 9 Ap'87 I : 1-8

United States

Foreign products make significant inroads Sanjeev Jha *ET (Suppl)* 9 Ap'87 II : 1-8 tabs

TOYS

Packaging of toys P.V. Narayanan *ET (Suppl)* 9 Ap'87 I : 1-8+

TRABER, Michael., *ed.*

The myth of the information revolution. California, Sage Pub. £ 16.95 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 22 Fe'87 VI : 5-8

TRADE regulation

India

Regulation in society : Defining its limits. Anil Chaturvedi *ET* 8 My'87 5 : 3 6

TRADE unions

Trade union democracy. P. Nandakumar *Indian Management* 25(10) Oc'86 29-32

See also

International Confederation of Free Trade Unions

International Labour Organization

Political activity

Politics and organized labour : A sociological analysis. Jerome Joseph *Indian J Industr Relations* 22(2) Oc'86 129-47 bibliogr

Andhra Pradesh

Unionisation in small industry with special references to Kurnool district. T. Subbi Reddy and P.B. Apparao *SEDME* 13(1-2) Mr-Je'86 1-11 bibliogr tabs

India

An investigation into affiliation patterns of workers of three trade unions. Z.M. Quraishi *Indian J industr Relations* 22(2) Oc'86 212-18 bibliogr tabs

Trade union leadership in India : A case study. Santosh Sood. New Delhi, Deep and Deep. 1984, 262 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Indian J Pol Sci 46(2) Ap-Je'86 248-50

See also

Centre of Indian Trade Unions

Turkey

Working class radicalism in Turkey, 1945-1985. William A. Pelz *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 23(3) Ag'86 45-65 bibliogr-ft-n

TRAFFIC accidents

Death lurks on the roads. *Hindu* 19 Ap'87 18 : 1-6

TRAINING, Physical

See Physical education and training

TRAINING college for teachers

See Teachers colleges

TRANQUILIZING drugs

Tranquileity and tranquillizers. Swami Brahmeshananda *Vedanta Kesari* 73(11-12) Nv-De'86 462-66 bibliogr

TRANSCENDENTALISM

The orient in American transcendentalism; a review article. *Prabuddha Bharata* 92(4) Ap'87 144 55

TRANSFER of technology

See Technology transfer

TRANSFER pricing

A practical solution to the pricing of intra-company transactions. Arthur Harris Adelberg *Management Accountant* 21(12) De'86 711-16 bibliogr

TRANSPORTATION

India

See also

Urban transportation—India

TRANSPORTATION, Road

India

Planning group for more outlay on road transport. *ET* 27 Ap'87 1 : 6 8+

Political strategies in the informal sector : A study of passenger transport industry. P.M Mathew *Indian J Pol Stud* 10 De'86 23-33 tabs

Punjab

Public *vs* private passenger, bus transportation Punjab. V. Chadha and A. Singh *PSE econ Analyst* 5(1-2) 1984 56 66 bibliogr tabs

TRANSPORTATION, Rural

India

See also

Roads, Rural—India

TREE planting

India

Developing a social forestry culture. *TI* 5 Je'87 1 : 2-5+

Social forestry : Need for action plan. Amrit Patel and Usha Patel *Kurukshetra* 35(4) Ja'87 27 29

Social forestry programmes in India. A. Prasanna *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 10(2) Je'86 203-12 ft-n

TREE worship

Kerala

Hero worship and other historical aspects of Theyyam of Kerala : A study. K K. Karunakaran *Folklore* 27(8) Ag'86 166-70

TREES

Package of practices for growing trees on waste alkali soils. K.K Mehta *Farmer and Parliament* 22(3) Mr'87 17-18+

TREES, Folk-lore of

See Folk-lore of trees

TRIALS (war crimes)

See War crime trials

TRIBES

Elite in a tribal society. Renuka Pamecha. Jaipur, Printwell Pub. 1985, 223 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 32(4) Oc-De'86 1110-12

Tribal health : Socio-cultural dimensions. Buddhadeb Chaudhuri, *ed.* New Delhi, Inter-India Pub 1986 Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Folklore 27(6) Je'86 130

Tribals : Their environments and culture. Maheshwari Prasad, *ed.* Delhi, Amar Pra. 344 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Tribune 15 Mr'87 II : 7-8

TRIBES (contd)

Education

Education on real boon to tribal youth. K. Choudhary *TI* 13 Je'87 6 : 7-8

Tribal education in India : An effective pedagogy Manmatha Kundu *J Indian Educ* 12(4) Nv'86 43-48 bibliogr

Bangladesh

The exodus. Sunil K. Mukhopadhyay *Ill Wkly India* 108(8) 22 Fe'87 30-31

See also
Ornons, The

Bihar

Palamau tribals : Towards intograted development. T.K. Moulik *ET* 21 My'87 5 : 3-6

Tribal development strategy needs rethinking Qamar Ahsan *Yojana* 31(5) 16 Mr'87 18-22 tab

See also
Santals, The

Gujarat

Gujarat and its tribals Ashok A. Patel and M.R. Patel *Kurukshetra* 35(5) Fe'87 13-14

India

Anthropology and the deprived. Nirmal Minz *Religion and Soc* 32(4) De'85 3-19 bibliogr

Common property and common poverty : India's forests, forest dwellers and the law. Chatrapati Singh, Delhi, OUP. 1986, 76 p Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Indian and Foreign Rev 24(8) 15 Fe'87 26

Forests and tribals. N.G. Basu. Calcutta, Manisha Granthalaya 1987, 203 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Mainstream 25(31) 18 Ap'87 22-23

Programme of tribal development under seventh plan. P.S.K. Menon *Tribal Res Bull* 8(2) Mr'86 21-22

Religion and culture as power in the context tribal aspirations in India. Nirmal Minz *Religion and Soc* 33(2) Je'86 45-54

Tribals and the law. Vasudha Dhagamwar *India int Centre quart* 13(3-4) De'86 95 114

Tribes and development : Human aspects of Bodhghat. S.C. Dube *TI* 11 My'87 6 : 3-5

India, Ancient

Role of acculturation in the development of primitive tribes. R R. Prasad *Tribal Res Bull* 8(2) Mr'86 8-11+

Kerala

We are the slaves of the lords of the hill we are the slaves of the lords of the field. K.J. Mathew *Religion and Soc* 33(2) Je'86 55-68

Maharashtra

Adivasis, law and social justice. Sharad Kulkarni *Tribal Res Bull* 8(2) Mr'86 1-7 bibliogr

Role of minor forest produce in tribal economy. John S. Gaikwad *Tribal Res Bull* 8(2) Mr'86 12-16

Tribal leaders and their role in agricultural development R R Kulkarni and S.T. Borikar *Tribal Res Bull* 8(2) Mr'86 17-20

Meghalaya

See also
Hajongs, The

Orissa

Forms of exploitation in tribal areas and their consequences--Some observations in Keonjhar district of Orissa A.C. Jena *Man and Life* 12(3-4) Jl-De'86 173-80 bibliogr

Rajasthan

Socio-religious movements among the tribals of Banswara district, Rajasthan. Shyamlal *Man and Life* 12(3-4) Jl De'86 159-72 bibliogr

Tamil Nadu

Tribals of Tamil Nadu public policy. C.A. Perumal and V.K. Padmanabhan *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(4) Oc-De'86 457 72

Tripura

See also
Uchais, The

TRIPATHI, A.N. and others

World identification in bilinguals as a function of mode of reality and thematic relationship *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 93-97

TRIPATHI, B.R.

See Gupta, R.D. jt. auth.; Nanwar, B.B jt. auth

TRIPATHI, Chandra Keshar

Common errors in mathematics and designing optimal remedical programmes *Progr of Educ* 61(7) Fe'87 145 47+ bibliogr

TRIPATHI, Dwijendra and Misra, Priti

Towards a new frontier. New Delhi, Manohar Pub 309 p. *Book Rev*
ET 29 Mr'87 6 : 5-8

TRIPATHI, P.C.

Personnel management. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1985, xiv, 464 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
J MS Univ Baroda 33-34(2) 1984-85 177-79

TRIPATHI, S.L.

Crop insurance scheme in West Bengal. *Rural India* 50(2-3) Fe-Mr'87 45-50+ tabs

Institutional finance for IRDP : A case study of Sahas block district, Etawah, U.P. *Cooperative Perspective* 21(2) Jl-Se'86 22-29 bibliogr

TRIPURA

Economic development

Insurgency hinders Tripura's economic progress. K.C. Chaudhuri *Commerce* 154(3956) 21 Mr'87 39-40

Politics and government

Challenge and the response. *Hindu* 15 Fe'87 18 : 1-6+

TRIPURA National Volunteer

Gathering strength Sunil K. Mukhopadhyaya *Ill Wkly India* 108(15) 12 Ap'87 28-29

TRIPURANANDA, Swami

Peace and the vision of youth. *Vedanta Kesari* 73(11-12) Nv-De'86 458-61

TRIVEDI, Prajapati

Public sector performance : Perception *versus* reality. *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(4) Oc-De'86 1007-35

Sengupta report on public enterprises : Eloquent fuzziness at its best. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(22) 30 My'87 M-55-M-66

TRIVEDI, R.K.
A greener Gujarat. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 2 : 3-5+

TRIVEDI, S.K.
See Maheswarappa, B.S. jt. auth.

TRIVEDY, Shikha
Bitter harvest. *ill Wkly India* 108(13) 29 Mr'87 22-23
To serve with love. *Ill Wkly India* 108(7) 15 Fe'87 52-53

TRUSTS, Industrial
See also
Holding companies

TRUSTS and trustees
Taxation
Tax planning through trusts and wills. R.N. Lakhotia. New Delhi, Asha Pub H. 1985, 152 p. Rs 56 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(1) Ja'87 75

TSUSHIMA, Yuko
Child of fortune. London, Women's Press. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 15 Fe'87 5 : 1-3

TULI, Vinod
Female offenders are also victims. *Indian Police J* 32(2) Ap-Je'85 27-31

TULLIS, F. La Mond and Hollist, W. Ladd, *eds.*
Food, the state and international political economy : Dilemmas of developing countries. New Delhi, D K. Agencies. 1986, 351 p Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3963) 2 My'87 48-49

TULSIDAS
Love of God and social duty in Ramacarita Maanasa. Edmour J. Babineen. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Triveni 55(4) Ja-Mr'87 88

TURKEY
See also
Labour and labouring classes—Turkey
Trade unions—Turkey

Commerce
History
Trade and diplomacy in eastern Turkistan, 1864-1878. B.G. Gill *India Past and Present* 3(2) 1986 283-98

History, Modern
Trade and diplomacy in eastern Turkistan, 1864-1878. B.G. Gill *India Past and Present* 3(2) 1986 283-98

TURNER, Stansfiield
Secrecy and democracy : The CIA in transition. London, Sidgwick. 1985. £ 12.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 8 Fe'87 5 : 5-8

TYABJI, Badr-ud-din
Nostalgia rejuvenated. *HT (Mag)* 15 Mr'87 1 : 1-3+

TYAGI, D.S.
Domestic terms of trade their effect on supply and demand of agricultural sector. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(13) 28 Mr'87 A-30-A-36

U

UNCTAD
See United Nations Conference on Trade and Development

UCHAIS, The
The Uchais of Tripura : Some religious functions of the Christian groups. Biplas Das *Folklore* 27(8) Ag'86 171-76 bibliogr

UCHIDA, K. and Oya, M.
Relationship between geomorphology and flooding in the Ichinoseki plain of the Kitakami river basin, Japan. *Nat Geographer* 21(1) Je'86 33 49 bibliogr figs

UDAYABHASKARA REDDY, I.
See Siva Raju, S. jt. auth.

UDUPA, K.N.
Stress and its management by yoga. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1985, 395 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 108(5) Fe'87 226-27

UMAMANI, K.S.
See Ram, F. and others jt. auths.

UMARJI, M.R.
Bombay Stamp Act, 1985 : Stamp duties and revenues. *ET* 4 Mr'87 5 : 3-6

UMESH, K.B. and Bisaliah, S.
An econometric analysis of technical change and resource saving in paddy production. *Indian J Econ* 67(2) Oc'86 217-29 bibliogr tabs

UNDERGROUND water
See Water, Underground

UNEMPLOYMENT
See Employment and unemployment

UNION Public Service Commission (India)
See India—Union Public Service Commission

UNIONS, Trade
See Trade unions

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC
History, Modern
Modernists, particularism and the crystalization of Pan-Arabism in Egypt in the 1920s. Dennis Walker *Islamic Cult* 60(2) Ap'86 57-96

UNITED Malays National Organisations
Malaysian ruling party splits in half. Harvey Stockwin *TI* 29 Ap'87 6 : 7-8

UNITED NATIONS
Krishna Menon and United Nation. E.S. Reddy *Mainstream* 25(33) 2 My'87 5-6
The United Nations reforms; editorial. Mahendra Kumar *Gandhi Marg* 8(10) Ja'87 579-82

Africa, Southern
Structural violence and international public policy : United Nations and justice in Southern Africa. L.P. Singh *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(1) Ja-Mr'85 79-89 ft-n

UNITED NATIONS Conference on Trade and Development
An anatomy of UNCTAD's limited success. Avtar S. Desai and Itty Benjamin *PSE econ Analyst* 5(1-2) 1984 134-44 bibliogr
Seventh session of UNCTAD : Uphill task on commodities. M.K.B. Nair *ET* 22 Ap'87 5 : 3-6+

UNITED NATIONS, Educational, Scientfic and Cultural Organization

The stakes at UNESCO; editorial. *TI* 10 Mr'87 6 : 1-2

UNITED STATES

See also

Balance of trade—United States
Banks and banking—United States
Banks and banking, Central—United States
Companies—United States
Money—United States
Police—United States
Students—United States
Violence—United States

Central Intelligence Agency

Secrecy and democracy : The CIA in transition. Stansfield Turner. London, Sidgwick. 1985. £ 12.95 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 8 Fe'87 5 : 5-8

Commerce

Japan

Dimensions US-Japan trade war. Subhash Chandra Sarker *Mainstream* 25(33) 2 My'87 18-21

The US : Japan trade were hots up. Kartik Rai *People's Democracy* 11(16) 19 Ap'87 4

Economic relations

Canada

Regulation and its unintended consequences in Canada and the United States : A call for research. William F. Averyt and Gregory S. Mahler *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 23(4) Nv'86 55-62

India

See also

Economic assistance, American in India

Foreign population

See also

Asians in the United States

Foreign relations

Confusing signals; editorial. *TI* 16 My'87 6 : 1-2

Curious supercomputer tale : U.S. confusion over policy goals. A.S. Abraham *TI* 3 Ap'87 6 : 3-5

Elements of U.S. policy. *TI* 16 My'87 6 : 7-8

Time to say no; editorial. *TI* 11 Ap'87 6 : 1-2

Asia, Southeastern

US policy towards South East Asia. B.K. Shrivastava and Christopher. S. Raj *Strategic Analysis* 10(12) Mr'87 1407-27 ft-n

Asia, Southern

American policy in South Asia : India, Pakistan and an Afghanistan settlement. Selig S. Harrison *Mainstream* 25(31) 18 Ap'87 7-10

Asia, Southwestern

Paradox of power : The United States in South West Asia, 1973-84. Maya Chadda. California, ABC-Clio. 278 p. *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 22 Mr'87 8 : 1-4

China (People's Republic)

Kissinger and the China opening. Annapurna Nautiyal *China Rep* 22(4) Oc-De'86 463-71 ft-n

Gulf States

Confusion in Gulf; editorial. *TI* 4 Je'87 6 : 1-2

Risks in Gulf as Hart saw them. Anthony Lewis *TI* 1 Je'87 6 : 7-8

Tension in the Gulf; editorial. *TI* 3 Je'87 6 : 1-2

India

Indo-US relations : The Pakistan factors. S.D. Muni *Man and Devel* 8(3) Se'86 9-27

Relevance of Gandhism to Indo-American relations. M.M Sankhdher *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(3) Jl Se'85 298-307 bibliogr

Ties under strain; editorial. *TI* 8 My'87 6 : 1-2

Israel

Wide ramifications of U.S.—Israel ties. Colin Legum *TI* 5 Je'87 6 : 7-8

Pakistan

Closer U S.—Pakistani ties : Implications for India. A.S. Abraham *TI* 6 Mr'87 6 : 3 5

Imperialism and Pakistan America Abhimanyu Sen *People's Democracy* 11(20) 17 My'87 8

Pak role in U S. scheme : Price for going nuclear. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 14 Mr'87 6 : 3-5

Truth will out; editorial. *TI* 18 Mr'87 6 : 1-2

U S experts favour Pakistan : No role for India in region. Maya Chadda *TI* 30 My'87 6 : 3-5

Why the Pentagon is fond of Zia. Ajay N. Jha *HT (Mag)* 12 Ap'87 4 : 1-6

See also

Military assistance, American, in Pakistan

Pakistan—History

The American role in Pakistan, 1947-1958. M.S. Venkataramani New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1982, xii, 480 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 315-17

Russia

An American view of ties with Russia. W.W. Rostow *TI* 14 Ap'87 6 : 7-8

New thinking in US and USSR : Traditional alignments under question. Achin Vanaik *TI* 11 Mr'87 6 : 3-5

Vietnam

The Pentagon and the making of US foreign policy : A case study of Vietram, 1960-1968. Jaya Krishna Baral. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1978, 333 p. Rs 66 *Book Rev* *Indian Hist Rev* 9(12) Jl'82-Ja'83 317-19

Industries

See also

Toy Industry—United States

Nuclear policy

Detente, SALT and military superiority : Study of US policy. Rakesh Gupta *Strategic Analysis* 11(1) Ap'87 67-78 ft-n

Politics and government

The triumph of politics—The crisis in American government and how it affects the world. David A. Stockman. New Dlhel, UBS Pub. 440 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 8 Mr'87 8 : 3-6

Relations (Military)

China (People's Democracy)

Emerging Sino-US military cooperation. Sujit Dutta *Strategic Analysis* 10(12) Mr'87 1461-79 ft-n

Pakistan

Pak-US military relationship in 1980's. Babar Ali *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(14) 4 Ap'87 588-90

UNIVERSITIES and college

See also

Education, Higher

Administration

Constraints on university administration. Mohammed Mazhar Hussain *Univ News* 25(1) 5 Ja'87 7-9

Management of universities in India. Y S. Kiranmayi and others *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(4) Oc-De'86 855-74

New management system in Indian university departments : A study of rotation system. Shamim Aleem *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(4) Oc-De'86 964-79

Law and legislation

A central tribunal for universities? *Univ News* 25(12) 23 Mr'87 6-10

India

Traditional institutions, universities and their coordination. Bansidhar Bhatt *J Indian Educ* 12(3) Se'86 35-38 bibliogr

UNIVERSITY and college libraries

See Libraries, University and college

UNIVERSITY autonomy

India

More autonomy for colleges : UGC policy holds much promise. Syed A.R. Zaidi *TI* 25 Fe'87 6 : 3 5

UNIVERSITY Grants Commission (India)

See India—University Grants Commission

UNIVERSITY students

See College students

UNIVERSITY teachers

See College teachers

UNIVERSITY teaching

See College teaching

UNKOVIO, Charles M.

See Handberg, Roger and others jt. auths.

UPADHYAY, Ashok

World trading system : 'The house that jack build'. *ET* 20 Ap'87 5 : 3-6

UPADHYAYA, Deendayal

The place of Sri Krishna in our national life. *Manthan* 8(1) Ja'87 49-54

UPADHYAYA, Usha

Sense of deprivation among high school students. Varanasi, Yojana Pra. 1985, 136 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

J Indian Educ 12(2) Jl'86 60-62

UPANISHADS

Upanisads, the innermost scientific truth. D.M. Mansharamani *Vedic Path* 49(2-3) De'86 11-25

See also

Chandogya upanishad

UPDIKE, John

Roger's version. London, Deutsch. £ 9.95 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 15 Mr'87 5 : 1-5

UPENDRA RAO, V.

Swami Dayananda's deep involvement in the 1857 revolt. *Organiser* 38(42) 1 Mr'87 8-9+

UPMANYU, V.V. and Kuldip Kaur

Diagnostic utility of word association emotional indicators. *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 71-78 bibliogr tabs

UPPAL, H.S. and others

Growth and yield of barley as affected by soil water storage and an early post-sowing irrigation. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 1-8

UPPONI, D.A.

The union budget 1987-88 : Concept of real ownership. *ET* 8 Ap'87 5 : 7-8

URBAN land

Andhra Pradesh

Land value management : The experience of Andhra Pradesh V. Gananeshwar *Nagarlok* 18(2) Ap-Je'86 71-81

India

Taxation as an instrument to improve urban land management in India. Chetan Vaidys *Nagarlok* 18(1) Ja-Mr'86 25-37 annex tabs

Urban land policy and finance. *Link* 29(35) 5 Ap'87 14-16

URBAN planning

See City planning

URBAN poor

India

Planning for urban poor : With a focus on urban basic services. R.K. Wishwakarma *Nagarlok* 18(2) Ap-Je'86 11-21 bibliogr

URBAN schools

See Community schools

URBAN transit

See Local transit

URBAN transportation

India

Issues in urban passenger transport. R.C. Srinivasan *Urban India* 6(1-2) 1986 1-8 tabs

Problems of urban passenger transportation : A study in the eight of social responsibility. Satyabrata Basu *Nagarlok* 18(2) Ap-Je'86 60-70

Public transport in second order cities in India. P.G. Patankar and P R. Fouracre *Urban India* 6(1-2) 1986 9-18 tabs

Status of research on urban transport problems India L R. Kadiyah *Urban India* 6(1-2) 1986 106-14 bibliogr-ft-n

Urban transportation planning. N.S. Srinivasan *Nagarlok* 18(2) Ap-Je'86 1-10

URBANIZATION

Marxism and urban conflucts under capitalism Ashok Mukhopadhyay *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 5(1-2) 1985-86 120 29 bibliogr-ft-n

The role of the state in urban policy : A Marxist problematic Keshab Choudhuri *Calcutta J Pol Stud* 5(1-2) 1985-86 92-119 bibliogr-ft-n

Urbanisation, capital formation and labour productivity in agriculture : A case study of Ranchi. G.C Srivastava, New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1986, xii, 205 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 25(24) 15 Ap'87 21

Urbanization and role of industrial estates : The USA, the UK and the India's experience. K.K. Khakhar. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1985, 180 p. *Book Rev*

URBANIZATION (contd)
Nagarlok 18(1) Ja-Mr'86 92-93

India

Commission on urbanisation : A look at the interim report. M.N. Buch *ET* 25 Ap'87 5 : 3-5+

Commission on urbanisation : Ceiling on urban land holdings. *ET* 1 Ap'87 5 : 3-6+ tabs; 2 Ap'87 5 : 7-8+

New palliatives for old ? Interim report on National Commission on urbanisation. Meera Bapat *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(16) 18 Ap'87 689 91

Organisational structure for the management of urban development in India. C.P. Bhambhri *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(1) Ja-Mr'85 63-68 ft-n tabs

Planning for urban poor : With a focus on urban basic services. R K. Wishwakarma *Nagarlok* 18(2) Ap-Je'86 11-21 bibliogr

Urban land policy and finance. *Link* 29(35) 5 Ap'87 14-16

Urbanisation and urban problems in India. S. Siva Raju and I. Udaya Bhaskara Reddy *Nagarlok* 18(3) Jl-Se'86 1-20

Maharashtra

Maharashtra most urbanised. K. Balasubramaniam *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 49 : 1-4

Punjab

Aspects of urbanisation in Punjab. R.S. Rawa and Majoj Kumar Sharma *PSE econ Analyst* 5(1 2) 1984 33 49 bibliogr tabs

Tamil Nadu

Level and trends of urbanisation in India : A comparative study of Tamil Nadu. S. Irudaya Rajan *Nagarlok* 18(3) Jl-Se'86 21-35

West Bengal

Municipal government and urban development : A study of the reforms in West Bengal. Asok Mukhopadhyay. New Delhi, IIPA. 1984. Rs 80 *Book Rev* *Nagarlok* 18(3) Jl-Se'86 124-26

URDU language

Linguistic melodrama. A. Naseer Khan *Seminar* 332 Ap'87 30-34

'The twin sisters'. Hasan Abdullah *Seminar* 333 Ap'87 17-19

Political aspects

Administration. Khaliq Anjum *Seminar* 332 Ap'87 35-36

Child of a composite culture, Mohemmad Hasan *Seminar* 332 Ap'87 14-16

Problems and remedy. Raj Bahadur Gaur *Seminar* 332 Ap'87 20-22

Story of a report. I.K. Gujaral *Seminar* 332 Ap'87 26-29

Three language formula. Gopi Chand Narang *Seminar* 332 Ap'87 22-25

Bibliography

Further reading. *Seminar* 332 Ap'87 37-39

URDU literature
See also
Faiz, Faiz Ahmed
Ghalib, Asadullah Khan

URDU newspapers

Role of the Urdu press in the 8th Lok Sabha elections 1984 in Andhra Pradesh. Masood Ali Khan and S. Mehdi Husain *Religion and Soc* 33(1) Mr'86 45-57 bibliogr tabs

URDU poetry

Poetry of protest. *Link* 29(31) 8 Mr'87 33-34

Voices of silence : Majalis unnissa. Hali Gail Minault, *Tr.* Delhi, Chankya Pub. 1986, 179 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev* *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(11) 31 Mr'87 25

URDU short stories
See Short stories, Urdu

UTTAR PRADESH
See also
Agricultural credit—Uttar Pradesh
Agricultural holdings—Uttar Pradesh
Agricultural innovations—Uttar Pradesh
Banks and banking—Uttar Pradesh
Cooperative societies—Uttar Pradesh
Dams—Uttar Pradesh
Drainage—Uttar Pradesh
Farmers—Uttar Pradesh
Geomorphology—Uttar Pradesh
Granite—Uttar Pradesh
High school teachers—Uttar Pradesh
Irrigation—Uttar Pradesh
Leather workers—Uttar Pradesh
Maharajas, nawabs and princess—Uttar Pradesh
Potatoes—Uttar Pradesh
Public sector enterprises—Uttar Pradesh
Rice—Uttar Pradesh
Rural poor—Uttar Pradesh
Rural-urban migration—Uttar Pradesh
Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—Uttar Pradesh
Sex customs—Uttar Pradesh
Student teachers—Uttar Pradesh
Wheat—Uttar Pradesh
Women—Uttar Pradesh

Economic conditions

BSP new focus for disconted poor. Janak Singh *TI* 8 My'87 6 : 7-8

Economic history

Economic revolution in early medieval Bundelkhand K K. Shah *Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts)* 17(2) Oc'86 167-74 bibliogr

See also
Agriculture—Uttar Pradesh—History

History

See also
Awadh—History

Politics and government

Uttarakhand agitation; editorial. *TI* 13 Mr'87 6 : 1-2

Rural conditions

A measure of socio-economic development of a houshold in a rural area. S.N. Singh *Indian J soc Wk* 47(3) Oc'86 277-83 appdx bibliogr tabs

Social conditions

A measure of socio-economic development of a household in a rural area. S.N. Singh *Indian J soc Wk* 47(3) Oc'86 277-83 appdx bibliogr tabs

UTTARAKHAND demand

Crass neglect leads to Uttarakhand stir. Bharat Bhushan *TI* 3 Ap'87 6 : 7-8

V

VAT
See Value added tax

VADAKETHALA, Joseph
Share holders control over company management. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 10(2) Je'86 179-201 ft-n

VADAKUMCHERY, James
See Earayil, Alphones L jt. auth.

VADIVDU, S.
See Pofili, R.M. and others jt auths.

VAGHUL, N.
FIs seek new directions to achieve goal. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 20 : 1-8+

VAGRANCY
Rights of beggar and vagrants. B.B Pande *India Int Centre quart* 13(3-4) De'86 115-32

VAID, D.K.
See Neelamegham, S. jt. auth.

VAIDYA, Chetan
Taxation as an instrument to improve urban land management in India. *Nagarlok* 18(1) Ja-Mr'86 25-37 annex tabs

VAIDYA, V.M.
See Pitale, R.L. jt. auth.

VAIDYANATHAN, A.
Science and technology policy *Indian J agric Econ* 42(1) Ja-Mr'87 22-26

VAISH, S.M.
Increasing productivity in track maintenance and renewal. *Indian Rly* 31(9) De'86 5-15

VALMIKI
Alankaras in Valmiki Ramayana. K. Krishna Moorthy *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 180-91
The epic beautiful : An English verse rendering of the Sundara Kanda of the Ramayana of Valmiki. K.R. Srinivasa Iyengar. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. 1983, xii, 512 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) 56-59 1981-84 365-66
Valmiki's Ramayana and the Natyasastra. Bharat Gupt *Sangeet Natak* 81-82 Jl-De'86 63-76 ft-n

VALUE added Tax
Modified value added tax (MODVAT). H.S. Bedi *Chartered Accountant* 35(6) De'86 485-88 tab
Modvat (Modified value added tax)—An analysis. Sugan C. Jain *J Accounting Finance* 1(1) Spr'87 49-51
Value added : Measurement by contribution. *Management Accountant* 22(1) Ja'87 31-33 figs

India
The union budget 1987-88 : Rationalisation of MODVAT. Arvind P. Datar *ET* 15 Ap'87 7 : 3-6+

VALUES
See Worth

VANAIK, Achin
The Gorbachov phenomenon : How new a foreign policy ? *TI* 3 Je'87 6 : 3-5
The Left and the Congress : Can the fences be mended ? *TI* 12 My'87 6 : 3-5; 13 My'87 6 : 7-8
New thinking in US and USSR : Traditional alignments under question. *TI* 11 Mr'87 6 : 3-5
To trust or not to trust. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(10) 7 Mr'87 395-97
Two levels of crisis : Absence of a viable ideology. *TI* 5 My'87 6 : 3-5

VANERVEN, Eugene A.
Political theatre and the inadequacy of textual criticism. *Jadavpur J Comp Lit* 24 1986 85-93

VARANASI

Economic history
Rise and decline of Banaras : A Chater in the history of Indian finance and trade; a review article, Rajat Konta Ray *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 208-13

VARDE, Varsha
External value of rupee : Fixed and floating rates. *ET* 11 Ap'87 5 : 3-6 tabs

VARMA, Ganeshilal
Conversion of Hindu Temples in Karnataka. *Organiser* 38(51) 10 My'87 8-10

VARMA, Kewai
Beyond elections in West Bengal and Kerala. *Mainstream* 25(27) 21 Mr'87 5-6+
Escapism and emerging crisis. *Mainstream* 25(25) 7 Mr'87 4-5

VARMA, M.
Babari Mosque has little religious signficans. *Organiser* 39(2) 31 My'87 12
Indian philosophy of education. *Manthan* 8(3) Mr'87 17-24

VARMA, M.M.
Materials management. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1984, xii, 396 p. Rs 27.50 *Book Rev*
J MS Univ Baroda 33-34(2) 1984-85 167-69

VARMA, Paripurnanand
Small-scale units in Uttar Pradesh. *ET* 30 My'87 5 : 7-8

VARMA, Ravi S.
Translation of poetry : Principles and problems. *Vedic Path* 49(4) Mr'87 20-31

VARMA, Ravindra Nath
C.Y. Chintamani. New Delhi, NBT. Rs 11 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 19 Ap'87 8 : 4-6

VARSHNEY, C.K.
The pollution pickle. *Vidura* 24(1) Ja-Fe'87 11-14

VARSHNEY, R.L.
The Geeta and W.B. Yeats. *Vedic Path* 49(4) Mr'87 47-53

VASAL, V.K.
Improving accounting standards. *ET (Suppl)* 29 My'87 IV : 1-8

VASANT, N.S.
Development of irrigation and power in India. *Yojana* 31(6) 1 Ap'87 19-20

VASUDEV, Aruna
The new Indian cinema. New Delhi. Macmillan. 1986, 132 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 29 Mr'87 8 : 1-6; *IE (Mag)* 8 Mr'87 5 : 1-5; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 12 Ap'87 VI : 1-4

VASUDEVAMURTHY, A.R.
See Suryan, G. jt. auth.

VASUDEVA RAO, D.

Facets of rural development in India New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 162 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J Rural Devel 5(6) Nv'86 658

Irrigation: A clue for rural development. *Kurukshetra* 34(11-12) Ag-Se'86 14 17

VATSYAYAN, Satchidanand Hiranand

Agyeya: A tribute. Jehanara Wasi *ET* 19 Ap'87 4 : 6-8

A multifaceted personality; editorial. *TI* 7 Ap'87 6 : 1-2

VEDALANKAR, Ram Prasad

God and his manifestation. *Vedic Path* 49(2-3) De'86 51-56

VEDANTA

Modern physics and Vedanta. Swami Jitatmananda. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 87 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 92(2) Fe'87 77-78

Pratyaksa Prama in Advaita Vedanta. Bijan Biswas *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(1) Ja-Mr'87 91-102 ft-n

VEDAS

Bhakti concept in the vedas. Vishnu Shastri *Manthan* 8(1) Ja'87 14-18

Identity of three systems of Hindu philosophy based on vedas. S.V. Ganapati *Vedic Path* 49(4) Mr'87 17-19

Vision and visioning in the Vedas. Jeanine Miller *Theosophist* 108(4) Ja'87 183-89

See also

Athervaveda

Rg Veda

Upanishads

VEDIC poetry

Notes on the stotra. R S. Bhattacharya *Purana* 28(2) Jl'86 95-99

Vedic metre. Indra Sen Jetely *Vedic Path* 49(2-3) De'86 57-63

VEGETABLES

Select improved cultural practices of vegetables under hill conditions. H. Lal *Farmer and Parliament* 22(4) Ap'87 23-27

VELAYUDHAM, T.K.

Credit authorisation: Derailment on the fast track. *ET* 17 Ap'87 5 : 3-6

Should it be scrapped? *ET* 18 Ap'87 5 : 7-8

VENKATA CHALAM, G. and Dakshinamurthy, D.

Mobilisation of internal resources in Indian public sector. *IPE J* 9(2) Ap-Je'86 1-12 bibliogr tabs

VENKATARAMAN, K.

Revival of a sick industrial unit. *ET (Suppl)* 14 My'87 I : 1-8

VENKATARAMAN, R.

The Adyar Library. *Theosophist* 108(5) Fe'87 203-06

VENKATARAMANI, M.S.

The American role in Pakistan, 1947-1958. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1982, xii, 480 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 315-17

NKATESAN, V.

See Perumal, C.A. jt. auth.

NKATESHWARLU, M.

Safety problems in air transportation: With a special reference to Indian Airlines. *IPE J* 9(2) Ap-Je'86 57-62 ft-n tabs

VENKATESHWAR RAO, Parsa

His lost words. *FE* 5 Ap'87 5 : 4-8

VENKATESWARAN, A.P.

An officer and a gentleman. Pritish Nandy *Ill Wkly India* 108(14) 5 Ap'87 8-17

VENKATESWARAN, R.J.

Decision-making in India economy: Role of central government. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 197 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(20) 15 Fe'87 23 24

New role of NDC? *ET* 27 Ap'87 5 : 7-8

W. Bengal gearing up for industrial growth. *ET* 16 My'87 5 : 7-8

VENKATESWARLU, B.

Puli dzuudam (Tiger gembling): A famous folk gembling in Andhra Pradesh. *Folklore* 27(11) Nv'86 227-33

VENKATESWARLU, U.

See Satya Sai, K.J.S. and others jt. auths.

VENKAT NARAYAN, S.

See Bhaskara Rao, N. jt. auth.

VENTURE capital

India

Scope for venture capital fund in India. Shoukat Rai Malhotra *ET (Suppl)* 4 Je'87 IV : 1 6

VENU, S.

Black economy estimates: Exercises in futility? *ET* 13 Je'87 5 : 3-6+

VENUGOPAL, K.C.

Developing listening skill in school pupils with the help of audio-tape recorder. *J Indian Educ* 12(1) My'86 55-57

VERBAL learning

Verbal problems through the ages. *Progr of Educ* 61(7) Fe'87 151-53+

VERGHESE, S.K.

Trade weighted exchange rate of the rupee. *JFEIF* 1(1) Ja'87 98-107 ft-n tabs

VERMA, A.N.

See Bhanot, J.P. and others jt. auths.

VERMA, B.N. and Sinha, Chandra Bhushan

The relevance of Gandhian pattern of investment planning *Gandhi Marg* 8(12) Mr'87 752-58 bibliogr-ft-n

VERMA, B.R.

Islamic law—Personal. Allahabad, Law Pub. 1011 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
ET 15 Mr'87 6 : 5-8

VERMA, C.

See Mitra, A. and others jt. auths.

VERMA, G.L.

Women beneficiaries and IRDP. *J Rural Devel* 5(4) Jl'86 437-79

VERMA, Jyoti

Perceived causes of norm violation as a function of individualism and collectivism. *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 169-76 bibliogr tabs

VERMA, K.K.

Clickins innovations as role of personnel specialist. *Indian Management* 25(10) Oc'86 21-25

See also Sachchidananda jt. auth.

VERMA, Manjula

Love poems of Emily Dickinson. *Vidya* 25(1-2) Ja-Ag'82 205-12 ft-n

VERMA, Neelam

A test of implicit personality theories of leadership. *Indian J industr Relations* 22(2) Oc'86 189-202 tabs

VERMA, S.K.

See Gupta, S.K. jt. auth.

VERMA, S.L.

Installation of federal authority in the Indian political system: Quest for a real federation. *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(2) Ap-Je'86 247-57 bibliogr

Reformulation of Indian secularism. *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(1) Ja-Mr'85 32-48 ft-n

VERMA, S.P.

Elements of historicity in the portraits of the Mughal school. *Indian Hist Rev* 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 63-73 ft-n

——— and Sharma, S.K.

Managing public personnel systems. New Delhi, IIPA. 1985, 202 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Indian J Pol Sci 46(3) Jl-Se'85 367-70

VERMA, Satish

Controlling the borrowed reserves of scheduled commercial banks in India. *Indian econ J* 34(1) Jl Se'86 23-33 ft-n

VERMA, Vandana

See Shukla, Archna jt. auth.

VERTEBRAL artery

The retro-articular vertebral artery ring of atlas in Indians. Aijaz A Khan and others *Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 12(2) My-Ag'86 149-54 bibliogr figs tabs

VESCI, Uma Marina

Heat and sacrifice in the Vedas. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1985, xvii, 339 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Prabuddha Bharata 92(3) Mr'87 117-18; *Theosophist* 108(5) Fe'87 228-29

VETERINARY medicine

Documentation

Distribution pattern of publications of the animal scientists (including fisheries) of the university of agricultural sciences, Bangalore. M.K. Stanley *Ann Libr Sci Docum* 33(1-2) My-Je'86 20-26 bibliogr tabs

VIDYA SAGAR

Opposition unity is a myth. *Organiser* 38(45) 22 Mr'87 5+

VIDYADHARAN, Aravind

The holy wars. *ill Wkly India* 108(15) 12 Ap'87 26-27

VIDYATMANANDA, Swami

Peace and goodwill toward men. *Vedanta Kesari* 73(11-12) Nv-De'86 447

VIG, A.C.

See Brar, B.S. and others jt. auths.

VIG, S.N.

Select bibliography on quality management. *Productivity* 27(4) Ja-Mr'87 387-94

VIIKIDAS, Vicki

India ink. Sydnay, Hale and Iremonger. 62 p. *Book Rev*

Commonwealth quart 13(34) De'86-Mr'87 52-54

VIJYA JAGANNATHAN, N.

Planning in new cities: The Durgapur experience. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(13) 28 Mr'87 553-58

VIJAYAKAR, S.R.

The electronics scenario. *ET* 20 Ap'87 5: 7-8

VIJAYALAKSHMI, S. and others

Effect of peer counseling training on helping skills and certain psychological factors: An exploratory study. *J Indian Psychol* 5(2) Jl'86 50 62 bibliogr tabs

Role of a counselor in the Indian context: A re-evaluation *J Indian Psychol* 5(2) Jl'86 76 82 bibliogr

VIJAYAN NAIR, K.

Street plays—A popular dramatic genre in its infancy. *Littcrit* 11(1-2) Je-De'85 100 05

VIJAYARAGAVAN, K.

See Pochaiah, M. jt. auth.

VIKRAM SIMHA RAO, K.

China, United Nations and outer space. *Strategic Analysis* 11(1) Ap'87 67-78 ft-n

Militarisation of Sri Lanka: A tabular study. *Strategic Analysis* 10(12) Mr'87 1447-50 ft-n tab

Party intellectuals and the Chinese society (1982-85) *China Rep* 22(4) Oc-De'86 453 61 ft-n

VILLAGES

Gujarat

Factors in habitat transformation—A study of a village over a decade S.M H. Rizvi and D.A. Bhatt *J MS Univ Baroda* 33-34(2) 1984-85 7-18 bibliogr tabs

Modhera, Modha-vamsa, Modha-gaccha and Modha-caityas. M.A. Dhaky *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 144-59 bibliogr-ft n pls

India

Changing village structure: Impact of rural development programmes. V.M Rao *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(13) 28 Mr'87 A-2-A-5

See also

Community development—India

Karnataka

Structural dimensions of fodder crisis: A village study in Karnataka. A damodaran *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(13) 28 Mr'87 A-16-A-22

VINAY KUMAR

Inflation mars equity and progressivity of personal income tax structure. *Management Accountant* 22(2) Fe'87 106-08 tabs

VINDHYA SUDHAKAR, U.

See Vijayalakshmi, S. and others jt. auths.

———, and Krishna Rao P.V.

Belief and personality factors of participants: A study in an ESP/Gauzfeld setting. *J Indian Psychol* 5(2) Jl'86 21-45 bibliogr tab

VIOLENCE

France

Political clevage and the use of violence: Attitudes of the legislature elite in France. Robert J Jackson and others *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(3) Jl-Se'85 253-71 tab

United States

Organizational and ecological explanations for violence against the police: A preliminary analysis. Roger Handberg and others *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 23(3) Ag'86 1-14 bibliogr tabs

VIOLENCE—United States (contd)

Violence and the American police : brief analysis. Gerhard Folk *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 23(4) Nv'86 23-34

VIR SINGH

See Debnath, Anuradha jt. auth.

VIRMANI, B.R. and Seth, Premila

Evaluating management training and development. New Delhi, Vision bks. 1985, 420 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
Productivity 27(4) Ja-Mr'87 385-86

VIRTUE

See also
Worth

VIRUPAKSHANANDA, Swami

The martyrdom of peace. *Vedanta Kesari* 73(11-12) Nv-De'86 452-57

VISAKHAPATNAM

Transit systems

Visakhapatnamis transportation system: A case of port based development. Vasant K. Bawa *Urban India* 6(1-2) 1986 61-69 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

VISHWAMOHAN, V. and Yadagiri Reddy, J.

Accreditation of library information sciences education in India : Standards and the process. *Lucknow Librarian* 18(2) Ap-Je'86 45-48

VISHWANATH, L.S.

Women's development through voluntary effort : Some issues and approaches *Indian J soc Wk* 47(3) Oc'86 293-301 bibliogr

VISWANATH, N.

Private investment in power generation. *ET* 24 Ap'87 5 : 7-8

VISWANATHAN, T.C.

Private corporate sector resources for growth. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 22 : 1-8+

VITHAL, C.P.

Rural development needs rethinking of strategies : A study. *Kurukshetra* 34(11-12) Ag-Se'86 30-32+

VITHAL, Chirala P.

See Sastry, Kuruganty R. jt. auth.

VITHAL RAO, Y.

Education and learning in Andhra under the East India Company. Secunderabad, N. Vidyaranga Swamy. 1979, 324 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 287-88

VIVEKANANDA, Swami

The poems of Vivekananda. Carebanu Cooper *Prabuddha Bharata* 92(2) Fe'87 56-63 ft-n

Swami Vivekananda and the world of youth. Nabaniharan Mukhopadhyay. Khardah, Akhil Bharat Vivekananda Yuva Mahamandal. 1985, 220 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Prabuddha Bharata 92(3) Mr'87 116

Swami Vivekananda as a patriot. Anima Sen Gupta *Vedanta Kesari* 74(1) Ja'87 10-15

Swami Vivekananda : Missionary, saint or prophet ? Satis K. Kapoor *Prabuddha Bharata* 92(3) Mr'87 99-103

Swami Vivekananda, Reflection on literature and language. *Prabuddha Bharata* 92(5) My'87 180-87

Swami Vivekananda's call to the youth. S.N. Bhattacharyya *Kurukshetra* 35(4) Ja'87 30-31+

VOCATIONAL education

India

Work education in India : Experiences and plans. A.K. Dhote *J Indian Educ* 10(5) Ja'85 18-24

VOCATIONAL interests

College going girls : Their occupational choices, goals and problems. Sunita Srivastava *J Indian Educ* 11(2) Jl'85 40-44

Nigeria

Job aspirations of students in institutions of higher learning in Nigeria. A.K. Saha and Deepak Chawla *Indian J Publ Adm* 32(4) Oc-De'86 956-63

VOHRA, A.M.

New defence policy structure needed. *TI* 16 Ap'87 6 : 7-8

Some lessons of the 1962 NEFA debacle. *Strategic Analysis* 10(12) Mr'87 1391-1405 ft-n

VOHRA, B.B.

Managing ground water efficiently. *Yojana* 31(4) 1 Mr'87 19-21

A policy for water management. *Commerce* 154(3959) 4 Ap'87 19-20

VOLKOV, Fyodor

Secrets from Whitehall and Downing Straet. Moscow, Progress Pub. 336 p. *Book Rev*
ET 24 My'87 6 : 1-5

VOLUNTARY associations

Voluntary agencies vis-a-vis government. Jai Mangal Deo *Yojana* 31(4) 1 Mr'87 11-13

Information services

Management information system for voluntary sector. R.K. Jain *soc Welfare* 33(10) Ja'86 32-34

VOROBYOVA-DESYATOVSKAYA, M.L.

See Bongard-Levin, G.M. jt. auth.

VYAS, Jay Narayan

Engineering poised for boost in Gujarat. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 28 : 1-6

VYAS, R.P.

A study of the teaching successs of prospective teachers on some selected varieties. *educ Rev* 98(3) Mr'87 55-58 bibliogr tabs

VYAS, Yogendra

A note on the problems of Gujarati learning outside Gujarat. *Vidya* 25(1-2) Ja-Ag'82 159-60

VYASA

Dis Vyasa owe his origin to Berossus. *Purana* 27(1) Ja'85 35-40 ft-n

Notes on the Vyasa-Prasasti. R.S. Bhattacharya *Purana* 27(2) Jl'85 342-45 ft-n

VYASAMOORTHY, P.

Some aspects of Base III with a slant to the librarian. *Lucknow Librarian* 18(4) Oc-De'86 121-25

VYASULU, Vinod

See Chary, S.N. jt. auth.

VYASULU REDDI, Usha

Mass media and social structure. *Vidura* 24(1) Ja-Fe'87 31-37

W

WADHERA, R.C.

Educational facets : Fair and unfair. *J Indian Educ* 12(1) My'86 26-30

Scenario of Sainik schools. *J Indian Educ* 12(2) Jl'86 15-19

WADHVA, Kiran

Private sector and urban housing markets : A case study of Ahmedabad. *Nagarlok* 18(3) Jl-Se'86 61-83

WAGES

See also

Non-wage payments

Agricultural labourers

See Agricultural wages

Minimum wage

Haryana

Punjab, Haryana hike minimum wages. *ET* 10 My'87 1 : 2-5+

Punjab

Punjab, Haryana hike minimum wages. *ET* 10 My'87 1 : 2-5+

India

History

See also

Agricultural wages—India—History

WAGON making

See Carriage and wagon making

WAKANKAR, Siddharth

Pandit Bhagvanlal Indiraji's collections of manuscripts. *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 51-65

WALKER, Dennis

Modernists, particularism and the crystallization of Pan-Arabism in Egypt in the 1920s. *Islamic Cult* 60(2) Ap'86 57 96

WALKER, Richard and Ekwisahn, Kwanjai

Development of a test of English for academic purposes. *Indian J appl Linguistics* 12(1-2) Ja-De'86 63-85

WALL-painting

See Mural painting and decoration

WANG, Leonard F.S.

Monetary effect of devaluation the positively sloped I S Curve and the Cooper paradox. *Indian J Econ* 67(2) Oc'86 241-47 bibliogr

WANKANKAR, V.S.

Where is the Saraswati river : Fourteen historic findings of Archaeological survey. *Manthan* 8(3) Mr'87 29-36

WAR

See also

Jihad

Peace

WAR crime trials

Nazi trial that will put France in the dock. Ronald Payne *HT (Mag)* 5 Ap'87 4 : 1-6

WARBURG, Marianne

See Norager, Per jt. auth.

WARD, Cheristopher S.

Progress testing : A possible solution. *Indian J appl Linguistics* 12(1-2) Ja-De'86 87-93

WAREHOUSES

Warehousing—Need for a uniform code. O.N. Chhibber *ET* 9 My'87 5 : 7-8+

WASHINGTON, Sushma

See Bhatnagar, Pallavi jt. auth.

WASI, Jehanara

Agyeya : A tribute. *ET* 19 Ap'87 4 : 6-8

A prophetic voice. *ET* 15 Mr'87 5 : 1-4+

Ronert Graves : The standard bearer. *ET* 7 Je'87 4 : 1-4

WASLEKAR, Sundeep

A breakthrough ? *Ill Wkly India* 107(48) 7 De'86 32-33

WASTE management

See Salvage (Waste, etc.)

WASTELANDS

India

Many proposals pending with states. *TI* 5 Mr'87 1 : 2-5+; 6 Mr'87 1 : 5+

Rajasthan

Greening of wastelands. *Link* 29(36) 12 Ap'87 14-15

WATER

Conservation

See Water conservation

Pollution

The Ganga action plan. *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(8) 15 Fe'87 7-9

Water pollution and conservation. K.R. Khan *Indian Rev Management and Future* 2 1986 25-27

WATER, Underground

Managing ground water efficiently. B.B. Vohra *Yojana* 31(4) 1 Mr'87 19-21

India

Ground water management : When 'minor' becomes 'major'. B.D. Dhawan *ET* 6 Ap'87 5 : 3-6

WATER conservation

Water conservation. *Mysore econ Rev* 71(12) De'86 3-6

WATER pollution

See Water—Pollution

WATER resources development

India

Cooperation in water resources development in South Asia. A.H. Shibusawa *Commerce* 154(3959) 4 Ap'87 12-15

WATER resources management

A policy for water management. B.B. Vohra *Commerce* 154(3959) 4 Ap'87 19-20

India

Water management in the Mula command : A study in productivity impact of canal waters. B D. Dhawan *Indian J agric Econ* 42(1) Ja-Mr'87 37-51

WATER supply

Evaluating health impact : Water supply, sanitation and hygiene education. John Briscoe and others Ottawa, Int Devel Res Centre, 1986, 80 p. $ 8 *Book Rev soc Action* 37(1) Ja-Mr'87 93-94

Preventive maintenance and waste-reduction in urban water supply systems—The state of are. Shiv S. Shrivastava *Civic Affairs* 34(2) Se'86 19-27

Gujarat

Water crisis in Gujarat. Yusuf Khan *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 32 : 5-8

India

No escape from drastic measures. *TI* 7 Je'87 1 : 2-5+

See also

Irrigation water—India

WATER supply (contd)

Tamil Nadu

Water, water everywhere, and no management at all. Arun Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(10) 7 Mr'87 393-94

WATER supply, Rural

India

First things first; editorial. *ET* 28 My'87 5 : 1-2

WATERSHEDS

Morphological characteristics of some selected river basins of the middle Narmada Valley. Usha Singh *Nat Geogr J India* 32(3) Se'86 246-60 figs tabs

Himalayan region

Litho control and prime morphometric parameters study of a lesser Himalayan basin. L.M. Pandey *Nat Geogr J India* 32(3) Se'86 192-200

Nepal

Terrain evaluation of Begnas-Rupa watershed and environs, Pokhara, Nepal. K.C. Krishna and Krishna Pandit Poudel *Nat Geogr J India* 32(3) Se'86 181-91 bibliogr tabs

WATSON, J.R.

See Curtis, Donald jt. auth.

WEALTH

India

Estimation of the tangible wealth of India. R.N. Malhotra *RBI Bull* 40(10) Oc'86 686-92

See also

Income—India

WEAPONS

India, Ancient

Repreventation of weapons on ancient Indian coins. G.N. Pant *J Asiatic Soc (Bombay)* 56-59 1981-84 244-58

WEAVERS

Gujarat

The dying art of Tangalia weaving. Jairam Krishnan *ET* 15 Mr'87 5 : 1-8

India

History

Textiles and weavers in medieval South India. Vijaya Ramaswamy. Delhi, OUP. 250 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(1) Ja-Mr'87 110-12

WEERAMANTRY, Christopher

Science, Technology and the future of human rights. *India Int Centre quart* 13(3-4) De'86 41-56

WEERAPERUMA, Susunaga, *Comp.*

Sayings of J. Krishnamurti. Bombay, Chetana. 240 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Vedanta Kesari 74 Mr'87 144

WELFARE economics

Compensating variation and equivalent variation again : The case of odd preferences. Hoon Hian Teck and Euston Quah *Indian J Econ* 67(2) Oc'86 193-202 bibliogr

WELFARE institutions for labourers

See Welfare work in industry

WELFARE state

Welfare state : Some critical issue. Abha Shrivastava *Indian J Pol Stud* 10 De'86 74-82

WELFARE work in industry

Gujarat

Study of the nature and functioning of the labour welfare schemes with special reference to E.S.I. schemes in Baroda city. Kamala Srinivasan and Renu Kapoor *J MS Univ Baroda* 33-34(2) 1984-85 97-102 bibliogr

WELLS

Gujarat

Step-wells of Gujarat. Vijay Dave *Indian and Foreign Rev* 24(8) 15 Fe'87 22-23+

WEST BENGAL

See also

Agricultural credit—West Bengal
Agriculture—West Bengal
Art—West Bengal
Budget—West Bengal
Community development—West Bengal
Electric power—West Bengal
Monuments—West Bengal
Municipal government—West Bengal
Urbanisation—West Bengal

Civilization

An appraisal of chaleolithic culture in West Bengal. Asok Kumar Datta *Indian Mus Bull* 16 1981 47-59 ft-n

Council of Ministers

We must strive hard to live upto peoples expectations. Jyoti Basu *People's Democracy* 11(16) 19 Ap'87 3

Economic conditions

On a new slate; editorial. *ET* 2 Ap'87 5 : 1-2

Economics history

See also

Agriculture—West Bengal—History

Industries

W. Bengal gearing up for industrial growth. R.J. Venkateswaran *ET* 16 My'87 5 : 7-8

Politics and government

Left experiment in West Bengal. Profulla Kumar Roy Choudhury. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 201 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Tribune 19 Ap'87 II : 5-8

Limits of Marxist success in West Bengal. *Link* 29(35) 5 Ap'87 9-11

Rajiv's hysterical campaign style cost Cong-I dear in West Bengal Manindra Bhattacharjee *Organiser* 39(2) 31 My'87 5+

See also

Elections—West Bengal
Gorkhaland issue

Religion and mythology

Religious cults and rural traditions. R.M. Sarkar. New Delhi, Inter India Pub. 1986. Rs 350 *Book Rev*

Folklore 27(8) Ag'86 178

WETTENHALL, R.L.

Public enterprises in Australia. *IPE J* 9(2) Ap-Je'86 31-56 appdx ft-n

WHEAT

Fertilizers and manures

Direct and residual effect of zinc in pearl millet-wheat-Pearl Millet and Cowpea-wheat-cowpea cropping sequences. V.K. Gupta and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 92-96

Phosphate uptake by wheat in relation to its labile form in some benchmark soils of Punjab. B.S Brar and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(1) Mr'86 76-81

Uttar Pradesh

Adoption of high-yielding varieties of paddy and wheat in flood-prone and flood free districts of Uttar Pradesh—Implications for research strategy. V. Ballabh and B.M. Sharma *Indian J agric Econ* 42(1) Ja-Mr'87 76 89

WHEAT trade

Punjab

Malpractices in Punjab: Wheat marketing. B.S. Dhillon and D S. Sidhu *ET* 15 My'87 5 : 7 8

WHITEHURST, Clinton H.

See Raman, A.V. jt. auth.

WHYTE, William Foote and Boynton, Damon

Higher yielding human system for agriculture. London, Cornell Univ Press. 1983, 343 p. *Book Rev*
J Rural Devel 5(5) Se'86 575-80

WILL

See also
Free will and determinism

WILLIAM, Abbot

Abbot William of Saint-Thierry. M. Basil Pennington *Prabuddha Bharata* 92(3) Mr'87 104 09

WILLIAMS, Andrea D.

John Kenneth Galbraith London, Hamilton, H. 1987. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 3 My'87 6 : 5-8

WILLIAMSON, John

Exchange rate policy for developing countries : A case for collective action. *JFEIF* 1(1) Ja'87 39-46 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

WILLS

Tax planning through trusts and wills. R.N. Lakhotia New Delhi, Asha Pub H. 1985, 152 p. Rs 56 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(1) Ja'87 75

WINGATE, Andrew

The secret Christians of Sivakashi, Tamil Nadu : One pattern of conversion in a South India Town. *Religion and Soc* 33(1) Mr'86 73-87

WINTERZ, Clyde Ahmad

Dravidian settlement in aneient Polynesia. *India Past and Present* 3(2) 1986 225-41

WISDOM

Living metaphers of wisdom. Joy Mills *Theosophist* 108(6) Mr'87 254-62

WISHWAKARMA, R.K.

Planning for urban poor : With a focus on urban basic services. *Nagarlok* 18(2) Ap-Je'86 11-21 bibliogr

WOGART, J.P.

Competing for resources. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Mr'87 53 : 1-8 tabs

WOMAN

Woman and environment. Meenakshi Subramanian *Vidura* 24(1) Ja-Fe'87 19-21

Education

See Education of women

Employment

Working women in Cuttak. Sanjamitra Rath *soc Welfare* 34(1) Ap'87 6-8 +
See also
Mothers—Employment

Asia

Industrial women workers in Asia. Geneva, ILO *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 8 Fe'87 5 : 1-4

Gujarat

Closing doors : A study on the decline in women workers in the textile mills of Ahmedabad. Renava Jhabvala. Geneva, ILO. *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 8 Fe'87 5 : 1-4

India

Bread and roses : Women in household work. M. Mukherjee *ET* 15 Je'87 5 : 3-6 +

Indian women and work : A paradigam for research. Usha Kumar *Psychol Stud* 31(2) Jl'86 147-60 bibliogr

Women and industrial working class movement. Maithreyi Krishna Raj *Mainstream* 25(25) 7 Mr'87 24-26

Health and hygiene

Social demography of excess female mortality in India : New direction. Alice W. Clark *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(17) 25 Ap'87 WS-12-WS-21

Mortality

Social demography of excess female mortality in India : New direction. Alice W. Clark *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(17) 25 Ap'87 WS-12-WS-21

Rights of women

Mary wallstone craft revisited. Michael V. Belok *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 24(1) Fe'87 1-14 ft-n

Social and moral questions

Sex and social structure. Partha N. Mukherji *Man and Devel* 8(4) De'86 120-46

Women's status, family life education and the media. G B K. Hooja *Univ News* 25(14) 6 Ap'87 4-6

WOMEN

Integrating women in rural development. D C. Sarkar *Kurukshetra* 35(4) Ja'87 32-33

Speaking of faith : Cross cultural perspectives on women, religion and social change. Diana L. Eck and Devaki Jain, *eds.* New Delhi, Kali for Women. 1986. *Book Rev*
Seminar 331 Mr'87 42-43

Women's development through voluntary effort : Some issues and approaches. L.S. Vishwanath *Indian J soc Wk* 47(3) Oc'86 293-301 bibliogr
See also
Offences against the women

China (People's Republic)

Women and rural development in China. Elizabeth Croll. Geneva, ILO. *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 8 Fe'87 5 : 1-4

Great Britain

Status of women in Britain. *soc Welfare* 33(12) Mr'87 24-28

India

Any women can... *TI (Sunday Rev)* 14 Je'87 IV : 1-8

Awakening of women. Promila Dandavate *Janata (Annual Number)* 42(1) 1987 25-28

Some real issues facing women. Kamaladevi Chattopadhyay *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(12) 21 Mr'87 495-96

WOMEN (contd)

Pakistan

The second sex. Sadia Dehlvi *Ill Wkly India* 108(14) 5 Ap'87 28 31

Uttar Pradesh

Women change face of sleepy village. Anarudha Debnath and Vir Singh *TI* 7 Mr'87 6 : 7-8

WOMEN, Christian

Kerala

Law bill a threat to Kerala women. Anna Sujatha Mathai *TI* 11 Mr'87 6 : 7-8

WOMEN, Muslim

Women in Moslem paradise. Fatima Mernissi. New Delhi, Kali for Women. 1986. *Book Rev*
Seminar 331 Mr'87 43-44

India

The Shah Bano controversy. Asghar Ali Engineer, *ed.* New Delhi, Orient Longman. Rs 165 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 22 Fe'87 5 : 1-3

WOMEN, Muslim, in India

See also
Muslim women (Protection of Rights on Divorce) Act

WOMEN, Rural

India

Women beneficiaries and IRDP. G.L. Verma *J Rural Devel* 5(4) Jl'86 437-79

WOMEN, Sikh

History

Role of Sikh women in history. J.K. Sandhu *Sikh Rev* 35(401) My'87 8-15

WOMEN as criminals

See Delinquent women

WOMEN as teachers

Girls and women in education : A cross-national study of sex-inequalities and upbringing in schools and colleges. Paris, OECD. 1986, 186 p. *Book Rev*
soc Action 37(1) Ja-Mr'87 96-99

WOMEN authors

Truth-tales : Contemporary. Kali for women. 1986. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 19 Ap'87 VI : 1-5

WOMEN executives

India

Women executives : Coping with stress. H.K. Bakhru *ET* 24 My'87 3 : 1-5+

WOMEN in agriculture

An assessment of women's economic contribution to the farm sector : A macro level study. S.C. Patnaik and Sailabala Debi *J Rural Devel* 5(4) Jl'86 480-90

Haryana

Social and institutional framework of female participation in agriculture. T.M. Dak and others *Indian J soc Wk* 47(3) Oc'86 285-91 tabs

India

Women's contribution to agricultural economy in hill regions of North-West India. J.P. Bhati and D.V. Singh *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(17) 25 Ap'87 WS-7-WS-11

States (India)

Labour, land and rice production : Women's involvement in their states. K. Saradamoni *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(17) 25 Ap'87 WS-2-WS-6

WOMEN in art

When woman was shakti. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 3 My'87 I : 1-8

WOMEN in business

Potential women entrepreneurs : A study. C Rani *SEDME* 13(3) Se'86 13-32 bibliogr tabs

Women as entrepreneurs. *soc Welfare* 33(12) Mr'87 2-3+

WOMEN in literature

Child of fortune. Yuko Tsushima. London, Women's Press. £ 3 95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 15 Fe'87 5 : 1-3

Women as protrayed in Arabic proverbs : Some illustrations from various sources. Latif Khayyat *Folklore* 27(12) De'86 261-68+

WOMEN's hockey

Hockey : Missing the mark. Julian Rodrigo *IE (Mag)* 8 Mr'87 7 : 1-5

WOMEN'S liberation

See Women—Rights of women

WOOD, Barbara

"Alias "Papa : a life of Fritz Schumacher". London, OUP 394 p. *Book Rev*
ET 3 Mr'87 6 : 1-4

WOOD, Ernest

Taking charge of your life. Wheaton, Theosophical Pub H. 1985, 129 p. $ 4 75 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 108(6) Mr'87 266

WOOD, J. David, *ed.*

Rethinking geographical inquiry. Atkinson College, York Univ. 1982, 265 p. $ 20 *Book Rev*
Nat Geogr J India 32(3) Se'86 274

WORK

Work values as a moderator of the effect of participation in budget setting on emloyee satisfaction and performance. Christopher Orpen *Psychol Stud* 31(1) Ja'86 42-47 bibliogr

Psychological aspects

Motivation to work. Jugal Kishore *Excellence in Supervision* 3(4) Mr-Ap'87 463-70

WORK, Psychology of

See Work—Psychological aspects

WORK design

"Design of jobs and worker productivity". David A. Lewis *Productivity* 27(2) Jl-Se'86 113-17

Job design and motivation to work : moderating role of organizational climate. Rupande Padaxi *Abhigyan* Aut'86 76-91 bibliogr tabs

WORKING—Girls

See Woman—Employment

WORKING mothers

See Mothers—Employment

WORLD Cup (Cricket)

The World Cup wonder. *TI (Suppl)* 28 My'87 1 :/1-5+

WORLD economics

Fundamental changes in world economy and consequences for development and development aid A.D. Moddle *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 28(5) 1986 41-44

Global economic debacle and corporate power. Frederick F. Clairmonte and John

Cavanagh *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(13) 28 Mr'87 559-63

Miracles and mirages. Alain Lipietz. London, Verso. $ 12.95 *Book Rev*
ET 19 Ap'87 6 : 1-4

WORLD politics

Are global winds of change in play, 1986 to 2000 AD ? *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Annual Number)* 28(5) 1986 15-17

Destabilisation threat : Not a sudden development. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 20 Je'87 6 : 3-5

Laski on international politics : Origin and nature of his opinions. S.K. Sharma. Meerut, Sarup and Sons. 1984, 375 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 46(3) Jl-Se'85 370-72

Quantitative analysis in international politics. Richard L. Merritt *Indian J Pol Sci* 46(1) Ja-Mr'85 90-116 ft-n

The superpower relationship and its impact on the developing states. C Raja Mohan *Strategic Analysis* 11(3) Je'87 259-79 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

See also
Great powers
International relations

WORLD War, 1939-1945

The meaning of the Second World War. Ernest Mandel. London, Verso. £ 6.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 10 My'87 VI : 1-7

Campaign

The operational art of counter strike : Case study of Manstein's winter campaign in South Russia, 1942-43. Kotera M. Bhimaya *Strategic Analysis* 11(3) Je'87 363-85 annex ft-n

Great Britain

Britain and the origins of the first World War. Zara S. Steiner. London, Macmillan. 1977, 305 p. £ 7.95 *Book Rev*
Indian Hist Rev 9(1-2) Jl'82-Ja'83 313-15

WORTH

Directions and degrees of polarization of value domains. R P. Gupta *Bharatiya Shiksha Shodh Patrika* 5(2) Jl-De'86 15-28 bibliogr tabs

Value clarifying strategies. N.K. Jangira *J Indian Educ* 11(2) Jl'85 19-24 bibliogr

Value education and the new education policy. A. Suryakanthi *educ Rev* 93(2) Fe'87 21-23

WRITERS

See Authors

WYATT, R.V.

Once upon a time : A cautionary tale for librarians. *IASLIC Bull* 30(4) De'85 181-83

X

XAVIER, N.S.

Gandhi and the issue of identity. *Gandhi Marg* 8(9) De'86 520-25

XUTO, Charas

The role of management in a growth economy. *Indian Management* 26(2) Fe'87 24-25

Y

YADAGIRI REDDY, J.

See Vishwamohan, V. jt. auth.

YADAV, J.S.P.

See Sharma, B.M. jt. auth.

YADAV, R.N.

See Azad, M.P jt. auth.

YADAV, Yogendra

Political science : Positivist method and philosophic critiques. *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(4) Oc-De'86 502-17

YAKSHAS

Some Guhyas and Ganas : Their character and prowess. I.K. Sarma *Triveni* 55(4) Ja-Mr'87 19-29

YAPP, M.E.

Strategies of British India, Britain, Iran and Afghanistan—1798-1850 Delhi, OUP. 682 p. Rs 230 *Book Rev*
India Past and Present 3(2) 1986 304-14

YAXLEY, John F.

Government role in business : Help or hindrance. *Indian Management* 26(2) Fe'87 11-13+

YEATS, W.B.

The Geeta and W.B. Yeats. R.L. Varshney *Vedic Path* 49(4) Mr'87 47-53

YERRAM RAJU, B.

Micro-level credit planning : A new dimension. *ET (Suppl)* 23 Ap'87 I : 6-8+

YOGA

Relevance of yoga in today's life. Swami Bhuteshananda *Prabuddha Bharata* 92(3) Mr'87 93-98

Samagra yoga. R.R. Pandey. Varanasi, Sureshon Mesh Pra. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
FE 15 Fe'87 5 : 2-4

Simple yoga and therapy. Yogeswar. Mandavell, Yoga Centre. 312 p. Rs 48 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 74(1) Ja'87 39

Stress and its management by yoga. K.N. Udupa. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1985, 395 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev*
Theosophist 108(5) Fe'87 226-27

The yoga of action in 'four quartets'. D.S. Mishra *Vidya* 25(1-2) Ja-Ag'82 313-20 ft-n

YOGA, Hatha

Third Eye and Kundalini : (An experiential account of journey from dust to divinity). B.S. Goel. Kurukshetra, Third Eye Foundation of India. 1985, 331 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Vedic Path 49(2-3) De'86 68-71

YOGENDRA SINGH

Indian sociology, social conditioning and emerging concerns. New Delhi, Vistaar Pub. 145 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
soc Scientist 15(1) Ja'87 64-66

YOGENDRA SINGH (contd)
Social transformation of Indian society: Challenges and opportunities. *Man and Devel* 8(4) De'86 1-15

YOGESWAR
Simple yoga and therapy. Mandaveli, Yoga Centre. 312 p Rs 48 *Book Rev* *Vedanta Kesari* 74(1) Ja'87 39

YOUTH
Swami Vivekananda and the world of youth. Nabaniharan Mukhopadhyay. Khardah, Akhil Bharat Vivekananda Yuva Mahamandal. 1985, 220 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev* *Prabuddha Bharata* 92(3) Mr'87 116

Psychology
See Adolescent psychology

Russia
Soviet youth: Not a "lost generation". *Link* 29(35) 5 Ap'87 28-29

YULE, Henry and Burnell, A.C.
Hobson-Jobson: A glossary of colloquial Anglo Indian words and phrases, and of kindred terms, Etymological, historical, Geographical and discursive. Calcutta, Rupa. 1986 Rs 75 *Book Rev* *TI (Sunday Rev)* 15 Fe'87 V: 1-4

Z

ZAFARUL ISLAM
The *Fatawa Firoz Shahi* as a source for the socio-economic history of the Sultanate period *Islamic Cult* 60(2) Ap'86 97-117

ZAIDI, Syed A.R.
More autonomy for colleges: UGC policy holds much promise. *TI* 25 Fe'87 6: 3-5

ZAIL SINGH, Giani
Appeal to the President; editorial. *TI* 24 Ap'87 6: 1-2
Confrontation is on; editorial. *TI* 14 Mr'87 6: 1-2
Empty rhetoric; editorial. *TI* 20 Mr'87 6: 1-2
Giani can be asved to resign. *TI* 3 My'87 1: 2-5+
Giani disowns intention to dismiss Rajiv. *TI* 4 My'87 1: 1-4
Gianiji mustn't listen to desperate advise. *Link* 29(39) 3 My'87 4-6
India in a trap: Humiliation of President. Girilal Jain *TI* 18 Mr'87 6: 3-5
Interventionist presidency: Threat to Parliamentary system. Girilal Jain *TI* 28 Ap'87 6: 3-5
No comfort for Giani; editorial. *TI* 2 My'87 6: 1-2
Parliament must debate gut issues. Inder Jit *ET* 24 Mr'87 5: 7-3
Political commentary: Shades of the seventies. Inder Malhotra *TI* 20 Mr'87 6: 3-5
President-Prime Minister: No acquiescence, no confrontation. Harish Khare *TI* 2 Mr'87 6: 3-5
President vows to defend statute. *TI* 3 My'87 1: 1-3
President's obligations: Constitution and conventions. Girilal Jain *TI* 1 Ap'87 6: 3-5
Rajiv Gandhi on defensive: End of his brave new world. Harish Khari *TI* 24 Mr'87 6: 3-5
Seeds of trouble; editorial. *TI* 5 My'87 6: 1-2
A tale of two bugbears—V.P. Singh and Zail Singh. *Organiser* 38(52) 17 My'87 1+
Towards a constitutional deadlok. *TI* 15 My'87 1: 2-5+

ZAKARIA, Rafiq
The price of power. *Ill Wkly India* 108(13) 29 Mr'87 44-47

ZAKARIA BIN AWANG SOH
See Douglas, Ian jt. auth.

ZAKIR HUSAIN
Communal harmony and the future of India. Bareilly, Prakash bk Depot 1985, 296 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(4) Oc-De'86 622-24
Educational contributions of Zakir Husain. S.P. Ruhela *Univ News* 25(6) 9 Fe'87 1-7 bibliogr
Zakir Husain Dayanita Singh. New Delhi, Himalayan bks 1987. *Book Rev* *TI (Sunday Rev)* 29 Mr'87 VI: 6-8

ZANDE, Madhu
A note on car thefts. *Indian Police J* 32(2) Ap-Je'85 48-51

ZARRILLI, Philip B.
From martial art to performance: Kalarippayattu and performance in Kerala. *Sangeet Natak* 81-82 Jl-De'86 5-41 ft-n

ZEN Buddhism
Zen Buddhism—The transmission of enlightenment without words. M.M. Lal *Organiser* 38(51) 10 My'87 11+

ZERO base budgeting
See Budget

ZETTERSTEN, Arne
New technologies in language learning. London, Pergamon Press. 1985, 189 p. £ 9.95 *Book Rev* *Teacher Today* 29(1) Jl-Se'86 107-08

ZIA-UL-HAQ
'May be, one day invitations won't be needed'. Kumkum Chadha *HT (Mag)* 1 Mr'87 6: 4-6+

ZILLA parishads

Andhra Pradesh

Elections

Poll results expose chinks in Rama Rao's armour. *Link* 29(34) 29 Mr'87 17-19

Karnataka

Zilla parishads and mandal panchayats in Karnataka: A review. Jayalakshmi Kumpatla *Southern Econ* 25(20) 15 Fe'87 15-16 tabs

ZINS, Max Jean
India's foreign policy (1947-1953): British perceptions and dilemmas. *Indian J Pol Sci* 47(4) Oc-De'86 546-63

ZUBERI, M.
Scientists,social sciences and the state of nuclear terror. *Man and Devel* 8(3) Se'86 28-34

List of Publishers

ABC-Clio. ABC-Clio Inc, Riviera Campus, 2040 APS, Box 4397, Santa Barbara, California, CA 93103, USA

AIMA. All India Management Association, Nizamuddin East, New Delhi-110013

APSS. Academy of Political and Social Studies, Akshay Chambers, Pune, Maharashtra

Abhinav Pub. Abhinav Publications, E-37, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016

Acad Pub. Academic Publishers, 11, Panchanan Ghosh Lane, Calcutta-700009, West Bengal

Agam Kala Pra. Agam Kala Prakashan, 34, Central Market, Ashok Vihar, Delhi-110052

Ajanta bks Int. Ajanta Books International, IUB, Jawahar Nagar, Bunglow Road, Delhi-1 0007

Ajanta Pub. Ajanta Publications, P B. No. 2194, Malkaganj, Delhi-110007; Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-110007

Akhil Bharat Vivekananda Yuva Mahamandal. Akhil Bharat Yuva Mahamandal, P O. Balram Dharma, Sopan, Khardah, 24 Pargana, West Bengal

Alam Pub H. Alam Publishing House, Chandigarh

Allen and Unwin. George Allen and Unwin, 40, Museum St, London, W C. 1

Allied. Allied Publishers (P) Ltd., 16, Graham Road, Ballard Estate, Bombay-400001; 13/14, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi-110001; 17, Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta-7000013; Mount Road, Madras 600002

Almqvist. Almqvist & Wiksell, Booksellers, Printers & Publishers, 26 Gamla Brogatan, Stockholm, C. Sweden

Amar Pra. Amar Prakaskan, A1/139, B. Lawrence Road, Delhi 110035

Aridhi Investment Consultants. Aridhi Investment Consultants (P) Ltd., Bombay

Arnold, E. Edward Arnold (Publishers) Ltd, 41, Maddox St, P O. Box 482, London, W-1

Arnold Heinemann. *See* Heinemann (India)

Arrow bks. Arrow Books, 179-202, Great Portland St, London, W. 1

Asha Pub H. Asha Publishing House, S-228, Greater Kailash II, New Delhi-110048; Lakhotia Niket, IA, Loc Lock Place, Calcutta-780019, West Bengal

Ashish Pub H. Ashish Publishing House, 8/81, Punjabi Bagh, New Delhi-110026

Assam Acad Rev. The Assam Academy Review, Guwahati, Assam

Assan of American Geogr. Association of American Geographers, Washington

Associated Pub H. Associated Publishing House, New Market, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005

Atma Ram. Atma Ram and Sons, P.O. Box No 1429, Kashmere Gate, Delhi-110006

BCCI Bombay Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Mackinnon, Mackenzie Building, Ballard Estate, Bombay-400038

B.R. Pub. B R. Publishing Corporation, 461, Vivekanand Nagar, Delhi-110052

Bagchi, K.P. K P. Bagchi & Co, 286, Bipin Behari Ganguly St, Calcutta-700012, West Bengal

Behri Pub. Behri Publication Pvt. Ltd, 57, Santnagar (Near East of Kailash), New Delhi-110024

Banerjee, C. Shrimati C Banerjee, 21, B.N. Ghosal Road, Calcutta 700056, West Bengal

Bantam bks. Bantam Books Canada Inc, 60 St Clair Ave E. Suite 601, Toronto, ON M4T 1N5, Canada

Beverly Hill Beverly Hill, London

Bharati Pra. Bharati Prakashan, Varanasi, U P

Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan. Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, Munshi Sadan Kulapati, KM Munshi Marg, Chowpatty, Bombay-400007, Maharashtra

Biblia Impex. Biblia Impex Ltd, 2/18, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi 110002

Bihar Univ. Bihar University, Muzaffarpur

Blackwell. Basil Blackwell and Mott Ltd., 49, Broad St, Oxford, Great Britain

Bodley Head. Bodley Head Ltd., (John Lane) 9 Bow St., London, WC 2

Bombay Univ Lib. Bombay University Library, Bombay

Book Field Centre. Book Field Centre, Research Wing, Bombay, Maharashtra

Books and Books. Books and Books, C4A/20A, Janakpuri, New Delhi-110058

Boyers, Marion. Marion, Boyers Publishers Inc, 99 Main St, Salem NH 03079 USA

Brahmi Pub. Brahmi Publishers, 72nd Block Kumar Park West, Bangalore-560020

Brandson H. Brandson House, New York, USA

CRRID. Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, 1037, Sector 21-B, Chandigarh

Calcutta University Press. Calcutta University Press, Calcutta, West Bengal

Cambray, R. R Cambray and Co. Ltd., P-33, Mission Row Etn., Calcutta-19

Cambridge Univ Press. Cambridge University Press The Edinburg, Building, Shaftesbury Road, Cambridge, CB 22 RU; Bentley House, 200 Euston Rd., London, N E 1, Great Britain

The Canadian Inst Chartered Accountants. The Canadian Inst Chartered Accountants, Toronto, Canada

Centre for Adm Stud. Centre for Administration Studies, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Centre for Cross-Cult Educ. Centre for Cross-Cultural Education, College of Education, Georgia State University, Atlanta (Georgia 30303, USA)

Centre for Devel Res. Centre for Development Research, Copenhagen

Century Hut Chinson. Centrury Chinson (Rider Division) Brookmount House, 62-05, Chandoes Place, Covent Gargen, London-WC2N UNW

Chaitanya Pub H. Chaitanya Publishing House, 5-A, University Road, Allahabad-211002, U P.

Chanakya Pub Chanakya Publications, F-10/14, Model Town, Delhi-110009

Chaukhamba. Chaukhamba Amarabharati Prakashan, K 37/130 Gopal Mandir Lane P.B. 138, Varanasi-221001, U P.

Chetana. Chetana Private Ltd., 34 Rampart Row, Bombay-400023, Maharashtra

Chug Pub. Chugh Publications, 20, Mahatma Gandhi Marg, Allahabad. Uttar Pradesh

Clarendon Press. *See* OUP

Collins. William Collins Sons & Co , Ltd , 42-50, York way, King's cross, London-1, Great Britain

Concept Pub. Concept Publishing Company, H-13 Bali Nagar, New Delhi-110015; Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002

Cornell Univ Press. Cornell University Press, London

Creative Arts Enterprise. Creative Arts Enterprise, Houston

Croom Helm. M/s Croom Helm Ltd , 2 10 St John's Road, London, SW 11

Curzon Press. Curzon Press, London, Great Britain

DSFFMRAI. Delhi Science Forum and Federation of American Representatives Association of India, Delhi

D.K. Agencies. D K. Agencies, Post Box 2142, 461, Vivekanand Nagar, Delhi-110007

D.K. Pub. D.K. Publishers and Distributors, 1, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

Da Capo Press. The Da Capo Press Inc, 233, Spring St., New York, N Y. 10013

Damle, D.G. D G. Damle, Secretary, The East India Cotton Association Ltd., Cotton Exchange, Bombay-400002, Maharashtra

Deep and Deep Pub. Deep and Deep Publications, D-1/24, Rajouri Garden, New Delhi-110027

Deutsch. Andre Deutsch Limited, Publishers, 105 Great Russell St., London, W.C. 1. Greet Britain

Dhruv & Deep bks. Dhruv & Deep Books, Bombay, Maharashtra

Discovery Pub H. Discovery Publishing House, 8/81, Geeta Colony, Delhi-110031

Documentation Centre for Corporate & Business Policy Res. Documentation Centre for Corporate & Business Policy Research, N-194, Greater Kailash 1, New Delhi-1100028

EIAMC. EIAMS (P). Ltd , Madras

ESCAP. Economic and Social Commission for Asia and Pacific, Bangkok

Eastern bk Co. Eastern Book Company, 34, Lal bagh Road, Lucknow-226001

European Study Service. European Study Service, 43, Avenue Paola, B-1330, Rixensart, Belgium

Faber & Faber. Faber and Faber Ltd., 24, Russell Sq London, W.C 1

Folklorists. The Folklorists, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Fontana Paperbacks. Fontana Paperbacks, 8 Grafton Street, London

Gandhi Peace Foundation. Gandhi Peace Foundation, 221/223, Deen Dayal Upadhyay Marg, New Delhi-110002

Ganganathan Jha Kendirya Sk Vidyapeeth. Ganganathan Jha Kendirya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Motilal Nehru Park, Allahabad-2, Uttar Pradesh

Gaurav Pub H Gaurav Publishing House, New Delhi

Gitanjali Pub H. Gitanjali Publishing House, B/17, Vikram Vihar, Lajpat Nagar-IV, New Delhi 110024

Gokhale Inst of Politics and Econ. Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economic, Pune, Maharashtra

Govt. of Kerala. Government of Kerala, Kerala

Govind Pra. Govind Prakashan, 204 Saraswati Kunj, 90, 3 V. Road, Goregaon, Bombay-400062

Gower Pub. Gower Publishing Company, Epping, Essex, England

Grower House. Grower House, Croft Road, Aldershot, Hampshire, England

Gunawardhana, Theja. Theja Gunawardhana, 242, Temple Road, Colombo-10

Guru Nanak Dev Univ. Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Punjab

HRDP. The Historical Research Documentation Programme, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Hamilton, H. Hamish Hamilton Ltd., 90 Great Russell St., London, WC 1

Hale and Iremonger. Hale and Iremonger Pvt. Ltd., Sydney

Harper. Harper and Row Publishers, 49 E., 33d, St., New York-10016

Harvard Univ Press. Harvard University Press, Publishing Dept , Kittedge Hall, 79, Great St , Cambridge-38

Hawarth Press. Haworth Press, 149 Fifth Ave, New York 10010

Heinemann. William Heinemann, Ltd., 15-16, Queen St , Mayfair, London, W. 1.

Heinemann (India). Arnold-Heinemann Publishers (India) Pvt Ltd., AB/9, Safdarjang Development Area, First Floor, New Delhi-110018

Heritage Pub. Heritage Publishers, 4, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002; M-116, Connaught Circus, New Delhi-110001

Himalaya Pub H. Himalaya Publishing House, 'Ramdoot' Dr. Bhalerao Marg, Kalewadi Girgaon, Bombay-400007

Himalayan bks. Himalayan Books (Publishing Division of English Book Store) 17-I, Connaught Place, New Delhi-110001

Hindustan Pub Corp. Hindustan Publishing Corporation Press, 6 UB, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-110007

IBH Pra. Indian Book House, Prakashan, Bangalore

IBH Pub. Indian Book House Publishing Co., Tulsiani Chambers, 212, Backbay Redamatics Nariman Point, Bombay-400021

IIP. Information Industry Publications, New Delhi

IIPA. Indian Institute of Public Administration, Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi-110001

ILO. International Labour Organization, CH, 1211, Geneva-22, Switzerland; Bangkok-

Thailand

Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi. Idarh-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi 2009, Qasimjsn St., Delhi-110006

Indian Inst for Non-Aligned Stud. Indian Institute for Non-Aligned Studies New Delhi

Indiad Law Inst. Indian Law Institute, Bhagwandas Road, New Delhi-110001

Indira Pub. Indira Publications, Delhi

Inst for Res and Advanced Stud. Institute for Research and Advanced Studies, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Inst of English and Foreign Languages. Institute of English and Foreign Language, Hyderabad

Inst of South-East Asian Stud. Institute of South-East Asian Studies, Singapore

Int Devel Res Centre. International Development Research Centre, Ottawa

Intellectual Pub H. Intellectual Publishing House, Pratap Gali, 23, Darya Ganj, Ansari Road, New Delhi-110002

Inter-India Pub. Inter-India Publications, 105, Anand Nagar, New Delhi-110035; WZ-1086, Basai Darapur (Bali Nagar) New Delhi-110015

Iranian Cult Foundations. Iranian Culture Foundations, Teheran

JNM Fund. Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund, New Delhi

Jaico. Jaico Publishing House, 121, M.G. Road, Bombay 20

Janaki Pra. Janaki Prakashan, Patna, Bihar

Jehangir Art Gallery. Jehangir Art Gallery Publication, Bombay

Kairali bk Int. Kairali Book International, Trivandrum

Kalabavya. Kalabavya, New Delhi

Kali for Women. Kali For Women, New Delhi

Kanak Pub. Kanak Publications, Gay House, Ansari Publications, Gay House, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

Konark Pub. Konark Publishers, New Delhi

L.N. Mishra Inst of Econ Devel and Soc. Change. L N. Mishra Institute of Economic Development and Social Change, Patna, Bihar

Lakshmi Hayagreeva Seva Trust. Lakshmi Hayagreeva Seva Trust, 976, II Main Road, IV Block, Rajaji Nagar, Bangalore-560010

Lancer Int. Lancer International, P.B. No 3802, New Delhi

Lancers bks. Lancers Book, Polar-36, New Delhi-110018

Law bk Co (India). Law Book Company P.B. No. 4, Sardar Patel Marg, Allahabad-211001

Law Pub. Law Publishers, Sardar Patel Marg, Post Box No. 77, Allahabad-1, UP.

Le Cercle Du Lirre De France. Le Cercle Du Lirre De France, Montreal. France

Longmans. Longmans Green and Co. Ltd., 48, Grosvenor St., London, W 1, Great Britain : Branches : Orient Longmans Ltd, P. Box No. 704 Nicole Road, Ballard Estate, Bombay-1; 17, Chittaranjan Av Calcutta-18; 1/13, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi—110001; Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh; 36 A Anna Salai, Madras 2, Tamil Nadu, India

Lustre Press. Lustre Press, New Delhi

Macmillan. Macmillan Co, Publishers, 10th Martin's St., London 4; 16, Patullo Road, Madras-2; 4, Community Centre, Naraina Industrial Area, Phase, 1, New Delhi-110002; Mercantile House, Magazine Street, Bombay-13, Maharashtra, India

Macmillan Press. Macmillan Press, Hong Kong

Mahratta Chember of Commerce and Industries. Mahratta Chamber of Commerce and Industries, Tilak Road, Pune-411002

Manab Pub. Manab Publications, Calcutta

Manisha Granthalaya. Manisha Granthalaya, 4/3, B. Bankim Chatterji Street, Calcutta

Manohar Pub. Manohar Publications, 2, Daryaganj, Ansari Road, New Delhi-110002

Mapin Pub. Mapin Publishing Pvt. Ltd., Amhedabad, Gujarat

Methuen. Methuen and Co. Ltd., 11, New Fetter Lane, London, E.C.4

Minerva. Minerva Associations, P-542, Raja Basant Roy Road, Calcutta-700029

Ministry of Educ. Ministry of Education, New Delhi, India

Mittal Pub. Mittal Publication, 1856, Trinagar, New Delhi-110035

Motilal Banarsidass. Motilal Banarsidass, Bunglow Road, Delhi-110007

Munshiram. Munshiram Manoharlal, P.B. 5715, Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi-110055

NBT. National Book Trust. A-5, Green Park, New Delhi-110016, India

NIRD. National Institute of Rural Development, Rajendra Nagar, Hyderabad-500030

Nababharat Pub. Nababharat Publishers, 72 Mahatma Gandhi Road, Calcutta-700009

Nabhi Pub. Nabhi Publications, New Delhi

Nat Psychol Corp. National Psychological Corporation, Agra, Uttar Pradesh

Nat Pub H. National Publishing House, 26-A, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-110007; 28, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

Natraj Pub. Natraj Publishers, 17 Rajpur Road, Dehradun, U.P.

Navrang. Navrang Oriental Publications and Booksellers, RB-7, Inderpuri, New Delhi-110012

Novosti Press. Novosti Press Agency, Publishing House, Moscow, Russia

OECD. Organisation for Economic Cooperation and Development, 2 rue Andre-Pascal, 75775 Paris, Cedex 16, France

OUP. Oxford University Press, Walton St., Oxford Ox2 England; Ely House, London; 200, Madison Av New York, N.Y. 10016, USA; 12/11, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002; Oxford House Mount Road, Madras-600006; Oxford House, Appolo Bunder. P.O. Box 3, Bombay, Maharashtra; Faraday House, 17, Mission Row Extension, Calcutta-700013; West Bengal; Kenya Nariobi, Kenya Pakistan; Karanchi, Pakistan; Hongkong

Om-Ameya Pra. Om-Ameya Prakashan, Bombay-400016

Omega Pub. Omega Publication, 61, Suraj Sen Street, Calcutta-9

Orbis bks. Orbis Books, Mary Knoll, New York, USA

Orient Longman. *See* Longmans

Oxf-IBH. Oxford and IBH Publishing Co, 66 Janpath, New Delhi-110001

Pan bks. Pan Books Ltd., 33, Tothill St., London, S.W.1

Panchnad Res Inst. Panchnad Research Institute, Chandigarh

Papyrus. Papyrus 9, Chintamani Das Lane, Calcutta-700009, West Bengal

Parimal Pra. Parimal Prakashan, Parimal Khakeshwar, Aurangabad-431001, Maharashtra

Penguin bks. Penguin Books Ltd., Bath Road Harmondsworth Middlesex; London, England; US Inc, 3300, Clipper Mill Road, Baltimor, Md 21211

Peoples Pub H. Peoples Publishing House Pvt Ltd, Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi-110055

Pergamon Inst of England. Pergamon Inst of England, Oxford, Great Britain

Pergamon Press. Pergamon Press Ltd, Headington Hill Hall, Oxford, Ox3 OBW, England : US : Fairview Park, Saw Mill River Rd Elmsford, N.Y. 10523

Philosophy and Soc Action. Philosophy and Social Action, New Delhi

Plenum Press. Plenum Press, 227 West 17th Street, New York 10011, USA

Pontifical Inst of Theology and Philosophy. Pontifical Institute of Theology and Philosophy, Alwaye

Poompuhar Publications Press. Poompuhar Publications Press, 63 Broadway, Madras-600001

Popular. Popular Prakashan (P) Ltd., 35-C, Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya Marg, Opp 'Roche', Tradeo, Bombay 400034, Maharashtra

Prabhakar Pub. Prabhakar Publications, Hyderabad

Prakash Book Depot. Prakash Book Depot, Bara Bazar, Bareilly, Uttar Pradesh

Prasanthi Nilayam. Prasanthi Nilayam, Andhra Pradesh

Prateeksha Pub. Prateeksha Publications, Jaipur, Rajasthan, India

Prentice-Hall. Prentice-Hall of India Ltd., C-248, Defence Colony, New Delhi; M-97, Conaught Circus, New Delhi-110001; Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey 07632

Print House. Print House, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh

Printwell Pub. Printwell Publishers, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Progress Pub. Progress Publishers, 21, Zubovsky Boulevard, Moscow, Russia

Progressive Pub. Progressive Publication, 37 A, College St, Calcutta 700073

Promila. Promila and C, Publishers, 'Sonali' C-127, Sarvodaya Enclave, New Delhi-110017

Pub Div. Publication Division, Government of India, Patiala House, Tilak Marg, New Delhi-110001

Pulse Pub. Pulse Publishers, New Delhi

Punjab Pub H. Punjab Publishing House, Patiala-1

Punjabi Univ. Punjabi University, Patiala, Punjab

Punthi Pustak. Punthi Pustak, 34, Mohan Bagan Lane, Calcutta-700004

Pushpa Pra. Pushpa Prakashan, Delhi

Pustak Mahal. Pustak Mahal, 6686, Khari Baoli, Delhi-110006

Radiant Pub. Radiant Publishers, E-155, J. Kalkaji, New Delhi-110019

Rainbow Pub. Rainbow Publishers, Opp Kalpana Theatre, Coimbotore-641030, Tamil Nadu

Rajasthan Prakrit Bharati Sansthan. Rajasthan Prakrit Bharati Sansthan, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Regional Res Lab. Regional Research Laboratory (Council of Scientific and Industrial Research), Jammu-Tawi

Reidel. D. Reidel Publishing Co., 59-61, Soulweg, Dordracht, Neitherlands

Reliance Pub H. Reliance Publishing House, New Delhi

Res Devel Assn. Research Development Association, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Roli bks Int. Roli Books International, 4378/4, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

Routledge. Routledge & Kegan Paul Ltd., Broadway House, 68 78, Carter Lane, London-C.C. 4

Rupa. Rupa and Co, 15, Bakim Chatterjee St., Calcutta-700012, West Bengal; Branch : 11, Oak Lane, Fort, Bombay 400001; P.B. No. 7017, 3831, Pataudi House Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002

S. Chand. S Chand & Co, Ram Nagar, New Delhi-110055

Sagar Pub. Sagar Publications, New Delhi

Sage Pub. Sage Publications, C-233, Defence Colony, New Delhi 110024; Beverly Hills, California, USA; Berverly Hills, London 22;

Sahitya Akad. Sahitya Academic, Rabindra Bhavan, 35, Feroz Shah Road, New Delhi-110001

St Martin's Press. St Martin's Press, Inc. 175, 5th Avenue, New York, N Y 10010

Samanta bks. Samanta Books, 10, Kamraj Bhavan, 573 Mount Road, Madras-600006

Saraswati Lib. Saraswati Library, Calcutta, West Bengal

Sarup and Sons. Sarup and Sons, Meerut, U P.

Sarvodaya Vangmaya. Sarvodaya Vangmaya, Muzaffarpur,

Seagul bks. Seagul Books, 26 Circus Av., Calcutta-700017

Shastri, R.P. Dr, R.P. Shastri, Dreamland 25, M Parmanand Marg, Bombay-400034

Shipping Corporation of India. Shipping Corporation of India, Shipping House, Nariman Point, Bombay 400021

Shobharain Paul. Shobharain Paul, M.I G. Housing Estate, 60/67, B.T. Road, Block C/2, Calcutta, West Bengal

Sidgwick. Sidgwick and Jackson Ltd., 1, Tavistock Chambers, Bloomsbury Way, London, W.C. 1

Somaiya Pub. Somaiya Publication Pvt. Ltd., 172, Mimbai Marathi Grantha Sangrahalaya Marg, Dar, Bombay-400014

Spick and Span Pub. Spick and Span Publications, 1439/23, Hari Singh Nalwa St. Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005

Sri Ramakrishna Math. Sri Ramakrishna Math, Puranattukara, Trichur 680551, Kerala

Sri Ramanasramam. Sri Ramanasramam, Tiruvannamalai

Sterling. Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd., AB/9, Safdarjang Development Area, New Delhi-110016, 364, Morigate, Delhi-110006

Sultan Chand. Sultan and Sons, 4792/23 Daryagunj New Delhi-110002

Sureshon Mesh Pra. Sureshon Mesh Prakashan, Varanasi, U P.

Suruchi Pub. Suruchi Publishers, Delhi

Sylvester, Anthony. Anthony Sylvester, London, Great Britain

Syracuse Univ Press. Syracuse University Press, 1011 E Water St, Syracuse, NY 13210

Tamil Nadu Acad of Pol Sci. Tamil Nadu Academic of Political Science, M. 22/5, Moovender Colony, West Mambalam, Madras-600033

Tata McGraw-Hill. Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co Ltd, 12/41, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi-110002

Taxmann. Taxmann Publications, 1871, Kucha Chelan, Khari Baoli, Delhi-110006

Theosophical Pub H. Theosophical Publishing House, 306 W Geneva Rd, Wheaton, IL 60187

Third Eye Foundation of India. Third Eye Foundation of India, 33, New Colony, Kurukshetra, Haryana

Times bks. Times Books, London

Times Res Foundation. Times Research Foundation, Pune, Maharashtra

Today and Tomorrow. Today and Tomorrow's Printers and Publishers, 22-B/5, Original Road, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005

Tripathi. N.M Tripathi Pvt. Ltd., 164, Samaldas Gandhi Marg, Bombay-400002, Maharashtra

UBS Pub. UBS Publishers Distributors Pvt., Ltd., 5, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj PB No. 1882, New Delhi-110002

UDH Pub. UDH Publishers and distributors, 5, Ansari Road, New Delhi-110002

UNESCO. United Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural Organisation, Place de Fontenoy, Paris-7, France

United Nations Information Centre. United Nations Information Centre, GPO Box 3658, Dhaka, Bangladesh

Univ of Allahabad. University of Allahabad, UP.

Univ of Bombay. University of Bombay, Bombay

Univ of British Columbia Press. University of British Columbia Press, Vancouner, England

Univ of Burdwan. University of Burdwan, Burdwan

Univ of Karachi. University of Karachi, Pakistan

Univ of Poona. University of Poona, Pune, Maharashtra

Uppal Pub H. Uppal Publishing House, 3. Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

Venkatachari, S. S. Venkatachari, No. 4, Second Trust Cross Street, Mandavelipakkam, Madras-600028

Verso. Verso Editions and NLB, 15, Greek St., London, W1

Vidyaranga Swamy, N. N. Vidyaranga Swamy, Secunderabad

Vikas Law H. Vikas Law House, Ambala Cantt, Haryana

Vikas Pub. Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., 5, Daryaganj, Ansari Road, New Delhi 110002; Industrial Area, Sahibabad, Ghaziabad, UP

Viking Press. Viking Press, Inc., 625, Madison Av, New York, N.Y. 10022

Vinod Pustak Mandir. Vinod Pustak Mandir, Agra, U P.

Vision bks. Vision Books 36-C, Connaught Place, New Delhi-110001; Madarasa Road, Kashmere Gate, Delhi-110006

Vistar Pub. Vistar Publications, New Delhi

Vohra. Vohra Publishers, Allahabad, U.P.

Wave Pub. Wave Publications, 712, Mukherjee Nagar Delhi-110009

Wheeler. Wheeler Publishing, 15, L.B. Shastri Marg, Allahabad-211001, UP

Wiley, J. John Wiley and Sons, Inc., 605, 3rd A, New York 16, USA

Wiley East. Wiley Eastern Ltd, AB-8, Safdarjang Enclave, New Delhi-110016

Women's Press. The Women's Press, London

Yoga Centre. Yoga Centre, 15 Muthuram Mudali Street, Mandaveli, Madras-4

Yojana Pra. Yojana Prakashan, Varanasi, U.P.

Published by Satyaprakash for Indian Documentation Service, Gurgaon (Haryana) and Printed at The Academic Press, Gurgaon (Haryana) Edited by Vijay Kumar Jain,
Dated of Publication : 3.8.1987

GLORY OF INDIA

A Quarterly on Indology

Articles appearing in Vol. VIII Number 1-4

David Atkinson	Tagore and Gandhi : The poet and the Pragmatist
David Frawley	The Image of the Ocean in the Rig Veda
R. D. Hegde	The Infidel
S. C. Mathur	The Need for the God-Oriented Concentration
Thaneswar Sarmah	Bhardvaja (S) in the Rg Veda

Plus Book Reviews, Research in Progress & Other regular features

Subscriptions :	Annual	Single copy	Life
India	Rs. 40	Rs. 12	Rs. 400
Foreign (Air Mail)	US $ 22	$ 6	$ 220

Contact : The Editor
Glory of India
Motilal Banarsidass
Bungalow Road, Jawahar Nagar
DELHI-110 007

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

203128

गुरुकुल कांगड़ी विश्वविद्यालय
हरिद्वार

(Social Sciences and Humanities)

VOLUME 24, Nos. 3-4
JULY-DECEMBER, 1987

EDITOR
VIJAY KUMAR JAIN

COMPILERS
SYED MOHAMMED ALI
M.A., B.Lib.Sc.
HARI SARAN SHARMA
M.A., B.Lib.Sc.

INDIAN DOCUMENTATION SERVICE
GURGAON · HARYANA 122 001 · INDIA

© Indian Documentation Service

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE is published quarterly in May, August, November and February, with Annual cumulation. Subscriptions are accepted on volume to volume basis. Air Mail rates on request.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES

1986

Rs. 600 : $ 95 : £ 80

1987

Rs 700 : $ 95 : £ 80

Annual Cumulative Volumes

1964—1984 (21 Volumes)
Rs. 4,925.00 : $ 985.00 : £ 542.50

Retrospective Bibliography Series—1

INDEX TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

1963

Rs. 200.00 : $ 40.00 : £ 30.00

HOW TO USE THE GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

The Guide is a subject-author index to articles and other reading material appearing in about 500 Indian journals in the fields of Social Sciences and Humanities. The entries have been arranged alphabetically on the dictionary pattern.

Headings :

Whenever possible, entries are made under "subject" headings, *e.g.* Agriculture, Architecture, Community development, Folklore. Under geographic headings will be found, usually, material on the government, general defences, economic conditions, politics and social conditions etc., of the country, *i.e.* material too broad to be classified under subject headings. Entries are made under the most specific heading *e.g.*, material on Jute has been listed under 'Jute' or 'Jute Industry and trade' and not under 'Fibres', except where the amount of material is too small or where it is advantageous to collect related material under a single heading.

Sub-Divisions :

Headings are subdivided whenever the amount of material entered there warrants it and the nature of the material permits it. The two types of subdivisions used in the Guide are (i) subheads (set in bold face type) and (ii) second subheads (set in light face italics). These subheads are also arranged in alphabetical order. Exceptions have been made in the case of headings which have been subdivided by general subheads as well as geographically in which case general subheads precede the geographical subheads. Thus Education—Standards will precede Education—India. Second subheads are also arranged alphabetically under the first subheads.

Alphabetization :

Headings are alphabetized on the word by word basis. Inverted headings precede uninverted headings. Abbreviated headings *viz.*, AIR appear at the beginning of each alphabet.

Inversions :

Multiple-word headings are inverted if a word other than the first is deemed to be the "key word" in identifying the heading (e.g. articles on American economic assistance are listed under 'Economic assistance, American', and not under 'American economic assistance').

Entries :

There are at least two entries for each article—an author entry and a subject entry except where there is no author. Additional subject entries have been made wherever the articles deal with more than one subject. The entries under subject headings are also arranged alphabetically.

Bibliographic Data :

Each entry starts with the title of the article followed by the name of the author (where there is any), the abbreviated title of the journal, volume and issue number, page numbers and other information such as illustrations, bibliography etc. A plus (+) sign following the page number indicates that the article has been carried over to some other page in the same issue. Explanations of other abbreviations used in the Guide have been given under "Abbreviations & Signs." A sample entry given under "Abbreviations & Signs" will illustrate the above procedure.

Cross-References :

All related headings are covered by cross-references or by duplicate entries. While a 'See also' reference draws attention of the readers to related subject headings which they might usefully look up, a 'See' reference indicates that entries have been listed under the subject heading to which the reference has been drawn.

ABBREVIATIONS & SIGNS USED

acad	...	academy
Ag	...	August
Am	...	America, American
annex	...	annexure
Ap	...	April
appdc	...	Appendices
appdx	...	Appendix
Aus $	...	Australian dollar
Aut	...	Autumn
B	...	Bengali
bibliogr	...	Bibliography
BWI $	...	British West Indian $
Cb	...	Cloth binding
Ch	...	Chinese
Comp	...	Compilation Compiled Compiler
contd	...	Continued
Cr $	...	Cruzeiro dollar
d	...	Pence
De	...	December
diag(s)	...	Diagram(s)
e	...	edition
E	...	English
ed	...	Editor Edited
fasc	...	fascicle
Fe	...	February
fig(s)	...	Figure(s)
fr	...	franc
Fr	...	French
ft-n	...	Foot note(s)
G	...	Gujarati
g.m.	...	General meeting
gld	...	Guilder, Gulden
H	...	Hindi
Ill(s)	...	Illustration(s)
Inst	...	Institute
Int	...	International

Ja	...	January
Je	...	June
Jl	...	July
jt. auth.(s)	...	Joint author(s)
Kan	...	Kannada
£	...	Pound
Mal	...	Malayalam
Mar	...	Marathi
Mon	...	Monsoon
Mr	...	March
My	...	May
N $	...	Nigerian dollar
Nv	...	November
Oc	...	October
Pa	...	Paperback
pl(s)	...	Plate(s)
por(s)	...	Portrait(s)
Portu	...	Portuguese
pseud	...	Pseudonym
Repr	...	Reprinted Reprint Reproduced
s	...	Shilling
Se	...	September
Sk	...	Sanskrit
Spr	...	Spring
Sum	...	Summer
Suppl	...	Supplement
SW fr	...	Swiss franc
tab(s)	...	table(s)
Tam	...	Tamil
Tel	...	Telugu
Tr	...	Translation Translator
U	...	Urdu
vol	...	Volume
Wint	...	Winter
+	...	Continued on later pages of the same issue
—	...	Continuing to date

Sample entry :

ACADEMIC achievement

Correlation among intelligence, academic achievement and creativity. R.S. Yadav *Progr of Educ* 61(10-11) My-Je'87 212-21 bibliogr tabs

Explanation :

An article on the subject of "Academic achievement" entitled "Correlation among intelligence, academic achievement and creativity" by R.S. Yadav will be found in volume 61, Number 10-11 May-June 1987 issue of *Progress of Education* at page 212-21

The Journals Indexed in the GUIDE with their abbreviations

ALIS Bull : ALIS Bulletin
ASCI J Management : ASCI Journal of Management
Abhigyan
Administrative Change
Administrator
Advent
Africa quart : Africa Quarterly
Agra Univ J Res (Letters) : Agra University Journal of Research (Letters)
Aligarh J English Stud : The Aligarh Journal of English Studies
Alternatives
Ancient Tantra
Andhra Pradesh
Andhra Pradesh J Archaeol : Andhra Pradesh Journal of Archaeology
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst : Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute
Ann Libr Sci Docum : Annals of Library Science and Documentation
Ann Nat Assn Geogr India : Annals of the National Association of Geographers, India
Ann orient Res : Annals of Orient Research
Anthropologist
Anvesak
Art J : Art Journal
Artha Vijnana
Artha-Vikas
Arthaniti
Arthniti Sameeksha
Asian econ Rev : Asian Economic Review
Asian J Econ : The Asian Journal of Economics
Asian J Econ Soc Stud : Asian Journal of Economics and Social Studies, (q)
Asian J Psychol Educ : Asian Journal of Psychology & Education
Asian Stud : Asian Studies
Assam econ J : Assam Economic Journal
Assam Inform : Assam Information
Avadh Univ Res J : Avadh University Research Journal
B.H.U. J soc Sci : B.H.U. Journal of Social Sciences
Behavioural Sci and Rural Devel : Behavioural Sciences and Rural Development
Bengal Past & Present
Bhagirath
Bharata Manisha
Bharati-Utkal Univ J (H) : Bharati Utkal Universtiy Journal (Humanities)
Bharatiya Vidya
Bhartiya Shiksha Shodh Patrika
Bihar J Pub Adm : Bihar Journal of Public Administration
Boletim Do Institute Menezes Braganca
Bombay Civic J : Bombay Civic Journal
Bombay Psychol : Bombay Psychologist
Brahmavadin
Brahmvidya (Adyar Lib Bull)
Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud : The Bulletin of Christian Institute of Islamic Studies
Bull Cult Res Inst : Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute
Bull Deccan Coll Res Inst : Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute
Bull Dept of English (Calcutta Univ) : Bulletin of the Department of English (Calcutta University)
Bull Inst Traditional Cultures, Madras : Bulletin of the Institute of Traditional Cultures, Madras
Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series : Bulletin Madras Development Seminar Series
Bull Non-Formal Educ : Bulletin Non-Formal Education
Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult : Bulletin of the Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture
Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ : Bulletin of Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education
Bull Tibetology : Bulletin of Tibetology
Business Stud : Business Studies
CBI Bull : C.B.I. Bulletin
CIEFL Bull : Central Institute English and Foreign Languages Bulletin
Calcutta Hist J : The Calcutta Historical Journal
Calcutta J Pol Stud : Calcutta Journal of Political Studies, (bi-a)
Calcutta Rev : Calcutta Review
Call
Capital
Chandrabhaga
Changing Villages
Chartered Accountant
China Rep : China Report
Civic Affairs
Cochin Univ Law Rev : Cochin University Law Review
Commerce
Commercial Gazette Law
Commonwealth quart : Commonwealth Quarterly
Community Devel and Panchayati Raj Dig : Community Development and Panchayati Raj Digest
Contr Indian Sociol (New series) : Contribution to Indian Sociology (New series)
Cooperative Perspective
Co-operators Bull : Co-operators Bulletin
DRTC Seminar
Darshana int : Darshana International
Deccan Geographer
Decision
Defence Management
Democracies
Demography India
Design
Detente
Devel Policy and Adm Rev : Development Policy and Administration Review
Developing India
EPA quart Bull : EPA Quarterly Bulletin
ET : Economic Times

Eastern Anthropologist
Eastern Econ : Eastern Economist
Eastern J int Law : The Eastern Journal of International Law
econ Affairs : Economic Affairs
econ and Pol Wkly : Economic and Political Weekly
econ Scene : The Economic Scene
econ Stud : Economic Studies
econ Trends : Economic Trends
Educ quart : Education Quarterly
educ Rev : Educational Review
Emerging Sociol : Emerging Sociology
Excellence in Supervision
Experiments in Educ : Experiments in Education
FE : Financial Express
Farmer and Parliament
Folklore
Foreign Affairs Rep : Foreign Affairs Report
Foreign Trade Rev : Foreign Trade Review
Gandhi Marg
Gandhi Vigyan
Gandhian Perspective
Geogr Rev India : Geographical Review of India
Geographer: The Geographer
Goa Today
Growing Minds
Guru Nanak J Sociol : Guru Nanak Journal of Sociology
HT : Hindustan Times
Haryana Fmg : Haryana Farming
Haryana Lab J : Haryana Labour Journal
Haryana Rev : Haryana Review
Health and Population
Herald Libr Sci : Herald of Library Science
Hindu : The Hindu (News Paper)
Hindutva
Hispanic Horizon
IASLIC Bull : IASLIC Bulletin
ICSSR Newsletter
IDSA J : IDSA Journal
IE : Indian Express
IFTP Bull : IFTP Bulletin
IJDB : International Journal of Development Banking
IJDS : Indian Journal of Defence Studies
ILA Bull : Indian Library Association Bulletin
IPE J : Institute of Public Enterprise Journal
ISI Bull : ISI Bulletin
ISPT J Res : ISPT Journal of Research
Ill Wkly India : Illustrated Weekly of India
Image
India int Centre quart : India International Centre Quarterly
India Mag : India Magazine
India Past and Present
India quart : India Quarterly
Indian and Foreign Rev : Indian and Foreign Review
Indian Anthropologist
Indian Arch : Indian Archives
Indian Archaeol : Indian Archaeology
Indian Architect
Indian Author
Indian Cooperative Rev : Indian Cooperative Review
Indian econ Almanac : Indian Economic Almanac
Indian econ J : Indian Economic Journal
Indian econ Rev : Indian Economic Review
Indian econ soc Hist Rev : Indian Economic and Social History Review
Indian Educ : Indian Education
Indian educ Rev : Indian Educational Review
Indian Fmg : Indian Farming
Indian Geogr J : Indian Geographical Journal
Indian Geogr Stud (Res Bull) : Indian Geographical Studies (Research Bulletin)
Indian Hist Rev : Indian Historical Review
Indian Horizons
Indian J Adult Educ : Indian Journal of Adult Education
Indian J agric Econ : Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics
Indian J American Stud : Indian Journal of American Studies
Indian J appl Linguistics : Indian Journal of Applied Linguistics
Indian J appl Psychol : Indian Journal of Applied Psychology
Indian J Commerce : Indian Journal of Commerce
Indian J Communication Arts : Indian Journal of Communication Arts
Indian J Community Guidance Service : Indian Journal of Community Guidance Service
Indian J Comparative Law : Indian Journal of Comparative Law
Indian J Criminol : Indian Journal of Criminology
Indian J Criminol and Criminalistics : Indian Journal of Criminology and Criminalistics
Indian J Econ : Indian Journal of Economics
Indian J Engl Stud : Indian Journal of English Studies
Indian J Ext Educ : Indian Journal of Extension Education
Indian J industr Relations : Indian Journal of Industrial Relations
Indian J int Law : Indian Journal of International law
Indian J Lab Econ : Indian Journal of Labour Economics
Indian J Legal Stud : Indian Journal of Legal Studies
Indian J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet : Indian Journal of Physical Anthropology and Human Genetics
Indian J Pol Sci : Indian Journal of Political Science
Indian J Pol Stud : Indian Journal of Political Studies
Indian J Politics : Indian Journal of Politics
Indian J Psychol : Indian Journal of Psychology
Indian J Publ Adm : Indian Journal of Public Administration
Indian J Quantitative Econ : Indian Journal of Quantitative Economics
Indian J soc Res : Indian Journal of Social Research
Indian J soc Wk : Indian Journal of Social Wor
Indian J Sociol : Indian Journal of Sociology
Indian J Theology: Indian Journal of Theology

Indian J Training and Devel : Indian Journal of Training and Development
Indian Lab J : Indian Labour Journal
Indian Librarian
Indian Linguistics
Indian Lit : Indian Literature
Indian Management
Indian Mus Bull : Indian Museum Bulletin
Indian Music J : Indian Music Journal
Indian Numismatics Chron : Indian Numismatics Chronicle
Indian P.E.N.
Indian Philosophical quart : Indian Philosophical Quarterly
Indian Pol Sci Rev : Indian Political Science Review
Indian Police J : Indian Police Journal
Indian Psychol Rev : Indian Psychological Review
Indian Rev : Indian Review
Indian Rev Management and Future : Indian Review of Management and Future
Indian Rly : Indian Railways
Indian Scholar
Indian Shipping
Indian Socio Legal J : Indian Socio-Legal Journal
Indian Stud Past and Present : Indian Studies Past and Present
Indian Wildlife
Indian Worker
Indica
Indo-Iranica
Industr Relations : Industrial Relations
int J Behavioural Sci : International Journal of Behavioural Sciences
int J Contem Sociol : International Journal of Contemporary Sociology
int J Legal Res : International Journal of Legal Research
int librarian : International librarian, (q)
int Rev Hist Pol Sci : International Review of History and Political Science
int Stud : InternationalStudies
Interdiscipline
Irrigation and Power
Islam and mod Age : Islam and Modern Age
Islamic and Comparative Law quart : Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly
Islamic Cult : Islamic Culture
Islamic Perspective
Itihas
JFEIF : Journal of Foreign Exchange and International Finance,
JICPR : Journal of Indian Council of Philosophical Research, (bi-a)
JIW : Journal of Income and Wealth
JSL : Journal of the School of Languages
J Accounting Finance : Journal of Accounting Finance
J Ancient Indian Hist : Journal of Ancient Indian History
J Andhra Historical Res Soc : Journal of Andhra Historical Research Society
J Annamalai Univ (H) : Journal of Annamalai University (Humanities)
J Archaeol Stud : Journal of Archaeological Studies
J Arts and Ideas : Journal of Arts and Ideas
J Asian Stud : Journal of Asian Studies
J Asiatic Soc (Bengal) : Journal of Asiatic Society (Bengal)
J Asiatic Soc (Bombay) : Journal of Asiatic Society (Bombay)
J Assam Res Soc : Journal of the Assam Research Society
J Bharati Res Inst : The Journal of the Bharati Research Institute
J Bihar Puravid Parishad : The Journal of the Bihar Puravid Parishad
J Bihar Res Soc : Journal of Bihar Research Society
J Comparative Lit : Journal of Comparative Literature and Aesthetics
J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud : Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies
J Dept Philosophy (Calcutta Univ) : Journal of the Department of Philosophy (Calcutta University)
J Dept Sociol : Journal of the Department of Sociology
J Dharma : Journal of Dharma
J Educ and Psychol : Journal of Education and Psychology
J educ Planning and Adm : Journal of Educational Planning and Administration
J Family Welfare : Journal of Family Welfare
J Gandhian Stud : Journal of Gandhian Studies
J Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sk Vidyapeetha : Journal of the Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha
J Gujarat Res Soc : Journal of the Gujarat Research Society
J Haryana Stud : Journal of Haryana Studies
J Higher Educ : Journal of Higher Education
J Himachal Pradesh Inst Publ Adm : The Public Administration
J Hist Res : Journal of Historical Research
J Hist Stud : Journal of Historical Studies
J Indian Acad Philosophy : Journal of the Indian Academy of Philosophy
J Indian anthrop Soc : Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society
J Indian Educ : Journal of Indian Education
J Indian Hist : Journal of Indian History
J Indian Inst Bankers : Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers
J Indian Law Inst : Journal of the Indian Law Institute
J Indian Mus : Journal of Indian Museums
J Indian Musicological Soc : Journal of Indian Musicological Society
J Indian Psychol : Journal of Indian Psychology
J Indian Soc Oriental Art (New series) : Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art (New series)
J Indian Soc Soil Sci : Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science
J Indian Writing English : Journal of Indian Writing English
J Inform and Opt Sci : Journal of Information and Optimization Sciences
J Inst econ Res : Journal of the Institute of Economic Research
J Inst Publ Adm : Journal of the Institute of Public Administration
J Jiwaji Univ (H) : Journal of Jiwaji University (Humanities)
J Karnatak Univ (H) : Journal of the Karnatak University (Humanities)

J Karnataka Univ (Soc Sci : The Journal of Karnatak University (Social Sciences)
J Kerala Stud : Journal of Kerala Studies
J Lib Inform Sci : Journal of Library and Information Science
J Lit Aes : Journal of Literature and Aesthetics
J MS Univ Baroda : Journal of the Maharaja Sayaji Rao University of Baroda
J Madras Univ (H) : Journal of Madras University (Section A-Humanities)
J Music Acad : Journal of Music Academy
J North-East India Council : Journal of North-East Indian Council for Social Science Research
J Numismatics Soc India : Journal of the Numismatics Society of India
J orient Inst : Journal of Oriental Institute
J orient Res : Journal of Oriental Research
J Parliamentary Inform : Journal of Parliamentary Information
J Philosophical Assn : Journal of the Philosophical Association
J Pol Stud : Journal of Political Studies
J Population Res : *See* Health and Population—Perspective and Issue
J Psychol Res : Journal of Psychological Research
J Regional Hist : Journal of Regional History
J Rural Devel : Journal of Rural Development
J Sikh Stud : Journal of Sikh Studies
J soc and econ Stud : Journal of Social and Economic Studies
J soc Res : Journal of Social Research
J soc Sci : Journal of Social Sciences
J Sociol Stud : The Journal of Sociological Studies
J State Pol and Adm : Journal of State Politics and Administration
J Univ Bombay : Journal of the University of Bombay
J Univ Gauhati : Journal of the University of Gauhati
J Univ Poona (H) : Journal of the University of Poona (Humanities)
Jadavpur J Comp Lit : Jadavpur Journal of Comparative Literature
Jain J : Jain Journal
Jaina Antiquary
Janata
Jiwaji Univ J : Jiwaji University Journal
Kalakshetra
Kautilya
Khadi Gramodyog
Kurukshetra
Kurukshetra Law J : Kurukshetra Law Journal
Kurukshetra Univ Res J : Kurukshetra University Research Journal
Lalit Kala Contemporary
Land Bank J : Land Bank Journal
Language Forum
Legal Hist : Legal History
Libr Herald : Library Herald
Libr Progress (Int) : Library Progress (International)
Libr Sci : Library Science
Link
Literary Criterion
Literary Endeavour
Literary Half-Yearly
Littcrit
Lok Udyog
Lucknow Librarian
M.M. Bull : Mutua Museum Bulletin
Madhya Bharati (H)
Magadh Univ J : Magadh University Journal
Maha Bodhi
Maharashtra Cooperative quart : Maharashtra Cooperative Quarterly
Maharashtra Sugar
Mainstream
Malayalam Lit Surv: Malayalam Literary Survey
Man and Devel : Man and Development
Man and Environment
Man and Life : Man and Life
Man in India
Management Accountant
Management and Lab Stud : Management and Labour Studies
Management in Government
Manpower J : Manpower Journal
Manthan
Marathwada Univ J : Marathwada University Journal
Marg
Margin
Marketology
Marxist
mod Rev : Modern Review
Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions : Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions
Muslim India
Mysore econ Rev : Mysore Economic Review
NCPA quart J : National Centre for the Performing Arts Quarterly Journal
NH, SH : National Herald (Sunday Herald)
Nagarlok
Nagpur Univ J (H) : Nagpur University Journal (Humanities)
Nat Geographer : National Geographer
Nat Geogr J India : National Geographical Journal of India
New Age
New Frontiers Educ : New Frontiers in Education
New Quest
Non- Aligned World
North Bengal Univ Rev : North Bengal University Review
North-East Spectrum : North-East Spectrum
North Eastern Geogr : The North Eastern Geographer
Organiser
Orissa Hist Res J : Orissa Historical Research Journal
Osmania J Eng Stud : Osmania Journal of English Studies
Osmania J soc Sci : Osmania Journal of Social Sciences
Other Side : The Other Side
Our Educ : Our Education
Our Heritage
PSE econ Analyst : PSE Economic Analyst
P.U. Management Rev : P.U. Management Review
Panjab Past and Present
Panjab Univ J Medieval Indian Lit : Panjab University Journal of Medieval Indian Literature
Panjab Univ Res Bull (Arts) : Panjab University Research Bulletin (Arts)
Parlance

Patna Univ J : Patna University Journal
Patriot
People's Democracy
Personality Stud and Group Behaviour : Personality Study and Group Behaviour
Personnel Today
Perspective
Perspective in Educ : Perspective in Education
Photonirvachak
Poetry
Pol Change : Political Change
Pol Sci Rev : Political Science Review
Pol Scientist
Police Res and Devel : Police Research and Development
Popular Jurist
Population Rev : Population Review
Prabuddha Bharata
Prajna
Prajnan
Prasar
Prashasnika
Pratibha India
Primary Teacher
Problems of Nat Liberation : Problems of National Liberation
Problems of Non-Alignment
Productivity
Profile Pol Stud : Profile of Political Studies
Progr of Educ : Progress of Education
Psychol Res J: Psychological Research Journal
Psychol Stud : Pyschological Studies
Punjab J Politics : Punjab Journal of Politics
Purana
Purity
quart J Local Self-Government Inst : Quarterly Journal of the Local Self-Government Institute
quart J Mythic Soc : Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society
quart J RLA : Quarterly Journal of RLA
quart Rev Hist Stud : Quarterly Review of Historical Studies
RBI Bull : Reserve Bank of India Bulletin
Radical Humanist
Rajasthan Econ J : Rajasthan Economic Journal
Rajastnan J English Stud : Rajasthan Journal of English Studies
Religion and Soc : Religion and Society
Resarun
Res Bull Calcutta: Research Bulletin(Calcutta)
Res J Philosophy soc Sci: Research Journal of Philosophy and Social Sciences
Res J S.N.D.T. Women's Univ : Research Journal of the Shreemati Nathibai Damodar Thackersey Women's University
Rev Pub Int Affair's : Review of Public and International Affairs
Roopa-Lekha
Rtam
Rural Devel Digest : Rural Development Digest
Rural India
SEDME
SPA Journal : School of Planning and Architecture Journal
Samskrita Ranga
Samvit
Samya Shakti
Sangeet Natak
Sangeet Res Acad : Sangeet Research Academy
Sarvodaya
Scholar Critic
School Sci : School Science
Secular Democracy
Seminar
Sewartham
Sikh Rev : Sikh Review
Snipes J : Snipes Journal
soc Action : Social Action
Soc and Change : Society and Change
Soc and Sci : Society and Science
soc Change
soc Defence : Social Defence
soc Democracy (New series): Social Democracy (New series)
soc Res : Social Research
soc Sci Res J : Social Sciences Research Journal
soc Scientist : Social Scientist
soc Welfare : Social Welfare
Socialist Perspective
Sociological Bull : Sociological Bulletin
South Asian Anthropologist
South Asian Stud : South Asian Studies
South East Asian Rev : South East Asian Review
Southern Econ : Southern Economist
Southern econ Rev : Southern Economic Review
Sri Venkateswara Univ orient J : Sri Venkateswara University Oriental Journal
Standards India
State and Soc : State and Society
State Enterprise
Strategic Analysis
Stud in Hist : Studies in History
Stud in Islam : Studies in Islam
Student Action
Sultan
Sunday Statesman
Survey
TRACI J : TRACI Journal
Tamil Civilization
Tamil Stud : Tamil Studies
TI : Times of India
Tattvaloka
Teacher Today
Teaching Politics
Theosophist
Tibet J : The Tibet Journal
Tibetan Med : Tibetan Medicine
Trans Inst Indian Geogr : Transactions Institute of Indian Geographers
Tribal Res Bull : Tribal Research Bulletin
Tribe
Tribune
Triveni
Tulasi Prajna
Univ News : University News
Uttar Bharat Bhoogol Patrika
Urban and Rural Planning Thought
Urban India
Utkal econ Papers : Utkal Economic Papers
Vanyajati
Varta
Vedanta Kesari
Vedic Path
Vidura
Vidya

Vikalpa
Vikrant
Vishleshan
Vishveshvaranand Indological J: Vishveshvaranand Indological Journal
Vision
Visva-Bharati J Res : (H, Soc Sci) Visva-Bharati Journal of Research (Humanities, Social Science)
Visvabharati quart : Visvabharati Quarterly
Vivekananda Kendra Patrika
Voluntary Action
Writer and illus : Writer and Illustrator
Yojana

List of Journals Indexed

ALIS Bulletin, (bi-a)
Alis, c/o Kerala University Library, Trivandrum 695001; Rs 15; $ 2; £ 1

ASCI Journal Management, (bi-a)
Administrative Staff College of India, Belle Vista, Hyderabad-500465, Andhra Pradesh, Rs20

Abhigyan (bi-a)
Foundation for Organizational Research, C272, DDA Self Financing Scheme Phase-I, Sheikh Sarai New Delhi-110017, Rs 40

Administrative Change, (bi-a)
7 Jha, 5 Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur 302004, Rajasthan Rs 50

Administrator, (q)
National Academy of Administration, Charles Villa, Mussoorie, U.P.

Advent, (q)
Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry-605002; Rs 10 : $ 7

Adyar Library Bulletin, (q) *See* Brahmvidya (Adyar Library Bulletin)

Africa Quarterly, (q)
ICCR, Azad Bhawan, New Delhi

Agra University Journal of Research (Letters), (bi-a)
Agra University, Agra

The Aligarh Journal of English Studies, (bi-a)
Department of English, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh

Alternatives, (q)
A Journal of World Policy Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Publications Unit, 29, Rajpur Road, Delhi-110054

Ancient India, (a)
Archaeological Survey of India, Manager of Publications, Delhi

Ancient Tantra, (q)
130, Adarsh Nagar, Jalandhar-144008, Panjab, India Rs 30; $ 8 00

Andhra Pradesh, (m)
Deptt. of Information and Public Relations, Govt. of Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad

Andhra Pradesh Journal of Archaeology, (a)
Department of Archaeology and Museum, govt of Andhra Pradesh, Hyderabad-500001

Annals of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute (q)
Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute, Poona

Annals of Library Science and Documentation, (q)
Indian National Scientific Documentation 14, Satsang Vihar Marg, Special Institutional Area, New Delhi-110067

Annals of the National association of Geographers, India (bi-a)
National Association of Geographers, India, C/o Indian Statistical Institute, 7 S.I.S. Sansamwal Marg, New Delhi-110016 Rs 30

Annals of Oriental Research, (semi-a)
University of Madras, Madras

Anthropologist, (semi-a)
Deptt. of Anthropology, University of Delhi, Delhi-7

Anvesak, (bi-a)
Editor, Sadar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, P.O. Box 4062, Navarangpura, Ahmedabad, 380009; Rs 20

Art Journal, (q)
Jehangir Art Gallery, M.G. Road, Bombay, Bombay-7 400001, Maharashtra Rs 160

Artha Vijnana, (q)
Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune-411004 Rs 90 : $ 30 £ 15

Artha Vikas, (bi-a)
Department of Economics, Sardar Vallabhbhai Vidyapeeth University, Vallabh Vidya Nagar (W. Rly.) Distt. Karia, Gujarat; Rs 50 : $ 16

Arthaniti, (bi-a)
Department of Economics, Calcutta University, Calcutta

Arthniti Sameeksha
Dept. of Economics, University of Gorakhpur-273001, U.P.; Rs 40

Asian Economic Review, (q)
Indian Institute of Economic, 11-6-841 Red Hills, Hyderabad-500004

The Asian Journal of Economics, (q)
Dept. of Economics, Meerut University Meerut—250005, India. Rs 150; $ 25

Asian Journal of Economics and Social Studies, (q)
Society for Asian Development, C-32 Shaktinagar Extension, Delhi-110052, India Rs 200; $ 50

Asian Journal of Psychology & Education, (tri-a)
Agra Psychological Research Cell, Tiwari Kothi, Belanganj, Agra 282004

Asian Studies, (q)
Netaji Institute for Asian Studies, 1, Woodburn Park, Calcutta-700020; Rs 40

Assam Economic Journal, (q)
Department of Economics, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, Assam; Rs 50

Assam Information, (m)
Directorate of Information and Public Relation, Govt. of Assam, Silpakhuri, Gauhati-781003, Assam Rs 3.00

Avadh University Research Journal (Arts), (bi-a)
University Research Journal (Faculty of Arts) Avadh University, Faizabad, (U.P.) Rs 60

B.H.U. Journal of Social Sciences, (bi-a)
Faculty of Social Sciences. B.H.U. Varanasi-221005 (U.P.)

Behavioural Sciences and Rural Development, (bi-a)
National Institute of Community Development, Hyderabad-500030; Rs 20; $ 8; £ 3

Bengal Past and Present, (bi-a)
Calcutta Historical Society, Bijay Manzil, 10-A. Diamond Harbour, Calcutta-700027

Bhagirath, (q)
Central Water Commission, Ministry of Energy and Irrigation, Bikaner House, New Delhi-110066. Rs 9; $ 2.70; £ 1.35

Bharata Manisha, (q)
D-28/271, Pande Havell, Varanasi-221001, (U.P).

Bharati-Utkal University Journal (Humanities, (bi-a)
Utkal University, Vani Vihar, Bhubneswar-4

Bharatiya Vidya, (q)
Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Chowpatty, Bombay-7

Bharatiya Shiksha Shodh Patrika, (bi-a)
Indian Institute of Educational Research Saraswati Kunj, Nirala Nagar Lucknow. Rs 35

Bihar Journal of Public Administration, (bi-a)
Kadam Kuan, Patna-800003, Bihar

Boletim Do Institute Menezes Braganca,(a)
Institute Menezes Breganza, P.O. Box 221, Panaji-Goa

Bombay Civic Journal, (m)
Municipal Buildings, Bombay Municipal Corpn., Mahapalika Marg, Bombay-400001 Rs 5

Bombay Psychol : Bombay Psychologist, (bi-a)
Managing Editor, 27, Union Park, Pali Hill, Khar, Bombay-400052 Rs 30

Brahmavadin, (q)
3, Singarachari St. Triplicane, Madras-600005, Rs 20; $ .8; £ 4

Brahmvidya (Adyar Library Bulletin), (q)
Adyar Library and Research Centre, The Theosophical Society, Adyar, Madras-600020

Bulletin of the Christian Institute of Islamic Studies, (q)
Henry Martyn Institute, P.O. Box 153, Hyderabad-500001, Andhra Pradesh Rs 10; $ 4; £ 1 50

Bulletin of the Cultural Research Institute, (q)
Cultural Research Institute, Scheduled Castes & Tribes Welfare Department, New Secretriate Buildings, 1st Floor, Block 'B' I, Kiron Sankar Roy Road, Calcutta-700001 Rs 22 : $ 4 : £ 1.60

Bulletin of the Deccan College Research Institute, (q)
Deccan College, Poona-411006 Rs 50

Bulletin of the Institute of Traditional Cultures, Madras, (bi-a)
University of Madras, Institute of Traditional Cultures, Madras-600005

Bulletin of Madras Development Seminar Series, (m)
Madras Institute of Development Studies, 79, Second Main Road, Gandhi Nagar, Adyar, Madras-600020, Tamil Nadu

Bulletin Non-Formal Education, (q)
National Council of Educational Research and Training, NIE Campus, Sri. Aurobindo Marg New Delhi-110016

Bulletin of the Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, (m)
Ramakrishna Mission Institute of Culture, Gol Park, Calcutta—29 Rs 12

Bulletin of Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education, (q)
Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry 605002 Rs 25; $ 8

Bulletin of Tibetology
Namgayal Institute of Tibetology, Gangtok, Sikkim

Business Studies, (q)
University College of Business Studies, University of Calcutta, Calcutta-700073

CBI Bulletin (m)
Central Bureau of Investigation, Ministry of Home Affairs, Government of India, New Delhi

CIEFL Bulletin,
Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages Bulletin, Hyderabad-500007, India

The Calcutta Historical Journal, (bi-a)
Calcutta University, Calcutta-700073; Rs 15

Calcutta Journal of Political Studies (bi-a)
Asutosh Building, Calcutta University; Calcutta 700073, West Bengal Rs 18

Calcutta Review
Calcutta University, 48, Hazra Road, Calcutta-19

Call, (m)
Central Committee, Revolutionary Socialist Party, 780 Ballimaran, Delhi-6. 50 p. per copy

Capital, (w)
1-2, Old Court House. Corner, Calcutta-700001; Rs 125

Chandrabhaga, (bi-a)
Chandrabhaga, Tinkonia Bagicha, Cuttack-753001, Orissa, Rs 25; $ 10

Changing Villages, (bi-m)
Consortium of Rural Technology, New Delhi-110017 Rs 25

Chartered Accountant, (m)
Institute of Chartered Accountants of India, Indraprastha Marg, Post Box 7100, New Delhi-110002, India, Rs 100

China Report, (bi-m)
Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 29, Rajpur Road, New Delhi-110054; Rs 35

Civic Affairs, (m)
Sun Publishers & Advertisers Pvt. Ltd., 40, Bhargava Estate, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Kanpur Rs 36

Cochin University Law Review, (q)
Department of Law, University of Cochin, Cochin-682022

Commerce, (w)
NKM International House, 178, Backbay Reclamation, Bombay-400020, Rs 200

The Commercial Law Gazette, (bi-m)
E-157, Kamla Nagar, Delhi-110007 Rs 104

Commonwealth Quarterly, (q)
2823, VIII Cross, V.V. Mohalla, Mysore-2, Karnataka; Rs 20; $ 10

Communication and Culture (m)
Communication and Media Research Institute 3346, Pyarelal Road, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005 Rs 50

Community Development and Panchayati Raj Digest, (q)
National Institute of Community Development, Rajindra Nagar, Hyderabad-500030, Andhra Pradesh; Rs 8

Contributions to Indian Sociology, (a)
Institute of Economic Growth, Bombay

Cooperative Perspective, (q)
Vaikunth Mehta National Institute of Cooperative Management, University Road, Pune-41 Rs 10

Co-operators Bulletin, (m)
Jammu and Kashmir Cooperative Union Vir Marg, Jammu-180001, J & K Rs 36; $ 7.50; £ 3 00

DRTC Seminar, (a)
Documentation Research and Training Centre, Bangalore

Darshana International, (q)
Dr. J.P. Atreya, Managing Editor, Darshana International Pvt. Ltd., Moradabad, Uttar Pradesh Rs 30

Deccan Geographer, (bi-a)
Deccan Geographical Society, Subhadra Bhawan, 120-A, Nehru Nagar East, Secunderabad-26 Rs 40

Decision, (q)
Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta

Diamond Harbour Road, Joka, P. Box No. 16757, Calcutta-700027, Rs 60

Defence Management, (bi-a)
Institute of Defence Management, Secunderabad, Andhra Pradesh

Democracies, (q)
Jagjivan Ram Institute, Parliamentary Studies and Political Research, Patna; Rs 35

Demography India, (bi-a)
A/3, Institute of Economic Growth Campus, University Enclave, Delhi-7 Rs 95; $ 30

Design, (q)
Builders Publishers of India (P) Ltd., 11, Amrita Sher-giil-marg, New Delhi-110003 Rs 40

Detente,
C-15, Geetanjali Enclave, New Delhi-110017 Rs 30

Developing India, (q)
Centre for Development Research, Madhura Nagar, Hyderabad-500890, Andhra Pradesh

Development Policy and Administration Review, (q)
The HCM State Institute of Public Administration, Jaipur-302004, Rajasthan; Rs 30; $ 8; £ 3

EPA Quarterly Bulletin (Educational Planning and Administration Bulletin), (q)
National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration, 17 B, Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016

Eastern Anthropologist, (q)
Ethnographic & Folk Culture Society, 7-A, Ram Krishna Marg, Faizabad Road, Lucknow-226007 Rs 100; $ 40

Eastern Economist, (q)
C/o The Eastern Economist Ltd., UCO Bank Building 4th Floor, Parliament Street, New Delhi-110001 Rs 20

The Eastern Journal of International Law, (q)
22, Ritherdon Road, Vepery, Madras-600007

Economic Affairs, (q)
Bc/144, Sector 1, Salt Lake City, Calcutta-700064 Rs 60 : $ 12

Economic and Political Weekly, (w)
Sameksha Trust, Skylarke, 284, Shahid Bhagat Singh Road. Bombay-400038

The Economic Scene
Tata Economic Consultancy Services, Oentri House, Mangalore Street, Ballard Estate, Bombay-400038, Maharashtra Rs 10

Economic Studies, (m)
Economic Studies and Journal Publishing Co., 2, Private Road, Dum Dum, Calcutta-700074, West Bengal

Economic Times (daily) Delhi ed.
7 Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

Economic Trends, (f)
Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and industry, Federation House, Tansen Marg, New Delhi-110001; Rs 150; $ 75

Education Quarterly, (q)
Ministry of Education and Social Welfare, Govt. of India, Room No. 503, C. Wing, Shastri Bhavan, New Delhi; Rs 18; $ 6; £ 2.10

Educational Review, (m)
41, Sankuwar Street, Triplicane, Madras-600005 Rs 25

Emerging Sociology
Sociology workers Sangam, 53, Mohanpuri Colony, Meerut 250001, Uttar Pradesh Rs 15

Excellence in Supervision, (bi-a)
National Productivity Council, 2 Dr. Alagappa Road, Madras 600084, India, Rs 50

Experiments in Education, (m)
The S.I.T.U. Council of Educational Research No. 3, I Trust Link Street, Mandavelipakkam Madras 600028 Rs 25 00

Farmer and Parliament, (m)
Farmers' Parliamentary Forum, H.2, Pataudi House, Canning Road, New Delhi-110001; Rs 18

Financial Express, (daily)
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

Folklore, (m)
172/22, Acharya Jagdish Bose Road, Calcutta-14

Foreign Affairs Report, (m)
Indian Council of World Affairs, Sapru House, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi; Rs 30; $ 16

Foreign Trade Review, (q)
Ashok Bhawan, 93, Nehru Place, New Delhi-110024; Rs 32; $ 7.77; £ 4.10

Gandhi Marg, (m)
Gandhi Peace Foundation, 221-223, Deen Dayal Upadhayaye Marg, New Delhi-2; Rs 40; $ 20

Gandhi Vigyan, (q)
The Academy of Gandhian Studies, 2-2-133/5/5, New Nallakunta, Hyderabad-44 Rs 10

Gandhian Perspective, (bi-a)
Chief Editor, Gandhian Perspective, Gandhian Institute of Studies, Rajghat, Varanasi-221001; Rs 24; $ 8; £ 4

The Geographer, (bi-a)
Department of Geography, A.M.U. Aligarh, Uttar Pradesh, Rs 40

Geographical Review of India, (q)
35, Ballygange Circular Road, Calcutta-700009 Rs 80

Goa Today, (m)
Goa Publications, E/253, Dr. Gomes Pereira Road, P. Box No. 9, Panjim, 403001 Goa Rs 25

Growing Minds, (bi-m)
The Office, Secretary, 32, Rajindra Park, Shankar Road, New Delhi-110060; Rs 12

Guru Nanak Journal of Sociology (bi-a)
Guru Nanak Dev University Amritsar Punjab

Haryana Farming, (M)
Gandhi Bhawan, HAU, Hissar-125004 Rs 10

Haryana Labour Journal, (q)
Department of Labour, Haryana, Chandigarh; Rs 25

Haryana Review, (m)
Public Rela-tions Department, S.C.O. No. 189/191 Sector 17C, Chandigarh-160017; Rs 6

Health and Population—Perspective and Issue, (bi-a)
National Institute of Health and Family Welfare, New Mehrauli Road, Muniaka, New Delhi-110067

Herald of Library Science, (q) Varanasi-5
C-1, Banaras Hindu University,

The Hindu, (w)
No 5, IENS Building, Rafi Marg, New Delhi-110001

The Hindustan Times (daily) Delhi ed.
Hindustan Times Press, New Delhi

Hindutva, (m)
B 3/128, Shivala, Varanasi-221001

Hispanic Horizon, (Semi-a)
Centre of Spanish Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi 110067

IASLIC Bulletin, (q)
P291, C.I.T. Scheme No. 6M, Kankurgachi, Calcutta-700054; Rs 60; $ 12; £ 5

ICSSR Newsletter (bi-a)
Indian Council of Social Science Research Social Science Documentation Centre, 35, Feroze Shah Road, New Delhi-110001

IDSA Journal, (q)
Barakhamba Road, Sapru House, New Delhi

IFTP Bulletin (q)
P. 222, Block'A' Lake Town, Calcutta-700089

ISI Bulletin, (m)
Indian Standards Institution, Manek Bhavan, 9, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002 Rs 36 : $ 18; £ 5.40

ISPT Journal of Research, (bi-a)
Institute for Studies in Psychological Testing, 110, Karanpur, Dehradun-248001; Rs 30; $ 8; £ 3

Illustrated Weekly of India, (w)
The Times of India Press, P.O. Box No. 207, Bombay

Image, (bi-a)
Image Publications c/o M/s Town Press, Balasore, Orissa, India

India International Centre Quarterly, (q)
40, Max Mueller, New Delhi-110003

India Magazine, (M)
India Magazine, Wadia Building, 17/19, Dalal St., Bombay-400023 Rs 50

India Past and Present, (bi-a)
Institute of Historical Research, 9, New Marine Lines, Bombay-400020, Maharashtra; Rs 75

India Quarterly, (q)
Indian Council of World Affairs , Sapru House, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi; Rs 60

Indian and Foreign Review, (semi-m)
Ministry of Information & Broadcasting, Govt. of India, New Delhi Rs 30

Indian Anthropologist, (bi-a)
Indian Anthropologist Association, Department of Anthropology, University of Delhi-110007; Rs 50; $ 10

Indian Archaeology, (a)
Archaeological Survey of India, Govt. of India, New Delhi-11

Indian Architect, (m)
A-15, Pamposh Enclave, New Delhi-110048; Rs 30; $ 15

Indian Archives, (bi-a)
National Archive of India, Janpath, New Delhi; Rs 19; $ 6.84

Indian Author, (q)
Authors Guide of India, C-44 Gulmohar Park, New Delhi-911004

Indian Cooperative Review, (q)
National Cooperative Union of India, 3, Siri Institutional Area, Panchshilla Marg, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016; Rs 20; $ 5; £ 2

Indian Economic and Social History Review, (q)
Delhi School of Economics, University Enclave, Delhi-7; Rs 125 $ 35

Indian Economic Almanac (Tri-a)
R-265 B. Greater Kailash-I, New Delhi-110048; Rs 50

Indian Economic Journal, (q)
Dept. of Economics, Bombay University Campus, Vidya Nagari, P.O. Bombay-400098, Maharsahtra Rs 100; $ 20; £ 10

Indian Economic Review, (semi-a)
Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi, Delhi-7; Rs 100 $ 25

Indian Education, (m)
V.P. Raghavachari, 2-1-408/3, University Road, Nallakunta, Hyderabad 500044, Rs 25

Indian Educational Review, (semi-a)
National Council of Educational Research & Training, Business Manager Publication Dept. NIE Campus Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016

Indian Express, (daily) Delhi ed.
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-11000.

Indian Farming (m)
Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi-110002 Rs 24

Indian Geographical Journal, (q)
University of Madras, Centenary Buildings, Madras-5

Indian Geographical Studies (Research Bulletin), (bi-a)
Department of Geography, Patna University Patna-5, Bihar; Rs 40; $ 10; £ 6

Indian Historical Review, (bi a)
Indian Council of Historical Research, 35, Ferozshah Road, New Delhi-110001; Rs 50; $ 14; £ 2.74

Indian Horizons, (q)
Indian Council of Cultural Relations, Azad Bhawan, Indraprastha State, New Delhi-110002 Rs 20; £ 4; $ 10

Indian Journal of Adult Education, (m)
Indian Adult Education Association, 17-B, Indraprastha Eastate, New Delhi-110002 Rs 35; $ 15

Indian Journal of Agricultural Economics, (q)
Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, 46-48 Esplanade Mansions, Mahatma Gandhi Road, Bombay-400023

Indian Journal of American Studies, (bi-a)
American Studies Research Centre, Hyderabad 7, Andhra Pradesh. Rs 16 : $ 5 : £ 2

Indian Journal of Applied Linguistics, (bi-a)
Bahri Publications Pvt. Ltd., 57, Sant Nagar, (near East of Kailash), New Delhi 110065; Rs 45; $ 25; £ 12.50

Indian Journal of Applied Psychology, (semi-a)
The Madras Psychology Society Dept. of Psychology, University of Madras, Madras-5

Indian Journal of Commerce, (q)
Faculty of Commerce and Management Studies, Andhra Pradesh Univ, Vishakhapatnam-530003, A P.

Indian Journal of Communication Arts, (m)
Hem Publishers Private Limited, C-123, Greater Kailash, New Delhi-110048

Indian Journal of Community Guidance Service, (Tri-a)
Annamalai University, Annamalainagar 608002, Tamil Nadu, India Rs 150

Indian Journal of Comparative Law, (bi-a)
Kerala Law Institute, Diamond Hill, Vellayambalam, Trivandrum, Kerala Rs 25

Indian Journal of Criminology, (bi-a)
The Indian Society of Criminology, Dept. of Psychology, Univ of Madras, Madras-600005; Rs 40

Indian Journal of Criminology and Criminalistics, (Q)
Institute of Criminology and forensic Science,

4-E, JhandewalanExtension, Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi 110055

Indian Journal of Defence Studies, (a)
Dept. of Defence Studies, University of Allahabad, Post Box No. 2005, Allahabad-211002, U.P ; Rs 30

Indian Journal of Economics, (q)
Department of Economics and Commerce, University of Allahabad, Allahabad

Indian Journal of English Studies, (a)
Indian Association for English Studies, Bombay

Indian Journal of Extension Education, (q)
Indian Society of Extension Education, Division of Agricultural Extension, IARI, New Delhi-110012; Rs 25; $ 8

Indian Journal of Industrial Relations, (q)
Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources 5, Pusa Road, New Delhi-5; Rs 60; $ 15

Indian Journal of International Law, (q)
Indian Society of International Law, 7-8 Scindia House, New Delhi; Rs 100; $ 35

Indian Journal of Labour Economics, (q)
Department of Economic, Lucknow University, Lucknow Rs 30; $ 10.50

Indian Journal of Legal Studies
Faculty of Law, University of Jodhpur, Jodhpur, Rajasthan 342001

Indian Journal of Physical Anthropology and Human Genetics (tri-a)
Ethnographic and folk Culture Society, Post Box-209 Lucknow-226007 (India) Rs 60

Indian Journal of Political Science, (q)
University of Bhagalpur-Bhagalpur-812007, Bihar

Indian Journal of Political Studies, (bi-a)
Department of Political Science, University of Jodhpur, Jodhpur-342001; Rs 25; $ 6; £ 2.50

Indian Journal of Politics, (bi-a)
Department of Political Science, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, India

Indian Journal of Psychology, (q)
Indian Psychological Association, 27-A, Masjid Moth (Vill), New Delhi-110049

Indian Journal of Public Administration, (q)
Indian Institute of Public Administration, Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi Rs 60; $ 25

Indian Journal of Quantitative Economics, (bi-a)
Punjab School of Economics, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Punjab; Rs 80

Indian Journal of Social Research, (bi-a)
B-47, Shastri Nagar, Tejgarhi, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh

Indian Journal of Social Work, (q)
Tata Institution of Social Science, Deonar, Bombay-400088, Maharashtra; Rs 50; $ 12

Indian Journal of Sociology, (bi-a)
47, South Extension, Part I, New Delhi-49

Indian Journal of Theology, (q)
Bishop's College, 224, Acharya Jagadish Bose Road, Calcutta-700017, Rs 15; $ 7; £ 3

Indian Journal of Training and Development, (q)
Indian Society for Training and Development, B-41, Institutional Area, South of Qutab Hotel, New Delhi-110016; Rs 75; $ 30; £ 20

Indian Labour Journal, (m)
Labour Bureau, Ministry of Labour, Govt. of India, New Delhi; Rs 127.20 : $ 45; 80 cents

Indian Librarian, (q)
233 Model Town, Jullundur Rs 40; $ 14

Indian Library Association Bulletin (q)
Indian Library Association A/40-41, Flat No. 201, Ansal Building, Dr. Mukerjee Nagar, Delhi-110009, Rs 200

Indian Linguistics, (q)
Deccan College, Poona-6 Rs 50 : $ 10

Indian Literature, (bi-m)
Rabindra Bhavan, Ferozshah Road, New Delhi-110001, India; Rs 12

Indian Management, (m)
All India Management Association, Management House, 14. Institutional Area, Lodi Road, New Delhi-110003, Rs 60; $ 30

Indian Museum Bulletin, (bi-a)
Indian Museum, Calcutta-700016, West Bangal, Rs 24; $ 7; £ 3

Indian Music Journal, (semi-a)
Delhi Sangita Samaj, B-82 New Rajinder Nagar, New Delhi-5

Indian Numismatic Chronicle
Bihar Research Society, Patna Rs 10

Indian P.E.N., (bi-m)
The Indian P.E.N. All India Centre, Theosophy Hall, 40, New Marine Lines, Bombay 400020 Rs 20; £ 1.50; $ 3

Indian Philosophical Quart, (q)
Dept. of Philosophy, University of Poona, Pune-411007, Maharashtra Rs 60; $ 22; £ 6

Indian Police Journal, (q)
B-1688, Curzon Road, Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi-110001; Rs 10

Indian Political Science Review, (bi-a)
C/o. The Dept. of PoliticalScience, University of Delhi, Delhi-7; Rs 60

Indian Psychological Review, (bi-a)
Tiwari Kothi, Belanganj, Agra-282004 Rs 57

Indian Railways, (m)
Ministry of Railways, Railway Board, Rail Bhavan, New Delhi Rs 25

Indian Review, (m)
3, Cathedral Road, Madras-600086 Rs 10

Indian Review of Management and Future, (q)
A 3, Pandara Road, New Delhi-110003; Rs 52; $ 30

Indian Scholar, (bi-a)
Dr. J Srihari Rao, 3, Vivekanand Nagar Raipur-492001, Madhya Pradssh, Rs 25 $ 10; £ 4

Indian Shipping, (m)
Indian National Ship Owners' Association, 22, Maker Tower, F(2nd Floor), Cuffee Parade, Bombay 400005, Rs 90; £ 17.50; $ 24

Indian Socio-Legal Journal, (a)
Indian Institute of Comparative Law, Bharadwaj Bhavan, Rani Bazar, Bikaner, Rajasthan; Rs 20; $ 6; £ 3

Indian Studies Past and Present, (q)
3, Sambhunath Pandit Street, Calcutta-12

Indian Wildlife
Indian Wildlife, Post Box No. 3017, New Delhi-110003

Indian Worker, (w)
Indian National Trade Union Congress, 17, Janpath, New Delhi

Indica, (bi-a)
Heras Institute, St. Xavier's College, Bombay-400001; Rs 35; $ 9; £ 5 50

Indo-Asian Culture, (q) *See* Indian Horizons

Indo-Iranica, (q)
Iran Society, 12 Dr. M. Ishaque Road,
Calcutta 16, Rs 30 : £ 2.50

Industrial Relations, (bi-m)
Indian Institute of Personnel Management,
Artistry House, 15 Park Street, Calcutta-16

Institute of Public Enterprise Journal (q)
I. P. E. J, Osmania University Campus,
Hyderabad-500007, A. P. India

Interdiscipbne, (bi-a)
The chief Edilor Interdiscipline Gandhian institute of Studces, Rajghat, Varanasi -221001

International Journal of Behavioural Sciences, (bi-a)
Centre of studies in Behavioural science 13-A,
Sewak Ashram Road, Dehra Dun-243001 U.P.
Rs 90

International Journal of Contemporary Sociology, (q)
Society Publication, Vashist Printing Press,
Model Town, Ghaziabad

International Journal of Development Banking, (bi-a)
International Credit and Investment Corporation of India Ltd., 163, Backbay Reclamation,
Bombay-400020, Rs 50; $ 20

International librarian, (q)
Gideon House, Ivy Cottage University Campus, Summer Hill, Shimla-171005, (H.P.),
India Rs 20; $ 30; £ 20

International Journal of Legal Research, (semi-a)
636, Bahri Mohalla, Lal Kurti, Meerut Cantt

International Review of History and Political Science, (q)
Pragati Prakashan, Post Box No. 62, Meerut-200001, U.P. Rs 60; $ 12.50; £ 6

International Studies, (q)
School of International Studies, Jawahar Lal
Nehru University, New Mehrauli Road,
Delhi-110057; Rs 150; $ 45

Irrigation and Power
Central Board of Irrigation and Power, Malcha
Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110021

Islam and the Modern Age, (q)
Zakir Hussain Institute of Islamic Studies,
Jamia Millia Islamia, Jamianagar, New Delhi-110025; Rs 40; $ 16

Islamic and Comparative Law Quarterly, (q)
Indian Institute of Islamic Studies, Hamdard
Nagar, P O. Pushpa Bhavan, Tughlaq, New
Delhi-110062; Rs 60 : $ 20

Islamic Culture, (q)
Islamic Culture Board Opp. Osmania University, P.B. No. 171, Hyderabad-7; Rs 30

Islamic Perspective, (bi a)
Institute of Islamic Studies, Irene Cottage,
2nd Floor 4th Road, Santacruz East, Bombay-400055

Itihas, (bi-a)
Andhra Pradesh State achieves, Uppal Road,
Tarnaka, Hyderabad-500007; Rs 30

J Indian Soc Soil Sci : Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science, (q)
Indian Society of Soil Science Division of Soil
Science and Agricultural Chemistry, Indian
Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi—110012, India

Jadavpur Journal Comparative Literature, (bi-a)
Jadavpur University, Calcutta-32

Jain Journal, (q)
Jain Bhavan, P-25, Kalakar Street, Calcutta-7;
Rs 10

Jaina Antiquary, (semi-a)
Devkumar Jain Oriental Research Inst., Arrah
Rs 20

Janata, (w)
National House, 6, Tulloch Road, Apollo
Bundar, Bombay-400039, Maharashtra, India;
Rs 40

Jiwaji University Journal
Jiwaji University, Gwalior

Journal of Accounting Finance, (bi-a)
Research Development Association, 4-Ma-22,
Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur 302004, India, Rs 100;
$ 10

Journal of African and Asian Studies
Dept. of African Studies, University of Delhi,
Delhi-7

Journal of Ancient Indian History, (bi-a)
Calcutta University, 51/2, Hazra Road, Calcutta
700019; Rs 30

Journal of Andhra Historical Research Society, (a)
Rajahmundry, A.P.

Journal of Annamalai University (Humanities)
Annamalai University, Chidambaram, Annamalai Nagar

Journal of Archaeological Studies, (a)
Archaeological Studies, Manasagangatri,
Mysore-570006

Journal of Arts and Ideas, (q)
Journal of Arts and Ideas, 78-G. Sujan
Singh Park, New Delhi-110003

Journal of Asian Studies, (bi-a)
Institute of Asian Studies, 21st East Street,
Thiruvanmiyar, Madras-600041 Rs 35

Journal of Asiatic Society (Bengal), (q)
1 Park Street, Calcutta

Journal of Asiatic Society (Bombay)
Town Hall, Bombay

Journal of the Assam Research Society, (a)
Kamarupa Anusandhan Samiti, The Assam
Research Society Gauhati, Assam

Journal of the Bharati Research Institute,(q)
Secretary, Bharati Research Institute, 151,
Imali Bazar, Indore-452004; Rs 40

The Journal of the Bihar Puravid Parishad, (a)
The Bihar Puravid Parishad, Patna, Bihar Rs 60

Journal of Bihar Research Society, (q)
Bihar Research Society, Museum Building,
Patna

Journal of Constitutional and Parliamentary Studies, (q)
Institute of Constitutional and Parliamentary
Studies, 19, Vitthalbhai Patel House, Rafi
Marg, New Delhi-1. Rs 35 : $ 11.35 : £ 4.80

Journal of Comparative Literature and Aesthetics (tri-a)
B/8 Sambalpur University Campus, Jyotivihar
768019 Orissa (India) Rs 200

Journal of the Department of Philosophy, (Calcutta University)
Asutosh Building, University of Calcutta,
Calcutta-73

Journal of the Department of Sociology, (a)
University of Calcutta, Asutosh Building, Calcutta-700073

Journal of Dharma, (q)
Dharma Research Association Centre for the Study of World Religions, Dharmaram College, Bangalore-560029 Rs 25

Journal of Education and Psychology, (q)
Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar-388120; Rs 30

Journal of Educational Planning and Administration, (q)
NIEPA, 17 B, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016

Journal of Family Welfare, (q)
Family Planning Association of India, Bajaj Bhawan, Nariman Point, Bombay-400021, Maharashtra Rs 16; $ 5; $ 2

Journal of Foreign Exchange and International Finance, (q)
National Institute of Bank Management, Pune, India

Journal of Gandhian Studies, (Q)
Gandhi Bhawan, University of Allahabad-Allahabad (India) Rs 25; $ 7; £ 2.50

Journal of the Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeetha (q)
Ganganath Jha Kendriya Sanskrit Vidyapeeth, Motilal Nehru Park, Allahabad-2; Rs 40

Journal of Gujarat Research Society, (q)
Samshodhan Sadan, Ramakrishna Mission Marg, Khar, Bombay-400052

Journal of Haryana Studies, (bi-a)
Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, Haryana; Rs 30

Journal of Higher Education, (tr-a)
University Grants Commission, 35, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi-110001 Rs 20

The Journal of Himachal Pradesh Institute of Public Administration, (bi-a)
H.P. Institute of Public Administration Fair Lawn, Shimla-171012, H.P. (India)

Journal of Historical Research, (bi-a)
Ranchi

Journal of Historical Studies, (a)
Dept. of Post Graduate Studies and Research in History Manasagangotri, Univ of Mysore, Mysore-6

Journal of Income and Wealth (bi-a)
Indian Association for Research in National Income and Wealth, c/o Central Statistical Organisation; Sardar Patel Bhavan, Parliament St., New Delhi-110001 Rs 30

Journal of the Indian Academy of Philosophy, (bi-a)
Indian Academy of Philosophy, Belgachia Villa, Block F, Flat-8, Calcutta-700037

Journal of the Indian Anthropological Society, (semi-a)
Indian Anthropological Society, 35, Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta-19 Rs 150; $ 50

Journal of Indian Council of Philosophical Research, (bi-a)
Indian Council of Philosophical Research, USO House 6 Institutional Area, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi-110067 Rs 60; $ 15

Journal of Indian Education, (bi-m)
National Council of Educational Research and Training, NIE Campus, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016; Rs 10; $ 3; £ 1

Journal of Indian History, (tri-a)
University of Kerala, Trivandrum

Journal of the Indian Institute of Bankers, (q)
Indian Institute of Bankers, World Trade Centre, Cuffe Parade, Bombay-400005; Rs 12

Journal of the Indian Law Institute, (q)
Indian Law Institute, Opp. Supreme Court of India, Bhagwan Das Road, New Delhi-1 Rs 30

Journal of Indian Museums, (a)
Museums Association of India C/o National Museum of Natural History, FICCI, Museum Building Barakhamba Road, New Delhi-110002

Journal of Indian Musicological Society, (q)
C/o R.C. Mehta, Jambu Bet Dandia Bazar, Baroda-390001

Journal of Indian Psychology, (bi-a)
Andhra University Press, Waltair, Vishakhapatnam-530003; Rs 50; $ 9

Journal of the Indian Society of Oriental Art (New series), (a)
Indian Society of Oriental Art, 15, Park Street, Calcutta-700016 Rs 85

Journal of the Indian Society of Soil Science, (q)
Indian Society of Soil Science Division of Soil Science and Agricultural chemistry, Indian Agricultural Research Institute, New Delhi 110012, India

Journal of Indian Writing in English, (bi-a)
Dept. of English, Gulbarga University Gulbarga-585106, Karnataka, India; Rs 25

Journal of Industry and Trade, (m)
Trade Fair Authority of India, Pragati Maidan, Lal Bahadur Shastri Marg, New Delhi-110001

Journal of Information and optimization Science (tri-a)
Department Mathematics, P.G.D.A.V. College (University of Delhi) Nehru Nagar, New Delhi-110065 Rs 200

Journal of the Institute of Economic Research, (semi-a)
J.S.S. Institute of Economic Research, Vidyagiri, Dharwar-14Rs 20

Journal of the Institute of Public Administration, (q)
Regional Centre for Urban and Environmental Studies, Lucknow, Lucknow University, Lucknow, Rs 40; $ 12; £ 5

Journal of Jiwaji University (Humanities) (a)
Jiwaji University, Gwalior, (M.P.) Rs 10

Journal of the Karnatak University (Humanities), (a)
The Karnatak University, Dharwar, Mysore Rs 8

The Journal of Karnatak University (Social Sciences), (a)
Karnatak University, Dharwar-580003; Rs 8; $ 4; £ 1.50

Journal of Kerala Studies, (q)
Dept. of History, University of Kerala, Karyavattam-695581, Kerala

Journal of Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration
See Administrator

Journal of Library and Information Science, (bi-a)
Department of Library Science, University of Delhi, Delhi-110007 Rs 30 : $ 10

Journal of Literature and Aesthetics, (Q)
Osmania University, Hyderabad-500007 Rs 18

Journal of Madras University (Section-A) (Humanities), (bi-a)
University Building, Madras-5

Journal of the Maharaja Sayaji Rao University of Baroda
The M.S. University of Baroda, Baroda-390002

Journal of Music Academy, (a)
Madras Music Academy, No. 115-E Mowbrays Road, Royapetah, Madras

Journal of National Academy of Administration *See* Administrator

Journal of North-East India Council for Social Science Research, (bi-a)
B T. Hostel, Laitumkhrah Shillong-793003, Meghalaya, India

Journal of the Numismatic Society of India, (semi-a)
Numismatic Society of India, P.O. Hindu University, Varanasi
Rs 25; $ 6

Journal of Oriental Institute, (q)
Oriental Institute, Station Road, Baroda Rs 30

Journal of Oriental Research, (a)
The Editor, The Kuppuswami Sastry Research Institute, No. 84, Royapettah High Road Mylapore, Madras-600004, Tamil Nadu

Journal Parliamentary Information, (q)
Sales Branch, Lok Sabha Secretariat, Sansadiya Soudha, New Delhi-110001 Rs 30

Journal of the Philosophical Association
Indian Philosophical Association C/o Popular Prakashan, 35, c. Tardeo Road, Bombay-34

Journal of Political Studies, (bi-a)
Department of Political Science, D.A.V. College, Jullundur Rs 20 : $ 3

Journal of Psychological Researches, (q)
University Examination Hall, Marine, Madras-5

Journal of Regional History :
Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143005

Journal of Rural Development, (bi-m)
National Institute of Rural Development, Rajendernagar, Hyderabad, 5000 30 Andhra Pradesh; Rs 54 : $ 20

Journal of the School of Languages, (bi-a)
Centre of German Studies Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi-110057

Journal of Sikh Studies, (bi-a)
Department of Guru Nanak Studies, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar, Punjab Rs 8

Journal of Social and Economic Studies, (bi-a)
A.N.S. Institute of Social Studies, Patna, Bihar

Journal of Social Research, (bi-a)
Council of Social and Cultural Research, Bihar and Deptt. of Anthropology, Ranchi University, Ranchi, Rs 11 : $ 3 : £ 1

Journal of Social Sciences
Institute of Social Sciences, Agra University, Agra

Journal of the Society for Study of State Governments, (q)
The Society for Study of State Governments Old D/4, Malaviyanagar, Varanasi-5 (U.P.)

Journal of Sociological Studies (a)
Department of Sociology, The University of Jodhpur, Jodhpur, Rajasthan

Journal of State Politics and Administration, (bi-a)
Dr. A.P. Padhi, C/18, Jyoti Vihar, Burla-768017, Sambalpur, Orissa; Rs 25

Journal of the University of Bombay, (5 times in year)
Registrar, University of Bombay, Fort, Bombay

Journal of the University, of Gauhati, (a)
Gauhati University, P.O. Gauhati, Assam

Journal of the University of Poona, (Humanities, (a)
Poona University, Poona, Maharashtra

Kalakshetra (q)
Kalakshetra, Tiruvanmiyur, Madras-600041, Tamil Nadu; Rs 25 : $ 10

Kautilya (bi-a)
Haryana Economic Association, Dept of Economics, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra Rs 20

Khadi Gramodyog, (m)
Erla Road, Ville Parle (West), Bombay-400056 Rs 10

Kurukshetra, (m)
Business Manager, Publications Divisoin, Patiala House, New Delhi-1. Rs 20

Kurukshetra Law Journal (a)
Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, Haryana Rs 7.50

Kurukshetra University Research Journal
Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, Rs 45

Lalit Kala Contemporary, (bi-a)
Lalit Kala Akademi, Rabindra Bhavan, New Delhi-1. Rs 20 : $ 6 : £ 2.25

Land Bank Journal, (q)
National Co-operative Land Development Bank Federation Ltd., Shiv Shakti, B.G. Kher Road, Worli, Bombay 400018; Rs 15

Language Forum
Bahri Publications Pvt. Ltd., 57, Sant Nagar (near East of Kailash), New Delhi 110065 Rs 40

Legal History, (q)
K.K. Roy (Rinate) Ltd., 55, Garihat Road, P.O. Box 10210, Calcutta-700019

Library Herald, (q)
Delhi Library Association, Harding Public Library, Queen's Garden, Delhi-6

Library Progress (International), (bi-a)
Librarary Progress (International), Post Box No. 38, Modinagar (Gaziabad 201204 Uttar Pradesh, Rs 50; $ 24; £ 12

Library Science
D.R.T.C. No. 112, Cross Road, 11 Malleswaram, Bangalore-3

Link, (w)
Link House, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002; Rs 100

Literary Criterion, (q)
Professor's Quarters, Mysore-5

Literary Endeavour (q)
F3, B6, HIG, Opp Water Tank Bagh, Lingampalli, Hyderabad 500044, A P. India; Rs 30

Literary Half-Yearly, (semi-a)
Dept. of Post-Graduate Studies in English, Mysore University, Mysore

Littcrit, (bi-a)
T C 13/759-3, Kunnukuzhi, Trivandrum-695037, Kerala Rs 20; $ 10; £ 5

Lok Udyog, (m)
Bureau of Public Enterprises, F-Wing, Nirman Bhavan, New Delhi Rs 40 : $ 12

Lucknow Librarian, (q)
Uttar Pradesh Library Association, P.B. No. 446, Lucknow 226001, U P ; Rs 50

Madhya Bharati, (h)
The University of Saugar, Saugar (M.P.)

The Magadh University Journal, (semi-a)
Magadh University, Bodh Gaya, Camp Gaya (Bihar)

Maha Bodhi, (m)
4/A, Bankim Chatterjee Street, Calcutta-12, Rs 8 : $ 3 : £ 1

Maharashtra Cooperative Quarterly, (q)
Maharashtra Rajya Sahakari Sangh, 5, B.J. Road, Pune-411001; Rs 10

Maharashtra Sugar (m)
Maharashtra Sugar Research Foundation, Jeevan Darshan, V. Block, 2nd Floor, Lakshmi Road, Pune 411030; Rs 70

Mainstream, (w)
F-24, Bhagat Singh Market, New Delhi-110001 Rs 80; $ 35; £ 24

Malayalam Literary Survey, (q)
Kerala Sahitya Akademy, Town Hall Road, Trichur-680001; Rs 10

Man and Development, (q)
Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, 1037, Sector 21-B, Chandigarh 160022 Rs 100; $ 30

Man and Environment, (a)
Indian Society for Prehistoric and Quaternayr Studies C/O Deccan College, Pune-411006

Man and Life, (q)
Department of Anthropology, Calcutta University, 35, Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta-700019; Rs 25; £ 5

Man in India, (q)
The Manager, Man in India, Office, 18, Church Road, Ranchi, S.E. Ry. Bihar, Rs 15; $ 5; £ 1.25

Management Accountant, (m)
Institute of Cost and Works Accountants of India, 12, Sudder Street, Calcutta-16; Rs 100p.a

Management and Labour Studies, (bi-a)
Xavier Institute, Jamshedpur-831001 Rs 20

Management in Government (q)
Journal of the Department of Administrative Reforms, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India, New Delhi Rs 16; $ 7; £ 3

Manpower Journal, (q)
Institute of Applied Manpower Research, Indraprastha Estate Ring Road, New Delhi-1. Rs 40 : $ 10

Manthan, (q)
Deendayal Research Institute, 7 E, Swami Ramtirth Nagar, New Delhi-110055; Rs 20; $ 13; £ 7

Marathwada University Journal, (bi-a)
Marathwada University, Aurangabad (Deccan), Maharashtra

Marg, (q)
34-38 Bank Street, Bombay Rs 160; $ 32

Margin, (q)
N.C.A.E.R., Parisila Bhawan 11, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi-2; Rs 80; $ 25; £ 10

Marketology, (m)
62-F, Sujan Singh Park, New Delhi-110003 Rs 90

Marxist, (q)
The Marxist, 4, Ashoka Road, New Delhi-110001 Rs. 24

Modern Review, (m)
77/2/1 Dharamtalla Street, Calcutta-13 Rs 25

Monthly Commentary on Indian Economic Conditions, (m)
Indian Institute of Public Opinion (P) Ltd., 2-A, National Insurance Bldg., Parliament Street, New Delhi Rs 150 : $ 25

Muslim India,
8, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi-110001 Rs 60

Mutua Museum Bulletin
Mutua Museum, Keishampat, Imphal, Manipur-795001, India Rs 10

Mysore Economic Review, (m)
Saraswathi Building, N.R. Road, Bangalore-560002

Nagarlok, (q)
Indian Institute of Public Administration, Indraprastha Estate, Ring Road, New Delhi; Rs 30; $ 15

Nagpur University Journal (Humanities), (q)
Registrar, Nagpur University, Nagpur

National Centre for the Performing Arts Quarterly Journal, (q)
Nariman Point, Bombay 400021

National Geographer, (bi-a)
Allahabad Geographical Society, 94A/13, Shuturkhana, Rajiv Nagar, Post Box, Teliarganj, Allahabad-211004; Rs 70 : $ 15 : £ 8

National Geographical Journal of India, (q)
National Geographical Society of India, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-5 Rs 40; $ 16

National Herald (daily) Delhi ed :
National Herald Press, Herald House, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

New Age, (w)
Ajoy Bhawan, Kotla Road, New Delhi-110002 Rs 25; $ 35

New Frontiers in Education, (q)
C-6 Community Centre. Safdarjung Development Area, New Delhi-110016

New Quest, (bi-m)
Indian Association for Cultural Freedom, Aboli, 850/8A, Shivajinagar, Pune-411004, Maharashtra; Rs 37; $ 17

Non-Aligned World (q)
The Central News Agency (P) Ltd., 23/90, Connaught Circus, New Delhi-110001 Rs 125; $ 35

North Bengal University Review (bi-a)
P.P. North Bengal University Distt. Darjeeling-734430 Rs 15

North Eastern Geographer (bi-a)
North East Geographical Society, Gauhati-781014 Assam, India

North Eastern Spectrum
Spectrum Publications, Pan Bazar, Gauhati-781001; Rs 36; $ 12

Organiser, (w)
Bharat Prakashan (Delhi) Ltd., 29, Rani Jhansi Marg, New Delhi-110055; Rs 48

Orissa Historical Research Journal, (q)
Superintendent of Archaeology and Museum, Bhubaneswar, Orissa

Osmania Journal of English Studies, (a)
Dept. of English, Osmania University, Hyderabad

Osmania Journal of Social Sciences, (bi-a)
Osmania University, Faculty of Social Sciences, Hyderabad 500007; Rs 50

The Otherside
The Other Side 26 Tughlaq Crescent, New Delhi-110011 Rs 40

Our Education
Asutosh Building, University of Calcutta, Calcutta-700073

Our Heritage, (bi-a)
The Principal, Sanskrit College, Calcutta. Rs 115 : £

PSE Economic Analyst (bi-a)
Punjab School of Economics, Guru Nanak

Dev University, Amritsar-243005, Punjab Rs 15

P.U. Management Review, (Bi-a)
Department of Commerce and Business Management, Panjab University, Chandigarh-169014

Panjab Past and Present, (bi-a)
Department of Punjab Historical Studies, Punjabi University, Patiala

Panjab University Journal of Medieval Indian Literature, (bi-a)
Sheikh Baba Farid Department of Medieval Indian Literature, Panjab University, Chandigarh; Rs 20; $ 5; £ 4

Panjab University Research Bulletin (Arts)
Panjab University, Arts Block No. 1 (Top floor), Chandigarh-160014; Rs 60 : $ 12 : £ 6

Parlance (m)
7B, Everest House, 46 C Chowringhee Road, Calcutta-700071 Rs 22

Patna University Journal, (q)
Assistant Registrar, Patna University, Patna-5

Patriot (daily) Delhi ed :
Raisina Publications Ltd., United India Press, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002

People's Democracy, (w)
CPM 4, Ashoka Road, New Delhi-110001

Personality Study and Group Behaviour (bi-a)
Department of Psychology, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar-143005, Punjab

Personnel Today, (q)
Personnel Management, NIPM, Apeejay House, Block-B (5th Floor) 15, Park Street, Calcutta-700016 Rs 60

Perspective, (m)
Ityadi Prakasani, 7, Indian Mirror Street, Calcutta-700013, West Bengal; Rs 30

Perspective in Education, (q)
Society for Educational Research and Development, 46, Harinagar, Gotri Road, Baroda-390007

Photonirvachak (bi-a)
Indian Photo-interpretation Institute Campus 4, Kalidas Road, Dehra Dun-248001 Rs 20

Poetry, (bi-a)
Dept. of English, Aska Science College, Aska—761110 (Orissa) Rs 20

Police Research and Development, (q)
Bureau of Police Research and Development, Ministry of Home Affairs, Govt. of India, B-Curzon Road, Barracks Kasturba Gandhi Marg, New Delhi 110001

Political Change, (bi-a)
Department of Political Science, Institute of Correspondence Studies and Continuing Education, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur-302004, Rajasthan, Rs 15

Political Science Review, (q)
Dept. of Political Science, Uniersity of Rajasthan, Jaipur. Rs 40 : $ 18; £ 8v

Political Scientist, (semi-a)
Dept. of Political Science, University of Ranchi, Ranchi

Popular Jurist, (bi-m)
All Indian Lawyers Union, 66 Lawyers Chambers, Supreme Court, New Delhi; Rs 30

Population Review, (bi-a)
Centre for Population Studies, Annamalai University, Annamalai, Tamil Nadu, Rs 50;$ 10

Prabuddha Bharata (M)
Advatta Ashrama, 5, Delhi Entally Road, Calcutta-700014 Rs 15

Prajna, (bi-a)
Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi 221005, Uttar Pradesh

Prajnan (q)
National Institute of Bank Management, Post No. 1, Kondhwe Khurd, Pune-411022

Prasar, (q)
Department of Adult Education, University of Jaipur-302004; Rs 18; $ 6

Prashasnika, (q)
H.C. Mathur State Institute of Public Administration, Jaipur-302004; Rs 20

Pratibha India, (q)
K-4/12 Model Town, Delhi-110009 Rs 25; $ 14; £ 8

Primary Teacher, (q)
Publcation Department, NCERT, NIE Campus, Sri Aurobinco Marg, New Delhi-110016 Rs. 6

Problems of National Liberation, (bi-a)
10, Bondel Road, Calcutta-7000019

Problems of Non-Alignment (q)
11/K-62, Lajpat Nagar, New Delhi-110024 Rs 100; $ 20

Productivity, (q)
National Productivity Council, Produtivity House, Lodhi Road, New Delhi-110003, India; Rs 40; $ 20

Profile Political Studies, (bi-a)
Dept. of Political Science, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi-221005, U.P., Rs 25

Progress of Education, (m)
1786, Sadashiv Peth, Poona-30. Rs 24: $ 6:£2.50

Psychological Research Journal, (bi-a)
Psychological Research Academy, Suite-9, 37 Syed Amir Ali Avenue, Calcutta-700019

Psychological Studies, (bi-a)
University of Calicut, P.O. Calicut University-673635; Rs 20

Punjab Journal of Politics (a)
Department of Political Science, Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar 143005, Punjab

Purana, (bi-a)
All-India Kashiraj Trust, P.O. Ramnagar, Fort, Ramnagar, Varanrsi

Purity, (m)
Vishwa Vidyalaya, 25 New Rohtak Road, New Delhi-110005

Quarterly Journal of Local Self-Government Institute, (q)
Sthanik Raj Bhawan, All India Institute of Local self-government, Andhari West, Bombay-58

Quarterly Journal of the Mythic Society, (q)
The Mythic Society, Daly Memorial Hall Nrupatunga Road, Bangalore-2 Rs 10; $ 5

Quarterly Journal of RLA, (q)
D-191 Moti Marg, Bapu Nagar, Jaipur-302004

Quarterly Review of Historical Studies, (q)
Institute of Historical Studies, 35 Theatre Road, Calcutta-17 Rs 40 : $ 9

Radical Humanist, (m)
B-17, Maharani Bagh, New Delhi-110065; Rs 40; $ 23; £ 10

Rajasthan Economic Journal, (bi-a)
Dept. of Economics, S B.S.H. (New Campus) Sukhadia University Udaipur-330001, Rajasthan; Rs 15

Rajasthan Journal of English Studies
Mathur House, Behind Jain School, Sikar-332001, Rajasthan

Religion and Society, (q)
Christian Institute for the Study of Religion and, Society, P.O. Box 4600, 17, Miller's Road, Bangalore 560046; Rs 50; $ 30; £ 12

Resarun, (bi-a)
Directorate of Research, Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh, Shillong-793001, Meghalaya

Research Bulletin, Calcutta, (bi-a)
Institute of Cost and Work Accountants of India, 12 Sudder Street, Calcutta-700016

Research Bulletin, Lucknow (bi-a)
Department of Anthropology, Lucknow University, Lucknow-226007; Rs 60; $ 15

Research Bulletin (Pune) (q)
Maharashtra State Council of Educational Research and Training, Pune-411030

Research Journal of Philosophy and Social Sciences, (q)
Anu Prakashan, Shivaji Road, Meerut-250001 U.P Rs. 24

Research Journal of the Shreemati Nathibai Damodar Thackersey Women's University, (bi-a)
S.N.D.T. Women's University, 1, Nathibai Thackersey Road, Bombay-400020

Reserve Bank of India Bulletin, (m)
Reserve Bank of India, Economics and Statistics Department, P.B. No. 1036, Bombay Rs 30; $ 10

Review of Public and International Affairs, (Bi-a)
LF Block, 8/47, Road No 10F., Rajendra Nagar, Patna-800016

Roopa Lekha, (bi-a)
All India Fine Arts and Crafts Society, Rafi Marg, New Delhi-1

Rtam, (bi-a)
Akhila Bharatiya Sanskrit Parishad, Mahatma Gandhi Marg, Hazratganj, Lucknow-226001; Rs 30

Rural Development Digest, (q)
National Institute of Rural Development, Hyderabad; Rs 8

Rural India, (m)
Ishwaradas Mansions, Nana Chowk, Bombay-7 Rs 35; $ 15; $ 6

SEDME, (q)
Small Enterprises Development, Management and Extension, National Institute of small Industry Extension Training, Yousufgula Hyderabad-500045; Rs 15

Samskrita Ranga, (a)
Samskrita Ranga, 7, Srikrishnapuram Street, Royepettah, Madras-14

Samvit
C-8A, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016 Rs 16

Samya Shakti, (bi-a)
Centre for Women's Development Studies, B-43 Panchsheel Enclave New Delhi-110017

Sangeet Natak, (q)
Sangeet Natak Akademi, Rabindra Bhawan, Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi

Sangeet Research Academy
Sangeet Research Academy "ALDEEN" 1, Netaji Subhash Ch. Bose Road, Tollygunge, Calcutta-700040

Sarvodaya (m)
Tamil Nadu Sarvodaya Sangh, Gandhi Nagar-Tirupur-638603 Rs 24

Scholar Critic, (q)
Faculty of English and Foreign Languages, Gandhigram Rural University, Gandhigram Post, Madarai-624 302, Tamil Nadu, India

School of Planning and Architecture Journal, (q)
School of Planning and Architecture, I.P. Estate New Delhi-110002 Rs 80; $ 20; £ 10

School Science, (q)
National Council of Educational Research and Training, NIE Campus, Sri Aurobindo Marg, New Delhi-110016 Rs. 12

Secular Democracy, (m)
6B/8, Northern Extension Area, Near Rajendra Nagar Market, New Delhi-110020, Rs 20

Seminar, (m)
Malhotra Building, Janpath, New Delhi 110001; Rs 40; $ 16; £ 7

Sevartham (a)
St. Albert's College Post Box-5 Regional Major Seminary, Ranchi-834001, India Rs 25

Sikh Review, (m)
25-A, Karnani Mansion Room No. 116, Park, Street, Calcutta-700016; Rs 50

Snipes Journal (q)
Society for the National Institute of Physical Education and Sports, NIS, Motibagh, Patiala India Rs 15

Social Action, (q)
Indian Social Institute, Lodi Road, New Delhi-110003; Rs 40; $ 6.50

Social Change, (q)
Council for Social Development, Sangha Rachana, 53, Lodi Estate, New Delhi-110003; Rs 30; $ 12

Social Defence, (q)
National Institute of Social Defence, West Block, No. 1, Wing-7, R.K. Puram, New Delhi-110022

Social Democracy (New series), (q)
S IV/511, R.K. Puram, New Delhi-110022

Social Research (Q)
Institute of Social Research, B/I, Dev Lodge Road, Shillong-793003, Meghalaya Rs 50

Social Sciences Research Journal, (Tri-a)
Arts Block No-3, Panjab University Campus, Chandigarh-160014; Rs 30

Social Scientist, (m)
B-1, 2nd Floor, LSC J Block, Saket New Delhi-110017

Social Welfare, (m)
Central Social Welfare Board, Jeewan Deep, Parliament Street, New Delhi, Rs 10

Socialist Perspective, (q)
140/20E, South Sinthee Road, Ist Floor, Calcutta-700050 Rs 20; $ 7.50; £ 3

Society and Change, (q)
Association for Studies in Society and Social Change, 1/c Madhu Gupta Lane, Calcutta-700012; Rs 25

Society and Science, (q)
Nehru Centre, Administrative Office, Dr Annie Besant Road, Worli, Bombay-400018 Rs 20

Sociological Bulletin, (bi-a)
Indian Sociological Society, Centre for the Study Social Systems, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Mehrauli Road, New Delhi-110057, Rs 30; $ 8

South Asian Anthroplogist (bi-a)
Maitryee Publications, 29 Commercial Estate

Building, Main Road, Ranchi-834001 Bihar (India)

South Asian Studies, (semi-a)
South Asian Studies Centre, Deptt. of Political Science, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur Rs 25; $ 5; £ 2.5

The South East Asian Review, (bi-a)
Ram Sagar Road, Gaya-823001, Bihar Rs 100; $ 20

Southern Economic Review, (q)
No. 26, Clemens Road, Vepery, Madras-7 Rs 15

Southern Economist, (f)
106-108, Saleh Ahmed Building, Infantry Road Bangalore-560001; Rs 95; $ 25

Sri Venkateswara University Oriental Journal, (semi-a)
Sri Venkateswara University, Tirupati

Standards India, (m)
Indian Standards Institution, Manek Bhavan, 9, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002, Rs 100; $ 35; £ 25

State and Society (q)
Indian Institute for Regional Development studies, Pullarkunnu,-686027, Kerald, India Rs 30; $ 20

State Enterprise (Q)
Standing Conference of Public Enterprises of Chandralok, First Floor, 36, Janpath, New Delhi 110001; Rs 20

Strategic Analysis, (m)
Institute for Defence Studies and Analysis, Sapru House, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi-110001; Rs 25

Student Action (m)
AISF' 4/7, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi-110002 Rs 12

Studies in History, (bi-a)
Centre for Historical Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Mehrauli Road, New Delhi-110067; Rs. 50

Studies in Islam, (q)
Indian Institute of Islamic studies, P.O. Madangir, Tughlaqabad, New Delhi-110062; Rs 40

Sultan, (a)
Tipu Sultan Research Institute and Museum Majide-a 'la, Srirangapatna 571438 Karnataka

The Sunday Statesman (daily) : Statesman House, Connaught Circus, New Delhi

Survey
Indian Institute of Social Welfare and Business Management, College Square West, Calcutta-700073 Rs 16

TRACI Journal, (tri-a)
E-537, Greater Kailash II, New Delhi-110048

Tamil Civilization, (q)
Director of Publications, Tamil University, Thanjavur 613001, Tamil Nadu, India Rs 50

Tamil Studies
96, NGO Colony, Madurai-625019

Tattvaloka (bi-a)
Sri Abhinava Vidyatheertha Educational Trust Navasuja, 15 Venkatakrishna Iyer Street, Raja Annamalaipuram, Madras-600028 Rs 18

Teacher Today, (q)
Directorate of Primary and Secondary Education, Rajasthan, Bikaner-334001, India Rs 12; £ 3; $ 8

Teaching Politics (bi-a)
C/o Department of Political Science University of Delhi, Delhi-10007 Rs 20; $ 10

Theosophist, (m)
Theosophical Publishing House, Adyar Madras-20 Rs 25

Tibet Journal, (q)
Library of Tibetan Works and Archives, Dharamsala, Distt. Kangra, Himachal Pradesh

Tibetan Medicine (a)
Library of Tibetan Works and Archieves of His Holiness the Dalailama, Dharamsala, India

Times of India (daily) Delhi ed.
Times of India Press, J, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi 110002

Transactions Institute of Indian Geographer, (bi-a)
Department of Geography, University of Poona-411007

Tribal Research Bulletin, (bi-a)
Tribal Research and Trainning Institute, 28, Queen's Garden, Pune 411001, Maharashtra

Tribe, (q)
Manikya Lal Verma Tribal Research Institute, Udaipur, Rajasthan

Tribune (daily), Chandigarh ed.
Chandigarh (Haryana)

Triveni, (q)
Triveni Publishers, Machilipatnam-521001, Andhra Pradesh, Rs 30

Tulasi Prajna, (q)
Jain Vishva Bharati, Ladnun, 341305, Rajasthan; Rs 22

U.S.I. Journal, (q)
United Services Institution of India, Kashmir House, New Delhi Rs 40; $ 4; £ 1.25

University News, (w)
Association of Indian Universities, 16 Kotla Marg, New Delhi-110002

Urban and Rural Planning Thought, (q)
School of Planning & Architecture, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi-1. Rs 20: $ 5: £ 1.75

Urban India
The Secretary, National Institute of Urbau Affairs, 11, Nyaya Marg, Chanakyapuri, New Delhi-110021 Rs 30; $ 7.50; £ 3

Utkal Economic Papers (a)
Utkal University, Bhubaneswar-751004, Orissa, India

Uttar Bharat Bhoogol Patrika, (bi-a)
Uttar Bharat Bhoogol Parishad, Gorakhpur, Uttar Pradesh

Vanyajati, (q)
Bharatiya Adamjati Sewak Sangh, Thakkar Bapa Samarak Sadan Dr. Ambedkar Marg. Jhandanwallan, New Delhi-110055

Varta (bi-a)
Prof. Mahesh Chand Varta, 378/163, Mumfordgonj, Allahabad 211002 (U.P.); Rs 25; £ 3.50; $ 10

Vedanta Kesari, (m)
16, Sri Ramakrishna Math, Mylapore, Madras-600004 Rs 25; $ 7; £ 5

Vedic Path (Q)
The Editor, 32 University Campus, P.O. Gurukula Kangri 24944 Hardwar Rs 30; $ 18; £ 4.50

Vidura, (q)
Press Institute of India, Sapru House Annexe, Barakhamba Road, New Delhi Rs 30

Vidya (Humanities), (bi-a)
Gujarart University, Ahmedabad; Rs 10

Vikalpa, (q)
Indian Institute of Management, Vastrapur,

Ahmedabad 380015, Gujarat, India Rs 110; $ 30

Vikrant, (m)
1, Todarmal Road, New Delhi-110001

Vishleshan, (q)
Economic Department, Gujarat University, Ahmedabad, 380009; Rs 20

Vishveshvaranand Indological Journal, (bi-a)
Vishveshvaranand Vishva Bandhu Institute of Sanskrit and Indological Studies, Punjab University, Sadhu Ashram, Hoshiarpur, Punjab Rs 40; $ 10

Vision, (q)
Journal of the Institute of Economic and Social Studies, Bhubaneswar, Orissa; Rs 20; $ 6

Visva-Bharati Journal of Research (H, Soc Sci) (a)
Visva-Bharati Research Publications Committee, Santiniketan, West Bengal-731235 Rs 14

Visvabharati Quarterly, (q)
Santiniketan, West Bengal Rs 20

Vivekananda Kendra Patrika, (bi-a)
Vivekananda Rock Memorial Committee, 36, Singachari Street, Triplicane, Madras-600005

Voluntary Action, (bi-m)
Association of Voluntary Agencies for Rural Development, 5, Deen Dayal UpodhayayMarg, New Delhi-110002

Writer and Illustrator (Q)
Nehru House, 4 Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-110002 Rs 12

Yojana, (f)
Publications Division, Government of India, Patiala House, New Delhi-110001; Rs 40 $ 6; £ 3

GUIDE TO INDIAN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

AUTHOR AND SUBJECT INDEX

JULY-SEPTEMBER, 1987

ADB
See Asian Development Bank

AIDS
See Acquired immune Deficience Syndrome

AIIMS
See All India Institute of Medical Sciences

AIKS
See All India Kishan Sabha

AILU
See All India Lawyers Union

AIR
See All India Radio

ABBAS, Khwaja Ahmed
Bombay, my Bombay : The love story ot the city. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1987, 167 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Patriot 28 Je'87 4 : 3-7
Guide and mentor par excellence. *HT (Mag)* 7 Je'87 10 : 1-5
K.A. Abbas : A tribute. Jag Mohan *Mainstream* 25(39) 13 Je'87 32-33
Khwaja Ahmad Abbas. Subrata Banerjee *New Age* 35(23) 7 Je'87 2
Nehruvian aesthetics. John Dayal *Patriot (Mag)* 7 Je'87 1 : 1-6

ABBOTT, James
Some account of the battle field of Alexander and Porus. *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(4) 1986 63-77

ABDI, S.N.M.
Gorkhaland so close yet so far. *Ill Wkly India* 108(30) 2 Ag'87 20-21
Sadhan Gupta : Man of vision. *Popular Jurist* 4(1) Ja-Fe'87 17-18+
What a win.' *Ill Wkly India* 108(30) 2 Ag'87 50-53

ABDUL, Noor Basha and Narayana Rao, D.
Agricultural development policies need for a fresh look. *Kurukshetra* 35(7) Ap'87 4-6 bibliogr

ABDUL BISMILLAH
The quest of honour; a Hindi story. *Indian Lit* 30(3) My-Je'87 88-99

ABHIRAMANANDA, Swami
Ramakrishna movement—A symbol of world cultural unity. *J Dharma* 12(2) Ap-Je'87 165-79

ABICHANDANI, Param
Modern trends in Sindhi literature. *Indian Lit* 30 3) MyJe'87 125-34

ABID HUSSAIN
ESCAP and India. *Mainstream* 25(41) 27 Je'87 7 8+
Who will hear; editorial. *ET* 28 Ag'87 5 : 1-2

ABILITY
See also
Creative ability
Leadership
Mathematical ability

ABORTION

Karnataka

Some aspects of the legalisation of abortion : Findings from a sample survey in Karnataka. A S Chandra Mouli and Manjula Davi *Health and Population* 8(4) Oc-De'85 221-35 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

ABORTION in animals
Abortion in cattle and buffaloes : Causes, treatment and control measures. Ram Avtar Luthra and S.K. Khar *Farmer and Parliament* 22(8) Ag'87 29-30+

ABRAHAM, A.S.
Challenge to the Congress : Opposition focus on the states - *TI* 7 Ag'87 6 : 3-5
Indo-British attitudes : Reflections on the Westminister model. *TI* 21 Ag'87 6 : 3-5
New proposal on Sri Lanka : A slender chance for peace *TI* 24 Jl'87 6 : 3-5
The North phenomenon : The rice of the Buccaneers. *TI* 18 Jl'87 6 : 3-5
Pakistan and Lanka accord : Compulsions behind negative stand. *TI* 28 Ag'87 6 : 3-5
P.M at the half-way mark : Foreign and domestic perspectives. *TI* 11 Jl'87 8 : 3-5
SAARC's basic unrealism : A case of political self-delusion. *TI* 26 Je'87 6 : 3-5
Towards a stable South Asia : Indo-Lanka accord a majot contribution. *TI* 14 Ag'87 6 : 3-5

ABRAHAM, M. Francis
Minorities' responsibility for communal tension. *Manthan* 7(1) Ap'86 53-58

ABROL, I.P.
See Singh, S.B. jt. auth.

ABROL, Vinod B.
Bertolt Brecht as a thinker on art. *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984-85 72-82

ABUBAKRE, R.D.
The role of Muslim youth in the propagation of Islam in Nigeria. *Islam and mod Age* 17(4) Nv'86 257-70

ABUSE of administrative power
Abuse of power and its remedies. William Wade *India int Centre quart* 14(1) Spr'87 37-48

ACADEMIC achievement
Correlation among intelligence, academic achievement and creativity. R.S. Yadav *Progr of Educ* 61(10-11) My-Je'87 212-21 bibliogr tabs
Family size, general aptitude and academic achievement. Manjule Mukherjee and S. Chatterji *J Educ and Psychol* 44(4) Ja'87 193-202 bibliogr tabs
Impact of creativity on academic achievement of prospective teachers. K.S. Misra *Progr of Educ* 61(12) Jl'87 263-65 bibliogr tabs
Relative potential of selected socio-psychological variables as predictors of academic achievement. Asha Sethi and Surinder Jeet Kaur *J Educ and Psychol* 44(4) Ja'87 208-11 tabs

ACADEMIC dissertations
See Dissertations, Academic

ACADEMIC motivation
See Motivation in education

ACCIDENTS
Prevention
See also
Industrial safety

ACCIDENTS, Aircraft
See Aeronautics—Accidents

ACCIDENTS, Traffic
See Traffic accidents

ACCOUNTANTS
Accountant and electronic spreadsheet on computer. N K. Sharma *Chartered Accountant* 35(11) My'87 909-11+ figs
Perception of promotional opportunity and work as a central life interest in senior and staff accountants in large CPA firms : An empirical study. Marc Levine *Management Accountant* 22(6) Je'87 396-401 bibliogr tabs

ACCOUNTING
Accounting for innovation : A suggested framework. Sudipti Banerjea *Management Accountant* 22(3) Mr'87 164-65
The accounting practitioner's utilization of essential software packages and applications. Marc Levine and Joel G. Siegel *Management Accountant* 22(5) My'87 334-36
Accounting tools as bredictors of industrial sickness. R.C. Rai *Chartered Accountant* 35(12) Je'87 968-70+
Integral accounting. B.M. Patel *Management Accountant* 22(6) Je'87 414-19
What the accounting practitioner must know about integrated software packages. Joel G. Siegel and Nicky Andrew Dauber *Management Accountant* 22(7) Jl'87 486-88
What the accounting practitioner must know about programming. Joel G. Siegel and Nicky Andrew Dauber *Management Accountant* 22(3) Mr'87 167 68
See also
Auditing
Cost accounting
Depreciation
Financial statements

ACHARYA, K.C.S.
Food security system of India. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1983, 285 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Indian J Econ 67(4) Ap'87 619-21

ACHARYA, R.P.
Mysticism in Wordsworth's poetry. *Darshana int* 24(4) Oc'85 44-49

ACHARYA, S.S. and Pant, D.C.
Pulses production : Can price policy help? *ET* 15 Ag'87 5 : 3-6+

ACHARYYA, S.C.
A key note on solving games theory problems by Arvind S. Oak published in November, 86 issue *Management Accountant* 22(4) Ap'87 271-73
A walk through the principles of statistics and its applications. *Management Accountant* 22(6) Je'87 423-32

ACHIEVEMENT, Academic
See Academic achievement

ACHIEVEMENT motivation
Aspiration, motivation and achievement. Malathi V. Gopal *Perspectives in Educ* 3(2) Ap'87 105-10
Giftedness and motivation—A study of disadvantaged minority. M.G. Busain *Man and Devel* 9(2) Je'87 1-11

ACHUTHA MENON, C.
Hindus are guilty of ignoring the sufferings of Muslim women. *Manthan* 7(2) Jl'86 31-34

ACQUIRED Immune Deficiency Syndrome
AIDS : Scourage of our times. Bindu T. Desai *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(29) 18 Jl'87 1179-81 bibliogr
Acquired immune defficiency syndrome. N P. Gupta *Man and Devel* 9(1) Mr'87 120-31

ADAM, Sunil
Sri Lanka : The anatomy of terror. *HT (Mag)* 7 Je'87 4 : 1-6

ADAMS, James
See Colvin, Marie jt. auth.

ADDED-value tax
See Value-added tax

ADDRESS, Forms of
See Forms of address

ADDY, Premen
Indira Gandhi—India's women of destiny. New Delhi, Mukherjee, A. 1986, 104 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Link 29(50) 19 Jl'87 37-38

ADEDIRAN, Biodun
Politics and religion in Yorubland : A case study of Ile-Ife C. 1850—C. 1930. *Islam and mod Age* 17(4) Nv'86 217-40

ADE-LAWAL, Najeem
Constitutional developments in Nigeria and the political role of the traditional rulers. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 18(3-4) Jl-De'84 40-55 bibliogr-ft-n

ADELMAN, Irma and Taylor, J. Edward, *eds.*
The design of alternative development strategies. Rohtak, Jan Tinbergen Inst of Devel Planning. 1986, 330 p. *Book Rev* *Indian J Econ* 67(4) Ap'87 615-19; *Yojana* 31(9) 16 My'87 33-34

ADHIKARI, G.S.
See Hushain, N. jt. auth.

ADI GRANTH
A documentary evidence of the Sikh reaction at Trumpp's translation of the Adi Granth. Madanjit Kaur *J Sikh Stud* 13(2) Ag'85 61-66

ADI languages
Language in Adi culture. K. Das Gupta *Resarun* 4(1) Ja-Mr'78 36-41

Some grammetical principles in Adi language. A Megu *Resarun* 11(1) Spr-Sum'85 42-48 tabs

ADIS, The
The Binnyat offerring in solung festival of the Adis. N. Mitkong *Resarun* 10(2) Aut-Wint'84 45-50

Customary laws of adoption and property inheritance of the Adis. N. Mitkong *Resarun* 11(1) Spr-Sum'85 27-32

Customes and laws of widow inheritance of the Adis. N. Mitkong *Resarun* 11(2) Aut-Wint'85 14-24

ADISESHIAH, Malcolm S.
Labour in the Indian economy. *Management and Lab Stud* 12(2) Ap'87 70-80 bibliogr tabs

Review of Tamil Nadu economy. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(2) Fe'87 88-115 annex bibliogr tabs

ADJUSTMENT (Psychology)
Adjustment : A conceptual framework. M.L. Dutt *Experiments in Educ* 15(2) Fe'87 32-34 bibliogr

ADMINISTRATION, Agricultural
See Agricultural administration

ADMINISTRATION, Development
See Development administration

ADMINISTRATION, Public
See Public administration

ADMINISTRATION of criminal justice
See Criminal justice, Administration of

ADMINISTRATIVE law
See also
Abuse of administrative power

ADMINISTRATIVE power, Abuse of
See Abuse of administrative power

ADOPTION
Adoption : Is it always a happy ending? Anita Panicker *soc Welfare* 34(5) Ag'87 27+

Arunachal Pradesh

Customary laws of adoption and property inheritance of the Adis. N. Mitkong *Resarun* 11(1) Spr-Sum'85 27-32

India

Revamping child adoption law. Uma Joshi *ET* 23 Ag'87 3 : 1-2

ADULT education
Adult education—Concepts and trends. Lalage Bown *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 19-23

Adult education : Principles, practices and prospects. C L. Kundu. New Delhi, Sterling. xiv, 215 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev* *Educ quart* 38(4) Wint'86 68-69

Challenge of adult education in 2000. J. Veera Raghavan *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 4 8

Distance education counselling. Robert Paulet *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 33-40 bibliogr

Teaching adults—Alan Rogers. J.L Sachdeva *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 74-76

India

Creation of environment for eradication of illiteracy. S.R. Mohsini *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 52-56

Meghalaya

Adult education in Meghalaya : A rethinking. Biloris Lyndem-Laso *J North-East India Council* 11(1) Ap'87 10-13

Thailand

Village reading centres of Thailand. Geeta Ram *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 29-32

ADULT education of women

India

Adult education for rural women and national education policy 1986. Nighat Basu *Univ News* 25(18) 4 My'87 10-11

ADVAITA
Austin to Advaita. N. Malla *Darshana int* 24(4) Oc'85 80-82

Contribution of Kerala to Advaita Vedanta-literature. E Easwaran Nampoothiry *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 184-94

On Brahma-Lakshana : A contribution to Advaita Vedanta. Arvind Sharma *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Je'87 256-58

Role of reason in Advaita. R I. Ingalalli *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Ag'87 333-36 bibliogr-ft-n

Upamana in Advaita Vedanta : A case of ontology influencing epistemology. Arvind Sharma *Darshana int* 24(4) Oc'85 57-60

ADVERTISING
Advertising : Burgeoning force in the growing economy. Gitanjali Lall *Southern Econ* 26(4) 15 Je'87 8-10 bibliogr

Importance of advertising and asset velocity concept Haraprasad Chatterjee *Management Accountant* 22(4) Ap'87 256-57

AERODROMES
See Airports

AERONAUTICS

Accidents

Aviation fatality investigation : An introspection. C S. Kapase *Police Res and Devel quart* II 1986 12-16

Role of forensic science in the investigation of aircrafts accidents K.V S. Rao and others *Police Res and Devel* quart 1 1986 16-17

AERONAUTICS, Commercial

India

See also
Air India

AEROPLANE accidents
See Aeronautics—Accidents

AESTHETICS
Symbols of transcendence : Notes towards a theory of communication in art. R. Sundara Rajan *JICPR* 4(2) Spr'87 47-68 bibliogr-ft-n

AFGHANISTHAN

Politics and government

Accelerating Afghan reconciliation. *New Age* 35(26) 28 Je'87 14

Afghan revolution completes 9 years. K. Gevorkyan *New Age* 35(18) 3 My'87 10

Afghanistan—Expanding social base of revolution. R B. Gaur. New Delhi, Allied. 1987, 128 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 22 Fe'87 4 : 1-3

Afghanistan : New vista under Najib. Sumit Chakravartty *Mainstream* 25(43) 11 Jl'87 31-34

Afghanistan's changing horizon. O.P. Sabherwal *Mainstream* 25(45) 25 Jl'87 25-26+

Najib's view on national reconciliation. O P. Sabherwal and Sumit Chakravartty *Mainstream* 25(42) 4 Jl'87 5 6

Outlook on Afghanistan; editorial. *TI* 7 Jl'87 6 : 1-2

AFRICA

Economic relations

See also

Economic assistance in Africa

Politics

War, peace and development. Robert Mugabe *Secular Democracy* 20(2) Fe'87 45-48

Presidents

Voluntary retirement by Presidents in Africa : Lessons from Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Gameroun and Senegal. Harry Ododa *Africa quart* 23(3-4) 1984 51-64

Religion and mythology

Remaking of African traditional religions under the influence of modernity. Emeka Onwurah *J Dharma* 12(2) Ap-Je'87 180-91

AFRICA, Southern

Politics

South Africa : Apartheid, Angola and uncertainty. Surinder K. Datta *Africa quart* 24(1-2) 34-43

AFRICA Fund

Action for Africa. Nikhil Chakravartty *TI (Sunday Rev)* 23 Ag'87 I : 1-8

AFRICAN fiction

Indian and African fiction : Points of convergence. Ravishankar Rao *New Quest* 62 Mr-Ap'87 85-89

AFRICAN folk-songs

See Folk-songs, African

AGARWAL, A.N.

The worlds beyond our own. *Tribune* 14 Je'87 VIII : 1-8

_____ and others

India : Basic economic information. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 235 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev* *Tribune* 26 Ap'87 2 : 1-5

AGARWAL, Ashok

See Pillai, N.S. jt. auth.

AGARWAL, K.G.

Moral orientation, existential concerns and work values of the trade union leader. *Indian J appl Psychol* 23(3) Ja'86 6-9 bibliogr tabs

AGARWAL, Kailash

Export incentives. *Chartered Accountant* 35(10) Ap'87 869-71

AGARWAL, R.K.

See Sharma, K.K. jt. auth.

AGARWAL, V.K.

What do we need to tackle industrial sickness *Yojana* 31(12) 1 Jl'87 15-18 tab

AGARWALA, Binod Kumar

Bentham's principle of utility. *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(2) Ap-Je'87 121-34 ft-n

Davidson on language and rules. *JICPR* 4(2) Spr'87 85-99 bibliogr ft-n

AGE

Prospective changes in the age and gender structure of India's population and their socio-economic implications. Leela Visaria and Pravin Visaria *Sociological Bull* 35(2) Se'86 95-116

See also

Old age

AGED

See also

Aging

Haryana

Problems of the aged in unorganised sector : A case study of old age pensioners in Haryana state. Amarjit Mahajan *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 7(2) Oc'86 109 23 bibliogr

AGGARWAL, D.K. and others

Factors associated with productivity of agricultural officers of nationalised banks in Haryana. *Prajnan* 16(1) Ja-Mr'87 53-62 tabs

AGGARWAL, G.C.

National Savings Certificate and Public Provident Fund : A comparison. *Chartered Accountant* 35(9) Mr'87 732-36 tabs

____ and others

Energy summation indices for wheat as influenced by soil environment. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 237-39 bibliogr tabs

AGGARWAL, Madhusudan

Carry forward and set-off of unabsorbed depreciation allowance. *Chartered Accountant* 35(12) Je'87 1030-31

AGGARWAL, Y.P. and Manju Kumari

An objective measure of induced aggression. *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984-85 17-22 bibliogr tabs

AGGRESSIVENESS (Psychology)

An objective measure of induced aggression. Y.P. Aggarwal and Manju Kumari *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984-85 17-22 bibliogr tabs

AGING

Aging and social expenditure in the major industrial countries 1980-2025. Peter S. Heller and others. Washington, IMF. 1986, viii, 76 p. $ 7.50 *Book Rev* *Commerce* 154(3966) 23 My'87 36

Aging and society, P.K.B. Nayar *soc Welfare* 34(3) Je'87 28-31

AGRARIAN question

See Land tenure

AGRARIAN reforms

See Land reforms

AGRAWAL, Baleshwar

History will not forgive Indian rulers for the let-down of ethnic Indian in Fiji. *Organiser* 39(7) 12 Jl'87 9

AGRAWAL, D.P. and Jalan, M.L.
Marketing of agricultural inputs in Gorakhpur: A study. *Kurukshetra* 35(7) Ap'87 11-15

AGRAWAL, Deepak
Prospects of industrial estates in underdeveloped countries. Allahabad, Ghugh Pub. 1987, xiv, 279 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 86-87

AGRAWAL, M.L.
Delegation of authority: Road blocks and remedies. *Management and Lab Stud* 12(2) Ap'87 108-16 bibliogr

AGRAWAL, N.K.
Working capital—Concepts, planning and financing. *Chartered Accountant* 35(10) Ap'87 865 68

AGRAWAL, Rajyashri
The conflict between the argument from illusions and the theory of direct realism. *Darshana int* 25(3) Jl'85 64-68 ft-n

AGRAWAL, Rashmi
See Mehta, Manju jt auth.

AGRAWAL, Usha D.
See Ram, F. jt. auth.

AGRICULTURAL accounting
See Agriculture—Accounting

AGRICULTURAL administration
Management attributes of farmers as related to profitability in farming. S.P. Bora and G.L. Ray *Decision* 13(2) Ap'86 85-93

Haryana

Factors associated with productivity of agricultural officers of nationalised banks in Haryana. D.K. Aggarwal and others. *Prajnan* 16(1) Ja-Mr'87 53-62 tabs

India

Agricultural administration in India, Hoshiar Singh, *ed* Jaipur, Printwell Pub. 1986, 286 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 48(2) Ap-Je'87 291-92
See also
Agricultural extension work—India

AGRICULTURAL communication
See Communication in agriculture

AGRICULTURAL cooperative credit societies

Andhra Pradesh

Fraud of cooperative poll in Andhra. N. Giriprasad *New Age* 35(29) 19 Jl'87 2
See also
Banks and banking, Cooperative—Andhra Pradesh

Haryana

Employees' morale in co-operative agro-industries in Haryana. D.S. Bhardwaj *J Haryana Stud* 16(1-2) 1984 95-101 tabs

AGRICULTURAL credit

Andhra Pradesh

Credit performance of RRBs—A case study. I Satyanarayana and Ch. Rushyendra Rao *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(9) Je'87 402-06 tabs
See also
Banks and banking, Rural—Andhra Pradesh

Bihar

Effect of resource optimization and credit on farm income. R.P. Sinha and B.M. Sharma *econ Affairs* 32(2) Je'87 100 04 bibliogr tabs

Haryana

See also
Agricultural cooperative credit societies—Haryana

India

Bank finance: Key to rural development. P.S. Sood *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 10(1-2) Ja-De'84 53-58

Bank nationalisation anniversary: How banks can finance rural development. J. Ramu Naidu *Yojana* 31(13) 16 Jl'87 8-9+

Bank nationalisation anniversary: Recovery of agricultural credit, a way out. G.S. Kamat *Yojana* 31(13) 16 Jl'87 14 16+

A critical evaluation of operational problems faced in the course of credit extension under the Integrated rural Development Programme. K C Chaudhary *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 10(1-2) Ja-De'84 1-5

Formulation of district credit plans: An approach to estimation of physical potential. D.P. Khankhoje and K Dinker Rao *Prajnan* 16(1) Ja-Mr'87 41-52 tabs

A practical guide to financing integrated rural development. M.G. Mulmule. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1985, 560 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
J Inst econ Res 21(1) Ja'86 64-65

Problems of agricultural loans. E.A, Narayana *Kurukshetra* 35(7) Ap'87 16-18

Project formulation, appraisal and credit planning under the Integrated Rural Development Programme. Bhagirath Sharma *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 10(1-2) Ja-De'84 7-15

Rural credit in India. D.G. Girdhari. Aurangabad, Kailash Pub. 1986, 260 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 26(7) Jl'87 54
See also
National Bank for Agriculture on Rural Development

Karnataka

Borrowing and utilization patterns of crop production credit in Karnataka: A case study. Basavaraj Banakar and S. Suryaprakash *Prajnan* 16(1) Ja-Mr'87 77-83 tabs

Impact of co-operative credit on income and employment behaviour in Malaprabha command area: Karnataka. G.N. Nayak and others *J Inst econ Res* 21(2) Jl'86 7-18 bibliogr tabs

Maharashtra

A study of overdues and distribution pattern of primary agriculture credit societies. M.A. Munshi and R.N. Pandya *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(3) Ja'87 125-30 tabs

Rajasthan

Evaluation of credit aspects of Integrated Rural Development Programme: A discriminant analysis. Satish C. Sharma *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 10(1-2) Ja-De'84 29-38 ft-n

Tamil Nadu

Role of the credit agencies. I. Singaram *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(10) Jl'87 441-46 tabs

AGRICULTURAL economics
See Agriculture—Economic aspects

AGRICULTURAL extension-work

Study and teaching

Extension training and education need for effective transfer of technology in North-eastern hills region. R.K. Sarvanta *J North-East India Council* 11(1) Ap'87 29-32

India

Reflection on agriculture extension and rural development with reference to India. Bhupendra Hooja *Administrator* 31(3) Jl-Se'86 295-305

Karnataka

Linking research and extension for agricultural development : The case of Karnataka, India. G.R. Desai *J Rural Devel* 6(3) My'87 272-79

AGRICULTURAL innovations

Problems of transfer of agricultural technology. R.K. Samanta *Vision* 4(3) Ja-Mr'85 1-11 bibliogr

Himachal Pradesh

Improved technology and returns to scale : A study of marginal farms. H.R. Sharma and others *Margin* 19(2) Ja-Mr'87 83-87 tabs

India

Agricultural technology and employment in India : A survey of recent research. Rakesh Basant *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(31) 1 Ag'87 1297-1308; 22(32) 8 Ag'87 1348-64 ft-n tabs

Technological change in agriculture in India. S.P. Gothoskar *JIW* 8(2) Jl'85 165-72 bibliogr tabs

Uttar Pradesh

Role of technology in reducing unemployment during 2000 A.D. : A case study. *Mysore econ Rev* 72(6) Je'87 11-17

Rural innovations in agriculture. Mohammad Salim. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1986, 359 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(23) 1 Ap'87 25-26

AGRICULTURAL labourers

Skill development in farm workers and productivity of crops. R L. Sagar and G.L. Ray *Decision* 13(4) Oc'86 269-71

India

Class, gender and Agrarian change : Analysis of status of female agricultural labour. Sudha Rai *Mainstream* 25(44) 18 Jl'87 17-23 *soc Scientist* 15(6) Je'87 16-32 ft-n tabs

Labour absorption in agricultural development in India. M.P. Gurusamy *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 71-73 bibliogr tabs

Unorganised rural workers; editorial. *Southern Econ* 26(4) 15 Je'87 1-3

History

Of peasants, migrants and paupers : Rural labour circulation and capitalist production in West India. Jan Breman. Delhi, OUP. 1985, xxviii, Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(2) Ap-Je'87 229-31; *Yojana* 31(9) 16 My'87 34

Karnataka

Discriminant function analysis of small farmers and landless labourers in Dharwad district Karnataka. Sridhar Seetharaman *J Inst econ Res* 20(1-2) 1985 56-61

Punjab

Other side of Punjab crisis : Agricultural workers struggle. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(23) 15 Ag'87 1386-87

Significant gains of Amritsar Khet Mazdoor. Satyapal Dang *New Age* 35(19) 10 My'87 3

Rajasthan

Poverty among identified weaker sections in Rajasthan. Sushma Sagar and others *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(26) 27 Je'87 A 70-A-77

AGRICULTURAL libraries

Users' approach in agricultural libraries. Ramesh Phookan *ILA Bull* 22(3-4) Oc'86-Mr'87 116-19

AGRICULTURAL machinery

See also
Farm mechanization
Harvesting machinery

AGRICULTURAL marketing

See Farm produce—Marketing

AGRICULTURAL mechnization

See Farm mechanization

AGRICULTURAL policy

See Agriculture and state

AGRICULTURAL price policy

See Agricultural prices

AGRICULTURAL prices

On the relevance of economic modelling for analysis of food price policy. Alainde Janvry and K Subbarao *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(25) 20 Je'87 1001-06

India

Agricultural price policy and income distribution in India : Institute of Economic Growth : Studies in economic growth and planning No. 43. Alain de Janvry and K. Subba Rao. Bombay, OUP. 1986. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(25) 20 Je'87 985-86; *ET* 5 Jl'87 6 : 1-4

Agricultural price policy in India : An econometric approach (with special reference to wheat). Ashok Gulati. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1987, 196 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 37

On the issue of agricultural prices. Biplab Dasgupta *People's Democracy* 11(29) 19 Jl'87 4

Peasant agitations for remunerative prices. Y.V. Krishna Rao *New Age* 35(17) 26 Ap'87 9

Planning agricultural price policy in Indian conditions. Madan Mohan Batra *Man and Devel* 9(2) Je'87 59-74

Price policy for agricultural products under the seventh plan of India. K. Sain and B. Bagchi *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 67-69 bibliogr tabs

AGRICULTURAL research

Agricultural research management. D.K. Desai and N.T. Patel New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 62, 144 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(7) Jl'87 559

Research extension farmer : A two-way continuance for agricultural development. Michael M. Cornea and others, *eds.* Washington, The World Bank. 1985,

xvi, 171 p. *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3965) 16 My'87 40

India

Agricultural research needs re-orientation. Abhijit Bhattacharjee *Yojana* 31(11) 16 Je'87 26-27

Karnataka

Linking research and extension for agricultural development : The case of Karnataka, India. G.R. Desai *J Rural Devel* 6(3) My'87 272-79

AGRICULTURAL water-supply
See Water-supply, Agricultural

AGRICULTURAL workers
See Agricultural labourers

AGRICULTURE

Balance between agriculture and industry in economic development : VIII World Economic Congress. V.K.R.V. Rao *ICSSR Newsletter* 17(3) Oc De'86 1-19 tabs

Commodity issues : Need for global action. V. Ramachandriah *Foreign Trade Rev* 20(1) Ap-Je'85 108-15 annex

The saga of green revolution *Univ News* 25(27) 6 Jl'87 3-16 figs tabs

See also
Communication in agriculture
Dry farming
Farm risks
Waste lands
Water-supply, Agricultural
Women in agriculture

Accounting

Accounting and financial reporting by agricultural producers Toronto, Canadian Inst of Chartered Accountants. 132 p. *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(7) Jl'87 559

Economic aspects

Analysis of productivity levels and economic efficiency in agriculture. S.K.V. Suryanarayana Raju. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1987, 368 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(3) 1 Je'87 22-23

Growth and equity in agriculture. M.L. Dantwala *Indian J agric Econ* 42(2) Ap-Je'87 149-59

See also
Farm management
Farms, Size of

Bihar

Effect of resource optimization and credit on farm income. R P Sinha and B M. Sharma *econ Affairs* 32(2) Je'87 100-04 bibliogr tabs

India

Agricultural exports strategy; editorial. *Southern Econ* 26(7) 1 Ag'87 1-3

Policy issues of agricultural economics. O.S. Shrivastava. New Delhi, Allied. 390 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
ET 9 Ag'87 6 : 1-4

See also
Farm income—India

Madhya Pradesh

Improvements in the estimates of SDP from agriculture in Madhya Pradesh. B. Singh and Isher Singh *JIW* 8(2) Jl'85 112-18 tabs

Maharashtra

Farm investment in relation to size of holding : A case study V.B. Bhise *Southern Econ* 26(7) 1 Ag'87 18-19 bibliogr tabs

Nigeria

Farmers' production behaviour and agricultural labour productivity in Nigeria. P. Adebola Okuneye *soc Change* 16(4) De'86 12-16 bibliogr tabs

Information services

Problems, needs and approaches of users to information in agricultural sciences. A Shoaib Ahsan and R.D. Mehta *ILA Bull* 22(3-4) Oc'86-Mr'87 120-40 appdx bibliogr fig

See also
Agricultural extension work

Prices

See Agricultural prices

Research

See Agricultural research

Assam

Peasant agriculture in Assam : A structural analysis. M.M. Das. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1984, 289 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
soc Scientist 15(3) Mr'87 77-78

Bengal

History

The peasant economy of East and North Bengal in the 1930s : Apropos of Omkar Goswamis reply to M.M. Islam. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 214-17

Bihar

Towards a theory of transformation of semi-feudal agriculture. Pradhan H Prasad *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(31) 1 Ag'87 1287-90 bibliogr tabs

China (People's Republic)

The techniques and the rewards. *Hindu* 10 My'87 17 : 1-6+

Ethiopia

Agricultural problems in Ethiopia. Harjinder Singh. Delhi, Gian Pub H. 1987, x, 254 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Patriot 26 Ap'87 4 : 4-7

Gujarat

Kulaks on the rise. Pradip Kumar Bose *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(25) 20 Je'87 974-76

Of peasants, migrants and paupers. Jan Breman. New Delhi, OUP. 1985, 472 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Yojana 31(9) 16 My'87 34

Haryana

On the improvement in the evaluation of agricultural output in Haryana. J.P. Sood *JIW* 8(2) Jl'85 124-30 tabs

India

Agricultural growth, prices and rural poverty—On Dharm Narain's regression analysis. N. Krishnaji *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(26) 27 Je'87 A-78-A-80

Commodity review for three month period ending January, 1987. *RBI Bull* 41(2) Fe'87 51-71 tabs

Domination and dissent : Peasants and politics. Javeed Alam. Calcutta, Mandira. 1985, 170 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
State and Soc 6(2) Ap-Je'86 63-65

Foodgrains production favourable; editorial. *Southern Econ* 26(5) 1 Jl'87 3-4

Food grains production. *Mysore econ Rev*

AGRICULTURE—India (contd)
72(7) Jl'87 7+

Green revolution of India—The relevance of administrative support for its success. R.N. Chopra New Delhi, Intellectual Pub. 1985, xi, 252 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Patriot 8 Mr'87 4 : 2-5

India's agriculture exports : Challenge and opportunities. M Dattatreyulu *Foreign Trade Rev* 20(1) Ap-Je'85 124-33 tabs

Industry, agriculture and rural development : An Indian scene. B.N. Banerjee. New Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1987, xiii, 244 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(3) 1 Je'87 23-24

Infrastructure for agricultural development in India Balvinder Singh and M S. Sindhu *Kurukshetra* 35(7) Ap'87 7-10

Regional perspectives in agricultural development. Nalini Govind. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1986, 222 p. Rs 100; $ 22 *Book Rev*
Margin 19(1) Oc'86 85-86

See also
Irrigation—India

History

Agriculture in the Vedic and later Vedic India. V.S. Datye *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 8(1) Ja'86 5-11 bibliogr

Of peasants, migrants and paupers : Rural labour circulation and capitalist production in West India. Jan Breman. Delhi, OUP. 1985, xxviii, 472 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(2) Ap-Je'87 229-31

India, Northeastern

Agriculture in North-Eastern region : Problems and remedies. S.N. Goswami and A N Chaudhury *Kurukshetra* 35(7) Ap'87 28-33 tabs

Jammu and Kashmir

Agriculture in J and K wrongs and remedies. Rattan Lal Sharma *Cooperators Bull* 30(6) Je'87 19-21

Kerala

Perceived environmental quality and perceptual selectivity patterns in on agrarian setting in Kerala. K.R. Nayar and Prabha Ramalingaswami *J soc and econ Stud (New series)* 3(3) Jl-Se'86 287-95 bibliogr tabs

Maharashtra

Agricultural development through cooperatives : A case study of Warana sugar factory, Warananagar, district Kolhapur. P.K. Deshmukh *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(3) Ja'87 141-48 tabs

Mizoram

Agriculture to get top priority. Rabijit Choudhury *Commerce* 154(3969) 13 Je'87 23

Orissa

Agriculture industry syndrome : A case study of Orissa. Basudeb Sahoo *Vision* 5(2) Oc-De'85 41-51 ft-n tabs

Interdependence between agriculture and industry in Orissa. Padmaja Misra *Vision* 5(2) Oc-De'85 52-63 bibliogr tabs

Punjab

Infrastructure and agricultural productivity—A study of intrastate variations in Punjab. Gursharan Singh Kainth *J soc and econ Stud* 4(1) Ja-Mr'87 47-57

Risk efficient production planning on small farms in the rainfed sub-mountainous areas of Roopnagar district of the Punjab state. Rachhpal Singh and A C. Sharma *econ Affairs* 32(2) Je'87 89-93 tabs

Tamil Nadu

Agriculture in Tamil Nadu—Poor growth despite massive props. S. Viswanathan *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(5 6) My-Je'87 296 300

Constraints to agricultural development of small and marginal farmers. J Vasanthakumar and S N. Singh *J Rural Devel* 6(3) My'87 309-13 tabs

United States

Agriculture and problem of over production. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 21 : 1-4

Farm sector income to show improvement. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 20 : 1 8

West Bengal

A study of the peasant movement in Birbhum during the first two united fronts in West Bengal : Issues and perspectives. Pranabes Kumar Khan *Socialist Perspective* 14(3) De'86 127-36 bibliogr

AGRICULTURE and state
See also
Agricultural administration

Bangladesh

Agricultural policy and its administration in Bangladesh M Shamsur Rahman *Profile Pol Stud* 2(1-2) Mr-Se'86 85-99 tabs

India

Agricultural development policies need for a fresh look Noor Basha Abdul and D. Narayana Rao *Kurukshetra* 35(7) Ap'87 4-6 bibliogr
See also
Lane reforms—India

AHLUWALIA, Jasbir Singh
Fundamental concerns of Guru Nanak. *J Sikh Stud* 13(2) Ag'85 33-37

AHMADIYYA
The Ahmadiyya doctrine of God. Henry J. Otten Hyderabad, Henry Martyn Inst Islamic Stud. 126 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud 7(2) Ap-Je'84 48-52; 7(3-4) Jl-De'84 50-54

AHMED, Asifa
School climate and creativity. *J Educ and Psychol* 44(4) Ja'87 182-88 bibliogr

AHMED, I.U. and others
Effect of phosphorus and zinc application on the growth; yield and P. Zn and protein content of mung bean. *J Indian soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 305-08 bibliogr tabs

AHUJA, N.L.
Making budget systems work. *Management and Lab Stud* 12(2) Ap'87 81-88 bibliogr

AID to developing countries
See Technical assistance

AIR India Ltd.
Profitability analysis of air India. N S. Pillai and Ashok Agarwal *Southern Econ* 26(3) 1 Je'87 13-14 tabs

AIR tactics
See Air warfare

AIR warfare
Airborne assault. Cecil Victor *Patriot (Mag)* 22 Fe'87 1 : 1-6

A survey of avionics and future trends in air warfare. V K. Madhok *USI J* 116(485) Jl-Se'86 234-39

AIRBONE warning and Control System

A formidable tool in the sky. *Hindu* 31 My'87 17 : 1-6+

AIRCRAFT accidents

See Aeronautics—Accidents

AIRDROMES

See Airports

AIRPORTS

See also

International Airports Authority of India

West Bengal

Reviving an airport; editorial. *TI* 18 Jl'87 6 : 1-2

AIYAPPAN, A.

Recollections and reminiscences. *Man in India* 66(4) De'86 313-16

AJIT SINGH

Burried alive-autobiography, speeches and writings of an Indian revolutionary, Sardar Ajit Singh Pardaman Singh and Joginder Singh Dhanki, *eds* New Delhi, Gitanjali Pub H. 1984, xii, 226 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Indian Arch 34(2) Jl-De'85 80-100

AJKARA, Jacob

Innovations in higher education in India. Pune, Dastane. 1984, vii, 108 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

Progr of Educ 61(10-11) My-Je'87 245

AKBAR (Emperor)

Akbar, the Great as military commander. S.S. Chandel *USI J* 116(486) Oc-De'86 360-69

AKBAR, M.J.

The plot. *Ill Wkly India* 108(20) 17 My'87 8-17

AKHILESH, K.B. and Nagaraj, D.R.

A study of stress among personnel executives. *Personnel Today* 7(1) Ap-Je'86 9-11 tabs

AKHTAR, Jamna Das

Paki leaguers want Wali Khan to be 'hanged' for his crimes. *Organiser* 39(9) 26 Jl'87 3

AKHTAR QAMBER

Rabiyah al-Adwiyyah of Basra (713/714-801). *Islam and mod Age* 17(4) Nv'86 241-48

AKHTER JAHAN, Gazi

See Muhammad Nazmul Haq and others jt. auths.

AKRAM, S.

SFC's striving for a dynamic developmental financing of small enterprises. *Indian J Commerce* 40(1-2) Ja-Je'87 29-23 tabs

AKSHARA, K.V.

Western responses to traditional Indian theatre : A glance. *J Arts and Ideas* 8 Jl-Se'84 43-55 bibliogr

ALAM, M.A.

Seniority distributions in Markov manpower models. *Decision* 13(4) Oc'86 239-42

ALAN, G.P.

Hong Kong : Challenges before the new governor. *Commerce* 154(3966) 23 My'87 23-25

ALCOHOL intoxication

See Alcoholism

ALCOHOLISM

Some lexical features in alcoholic intoxication. Suresh C Bhatt *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984-85 125-29 bibliogr figs tabs

Andhra Pradesh

Alcohalism among IRDP beneficiaries. B C. Muthayya and others *J Rural Devel* 6(2) Mr'87 153 70

ALEXANDER (The Great)

Some account of the battle field of Alexander and Porus. James Abbott *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(4) 1986 63-77

ALEXANDROV, V.

A contemporary world history—1917-1945. Moscow, Progress Pub. 718 p. Rs 21.75 *Book Rev*

Patriot 19 Ap'87 4 : 4-7

ALFONSIN, Raoul

Alfonsin's troubles with army. *Link* 29(46) 21 Je'87 30 32

ALGAE

Blue-green algae : Growth, composition and N-fixing activity of the algal community as affected by its ecology. Sushma Nema *Farmer and Parliament* 22(8) Ag'87 9-10+

ALI, Omar A.

GNLF movement : Unabated fury. *ET* 28 Je'87 3 : 1-6

The romance of Darjeeling tea. *ET* 23 Ag'87 3 : 3-6

ALL India Institute of Medical Sciences, New Delhi

What's wrong with AIIMS ? Paripurnanand Varma *ET* 19 Jl'87 3 : 4-8+

ALL India Kisan Sabha

Towards September agitation of the AIKS. Biplab Dasgupta *People's Democracy* 11(31) 2 Ag'87 4

Towards September agitation of the AIKS—MA WU P K Kunjachan *People's Democracy* 11(33) 16 Ag'87 4+

ALL India Lawyers Union

AILU National Council meet Feb 1987 : State and religion. Danial Latifi *Popular Jurist* 4(1) Ja-Fe'87 19-20

Peoples democrative rights. Hardev Singh *Popular Jurist* 4(1) Ja-Fe'87 21+

Why popular jurist ? V.R. Krishna Iyer *Popular Jurist* 4(1) Ja-Fe'87 22-23

ALL India Radio

Fifty years of news on All India Radio. P.C. Chatterji *TI* 3 Ag'87 6 : 3 5

Needing a work culture for AIR newscasters! K G. Joglekar *Yojana* 31(13) 16 Jl'87 30-33

Radio and T V. ignore relevant issues. N.L. Chowla *TI* 13 Jl'87 6 : 7 8

Who owns the air ? David Devadas *IE (Mag)* 24 My'87 4 : 1-8

ALLAH

See God (Islam)

ALLEN, Charles

Kipling's Kingdom : His best Indian stories. New Delhi, Time bk Int. 288 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 7 Je'87 8 : 1-3

ALLEN, N.L. and others, *eds*.

Oxford University papers on India. Bombay, OUP. 2 vols 1986, xv, 155 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*

ET 26 Je'87 6 : 1-4

ALLEN, Robert L.
See Blake, Robert R. and others jt. auths.

ALMOND
Almond planting is profitable. S.N. Tripathi and A.S. Kashyap *Farmer and Parliament* 22(6) Je'87 13-14

ALPER, Joseph
New tools for weather forecasters. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 31 : 1-6+

ALTBACH, Philip G.
Knowledge networks in the modern world. *Perspectives in Educ* 3(2) Ap'87 67-79
Third world moves towards copyright. *TI* 21 Jl'87 6 : 7 8

ALTE, Indrajeet D.
Employment planning in India : A policy analysis. *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 27-28 bibliogr

ALUMINIUM industry and trade
India
Aluminium exports; editorial. *ET* 22 Ag'87 5 : 1-2

ALVA, Margaret
Parliamentary democracy in India. *J Parliamentary Inform* 15(1) Ja'87 3-11

ALVARES, Claude
The dangerous drugs list. *Ill Wkly India* 108(27) 12 Jl'87 35-38

AMALGAMATION of land
See Consolidation of land holdings

AMANUDDIN, Syed
Poems. New Delhi, Sterling. 1984, 344 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 15(1) Ja'87 48-49

AMAR DEV and Banerjee-Guha, Swapana
Tribes in Himachal Pradesh : Socio-economic characteristics. *Nat Geogr J India* 32(4) De'86 281-86

AMAR SINGH
Recent discoveries of archaeological sites in Karnal district (Haryana). *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984-85 7-14 ft-n

AMBASTHA, C.K.
Communication patterns : In innovation development extension and client systems (A system approach). New Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1986. *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(5) Jl'87 22-23

AMEER Ali, Syed (1849-1928)
Some aspects of the role of women in the thought of Amir Ali. Martin Forward *Bull Henry Martyn Inst Islamic Stud* 8(3) Jl-Se'85 79-84

AMER, Mohammed Yaqoob
Raks-E-Khyal. Delhi, Maktaba Jamia. 118 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Patriot 3 My'87 4 : 7

AMERICAN fiction
The Garden of Eden. Ernest Hemingway. London, Hamilton, H. £ 9.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 31 My'87 5 : 6-8; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 19 Jl'87 6 : 5-8

AMERICAN literature
See also
Hemingway, Ernest

AMERICAN technical assistance
See Technical assistance, American

AMIN, S.H.
Classification of legal systems in the Muslim countries. *Islamics and Comparative Law quart* 7(2) Je'87 93-102

AMJAD SAEED, Khawaja
Pakistan's budget 1987-88 : Key issues and suggested strategy. *Commerce* 154(3968) 6 Je'87 13-19 annex tabs

AMNIOTIC fluid embolism
Incidence of X- and Y-chromatin in human amnio ic fluid cells. Jai Rup Singh and Shakuntla Devi *Ind J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 12(3) Se-De'86 177-83 bibliogr tabs

AMRAVATI University
One people, one nation. *Univ News* 25(18) 4 My'87 12-15

AMRIK SINGH
Challenges of book-reviewing. *Indian Author* 12(1-2) Ja-Je'87 42-47
The crisis of Hinduism. *Mainstream* 25(34) 9 My'87 28-30

ANACKER, Stefan, *Tr.*
Seven works of Vasubandhu : The Buddhist psychological doctor. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 490 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 276-79

ANAND, Mulk Raj
Two proletarian novels : Similarities in Anand's untouchable and Thakazhi Thottiyude Makan. *Indian Lit* 30(3) My-Je'87 119-24
The wisdom of the heart : A study of the works of Mulk Raj Anand. Marlene Fisher. New Delhi, Sterling. 1985, 207 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 15(1) Ja'87 51-54

——— and Balu Rao, S., *eds.*
Panorama : An anthology of modern Indian short stories. New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 5 Jl'87 5 : 5-8

ANAND, R.C. and Thaker, R.K.
Wireless paging system as a mean of communication. *Health and Population* 8(4) Oc-De'85 270-76 bibliogr

ANANDAVARDHANA
Reference to Buddhist philosophy in Dhvanyaloka. C. Rajendran *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 208-13

ANANT, Suchitra and others, *Comps.*
Women at work in India : A bibliography. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 238 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 7(2) Oc'86 151-52; *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 219-20; *Management and Lab Stud* 12(2) Ap'87 123-25

ANANTHAKRISHNAN, V.
Foreign exchange market of India. *JFEIF* 1(2) Ap'87 169-76 ft-n

ANANTHA MURTHY, U.R.
Anantha Murthy's 'Samskare' : A novel of complex structure and narrative technique. Indubala Pandya *Indian Lit* 30(3) My-Je'87 135-46

ANANTHANARAYANA, H.S.
A national language for multilingual India. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 157-63

ANARCHISM and anarchists

India

Agenda against anarchy. Rajinder Puri *TI* 25 Ag'87 6 : 7-8; 26 Ag'87 6 : 7-8

ANARCHY

See Anarchism and anarchists

ANDAMAN AND NICOBAR ISLANDS

Chalking a future for the Andamans. N K. Sengupta *TI* 13 Ag'87 6 : 7-8

ANDHRA PRADESH

See also

Agricultural cooperative credit societies—Andhra Pradesh

Agricultural credit—Andhra Pradesh

Artisans—Andhra Pradesh

Banks and banking, Cooperative—Andhra Pradesh

Banks and banking, Rural—Andhra Pradesh

Correspondence schools and courses—Andhra Pradesh

Corruption—Andhra Pradesh

Cotton—Andhra Pradesh

Dairying—Andhra Pradesh

Droughts—Andhra Pradesh

Employment and unemployment — Andhra Pradesh

Field crops—Andhra Pradesh

Land—Andhra Pradesh

Land reforms—Andhra Pradesh

Marriage—Andhra Pradesh

Police atrocities—Andhra Pradesh

Rural-urban migration—Andhra Pradesh

Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—Andhra Pradesh

Sugar-cane—Andhra Pradesh

Teachers, Training of—Andhra Pradesh

Climate

Climate and land use of Anantapur district, Andhra Pradesh B. Hema Malini *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 8(1) Ja'86 45-49 figs

Council of Ministers

More than sons-in-law; editorial. *TI* 14 Jl'87 6 : 1-2

NTR inducts 15, drops 9 ministers. *TI* 12 Jl'87 1 : 7-8

Economic conditions

Socio-economic differences between Harijans, middle castes and upper castes : A comparative study of six villages in Andhra Pradesh. D. Venkateswarlu *Eastern Anthropologist* 39(3) Jl-Se'86 209-23

Economic development

Development and distribution in Andhra Pradesh : An empirical examination. Gautam Kumar Mitra *J soc and econ Stud* 4(1) Ja-Mr'87 25-33

Industries

See also

Hendloom industry and trade—Andhra Pradesh

Industrial estates—Andhra Pradesh

Rural industries—Andhra Pradesh

Small-scale industries—Andhra Pradesh

Officials and employees

Socio-economic conditions of middle class employees : A study in Anantapur town (A.P). Udaya Bhaskara Reddy *Vision* 4(3) Ja-Mr'85 12-25 bibliogr tabs

Politics and government

Why no joint campaign with Telugu Desam. S. Narsing Rao *New Age* 35(25) 21 Je'87 2

See also

Communist Party (India)—Andhra Pradesh unit

Vidarbha

Social conditions

Socio-economic conditions of middle class employees : A study in Anantapur town (A.P.). Udaya Bhaskara Reddy *vision* 4(3) Ja-Mr'85 12 15 bibliogr tabs

Socio economic differences between Harijans middle castes and upper castes : A comparative study of six villages in Andhra Pradesh D. Venkateswarlu *Eastern Anthropologist* 39(3) Jl-Se'86 209-23

ANDHRA PRADESH Open University, Hyderabad

The open university. *Univ News* 25(22) 1 Je'87 7 9

ANEESUDDIN, M.

See Muthayya, B.C. and others jt. auths.

ANIL KUMAR

Diseases of wheat and their control. *Haryana Rev* 21(2) Fe'87 33-35

— — and Singh, A.K.

Power tiller– A versatile machine for agricultural mechanization. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(5) My'87 17-18 tab

ANIM KUMAR

See Sharma, Sushil jt. auth.

ANIMALS, Protection of

See Wildlife conservation

ANIRUDH PRASAD

Central inquiry into state affairs : March from co operative federalism to supervisory federalism. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 205-17 bibliogr ft-n

ANIS, Mir Babar Ali

Mir Anis. Ali Jawad Zaidi. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad 1986, 112 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*

Patriot 29 Mr'87 4 : 2-4

ANJANEYULU, D.

Urbanisation and economic development. *JIW* 8(2) Jl'85 137-41 bibliogr

ANJUM, Kunwarji

PAC killed more people than communalists did. *New Age* 35(23) 7 Je'87 8-9+

ANKLESARIA, Hanovi

On the fringes of journalism : The prose of Nissim Ezekiel. *J Indian Writing English* 14(2) Jl'86 101-08 ft-n

ANKLESARIA, Zerin

Wit in the poetry of Nissim Ezekiel. *J Indian Writing English* 14(2) Jl'86 41-48 ft-n

ANNA University, Madras

Technology policies for developing countries *Univ News* 25(16) 20 Ap'87 9-13

ANSARI, Habeeb

The drought : Was it predictable ? *TI* 22 Ag'87 6 : 7-8

ANTARCTICA

India and the antarctic treaty system : Realities and prospects. Sanjay Chaturvedi *India quart* 42(4) Oc-De'86 351-80 bibliogr-ft-n

ANTHROPOLOGICAL museums and collections

Anthropology museum : Relevance and necessity R.S. Negi *Man in India* 66(4) De'86 327-33

India

Anthropological museums in educational institutions in India. A.K Chatterjee *Indian Mus Bull* 19 1984 62-65

ANTHROPOLOGY

Anthropology and the Western tradition : Towards an authentic anthropology. Jacob Pandian. Illinois, Waveland Press. 1985. *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 39(3) Jl-Se'86 271-72

Anthropology in Hungary today V. Rami Reddy *Ind J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 12(3) Se-De'86 235 43 bibliogr

History, culture and development; a review article. Habiba Zaman *Eastern Anthropologist* 39(3) Jl-Se'86 216 69

An introduction to social anthropology D.N. Majumdar and T.N. Madan. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 1986, 307 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 143-44

ANTHROPOMETRY

See also
Palmprints

ANTWERP, Jan Theunis and others

Arrest of ships-2 (Belgium, The Netherlands, India and Yugoslavia). London, Lloyds of London Press. 1986, 19, 128 p. £ 24 *Book Rev*
FE 3 My'87 5 : 1-3

ANWAR MOAZZAM

Islamic studies as an academic discipline : Views and points of view. *Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud* 7(1) Ja-Mr'84 3-10

AONLA

You can grow aonla on usar soils. R K. Pathak and others *Indian Fmg* 37(2) Mr'87 9-11

APATITE

Uttar Pradesh

A study of environment of deposition of Mussoorie phosphorite, India. A.K Basu *Asian Stud* 5(1) Ja-Mr'87 10-18 bibliogr-ft-n figs

APOLLO, Faustus

Faustus : Apollo's Laurel Bough. K.L. Johar *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984-85 90-94

APPAN RAMANUJAN, A.

Bergson's theory of numbers. *Darshana Int* 24(3) Jl'84 20-26

APPARAO, P.B.

See Subbireddy, T. Jt. auth.

APPASAMY, Paul P.

An assessment of the socio-economic impact of pollution in Madras City's waterways. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(7) Jl'87 333-56 bibliogr tabs

APPELBAUM, David

Making the body heard. *Darshana Int* 24(4) Oc'84 73-81

APPRAISAL

See Valuation

ARAB-states

Cultural relations

India-History

Indo-Arab cultural relations during the last two decades : Are-examination. M.S. Khan *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(4) 1986 37-48 ft-n

Foreign relations

Palestine : Towards an international conference ? *Link* 29(47) 28 Je'87 29-30

Israel

A Jew-Arab state : New debate. Thomas L. Friedman *TI* 19 Ap'87 6 : 7-8

ARASARATNAM, Sinnappah

Merchants, companies and commerce on the coromandel coast 1650-1740 Delhi, OUP. 1986, 401 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(23) 6 Je'87 889-90; *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 221-24

ARASARKADAVIL, J.B.

Will new rules for weights and measures work ? *ET* 22 Ag'87 5 : 7-8

ARAWAK Indians

Amerindians aborigines of Trainidad : Habitat, economy, society S P. Singh *Nat Geogr J India* 32(4) De'86 306-18

ARCHAEOLOGY

Recent archaeological discoveries in India. B K. Thapar. Paris, UNESCO. 171 p. *Book Rev*
Design 31(2) Ap-Je'87 41-42

ARCHER, Jeffrey

Archer awarded damages; editorial. *TI* 29 Jl'87 6 : 1-2

"Life with Jeffrey has never been dull'. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 2 Ag'87 4 : 1-6

ARCHITECTURE

Beyond functional expression. Hiroyuki Suzuki *Design* 31(2) Ap-Je'87 16-19

India

The politicization of architecture. Satish Gujral *TI* 20 Ag'87 6 : 7-8

ARCHITECTURE, British

India

Architecture and the Raj : Western Deccan, 1700-1900. Samita Gupta. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1985. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
India Mag 7(7) Je'87 89-91

ARCHITECTURE, Buddhist

See also
Temples, Buddhist

ARCHITECTURE, French

French fountainhead corbusier in India. Satish Gujaral *TI* 17 Jl'87 6 : 7-8

ARCHITECTURE, Moghul

Calligraphic art in Mughal architecture : Historiographical survey. R Nath *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 221-41

ARCHIVES

Arunachal Pradesh

Private records at Mechukha. Y.A. Raikar and S. Chatterjee *Resarun* 5(1) Spr-Sum'79 42-47

ARDERNER, Shirley, *ed.*

See Dube, Leela and others Jt. eds.

ARGENTINA

Politics and government

Alfonsin's troubles with army. *Link* 29(46) 12 Je'87 30-32

ARIARAJAH, S. Wesley

The role of religion in the unity and harmony of the nation. *J Dharma* 12(1) Ja-Mr'87 57 62

ARJUNWADKAR, Leela

The Buddna and Belles Lettres. *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1966 99-108 bibliogr

ARMAMENTS

Arms and the man. John Kenneth Galbraith *ill Wkly India* 108(21) 24 My'87 38-39

ARMS control

See Disarmament

ARNOLD, David

Police power and colonial rule, Madras 1859-1947. Delhi, OUP. 1986 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(2) Ap-Je'87 224-26

ARON, Sunita

Dimensions of Ayodhya controversy. *Secular Democracy* 20(4-5) Ap-My'87 15-24

ARORA, A.K.

History of Bombay suburban railway 1853-1985 Bombay, Santa Cruz 1985, 95 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3966) 23 My'87 37

ARORA, D.R.

See Jindal, B.R. end others jt. auths.

ARORA, D.S.

Changing technological environment and India's engineering exports. *Foreign Trade Rev* 20(1) Ap-Je'85 116-23 annex tabs

ARORA, G.L.

Institutional appraisal. *Educ quart* 39(1) Spr'87 22-25

ARORA, Indu

Planning an electronic office. *Chartered Accountant* 35(12) Je'87 976-78 bibliogr

ARORA, M.P.

Foreign exchange regulations—A review. *Chartered Accountant* 35(9) Mr'87 737-39

ARORA, N.D.

Theory of state (A short introduction : Plato to Marx). New Delhi, Soc Sci Res Pub. 1983, ix, 256 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud 18(3-4) Jl-De'84 192-93

ARORA, S.C.

Problem of party membership : A case study of the Indian National Congress. *Indian J Pol Sci* 48(2) Ap-Je'87 179-94 ft-n

ARORA, S.K.

See Rana, M.K. and others jt. auths.

ARORA, V.K.

See Jagdish Kumar and others jt. auths.

ARREST

See also
Bail

ARREST of ship

Arrest of ships : Belgium, the Netherlands, India and Yugoslavia. Jan Theunis Antwerp and others. London, Lloyds of London Press. 2 vols. 1986, 19, 128 p. £ 24 *Book Rev*
FE 3 My'87 5 : 1-3; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 21 Je'87 VI : 1-4

ARREST records

See Criminal registers

ART

Bertolt Brecht as a thinker on art. Vinod B. Abrol *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984-85 72-82

History

A history of fine arts in India and the West. Edith Tomory. Madras, Orient Longman. 1982, 20, 532 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Indica 24(1) Mr'87 85

India

See also
Sculpture—India

Rajasthan

Ulwar and its art treasures. Thomas Holbein Hendley. London, Griggs. W. *Book Rev*
India Mag 7(8) Jl'87 85-87

ART, Buddhist

Thunba Pun Zhi : A Buddhist art. R. Dondrup *Resarun* 11(1) Spr-Sum'85 21-22

ART, Chola

Rajarajesvaram : The Pinnacle of Chola art. B. Venkataraman. Mudgal Trust *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 19 Jl'87 8 : 5-6

ART, Indian

Modern Indian art : Crisis of identity Sovon Som *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(3) 1886 78 90

See also
Art, Chola

ART, Tribal

North Eastern tribal art. Zothanpasi Hrahsel *India (Mag)* 7(7) Je'87 78-85

A treasure house of tribal art. Shamsuddin *soc Welfare* 34(3) Je'87 24-27

ART and industry

See also
Art patronage

ART patronage

Art and patronage. Man Mohan Singh *Tribune* 24 My'87 I : 1-8+

ART teachers

The drawing teacher : A forgotten in our schools; editorial. D. Raja Ganesan *Experiments in Educ* 15(4) Ap'87 61-62

ARTISANS

Andhra Pradesh

Institutional assistance : Rural artisans. T. Jyoti Rani and V. Nalini *SEDME* 13(4) De'86 51-60 tabs

ARTISTS, British

Britist artists : Impressions of Hindustan. Jagmohan Mahajan *India Mag* 7(5) Ap'87 20-29; 7(7) Je'87 17-24; 7(8) Jl'87 42-48

ARTS

Jammu and Kashmir

Arts and crafts—Jammu and Kashmir. D.N. Saraf. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 290 p. Rs 650 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 My'87 8 : 5-6

ARUN KUMAR

A perspective on urbanisation and urban land policy. *Nagarlok* 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-16

Strife in higher education : Needed a national incomes policy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(34) 22 Ag'87 1442-46

ARUN KUMAR SINGH

Education and the attitude towards political awareness and participation in rural areas. *J soc and econ Stud* 4(1) Ja-Mr'87 73-82

ARUN SINGH
How Arun Singh skated on Bofors' thin ice. *Link* 29(40) 10 My'87 4-5

ARUNACHAL PRADESH
See also
Adoption—Arunachal Pradesh
Archives—Arunachal Pradesh
Beverage—Arunachal Pradesh
Buddhism—Arunachal Pradesh
Excavations, (Aarchaeology)—Arunachal Pradesh
Festivals—Arunachal Pradesh
Handicraft—Arunachal Pradesh
Inheritance and succession—Arunachal Pradesh
Inscriptions—Arunachal Pradesh
Land tenure—Arunachal Pradesh
Tribes—Arunachal Pradesh

Economic conditions
The traditional economic life of the Bokars. K. Kumar *Resarun* 10(2) Aut-Wint'84 7-16

History
See also
Lohit district—History

Sources
Sources of the history of Arunachal Pradesh. Y A. Raikar *Resarun* 5(1) Spr-Sum'79 16-24 bibliogr

History, Modern
Gohain Kamal Ali N.N. Osik *Resarun* 10(2) Aut-Wint'84 4 6 bibliogr

Industries
See also
Textile industries and fabrics—Arunachal Pradesh

Languages
Dialectical variation and problems in Arunachal Pradesh. P.C. Dutta *Resarun* 11(2) Aut-Wint'85 1-3
The largest language group in Arunachal. I M. Simon *Resarun* 4(1) Ja-Mr'78 7-13
A note on the Wancho language of Arunachal Pradesh. K. Das Gupta *Resarun* 5(1) Spr-Sum'79 25-37 bibliogr
See also
Adi languages

ARUNACHALAM, M.V.
Trends in industrial growth. *TI (Suppl)* 8 Jl'87 IV : 6-8

ARYA, I.C.
Cross section production function estimates for cement industry in India : A case study of fifteen cement companies. *Rajasthan Econ J* 9(1) Ja'85 25-37 appdx tabs

ARYA, Krishan Singh and Shastri, P.D.
Swami Dayananda Sarasvati : A study of his life and work. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 355 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 5 Jl'87 5 : 1-4

ARYAN, Subhashini
Wooden sculptures from the Himalayan temples. *J Indian Soc Oriental Art, (New Series)* 14 1984-85 70-78 bibliogr ills

ARYANS
Their significance. S. Mahdi Hassan *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Ja-De'84 21+

ARYBAYI, Eric A.
Students' evaluation of instruction in higher education : Some suggestions for improvement. *Progr of Educ* 61(10-11) My-Je'87 228-32+ bibliogr

ASAF-UD-DAULAH
The death of nawab Asaf-ud-daulah : A historical mystery. Hamid Afaq Qureshi *Bengal Past and Present* 103(1-2) Ja-De'84 46-54 ft-n

ASHIRVAD, N.
National integration—Role of administration. *Administrator* 31(3) Jl-Se'86 349-56

ASHISH, Sri Madhava
'New' education. *Seminar* 334 Je'87 22-24

ASHOK, N.R.
Database management in construction. *ET (Suppl)* 23 Jl'87 II : 3-8

ASHOK KUMAR
My father, Dhyan Chand. *Ill Wkly India* 108(23) 7 Je'87 38-39

ASHOK KUMAR, M.
See Sivarama Krishna Rao, C. and others jt. auths.

ASHOK RAO, K.
Issues regarding the public sector that need public debate. *soc Scientist* 15(6) Je'87 55-66

ASHRIFA SULTANA
See Muhammad Nazmul Haq and others jt. auths.

ASIA
See also
Community development—Asia
Municipal government—Asia

Commerce
History
Asian trade and European expansion in the age of mercantilism. Dietmar Rothermund. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981, 170 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Bengal Past and Present 103(1-2) Ja-De'84 77-79

Defences
Asian security—The great debate. Attar Chand. New Delhi, Gian Pub H. 1987, 289 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Patriot 17 My'87 4 : 4-7
Peace and security in Asia Pacific region. Raman Majumdar *New Age* 35(20) 17 My'87 8 9
Peace and security in Asian-Pacific region. *TI* 6 Ag'87 1 : 2-5+
Problems of peace and security in Asia. V.V. Swaminathan. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 87 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Patriot 29 Mr'87 4 : 1-3
Problems of security in Asia-Pacific region : A study. Ivan Kovalenko, *ed.* New Delhi, Allied 1987, iv, 184 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Patriot 21 Je'87 4 : 1-3
Towards common security in Asia-pacific region Baren Rey *Mainstream* 25(54) 26 Se'87 15-18

Economic development
Adjustment and economic growth—The Asian experience. R.N. Malhotra *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(1) Ja-Mr'87 16-21
Local administration and regional development in Asia. Hari Mohan Mathur and Helmut Palla, *eds.* Kualaumpur, Asian and Pacific Develop Centre. *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(1) Ja-Mr'87 161-62

Some economic development in the ESCAP region *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Suppl)* 28(10) My'87 I-XIV bibliogr

Economic relations

See also
Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific

Politics

Towards common security in Asia Pacific region. Baren Ray *Mainstream* 25(54) 26 Se'87 15-18

ASIA, Southern

See also
Emigrant remittances—Asia, Southern
Export credit—Asia, Southern

Politics

Domestic conflicts in South Asia. Urmila Phadnis and others New Delhi, South Asian Pub. 2 vol. 201 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 31 My'87 8 : 1-5

Future of South Asia: Prem Chopra and others New Delhi, Macmillan. 174 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 31 Mr'87 8 : 1 5

South Asia in transition—Conflicts and tensions. Kalim Bahadur, *ed.* New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 320 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 31 My'87 8 : 1-5

ASIAN Development Bank

$ 300 m ADB package likely. *ET* 16 Je'87 1 : 1-4+

ASIT KUMAR, P.

Negation and the search for self in the poetry of Laxmi Narayan Mohapatra. *Vision* 4(3) Ja-Mr'85 57-66

ASOKA (Emperor)

Parallel phraseology in Srimad Bhagavadgita and Asokan edicts. S.P Basu *Indian Mus Bull* 19 1984 56 61 ft-n

ASRANI, U.A.

Three vital problems regarding yoga. *Darshana int* 24(1) Ja'84 31-34

A very brief summary of disclosures from Jnana yoga combined with modern science. *Darshana int* 25(3) Jl'85 7-14

ASSAM

See also
Agriculture—Assam
Employment and unemployment—Assam
Federal and state relations—Assam
Petroleum refinery—Assam
Vaisnavism—Assam

History

The name Assam Ahom. Suniti Kumar Chatterji *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(3) 1986 47-56

Politics and government

Centre's credibility being questioned. Prafulla Misra *New Age* 35(22) 31 My'87 12

Omus of proof; editorial. *TI* 22 Ag'87 6 : 1-2

Turbulence in Assam; editorial. *TI* 3 Jl'87 6 : 1-2

ASSAM Rifles

Sentinels of the North-East: The Assam Rifles. D.K. Palit. New Delhi, Palit Pub. 1984, 344 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
USI J 116(485) Jl Se'86 285-89

ASSENNATO, Pericle

Indian music: The Dagar brothers. *J Indian Musicological Sci* 14(1) Je'83 31-33

ASSESSMENT

See also
Valuation

ASVAGHOSA

Asva ghosa and Kalidasa: Point and counter point of Moksa and Dharma in poetic tradition of India. R.C. Dwivedi *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 259-63 ft-n

ATANASSOV, Alexander

Atanas Stoykov—One of the leaders in contemporary philosophy of art. *Darshana int* 24(3) Jl'84 1-7

ATCHI REDDY, M.

Agrarian structure of Nellore: Tenants and tenancy, 1800 1980. *soc Scientist* 15(3) Mr'87 48-76 ft-n tabs

ATHAR ALI, M.

The apparatus of Empire—Awards of ranks, Officers and titles to the Mughal Nobility 1574-1658. Delhi, OUP. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(2) Ap-Je'87 226-28

ATHREYA, M.B.

Business and technology must speak to each other. *Indian Management* 26(7) Jl'87 24-30

ATMA RAM and Bindra, D.

Sri Aurobindo's Sonnets: A thematic study. *Triveni* 56(1) Ap-Je'87 11-18 bibliogr

ATMAPRANA, Pravrajika, *ed.*

Sri Ramakrishna's Dakshineswar. New Delhi, Ramakrishna Sarada Mission. 1986, 90 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 74 Je'87 264

ATOMIC bomb

Hiroshima and the peaceful atom. H K. Rao *ET* 9 Ag'87 3 : 1-6

See also
Hiroshima

Pakistan

Nonsense on Pak bomb: Travellers invent tales. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 4 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

Pak close to possessing bomb: US. *TI* 24 Jl'87 1 : 2-5+

Pak nuclear thefts; editorial. *TI* 27 Jl'87 6 : 1-2

Political commentary: America and Pak bomb. Inder Malhotra *TI* 6 Ag'87 6 : 3-6

ATOMIC power

Living in fear; editorial. *ET* 20 Ag'87 5 : 1-2

A note on nuclear power. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(2) Fe'87 118-31 tabs

Pakistan

Pak challenge to Indian nationhood. Krishan Kant *Mainstream* 25(34) 9 My'87 11-12

ATOMIC power plants

Why Chernobyls can happen again. Ajit Sahi and Rahul Sharma *IE (Mag)* 26 Ap'87 6 : 1-8

ATOMIC power plants (contd)

Uttar Pradesh

Make nuclear plans public. *Link* 29(38) 26 Ap'87 13-14

The Narora controversy. *Link* 29(38) 26 Ap'87 9-12

ATOMIC weapons

The arms race : How to stop it and what is in the way. George Wald *Patriot (Mag)* 1 Fe'87 I : 1-6

Diabolically insane, beyond satire ! *HT (Mag)* 19 Jl'87 9 : 1-6

Gains from not going nuclear. D.S. Kamtekar *TI* 31 Jl'87 6 : 7-8

Nuclear politics. Tony Hall. England, Pelican bks. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 17 My'87 5 : 6-8

Threats weapons and foreign policy. Pat McGowan and Charles W. Kegley. London, Sage Pub. 1980, 324 p. *Book Rev*
USI J 116(485) Jl-Se'86 289

ATOMIC weapons and disarmament

The future of nuclear arms control. T.T. Poulose, *ed.* New Delhi, ABC Pub H. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 12 Jl'87 8 : 5-6

The Geneva summit and nuclear disarmament : A strategy for peace. Ranpal Singh *J Pol Stud* 20(1) Fe'87 53-61

Promoting nuclear proliferation. Brahma Chellaney *TI* 4 Ag'87 6 : 7-8

ATRCHI, Aurang and Guria, Jagdish C.

Product and geographic concentrations—A Nigerian experience. *Indian J Econ* 67(3) Ja'87 317-30

ATTAR CHAND

Asian security—The great debate. New Delhi, Gian Pub H. 1987, 289 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Patriot 17 My'87 4 : 4-7

Gorbachev—The man and his ideas. Delhi, Modern Pub. 116 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Patriot 26 Ap'87 4 : 4

ATTWOOD, D.M. and Baruskar, B.S.

Why do some cooperatives work but not others ? A comparative study of sugar cooperatives in India *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(26) 27 Je'87 A-38-A-56

AUDINARAYANA, N.

Married and unmarried men on arranged marriages. *soc Welfare* 34(5) Ag'87 22-23+ tabs

AUDIOMETRY

Audio signal processing by human ear and brain. Nityananda Dey *Sangeet Res Acad* 6(1) Ap'85 61-69 bibliogr figs

AUDITING

Auditing in personal computer environment. Ganesh Murthy and N. Ravi Prakash *Chartered Accountant* 35(11) My'87 946-48 bibliogr

Computer audit : A new acquisition. A.N. Dutta *Management Accountant* 22(5) My'87 343-45

Concurrent audit : An under-utilised tool. R C. Ganguli *Chartered Accountant* 35(12) Je'87 959-61

Contemporary auditing. Kamal Gupta. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. e 3. 1010 p. Rs 78 *Book Rev*
Chartered Accountant 35(10) Ap'87 859

Internal controls and auditing in computerised environment. S.V. Haribhakti *Chartered Accountant* 35(11) My'87 903-05+

AUDUMBARAS, The

A review of an Audumbara coin. D. Mukherjee *Indian Mus Bull* 19 1984 66-68

AUROBINDO, Sri

Aurobindo Ghosh's contribution to Indian national movement. P.D. Kaushik *Profile Pol Stud* 2(1-2) Mr Se'86 74 84

The Bourgeois and the Samurai (with translation into French) *Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre Educ* 39(2) Ap'87 48-57

The concept of gnostic being in the philosophy of Sri Aurobindo. K P Verma *Darshana Int* 25(3) Jl 85 40-47 bibliogr

The essential standpoint of Sri Aurobindo's philosophy. Indra Sen *Advent* 44(1) Fe'87 28 49

The foundations of Indian culture (with translation into French) *Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre Educ* 39(2) Ap'87 4-16

Sri Aurobindo for Hindu Nationalism in schools. *Manthan* 6(4) Ja'86 37-42

Sri Aurobindo's Sonnets : A thematic study. Atma Ram and D Bindra *Triveni* 56(1) Ap-Je'87 11-18 bibliogr

Sri Aurobindo's teaching and method of practice (with translation into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre Educ* 39(2) Ap'87 81-87

AUSTIN, J.L.

Austin to Advaita. N. Malla *Darshana Int* 24(4) Oc'85 80-82

J.L. Austin on perception. L G. Chincholkar *Darshana Int* 26(2) Ap'86 55-66 ft-n

Language, speech and meaning—A reconsideration of Austin's notion of speech-acts. Tandre Patnaik *Darshana Int* 24(3) Jl'84 31-36

AUSTRALIA

See also
Employment and unemployment—Australia
Wages—Australia

Defences

Australia's defence; a review article. Ross Babbage *USI J* 116(485) Jl-Se'86 282-84

AUSTRIA

Industries

Government ownership

Nationalized industries as an instrument of stabilization policy : The case of Austria. Ewald Nowotny *IPE J* 8(4) Oc De'85 35-49

AUTEE, G.S.

In defence of zero base budgeting. *ET (Suppl)* 18 Je'87 III : 1-8

AUTHORITY, Delegation of

See Delegation of authority

AUTHORS

Role of authors in national development. Yaspal Mahajan *Indian Author* 12(1-2) Ja-Je'87 25-28

India

Writer in the freedom struggle. Bhisham Sahni *Man and Devel* 9(1) Mr'87 43-49

AUTHORS and publishers

See also
Copyright

AUTOMOBILE industry and trade

France

Vital role of automobiles in industry. *ET* 14 Jl'87 9 : 1-8

India

Re-thinking on automobile policy. Girish Mishra *Mainstream* 25(34) 9 My'87 18-20

Italy

Fiat : The omnipresent giant. *ET (Suppl)* 25 Ag'87 14 : 5-8

Tamil Nadu

Progress of automobile industry. L. Lakshman *TI (Suppl)* 8 Jl'87 VIII : 1-5

AVAKOV, Mirza and Grinberg, Alexander

The USA *vs* International law. *Popular Jurist* 4(2) Mr-Ap'87 12-15 bibliogr-ft-n

AVIATION accidents

See Aeronautics—Accidents

AWADH

History

Awadh in revolt 1857-1858 : A study of popular resistance. Rudrangshu Mukherjee Delhi, OUP. 1984, xvi, 219 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*

Indica 24(1) Mr'87 73-75

AWASTHY, A.K. and others

Protect sugarcane crop from insect-pests in kharif. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(8) Ag'87 25-26

AYUB MIRZA

Dam-I-Mauji. Rawalpindi, The author. (U). 1987, 576 p. *Book Rev*

Patriot 8 Mr'87 4 : 3-7

AZOLLA

Development of inoculum banks of Azolla for its large scale utilisation as biofertiliser. D.P. Kushari *Indian Fmg* 37(3) Je'87 22-23+

B

BHEL

See Bharat Heavy Electricals Ltd.

BJP

See Bharatiya Janata Party

BSP

See Bahujan Samaj Party

BABAR ALI

Pakistan's decade of the generals. *econ and Pol W'kly* 22(28) 11 Jl'87 1123-27

Political economy of the taxation racket. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(27) 4 Jl'87 1073-74

Who makes Pakistans economic policies ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(31) 1 Ag'87 1280-81

BABBAGE, Ross

Australia's defence; a review article. *USI J* 116(485) Jl-Se'86 282-84

BABOO Balgovind

Cognition and structure : Explaining the 'exploitation' of an untouchable in Orissa. *Eastern Anthropologist* 39(3) Jl-Se'86 187-95

BABU, Vithal

India-China relations. *Man and Devel* 9(2) Je'87 87-101

BACHAN, G.S.

Theo-cosmo evolutionary concept : A new interpretation of Japuji Sahib. *J Sikh Stud* 13(2) Ag'85 133-56 bibliogr figs tab

BACHCHAN, Ajitabh

The brothers Bachchan. Pritish Nandy *Ill Wkly India* 108(18) 3 My'87 8-17

BADAONI, Abdul Qadir

Badaoni's concept of history : A reappraisal. R Nath *Indica* 24(1) Mr'87 19-28

BADASI, V.S.

See Reddy, P.H. jt. auth.

BADRUDDIN UMAR

Circular movement of Bangladesh politics. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(32) 8 Ag'87 1336-37

BAGCHI, Amiya Kumar

The evaluation of the State Bank of India : 1806 1876. Bombay, OUP; RBI : 2 vols. Rs 300 *Book Rev*

Commerce 154(3969) 13 Je'87 38-39; *FE* 28 Je'87 5 : 1-5

BAGCHI, B.

See Sain, K. jt. auth.

BAGCHI, R.N.

Family system and inheritance of property among the tribes of Arunachal. *Resarun* 5(1) Spr-Sum'79 38-41 bibliogr

BAGHEL, A S.

See Paul, S P. jt. auth.

BAHADUR, Kalim

See Phadnis, Urmila and others jt. auths

—, *ed.*

South Asia in transition—Conflicts and tensions. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 320 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 31 My'87 8 : 1-5

BAHUGUNA, Sunderlal

Soviet dam burst lessons for Tehri. *TI* 20 Jl'87 6 : 7-8

BAHUJAN Samaj Party

Rise of Bahujan Samaj Party. Sankershan Thakur *Secular Democracy* 20(6) Je'87 37-40

See also

Kanshi Ram

BAIG, Tara Ali

Priorities for television. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(27) 4 Jl'87 1077

BAIL

Bail : Law and practice. Clifford Chatterton. Bombay, Inst bk H. 277 p. $ 23.95 *Book Rev*

ET 12 Jl'87 6 : 1-4

BAINE, David

Selected topics in special education. New Delhi, Allied. 1986, xii, 153 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

Educ quart 38(4) Wint'86 72-73

BAINES, Harry

Art or business : The changing role of the painter in society. *Man and Devel* 9(2) Je'87 119-28

BAINS, K S. and Singh, T.P.

SL 96 : A new Soybean variety for Punjab. *Indian Fmg* 37(3) Je'87 21

BAIRAGI, K.V.

Modified area development approach pockets (MADA pockets) and mini modified area development approach pockets (Mini-MADA pockets) clusters, based on 1981 dockets (MNIMADA pockets) clusters based on 1981. *Tribal Res Bull* 9(2) Mr'87 9-11 tabs

BAIRATHI, Shashi

"Communism and nationalism in India". Delhi, Anamika Pra. 1987, 248 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Link 29(52) 2 Ag'87 37-38

BAISANTRY, D.K.

Renaissance in Maharashtra and Sant Gadge. *soc Welfare* 34(5) Ag'87 34-36

BAJPAI, P.N.

See Singh, V.B. jt. auth.

BAJRA

Diseases and pests

Diagnostic symptoms and control of bajra diseases. Sushil Sharma and Anim Kumar *Farmer and Parliament* 22(7) Jl'87 6

BAKER, Dwight

Teaching Islam in Indian theological colleges and seminaries—Some problems and solutions. *Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud* 7(1) Ja-Mr'84 30-37 ft-n

BAKER, James A.

Case for helping multilateral development banks. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 12 : 5-8+

BAKHLI, S.W.

Perception—Its description and identification. *Darshana int* 26(1) Ja'86 67-76

BAKSHI, Rajni

The long haul : The historic Bombay textile strike. Build Documentation Centre. xiii, 264 p. *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 22(24) 13 Je'87 931-34

BAL, A.R. and Dutt, S.K.

A prospective fodder for saline and waterlogged soils. *Indian Fmg* 37(4) Jl'87 26+

BAL, Ranjan Kumar and Pradhan, Pradyot Keshari

Accounting for human resources : A conceptual study. *Vision* 4(3) Ja-Mr'85 36-43

BAL, S.S.

Guru Nanak establishing the Panth. *J Sikh Stud* 13(2) Ag'85 23-31 bibliogr

BAL KRISHAN

See Sharda, Narinder Kumar jt. auth.

BALAGOPAL, K.

Karamchedu : Second anniversary. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(33) 15 Ag'87 1378-81

A tale of arson. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(29) 18 Jl'87 1169-71

BALAKRISHNAN, S.

Protecting the consumers. *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 57-60 bibliogr

BALAN, K.

A better India by 2000 A.D. New Delhi, Intellectual Pub H. 1987, 103 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Patriot 31 My'87 4 : 4-7

Quality consciousness indispensable for higher standards of life. *Mysore econ Rev* 72(2) Fe'87 10-12

BALANCE of payments

Adjustment with growth : G-24 initiative. *ET* 24 Je'87 5 : 7-8+

India

Balance of payments : Current account deficit widens. Kamla Suri *ET* 7 Jl'87 5 : 3-6 tab

Balance of payments, 1985-86. Bhabatosh Datta *Mainstream* 25(45) 25 Jl'87 4-5+

Economic liberalisation in India : Balance of payments implications. Alok Ray *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(28) 11 Jl'87 1141-48 bibliogr ft-n

BALANCE of trade

India

India's trade balance during the seventies. C.C. da Costa *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(29) 18 Jl'87 1208

See also

Balance of payments—India

BALANCE sheets

See Financial statements

BALARAMA GUPTA, G.S., *ed.*

Studies in Indian fiction in English. Gulbarga JIWE Pub. 158 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 5 Jl'87 8 : 1-4

BALARAMI REDDY, S. and Krishnama Charyulu, C.S.G.

Performance of public enterprises : Some basic questions. *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 80-81 bibliogr

BALA RATNAM, L.K.

Ananthakrishna's contribution to anthropological literature. *Man in India* 66(4) De'86 293-304

BALASUBRAMANIAM, S.V.

Impressive growth of sugar industry. *TI (Suppl)* 8 Jl'87 VII : 1-4 tabs

BALASUBRAMANIAN, Alladi Sarada

Captivating Meghadutam. *Patriot (Mag)* 5 Ap'87 1 : 1-6

BALASUBRAMANIAN, K.

Cooperative sugar mills excel. *Commerce* 154(3969) 13 Je'87 27

Demographic goals : How realistic are they? *ET* 29 Ag'87 5 : 3-6

Tamil Nadu road transport industry hit by lack of funds. *Commerce* 154(3965) 16 My'87 29-30

BALASUNDARAM, S.K.

Cooperative rural bank in the service of community. *Cooperators Bull* 30(7) Jl'87 10-14 tab

BALA SUNDARAM, V.

Liquid assets under companies Act 1956—Bank deposits *versus* the units. *Chartered Accountant* 36(1) Jl'87 12-14

BALDEV SINGH

Research and development in industry. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(34) 22 Ag'87 1431-34 bibliogr tabs

BALDWIN, David A.

Economic statecraft. Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. xiv, 409 p. *Book Rev*

FE 7 Je'87 5 : 1-8

BALSLEV, Anindita Niyogi

Religious tolerance or acceptance. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(6) Je'87 139-47; 38(7) Jl'87 170-77

BALTENSPERGER, Ernst

The role and scope of banking regulation. *Southern Econ* 26(4) 15 Je'87 18-20 bibliogr

BALU RAO, S., *ed.*

See Anand, Mulk Raj jt. ed.

BALVINDER SINGH and Sidhu, M.S.

Infrastructure for agricultural development in India. *Kurukshetra* 35(7) Ap'87 7-10

BALWANT KUMAR

The Ramayana of Valmiki. *New Quest* 62 Mr-Ap'87 115-18

BAMMI, Vivek

Marble marvels of Rajasthan. *IE (Mag)* 7 Je'87 3 : 1-8

BANA

Bana's account of Rajyasri's rescue by Harsa in the Vindhyatavi. S V. Sohani *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 195-217 appdx

BANAKAR, Basavaraj and Suryaprakash, S.

Borrowing and utilization pattern of crop production credit in Karnataka : A case study. *Prajnan* 16(1) Ja-Mr'87 77-83 tabs

BANDYOPADHYAY, A.K.

Concept of "related person" : Under Central excise law. *ET* 31 Jl'87 5 : 7-8

BANDYOPADHYAY, B.K.

See Sen, H S jt. auth.

BANDYOPADHYAY, J.

Cost control in bamboo forest. *Management Accountant* 22(4) Ap'87 254-55

____ and Shiva, Vandana

Devastating the Doon Valley. *India Mag* 7(7) Je'87 67-75

BANDYOPADHYAY, P.K.

The Mizoram accord and after. *J North-East India Council* 11(1) Ap'87 14-22

BANDYOPADHYAY, Pratap

Professor Gopika Mohan Bhattacharya. *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(3) 1986 86+

BANDYOPADHYAY, Tirthanath

Universalizability and contextuality. *JICPR* 4(2) Spr'87 69-83 bibliogr-ft-n

BANERJEA, Bhaskar

Fixed asset valuation and inflation : A dynamic model *Decision* 13(2) Ap'86 95-100

BANERJEE, Amiya Ranjan

The Khyal ang of the Vishnupur Gharana. *Sangeet Res Acad* 5(1) Ap'84 23-25

BANERJEE, B.M.

Thinking aloud. *Sangeet Res Acad* 7(1) Ag'86 35-37 bibliogr

— — and Nag, Dipali

A scientific study of "Tabla" sounds. *Sangeet Res Acad* 5(1) Ap'84 64-69 figs

A scientific study of the sounds of "Bayan". *Sangeet Res Acad* 6(1) Ap'85 52-60 bibliogr figs

BANERJEE, B.N.

Industry, agriculture and rural development : An Indian scene. New Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1987, xiii, 244 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(3) 1 Je'87 23-24

BANERJEE, Bhabatosh

Financial policy and management accounting. Calcutta, World Press. 1987, 843 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Indian J Commerce 40(1-2) Ja-Je'87 141; *Management Accountant* 22(5) My'87 378-79; 22(6) Je'87 465

BANERJEE, Dipendra, *ed.*

Marxian theory and the third world. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 325 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
soc Change 16(4) De'86 40-41

BANERJEE, Jayasri

The theoretical problematic of Bengali music. *J Indian Musicological Soc* 17(1) Je'86 1-11

BANERJEE, K.

Regional political parties and centre-state relations. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 309-22 bibliogr ft-n

BANERJEE, Kabita

Sri Ramakrishna with birds and animals. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Ag'87 329-31 bibliogr-ft-n

BANERJEE, M.K.

See Rana, M K. and others jt. auths.

BANERJEE, S.K. and others

Characteristics of the soils under different vegetations in the Tarai region of Kurseong forest division, West Bengal. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 343-49 bibliogr tabs

Comparison of some physicochemical properties of soils of varying age plantations of cryptomeria japonica. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 357-61 bibliogr tabs

BANERJEE, S.P.

See Banerjee, S K. and others jt. auths.

BANERJEE, Satya Ranjan

Semantic analysis of the perfect imperative in Homer. *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(3) 1986 35-46 bibliogr-ft n

BANERJEE, Subrata

Budget, deficit and inflation. *New Age* 35(12) 22 Mr'87 15

Culture and communication; a review article. S.N. Dhar *India quart* 42(4) Oc-De'86 459-62

Export miracles : Some facets. *ET* 18 Jl'87 5 : 7-8

Khwaja Ahmad Abbas. *New Age* 35(23) 7 Je'87 2

Planning commission document on new industrial policy. *New Age* 35(25) 21 Je'87 3

USA pushing world to crisis. *New Age* 35(17) 5 Jl'87 13

BANERJEE, Sudipti

Accounting for innovation : A suggested framework. *Management Accountant* 22(3) Mr'87 164-65

Management-information system in public sector : A case study. *IPE J* 8(4) Oc-De'85 13-21

BANERJEE, Sumanta

Bogey of the bawdy : Changing concept of obscenity in 19th century Bengali culture. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(29) 18 Jl'87 1197-1206 ft-n

Rights of policemen in a democracy. *Decision* 13(3) Jl'86 179-82

BANERJEE-GUHA, Swapna

See Amar Dev jt. auth.

BANERJI, Sures Chandra

Lements in Sanskrit literature... ( ) Varanasi, Chaukhamba orientales. 1985, 237 p Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 293-94

BANGALORE

Industries

Bangalore-electronic city of India. *Mysore econ Rev* 72(5) My'87 1-4+

BANGALORE University

Higher education for all. *Univ News* 25(30) 27 Jl'87 17-21

BANGLADESH

See also

Agriculture and state—Bangladesh

Budget—Bangladesh

Education, Primary—Bangladesh

General strikes—Bangladesh

Land tenure—Bangladesh

Local government—Bangladesh

Mothers—Bangladesh

Rice—Bangladesh

Women in cooperative societies—Bangladesh

Constitution

Constitution changes in Bangladesh: Process of political development. Shyamali Ghosh *India quart* 42(4) Oc-De'86 391-404 ft-n

History

Pakistan divided. Safdar Mahmood. New Delhi, Alpha Bravo. 226 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Tribune 3 My'87 2 : 5-8

Politics and government

Army still calls the tune in Dhaka. S. Dharmarajan *TI* 2 Jl'87 14 : 2-3

Circular movement of Bangladesh politics. Badruddin Umar *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(32) 8 Ag'87 1336-37

See also

Communist Party (Bangladesh)

BANI SINGH

See Vinay Singh jt. auth.

BANK clerks

See Bank employees

BANK deposits

India

Low credit-deposit ratio : Does it restrict growth ? Amitabha Mukherjee *ET* 27 Jl'87 5 : 3-6+

Statewise credit deposit ratio. S.R. Krishna Iyer *ET (Suppl)* 30 Jl'87 I : 5-8+

BANK employees

Recruiting

Effect of selection situations on performance in personality inventory. V. George Mathew *Indian J appl Psychol* 23(1) Ja'86 35-38 bibliogr tabs

India

Effect of need for achievement and represion sensitization dimensions upon job satisfaction of bank employees. Manju Mehta and Rashmi Agrawal *Indian J appl Psychol* 23(1) Ja'86 39-44 bibliogr tabs

BANK loans

India

Bank credit : Is interest cost higher in India ? Varsha S. Varde and Sampat P. Singh *ET* 19 Ag'87 5 : 3-6; 20 Ag'87 5 : 7-8

Bank lending perspectives. N.L. Hingorani *Commerce* 154(3969) 13 Je'87 13-15

Misuse of bank credit. Jitendra Nath Gupta *ET (Suppl)* 30 Jl'87 II : 4-8 .

BANK management

India

Leadership style of branch managers in Indian commercial banks. Anil Kumar Sinha *Prajnan* 16(1) Ja-Mr'87 29-40

Sri Lanka

Some observations on management stress. R. Suntharalingam *Pranjan* 16(1) Ja-Mr'87 .85-87

BANK marketing

For an aggressive banking marketing strategy. M.N. Golporia *Commerce* 154(3964) 9 My'87 20-23

BANK rate

How to reduce interest rates and poverty. Arthur O Dahlberg. Greenwich, Devin-Adair. 1984, 149 p. $ 14.95 *Book Rev*

J Inst econ Res 21(1) Ja'86 63-64

Interest rate changes for whose benefit ? V.G. Pendharkar *Commerce* 154(3964) 9 My'87 14-18

India

Interest rate changes : Direction of impact unclear. R.K. Roy *ET* 30 Je'87 5 : 3-6+

BANKING

See Banks and banking

BANKING law

The role and scope of banking regulation. Ernst Baltensperger *Southern Econ* 26(4) 15 Je'87 18 20 bibliogr

India

The banking laws of India and establishment of profit-shring banks—Some suggestions. Hunaid Khorakiwala *Islamic and Comparative Law quart* 7(1) Mr'87 59-66

Law relating to banking and financial institutions. Vijay Malik . Lucknow, Eastern bk Co 620 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 22(4) Ap'87 312

Switzerland

Swiss bank accounts : Not really impenetrable. A.G. Noorani *Ill Wkly India* 108(21) 24 My'87 40-43

BANKS and banking

Cash management in banks. D.P. Pandey *IPE J* 10(1) Ja-Mr'87 38-54 tabs

Employees

See Bank employees

Government ownership

See also

Imperial Bank of India—Government ownership

Information services

Information technology, electronic banking and developments in India. T.N. Anantharam Iyer *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(1) Ja-Mr'87 30 42

Laws and legislation

See Banking law

Management

See Bank management

Personnel management

Human resource development in banking S.K. Shukla *Indian J Commerce* 40(1-2) Ja-Je'87 61-64 bibliogr tabs

Human resource management in banks. Baldev R. Sharma *Prajnan* 16(1) Ja-Mr'87 7-27 tabs

Andhra Pradesh

See also

Banks and banking, Rural—Andhra Pradesh

Haryana

Banking facilities in Haryana. Darshan *Haryana Rev* 21(6-7) Je-Jl'87 32-33+ tab

Factors associated with productivity of agricultural officers of nationalised banks in Haryane. D.K. Aggarwal and others *Prajnan* 16(1) Ja-Mr'87 53-62 tabs

India

Bank nationalisation anniversary: Banks can help reduce urban poverty. A.R. Patel *Yojana* 31(13) 16 Jl'87 4-7

Bank nationalisation anniversary: Financial flows of public sector banks. A.P. Tripathi and V.S. Singh *Yojana* 31(13) 16 Jl'87 17-19+ tabs

Bank nationalisation anniversary: How banks can finance rural development. J. Ramu Naidu *Yojana* 31(13) 16 Jl'87 8-9+

Bank nationalisation anniversary: Recovery of agricultural credit, a way out. G.S. Kamat *Yojana* 31(13) 16 Jl'87 13-16+

Banking and economic development in India. Problems and prospects. P.D. Ojha *RBI Bull* 41(1) Ja'87 14-21

Banking: Phenomenon of lending to sick industrial undertakings. N.L. Hingorani *Commerce* 154(3974) 27 Je'87 28-31

Bank's efficiency: Search goes on. Subhash Chandra Sarker *Commerce* 154(3964) 9 My'87 7-13 tabs

Banks nationalisation: 18-year old. S. Sethuraman *Mainstream* 25(45) 25 Jl'87 27-28

Commercial banks and rural development: A study. Sunil Kumar *Kurukshetra* 35(6) Mr'87 8-11+

Companies act and banking C.T. George *ET (Suppl)* 30 Jl'87 II: 6-8+

Credit is not all; editorial. *ET* 20 Ag'87 5: 1-2

Customer service in banks must improve! Nageswar Rao *Yojana* 31(13) 16 Jl'87 20-22

Finally on track; editorial. *ET* 4 Jl'87 5: 1-2

Impact of changing structure of commercial banks' income and expenditure on profitability. Narinder Kumar Sharda and Bal Krishan *econ Affairs* 32(2) Je'87 131-39 bibliogr tabs

Industrial relations in banks: Text and cases. L.B. Bhide and Anil K. Khandelwal Bombay, Om Ameya Pra. 1986, xii, 326 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 26(7) Jl'87 53; *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(1) Ja-Mr'87 48; *Prajnan* 16(1) Ja-Mr'87 118-19

The lead bank scheme. K Seshaiah. Coimbatore, Rainbow Pub. 1985, 187 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(6) 15 Jl'87 25

Productivity oriented quantitative inspection in banks. K.V. Bhat *Prajnan* 16(1) Ja-Mr'87 63-76 tabs

Statewise progress of banking in India. Varsha Varde *ET (Suppl)* 30 Jl'87 III: 1-8

Towards defining a good account. N.L. Hingorani *Commerce* 154(3970) 20 Je'87 23-26

Vaghul committee report: How bankers see it. B. Ramachandra Rao *ET* 29 Je'87 9: 3-6

Vaghul committee report. S.R. Krishna Iyer *ET* 29 Jl'87 5: 7-8

See also
Agricultural credit—India
Bank loans—India
Credit—India

Export Import Bank of India

History

The evaluation of the State Bank of India: 1806 1876. A.K. Bagchi. Bombay, RBI; OUP. 2 vols. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3969) 13 Je'87 38-39; *FE* 28 Je'87 5: 1-5

Italy

Backing in Italy. T.K. Keshavamurthy *ET (Suppl)* 25 Ag'87 2: 1-8

Tamil Nadu

Role of banks in Tamil Nadu. S. Padmanabhan *TI (Suppl)* 8 Jl'87 IX: 1-6

United States

See also
Development banks—United States

BANKS and banking, Cooperative

Andhra Pradesh

Cooperative rural bank in the service of community. S.K. Balasundaram *Cooperators Bull* 30(7) Jl'87 10-14 tab

Grameena banks *vs* coop. central banks: Their role in IRD. G. Krishna Murthy and others *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(8) My'87 340-45 tabs

India

Role of cooperative banks in rural development. Y.V. Rao *Kurukshetra* 35(6) Mr'87 12-13

BANKS and banking, International

The funds' International Banking statistics. Joslin Landell-Mills. Washington, IMF, 1986. *Book Rev*
econ Affairs 32(2) Je'87 78-

Models of international bank and country risk: A survey of the literature and a portpolio model. Shyam J. Kamath and K. Christian Jensen. *Indian J Econ* 67(4) Ap'87 555-604 bibliogr tabs

BANKS and banking, Rural

Andhra Pradesh

Grameena banks *vs.* coop. central banks: Their role in IRD. G. Krishna Murthy and others *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(8) My'87 340-45 tabs

India

Bank nationalisation anniversary: Regional rural banks and IRDP. Nadeem Mohsin and Raghunath Jha *Yojana* 31(13) 16 Jl'87 10-13 tabs

How and why of rural banking C.L. Khemani and B. Yerram Raju. New Delhi, Sagar Pub. Rs 145 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 19 Jl'87 5: 1-3

Progress of the regional rural banks in India. S.C. Sharma and A.K.S. Tomar *Southern Econ* 25(23) 1 Ap'87 15-16 tabs

Rural banking in India. I.C. Dhingra. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 416 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
J Rural Devel 6(3) My'87 327-28

BANSI LAL

Bright prospects ahead. *Haryana Rev* 21(2) Fe'87 9-11

'The entire state is the stronghold of the Cong-I'. Kumkum Chadha *HT (Mag)* 7 Je'87 6: 4-9

'No CM writes off bank loans'. *IE (Mag)* 14 Je'87 1: 1-5

BANWARILAL

See Singh, V.S. jt. auth.

BAQAR, M.
Administration biased in Meerut. *New Age* 35(21) 24 My'87 3
Meerut far from normel even now. *New Age* 35(24) 14 Je'87 16
Meerut limping to normalcy. *New Age* 35(19) 10 My'87 2
Meerut remains still abnormal. *New Age* 35(26) 28 Je'87 4
Ten horrifying days in Meerut. *New Age* 35(23) 7 Se'87 9

BARAL, J.K.
Rural politics and development in Orissa. *Vision* 5(2) Oc-De'85 1-14 bibliogr
See also Mohapatra, J.K. jt. auth.

____ and Mohapatra, J.K.
Political culture of a backward Indian state : Orissa. *Punjab J Politics* 10(1) Ja-Je'86 83-97

BARBIE, Klaus
Klaus Brabie sentenced for life. *TI* 5 Jl'87 1 : 1+
A salutary trial; editorial. *TI* 13 Jl'87 6 : 1-2

BARDHAN, A.B.
CP Bangladesh forges ahead. *New Age* 35(17) 26 Ag'87 13+

BARDIA, S.C.
Overall considerations. *ET (Suppl)* 30 Jl'87 I : 1-4+

BARDIS, Panos D.
Dictionary of quotations in sociology. London, Greenwood Press. 1985, xiv, 356 p. $ 45 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 7(2) Oc'86 149-50

BARGAINING
See Collective bargaining

BARNALA, Surjit Singh
'The PM should have consulted me'. Kumkum Chadha *HT (Mag)* 24 My'87 6 : 1-6+

BARRE, Raymond
Collective management of the international economy. *India int Centre quart* 14(1) Spr'87 71-79

BARSE, Sheela
Policing the weaker sections—The role of the IPS officers. *Decision* 13(3) Jl'86 187 90

BARTWAL, P.S. and Thapliyal, A.P.
Rural energy crisis and alternatives. *Kurukshetra* 35(6) Mr'87 23-24+

BARUSKAR, B.S.
See Attwood, D.M. jt. auth.

BASAK, R.K.
See Debnath, N.C. jt. auth.

BASANNA, H.
See Joshi, V R. jt. auths.

BASANT, Rakesh
Agricultural technology and employment in India : A survey of recent research. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(31) 1 Ag'87 1297-1308; 22(32) 8 Ag'87 1348-64 ft-n tabs

BASAVARAJU, S.
Public sector wage : A rejoinder. *ET* 19 Ag'87 5 : 7-8

BASIC education
See Education, Basic

BASIK, Bishnu C.
Rural-urban migration and economic development : A case study of Oriya agricultural labourers in Suratz. *Vision* 4(4)-5(1) Ap-Se'85 48-65 bibliogr tabs

BASKER, H.
Environmental planning, protection, preservation and perpetuation. *Administrator* 31(3) Jl-Se'86 323-36

BASU, A.K.
A study of environment of deposition of Mussoorie phosphorite, India. *Asian Stud* 5(1) Ja-Mr'87 10-18 bibliogr-ft-n figs

BASU, Asoke
Education, social structure and culture. *Sociological Bull* 35(2) Se'86 55(71)

BASU, C.R.
Human resource development. *Indian J Commerce* 40(1-2) Ja-Je'87 89-91
Informal organisation : Its significance to management. *Management Accountant* 22(4) Ap'87 268-70 bibliogr

BASU, D.N.
See Vaidya, Chetan jt. auth.

BASU, Rajal Kumar
Importance of Central excise gate pass in MODVAT scheme. *Chartered Accountant* 35(10) Ap'87 820-21

BASU, Kalipada
Resource constraint : Who is to blame? *Commerce* 154(3970) 20 Je'87 31-32 tab

BASU, Kamal
Judge a city by its people. *Parlance* 10(8 9) My-Je'87 18+

BASU, Lola Leela
The development of Indian pottery. *Design* 31(2) Ap-Je'87 26-29

BASU, N.G.
Forests and tribals. Calcutta, Manisha Granthalaya. 1987, vii, 196 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Patriot 7 Je'87 4: 1-3

BASU, Nighat
Adult education for rural women and national education policy 1986. *Univ News* 25(18) 4 My'87 10-11

BASU, Rumki
Public administration : An introduction to concepts and theories. New Delhi, Sterling. 1986, 298 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(1) Ja-Mr'87 174-75

BASU, S.N.
See Sarkar, S.K. and others jt. auths.

BASU, S.P.
Parallel phraseology in Srimad Bhagavadgita and Asokan edicts. *Indian Mus Bull* 19 1984 56-61 ft-n

BASU, Sanjaya
Structural changes in the international sugar economy. *soc Scientist* 15(4-5) Ap-My'87 58-76 ft-n tabs

BASU, Susanta
Acquisition and use of technology. *Decision* 13(1' Ja'86 77-78

BATHAIAH, D.
See Satyanarayana Reddy, K. jt. auth.

____ and Satyanarayana Reddy, K.
Factor-product in growing sugarcane : A case study of Cuddapah district of Andhra Pradesh. *Margin* 19(2) Ja-Mr'87 74-82 bibliogr

BATRA, J.C.
Media and development : A legal view. *Indian Author* 12(1-2) Ja-Je'87 23-24

BATRA, M L.

See Bhandari, D.K. and others jt. auths

—— and Chaudhary, M.L.

Influence of phosphate sources and moisture regimes on Puptake and utilisation by black gram. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 524-28 bibliogr tabs

BATRA, Madan Mohan

Planning agricultural price policy in Indian conditions. *Man and Devel* 9(2) Je'87 59-74

BAULS, The

Conflict compromise and disersity unity oriented life philosophy of a wandering community. R M. Sarkar *Indian Mus Bull* 19 1984 48-55

BAUMER, Bettina

See Boner, Alice and others jt. auths.

BAWA, M.S.

Problems of vocationalisation of higher-senior secondary education. *Educ quart* 38(4) Wint'86 25-29 bibliogr

BAWA, R.S.

See Kainth, G S. jt auth

—— and Gursharan S. Kainth

Income inequalities in urban areas: Measurement and determinant. *Margin* 9(2) Ja-Mr'87 60-73 bibliogr tabs

BAXI, Upendra, *ed.*

Mass disasters and multinational liability: The Bhopal case. Bombay, Tripathi. 1986, 230 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

India quart 42(4) Oc-De'86 468-70

BAZOFT, Farzad and Mirsky, Jonathan

Chinese arms supplies for Iran. *TI* 3 Jl'87 6:7-8

BEACHES

Maharashtra

The Sheva Shingle beach—A morphological study. Kale S. Vishwas *Deccan Geographer* 24(3) Oc-De'86 91-97

BEANS

See also

Broad bean

BEDI, Ramesh

Corbett National Park. Delhi, Clario bks. Rs 255 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 3 My'87 5:5-8

BEDWA, P.C.

Etiology of campus unrest: Role of teachers, students and politicians. *J Pol Stud* 20(1) Fe'87 13-20

BEE-culture

Haryana

Selecting site for bee-keeping. Mahavir Gupta *Haryana Rev* 21(2) Fe'87 29

Meghalaya

Prospects of bee-keeping in Meghalaya. N.S. Azad Thakur and S.K. Gangwar *Indian Fmg* 37(3) Je'87 18+

BEE-keeping

See Bee-culture

BEER, John

A passage to India: Essays in interpretation. London, Macmillan. £ 7.95 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 19 Jl'87 5:1-5

BEETS and beet sugar

Varietal differences in sugar beet yield and quality due to soil exchangeable sodium. V.K. Garg and S.C. Srivastava *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 572-76 bibliogr tabs

BEGG, David Kh.

Rational expectations revolution in macro economics. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 65, 200 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 22(5) My'87 378

BEHAVIOURISM (Psychology)

A theoretical approach to behaviour. Saeed-uzzafar *Darshana int* 24(3) Jl'84 79-81

BEHERA, Surendra Nath

Value judgements in welfare economics. *Vision* 4(3) Ja-Mr'85 26-29

BEHL, Vinod

See Onkar Singh jt. auth.

BEHURA, N.K. and Misra, K.K.

Religious rites and festivals among the tribes of Orissa. *Vision* 4(4)-5(1) Ap-Se'85 66-86 bibliogr

BELIEF and doubt

Justified true belief is knowledge. Joseph Wayne Smith *Darshana Int* 24(4) Oc'84 82-84

See also

Error

BELLAMKONDA RAMA RAYA

The 'Rukminiparinaya' of Bellamkonda Rama Raya Kavi. K.S.R. Datta *Triveni* 56(1) Ap-Je'87 32-87

BELLO-IMAM, I.B.

Problems of national integration in Nigeria. *Indian J Pol Sci* 48(2) Ap-Je'87 266-81 bibliogr

BELLONI, Frank

Politics and the law: Industrial conflict in Britain. *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 24(2) My'87 1-66

BELLUR, Venkatakrishna V. and Berkman, Harold W.

Readings in marketing management. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 510 p. Rs 240 *Book Rev*

FE 26 Ap'87 5:1-3

BENGAL

See also

Renaissance—Bengal

Economic history

The Civil Finance Commission of 1860 and the Bengal records. B.P. Roy *Indian Arch* 34(2) Jl-De'85 29-37

See also

Handloom industry and trade—Bengal—History

History, Modern

Social conflict and political unrest in Bengal, 1875-1927. Rajat Kanta Ray. Delhi, OUP. 1984, 398 p. Rs 170 *Book Rev*

Indian Arch 34(2) Jl-De'85 81-84

Social conditions

History

Bogey of the bawdy: Changing concept of obscenity in 19th century Bengali culture. Sumanta Banerjee *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(29) 18 Jl'87 1197-1206 ft-n

Social conflict and political unrest in Bengal, 1875-1927. Rajat Kanta Ray. Delhi, OUP. 1984, 398 p. Rs 170 *Book Rev*

Indian Arch 34(2) Jl-De'85 1-84

BENGALI music
See Music, Bengali

BENTHAM, Jeremy
Bentham's principle of utility. Binod Kumar Agarwala *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(2) Ap-Je'87 121-34 ft-n
The theory of legislation. Bombay, Tripathi. 295 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 10(3-4) Se-De'86 403-10

BERARWALLA, F.L.
Selecting name for a company. *Chartered Accountant* 35(12) Je'87 971-73
SFCs : Legal remedies for recovery of loans. *ET* 20 Ag'87 4 : 6-8+

BERGSON
Bergson's theory of numbers. A. Appan Ramanujan *Darshana int* 24(3) Jl'84 20-26

BERGSTEN, C. Fred
Crisis and reform of the international monetary system. Washington, Johns Hopkins Univ Press. 1987, 28 p. *Book Rev*
JFEIF 1(2) Ap'87 215-16

BERI, Alka
Gipsies in the poetry of Federico Garcia Lorca. *Hispanic Horizon* 3 Mon'86-87 30-35 bibliogr

BERKELEY, George
Reflections on George Berkely's philosophy. L.P.N. Sharma. New Delhi, Classical Pub. 1984, 148 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Darshana Int 24(3) Jl'84 82

BERKMAN, Harold W.
See Bellur, Venkatakrishna V. jt. auths.

BERRY, William D. and Lewis-Beck, Michael S., *eds.*
New tools for social scientist : Advances and applications in research methods. London, Sage Pub. 288 p. $ 35 *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 12(2) Ap-Je'87 78-80

BERY, A.L.
The Hindus' responsibility to ensure a good government in Hindustan. *Organiser* 39(4) 21 Je'87 5+

BEVERAGE

Arunachal Pradesh

Home brewed liquor of the Khawas. R.K. Deuri *Resarun* 11(2) Aut-Wint'85 8-10
Traditional beverage of the Gallongs of Arunachal Pradesh. K. Kumar *Resarun* 11(2) Aut-Wint'85 4-7

BHADADA, B.M.
Management control systems : The cotton textile mill industry in Rajasthan : A case study. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1986, 164 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
ASCI J Management 16(2) Mr'87 237-39

BHADORIA, P.B.S.
Rural industrialisation-problems and prospects. *Rural India* 50(1) Ja'87 10-12 tabs

— — and Bose, A.N.
Rural development : Two antagonistic perspectives. *soc Change* 16(4) De'86 24-29 tabs

BHADRA, B.R.
See Girija, P.R. jt. auth.

BHAGAT, L.N.
Backwardness of Chotanagpur as compared to other regions of Bihar : Some selected indicators. *J soc and econ Stud (New series)* 3(3) Jl-Se'86 277-86 bibliogr tabs

BHAGAVAD-GITA
Another note for the history of the Bhagavad Gita. G Gispert-Sauch *Indica* 24(1) Mr'87 29-31 ft-n
The Bhagavad Gita for daily living. Eknath Easwaran. California, Nilgiri - Press. 3 vols. 1985, 426 p.; 456 p ; 520 p. $ 10 each *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 74 My'87 222-23
Bhagavad Gita for the lay reader. R.I. Easwaran and Ardhendu Sekhar Ghosh. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 61 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 74 Ap'87 181
The Bhagavat Gita. P. Nagaraja Rao. Madras, The author. 1986, 200 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 74 Je'87 265
Bhagavad-Gita. Richard Gotshalk, *Tr.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1985, 245 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 285
Dr. R.D. Ranade's integration of the four methods of God-realisation in the Bhagavadgita. S K. Gupta *Darshana int* 24(4) Oc'85 28-30
The Gita for modern man. Krishna Chaitanya. Delhi, Clarion bks. 1986, 256 p. Rs 255 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 5 Jl'87 8 : 5-6; *India int Centre quart* 14(1) Spr'87 120 25
Gita Ratnamrita Swami Mahananda. Calcutta, Rabindranath Das, Sri. 286 p. Rs 24 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 74 My'87 225
Karma-marga in the Bhagavadgita or the dilemma free-will *versus* predestination. Francisco Zuniga *Darshana Int* 26(1) Ja'86 57-66
Parallel phraseology in Srimad Bhagavadgita and Asokan edicts. S.P. Basu *Indian Mus Bull* 19 1984 56-61 ft-n

Translations into Urdu

Aitam Kiya Hai : Shrimad Bhagwat Geeta : Khata Navisi Aur Khata Dari. New Delhi, Bureau for Promotion ordu, (U). 1986, 79 p.; 120 p ; 333 p. Rs 7 25; Rs 5; Rs 12 *Book Rev*
Patriot 19 Ap'87 4 : 4-7

BHAGAVAN, M.R. and Giriappa, S.
Class Character of rural energy crisis : Case of Karnataka. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(26) 27 Je'87 A-57-A-69

BHAGAVATA PURANA
Sridhara and the Bhagavata Purana, 1.1.1. Daniel P Sheridan *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 125-32

BHAGWAT, Charu
The poet-rascal-clown of Hyms in Darkness. *J Indian Writing English* 14(2) Jl'86 91-100

BHAGWATI, Jagdish N. Irwin, Douglas A.
Return of reciprocitarians : US trade policy

today *Mainstream* 25(42) 4 Jl'87 11-21 bibliogr

BHAGWATI, P.

Management of legal resources for the benefit of the poor. *Management and Lab Stud* 12(3) Jl'87 168-72

BHAGWATI, P.N., *ed*

Casebook on income tax law, Bombay, Tripathi. 1987, xxxii, 799 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3966) 23 My'87 37

BHAGWATI PRASAD and Eresh, K.

Problems of small scale industries and remedial measures. *Southern Econ* 26(3) 1 Je'87 5-7 tab

BHAJAN LAL

Haryana scale new heights of glory. *Haryana Haryana Lab J* 17(1) Ja-Mr'86 5-6

BHAJAN (Song)

Vaisnava Kirtana in Bengal. Ramakanta Chakrabarty *J Indian Musicological Soc* 17(1) Je'86 12-30 bibliogr

BHAJJAN, S.V.

Asian Muslims in Britain—The tension between modernism and traditionalism. *Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud* 7(3-4) Jl-De'84 3-10

BHAKTI

Bhakti in raligions of the world with special reference to Dr Bankey Behariji. Chhaganial Lala. Delhi, B R. Pub. 1986, 268 p. *Book Rev*
Darshana int 26(2) Ap'86 87-88

BHALLA, A.S.

Can high technology help third world take off? *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(27) 4 Jl'87 1082-86 ft-n

BHALLA, Alok

A historical map for a world of fables. *J Arts and Ideas* 10-11 Ja-Je'85 99-131 bibliogr

— —, *ed*

Garcia Marquez and Latin America. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 186 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 23 Ag'86 6 : 1-5

BHANDARI, D.K.

See Kuldeep Singh jt auth.

— — and others

Hunger signs and role of zinc fertilization in crop production. *Farmer and Paliament* 22(6) Je'87 7-10+

BHANJA, S.K. and Venkatadri, S.

Analysis of the profiles of dairy cattle beneficiarias under IRDP. *J Rural Devel* 6(3) My'87 280-87 bibliogr tabs

BHANOJI RAO

Health and educational exports. *ET* 9 Jl'87 5 : 7 8

BHANOT, J.P. and others

Termites—A menance to kharif crops. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(5) My'87 6

BHANUSHALI, S.G.

A case study of Kolhapur. *ET* 8 Jl'87 5 : 7 8

BHARADWAJ, R. and Sharma, H.M.

Correlates of the concept of the self. *Darshana int* 24(4) Oc'84 46-50 bibliogr

BHARANY, Chhote

Images of Devi in Pahari paintings. Delhi, Clarion bks. Rs 255 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 9 Ag'87 VI : 6-8

BHARAT BHUSHAN

Dearness allowance mess : Cyclical strikes built in the system *TI* 1 Ag'87 6 : 3-5

BHARAT Heavy Electricals Ltd.

BHEL : Preparing for tomorrow's needs. B.S. Samat *ET* 8 Jl'87 10 : 1-5+

BHARATA Natyam

Bharatanatya in Indian music. Gowri Kuppuswamy and M Hariharan New Delhi, Cosmo Pub 166 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
J Indian Musicological Soc 14(1) Je'83 60 61

BHARATA, Raju

King of spin when spin was king. *Ill Wkly India* 108(27) 12 Jl'87 50 53

When Lord's was Mankad. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 23 Ag'87 7 : 1-4

A world cupful of problems. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 19 Jl'87 7 : 1-6

BHARATIYA Janata Party

BJP chagrin; editorial. *New Age* 35(29) 19 Jl'87 2

BHARATIYA Mazdoor Sangh

BMS—Votary of non political and radical trade unionism Manharbhai Mehta *Organiser* 39(9) 26 Jl'87 6+

BHARDWAJ, A.B.

Living non-violence Delhi, Gandhi in Action 1986, viii, 105 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Patriot 1 Fe'87 4 : 4-7

BHARDWAJ, D.S.

Employees' morale in co-operative agro-industries in Haryana *J Haryana Stud* 16(1 2) 1984 95-101 tabs

BHARGAVA, Ashok

See Iyengar, Sudarshan jt. auth.

BHARGAVAS

Bhrgus : A study. Jayanti Panda. Delhi, B R Pub 1984, 200 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1 4) 1986 312-13

Epic Sarvabhutahite Ratah : A byword of non-Bhargava editors Norvin Hein *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 17-34 ft-n

BHAROL, Chowdhry Ram

Focus on zero-base budgeting for progress on a sound footing. *Management Accountant* 22(6) Je'87 392 95 bibliogr

BHARTIYA, Anil

See Sharma, R A. jt. auth.

BHARTRHARI

Bhartrhari's Vakyapadiya. J.M Shukla, *Tr.* Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst. 1984, 720 p. Rs 53 50 *Book Rev*
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 309 11

BHARUCHA, Filita and Kamat, R.V.

Phenomenology in physics and philosophy. *JICPR* 4(2) Spr'87 139 51 ft-n

BHASA

Bhasa. V. Venkatachalam. New Delhi, Sahitya Acad. 1986, 192 p Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Patriot 8 Mr'87 4 : 1-3

BHASHYA

Sri Bhashya on the philosophy of the Brahmasutra. S.S. Raghavachar. Sri Lakshmi Hayagreeva Seva Trust. 1986, 322 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 74 Ap'87 182

BHASIN, Lalit

Congress centenary celebrations : Lawyers in the freedom struggle of of India. Delhi, Delhi Art Press. 1985, v, 140 p. *Book Rev*

Patriot 1 Mr'87 4 : 2-5

BHASIN, Prem

Nanasaheb : As I have known him. *Janata* 42(10) 5 Jl'87 7-10

BHASKAR, K.S. and others

Utilisation of wastelands in Nagpur. *Indian Fmg* 37(2) My'87 3-4

BHASKARAN, K.

Directive principles of state policy. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 10(3-4) Se-De'86 231-37 ft-n

BHASKARAN, R. and Ramachandran, T.K.

Coconut wilt diseases and their management in Tamil Nadu. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(7) Jl'87 14+

BHASKARA REDDY, Udaya

Socio-economic conditions of middle class employees : A study in Anantapur town (A P.). *Vision* 4(3) Ja-Mr'85 12-25 bibliogr tabs

BHAT, Beedubail Jayarama

Trends in road accidents in Iddia. *Southern Econ* 25(23) 1 Ap'87 12-14 tabs

BHAT, G.K.

The genius of Valmiki. *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 219-31

BHAT, K.S.

Performance evaluation and target setting. *IPE J* 9(4) Oc-De'86 1-14

BHAT, K.V.

Productivity oriented quantitative inspection in banks. *Prajnan* 16(1) Ja-Mr'87 63-76 tabs

BHAT, R.V. and Guha, S.R.V.

Technological innovations and market prospects. *SEDME* 14(1) Mr'87 57 68 tabs

BHATI, D.S. and others

Jwala : A virus-resistent mothbean. *Indian Fmg* 37(4) Jl'87 7+

BHATI, S.K.

See Laharia, S.N. jt. auth.

BHATIA, D.P.

Inter class distribution and growth of net national production a developing economy: A case study of India during the sixties Delhi, Concept Pub. 1986, 221 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 33(1) Ja-Mr'87 158 61

BHATIA, H.S., *ed.*

Prevalent aspect of Indian English poetry. Khanna, Sita Pub Int. 96 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

J Indian Writing English 15(1) Ja'87 29-40

BHATIA, Rajat and Naganath, S.

New generation of hedging instruments. *ET* 11 Jl'87 5 : 7-8

BHATIA, S.M. and Panja, S.K.

Standards for the forging industry. *Standards India* 1(4) Jl'87 148-54 tab

BHATIA, V.S.

Reliability provisions in Indian standards. *Standards India* 1(3) Je'87 112-14 tabs

BHATNAGAR, Ashwini

Trail of hate. *Ill Wkly India* 108(26) 5 Jl'87 20 23

Under attack *Ill Wkly India* 108(22) 31 My'87 26 27

BHATNAGAR, K.N.

Vocation education in underdeveloped countries. *Univ News* 25(23) 8 Je'87 1-5

BHATNAGAR, Manju

The fun and frolic of Holi songs. *Folklore* 38(6) Je'87 139-41

BHATNAGAR, O.P.

Perspectives on Indian poetry in English. Amravati, Bajaj Pub. 1985, 151 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

J Indian Writing English 15(1) Ja'87 33 34

BHATNAGAR, R.S. and others

Improvements in the estimates of value added by forestry in Himachal Pradesh. 1983-84. *JIW* 8(2) Jl'85 131-36 annex

BHATNAGAR, Subhir Kumar

Judicial review and centre—State powers in the field of industrial development. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 269-85 bibliogr-ft-n

BHATT, H.D.

Garhwali theatre. *Indian Author* 12(1-2) Ja Je'87 38-41

BHATT, Suresh C.

Some lexical features in alcoholic intoxication *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984-85 125 29 bibliogr figs tabs

BHATTACHARJEA, Mira Sinha

What's our China policy ? *Mainstream* 25(34) 9 My'87 9 10

BHATTACHARJEE, A.M.

Muslim law and the constitution. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. 1982, 189 p. Rs 68 *Book Rev*

Islamic and Comparative Law quart 7(1) Mr'87 83 89

BHATTACHARJEE, Abhijit

Agricultural research needs re-orientation. *Yojana* 31(11) 16 Je'87 26-27

BHATTACHARJEE, K.S.

Centre-state relations in education. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 218-31 bibliogr-ft-n

BHATTACHARJEE, P.K.

Disflay in museum with reference to ethnographic objects. *Resarun* 11(2) Aut-Wint'85 27-28

BHATTACHARJEE, P.R.

New horizon of tribal autonomy and tribal development in Tripura. *J North-East India Council* 11(1) Ap'87 33-42

BHATTACHARJI, Sukumari

Prostitution in ancient India. *soc Scientist* 15(2) Fe'87 32-61 ft-n

BHATTACHARY, K.P.

Education : Informal formal and non-formal: A sociological interpretation. *Progr of Educ* 61(8) Ap'87 201-05

BHATTACHARYA, B.B.

Public expenditure, inflation and growth : A macro econometric analysis for India. Delhi, OUP. 1984. *Book Rev*

Rajasthan Econ J 9(1) Ja'85 69-72

BHATTACHARYA, Dhiresh Ch.

An explanatory note on the union budget

for 1987-88. *Management Accountant* 22(3) Mr'87 199

BHATTACHARYA, Gopika Mohan

Professor Gopika Mohan Bhattacharya. Pratap Bandyopadhyay *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(3) 1986 86+

BHATTACHARYA, Gopinath, *ed.*

Krishna Chandra Bhattacharya studies in philosophy. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1983, 150 p *Book Rev*

Darshana int 24(4) Oc'84 86-87

BHATTACHARYA, Gourishwar

On the fragmentary bi-scriptual pedestal inscription from Mathura. *Indian Mus Bull* 19 1984 27-30 ft-n

BHATTACHARYA, K.C.

Towards a living culture—A note on K.C. Bhattacharya's "Svaraj in ideas". Neelamani Sahu *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(2) Ap-Je'87 159-179 ft-n

BHATTACHARYA, Krishna Chandra

Krishna Chandra Bhattacharya studies in philosophy Gopinath Bhattacharya, *ed* Delhi. Motilal Banarsidass. 1983, 150 p. *Book Rev*

Darshana int 24(4) Oc'84 86 87

BHATTACHARYA, Nikhilesh and others

Changes in level of living in rural West Bengal: Private consumption. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(28) 11 Jl'87 1149-50; 22(33) 15 Ag'87 1410-13

BHATTACHARYA, Ramakrishna

Was Krsnamisra a man of Radha? *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(2) 1986 97 107 ft-n

BHATTACHARYA, Rina

See Veeraraghavan, Vimla jt. auth.

BHATTACHARYA, Sukumar

Two unreasonable proposals in the finance Hill, 1987 *Management Accountant* 22(3) Mr'87 195-98

BHATTACHARYYA, Alakananda

Chronology of Nepalese inscriptions. *Indian Mus Bull* 19 1984 31-37 bibliogr-ft-n

BHATTACHARYYA, Amitava

The role of cost and management accountants in the service of the nation *Management Accountant* 22(5) My'87 361-62

See also Roychowdhury, Arun Prasad jt auth.

BHATTACHARYYA, B.

Project exports at crossroads. *Commerce* 154(3967) 30 My'87 20-23 bibliogr tabs

World economic recovery: Implications for India *Foreign Trade Rev* 20(1) Ap-Je'85 96-101 appdx tabs

See also Varshne, R.L. jt. auth.

BHATTACHARYYA, N.N.

A survey of researches on Tantric Buddhism. *Tamil Civilization* 4(1-2) Mr-Je'86 26 33

BHATTACHARYYA, P.K.

Financing of small scale industries in India: The role of institutional finance. *Indian J Commerce* 40(1-2) Ja-Je'87 11-17 tabs

BHATTACHARYYA, T. and Ghosh, Sudhansu K.

Comparison of some extractants for quantitative estimation of allophane content in soils. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 387-92 bibliogr tabs

BHATTY, Zarina

What does "women's day & mean for Salma, Fatima, Shakila? *Manthan* 7(2) Jl'86 63-64

BHAUSHCHA, Fitita

Review of Husserl's phenomenological method as an extention of cortesian method *Darshana int* 26(1) Ja'86 77-84

BHAVANI, Brahmacharini

'Swami Vivekananda is still living'. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Jl'87 280 83

BHAVANI PRASAD, G.V. and Rajeshwar Rao, K.

Product policies in public sector fertiliser units: Two case studies *IPE J* 8(4) Oc-De'85 1-12

BHIDAY, M.R.

From isolation to mainstream: Higher education in India New Delhi, Radiant Pub 1986, 314 p Rs 15 *Book Rev*

India quart 42(4) Oc-De'86 478-81

BHIDE, L.R. and Khandelwal, Anil K.

Industrial relations in banks: Test and cases Bombay, Om Ameya Pra. 1986, xii, 326 p. Rs 105 *Book Rev*

Indian Management 26(7) Jl'87 53; *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(1) Ja-Mr'87 48; *Prajnan* 16(1) Ja-Mr'87 118-19

BHIDE, Nefla and others

Employee perception of opinions of friends and relatives as an influence in job satisfaction *Indian J appl Psychol* 23(1) Ja'86 45-48 bibliogr tabs

BHISE, V.B.

Farm investment in relation to size of holding: A case study. *Southern Econ* 26(7) 1 Ag'87 18-19 bibliogr tab

BHOGAYATRA, Chandrakant

The effect of birth order, sex and urban rural dimension of culture on creativity of secondary school students *J Educ and Psychol* 44(4) Ja'87 212-18 bibliogr tab

BHOLA, H.S.

Literacy serves the revolution in Ethiopia. *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 9-18

BHOLE, L.M.

Definition, measurement and determination of money supply. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(23) 6 Je'87 898-901; 22(24) 13 Je'87 945-50

BHOODEV SINGH

A study of the differential effects of a specially designed teaching strategy on the creative production of junior high school children. *J Educ and Psychol* 44(4) Ja'87 203 07 bibliogr tab

BHOOM REDDY, N.

Relationship between distribution of weightage in the B Ed entrance examination and in secondary school curricula in social studies subjects. *Experiment in Educ* 15(4) Ap'87 74-78 tabs

BHOPAL

Gas Poisoning tragedy

Bhopal—Its setting, responsibility and challenge. Sidney C. Sufrin Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1985, 98 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Patriot 5 Ap'87 4 : 5-7

Bhopal: The reason why. Paul Shrivastava *IE (Mag)* 3 My'87 1 : 1-4+

BHOPAL—Gas poisoning tragedy (contd)

Managing industrial crises : Lessons of Bhopal. Paul Shrivastava. New Delhi, Vision bks. 1987, 196 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3964) 9 My'87 38

Mass disasters and multinational liability : The Bhopal case. Upendra Baxi, *ed.* Bombay, Tripathi. 1986, 230 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
India quart 42(4) Oc De'86 468-70

BHOTIYAS, The

Economy of a border region : The Bhotiyas of Kumaon. *Link* 29(45) 14 Je'87 17-20

BHOWMICK, P K.

University of Calcutta and L.K. Ananthakrishna Iyer. *Man in India* 66(4) De'86 317 20 bibliogr

BHUIYAN, M.S.R. and Nandal, D.S.

Tenurial status of farm, resource endowment, resource use and productivity efficiency in Mymensingh district of Bangladesh. *Indian J agric Econ* 42(2) Ap-Je'87 307-20

BHURIA, D.S.

Women's participation in coops. *Cooperators Bull* 30(6) Je'87 5-10

BHUTAN

History

The Dragon Kingdom : Journeys through Bhutan. E A. Vas. New Delhi, Lancer Int. 372 p Rs 195 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 3 My'87 8 : 1-3

BIBLE

Dictionaries

The International standard Bible encyclopaedia Geoffrey W. Bromlley. Michigan, W.B. Eerdmans Pub. 1986. $ 37.50 *Book Rev*
J Dharma 12(2) Ap-Je'87 207-

BIBLE, O.T.

Dictionaries

Theological dictionary of the Old Testament. G. Johannes Botterweck and Helmer Ringgren, *eds.* Michigan, Eerdmans Pub. vol 5. 1986. $ 27.50 *Book Rev*
J Dharma 12(2) Ap-Je'87 206-07

BIDWAI, Praful

Communists in new role : Opposition to politics of coup. *TI* 3 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

Coping with the drought : Groundwater is not for wasting. *TI* 15 Ag'87 8 : 3-5

Insecure public, secure VIPs : Growing rapacity of self-obsessed elite. *TI* 13 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

BIHAR

See also
Agricultural credit—Bihar
Caste violence—Bihar
Crime and criminals—Bihar
Education—Bihar
Electrification—Bihar
Family planning—Bihar
Field crops—Bihar
Floods—Bihar
Mental hygiene—Bihar
Share cropping—Bihar
Soils—Bihar
Temples, Buddhist—Bihar
Tribes—Bihar

Economic conditions

Backwardness of Chotanagpur as compared to other regions of Bihar : Some selected indicators. L.N. Bhagat *J soc and econ Stud (New series)* 3(3) Jl-Se'86 277-86 bibliogr tabs

Economic planning

Plan size and economic growth in Bihar. Digambar Misra *J soc and econ Stud (New series)* 3(3) Jl-Se'86 269-75 tabs

History

Endeavour and persistence : Brahmo Samaj in Bihar in the second half of the nineteenth century. Surendra Gopal *Indica* 24(1) Mr'87 33 45 ft-n

Politics and government

Dismiss Dubey says Bihar opposition. M. Jabbar Alam *New Age* 35(25) 21 Je'87 8-9

60 Bihar MLAs suspended. *TI* 16 Jl'87 1 : 2-4+

Social conditions

Education and the attitude towards political awareness and participation in rural areas. Arun Kumar Singh *J soc and econ Stud* 4(1) Ja-Mr'87 73-82

BILGRAMI, Rafat M.

Religions and quasi-religions departments of the Mughal period, 1556-1707. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1984. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(2) Ap-Je'87 228-29

BILLIGRAHAM, Pushya

Case study of a consumer product : Panove company. *SEDME* 14(1) Mr'87 11-18 tabs

BILLS of credit

See Letters of credit

BINDRA, D.

See Atma Ram jt. auth.

BINDRA, S.S.

India and her neighbours—A study of political economic and cultural relations and interactions. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1984, 404 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud 18(3-4) Jl-De'84 190-91

BINDRA, Shashi

Encouraging response to R I. scheme. *Haryana Rev* 21(2) Fe'87 26 27

BINH, Nguyen Thi

Vietnam's China policy : Mme Binh speaks. *Link* 29(42) 24 My'87 31-33

BIOGAS

Biogas energy assessment of Tamil Nadu. B Rajasekaran and R. Vijayaragavan *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(8) My'87 352-56 tabs

Biogas technology among weaker sections : A study. Indra Yeshwanth *Kurukshetra* 35(6) Mr'87 25-27

Knowledge of biogas plant owners about biogas technology. S N. Laharia and S.K. Bhati *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(10) Jl'87 423-29 bibliogr tabs

Haryana

Adoption of biogas technology in Haryana. S.N Laharia and S.K. Bhati *Kurukshetra* 35(6) Mr'87 4-7

BIOGAS plants

Functioning of ablowal community biogas plant—A case study. B.S. Ghuman and Anil Kumar Monga *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(11) Ag'87 464-70 tab

BIOLOGICAL warfare

Biological and toxin weapons today. Erhard Geissler, *ed.* Stockholm, IPRI. 1986, 207 p. $ 37 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(28) 11 Jl'87 1139

BIRADAR, R.D.

A profile of dairy beneficiaries and non-beneficiaries in rural Maharashtra: A study. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(3) Ja'87 131-36 tabs

BIRD, Joanne Batti

Mother's peace. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Ag'87 323-25

BIRDS sanctuary

Rajasthan

A sanctuary for birds. Sue Earle *India Mag* 7(5) Ap'87 60 69

BIRLA, G.D.

Nehru family and Ghanshyam Das Birla: "A unique collection of living letters". New Delhi, Vision bks. 158 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 12 Jl'87 8: 1-4

BIRTH

See also
Childbirth

BIRTH control

See Family planning

BISARIA, A.K. and others

Propagation methods of ramie. *Indian Fmg* 37(3) Je'87 12-15

BISEN, A.L.

See Katwale, T.R. jt. auth.

BISEN, D.C.

See Jaggi, I.K. jt. auth.

BISHOP, Donald H., *ed.*

Chinese thought—An introduction. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1985, vi, 485 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 24(4) Oc'85 85-86; *JICPR* 4(2) Spr'87 169-72

BISWAL, D. and Acharya, G.P.

Working capital management of small scale industries in Orissa. *Indian J Commerce* 40(1-2) Ja-Je'87 1-9 tabs

BISWAS, Nikunja Behari

An evaluation of the syllabus for primary education in Bangladesh. *Experiments in Educ* 15(6) Je'87 105-12 bibliogr

BLACK gram

Fertilizers and manures

Influence of phosphate sources and moisture regimes on P uptakes and utilisation by black gram. M L. Batra and M.L. Chaudhary *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 524-28 bibliogr tabs

BLACK money

India

Black money and its impact on savings and investment. Arun Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(32) 8 Ag'87 1321-22

The black money and it's problems in India. N B. Namde *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 49-51 bibliogr tabs

Economic policy for taking the black money problem. D.R. Pendse *Southern Econ* 26(6) 15 Jl'87 19

India's black economy and maldevelopment. Kamal Nyan Kabra. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 1986, 189 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 29(1) Ap'87 121-22

Tax ethics—Unaccounted income or black money. O.P. Chopra. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1985, 119 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 26(4) Ap'87 62

Tax evasion and black money. D.D. Mundra *Yojana* 31(3) 16 Fe'87 17-20+

BLAIR, Thomas L., *ed*

Strengthening urban management: International perspectives and issues. New York, Plenum Press. 1985, 358 p. *Book Rev*
Sociological Bull 35(2) Se'86 155-57

BLAIS, Marie Claire

Atomized lines in Limbo: An analysis of mad shadows by Marie Claire Blais. Coomie S Vevaina *Literary Criterion* 22(1) 1987 41-50

BLAKE, Robert R. and others

Spectacular team work—How to develop the leadership skills for team success. New York, Wiley. viii, 219 p. $ 19 95 *Book Rev*
FE 28 Je'87 5: 1-3

BLANC, Emile

Primary education: Development and reform. *Perspectives in Educ* 3(3) Jl'87 153-60

BLANCO, Rafaela Barreras

Lorca through a poetic text of Guillen. *Hispanic Horizon* 3 Mon'86 87 36-37

BLIND

See also
Children, Blind

Education

Integrated education for the visually handicapped in Kerala. V. Gopinathan Nair *soc Welfare* 34(5) Ag'87 6 8

BLIND children

See Children, Blind

BLOCK, Ernst

Inside investment banking. Illinois, Dow Jones-Irvin. 1986, 321 p $ 37.50 *Book Rev*
Prajnan 16(1) Ja-Mr'87 116

BLOCK, Rabbi Asher

The decalogue—A guide supreme. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Jl'87 284-90

BLOOD

Groups

See Blood groups

BLOOD groups

ABO, Rh (D), MN blood groups and ABH secretion in Kotas an Badagas of the Nilgiri Hills, South India. B K. Mohan Raj and others *Ind J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 12(3) Se-De'86 213-17 bibliogr tabs

BOARDS of directors

See Directors of companies

BOARDS of trade

India

Chambers need to widen their horizon. Subhash Chandra Sarker *Commerce* 154(3965) 16 Mp'87 20-22
See also
Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry

BOARDS of trade (contd)

United States

Chicago Board of Trade. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 15 : 1-4 tabs

BOFORS affair

Bofors audit report not contradictory: PM. *TI* 7 Jl'87 1 : 2-3+

Bofors booms chaos in parliament. *TI* 29 Jl'87 1 : 1-3+

The Bofors deal. Sailesh Kottary *Ill Wkly India* 108(17) 26 Ap'87 21-23

Bofors in Parliament haunts ruling party. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 35(32) 9 Ag'87 1+

Bofors probe terms are inadequate. Inder Jit *ET* 4 Ag'87 5 : 7-8

Deadlock on Bofors panel continues. *TI* 11 Ag'87 1 : 1-3

Deplorable pandemonium; editorial. *TI* 30 Jl'87 6 : 1-2

Lok Sabha adopts motion on Bofors probe panel. *TI* 7 Ag'87 1 : 1-3+

LS uproar over Bofors motion. *TI* 19 Ag'87 1 : 7-8+

A national humiliation; editorial. *TI* 20 Ag'87 6 : 1-2

No headway on wider terms. *ET* 5 Ag'87 1 : 2-4+

Nobel chief admits payment to agents. *TI* 27 Ag'87 1 : 1-3

Opposition demand on Bofors panel. *TI* 26 Je'87 1 : 4-5+

Opposition meet with PM on Bofors panel terms urged. *ET* 12 Ag'87 1 : 1-4+

Opposition must join Bofors probe. Inder Jit *ET* 11 Jl'87 5 : 7 8+

Opposition threat to boycott Bofors probe committee. *ET* 4 Ag'87 1 : 1-4+

Pertinent issues in Bofors gun deal. *TI* 10 Jl'87 6 : 7-8

Sweden calling. A G. Noorani *Ill Wkly India* 108(18) 3 My'87 43

Talks on Bofors probe panel. *TI* 5 Ag'87 1 : 4-6+

Wanted. Nikhil Lakshman *Ill Wkly India* 108(30) 2 Ag'87 8-17

What a predicament ! editorial. *ET* 19 Ag'87 5 : 1-2

Whitewash plan for Bofors submarine probe fizzles out. *New Age* 35(31) 2 Ag'87 16

Wrong to stay out; editorial. *TI* 8 Ag'87 6 : 1-2

BOHN, John A.

The India connection. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 4 : 3-6+

BOHRAS, The

The Bohras terrorised. Asghar Ali Engineer *Islamic Perspective* 3(1) Ja'86 82 92

The key-note address for the Dawoodi Bohra Jamat Conference, Lecester, U K. Asghar Ali Engineer *Islamic Perspective* 3(1) Ja'86 93

The origin of Bohras in India. Asghar Ali Engineer *Islamic Perspective* 3(1) Ja'86 1-49

Reform and social change among the Bohras. Asghar Ali Engineer *Islamic Perspective* 3(1) Ja'86 50-81

The reformists and the Galiakot struggle. Asghar Ali Engineer *Islamic Perspective* 3(1) Ja'86 118-29

The Sixth All World Dawood Bohra Conference—An historic event. Asghar Ali Engineer *Islamic Perspective* 3(1) Ja'86 107-18

The Supreme Court of India—Original jurisdiction writ petition no 128 of 1968. *Islamic Perspective* 3(1) Ja'86 151-81

BOKARS, The

The traditional economic life of the Bokars. K. Kumar *Resarun* 10(2) Aut-Wint'84 7-16

BOMBAY

Bombay, my Bombay : The love story of the city. Khwaja Ahmad Abbas. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1987, 167 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 28 Je'87 4 : 3-7

Bombay *versus* Calcutta : Ideas and reality. Chandan Sengupta *Nagarlok* 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 33-54

See also

Stock exchange—Bombay

Harbour

Review of port management—Bombay. R S. Cooper *Indian Shipping* 38(12) 1986 13-18

Transit system

History

History of Bombay suburban railway 1853-1985. A K. Arora. Bombay, Santa Cruz. 1985, 95 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev* *Commerce* 154(3966) 23 My'87 37

BOMBAY in literature

Bombay poetry : Poems on Bombay city *See* *The Literary Endeavour* 8(1-4) 1986-87

BOMBS

See also

Atomic bomb

Guided missiles

BONDED labour

India

First a human being and then a worker. Lakshmidhar Mishra *Mainstream* 25(34) 9 My'87 24-27

BONDS

India

Banks and bonds; editorial. *ET* 23 Je'87 5 : 1-2

Equity-linked debentures : Unjustifiable cost on investors. Delep Goswami *ET* 17 Ag'87 5 : 7-8

Officialdom has killed PSUs' bonds programme. Mihira *Commerce* 154(3964) 9 My'87 19+

BONER, Alice and others

Vastusutra Upanisad : The essence of form in sacred art. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1982, xxii, 192 p. 48 ill Rs 150 *Book Rev* *Indica* 24(1) Mr'87 66-67

BONNER, Jeffrey P.

Lond consolidation and economic development in India—A study of two Heryana villages. New Delhi, Allied. 1987. 167 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 7 Je'87 4 : 4-7

BOOK covers

Sinhalese painted wooden book covers in the collections of the library and university of Pennsylvania. Stephen Hillyer Levitt *J Indian Soc Oriental Art, (New Series)* 14 1984-85 1-24 bibliogr ills

BOOK-reviewing

Challenges of book-reviewing. Amrik Singh *Indian Author* 12(1-2) Ja-Je'87 42 47

BOOKBINDING

See also

Book covers

BORA, Phani

Northeastern region still in turmoil : Backwardness and unemployment breed dissatisfaction. *New Age* 35(17) 26 Ap'87 11+

North-eastern region still in turmoil. *Secular Democracy* 20(4 5) Ap-My'87 55-62

BORA, S.P. and Ray, G.L.

Management attributes of farmers as related to profitability in farming. *Decision* 13(2) Ap'86 85-93

BORLAUG, Norman E.

The saga of green revolution. *Univ New* 25(27) 6 Jl'87 3-16 figs tabs

BOSE, A.N.

See Bhadoria, P B.S jt. auth.

BOSE, Ajay

See Pachauri, Pankaj jt. auth.

BOSE, Keka

A case study of the participation of students and workers in mass movements (Feburary, 1946) as an aftermath of the RIN mutiny. *Asian Stud* 5(1) Ja-Mr'87 43-57 bibliogr-ft-n

BOSE, Nirmal

Productivity bargaining and management's role in increasing productivity. *Personnel Today* 7(2) Jl-Se'86 7-12

BOSE, Pradip Kumar

Kulaks on the rise. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(25) 20 Je'87 974-76

BOSE, Sugata

Class nation and religion in peasant politics : East Bengal from non-cooperation to partition. *Bengal Past and Present* 10(1-2) Ja-De'84 15-45 ft-n

BOSE, T.C.

The International system and North-South issues. *Indian J Pol Sci* 48(2) Ap-Je'87 163-78 ft-n

BOSHHAM, A.L.

Professor A L Boshham. A H. Johns *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(3) 1986 81-85

BOTANY, Medical

Herbs on the hills. *Hindu* 3 My'87 17 : 1-4+

BOTTERWECK, G. Johannes and Ringgren, Helmer, *eds.*

Theological dictionary of the Old Testament. Michigan, Eerdamans Pub. vol 5. 1996. $ 27.50 *Book Rev*

J Dharma 12(2) Ap-Je'87 206-07

BOURAI, R.A.

See Kani, M. jt. auth.

BOWN, Lalage

Adult education—Concepts and trends. *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 19-23

BRAHM PRAKASH

Changing relationship between education and development : A perspective on emerging future in India. *Perspectives in Educ* 3(1) Ja'87 15-26 bibliogr

BRAHMAN

On Brahma-Lakshana : A contribution to Advaita vedanta. Arvind Sharma *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Je'87 256-58

Ramanuja's views on the creation and status of the world D. Nirmala Devi *Vedanta Kesari* 74 My'87 215-18

BRAHMANANDA, Swami

Role of guru in spiritual life. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Jl'87 273 78

BRAHMANAS

Epic Sarvabhutahite Ratah : A byword of non-Bhargava editors Norvin Hein *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 17-34 ft-n

BRAHMANISM

Gleanings in Buddhism : Or translations of passages from a Siamese version of a Pali work termed in Siamese (Phra-Pathom' with passing observations on Buddhism and Brahmanism. *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(4) 1986 78-103 ft-n

BRAHMASUTRA

Sri Bhashya on the philosophy of the Brahmasutra S S Raghavachar. Bangalore, Sri Lakshmi Hayagreeva Seva Trust. 1986, 322 p Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Vedanta Kesari 74 Ap'87 182

BRAHMBHATT, A.C.

See Desai, B.H. and others jt. auths.

BRAHMO Samaj

Endeavour and persistence : Brahmo Samaj in Bihar in the second half of the nineteenth century. Surendra Gopal *Indica* 24(1) Mr'87 33-45 ft-n

BRAIN drain

Brain drain. Ashok Mitra *ill Wkly India* 108(26) 5 Jl'87 34-35

BRAMS, Steven J. and Fishbura, Peter C.

Approval voting. USA, Birkhauser. 1983, 198 p. *Book Rev*

J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud 18(3-4) Jl-De'84 180-82

BRANDT, Willy

Brandt bows out; editorial. *TI* 23 Je'87 6 : 1-2

BRASSWARE industry and trade

Uttar Pradesh

Finance

Credit management in small business : With special reference to Moradabad brassware industry D.K. Kulshrestha *Indian J Commerce* 40(1-2) Ja-Je'87 25-28 tabs

BRATHWALTE, W.E.

See Newton, E.H. jt. auth.

BRAY, Mark

New resources of education : Community management and financing of schools in less developed countries London, Commonwealth Secretariat. 1986, 88 p. £ 4 *Book Rev*

Educ quart 38(4) Wint'86 60-62

BRECHT, Bertolt

Bertolt Brecht as a thinker on art. Vinod B. Abrol *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984-85 72-82

BREMAN, Jan

Of peasants, migrants and paupers : Rural labour circulation and capitalist production in West India. Delhi, OUP. 1985, xxviii, 472 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(2) Ap-Je'87 229-31; *Yojana* 31(9) 16 My'87 34

BRIDGES

United States

Bridge design, maintenance and management. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 9 : 1-8+

BRIGHT children

See Gifted children

BRIJ NATH, R.S.

Human resource development revisited. *Indian Management* 26(4) Ap'87 33-36

BRITISH architecture

See Architecture, British

BRITISH artists

See Artists, British

BRITISH rule in India

How Nostradamus forecast the rise and fall of British empire. G S Hiranyappa *Organiser* 39(8) 19 Jl'87 6

More stories from the Raj and after : From kipli g to the present day, Saros Cowasjee. London, Grafton. 288 p. £ 2.95 *Book Rev*
Tribune 3 My'87 2 : 1-4

Nationalist thought and the colonial world : A derivative discourse ? Partha Chatterjee. New Delhi, OUP. 1986, 181 p. *Book Rev*
Seminar 335 Jl'87 35-37

The non-official British in India to 1920. Raymond K. Renford. Bombay, OUP. 468 p. Rs 220 *Book Rev*
FE 24 My'87 5 : 6-8

Vicereines who ruled from Simla. Sat Mahajan *Tribune* 26 Ap'87 7 : 1-8

See also

East India Company

BROAD bean

Performance of faba bean. I S. Hooda *Haryana Rev* 21(2) Fe'87 32+

BROADCASTING

See Radio broadcasting

BROCKINGTON, J.L.

Textual studies in Valmiki's Ramayana. *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(3) 1986 14-24 bibliogr

BROCKWAY, Robert W.

New polytheism and James Hallman's Archetypal psychology. *J Dharma* 12(2) Ap-Je'87 127-32

BROILERS (Poultry)

Stunting of the broiler chicks—An infections condition. P.G Supekar *Farmer and Parliament* 22(8) Ag'87 21-22+

BROMLLEY, Geoffrey W.

The international standard Bible encyclopaedia. Michigan, W.B. Eerdmans Pub. 1986 $ 37.50 *Book Rev*
J Dharma 12(2) Ap-Je'87 207

BROWN, Judith M.

Modern India : The origins of an Asian democracy. Delhi, OUP. 1984. xviii, 429 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Indian Arch 34(2) Jl-De'85 84-93; *Indica* 24(1) Mr'87 75-80

BROWN, Lester and Jacobson, Jodi

The asphalt jungle. *Ill Wkly India* 108(20) 17 My'87 32 35

BRUCKNER-RUGGEBERG, Friedrich

Music and the India's yoga practice. *J Indian Musicological Soc* 14(1) Je'83 19 24

BUCH, M.N.

ong the Bhagirathi... *HT (Mag)* 31 My'87

1 : 1-6+

India's urban future : The role of secondary cities. *Nagarlok* 18(4) Oc-De'86 1-4

BUCHANAN, James M.

Liberty, market and state : Political economy in the 1980's. New York, New York, Univ Press. 1986, 278 p. $ 45 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 29(1) Ap'87 100 03

BUDDHA (Lord)

The Buddha and Belles Lettres. Leela Arjunwadkar *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 99-108 bibliogr

The date of Buddha's Mahaparinirvana. Gyan Narain Prasad *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 77-88 bibliogr

Message of the Buddha. Satish K. Kapoor *Tribune* 10 My'87 1 : 1-8+

BUDDHISM

Buddhist insight : Alex Wayman. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1984, 470 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 279-80

Complementarity of Buddhist denominations. Thomas Kochumuttom *J Dharma* 12(1) Ja-Mr'87 24-35

Gleanings in Buddhism : Or translations of passages from a Siamese version of a Pali work termed in Siamese 'Phra-Pathom' with passing observations on Buddhism and Brahmanism. James Low *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(4) 1986 78-103 ft-n

Nana in early Buddhism. Mahesh Tiwary *Tamil Civilization* 4(1-2) Mr-Je'86 46-50

The path of Buddha—Buddhism interprected by Buddhists. Kenneth W. Morgan, *ed.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass 1986, 432 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 24(4) Oc'85 84-85

Symbols of faith. *Hindu* 24 My'87 17 : 4-6+

See also

Buddha (Lord)
Dharma (Buddhism)
Dhyana (Buddhism)
Mahayana Buddhism
Meditation (Buddhism)
Zen Buddhism

Arunachal Pradesh

A further note on the introduction of Buddhism among the Monpas and Sherdukpens. N. Sarkar *Resarun* 4(1) Ja-Mr'78 42-43

Japan

The bodymind experience in Japanese Buddhism : A phenomenological perspective of Kukal and Dogen. David Edward Shanu. Albany, State Univ of N.Y. Press. 1985, 250 p. *Book Rev*
Darshana Int 24(4) Oc'85 83-84

BUDDHISM, Tantric

See Tantric Buddhism

BUDDHIST art

See Art, Buddhist

BUDDHIST ethics

The idea of transfering merits. Takashi Irisawa *Tamil Civilization* 4(1-2) Mr-Je'86 19-25

BUDDHIST literature

Haryana in ancient times : Gleanings from Buddhist literature. Kamla Nehru *J Haryana Stud* 16(1-2) 1984 1-15 ft-n

Some epistemological and social implications of Ksanikata. Mangala Chinchore *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 57-76 bibliogr

Thought of Saraha—Pade based on his *Dohakosha* Vizlalakshmi *Tamil Civilization* 4(1-2) Mr-Je'86 100 06

BUDDHIST philosophy

See Philosophy, Buddhist

BUDDHIST temples

See Temples, Buddhist

BUDGET

An exposition to zero base budgeting technique (ZBB). Rikhab Raj Lodha *Management Accountant* 22(6) Je'87 405 06 bibliogr

Focus on zero base budgeting for progress on a sound footing. Chowdhry Ram Bharol *Management Accountant* 22(6) Je'87 392-95 bibliogr

In defence of zero base budgeting. G.S. Autee *ET (Suppl)* 18 Je'87 III : 1-8

Reforming the budgetary practice : From incremental to zero based budgeting. Amar Nath Datta *Management Accountant* 22(5) My'87 356 60

Zero-base budgeting : An effective management tool M.L. Sharma *Management Accountant* 22(6) Je'87 402-04 bibliogr

Zero base budgeting. Bibhutibhusan Pradhan *Vision* 4(3) Ja-Mr'85 30-35

Zero base budgeting in India—Some issues. Nand Dhameja *Chartered Accountant* 35(10) Ap'87 822-25+

Zero-based budgeting runs into rough weather. *ET* 22 Jl'87 1 : 1-3

Bangladesh

Opposition rides high on anti-budget stir. Zaglul A. Chowdhury *TI* 11 Jl'87 6 : 7-8

Haryana

No new taxes in Haryana. Katar Singh *Haryana Rev* 12(4) Ap'87 3-13

India

Budget, deficit and inflation. Subrata Banerjee *New Age* 35(12) 22 Mr'87 15

An explanatory note on the union budget for 1987-88 Dhiresh Ch. Bhattacharya *Management Accountant* 22(3) Mr'87 199

Hard choices; editorial. *ET* 27 Ag'87 5 : 1-2

High lights of budget 1987 88. *IFTP Bull* 7(2) Ap-Je'87 7-9

How they view the budget, 1987-88. *IFTP Bull* 7(2) Ap-Je'87 10-11

Initial comments on the union budget 1987-1988. A.R. Ramanathan *Management Accountant* 22(3) Mr'87 193-94

Rajiv Gandhi's budget feat. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 35(10) 8 Mr'87 1+

Two unreasonable proposals in the finance Bill, 1987. Sukumar Bhattacharya *Management Accountant* 22(3) Mr'87 195-98

Union budget 1987-88. *IFTP Bull* 7(2) Ap-Je'87 3-6

Union budget, 1987-88. Paul Gueriviere *soc Action* 37(2) Ap-Je'87 183-89

Kerala

A budget for the masses. *Link* 29(46) 21 Je'87 25

Kerala budget : Much needed departure from the wayward past *People's Democracy* 11(25) 21 Je'87 6-7

Pakistan

Pakistan's budget 1987 88 : Key issues and suggested strategy. Khawaja Amjad Saeed *Commerce* 154(3968) 6 Je'87 13-19 annex tabs

States (India)

21 states deficit exceeds Rs 1,200 cr. *ET* 20 Jl'87 1 : 2 5+

West Bengal

West Bengal Assembly : Budget session. *People's Democracy* 11(29) 19 Jl'87 6+

BUDGET in business

Importance of capital budgeting to a business enterprise and the country's economy K. Hanumanthappa and V.S. Somanath *Southern Econ* 25(23) 1 Ap'87 7-8 bibliogr

Making budget systems work. N L. Ahuja *Management and Lab Stud* 12(2) Ap'87 81-88 bibliogr

BUDHBHATTI, H.D. and Jani, B.B.

EOQ Model for discrete units under different cost structures and mark-up of prices. *Decision* 13(2) Ap'86 101-05

BUDHIRAJA, V.M.

Manpower planning at enterprise level. 102 p Rs 100 *Book Rev* *ET* 12 Jl'87 6 : 1-3

BUFFALOES

Diseases

Control the diseases that cause infertility and sterility in cows and buffaloes. K. James Christopher *Farmer and Parliament* 22(7) Jl'87 11-12

BUILDING industry

See Construction industry

BUJARBARUAH, K.M.

Problems and potentials of pig production in NEH region. *Indian Fmg* 37(1) Ap'87 26-27

BULGARIA

Cultural relations

India

India : Far away and close to Bulgaria. Pancho Rousser *Darshana Int* 25(3) Jl'85 1-6

History

The apostle of freedom Mercia Macdermott. Sofia Press. 400 p Rs 40 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 14 Je'87 4 : 7-8

BUREAU of Indian Standards

Public sector units—BIS Interaction. *Standards India* 1(2) My'87 59-60

BUREAUCRACY

Post positivist bureaucratic theory and the third world predicament. Y. Rachaviah *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-19 bibliogr

BURKE, David K.

Beyond cultural morality. *Darshana Int* 24(3) Jl'84 15-19

Beyond faith : A new epistemological certainty. *Darshana Int* 24(4) Oc'84 1-4

BURMAN, Shibdas
Ocean dumping of nuclear wastes. *Man and Devel* 9(1) Mr'87 132-94

BURNEY, S.M.H.
Distributing fruits of development. *Haryana Rev* 21(3) Mr'87 3-9
Iqbal : Poet-patriot of India. Sahibabad, Vikas Pub. 1986, 136 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev Patriot* 15 Mr'87 4 : 3-7

BURRA, Neera
"All this masala gets into our eyes". *TI (Sunday Rev)* 21 Je'87 IV : 1-8
Exploitation of child workers in lock industry of Aligarh. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(28) 11 Jl'87 1177-21 tabs

BUSINESS
See also
Budget in business
Entrepreneur

Social aspects
See Industry—Social aspects

BUSINESS economics
See Managerial economics

BUSINESS education
Commerce education : Genesis and focus. S.D. Tripathi *Univ News* 25(19) 11 My'87 5-7

BUSINESS law

United States
Legal aspects of doing business. Rajiv Khanna *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 25 : 1-4+

BUSINESS psychology
See Psychology, Industrial

BUSINESSWOMEN
See Women in business

C

CD
See Community Development

CITU
See Centre of Indian Trade Unions

CPI
See Communist Party (India)

CPM
See Communist Party (Marxist, India)

CSIR
See Council of Scientific and Industrial Research

CABBAGE

Fertilizers and manures
Influence of nitrogen on some soil properties and forage production of safflower and Chinese cabbage with and without tree association. C.R. Hazra and S.B. Tripathi *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 275-80 bibliogr tabs

CABINET government
See Cabinet syetem

CABINET system
Parliamentary form of government : Reform or replacement. K. Vikraman Nair *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 10(3-4) Se-De'86 390-402 ft-n

India
In defence of the parliamentary system. Subrata Mukherjee *Radical Humanist* 51(4) Jl'87 19-21+

CALCUTTA
Bombay *versus* Calcutta : Ideas and reality. Chandan Sengupta *Nagarlok* 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 33 54
This is Calcutta. Ranbir Ray Choudhury *Parlance* 10(8 9) My-Je'87 11+

City planning
Retrospect seminar on Calcutta's development. S.S. Shafi *Design* 31(2) Ap-Je'87 36-40

Property tax
Is residential property tax equitable : A case study of Calcutta Shyam Nath *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(29) 18 Jl'87 1190 96 bibliogr tabs

CALLABAN, Daniel, *ed.*
See Jennings, Bruce jt. ed.

CALLIGRAPHY, Moghul
Calligraphic art in Mughal architecture : Historiographical survey. R. Nath *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-Ne'84 221-41

CAMBODIA

History, Ancient
Invocatory and imprecatory sections in old Khmer inscriptions. K.S. Sarkar *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 242-47

CAMELS
Research on camel : The work animal of the erizone N.D. Khanna *Indian Fmg* 37(4) Jl'87 27-29

CAMUS, Albert
Beyond the linguist and conceptual : A comparison of Albert Camus and Nagarjuna. Robert Trundle and R. Puligandla *Darshana Int* 24(1) Ja'84 43-53

CANADA

Commerce

India
Scope for cooperation with Ontario. *ET (Suppl)* 18 Je'87 II : 1-8

Navy
Nuclear-powered submarine : Canadian views valid for India. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 10 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

Politics and government
Continuity and change after the Canadian federal election of 1984. C.E.S. Franke *Profile Pol Stud* 2(1-2) Mr-Se'86 25-43 ft-n
See also
Elections—Canada

CANALS

India
Irrigation water management—The determinants of canal water distribution in India.—A micro analysis. K. Palanisami. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 1984, 120 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev Margin* 19(1) Oc'86 84-85

CAPITAL
Capital losses and their possible treatment. Jagdish Kumar and others *JIW* 8(2) Jl'85 104-11 tabs
See also
Working capital

CAPITAL and labour
See Industrial relations

CAPITAL formation
See Saving and Investment

CAPITAL gains

Capital gains : Modified provisions. M.V. Lonkar *Chartered Accountant* 35(12) Je'87 1022-23

India

Capital gains on property : New income-tax amendments. R N Lakhotia *ET* 18 Jl'87 5 : 3 6+

CAPITAL investments

India

Corporate investment in 1987 : A forecast. Philip Thomas and Ranjana Pendharkar *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(28) 11 Jl'87 1151-53

Issues in financing investment. *Margin* 19(3) Ap-Je'87 32-47 tabs

CAPITAL output ratios

See Cost effectiveness

CAPITALISM

Dimensions of capitalism, socialism and development. D.M. Mithani. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 436 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
ET 9 Ag'87 6 : 1-4

CARDAILLAC, Louis

Muslims in Spain. Paris, Klincksieck. 1977, 543 p. Fr 135 *Book Rev*
Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud 7(3-4) Jl-De'84 55-62

CARDAMOMS

Marketing

Marketing the queen. B. Sivaram *ET* 30 Jl'87 5 : 7-8

CAREER education

See Vocational education

CARGO handling

Safety measures

Safety in Cargo handling at ports. K.V. Hariharan *Indian Shipping* 39(4) 1987 17-19

CARIB Indians

Amerindians aborigines of Trinidad : Habitat, economy, society. S.P. Singh *Nat Geogr J India* 32(4) De'86 306-18

CARNIVAL

See also
Masks

CARROLL, Lucy

Ratification of bequests in Sunni testate succession. *Islamic and Comparative Law quart* 7(2) Je'87 103-09

CARTOGRAPHY

A plea for national information and documentation service in cartography. Prabha Shastri *Deccan Geographer* 24(3) Oc-De'86 81-90

India

Early Portuguese cartography of coastal Western India. John Correia-Afonsa *Indian Arch* 34(2) Jl-De'85 1-9

CASH flow

Capital adjustment within cashflows framework : An alternative to capital maintenance. T.P. Ghosh *Decision* 13(2) Ap'86 117-23

CASHMORE, E. Ellis

The logic of racism. London, Allen and Unwin. 263 p. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 17 Mr'87 8 : 5-6

CASTE

Delhi (Union Territory of)

Social work and development : Role of religion and caste in three Delhi villages. K.D Gangrade. Delhi, Northern bk Centre. 1986, 130 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Wk 47(4) Ja'87 464-66

North West Frointer Province

The cognitive status of caste in colonial ethnography : A review of some literature on the North West Province and Oudh. Rashmi Pant *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 145-62

India

Can they live outside or in conflict with the Mother Society ? B.S. Sanyal *Organiser* 39(11) 9 Ag'87 8-9

Daughters of independence : Gender, caste and class in India Joanna liddle and Rama Joshi. New Delhi, Kali for women. 1986, 264 p *Book Rev*
soc Action 37(2) Ap-Je'87 199-201

The dominant caste and other essays. M.N. Srinivas. Delhi, OUP. 1987, ix, 195 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(26) 27 Je'87 1030-31

Should caste be a basis for recognizing backwardness. C. Parvathamma *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 7(2) Oc'86 89-101 bibliogr tab

See also
Bargavas
Tomaras

Kerala

See also
Nairs, The

Uttar Pradesh

The cognitive status of caste in colonial ethnography : A review of some literature on the North West Province and Oudh. Rashmi Pant *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 145-62

CASTE violence

Bihar

Agrarian violence in Bihar. Girish Mishra *Mainstream* 25(39) 13 Je'87 6-8

Bihar disinformation : Caste killings and naxalite alibi. Arvind N. Das *Mainstream* 25(40) 20 Je'87 7-10

A clash of rights. *HT (Mag)* 21 Je'87 1 : 1-6+

Class war in Bihar. *HT (Mag)* 21 Je'87 9 : 1-6

Is there a cure for Bihar ? *HT (Mag)* 7 Je'87 6 : 1-3

Rural violence in Bihar. *Link* 29(49) 12 Jl'87 17-20

CATTLE

See also
Dairy cattle

Diseases

See also
Abortion in animals

CATTLE breeds

Rajasthan

Need for preserving Rathi as purebreed animal. Shiv Prasad and J.P. Mittal *Indian Fmg* 37(2) My'87 27-28

CAUDWELL, Christopher

Marxism and Christopher Caudwell: A disputed relationship. Ashok K. Joshi *New Quest* 61 Ja-Fe'87 31-86

CAWTHRA, Gavin

Brutal force: The apartheid was machine. Int Defence Aid Fund for Southern Africa. 319 p, £ 6 *Book Rev*
Africa quart 24(1-2) 44-47

CEMENT industry and trade

India

Cross section production function estimates for cement industry in India: A case study of fifteen cement companies. I.C. Arya *Rajasthan Econ J* 9(1) Ja'85 25-37 appdx tabs

CENTRAL places

Identification of functional hierarchy of service centres in Hamirpur district. K K. Misra *Deccan Geographer* 24(3) Oc-De'86 98-114

India

Central place theory in the Indian context—survey. K L Narsimha Murthi and P.V. Sarma *Deccan Geographer* 25(1) Ja-Je'87 151-58 bibliogr

Maharashtra

Christaller on the Maharashtra land scape: Central places in Western India. Jaymala Diddee. Pune, Univ of Poona. 1984, 276 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Trans Inst Indian Geogr 8(1) Ja'86 72 74

Uttar Pradesh

Service centres in Pauri Garhwal district. S.C. Singh *Nat Geogr J India* 32(4) De'86 300-05

CENTRE of Indian Trade Unions

CITU Conferece. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(27) 4 Jl'87 1072-73

Sixth Conference of CITU. *People's Democracy* 11(22) 31 My'87 1+

CENTRE-state fiscal relations

See Federal and state fiscal relations

CENTRE-state relations

See Federal and state relations

CERAMICS

Ceramic houses—How to build your own. Nader Khalili. New York, Harper. 221 p. $ 19 95 *Book Rev*
Design 31(2) Ap-Je'87 44 47

CEREMONIES

See Rites and ceremonies

CERNEA, Michael M., *ed.*

Putting people first: Sociological variables in rural development New York, OUP. 1985, xiv. 430 p. *Book Rev*
Sociological Bull 35(2) Se'86 158-60

CHACKO, Arun

Karachi: The volcano sinmers. *IE (Mag)* 31 My'87 1:1-8+

CHACKO, E.O.

Santal sacrifice and festival. *Sevartham* 12 1987 115-25 bibliogr

CHACKO, P.M

Ezekiel's family poems. *J Indian Writing English* 14(2) Jl'86 24-40 ft-n

CHACKO, Valale I.

Coffee industry: A reminder of its marketing past *Southern Econ* 26(7) 1 Ag'87 24-26 bibliogr

Life without coffee quota. *Southern Econ* 25(23) 1 Ap'87 17-18

CHADHA, G.K.

The state and rural economic transformation—The case of Punjab-1950-85. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 369 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
J Rural Devel 6(1) Mr'87 242-46

CHADHA, Kumkum

'The electoral calculus is predetermined'. *HT (Mag)* 28 Je'87 6:4-6+

'The entire state is the stronghold of the Cong I'. *HT (Mag)* 7 Je'87 6:4 9

Entry barred *HT (Mag)* 12 Jl'87 1:1-6+

A first rate constitutional crisis? *HT (Mag)* 17 My'87 6:4-6+

'The PM should have consulted me'. *HT (Mag)* 24 My'87 6:1-6+

CHADHA, Maya

Folk hero Oliver North: Popular passions and the due process *TI* 17 Ag'87 6:3-5

CHAHAL, S.S. and others

Feasibility of introducing metallic silos in Punjab. *Kurukshetra* 35(7) Ap'87 19-27

CHAITANYA, Krishna

The Gita for modern man. Delhi, Clarion bks. 1986, 256 p. Rs 255 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 5 Jl'87 8:5-6; *India Int Centre quart* 14(1) Spr'87 120-25

Survival and modernity—A dialogue on our times *India int Centre quart* 14(1) Spr'87 11-27

CHAKRABARTI, N.K.

See Bisaria, A.K. and others jt. auths.

CHAKRABARTY, Manas

See Sengupta, Pradip Kumar jt. auth.

CHAKRABARTY, Ramakanta

Nidhu Babu and his tappa. *J Indian Musicological Soc* 17(1) Je'86 31-47 bibliogr

Vaisnava Kirtana in Bengal. *J Indian Musicological Soc* 17(1) Je'86 12-30 bibliogr

CHAKRABORTY, B. and others

Automatic occuracy detection of vocal notes in North Indian classical music. *Sangeet Res Acad* 5(1) Ap'84 50-63 bibliogr tabs

CHAKRABORTY, Nrisingha

Homage to comrade Nrisingha Chakraborty. Kanti Mohan *People's Democracy* 11(32) 9 Ag'87 3

CHAKRABORTY, S.P.

Rajiv has belied the nations hopes. *Organiser* 39(7) 12 Jl'87 4+

CHAKRAVARTI, Shyamal Kanti

Saibana stone inscriptions of Saka year 1677 recording plunder of Calcutta, by Siraj-UO-Daula. *Indian Mus Bull* 19 1984 86-89

CHAKRAVARTY, Nikhil

Action for Africa. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 23 Ag'87 I:1-8

And jeans and T-shirts made their debut in Indian politics. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 21 Je'87 III:4-8

A decomposed party. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 19 Jl'87 I:1-8

Our heroes and their fawning friends. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 12 Jl'87 I:1-6

Will this controversy ever end? *TI (Sunday Rev)* 5 Jl'87 I:1-8

CHAKRAVARTY, Sumit

Afghanistan: New vista under Najib. *Main-*

stream 25(43) 11 Jl'87 31-34

Looking beyond the immediate. *Mainstream* 25(54) 26 Se'87 4-6

SAARC survives subversion. *Mainstream* 25(41) 27 Je'87 4-5+

See also Sabherwal, O.P. jt. auth.

CHAKRAVARTY, L.N.

Early history of Lohit district. *Resarun* 4(1) Ja-Mr'78 1-6 bibliogr

CHAKRAVARTY, Mihirvikash

See Helen, Mercy jt. auth.

CHAKRAVARTY, Pulak

An econometric analysis of the data of khadi and village industries. *J Rural Devel* 6(2) Mr'87 223-27

CHAKRAVARTY, Sukhamoy

Monetary policy and economic growth. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(1) Ja-Mr'87 22-29

CHAKRAVORTI, Uma and Haksar, Nandita

The Delhi riots : Three days in the life of a nation. New Delhi, Lancer Int. 662 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*

Tribune 3 My'87 2: 5-8

CHALAM, K.S.

Finances costs and productivity of higher education. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1986, 240 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*

Educ quart 39(1) Spr'87 54-55

CHALLA, O. and Gaikwad, S.T.

Soils in a catena from Dadra and Nagar Haveli : Their charactistics and classification. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 543-50 bibliogr tabs

CHAMBERS of commerce

See Boards of trade

CHAMKE, B.M.

Probablity : A contribution of Carvake philosophy. *Darshana int* 26(1) Ja'86 20-26

CHAN Buddhism

See Zen Buddhism

CHANDA, M.K.

The Indigo revolt and Christian missionaries *Bengal Past and Present* 103(1-2) Ja-De'84 46-54 ft-n

CHANDA, Swati

Women in safe custody. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(29) 18 Jl'87 1173

CHANDA SINGH

See Singh, Chanda

CHANDAN, Amarjit

Indians in Britain. New Delhi, Sterling. 1986, 88 p Rs 60 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 17 My'87 8 : 5-6; *Patriot* 22 Mr'87 4 : 4-7

CHANDANAPPALLY, Alexander

Liberation from bondage. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Je'87 245-48

CHANDBARDAI

The antiquity, authenticity and genuineness of the epic called the Prithiraj Rasa and commonly ascribed to Chand Bardai. Shyamal Das *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(2) 1986 112-72

CHANDEL, S.S.

Akbar, the great as military commander. *USI J* 116(486) Oc-De'86 360-69

CHANDOLA, Harish

A bus journey through Punjab. *HT (Mag)* 26 Ap'87 5 : 1-6

West Asia against larger Gulf conflict. *Mainstream* 25(40) 20 Je'87 4+

CHANDRACHUD, Y.V.

The judiciary in a democratic system. *Triveni* 56(1) Ap-Je'87 5-8

CHANDRA MOULI, A.S. and Manjula Devi

Some aspects of the legalisation of abortion : Findings from a sample survey in Karnataka *Health and Population* 8(4) Oc-De'85 221-35 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

CHANDRASEKHAR, C.P.

Regulatory policy and industrial growth : The World Bank view. *soc Scientist* 15(4-5) Ap-Mr'87 101-21 tabs

CHANDRASEKHAR, M.

See Murthy, B E V.V.N. and others jt. auths.

CHANDRASEKHARAN, N.S.

Domestic enquiry : Problems and perspectives. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 10(3-4) Se-De'86 256-98 ft n

CHANDRASEKHARAN, Rajkumari

Profiles of education for women in 2000 A.D. *Experiments in Educ* 15 2) Fe'87 35-41 bibliogr

CHANDRASEKHARA RAO, V.

Open aid to the third world. *Indian J Econ* 67(3) Ja'87 359-73

CHANDRASEKHAR RAO, D.V.

A quantitative assessment of health care needs and resources in some selected states of India. *J Family Welfare* 33(3) Mr'87 26-39 bibliogr tabs

CHANDRASEKHAR, D.M. and others

Social forestry in Karnataka : An impact analysis. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(24) 13 Je'87 935-41

CHANDRASEKHAR, S.

The secret of Santa Vittoria. *ET (Suppl)* 25 Ag'87 14 : 1-8

CHANDRATRE, K.R.

Remuneration to directors : Does it need govt approval ? *ET* 22 Je'87 5 : 7-8

CHANDY, Shibi Alex

How rational is our drug policy ? *HT (Mag)* 26 Ap'87 7 : 4-6

CHANGE, Social

See Social change

CHANNELS (Hydraulic engineering)

Channel morphology and hydraulic characteristics of Vashishtha river, Maharashtra, India. Vishwas S. Kale and others *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 8(2) Jl'86 113-26 bibliogr tabs

CHARAN SINGH

The worlds beyond our own A.N. Aggarwal *Tribune* 14 Jl'87 VIII : 1-8

CHARI, Lalit

Soviet democracy—Structural elements. New Delhi, Sterling 1987, 72 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Patriot 1 Fe'87 4 : 1-3

CHARYULU, U.V.N. and Narayana Reddy, G.

Rural women : Decision-making, public participation and other basic needs : A study of South Indin villages. *Indian J soc Wk* 47(4) Ja'87 407-15

CHATTARRAJ, S.K.

See Singh, K.D.N. and others jt. auths.

CHATTERJEE, A.K.
Anthropological museums in educational institutions in India. *Indian Mus Bull* 19 1984 62-65

CHATTERJEE, Ashok
NID experience. *Seminar* 335 Jl'87 19-25

CHATTERJEE, Bankim Chandra
Bankim Chandra Chatterjee's musings on a 'socialist' Cat. M.M. Lal *Organiser* 39(3) 7 Je'87 11+

CHATTERJEE, Haraprasad
Importance of advertising and asset velocity concept. *Management Accountant* 22(4) Ap'87 256-57

CHATTERJEE, Margaret
Gandhi's religious thought. London, Macmillan Press 1983. £ 8.95 *Book Rev*
JICPR 4(1) Aut'86 177-83

CHATTERJEE, Partha
Nationalist thought and rhe colonial world : A derivative discourse. London, Zed bks. 1986, 181 p. £ 16.95 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(28) 11 Jl'87 1137-38; *Ssminar* 335 Jl'87 35-37

CHATTERJEE, Ruma
Cotton handloom manufactures of Bengal, 1870-1921. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(25) 20 Je'87 988-97

CHATTERJEE, S.
Inscriptions in Arunachal Pradesh. *Resarun* 4(1) Ja-Mr'78 44-47
See also Raikar, Y.A. jt. auth.

CHATTERJEE, Santimay
Science in aid of music. *Sangeet Res Acad* 6(1) Ap'85 25-32 figs

CHATTERJI, Manuj
Understanding Raja Rammohun Roy. *TI* Jl'87 6 : 7-8; 8 Jl'87 6 : 7-8

CHATTERJI, Monojit
No representation without taxation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(33) 15 Ag'87 1388-89

CHATTERJI, P.C.
Broadcasting in India. New Delhi, Sage Pub Rs 150 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 7 Je'87 5 : 6-7
Fifty years of news on All India Radio. *TI* 3 Ag'87 6 : 3-5

CHATTERJI, S.
See Mukerjee, Manjule jt. auth.

CHATTERJI, Shanta
Salim Ali: A tribute. *Mainstream* 25(44) 18 Jl'87 9-10

CHATTERJI, Suniti Kumar
The name Assam Ahom. *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(3) 1986 47-56
The word about Igor's folk : Slovo O Pulku Igoreve : As a specimen of old Slav and Indo-European heroic poetry. *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(3) 1986 57-77

CHATTERTON, Clifford
Bail : Law and practice. Bombay, Int bk H. 277 p. $ 23 95 *Book Rev*
ET 12 Jl'87 6 : 1-4

CHATTOPADHYAY, Anjana
All-India directory of educational and vocational training institutes for the handicapped. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 1986, 384 p. Rs 210 *Book Rev*
ILA Bull 22(3-4) Oc'86-Mr'87 170-71

CHATTOPADHYAY, Gouranga P. and others
When the twain meet. Allahabad, Wheeler. 1986, 170 p. *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 12(3) Jl'87 193 94

CHATTOPADHYAY, Kamaladevi
Off resason fragmented. *India Int Centre quart* 14(1) Spr'87 29-36

CHATTOPADHYAY, Kunal
Teachers agitation at Jadavpur. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(32) 8 Ag'87 1334

CHATTOPADHYAY, Manabandu
See Bhattacharya, Nikhilesh and others jt. auths

CHATTOPADHYAY, P.
Holding companies for PSUs : Fifth wheel in coach ? *ET* 5 Ag'87 5 : 3-6
Sluggish response. *ET* 2 Jl'87 5 : 7-8

CHATTOPADHYAYA, Debi Prasad
Emphasize comprehensive culture. *Parlance* 10(8-9) My-Je'87 14
Unity of the physical world and human freedom. *JICPR* 4(1) Aut'86 139-68 bibliogr-ft-n

CHATURVEDI, Abha
Achieving harmonious industrial relations—Successful experiences and experiments. Pune, Times Res Foundation. 216 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 2 Ag'87 6: 1-4

CHATURVEDI, Madhukar Shyam
On removal of governor. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 59-70

CHATURVEDI, S.N.
The Vaikuntha image and the Khajuraho inscription of Yasovarmmadeva. *J Indian Soc Oriental Art, (New Series)* 14 1984-85 47-53 bibliogr

CHATURVEDI, Sanjay
India and the antarctic treaty system : Realities and prospects. *India quart* 42(4) Oc-De'85 351-80 bibliogr-ft-n

CHAUBEY, B.B.
The institution of sacrifice in its sociological perspective. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 86-103

CHAUBEY, N.P. and others
Deprivation and human personnality—Current theory and research. Allahabad, IASS. 1986, vi, 514 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Patriot 14 Je'87 4 : 1-3

CHAUDHARY, K.C.
A critical evaluation of operational problems faced in the course of credit extension under the Integrated Rural Development Programme. *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 10(1-2) Ja-De'84 1-5

CHAUDHARY, M.L.
See Batra, M.L. jt. auth.

CHAUDHURI, Asim
Colonialism, dependence and underdevelopment : Old and new. *Socialist Perspective* 14(3) De'86 169-80 bibliogr

CHAUDHURI, Buddhadeb
Social and cultural aspect of health. *J soc and econ Stud (New series)* 3(4) Oc-De'86 379-88 bibliogr

CHAUDHURI, S.K.

Tantric roots of early Japanese Sanskritic and linguistic studies. *Tamil Civilization* 4(1-2) Mr Je'86 34-45

CHAUDHURI, Sukanta, *Tr.*

The select nonsense of Sukumar Ray. Bombay, OUP. Rs 45 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 28 Je'87 5 : 1-5

CHAUDHURY, A.N.

See Goswami, S.N. jt. auth.

CHAUDHURY, Rafiqul Huda

Dietary adequacy and sex bias : Pre-school children in rural Bangladesh. *soc Action* 37(2) Ap-Je'87 107-25 appdx bibliogr tabs

CHAUHAN, Balbir Singh

Role of select committees : A comparative perspective on the basic of a case study of Haryana state Legislative Assembly during 1966-1977. *J Pol Stud* 20(1) Fe'87 43-52 ft-n

CHAUHAN, D.V.

Pakena Manasa (Rv VII. 104. 8). *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 29-36

CHAUHAN, V.S.

Guava—Highly paying and rich in food-value. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(5) My'87 21+

CHAURASIA, A.R.

Socio-economic and health correlates of infant mortality in India *J Inst econ Res* 20(1-2) 1985 1-6

CHAWLA, Deepak

An empirical analysis of the profitability of the Indian man-made fibres industry. *Decision* 13(2) Ap'86 107-26

CHEATING (Education)

Meitei secondary school, teachers perception of the cheating child. A C. Pachury *J Educ and Psychol* 44(4) Ja'87 177-81 bibliogr

CHELLAM, Raju

Can America survive high-tech-war ? *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 17 : 1-8+

CHELLANEY, Brahma

Promoting nuclear proliferation. *TI* 4 Ag'87 6 : 7-8

CHELLAPPAN, K.

Comparative Indian literature : Problems and perspectives. *Indian Lit* 30(3) My-Je'87 101-08

The dynamics of text-creation : A synthesis. *Literary Criterion* 22(1) 1987 1-9

Sickness in industrial cooperatives. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(10) Jl'87 430-39 bibliogr tabs

CHELLARAJ, A.

Standardization of industrial textiles. *Standards India* 1(2) My'87 63-65

CHEN CONG ZHOU

Chinese tradition of gardens. *Design* 31(2) Ap-Je'87 30-35

CHETTY, B.S.

Problems and perspectives in project management : A note. *ASCI J Management* 16(2) Mr'87 208-29

CHHABRA, Sagari

Housing the nomeless. *HT (Mag)* 28 Je'87 1 : 1-6+

CHHANGANI, R.C.

Law of naturalization in Nigeria. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 18(3-4) Jl-De'84 56-75 bibliogr-ft-n

CHHATRAPATI, A.C.

Export policy for oilseeds. *ET* 25 Jl'87 5 : 7-8

CHHATRAPATI, M.

The structure of fraud. *Patriot (Mag)* 17 My'87 1 : 1-6+

CHHOTU RAM (Sir)

Sir Chhotu Ram : A study in regional leadership. Raghuvendra Tanwar *J Haryana Stud* 16(1-2) 1984 52-59 bibliogr

CHILD development

See Children--Growth

CHILD health

See Children—Care and hygiene

CHILD labour

See Children—Employment

CHILD marriage

Curbing child marriages. S. Irudaya Rajan *Yojana* 31(11) 16 Je'87 31-32

Rajasthan

Child marriages in Marwar. Bulbul Pal *IE (Mag)* 3 My'87 1 : 1-8+

CHILD placing

See Adoption

CHILD psychology

See Child study

CHILD study

Piagetian interaction with children. Subhashini Passi *Experiments in Educ* 15(5) My'87 97-99

See also

Creative ability (Child psychology)

Problem solving (Child psychology)

CHILD welfare

Law and legislation

See Children—Law

Andhra Pradesh

Development of women and children in rural areas (DWCRA) of Andhra Pradesh—A review. K. Chittemma Rao and V. Vimala *J Rural Devel* 6(2) Mr'87 180-96

India

Quest for a new deal. Parveen Nangia *ET* 12 Jl'87 3 : 1-8+ tabs

CHILDBIRTH

Childbirth : A matter of life and death. *soc Welfare* 34(4) Jl'87 20-23

CHILDREN

Care and hygiene

Giving migrants' children a chance to grow. *Link* 29(52) 2 Ag'87 17-21 tabs

Education

See Education of children

Employment

Child labour; editorial. *ET* 18 Ag'87 5 : 1-2

Mere tokenism; editorial. *TI* 15 Ag'87 8 : 1-2

Women and child workers in safety match industry. S R. Natarajan *soc Welfare* 34(3) Je'87 4-8

Andhra Pradesh

Child workers in Eluru. C. Jayaram *soc Welfare* 34(3) Je'87 10-12

India

Children for profit. Shriniwas Gupta *Patriot (Mag)* 12 Ap'87 1 : 1-6

Discussions on LTFP and child labour, V. Mohanasundaram *Southern Econ* 25(23)

CHILDREN—Employment—India (contd)
1 Ap'87 19-21

Punjab

Working children in Faridkot. Sukhbir Kaur and Manjit Kaur Dhillon *soc Welfare* 34(3) Je'87 9+

Uttar Pradesh

' All this masala gets into our eyes''. Neera Burra *TI (Sunday Rev)* 21 Je'87 IV : 1-8

Exploitation of child workers in lock industry of Aligarh. Neera Burra *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(28) 11 Jl'87 1117-21 tabs

Food

See Children—Nutrition

Growth

The child : His growth and development. Shamsuddin *Educ quart* 39(1) Spr'87 34-37

Law

Trends in international child custody orders. C. Rama Rao *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 10(3 4) Se-De'86 377-82

See also
Adoption

Nutrition

Dietary adequacy and sex bias : Pre-school children in rural Bangladesh. Rafiqul Huda Chaudhury *soc Action* 37(2) Ap-Je'87 107 25 appdx bibliogr tabs

CHILDREN, Blind

Children become blind because of vitamin A deficiency. *soc Welfare* 34(5) Ag'87 2-3+

CHILDREN's literature

Children's and young adults' literature. Arvind P. Dave *Univ News* 25(22) 1 Je'87 4-5

CHILDREN's rights

See also
Children—Law

CHINA (People's Republic)

See also
Farm mechanization—China (People's Republic)
Gardens—China (People's Republic)
Housing—China (Peoples Republic)

Civilization

Linking cultures : The silk route. Chhaya Hoesner *Indian Mag* 7(7) Je'87 28-40

Commerce

China (People's Republic)

Rejuvenation of Indo-China trade. *Commerce* 154(3970) 20 Je'87 36-37

Economic development

Drastic reforms in economic management. *Link* 29(30) 1 Mr'87 17-19

Economic planning

China's plan for 1990s : The reformers strike back. *ET* 26 Jl'87 3 : 5-8

Foreign relations

Salient aspects of China's foreign policy. *People's Democracy* 11(23) 7 Je'87 10-11

India

A border deal with China. Narendra Singh *TI* 11 Ag'87 6 : 7-8

China builds pressure : Spirit of capitulationism. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 27 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

China not yet ready for a fair deal. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 28 Jl'87 6: 7-8

India-China relations. Vithal Babu *Man and Devel* 9(2) Je'87 87-101

Sino Indian relations : No room for pious hopes. Dileep Padgaonkar *TI* 30 Je'87 6 : 3 5

There is a border dispute with China ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(31) 1 Ag'87 1270-71

Towards India's second China war ? Neville Maxwell *Mainstream* 25(39) 13 Je'87 27-30

What should we do about China ? *Link* 29(37) 19 Ap'87 4-5

Pakistan

Sino-Pak collusion; editorial. *TI* 26 Je'87 6 : 1-2

Russia

The Sino-Soviet thaw. Nirmala Joshi *India Int Centre quart* 14(1) Spr'87 57-69 ft-n

History

Fiction

An insular possession. Timothy Mo. Picador. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 5 Jl'87 VI : 5-8

CHINCHOLKAR, L.G.

J.L Austin on perception. *Darshana int* 26(2) Ap'86 55-66 ft-n

CHINCHORE, Mangala

Some epistemological and social implications of Ksanikata. *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 57-76 bibliogr

CHINESE philosophy

See Philosophy, Chinese

CHING CHONG LAL and Wen-Ya Chang

Macro stability and economic policy efficacy: A comment. *Indian J Econ* 67(3) Ja'87 331-37

CHINTAN, Devendra

Do not push the Hindu psyche too hard. *Organiser* 39(6) 5 Jl'87 8-10

Is the Hindu psyche to blame ? *Tribune* 3 My'87 1 : 1-8+

CHIRMADE, S.R.

Dowry, black money and law. *Yojana* 31(11) 16 Je'87 28 30

CHISHTI, Sumitra

International trading environment : Technological aspects and India's exports. *Foreign Trade Rev* 20(1) Ap-Je'85 52-58

CHITALE, V.P.

Capital output ratio in the Indian economy. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1986, 106 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(5) 1 Jl'87 24-25

CHITRABHASA

Portrait of an Indian artist. *IE (Mag)* 14 Je'87 3 : 1-8

CHITTA RANJAN, C.N.

The Rashtrapati. *Mainstream* 25(45) 25 Jl'87 11-13

CHITTEMMA RAO, K. and Vimala, V.

Development of women and children in rural areas (DWCRA) of Andhra Pradesh– A review *J Rural Devel* 6(2) Mr'87 180-96

CHOGYAL

Chogyalism without Chogyal: Little nationalism in Sikhim. Satya Narayan Mishra *State and Soc* 6(2) Ap-Je'86 2-15 ft-n

CHOLA art

See Art, Chola

CHOPRA, Guddu

Everest: Is it the highest? *Patriot (Mag)* 14 Je'87 1 : 1-6

CHOPRA, O.P.

Tax ethics—Unaccounted income or black money New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1985, 119 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 26(4) Ap'87 62

CHOPRA, Pran

Emergency will cure nothing. *ET* 2 Ag'87 3 : 1-8+

Strategy for survival. *ill Wkly India* 108(21) 24 My'87 22-23

CHOPRA, Prem and others

Future of South Asia. New Delhi, Macmillan. 174 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 31 My'87 8 : 1-5

CHOPRA, R.N.

Green revolution of India—The relevance of administrative support for its success. New Delhi, Intellectual Pub. 1985, xl, 252 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Patriot 8 Mr'87 4 : 2-5

CHOPRA, Suneet

Women warriors of South Africa. *Popular Jurist* 4(2) Mr-Ap'87 27+

CHOPRA, Suresh

Mystery of Lincoln's ghost. *Patriot (Mag)* 22 Mr'87 1 : 1 6+

CHOPRA, V.D., *ed.*

Studies in Indo-Soviet relations. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 208 p Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Link 29(42) 24 My'87 38

CHOPRA, V.P.

See Malhotra, K C and others jt. auths.

CHOUDHARY, Ghani Khan

Ghani Khan Choudhary: 'I only extended the agreement'. *ET (Mag)* 24 My'87 2 : 5-6

CHOUDHURY, Rabijit

Agriculture to get 'top priority. *Commerce* 154(3969) 13 Je'87 23

CHOUHAN, S.K.

See Sharma, H.R. and others jt. auths.

CHOWDHURY, Behula

Aparna Sen. *India Mag* 7(8) Jl'87 20-32

CHOWDHURY, Zaglul A.

Opposition rides high on anti-budget stir. *TI* 11 Jl'87 6 : 7-8

CHOWLA, N.L.

Radio and T.V. ignore relevant issues. *TI* 13 Jl'87 6 : 7-8

The shackled media in South Africa. *TI* 26 Je'87 6 : 7-8

CHRIST

See Jesus Christ

CHRISTIAN, Shirley

Nicaragua: Revolution in the family. New York, Vintage bks. 415 p. $ 8.95 *Book Rev*
FE 12 Jl'87 5 : 1-5

CHRISTIAN ethics

See also
Commandments, Ten

CHRISTIANITY

The myth-maker: Paul and the invention of Christianity. Hyam Maccoby. New York, Harper 1986. $ 17 95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 12 Jl'87 VI : 1-5

The new cults: A threat to unity and authentic humanity. Walter Debold *J Dharma* 12(1) Ja-Mr'87 63-70 ft-n

Unity in diversity: The Christian model of unity. Kuncheria Pathil *J Dharma* 12(1) Ja-Mr'87 36-56

India

Christianity and culture change in India. Keshari K Sahay New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1986, 332 p. Rs 245 *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Wk 47(4) Ja'87 466-69

CHRISTIANITY and Islam

See Islam and Christianity

CHRISTIANITY and other religions

No other name? Paul F Knitter. London, SCM Press 1985 *Book Rev*
Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud 8(2) Ap Je'85 38-39

Buddhism

The cross and the lotus: Christianity and Buddhism in dialogue. G W Houston, *ed* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1985, 250 p Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indica 24(1) Mr'87 81-83

CHRISTOPHER, K. James

Control the diseases that cause infertility and sterility in cows and buffaloes. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(7) Jl'87 11-12

How to make dairy farming more profitable. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(8) Ag'87 19-20+

CHUNAWALIA, S.A.

Marketing research: Overview. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987, vii, 376 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
ET 12 Jl'87 6: 4; *FE* 7 Je'87 5 : 6-8

CIGARETTE industry and trade

India

Counter marketing of cigarettes M.O. Mathew and S. Sudalaimuthu *Southern Econ* 26(7) 1 Ag'87 9-11 bibliogr

CINEMA

See Moving-pictures

CITIES and towns

Judge a city by its people. Kamal Basu *Parlance* 10(8-9) My-Je'87 18+

Strengthening urban management: International perspectives and issues. Thomas L Blair, *ed* New York, Plenum Press. 1985, 358 p. *Book Rev*
Sociological Bull 35(2) Se'86 155-57

See also
Central places
Suburbs

Economic aspects

See Urban economics

Planning

See City planning

Andhra Pradesh

See also
Kareem Nagar

Gujarat

Development of India's secondary cities: A study of Gujarat D.G. Pandya *Nagarlok* 18(4) Oc-De'86 57-65

India

A choice between cities. Dom Moraes *HT (Mag)* 31 My'87 6 : 4 6+

Development of secondary cities in India Issues for public policy P.S A. Sundaram *Nagarlok* 18(4) Oc-De'86 23-32

India's urban future: The role of secondary cities. M N. Buch *Nagarlok* 18(4) Oc-De'86 1-4

CITIES and towns—India (contd)

Integrated development of Small and medium towns in retrospect and Prospect. Diwakar S. Messhram *Nagarlok* 18(4) Oc-De'86 50-56

Strategy for development of secondary cities. M.A. Muttalib *Nagarlok* 18(4) Oc-De'86 33-41

See also
Bombay
Calcutta
Urbanization—India

Karnataka

Development of small and medium towns in Karnataka. R.M. Malavaiah *Nagarlok* 18(4) Oc-De'86 66-76

Kerala

Development of secondary cities in Kerala: A overview. Mathew Varghese *Nagarlok* 18(4) Oc-De'86 77-87

Rajasthan

See also
Jaipur
Jaisalmer

Tamil Nadu

Revenue base of secondary cities of Tamil Nadu—A review. Chetan Vaidya and D.N. Basu *Nagarlok* 18(4) Oc-De'86 105-19

CITIZEN's defender

See Ombudsman

CITY planning

Environmental perception: The human factor in urban planning. Anjana Desai. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1985, 162 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Trans Inst Indian Geogr 8(1) Ja'86 71-72

Informal town planning Pradeep Pandey *Design* 31(2) Ap-Je'87 12-13

Role of secondary cities and the strategy for their integrated planning. Rabin Ganguly *Nagarlok* 18(4) Oc-De'86 5-22

See also subdivision 'City planning' under names of cities, *e.g.* Calcutta—City planning

India, Ancient

Contribution of Yojnas in the evolution of ancient cities. U N. Upadhyaya *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 56-60

CIVIL law

Shri Guruji on the issue of uniform civil law. *Manthan* 7(2) Jl'86 6-8

India

Constituent assembly debate on article 44 (uniform civil code), known in the draft constitution as article 35 on 23.11.1948. *Manthan* 7(2) Jl'86 85-102

CIVIL procedure

See also
Injunctions

CIVIL rights

Prostitution, human rights, law and voluntary action. M.Z. Khan and D.R. Singh *Indian J soc Wk* 47(4) Ja'87 443-53

See also
United Nations—Civil rights

India

Rural development and human rights in Independent India. A.R. Desai *Econ and Pol Wkly* 22(31) 1 Ag'87 1291-98 ft-n tabs

Violation of democratic rights in India. A R. Desai. Bombay, Popular. 1986. *Book Rev*

Seminar 334 Je'87 42-43

South Africa

International law and human rights in South Africa. Rukhsan A. Siddiqui *Africa quart* 24(1-2) 6-21

CIVIL service

Training bureaucrates for the twenty century: Some reflections. Satiah C. Seth *Management and Lab Stud* 12(2) Ap'87 97-100

See also
Bureaucracy

Thailand

Thailand's elite civil servants and their development orientedness: An empirical test of national data. Tin Prachyapruit *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(1) Ja-Mr'87 74-98 bibliogr tabs

United States

Civil service and accountability: Reflections on the U S experience. Arie Halachmi *Management in Government* 18(3) Oc-De'86 303-14

The U.S. President and the bureaucracy: An open systems analysis. G. Onyekwere Nwankwo *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 18(3-4) Jl-De'84 30-39 bibliogr-ft-n

CIVILIZATION

See also subdivision 'Civilization' under names of countries, states, cities, etc. *e.g.* India—Civilization

CLASS conflict

See Social conflict

CLASS size

Class-size: Is the smaller the better? R P. Singhal *Perspectives in Educ* 3(2) Ap'87 87-103 bibliogr tabs

CLASS struggle

See Social conflict

CLAY minerals

Jammu and Kashmir

Clay mineralogy of some soil profiles of Jammu and Kashmir state. R.D. Gupta and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 577-84 bibliogr tabs

Orissa

Identification, characteristics and transformation of clay minerals in coastal saline soils of Orissa. G C. Sahu and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 585-92 bibliogr tabs

CLEMENT, A.

The technique of Hebraic inversion in English literature. *Literary Criterion* 22(1) 1987 51-60

CLIMATIC changes

India

Data base aspects of temporal patterns of climatic fluctuations: An Indian case study. S. Gregory *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 8(1) Ja'86 35-44 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

CLIMATIC fluctuations

See Climatic changes

CLIMATOLOGY

See also

Climatic changes

CLUTTERBUCK, David

New patterns of work. England, Gower Pub. 1985, 136 p. $ 27 40 *Book Rev* *Management and Lab Stud* 12(3) Jl'87 187-90

COCHIN shipyard

See Shipyards—Kerala

COCONUT-palm

Diseases and pests

Coconut wilt diseases and their management in Tamil Nadu. R Bhaskaran and T.K. Ramachandran *Farmer and Parliament* 22(7) Jl'87 14+

Irrigation

Drip irrigation for Coconut. R.K. Sivanappan *Indian Fmg* 36(12) Mr'87 19 20

COEDUCATION

See also

Education of women

COFFEE

Life without coffee quota. Valale I. Chacko *Southern Econ* 25(23) 1 Ap'87 17-18

COFFEE trade

India

Coffee industry: A reminder of its marketing past. Valale I. Chacko *Southern Econ* 26(7) 1 Ag'87 24 26 bibliogr

COINS, Indian

A review of an Audumbara coin D. Mukherjee *Indian Mus Bull* 19 1984 66-68

Some observations on the coins of early Bengal. Rajib Kanti Sarmadhikari *Indian Mus Bull* 19 1984 38-47 bibliogr-ft-n

Two coins in museums and two Husaini tankas: A comparative study. Roma Niyogi *Indian Mus Bull* 19 1984 23-26 ft-n

COLINAF

See Quails

COLLECTIVE bargaining

Productivity bargaining. *Haryana Lab J* 17(1) Ja-Mr'86 16-18

COLLEGE students

A comparative study of change in values among three socio-economic groups of college students. P.R. Girija and B R. Bhadra *Indian J appl Psychol* 23(1) Ja'86 17-24

Political activity

Political participation among university students. Rashi Shrivastava *Indian J Pol Sci* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 84-95

COLLEGE teachers

Teachers in higher education. B.H. Desai and others *Univ News* 25(16) 20 Ap'87 6-8

India

Government and college and university teachers Sumit Sarkar *Mainstream* 25(45) 25 Jl'87 7-10

Teachers must be more accountable. Usha Raj *TI* 9 Jl'87 6 : 7-8

Salaries, pension etc.

Flaws in new pay scales for teachers. Hema V Raghavan *TI* 30 Jl'87 6 : 7-8

Strife in higher education: Needed a national incomes policy. Arun Kumar *Econ and Pol Wkly* 22(34) 22 Ag'87 1442-46

COLLEGES

See Universities and colleges

COLOMBIA

See also

Scchool management and organization—Colombia

COLONIALISM

See Colonies

COLONIES

Colonialism, dependence and underdevelopment: Old and new. Asim Chaudhuri *Socialist Perspective* 14(3) De'86 169-80 bibliogr

COLVIN, Marie and Adams, James

U S Incompetence in the Gulf. *TI* 7 Ag'87 6 : 7 8

COMMANDMENTS, Ten

The decalogue—A guide supreme. Rabbi Asher Block *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Jl'87 284-90

COMMERCE

Bilateral trade: Balancing the books. Bibek Debroy *ET* 22 Je'87 5 : 3-8+ tabs

Commodity issues: Need for global action. V. Ramachandrian *Foreign Trade Rev* 20(1) Ap Je'85 108-15 annex

Counter trade *Foreign Trade Rev* 21(3) Oc-De'86 219-35

East-West trade at the crossroads. J. Notzold and others *Commerce* 154(3969) 13 Je'87 16-21

Export miracles: Some facets. Subrata Banerjee *ET* 18 Jl'87 5 : 7-8

Global counter trading phenomenon: Implications for India. S K Ghosh *Foreign Trade Rev* 20(1) Ap-Je'85 32-51 appdx tabs

Import substitution and international trade. D K Nauriyal *ET (Suppl)* 16 Jl'87 II : 1-8

International trading environment: Technological aspects and India's exports. Sumitra Chisti *Foreign Trade Rev* 20(1) Ap-Je'85 52-58

Role of foreign trade in industrialisation. *ET (Suppl)* 2 Jl'87 I : 1-3+

Some comments on Keynes theory of the trade cycle Mare E. Wohar *Indian J Econ* 67(4) Ap'87 519 27 bibliogr

South-South cooperation in the context of changing international trading environment. J.C. Srivastava *Foreign Trade Rev* 20(1) Ap-Je'85 70 76

Trade, jobs and technology in the world market: The demands of change. Walter Goldstein *Foreign Trade Rev* 21(3) Oc-De'86 277-91

Trends in the world trade (1968-85) who gains and why? G.L. Gaur *Souther Econ* 26(1 2) 1-15 My'87 61-62 tab

Unemployment, investment, interest rates and the pure theory of international trade. Needem Naqvi and James Richard Hill *Indian J Econ* 67(3) Ja'87 339-58

World trade trends. R L Varshney *Foreign Trade Rev* 20(1) Ap-Je'85 1-14 tabs

See also

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

also subdivision 'Commerce' under names of countries, states, etc. *e g.*

COMMERCE (contd)
India—Commerce

COMMERCIAL credit
See Credit

COMMERCIAL crimes
See also
Fraud

COMMERCIAL education
See Business education

COMMERCIAL finance companies

India

Closure of private finance companies. P.V. Ranganathan *ET* 10 Ag'87 5 : 7-8

Kerala

Kerala government curbs finance sharks. K.S. Gopakumar *New Age* 35(21) 24 My'87 12

COMMERCIAL law

United States

See also
Business law—United States

COMMERCIAL policy
Further thoughts on import liberalisation. Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(28) 11 Jl'87 1103 05
Liberalisation, competition and import policy. Arun Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(26) 27 Je'87 1014-17
See also subdivision 'Commercial policy' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Commercial policy

COMMERCIAL vehicles
Customer service-effective policies for light commercial vehicles. Satish Kapoor and and B.B. Goyal *Desion* 13(1-2) Ap'86 125-30

COMMONWEALTH of Nations
Impasse. Akbar Krishna *ill Wkly India* 108(27) 12 Jl'87 33

COMMUNAL riots

Gujarat

Combating communalism in Gujarat. *Secular Democracy* 20(7) Jl'87 28-31

India

Ban communal senas, propaganda—C. Bajeswara Rao. S. Narsing Rao *New Age* 35(24) 14 Je'87 1-2
Communal problem. Balraj Puri *Janata* 42(11) 19 Jl'87 6-8
Communal quota in police is no guarantee of communal peace. N.S. Saksena *Organiser* 39(10) 2 Ag'87 8
Hindu-Muslim relations in contemporary India. Asghar Ali Engineer *Mainstream* 25(34) 9 My'87 5-7+

History

From sedition to riot. Surjit Hans *New Quest* 62 Mr-Ap'87 69-78

COMMUNALISM
Call a spade a spade in the proposed national debate on communalism. B.K. Kelkar *Organiser* 39(9) 26 Jl'87 7
Communalism and secularism. Lalit Uniyal *Mainstream* 25(41) 27 Je'87 15-16
Phenomenology of communalism. Surjit Hans *Punjab J Politics* 10(1) Ja-Je'86 113-22

India

Action plan to fight communalism. *TI* 22 Ag'87 1 : 1-3+
Communalism and regionalism. Balraj Puri *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(28) 11 Jl'87 1132-36
Communalism and the threat to diversity. *Secular Democracy* 20(2) Fe'87 18-27
Communalism : Cancer-ward with no exit. *Link* 29(50) 19 Jl'87 17-22; 29(51) 26 Jl'87 20-22
Communalism haunts nation. Shamim Faizee *New Age* 35(22) 31 My'87 1+
Contemporary social reality. M.S. Gore *Janata* 42(8) 31 My'87 5-8
Dear God . Saman Khurshid *ill Wkly India* 108(29) 26 Jl'87 30-31
Do not push the Hindu psyche too hard. Devendra Chintan *Organiser* 39(6) 5 Jl'87 8 10
Minorities' responsibility for communal tension. M. Francis Abraham *Manthan* 7(1) Ap'86 53-58
Other side of coin. Shameem Faizi *New Age* 35(10) 8 Mr'87 15
Peoples march for communal harmony : A report. M.A. Javed *Popular Jurist* 4(1) Ja Fe'87 24-25
Questions on nationalism and communalism. Gyanendra Pandey *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(25) 20 Je'87 983-84

Punjab

History

Political economy of communalism : Late nineteenth century colonial Punjab. Sukhdev Singh Sohal *Man and Devel* 9(2) Je'87 13-20

COMMUNICATION
Communication and group decision making. Randy K. Hirokawa and Marshall Scott Poole, *eds.* London, Sage Pub. 1986, 315 p. $ 29 *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 12(2) Ap-Je'87 84-85
Culture and communication; a review article. S.N. Dhar *India quart* 42(4) Oc-De'86 459-62
The feedback blockade and governmeut—The communication gap. Walter Vieira *Management in Government* 18(3) Oc-De'86 324-30
New communication technologies and the public interest : Comparative perspectives on policy and research. Marjorie Ferguson. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 103 p. £ 9.95 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(6) Je'87 464
See also
Information science
Knowledge, Sociology of
Mass media

COMMUNICATION in agriculture
Communication patterns : In innovation development extension and client systems (A system approach). C.K. Ambastha. New Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1986. *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(5) 1 Jl'87 22-23
See also
Agricultural libraries
Agriculture—Information services

COMMUNICATION in education
See also
Education—Information services

COMMUNISM
See also
Marxism

India

"Communism and nationalism in India". Shashi Bairathi. Delhi, Anamika Pra. 1987, 248 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *Link* 29(52) 2 Ag'87 37-38

Under the Banyan tree: The communist movement in India (1920-64). S N. Talwar. New Delhi, Allied. 1985, 457 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *Indian J Pol Sci* 48(2) Ap-Je'87 293-94

COMMUNIST parties

India

The communist volte face. *HT (Mag)* 5 Jl'87 1 : 1-6+

Communists in new role opposition to politics of coup. Praful Bidwai *TI* 3 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

Myth of communist volte face on Rajiv Gandhi government. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 35(28) 12 Jl'87 3

Tamil Nadu

Communist parties in Tamil Nadu. V.K. Padmanabhan *Indian J Pol Sci* 48(2) Ap-Je'87 225-50 ft-n

COMMUNIST Party (Bangladesh)

CP Bangladesh forges ahead. A. Bardhan *New Age* 35(17) 26 Ap'87 13+

COMMUNIST Party (Finland)

Finnish communists for left unity. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 35(25) 21 Je'87 12

COMMUNIST Party (India)

CPI executive calls for mass campaign. *New Age* 35(21) 24 My'87 4

CPI plans mass campaign on fresh mandate and drought. *New Age* 35(32) 9 Ag'87 1-2

CPI's hard line; editorial. *TI* 10 Ag'87 6 : 1-2

Have we been true to our salt? Hiren Mukerjee *New Age* 35(26) 28 Je'87 9

Opposition meet and presidential election. *New Age* 35(32) 9 Ag'87 7+

Rajiv Gandhi must seek fresh mandate-CPI National Council. *New Age* 35(32) 9 Ag'87 8-9

Sharp aggravation of communal situation. *New Age* 35(32) 9 Ag'87 9

Andhra Pradesh unit

CPI's double standards in Andhra Pradesh. *People's Democracy* 11(26) 28 Je'87 3

Negative role of TDP govt. highlighted. S. Narsingh Rao *New Age* 35(19) 10 My'87 11

Punjab unit

Punjab: CPI campaign evokes good response. Piara Singh Deosi *New Age* 35(29) 19 Jl'87 8+

Punjab experience of mass campaign. Satyapal Dang *New Age* 35(32) 9 Ag'87 5

See also

Swan Singh (Sohal)

Tamil Nadu unit

Slander against CPI unit in Tamil Nadu. P. Manickam *New Age* 35(30) 26 Jl'87 4

West Bengal unit

CPI holds meeting of North Bengal cadres. Dilip Ghosh Chowdhury *New Age* 35(31) 2 Ag'87 2

COMMUNIST Party (Marxist, India)

CPI(M) baiting at whose behest? *People's Democracy* 11(29) 19 Jl'87 12

Have we been true to our salt? Hiren Mukerjee *New Age* 35(26) 28 Je'87 9

The old turks. Nikhil Lakshman *Ill Wkly India* 108(19) 10 My'87 8-17

Polit bureau communique. *People's Democracy* 11(24) 14 Je'87 1-2

Resolution adopted at the C.C. meeting August, 7-10, 1987. *People's Democracy* 11(33) 16 Ag'87 1+

Maharashtra unit

Using the violence bogy against the Left. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(34) 22 Ag'87 1437-38

West Bengal unit

West Bengal state committee review. *People's Democracy* 11(32) 9 Ag'87 1+

COMMUNIST Party (Pakistan)

Democracy necessary step towards social changes says Pak CP leaders. *New Age* 35(22) 31 My'87 8-9+

COMMUNIST Party (Russia)

CPSU plenum decides on far-reaching steps. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 35(27) 5 Jl'87 12+

From twenty second to twenty seventh CPSU Congress: The nature and direction of change in social relations of production in the USSR. P R Sharma *Man and Devel* 9(2) Je'87 75-86

Local Soviets poll under new system. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 35(26) 28 Je'87 13

Struggling for reform; editorial. *TI* 29 Je'87 6 : 1-2

COMMUNIST Party (Tunisia)

Tunisian communists chart path for nation. S.V. Unnikrishnan *New Age* 35(29) 19 Jl'87 10

COMMUNITY

Community participation in Asia. Y.M. Yeung and T.G. McGee, *eds.* Ottawa, IDRC. 1986, 279 p. *Book Rev* *soc Action* 37(2) Ap-Je'87 209-12

COMMUNITY development

Managing rural futures: A conceptual cybernetic developmental frame-work. Satish C. Seth *Indian Management* 26(3) Mr'87 20-25 tab

Putting people first: Sociological variables in rural development. Michael M. Cernea, *ed.* New York, OUP. 1985, xiv, 430 p. *Book Rev* *Sociological Bull* 35(2) Se'86 158-60

Information services

Information use pattern of rural development scientists: A case study. N.G. Satish and N.B Inamdar *ILA Bull* 22(3-4) Oc'86-Mr'87 156-64

Asia

Rural development in Asia. Golbert Etienne. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1985. Rs 140 *Book Rev* *Yojana* 31(3) 16 Fe'87 32-33

Gujarat

Programme for participation in rural development—Gujarat experience of involving industrial houses in rural development programme. Kirit N Shelat *Administrator* 31(3) Jl-Se'86 277-84

Haryana

Identification of variables affecting implementation of rural development programmes: A factor analysis approach. R K. Khatker and others *J Rural Devel* 6(3) My'87 302-08 bibliogr

COMMUNITY development (contd)

India

Asian seminar on rural development: The Indian experience. M.L. Dantawala and others, *eds*. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1986, xxiv, 435 p. Rs 145 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(29) 18 Jl'87 1188-89; *Management Accountant* 22(6) Je'87 465-66

Commercial banks and rural development: A study. Sunil Kumar *Kurukshetra* 35(6) Mr'87 8 11+

Enterprise and innovation in rural development. Kishore Saint *Manthan* 6(1) Ap'85 27-33

Industry, agriculture and rural development: An Indian scene. B.N Benerjee. New Delhi, B.R. Pub 1987, xiii, 244 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(3) 1 Je'87 23-24

Reflection on agriculture extension and rural development with reference to India. Bhupendra Hooja *Administrator* 31(3) Jl-Se'86 295-305

Role of cooperatives in rural development. K. Sundarajulu *Cooperators Bull* 30(5) My'87 5-8

Rural development: Administrability and the task Donald Curtis and J.R. Watson *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 10(1-2) Ja-De'84 91-106 bibliogr

Rural development and human rights in independent India. A.R. Desai *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(31) 1 Ag'87 1291-98 ft-n tabs

Rural development by 2000 AD: Policy alternatives. M. Gopalakrishnan *Indian Management* 26(3) Mr'87 14-15+

Rural development in India—A multidimensional analysis. T.K. Lakshman Singh and B.K. Narayan. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1984, xv, 325 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
Administrator 31(3) Jl-Se'86 383-86

Rural development in India: A public policy approach. S R. Maheswari. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1985, 281 p. Rs 145 *Book Rev*
India quart 42(4) Oc-De'86 471-78

Rural development in India: Evaluative studies in politics and programmes. Hoshiar Singh, *ed*. Jaipur Printwell Pub. 1985, xiv, 362 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*
Patriot 17 My'87 4: 1-3

Rural development in India. L.D. Kataria *Univ News* 25(31) 3 Ag'87 2-9 bibliogr

Rural development: Poverty alleviation and natural resources. M.V. Nadkarni *ET* 1 Ag'87 5: 3-6

Rural development: Principles, policies and management Katar Singh. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 392 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
J Rural Devel 6(3) My'87 324-25; *Margin* 19(3) Ap-Je'87 92; *Vikalpa* 12(2) Ap Je'87 82

Rural development: Two antagonistic perspectives. P.B.S. Bhadoria and A.N. Bose *soc Change* 16(4) De'86 24-29 tabs

See also
Integrated Rural Development Programme

Karnataka

Education and rural development. Sudha V. Rao. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1985, 334 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Wk 47(4) Ja'87 463-64; *J soc and econ Stud* 4(1) Ja-Mr'87 186-89; *soc Change* 16(4) De'86 41-42

Madhya Pradesh

Evaluation of the Integrated Rural Development Programme: A case study of Jabalpur Ganesh Kawadia *J soc and econ Stud (New series)* 3(3) Jl-Se'86 259-68 tabs

Poverty alliviation programme: Feed back from Jhabua H Pais and C.S K Singh. New Delhi, Nat Libr Inst. 1986, 48 p. *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 7(2) Oc'86 163-65

Nigeria

The role of local government in rural development in Nigeria: A structural analysis. O O. Ladipo and O L Oludimu *soc Change* 16(4) De'86 17-23 bibliogr figs

COMPANIES

Key to corporate survival: Business challenges of the '90s. Krishan Kalra *ET (Suppl)* 16 Jl'87 III: 1-8 tab

Selecting name for a company. F.L. Berarwalla *Chartered Accountant* 35(12) Je'87 971-73

See also
Directors of companies
Holding companies

Auditing

Developments in company audits. D.J. Forbes *Management Accountant* 22(7) Jl'87 493-95

Finance

Finances of large public limited companies, 1985-86. *RBI Bull* 40(12) De'86 908-64 tabs

Importance of capital budgeting to a business enterprise and the country's economy. K. Hanumanthappa and V.S. Somanath *Southern Econ* 25(23) 1 Ap'87 7-8 bibliogr

See also
Cash flow
Commercial finance companies
Companies—Taxation

Taxation

Double taxation of corporate incomes. S. Kumar and Ravindra K. Gupta *Indian J Commerce* 40(1-2) Ja-Je'87 115-17 tabs

India

Determinants of corporate growth: The Indian experience. Prem Kumar *Margin* 19(3) Ap-Je'87 55-68 bibliogr tabs

Set-back for eight industries: Profits up but profitability stagnates. T.C. Viswanathan and others *ET (Suppl)* 6 Ag'87 I: 1-8+

Uited States

Views of America's high growth companies: Challenge of global competitiveness. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 6: 4-8+

COMPANIES, Government

India

Lower growth rates, higher profitability:

Unique position for ONGC. *ET (Suppl)* 9 Jl'87 I : 1-8+

COMPANIES, Holding

See Holding companies

COMPANIES, International

India

Oilsand other multinationals in India: M.S. Patwardhan. Bombay, Popular. 1986. *Book Rev*
Seminar 334 Je'87 38-42

Workers unions and multinationals. G.K. Lieten *soc Scientist* 15(6) Je'87 3-15 bibliogr tab

COMPANIES Act, 1956

Liquid assets under companies Act 1956—Bank deposits *versus* the units. V. Bala Sundaram *Chartered Accountant* 36(1) Jl'87 12-14

COMPANY law

Companies act and banking. C.T. George *ET (Suppl)* 30 Jl'87 II : 6-8+

Company resolutions. K V. Shanbhogue. New Delhi, Bharat Law H. e 3. 1986, l, xxiv, 412 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Chartered Accountant 36(1) Jl'87 34

Concept of public interest under company law. A.M. Varkey *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 10(3 4) Se-De'86 299-312

Datta on the company law. C R Datta. Allahabad, Orient Law H. e 4. 1986, 2038 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Chartered Accountant 36(1) Jl'87 34; *Management Accountant* 22(4) Ap'87 311-12

Filing of forms, returns and applications under company law. K.V. Shanbhogue. New Delhi, Bharat Law H. e 2. 1986, 656 p Rs 220 *Book Rev*
Chartered Accountant 36(1) Jl'87 34

Law of companies and meeting. B A. Masodkar. Bombay, Tripathi. xxxii, 263 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
FE 12 Jl'87 5 : 1-8

See also
Companies Act, 1956
Family companies

COMPUTER in education

Microcomputers in the reading curriculum. Marlow Ediger *Educ quest* 39(1) Spr'87 17-21 bibliogr

COMPUTERS

Accountant and electronic spreadsheet on computer N.K. Sharma *Chartered Accountant* 35(11) My'87 909-11+ figs

Computers. B S Jauhari *Management Accountant* 22(3) Mr'87 172 76

Computers for beginners. R. Tyagrajan. New Delhi, Sterling. 1986, 81 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 39(1) Spr'87 58-59

CONABLE, Barber B.

Pangs of motherhood. *Welfare* 34(4) Jl'87 2-3+

CONCEPTION

On estimating the risk of conception from censored data of inter-line birth interval. R.C. Yadav and others *J Inst econ Rev* 20(1-2) 1985 51-55

CONFERENCE of Asian and Pacific Region Communist and Workers Parties, Ulan Bator

Communist have big role in battle for peace and security says M. Farooqi. *New Age* 35(30) 26 Jl'87 8-9

Need to make the Asia Pacific, a zone of peace. *People's Democracy* 11(29) 19 Jl'87 3+

CONFLICT, Social

See Social conflict

CONSERVATION of energy resources

See Energy conservation

CONSOLIDATION of land holdings

Haryana

Land consolidation and economic development in India—A study of two Haryana villages. Jeffrey P. Bonner. New Delhi, Allied. 1987, 167 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Patriot 7 Je'87 4 : 4 7

CONSTITUTIONS

See also subdivision 'Constitution' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Constitutions

CONSTRUCTION equipment

India

Construction equipment in India. V B. Pandit *ET (Suppl)* 23 Jl'87 IV : 6-8+

CONSTRUCTION industry

Micro computers in construction. B N. Raju *ET (Suppl)* 23 Jl'87 IV : 1-5

Finance

Performance unsatisfactory. William A. D'Costa *ET (Suppl)* 23 Jl'87 IV : 1-6 tabs

India

Construction: Poised for growth. Kamla Suri *ET (Suppl)* 23 Jl'87 I : 1-8 tabs

Database management in construction. N.R Ashok *ET (Suppl)* 23 Jl'87 II : 3-8

Prospects brighten. *ET* 30 Je'87 1 :5-8+

What is wrong with Indian construction exports ? P.P. Dharwadkar *ET (Suppl)* 18 Je'87 I : 1-5

CONSUMER organization

See Cooperative societies

CONSUMER price index

See Cost and standard of living

CONSUMER protection

India

Consumer protection, education and consciousness. Harsh V. Varma and Sangeeta Verma *ET* 16 Ag'87 3 : 1-6+

Protecting the consumers S Balakrishnan *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 57-60 bibliogr

CONSUMER Protection Act, 1986

The Consumer Protection Act 1986—A background note. *Management Accountant* 22(6) Je'87 407-09

CONSUMERS

Application of multi-attribute threshold model to study consumer behaviour. M.J. Xavie *Decision* 13(1) Ja'86 1-6

CONSUMPTION (Economics)

Bihar

Income Vs. consumption inequality: A case study of tribal dominated region of Bihar. M.C. Sarkar *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 43-44 bibliogr

India

Consumption of milk products and income. Satya Prakash Singh and Raghbir Singh *Margin* 19(1) Oc'86 50-58 bibliogr tabs

CONSUMPTION(Economics)—India (contd)
Improvements in the estimates of domestic product and private consumption expenditure : Selected items. Jagdish Kumar and others *JIW* 8(2) Jl'85 93-113 appdx

Orissa
Consumption pattern of scheduled tribes : A case study of Koraput district, Orissa. P.C. Mohapatra *Vision* 5(2) Oc-De'85 15 22 bibliogr tabs

West Bengal
Changes in level of living in rural West Bengal : Social consumption. Nikhilesh Bhattacharya and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(33) 15 Ag'87 1410-13 tabs

CONTAINERISATION

India
Development of container technology in the Indian context. H.B. Desai *Foreign Trade Rev* 20(1) Ap-Je'85 27-31

CONTINENTAL shelf
The Continental shelf : From Truman to Unclos III Rose Varghese *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 10(3-4) Se-De'86 359-76 ft-n

CONTRACEPTION
See Conception

CONTRACTS
See Leases

CONVERTIBILITY of currency
See Currency convertibility

COMMARASWAMY, Ananda K.
Ananda Coomaraswamy and Indian cultural resurgence. Shanti Swarup *Triveni* 56(1) Ap-Je'87 20-23

COMMARASWAMY, Radhika
Ethnic myths. *Seminar* 337 Se'87 26-33

COOMBS, Philip R.
The world crisis in education : The view from the eighties. New York, OUP. 1985, 353 p. Rs 144 50 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(1) Ja Mr'87 166-70

COOPER, R.S.
Review of port management—Bombay. *Indian Shipping* 38(12) 1986 13-18

COOPERATION
See also
Public relations—Cooperations

India
"Cooperator's India". N.N. Mujoo *Cooperators Bull* 30(5) My'87 13 15
LAMP cooperative societies in tribal India. S Mahalingam *Cooperators Bull* 30(7) Jl'87 5-9
See also
Industrial cooperatives—India

Maharashtra
See also
Cooperative societies—Maharashtra

COOPERATIVE banks
See Banks and banking, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE credit associations, Agricultural
See Agricultural cooperative credit societies

COOPERATIVE housing
See Housing, Cooperative

COOPERATIVE societies
See also
Women in cooperative societies

Law
Cooperative law : Vis-a-vis democratic principles and federalism. S R. Singh *Co-operators Bull* 30(5) My'87 29-35+
Cooperative legislative in India. M.A. Deshmukh *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(3) Ja'87 157-65

Management
"Tenure of managing committee". Surinder Singh Dalal *Cooperators Bull* 30(6) Je'87 22-27

India
Role of cooperatives in rural development. K. Sundararajulu *Cooperators Bull* 30(5) My'87 5-8

Jammu and Kashmir
Cooperative movement marches ahead in Rajouri district D R. Kapoor and D R. Rajouri *Cooperators Bull* 30(6) Je'87 15-16
Pulwama cooperatives march ahead. A R. Sofi and D R Pulwama *Cooperators Bull* 30(6) Je'87 17 18

Kerala
Profile of leadership in rural cooperatives. N. Mohanan *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(8) My'87 357 62 tabs

Maharashtra
Benefits of sugar co-op's auxiliary services to the farmers (A study in Maharashtra). P M. Mane *Rural India* 50(1) Ja'87 4-9 tabs
Situation study of Kopargaon VKSS : Maharashtra state. P T. Pandit *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(3) Ja'87 149-56

COOPERATIVE stores
See Cooperative societies

COPERNICUS
Copernican revolution or Ptolemaic counter-revolution (Kant's Cosmic humanism). Alexander Litchev *Darshana Int* 24(4) Oc'85 61-67

COPLEY, Antony
D. Rajagopalachari—Gandhi's Southern commander. Madras, Indo-British Hist Soc. 254 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 14 Je'87 8 : 3-6

COPPER industry and trade

India
Copper production : A strategy for development. Neeta Gompha *ET* 23 Jl'87 5 : 3-6
More copper; editorial. *ET* 7 Jl'87 5 : 1-2

COPYRIGHT
Third world moves towards copyright. Philip G. Altbach *TI* 21 Jl'87 6 : 7-8

CORE curriculum
See Education—Curricula

CORNEA, Michael M. and others, *eds.*
Research extension farmer : A two-way continuance for agricultural development. Washington, The World Bank. 1985, xvi, 171 p. *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3965) 16 My'87 40

CORPORATE finance
See Companies—Finance

CORPORATION directors
See Directors of companies

CORPORATION finance
See Companies—Finance

CORPORATION income tax
See Companies—Taxation

CORPORATION law

See Company law

CORPORATIONS

See Companies

CORREA, Monika

Monika Correa : Weaving landscapes. Chanda Singh *India Mag* 7(7) Je'87 44-51

CORREIA-AFONSO, John

Early Portuguese cartography of coastal Western India. *Indian Arch* 34(2) Jl-De'85 1-9

CORRESPONDENCE schools and courses

Evaluation methodology in distance education. P K Sahoo *Perspectives in Educ* 3(3) Jl'87 139 52 bibliogr

Andhra Pradesh

Distance education—Some reflections. K Munirathna Naidu *Southern Econ* 26(5) 1 Jl'87 13-16 tabs

India

Choice of delivery media in distance education. Gomathi Mani *Experiments in Educ* 15(3) Mr'87 49-54 bibliogr

CORRUPTION

Economic aspects

A note on economics of corruption—A rational view B. Rajaiah *Indian J Econ* 67(3) Ja'87 420+

Andhra Pradesh

Getting out of hand; editorial. *TI* 17 Ag'87 6 : 1-2

Scandals haunt N.T Rama Rao. S Narsing Rao *New Age* 35(20) 17 My'87 1+

India

Corruption in government; editorial. *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 6 8

Karnataka

Hegde's role in the 'Moily tapes' affair *Link* 29(38) 26 Ap'87 26-

Nigeria

Public officials and corruption in Nigeria, 1960-1979. E A. Ikoiwak *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(1) Ja-Mr'87 62-73 bibliogr

COSMOLOGY

Cosmos Fred Hoyle *ill Wkly India* 108(20) 17 My'87 42-43

See also

Creation

COSMOLOGY, Islamic

Simnani's cosmology and its mystical implications Andreas D'Souza *Bull Henry Martyn Inst Islamic Stud* 8(4) Oc-De'85 94-126 ft-n

COST accounting

Advanced studies in cost accounting. P. Dasgupta. New Delhi, Premier bk Co. 1987, 827 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(7) Jl'87 558

Cost accounting and budgetary control for maintenance. G R. Kulkarni. Bombay, Kulkarni and Associates. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(6) Je'87 466

'Cost and management accountancy—Methods and techniques'. Arun Prasad Roy Chowdhury and Amitava Bhattacharya Calcutta, New Central bk Agency. 1986, xxxii, 932 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Chartered Accountant 35(10) Ap'87 859

Financial policy and management accounting. Bhabatosh Banerjee. Calcutta, World Press. 1987, 843 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Indian J Commerce 40(1-2) Ja-Je'87 141; *Management Accountant* 22(5) My'87 378-79; 22(6) Je'87 465

Management and information—Where do we go from here? Malcolm J. Morgan *Management Accountant* 22(7) Jl'87 489-92 bibliogr

The role of cost and management accountants in the service of the nation. Amitava Bhattacharyya *Management Accountant* 22(5) My'87 361 62

COST and standard of living

India

On calculating the cost of living index in India—A note Ranjan Ray *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(25) 20 Je'87 998-1000

West Bengal

Changes in level of living in rural West Bengal : Private consumption Nikhilesh Bhattacharya and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(28) 11 Jl'87 1149 50

COST benefit analysis

See Cost effectiveness

COST effectiveness

Capital output ratio in the Indian economy. V.P. Chitale. New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1986, 106 p Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(5) 1 Jl'87 24-25

Cost benefit analysis—A theoretical and applied critique of alternate methodologies K Puttaswamaiah and S. Venu. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1984, 269 p. Rs 165 *Book Rev*
Yojana 31(3) 16 Fe'87 32

On the measurement of state level capital-output-ratios Vijay K. Seth and R. Mehta *Indian J Industr Relations* 22(4) Ap'87 369-90

COSTS, Industrial

EOQ model for discrete units under different cost structures and mark up of prices. H D Budhbhatti and B.B. Jani *Decision* 13(2) Ap'86 101 05

See also

Cost effectiveness

COTTAGE industries

Punjab

Ban making as a cottage industry. B R. Jindal and others *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(11) Ag'87 471-73

COTTINGHAM, John

Rationalism. London, Paladin Granada Pub. 1984, x. 177 p £ 2.50 *Book Rev*
JICPR 4(1) Aut'86 183-85

COTTON

It pays to transplant hybrid cotton. R K. Deshmukh and others *Indian Fmg* 37(2) My'87 12-15

Diseases and pests

Integrated pest management for cotton white fly *Farmer and Parliament* 22(6) Je'87 6+

Andhra Pradesh

Steps to check fall in cotton production in Andhra Pradesh A.S Reddy and others *Indian Fmg* 37(4) Jl'87 18 19

COTTON (contd)

India

Role of hybrids: Transforming cotton economy. Rama Pavaskar *ET* 29 Jl'87 5 : 3-6 tabs

COTTON industry and trade

India

Cotton exports; editorial. *ET* 24 Je'87 5 : 1 2

Pauperisation of cotton producers. *Organiser* 39(8) 19 Jl'87 8

COULTER, John K., *ed.*

See Cornea, Michael M. and others jt. eds.

COUNCIL of Scientific and Industrial Research

Another window dressing? Ashok Raj *Mainstream* 25(40) 20 Je'87 28-32

CSIR: Technology and commitment. S.S. Gill *Mainstream* 25(39) 13 Je'87 24-26

COUNSELING

See also

Genetic counseling

COUNSELING as a profession

Distance education counselling. Robert Paulet *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 33-40 bibliogr

COUNTERINSURGENCY

See Insurgency

COURSES of study

See Education—Curricula

COURTS

Judicial freedom *versus* authority. Walter W. Toxey *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 18(3-4) Jl-De'84 76-83 bibliogr-ft-n

India

The judiciary in a democratic system. Y.V. Chandrachud *Triveni* 56(1) Ap-Je'87 5-8

COW

See Cows

COW pea

Seedling emergence and herbage yield of maize and cow pea in relation to soil crusting. C.R. Hazra. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 398-400 bibliogr tabs

COWASJEE, Saros

More stories from the Raj and after: From Kipling to the present day. London, Grafton. 288 p. £ 2 95 *Book Rev*

Tribune 3 My'87 2 : 1-4

COWS

Diseases

Control the diseases that cause infertility and sterility in cows and buffaloes. K. James Christopher and others *Farmer and Parliament* 22(7) Jl'87 11-12

COX, Gary

Are studies of conflict resolution and peace science fundamentally misconceived? *Darshana Int* 26(1) Ja'86 34-40

CRAGG, Kenneth

Muhammad and the Christian. London, Darton. 1984. *Book Rev*

Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud 8(1) Ja-Mr'85 42-46

CRATE, James R. and Krause, Axel

Is France on its way down? *TI* 10 Ag'87 6 : 7-8

CREATION

Creation as viewed in the Trika system. Govinda Gopal Mukherjee *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Je'87 240-43

Creation as viewed in the Trika system. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Jl'87 291-94

CREATIVE ability

School climate and creativity. Asifa Ahmed *J Educ and Psychol* 44(4) Ja'87 182-88 bibliogr

See also

Creative thinking (Education)

CREATIVE ability (Child psychology)

Correlation among intelligence, academic achievement and creativity. R S. Yadav *Progr of Educ* 61(10-11) My-Je'87 218-21 bibliogr tabs

CREATIVE thinking (Education)

The effect of birth order, sex and urban rural dimension of culture on creativity of secondary school students, Chandrakant Bhogayatra *J Educ and Psychol* 44(4) Ja'87 212-18 bibliogr tab

CREATIVITY

See Creative ability

CREATIVITY (Education)

See Creative thinking (Education)

CREATIVITY in literature

Correlates of literary creativity R. Venkateswara Rao *Experiments in Educ* 15(6) Je'87 113-19 bibliogr tabs

CREDIT

See also

Instalment plan

Regulation

Has credit authorisation scheme indeed derailed? M L. Jayaram Nayar *ET* 17 Je'87 5 : 7-8+

India

The lead bank scheme. K. Seshaiah. Coimbatore, Rainbow Pub. 1985, 187 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 26(6) 15 Jl'87 25

No prior RBI approval needed. *ET* 2 Jl'87 1 : 1 4

One step forward; editorial. *TI* 3 Jl'87 6 : 1-2

See also

Banks and banking—India

CREDIT, Letters of

See Letters of credit

CREDIT policy

See Credit—Regulation

CRICKET

Cricket, bloody cricket. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 21 Je'87 VII : 1-8

The Gavaskar magic: Cricket's all-time highest run getter. Pradyot Lal *Patriot (Mag)* 8 Mr'87 1 : 1-6

King of spin when spin was king. Raju Bharatan *Ill Wkly India* 108(27) 12 Jl'87 50-53

"MCC, win or lose, be sportive". *TI (Sunday Rev)* 28 Je'87 VII : 1-6

Passions at a pitch. Ashis Nandy *IE (Mag)* 12 Jl'87 6 : 1-8

Power quiz book of cricket. New Delhi, Konark Pub. Rs 65 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 19 Jl'87 VI : 5-8

Reliance cup: The power and the glory. *Ill Wkly India* 108(37) 27 Se'87 8-70

The Sharjah saga: 1987. *HT (Mag)* 26 Ap'87 10 : 1-8

Why is the cricket board sleeping over the World Cup? P.C. Nigam *HT (Mag)* 21 Je'87 12 : 1-8

A world cupful of problems. Raju Bharatan *TI (Sunday Rev)* 19 Jl'87 7 : 1-6

See also

Gavaskar, Sunil

Mankad, Vinoo

Merchant, Vijay

Prabhakar' Manoj

Prasanna, E A.S.

CRIME and criminals

Crime, society and the police. Sankar Sen *Decision* 13(3) Jl'86 193-98

See also

White collar crimes

Bihar

Political patronage for Bihar criminals M. Jabbar Alam *New Age* 35(26) 28 Je'87 8

CRIME detection

See Criminal investigation

CRIMINAL investigation

Metallurgy in the aid of criminal investigation. Ghanendra Misra and Parmeet Jain *Police Res and Devel* quart 1 1986 9-12

See also

Forensic science

CRIMINAL justice, Administration of

Reform criminal justice before it is too late. K F. Rustomji *Decision* 13(3) Jl'86 183-84

See also

Bail

CRIMINAL law

Criminal law : Cases and materials. J.C. Smith and Brian Hogan. Bombay, Int bk H. 606 p. $ 18 95 *Book Rev* *ET* 12 Jl'87 6 : 1-4

CRIMINAL register

India

Refusal of police to register and investigate cognizable crimes. N.S. Saksena *Decision* 13(3) Jl'86 209-16

CRIMINALS

See Crime and criminals

CRIMINOLOGY

See Crime and criminals

CRITICISM

The changing text. Kumkum Sangari *J Arts and Ideas* 8 Jl-Se'84 61-76 bibliogr

The dynamics of text creation : A synthesis. K. Chellappan *Literary Criterion* 22(1) 1987 1-9

The function of criticism in India : (Essays in Indian response to literature). C.D. Narasimhaiah Mysore, Central Inst Indian Languages. 1986, 257 p. Rs 27 *Book Rev* *Indian Lit* 30(3) My-Je'87 153-56

CROPS

See Field crops

CROSBY, Philip B.

Running things. New York, McGraw-Hill. 253 p. £ 18.95 *Book Rev* *Indian Management* 26(4) Ap'87 62

CROWDING stress

Geography of crowding and human response. K M. Kulkarni. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 151 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 8(2) Jl'86 169-70

CUBA

Description and travel

In Cuba an Island devoted to youth. Paratul Lahiri *New Age* 35(27) 5 Jl'87 11

Economic development

Exhilirating experience of Cuba's revolutionary miracle C Rajeswara Rao *New Age* 35(20) 17 My'87 3+

Politics and government

Cuba where barracks became schools. Pratul Lahiri *New Age* 35(24) 14 Je'87 1+

A wider role for Cuba. *Link* 29(42) 24 My'87 33-34

CULT

See also

Ritual

CULTURE

Culture and communication; a review article. S N. Dhar *India quart* 42(4) Oc-De'86 459-62

Education, social structure and culture. Asoke Basu *Sociological Bull* 35(2) Se'86 55-71

Emphasize comprehensive culture. Debi Prasad Chattopadhyay *Parlance* 10(8-9) My-Je'87 14

History, culture and development; a review article Habiba Zaman *Eastern Anthropologist* 39(3) Jl-Se'86 261-69

CULTUS, Hindu

See also

Mandala

Sacrifice (Hinduism)

CUNNINGHAM, Clark D.

Legal ethics in a Gandhian perspective. Delhi, Gandhi in Action. 1986, 20 p. Rs 5 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 1 Fe'87 4 : 4-7

CURRENCY

See Money

CURRENCY convertibility

Chart-based exchange rate forecasting. *JFEIF* 1(2) Ap'87 155-63 ft-n figs

The exchange rate relationship between the Deutschemark and the Swiss Franc Pierre Languetin *JFEIF* 1(2) Ap'87 164-68

CURRENCY question

Crisis and reform of the international monetary system. G Fred Bergsten. Washington, Johns Hopkins Univ Press. 1987, 280 p. *Book Rev* *JFEIF* 1(2) Ap'87 215-16

World monetary reform : Some needed initiatives. I S Gulati *soc Scientist* 15(4-5) Ap-My'87 3-9

India

Developments in international monetary system : Implications for India. K N. Mehrotra *Foreign Trade Rev* 20(1) Ap-Je'85 59 64

CURRICULUM planning

School curriculum planning. Denis Lawton. London, Hodder. 120 p. £ 4.95 *Book Rev* *Educ quart* 38(4) Wint'86 74-75

CURTIS, Donald and Watson, J.R.

Rural development : Administrability and the task. *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 10(1-2) Ja-De'84 91-196 bibliogr

CUSTOMER service

Customer service-effective policies for light commercial vehicles. Satish Kapoor and B.B. Goyal *Decision* 13(2) Ap'86 125-30

CUSTOMS duties, Internal

See Octroi

D

da COSTA, C.C.

India's trade balance during the seventies. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(29) 18 Jl'87 1208

daCOSTA, Eric

In memory of Gunnar Myrdal : 1889-1987; a personal tribute. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 28(10) My'87 11-12

DADHICH, C.L.

Wasteland development : Encouraging investment. *ET* 20 Jl'87 5 : 3-6

DADHWAL, K.S. and Tripathi, B.R.

Lime requirement of acid soils *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 362-66

DADI BHAVI, R.V.

Income productivity and industrial structure. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1986, 295 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

ET 28 Je'87 6 : 2-4; *Southern Econ* 26(4) 15 Je'87 23-24

Why these Inter-state disparities ? *Yojana* 31(11) 16 Je'87 4-7 tabs

DAHIYA, I.S.

See Hooda, P S. and others jt. auths.

DAHIYA, S. Bhagwan

Macro-statistical models and development policy. *Asian econ Rev* 29(1) Ap'87 1-21 bibliogr

DAHIYA, Suraj Bhan

Hisar through the corridors of history. *Haryana Rev* 21(5) My'87 25-29

DAHLBERG, Arthur O.

How to reduce interest rates and poverty. Greenwich, Devin-Adair. 1984, 149 p. $ 14 95 *Book Rev*

J Inst econ Res 21(1) Ja'86 63-64

DAIRIES

See Dairying

DAIRY

See Dairying

DAIRY cattle

How to make dairy farming more profitable. K. James Christopher *Farmer and Parliament* 22(8) Ag'87 19-20+

Feeding and feeds

Grow 'Hamil' variety of Guinea gram for dairy animals. S.R. Gawali and S.R. Sampath *Indian Fmg* 37(2) My'87 24-25

Orissa

Analysis of the profiles of dairy cattle beneficiaries under IRDP. S.K. Bhanja and S Venkatadri *J Rural Devel* 6(3) My'87 280-87 bibliogr tabs

DAIRY products

Consumption of milk products and income. Satya Prakash Singh and Raghbir Singh *Margin* 19(1) Oc'86 50-58 bibliogr tabs

DAIRYING

EC unsure about operation flood III. Malcolm Subhan *ET* 27 Ag'87 5 : 7-8+

Establish your own dairy farm. Aruna T. Kumar *Indian Fmg* 37(2) Mp'87 29-32

Andhra Pradesh

Dairy development (Demand and supply aspects). C. Ratnam. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1986, 168 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 26(5) 1 Jl'87 24

Maharashtra

A profile of dairy beneficiaries and non-beneficiaries in rural Maharashtra : A study. R D. Biradar *Maharashtra Co-operative quart* 70(3) Ja'87 131-36 tabs

Rajasthan

Dairy development in Rajasthan : Some issues M.M. Jain *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 10(1-2) Ja-De'84 59-73 ft-n tabs

DAK, T.M.

See Grover, R P. jt. auth.

DALAL, Surinder Singh

"Tenure of managing committee". *Cooperators Bull* 30(6) Je'87 22-27

DAMODAR, G.

Search for identity : An estimate of Ezekiel's poetry. *J Indian Writing English* 14(2) Jl'86 58-64 bibliogr-ft-n

DAMODARAN, A.K.

India and her neighbours. *Mainstream* 25(48) 15 Ag'87 27-34

DAMS

India

See also

Tehri Dam

DANCING

See also

Rock and roll dancing

India

See also

Bharata Natyam

Bibliography

Indian dance and music literature : A select bibliography. Gowri Kuppuswamy and M. Hariharan. New Delhi, Biblia Impex. 1981, 156 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

J Indian Musicological Soc 16(1) Je'85 77-78

Kerala

The performance of Theyyam. K.K. Karunakaran *Folklore* 28(6) Je'87 133-38 bibliogr-ft-n

DANG, Satyapal

Khalistanis' new offensive in Punjab. *New Age* 35(17) 26 Ap'87 5

Latest Punjab Martyr Swaran Singh Sohal. *New Age* 35(31) 2 Ag'87 1

The meaning of a 'Political solution'. *TI* 22 Jl'87 6 : 7-8

One month of President's rule in Punjab. *New Age* 35(26) 28 Je'87 7

Police and politicians. *Mainstream* 25(39) 13 Je'87 5+

Punjab experience of mass campaign. *New Age* 35(32) 9 Ag'87 5

Punjab problem and national question. *Mainstream* 25(43) 11 Jl'87 6-8+

Review of centre's rule in Punjab. *TI* 23 Je'87 6 : 7-8

Significant gains of Amritsar Khet Mazdoors. *New Age* 35(19) 10 My'87 3

This time deal with terrorists. *TI* 24 Ag'87 6 : 7-8

Wheel turns full circle. *Secular Democracy* 20(2) Fe'87 10-11

When will President's rule in Punjab ? *New Age* 35(28) 12 Jl'87 7

— — , *ed*

Darshan Singh 'Canadian' terrorism in Punjab, selected articles and speeches. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 1987, 110 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Link 29(37) 19 Ap'87 39; *Patriot* 1 Mr'87 4 : 3-7

DANI, N.D.

An interview with Nissim Ezekiel. *J Indian Writing English* 14(2) Jl'86 117-21

DANTWALA, M.L.

Growth and equity in agriculture. *Indian J agric Econ* 42(2) Ap-Je'87 149-59

— — **and others**, *eds*.

Asian seminar on rural development : The Indian experience. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1986, xxiv, 435 p. Rs 145 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(29) 18 Jl'87 1188-89; *Management Accountant* 22(6) Je'87 465-66

DAR, Mohammad Akbar and others

Grow vegetables for more profits *Co-operators Bull* 30(5) My'87 16-17+

DARSHAN SINGH

Darshan Singh 'Canadian' terrorism in Punjab, selected articles and speeches. Satyapal Dang, *ed* New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 1987, 110 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Link 29(37) 19 Ap'87 39; *Patriot* 1 Mr'87 4 : 3-7

DARSHAN SINGH (Raggi)

A dangerous trap again; editorial. *TI* 7 Ag 87 6 : 1-2

Darshan 'retreats' from Sikh scene. *TI* 9 Ag'87 1 : 1-3

Darshan's step puts Sikhs in a fix. *TI* 10 Ag'87 1: 2-5+

The gauntlet thrown by Darshan Singh. *Link* 29(30) 1 Mr'87 9

A ray of hope; editorial. *TI* 11 Ag'87 6 : 1-2

DAS, Arjun

Economic philosophy of ancient India. Delhi, Agam Kala Pra. 1986, 224 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(1) Ja-Mr'87 170-72

DAS, Arvind N.

Bihar disinformation : Caste killings and Naxalite alibi. *Mainstream* 25(40) 20 Je'87 7-10

DAS, Diptymoyee

Gandhi as a philosopher. *Gandhi Marg* 9(3) Je'87 143-49

DAS, Gautam

An Indian Naval Infantry Brigade. *USI J* 116(485) Jl-Se'86 250-65

DAS, Hari Hara and Mahapatra, Sanjukta

Indian federalism : A study of the forces of subnationalism and the process of reconciliation. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 323-37 bibliogr-ft-n

DAS, M.M.

Peasant agriculture in Assam : A structural analysis. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1984, 289 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
soc Scientist 15(3) Mr'87 77-78

DAS, P.S.

An econometric analysis of dynamic supply function : A case study of jute and autumn rice in West Bengal. *Decision* 13(1) Ja'86 27-33

DAS, R.O.

See Jaggi, I K. and others jt. auths.

DAS, S.K. and Rao, A.C.S.

Effect of preceding crops on nitrogen management for rained sorghum in black soil. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 510-13 bibliogr tabs

DAS, Shyamal

The antiquity, authenticity and genuineness of the epic called the Prithiraj Rasa and commonly ascribed to Chand Bardai. *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(2) 1986 112-72

DAS, Surjit

The queen is dying. New Delhi, Heritage Pub 1987, 251 p Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Link 29(40) 10 My'86 36

DAS, Varsha

Where the twain shall meet—An encounter with William Radice *India int Centre quart* 14(1) Spr'87 109-11

DASGUPTA, A.K.

Epochs of economic theory. Delhi, OUP. 1986, 145 p Rs 75 *Book Rev*
ET 19 Jl'87 6 : 1-4

DASGUPTA, Biplab

Man made droughts in Andhra. *People's Democracy* 11(24) 14 Je'87 5

On the issue of agricultural prices. *People's Democracy* 11(29) 19 Jl'87 4

Towards September agitation of the AIKS. *People's Democracy* 11(31) 2 Ag'87 4

DASGUPTA, Chidananda

Lust for life. *ill Wkly India* 108(18) 3 My'87 38-39

DAS GUPTA, K.

Language in Adi culture. *Resarun* 4(1) Ja-Mr'78 36-41

A note on the Wancho language of Arunachal Pradesh *Resarun* 5(1) Spr-Sum'79 25-37 bibliogr

DAS GUPTA, Malabika

The impact of LAMPS on the marketing of Oranges in Tripura. *J North-East India Council* 11(1) Ap'87 23-28

DASGUPTA, P.

Advanced studies in cost accounting. New Delhi, Premier bk Co. 1997, 827 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(7) Jl'87 558

DAS GUPTA, Pranab K.

Role of police in a changing society in India : Maintenance of public order in pre-literate and modern society. *Decision* 13(3) Jl'86 199 203

DASGUPTA, S.

See Mandal, B.K. and others jt. auths.

DASGUPTA, Tapati

The similarities of the educational ideas of Rabindranath, Spencer and Rousseau. *Socialist Perspective* 14(3) De'86 157-68 bibliogr

DASH, Anupama

See Panigrahi, Madhu S. jt. auth.

DASH, R.M., *ed.*
See Dhal, U.N. jt. ed.

DASH, Radhamadhab
Paninian idioms as supplied in the Kasika-Vrtti. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 104-17

DASHORA, N.K.
The theories of inflation structuralists *vs* monetarists. *Rajasthan Econ J* 9(1) Ja'85 38-46 bibliogr

DASS, Hari Hara and Mohapatra, S.
Centre-state relations in India. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H 271 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev Tribune* 26 Ap'87 2 : 6-8

DATTA, A.K. and others
Speech and music—A review on quantitative studies *Sangeet Res Acad* 4(1) Ap'87 77 91 bibliogr

DATTA, Abhijit
Municipal position in revenue mobilisation. *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 58(1) Ja-Mr'87 428-31 bibliogr

DATTA, Amar Nath
Reforming the budgetary practice: From incremental to zero based budgeting. *Management Accountant* 22(5) My'87 356 60

DATTA, Bhabatosh
Balance of payments, 1985-86. *Mainstream* 25(45) 25 Jl'87 4-5+
Promises unkept; a review article. *Man and Devel* 9(1) Mr'87 195-201

DATTA, C.R.
Datta on the company law. Allahabad, Orient Law H. e 4. 2038 p. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(4) Ap'87 311-12

DATTA, K.S.R.
The 'Rukminiparinaya' of Bellamkonda Rama Raya Kavi. *Triveni* 56(1) Ap-Je'87 82-87

DATTA, Meera
Planning for rural employment. *Yojana* 31(9) 16 My'87 12-14 tab

DATTA, Surinder K.
South Africa: Apartheid, Angola and uncertainly. *Africa quart* 24(1-2) 34-43

DATTA MAZUMDAR, D.
A scientific approach on the art of music. *Sangeet Res Acad* 4(1) Ap'83 70-71
See also Datta, A.K. and others jt. auths.

DATTATREYULU, M.
India's agricultural exports: Challenge and opportunities. *Foreign Trade Rev* 20(1) Ap-Je'85 124-33 tabs

DATYE, V.S.
Agriculture in the Vedic and later Vedic India. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 20(1) Ap-Je'86 5-11 bibliogr

DAUBER, Nicky Andrew
See Siegel, Joel G. jt. auth.

DAVE, Arvind P.
Children's and young adults' literature. *Univ News* 25(22) 1 Je'87 4-5

DAVE, Shiv Kumar
Towards a comprehensive model for human resources accounting. *Chartered Accountant* 35(12) Je'87 974-75

DAVIDSON, Donald
Davidson on language and rules. Binod Kumar Agarmala *JICPR* 4(2) Spr'87 85-99 bibliogr ft-n

DAVIES, Miranda and others, *eds.*
Half the earth : Women's experiences of travel worldwide. London, Routledge. (Rough guide series). £ 5 95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 21 Je'87 VI : 5-8

DAWAR, Ram
Leasing finance in India : Retrospect and prospect. *Indian J Commerce* 40(1-2) Ja-Je'87 53-56

DAWSON, Jodathan
See George, Bruce jt. auth.

DAYA KRISHNA
Illusion of food surplus amidst spectre of starvation. *Organiser* 39(9) 26 Jl'87 8-9 tabs
The myth of the purusarthas. *JICPR* 4(1) Aut'86 1-14 ft-n

DAYAL, John
Nehruvian aesthetics. *Patriot (Mag)* 7 Je'87 1 : 1-6

DAYAL CHAND, A.
Community financing for primary health care : Report of a study *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(24) 13 Je'87 951-56

DAYANANDA, Swami
Dayanand : The Hindu response. *Manthan* 6(4) Ja'86 27-29
Maharshi Dayananda. Balraj Sharma *Haryana Rev* 21(6 7) Je-Jl'87 34 37
Swami Dayanand on RV IX 113. Virendra Sharma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 118-37
Swami Dayananda Sarasvati : A study of his life and work. Krishan Singh Arya and P.D. Shastri. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 355 p Rs 130 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 5 Jl'87 5 : 1-4

D'COSTA, William A.
Performance unsatisfactory. *ET (Suppl)* 23 Jl'87 IV : 1-6 tabs

de JANVRY, Alain and Subbarao, K.
Agricultural price policy and income distribution in Indian Delhi, OUP. 1986, 114 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(25) 20 Je'87 985-86; *ET* 5 Jl'87 6 : 1-4
On the relevance of economic modelling for analysis of food price policy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(25) 20 Je'87 1001-06

DE KOROS, Alex Croma
Note on the origion of the Kala-Chakra and Adi-Buddha systems. *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(2) 1986 108-11

DE LAROSIERE, J.
Growth and debt in Latin America. *Foreign Trade Rev* 21(3) Oc-De'86 266-76

de MASSY, Baron Christian and Higham, Charles
Palace : My life in the royal family of Monaco. London, Bodley Head. £ 12.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 12 Jl'87 VI : 6 8

DE ROY, Swadesh R.
Nakasone welcomes : Roh's package. *ET* 4 Jl'87 5 : 7-8

deVRIES, Margaret Garritsen
The IMF in a changing world 1945-85. Washington, IMF. 1986. *Book Rev*
econ Affairs 32(2) Je'87 77-78

DE VYLDER, Gerrit

India in Belgian literature, plastic arts and scholarship, from 1914 to 1950. *Sevartham* 12 1987 65-73 bibliogr

DEAN, John Gunther

U.S. economy in 1987: Implications for India *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 3 : 1-8+

DEATH

Psychology

The effect of death anxiety on Muslim preachers and non-preacher. Abu Sufian Zilli *Darshana int* 24(4) Oc'84 51-54 bibliogr

DEB, D.L.

See Meisheri, M B. jt. auth.

DEB, N.G.

A pristine power paradigm. *Management Accountant* 22(3) Mr'87 187-89

DEBENTURES

See Bonds

DEBNATH, N.C. and Basak, R.K.

Effect of rockphosphate and basic slag on available phosphorus in acid soils in relations to soil characteristics, seasons and moisture regimes. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 464-70 bibliogr tabs

DEBOLD, Walter

The new cults: A threat to unity and authentic humanity *J Dharma* 12(1) Ja-Mr'87 63-70 ft-n

DEBROY, B. and Kurulkar, S.

Measuring the instability of India's foreign trade *Rajasthan Econ J* 9(1) Ja'85 1-13 bibliogr tabs

DEBROY, Bibek

Bilateral trade: Balancing the books. *ET* 22 Je'87 5 : 3-6 tabs

DEBROY, Dipavali

Divyastras of the Kuruksetra War. *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 1-15 ft-n tabs

DEBTS, External

International debt situation. Manuel H. Johnson *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 7 : 1-3+

Models of international bank and country risk: A survey of the literature and a portfolio model. Shyam J. Kamath and K. Christian Jensen *Indian J Econ* 67(4) Ap'87 555-604 bibliogr tabs

When foundations are shaky, policies of coping are not good enough Morris Miller *ET* 18 Je'87 5 : 7-8

World debt: Who is to pay. Jacobo Schatan. London, Zed bks. 1987, 126 p. *Book Rev*

ET 23 Ag'87 6 : 1-4

Developing countries

Debt crisis; editorial. *Mysore econ Rev* 72(2) Jl'87 1-6+

Debt overhang; editorial. *ET* 3 Jl'87 5 : 1-2

India

India falling in debt-trap: editorial. *Southern Econ* 26(5) 1 Jl'87 1-3

Latin America

Growth and debt in Latin America. J. De Larosiere *Foreign Trade Rev* 21(3) Oc-De'86 266-76

DEBTS, Public

Latin America

Public debt of Latin America Sri Rao *Mysore econ Rev* 72(2) Fe'87 18-19+

DECALOGUE

See Commandments, Ten

DECISION making

Communication and group decision making. Randy K Hirokawa and Marshall Scott Poole, *eds.* London, Sage Pub. 1986, 315 p. $ 29 *Book Rev*

Vikalpa 12(2) Ap-Je'87 84-85

Problem analysis and decision making: Kepner—Tregoe method Nazimuddin Ahmed *Chartered Accountant* 35(11) My'87 912-16

Strategic planning through group decision-making. Christopher Orpen *Management and Lab Stud* 12(3) Jl'87 133-39 bibliogr

The wonder world of consensus decisions. K. Ganesh *ISI Bull* 39(2) Fe'87 60-63

DEDHAR, L.A.

See Kale, Vishwas S. and others jt. auths.

DEENADAYALU, V.R.

Role of refineries in overall economic growth. *TI (Suppl)* 8 Jl'87 XI : 1-3+

DEFENCES, National

See subdivision 'Defences' under names of countries, *e g* India—Defences

DEFICIENCY diseases in plants

Use of micronutrients in rabi crops. Kuldeep Singh and D K Bhandari *Farmer and Parliament* 22(8) Ag'87 17-18

DELEGATION of authority

Delegation of authority: Road blocks and remedies. M.L. Agrawal *Management and Lab Stud* 12(2) Ap'87 108-16 bibliogr

DELEUZE, Gilles

Cinema: The movement-image. London, The Athlone Press. 1986 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 9 Ag'87 VI : 1-4

DELHI

City planning

International seminar at Delhi: Focus on role of local government in development at Delhi. *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 58(1) Ja-Mr'87 418-27

Communal riots

Communalisation of Delhi. *Secular Democracy* 20(7) Jl'87 23-25

Curfew in walled city areas. *TI* 5 Jl'87 1 : 5-7+

Delhi outrage; editorial. *New Age* 35(25) 21 Je'87 2

Delhi riots: An appeal for truth. *Mainstream* 25(40) 20 Je'87 23-24

Delhi riots creation of both communalists. *New Age* 35(22) 31 My'87 1+

The Delhi riots: Three days in the life of a nation. Uma Chakravorti and Nandita Haksar New Delhi, Lancer Int. 662 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*

Tribune 3 My'87 2 : 5-8

Old Delhi in grip of communal frenzy. Asghar Ali Engineer *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(26) 27 Je'87 1020-21

One killed in fresh riots in walled city. *TI* 11 Jl'87 1 : 7-8

History

Delhi through the ages. R.E. Frykenberg, *ed.* Delhi, OUP. 1986, xii, 524 p. Rs 230 *Book Rev*

Indica 24(1) Mr'87 80-81

DELHI (contd)

Land

Fighting not for freedom but for land I Man Mohan *HT (Mag)* 14 Je'87 6 : 4-6+

Monuments

The state of our monuments. Satyen Mohapatra *HT (Mag)* 21 Je'87 6 : 4-6+

Pollution

The capital's pollution of many kinds; editorial. *Design* 31(2) Ap-Je'87 9-11

Tall buildings

Death traps; editorial. *TI* 1 Jl'87 6 : 1-2

DELHI (Union Territory)

See also

Soils—Delhi (Union Territory)

DELUSIONS

See Hallucinations and illusions

DEMAND and supply

See Supply and demand

DEMOCRACY

Inclucating the value of parliamentary democracy. G. Palanithurai *Southern Econ* 26(4) 15 Je'87 13-14 bibliogr

On the roots of democracy : India compared with other countries. Tatu Vanhanen *Profile Pol Stud* 1(1) Mr'85 1-11 bibliogr figs

Soviet democracy—Structural elements. Lalit Chari. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 72 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Patriot 1 Fe'87 4 : 1-3

Poverty and sex ratio : Some data and speculations. N. Krishnaji *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(23) 6 Je'87 892 97

Recent advances in the techniques for demographic analysis. P.C. Saxena and P.P. Salwar. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 456 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
ET 28 Je'87 6 : 1-4

DEO, S.S.

T.S. Eliot—Philosophical themes in drama. Delhi, Amar Pra. 1987, 213 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Patriot 5 Ap'87 4 : 1-3

DEODHAR, P.S.

Enthusing people for innovation. *Indian Management* 26(6) Je'87 35-38

DEOGIRIKAR, A.B.

The sickness in small scale industry. *Southern Econ* 26(3) 1 Je'87 8-10 bibliogr tabs

DEOKAR, A.B. and others

JIT-7 : A new variety of sesamum for Maharashtra. *Indian Fmg* 37(4) Jl'87 9-10

DEONTIC logic

Occasion, forbearance and not-doing simpliciter. Sharad S. Deshpande *JICPR* 4(2) Spr'87 101-11 bibliogr-ft-n

DEOSI, Piara Singh

Punjab : CPI campaign evokes good response. *New Age* 35(29) 19 Jl'87 9+

DEOSTHALI, Vrishali

Regionalization of on urban area : An ecological approach : A case study of Pune city. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 8(2) Jl'86 77-90 bibliogr figs

DEPENDENCIES

See Colonies

DEPOSITS, Bank

See Bank deposits

DEPRECIATION

Depreciation—A study. P.K. Ghosh *Management Accountant* 22(3) Mr'87 169-71

DEPRECIATION allowances

Carry forward and set-off of unabsorbed depreciation allowance. Madhusudan Aggarwai *Chartered Accountant* 35(12) Je'87 130-31

Depreciation allowance and preserving asset records M. Krishnan *ET* 27 Je'87 5 : 7 8

DEPRIVATION (Psychology)

Deprivation and human personality—Currenty theory and research N.P Chaubey and others. Allahabad, IASS. 1986, vi, 514 p Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Patriot 14 Je'87 4 : 1 3

Effect of prolonged motivational and emotional deprivation on retention Khurshid Alam *Darshana int* 26(1) Ja'86 52-56

DERMATOGLYPHICS

See also

Palmprints

Genetic aspects

Palmar ridge count variation among nineteen population groups from Western India. K C. Malhotra and others *Ind J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 12(3) Se-De'86 191-202 bibliogr fig tabs

DEROZIO, Henry Louis Vivian

Derozio's sonnets K R. Ramachandran Nair *Triveni* 56(1) Ap-Je'87 38 44 bibliogr

DERRIDA, Jacques

Derrida on the mend Robert Magliola. West Lafayette, Purdue Univ Press. 1984, xiv, 238 p. $ 18 *Book Rev*
Indica 24(1) Mr'87 83-84

DESAI, A.R.

Rural development and human rights in independent India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(31) 1 Ag'87 1291-98 ft-n tabs

Violation of democratic rights in India. Bombay. Popular. 1986. *Book Rev*
Seminar 334 Je'87 42-43

DESAI, Anjana

Environmental perception : The human factor in urban planning. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 1985, 162 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Trans Inst Indian Geogr 8(1) Ja'86 71-72

DESAI, B.H. and others

Teachers in higher education. *Univ News* 25(16) 20 Ap'87 6 8

DESAI, Bindu T.

AIDS : Scourage of our times. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(29) 18 Jl'87 1179-81 bibliogr

DESAI, C.R.

Save Mahscer : The game fish. *Indian Fmg* 37(4) Jl'87 33

DESAI, D.K. and Patel, N.T.

Agricultural research management. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 62, 144 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(7) Jl'87 559

DESAI, G.R.

Linking research and extension for agricultural development : The case of Karnataka, India *J Rural Devel* 6(3) My'87 272-79

DESAI, H.B.

Development of container technology in the Indian context. *Foreign Trade Rev* 20(1)

Ap-Je'85 27-31
Ominous signals for Indian shipping. *Indian Shipping* 39(4) 1987 7-8
Restructuring of attitude towards shipping. *Indian Shipping* 39(3) 1987 5-6
Shipping agents : Regulation at last. *ET* 13 Jl'87 5 : 3-6
Shipping policy: Conflicting perceptions. *ET* 10 Ag'87 5 : 3-6 tab

DESAI, K.G.
The preparation and standardization of a socio-economic status scale in Gujarati. *J Educ and Psychol* 44(4) Ja'87 167-76 bibliogr tabs

DESAI, N.M.
Fostering technology transfer. *Indian Management* 26(6) Je'87 27-28

DESHMUKH, Chintamani
Revival of the renaissance spirit. *ET (Suppl)* 25 Ag'87 10 : 1-8

DESHMUKH, K.G.
Open higher education innovations and technology. *Univ News* 25(21) 25 My'87 1-5 bibliogr

DESHMUKH, M.A.
Cooperative legislative in India. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(3) Ja'87 157-65

DESHMUKH, P.K.
Agricultural development through cooperatives : A case study of Warana sugar factory, Warannagar, district Kolhapur. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(3) Ja'87 141-48 tabs

DESHMUKH, R.K. and others
It pays to transplant hybrid cotton. *Indian Fmg* 37(2) My'87 12-15

DESHPANDE, Anirudh
Ideology and culture. *Mainstream* 25(42) 4 Jl'87 29-31

DESHPANDE, Anjali
What the villager is saying. *Mainstream* 25(46) 1 Ag'87 3-4

DESHPANDE, C.D.
Urban models and Indian relities. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 8(2) Jl'86 91-94 bibliogr

DESHPANDE, Madhav M.
From Uttarapadalopa to Madhyamapadalopa : Implications for theoretical change. *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 251-57 bibliogr

DESHPANDE, R.S.
See Ramakrishna, K.S. jt. auth.

DESHPANDE, S.P.
Shrinivas Ramanujan. *Progr of Educ* 61(12) Jl'87 255-58

DESHPANDE, Sharad S.
Occasion, forbearance and not-doing simpliciter. *JICPR* 4(2) Spr'87 101-11 bibliogr-ft-n

DESHPANDE, Shashikala and Saraswathi, R.
Attitudes of parents and students todards homework. *Experiments in Educ* 15(5) My'87 83-89 bibliogr tabs

DESIGN, Decorative
See also
Book covers

DE SILVA, G.P.S.H.
The Indian possessions of the Dutch government during the period 1657-1796. *Indian Arch* 34(2) Jl-De'85 11-27

deSILVA, Mervyn, *ed.*
The roots of Tamil insurgency. *Organiser* 39(11) 9 Ag'87 5-6

DEURI, R.K.
Customary land tenure system of the Digaru and Miju Mishmis of Lohit valley. *Resarun* 10(2) Aut-Wint'84 1-3
Home brewed liquor of the Khawas. *Resarun* 11(2) Aut-Wint'85 8-10

DEUTSCH, Karl W. and others, *eds.*
Advances in the social sciences, 1900-1980 : Univ of America. 1986, xvii, 460 p. *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 7(2) Oc'86 147-48

DEV, G.
See Dhillon, N.S. and others jt. auths.

DEV, N.V.N.S.
See Rao, G.U.K. jt. auth.

DEV, S.
See Bhandari, D.K. and others jt. auths.

DEVA, Yashwant
Counter-insurgency and counter-terrorism : Old perceptions but new challenges. *USI J* 116(485) Jl-Se'86 219-33

DEVADAS, David
Fear over the Periyar. *IE (Mag)* 26 Ap'87 1 : 1-8+
Who owns the air ? *IE (Mag)* 24 My'87 4 : 1-8

DEVELOPING countries
See also
Labour supply—Devoloping countries
Land reforms—Developing countries
Munitions—Developing countries
Technology—Developing countries
Vocational education—Developing countries

Commerce

Primary exports and developing countries : Changing international scene. D K. Nauriyal *Asian econ Rev* 29(1) Ap'87 62-74 bibliogr tabs

Economic development

Economic growth in the third world, 1950-1980. Lloyd G. Reynolds. London, Yale Univ Press, 1985, xii, 469 p. *Book Rev*
Margin 19(1) Oc'86 81-84

Economic relations

See also
Investments, Foreign, in developing countries
European Economic Community Countries

Pressure groups, policies and development : EEC and the third world—A survey. Christopher stevens and Joan Verloren Van Themaat, *eds.* London, Hodder. 1985, xi; 180 p. £ 8 95 *Book Rev*
soc Action 37(2) Ap-Je'87 206-09

DEVELOPMENT administration
Development administration : A profile of humanistic approach. Dehidas Nanda *Profile Pol Stud* 1(1) Mr'85 79-85 bibliogr
Essays in development administration. P.R. Dubhashi New Delhi, Archives Pub. 1987, x, 391 p. Rs 280 *Book Rev*
Patriot 28 Je'87 4 : 1-4
The role bureaucracy in development administration in India. R. Venkataraman

DEVELOPMENT administration (contd)
Management in Government 18(3) Oc-De'82 273-80

Developing countries

Administrating development in the third world porspective. Hari Mohan Mathur. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 167 p. Rs 100
Book Rev
State and Soc 6(3) Jl-Se'86 49-53

DEVELOPMENT banks

Asia

See also
Asian Development Bank

United States

Case for helping multilateral development banks. James A Baker *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 12 : 5-8

DEVI

Images of Devi in Pahari paintings. Choote Bharany. Delhi, Clarion bks. Rs 255
Book Rev
TI (Sunday Rev) 9 Ag'87 VI : 6-8

Sri Ramakrishna and his mother Kali. Swami Tathagatananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Ap'87 160-66

DEVI DAYAL

Development of backward areas in UP. *ET* 8 Jl'87 7 : 1-4+

DEVI LAL

Can Devi Lal : Be North India's NTR ? *Link* 29(47) 28 Je'87 4-5

Chief Minister thanks people for abundant support. *Haryana Rev* 21(6-7) Je-Jl'87 3-4

'Ek note ka ek vote'. *IE (Mag)* 14 Je'87 1 : 6-8+

Exuberance unbound; editorial. *TI* 2 Jl'87 6 : 1-2

DEY, B.K. and Ghosh, A.

Effect of molybdenuns on nitrogen fixation in Rhizosphere soils of rice. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 493-97 bibliogr tabs

DEY, Bata K.

Career management. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(1) Ja-Mr'87 40-61 appdx

DEY, Dilip Kumar

Srooti—An aesthetic microtone. *Sangeet Res Acad* 6(1) Ap'85 44-51 bibliogr figs

DEY, Nityananda

Audio signal processing by human ear and brain. *Sangeet Res Acad* 6(1) Ap'85 61-69 bibliogr figs

Signal detection in psychocoustics; a review. *Sangeet Res Acad* 7(1) Ag'86 47-54 bibliogr

DHAKY, M.A.

The creed-affiliation of Samiddesvara temple in Chittodgadh. *J Indian Soc Oriental Art. (New series)* 14 1984-85 25-42 bibliogr figs

DHAL, U.N. and Dash, R.M., *eds.*

Jnanamrtam : A.C. Swain felicitation volume. Bhubaneshwar, Utkal Univ. 1985, 202 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 285-88

DHAMEJA, Nand

Zero base budgeting in India—Some issues. *Chartered Accountant* 35(10) Ap'87 822-25+

DHAMIJA, Ram

Looking after oil paintings in India. *Design* 31(2) Ap-Je'87 20-25

DHANA KUMAR, V.G.

See Rai, S.D. jt. auth.

DHANAGARE, D.N.

D.D. Kosambi, dialectical materialism and the structure and dynamics of Indian society *Sociological Bull* 35(2) Se'86 33-54

Vidarbha's separate identity : Historical background. *State and Soc* 6(2) Ap-Je'86 16-29 ft-n

DHANBHOORA, Pheroze Adi

Flowcharting fundamentals. *Chartered Accountant* 35(9) Mr'87 786-89 figs

DHANI, S.L.

Politics of gods : Churning of the Ocean. Panchkula, D.D. bks. 1984, 350 p. Rs 150
Book Rev
J Dharma 12(1) Ja-Mr'87 83

DHANKI, Joginder Singh

See Pardaman Singh jt. *eds.*

DHAR, B.

Land tenure system, among the Monpa: Conflict and coexixtence. *Resarun* 11(2) Aut-Wint'85 32-34 bibliogr

DHAR, O.N.

The highest even recorded floods in the major Indian rivers : A brief appraisal. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 8(1) Ja'86 13-26 bibliogr tabs

DHAR, P.N.

An eoonomic review. *Seminar* 334 Je'87 25-32

DHAR, S.N.

Culture and communication; a review article. *India quart* 42(4) Oc-De'86 459-62

DHAR, Satchidananda

Khalistan : A far cry from the Sikh religion. *Asian Stud* 5(1) Ja-Mr'87 19-24 bibliogr ft-n

DHAR, Sujit and Sudarshan, K.S.

Firm commitment to three principles. *Manthan* 5(4) Nv'84 16-20

DHAR, V.K.

Urbanisation, its regional dimensions. *Yojana* 31(11) 16 Je'87 14-17+ tabs

DHARAM SINGH

Sikhism : An attempt at religious synthesis and unity. *J Dharma* 12(1) Ja-Mr'87 6-14 ft-n

DHARIA, Mohan

Development of Konkan. *ET* 3 Ag'87 5 : 7-8

DHARMA

Commentaries on the Dhammapada (with translation into French). The Mother *Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre Educ* 39(2) Ap'87 36-47

DHARMA KUMAR

Seminal contribution or false dawn : A critical interpretation of the Cambridge economic history of India, 1757-1970; A review article. Lolin Simmons *Bengal Past and Present* 103(1-2) Ja-De'84 80-96

DHARMA VIRA

Trouble shooter. M.D. Riti *Ill Wkly India* 108(18) 3 My'87 40-41

DHARMA (Buddhism)

Bodhidharma and the Chan school in China. Latika Lahiri *Tamil Civilization* 4(1-2) Mr-Je'86 57-63

The Dharma: That illuminates all beings like the light of the sun and the moon. Kalu Rinpoche. Albany, State Univ of N.Y. Press. 1986, 222 p. *Book Rev*
Darshana int 26(2) Ap'86 85-67

DHARMARAJAN, S.

Army still calls the tune in Dhaka. *TI* 2 Jl'87 14: 2-3

The kaleidoscope of the Kazhagams. *TI (Suppl)* 8 Jl'87 I: 1-8+

DHARWADKAR, P.P.

What is wrong with Indian construction exports? *ET (Suppl)* 18 Je'87 I: 1-5

DHAULI Ganga Watershed

Functional analysis of basin area development in a greater Himalayan region, Dhauli Ganga basin, Prahalad Kumar *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 8(1) Ja'86 59 66 bibliogr figs tabs

DHAWAN, B.D.

The drought of 1987: Likely impact on foodgrain output. *ET* 17 Ag'87 5: 3 6

Economic of ground water irrigation in hard rock regions. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 1986. Rs 90; $ 18 *Book Rev*
Margin 19(2) Ja Mr'87 90-91

DHAWAN, S.M. and Sachdeva, D.L.

Users' approach to information in physical sciences: An overview. *ILA Bull* 22(3-4) Oc'86-Mr'87 103-11 bibliogr

DHERI, S.K.

Fire safety parameters in high-rise buildings. *Standards India* 1(4) Jl'87 160-61

DHILLON, Manjit Kaur

See Sukhbir Kaur jt. auth.

DHILLON, N.S. and others

Influence of various cropping sequences on phorphorus desorption in soil. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 529-34 bibliogr tabs

DHINDSA, K.S.

Review and prospects of world export of cotton textiles. *J Inst econ Res* 21(1) Ja'86 24-32 bibliogr tabs

DHINGRA, Anil

Spanish civil War and the post-war generation *Hispanic Horizon* 3 Mon'86-87 12-17 ft-n

DHINGRA, I.C.

Rural banking in India. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 416 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
J Rural Devel 6(3) My'87 327-28

DHINGRA, K.K. and others

Bi-directional method of sowing helps increase crop yields. *Indian Fmg* 37(4) Jl'87 21-22

DHOLAKIA, H.C.

National presidential council and the inter-state council: Institutions of national consensus. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 338-47

DHYAN CHAND

My father, Dhyan Chand. Ashok Kumar *Ill Wkly India* 108(23) 7 Je'87 38-39

DHYANA (Meditation)

See Meditation (Buddhism)

DHYANA (Sect)

See Zen Buddhism

DIALECTICAL materialism

D.D. Kosambi, dialectical materialism and the structure and dynamics of Indian society. D.N. Dhanagare *Sociological Bull* 35(2) Se'86 33-54

DIAMOND industry

India

Attaining glitter and sparkle. Jairam Krishnan *ET* 26 Jl'87 3: 1-8+

DIANE, Weroneke

Micro electronics and office jobs: The impact of the chip on women's employment Geneva, ILO. 1983, 101 p. SW fr 1750 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 7(2) Oc'86 168-70

DIDDEE, Jayma

Christaller on the Maharashtra land scape: Central places in Western India. Pune, Univ of Poona. 1984, 176 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Trans Inst Indian Geogr 8(1) Ja'86 72 74

DIKSHIT, K.K.

Minorities baiting by RSS unabated. *New Age* 35(20) 17 My'87 2

DIL BAGH KAUR and Jagpal Singh

Rural women psychology in accepting new technology *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(8) My'87 363 65

DIMITROVA, Stefania

The psychological time of man in some upanishads (or an attempt to compare the European and Indian pattern of behaviour at the dawn of the two cultures). *Darshana int* 24(4) Oc'85 50-56

DIMRI, J.P. and Ramdas, Charumati

Socio-historical context of literature: The response of Indian readers to A S. Pushkin's 'the station master'. *Literary Criterion* 22(1) 1987 10-17

DINESH SINGH

The other Raja from UP. Janardan Thakur *HT (Mag)* 3 My'87 6: 1-4

DINKER RAO, K.

See Khankhoje, D.P. jt. auth.

DIPERT, Randall R.

Meyer's emotion and meaning in music: A sympathetic critique of its central claims. *J Indian Musicological Soc* 14(1) Je'83 5-18 ft-n

DIRECTIVE principles of state policy (India)

See India—Directive principles of state policy

DIRECTORS of companies

The chief executive and the board of directors. T A. Mathias *Management and Lab Stud* 12(2) Ap'87 89-96

Salaries, allowances, etc.

Payment to directors for professional services. K R. Javeri *ET* 22 Jl'87 7: 7-8+

Remuneration to directors: Does it need govt approval? K.R. Chandratre *ET* 22 Je'87 5: 7-8

DISABLED

See Handicapped

DISARMAMENT

Arms control negotiations and the third world. J. David Singer. Ahmedabad, HLIPS. 1986, 34 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3967) 30 My'87 36 37

Disarmament, security and development. *Secular Democracy* 20(3) Mr'87 51-58

Importance of disarm-development conference. Girish Mishra *Mainstream* 25(54) 26 Se'87 7-9

Soviet principles and proposals for disarmament. Anand Shankar Mishra *Profile Pol Stud* 1(1) Mr'85 86 96 bibliogr

See also
Atomic weapons and disarmament

DISMISSAL of employees

See Employees, Dismissal of

DISPUTES, Labour

See Labour disputes

DISSERTATIONS, Academic

India

Ph.D. Scenario in Indian universities. Som P. Ranchan *Tribune* 19 Jl'87 I : 1-8+

DISTANCE education

See Correspondence schools and courses

DISTILLING industries and trade

Punjab

Determinants of investment in liquor industry in Punjab. R.S Johar and Tarlok Singh *Margin* 19(1) Oc'86 59 65 bibliogr-ft-n

DISTRIBUTION of income

See Income

DISTRICT administration

Tamil Nadu

Administrative headquarters in Tamil Nadu: Spatial dimension. S.V. Soundaram and M. Vijayalakshmi *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 8(2) Jl'86 159 64 bibliogr tabs

DISTRICT Industries Centre

A note on the District Industries Centre scheme. S P. Shrivastava *Indian J Econ* 67(4) Ap'87 611-14 bibliogr

Role of DIC in TRYSEM. Jayalakshmi Kumpatla *SEDME* 14(1) Mr'87 1-10 tabs

Why DICs languish; editorial. *ET* 3 Ag'87 5 : 1-2

DIU

See also
Monuments—Diu

DIVERSIFICATION in industry

Diversification: Profile of Indian industries. Mohinder N. Kaura *ASCI J Management* 16(2) Mr'87 121-35 bibliogr

DIVORCE (Islamic law)

Marriage and divorce in Islam: An appraisal. Zeenat Shaukat Ali. Bombay, Jaico. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 26 Ap'87 4 : 4-8

What the Hindus can learn from Muslims about divorce. Ahmad Rashid Shervani *Manthan* 7(2) Jl'86 65-68

DIXIT, Dhirendra Kumar

Harnessing wind power. *Yojana* 31(3) 16 Fe'87 4-7 tab

Revving up and in top gear. *ET* 16 Ag'87 5: 1-8

D'MONTE, Darryl

Barefoot, in the village. *HT (Mag)* 3 My'87 1 : 1-6

DOBHAL, G.L.

Development of the hill areas—A case study of Pauri Garhwal district, New Delhi, Concept Pub 280 p Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 21 Je'87 6 : 1-4

DOCUMENTATION

Documentation in museums with reference to the ethnographic museums. D.K. Duarah *Resarun* 10(2) Aut-Wint'84 17-27 bibliogr

Humanities and the need for documentation. L.S Ramaiah *Univ News* 25(28) 13 Jl'87 1 2+

DOGRA, Bharat

Dedicated duo fights drought. *HT (Mag)* 7 Je'87 5 : 1-4

DOGRA, Shyamlal

Dr. Sidheshwar Varma on Vedic usage. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 37-50

DOMESTIC relations

Family law. M. Krishna Nair. Trivendrum, Acad of Legal Pub. 1985, 275 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 10(3-4) Se-De'86 421-22

DONDRUP, R.

Thunba Pun Zhi: A Buddhist art. *Resarun* 11(1) Spr-Sum'85 21-22

DONGRE, M.L.

A model implementation system for national electrical code. *Standards India* 1(3) Je'87 108-11 figs

DOODLES

The world as doodle. K.B. Goel *Patriot (Mag)* 29 Mr'87 1 : 1-8

DOON Valley

Devastating the Doon Valley. J. Bandyopadhyay and Vandana Shiva *India Mag* 7(7) Je'87 67-75

DOUBER, Nicky Andrew

See Siegel, Joel G. jt. auth.

DOUBT

See Belief and doubt

DOWRY

India

Anti-dowry law and tax planning. R N. Lakhotia *Southern Econ* 26(3) 1 Je'87 17-18

Dowry and position of women in India. Madan Chandra Paul. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1986, 211 p. Rs 215 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 7(2) Oc'86 170-72

Dowry, black money and law. S.R. Chirmade *Yojana* 31(11) 16 Je'87 28-30

Dowry law needs teeth. Uma Joshi *ET* 24 Jl'87 5 : 7-8

Utterly disgraceful; editorial. *TI* 24 Jl'87 6 : 1-2

DRAFTS

See also
Letters of credit

DRAGONETTI, Carmen

An Indian philosophy of universal contingency: Nagarjuna's school. *JICPR* 4(2) Spr'87 113-24 bibliogr-ft-n

See also Fernando, Tola jt. auth.

DRAINAGE

Uttar Pradesh

Functional analysis of basin area development in a greater Himalayan region, Dhauli Ganga basin. Prahalad Kumar *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 8(1) Ja'86 59-66 bibliogr figs tabs

DRAPER, James A.

Universities and the challenge of illiteracy. *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 57-66

DRAVIDIANS languages

Etymology

Dravidian words in Desinamemata. A. Karthikeyan *Tamil Civilization* 4(1-2) Mr-Je'86 128-37

DRAWINGS

See also
Doodles
Graffiti

DREW, John

The lesser vehicle. New Castle, Bloodaxe bks. 1986. £ 3 95 *Book Rev*
New Quest 62 Mr-Ap'87 119-21

DRINKING water

India

Appalling scarcity of drinking water. Subhash Ray *People's Democracy* 11(32) 9 Ag'87 5

DROUGHTS

Andhra Pradesh

Man made droughts in Andhra. Biplab Dasgupta *People's Democracy* 11(24) 14 Je'87 5

India

Combating drought : Long and short-term plans. R. Venkatachary *ET* 28 Ag'87 5 : 3-6

Contingency plan to tackle drought problem. *ET* 13 Ag'87 1 : 1-4+

Coping with the drought : Groundwater is not for wasting. Praful Bidwai *TI* 15 Ag'87 8 : 3-5

The drought of 1987 : Likely impact on foodgrain output B D Dhawan *ET* 17 Ag'87 5 : 3-6

The drught : Was it predictable? Habeeb Ansari *TI* 22 Ag'87 6 : 7-8

Planning vital to fight drought. *TI* 13 Ag'87 1 : 2-4+

Top priority to fighting drought. *TI* 7 Ag'87 1 : 2-5+

Karnataka

Karnataka seeks Rs 209 cr drought aid. *ET* 27 Ag'87 1 : 2-5+

Orissa

CPI(M) relief work irks Congress(I). *People's Democracy* 11(24) 14 Je'87 7-8

Death stalks Orissa village. *TI* 25 Ag'87 1 : 2-5+

Rajasthan

Dedicated duo fights drought. Bharat Dogra *HT (Mag)* 7 Je'87 5 : 1-4

Drought : The Rajasthan scenario. Arun Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(34) 22 Ag'87 1427-29

Tamil Nadu

Factors cushioning impact of drought. *Hindu* 21 Je'87 17 : 1-6+

The human face of the drought in Tamil Nada. *Hindu* 14 Je'87 17 : 1-6+

Uttar Pradesh

Meerut worst drought-hit in north. *ET* 26 Ag'87 1 : 5-8+

DRUCKER, Peter F.

Innovation and entreprenuership : Practice and principles. New Delhi, UBS Pub (distr) 247 p Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(4) Ap'87 311

DRUG abuse

Exotic potion gives hope. *Hindu* 7 Je'87 17 : 1-6

See also
Alcoholism

DRUG addiction

See Drug abuse

DRUG habit

See Drug abuse

DRUGS

Why ban high dose EP drugs? *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(31) 1 Ag'87 1274-76

Prices and sale

Drug prices to increase 10-20% under new order. *ET* 28 Ag'87 1 : 1-4+

154 drugs in Kelkar panel list. *TI* 20 Ag'87 1 : 1-2+

Side effects

The dangerous drugs list. Claude Alvares *Ill Wkly India* 108(27) 12 Jl'87 35-38

DRUM

A scientific study of the sounds of "Bayan". B.M. Banerjee and Dipali Nag *Sangeet Res Acad* 6(1) Ap'85 52-60 bibliogr figs

DRY farming

Dryland farming : Constraints to improved technology. Y.V.R. Reddy and others *Margin* 19(3) Ap-Je'87 48-54 tabs

DRYLAND farming

See Dry farming

D'SOUZA, Andreas

Simnani's cosmology and its mystical implications. *Bull Henry Martyn Inst Islamic Stud* 8(4) Oc-De'85 94-126 ft-n

D'SOUZA, Diane

The Muslim practice of Polygamy. *Bull Henry Martyn Inst Islamic Stud* 8(3) Jl-Se'85 68 78 ft-n

D'SOUZA, Keith C., *ed.*

See Dantwala, M.L. and others. jt. eds.

DUARAH, D.K.

Documentation in museums with reference the ethnographic museums. *Resarun* 10(2) Aut-Wint'84 17-27 bibliogr

Festival of the Nishis of Arunachal Pradesh. *Resarun* 11(2) Aut-Wint'85 29-31

A study on middle phalangeal hair among the Tagins and Monpas of Arunachal Pradesh. *Resarun* 11(1) Spr-Sum'85 33-41 tabs

DUARAH, Dweijendra Kumar and Sharma, Hem Chandra

Hand clasping, arm folding and earlobe attachment of the Monpas of Kameng, Arunachal. *Resarun* 5(1) Spr-Sum'79 tabs

DUBE, Leela and others, *eds.*

Visibility and power : Essays on women in society and development. New Delhi, OUP. 361 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 28 Je'87 8 : 1-3

DUBEY, S.K. and Shinde, D.A.

Effect of phosphate and potash application on pod yield and uptake of macronutients by groundnut. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 302-04 bibliogr

DUBHASHI, P.R.

Administrative reforms: The current context. *Management in Government* 18(3) Oc-De'86 281-90

Essays in development administration. New Delhi, Archives Pub. 1987, x, 391 p. Rs 280 *Book Rev*
Patriot 28 Je'87 4 : 3-7

DUDEJA, V.D.

Motivation and the entrepreneur. *Haryana Lab J* 17(2) Ap-Je'86 8-11

DURABLE goods, Consumer

See also
Customer service

DURKHEIM, Emile

Law in the sociology of Durkheim. Saesheej Hegde *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 7(2) Oc'86 1-11 bibliogr

DUTCH East India Company

Dutch factories in India, 1617-1623; a collection of Dutch East India Company documents pertaining to India. Om Prakash. New Delhi, Munshiram. 1984, xxiv, 332 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Arch 34(2) Jl-De'85 96-98

DUTCHES in India

History

The Indian possessions of the Dutch government during the period 1657-1796. G.P.S.H. De Silva *Indian Arch* 34(2) Jl-De'85 11-27

DUTIES

See Octroi

DUTT, Anuradha

High stakes. *Ill Wkly India* 108(21) 24 My'87 26 29

DUTT, M.L.

Adjustment: A conceptual framework. *Experiments in Educ* 15(2) Fe'87 32-34 bibliogr

DUTT, R.C.

Crisis of Hinduism. *Mainstream* 25(41) 27 Je'87 27-29

Promises unkept; a review article. Bhabatosh Datta *Man and Devel* 9(1) Mr'87 195-201

DUTT, S.K.

See Bal, A.R. jt. auth.

DUTT, Utpal

An armoured car on the road to proletarian revolution; interview with Utpal Dutt. *J Arts and Ideas* 8 Jl-Se'84 25-42

DUTTA, A.K.

Acoustics of vowel. *Sangeet Res Acad* 5(1) Ap'84 42-49 figs

DUTTA, A.N.

Computer audit: A new acquisition. *Management Accountant* 22(5) My'87 343-45

DUTTA, Amar Nath

Human resources management: Promises a better performance. *Management Accountant* 22(6) Je'87 410-11

DUTTA, D.K.

An ethnographic note on the Lisus of Gandhigram, Tirap district. *Resarun* 10(2) Aut-Wint'84 28-44

DUTTA, D.K.

An ethnographic note on the Lisus of Gandhigram, Tirap district *Resarun* 10(2) Aut-Wint'84 28-44

A little known tribe of Tirap. *Resarun* 5(1) Spr-Sum'79 61 67

A note on the Mask of the West Kameng district. *Resarun* 11(2) Aut-Wint'85 11-13

Scroll (Thanka) painting in West Kameng. *Resarun* 11(1) Spr-Sum'85 15-20

DUTTA, M.N.

See Sengupta, S. jt. auth.

DUTTA, Nilima

Zen Buddhism. *Tamil Civilization* 4(1-2) Mr-Je'86 51 56

DUTTA, P.C.

Dialectical variation and problems in Arunachal Pradesh *Resarun* 11(2) Aut-Wint'85 1-3

Handicrafts of Arunachal Pradesh. *Resarun* 11(1) Spr-Sum'85 1-11

Social organisation of the Wanchos of Tirap district, Arunachal Pradesh. *Resarun* 4(1) Ja-Mr'78 14-35

DUTTA, Ranjana

See Saraswathi, T.S. jt. auth.

DUTTA, S.C.

Base of educational edifice to be broadened. *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(1) Ja Mr'87 47-51

DUTTA GUPTA, Reeta

A home away from home. *HT (Mag)* 17 My'87 1 : 1-6+

DUTTA MAJUMDER, D.

See Chakraborty, B. and others jt. auths.

DWARAKANATHAN, G.

Power, water and pricing main problems of fertiliser industry. *TI (Suppl)* 8 Jl'87 X : 1-5

DWIVEDI, A.N.

odernity in Nissim Ezekiel's poetry. *J Indian Writing English* 14(2) Jl'86 65-72 bibliogr-ft-n

DWIVEDI, R.C.

Asva ghosa and Kalidasa: Point and counter point of Moksa and Dharma in poetic tradition of India. *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 259 63 ft-n

Concept of the Sastra. *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(2) 1986 51-66 bibliogr-ft-n

DWIVEDI, R.S.

Effectiveness of quality circles and its determinants in a large industrial organisation in India. *Indian J Industr Relations* 22(4) Ap'87 355-68

E

ESCAP

See Economic and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific

EARLE, Sue

A sanctuary for birds. *India Mag* 7(5) Ap'87 60 69

EARTH sciences

Earth science theory and the discontinuity mathematics: Some methodological reflections. Sanjay Chandra *JICPR* 4(2) Spr'87 125-38 bibliogr-ft-n

EAST and West

The meeting of East and West in the neglected Vedanta Robert C. Whittemore *Darshana int* 24(3) Jl'84 41-61 ft-n

EAST India Company

Some aspects of the economic drain from India during the British rule. Ramadev Roy *soc Scientist* 15(3) Mr'87 39-47 bibliogr

EASWARAN, Eknath

The Bhagavad Gita for daily living. California, Nilgiri Press. 3 vols. 1985, 426 p ; 456 p ; 520 p $ 10 each *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 74 My'87 222-23

The last apostle *ill Wkly India* 108(23) 7 Je'87 32-33

EASWARAN, R.I. and Ghosh, Ardhendu Sekhar

Bhagavad Gita for the lay reader. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. 61 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 74 Ap'87 181

EASWARAN NAMPOOTHIRY, E.

Contribution of Kerala to Advaita Vedanta-literature. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 184 94

ECK, Diana L. and Jain, Devaki, *ed.*

Speaking of faith : Crosscultural perspectives on women, religion and social change New Delhi, Kali for Women. 288 p. Rs 145 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 28 Je'87 8 : 1-3

ECOLOGY

Environment and economic development. S R. Kasbekar *ET* 5 Jl'87 3 : 1-5

For sustainable growth; editorial. *TI* 8 Jl'87 6 : 1-2

Our common future. Delhi, OUP. 383 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
ET 12 Jl'87 6 : 1-4

Study and teaching

Environmental education. J.S Rajput *Educ quart* 39(1) Spr'87 12-16 bibliogr

ECONOMIC and Social Commission for Asia and the Pacific

ESCAP and India Abid Hussain *Mainstream* 25(41) 27 Je'87 7-8+

Some economic development in the ESCAP region. *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions (Suppl)* 28(10) My'87 I-XIV bibliogr

ECONOMIC assistance

Open aid to the third world. V. Chandra Sekhara Rao *Indian J Econ* 67(3) Ja'87 359-73

ECONOMIC assistance, American, in India

Eisenhower overruled aides on aid to India. *TI* 28 Ag'87 14 : 2-5

ECONOMIC assistance, in Africa

Socialist aid to Africa in crisis. Satish C. Mehta *Mainstream* 25(34) 9 My'87 21-23

ECONOMIC assistance in India

Consortium aid for India up 23% to $ 5.4 billion. *ET* 24 Je'87 1 : 1-4

Consortium meeting; editorial. *ET* 18 Je'87 5 : 1-2

$ 4 8 billion consortium aid for India likely. *ET* 18 Je'87 1 : 1-5+

India pleads for continued flow of concessional aid. *ET* 23 Je'87 1 : 1-4+

India wants IBRD to contribute more. *ET* 22 Ag'87 1 : 6-8+

Is World Bank policy good for India ? Subhash Chandra Sarker *Mainstream* 25(45) 25 Jl'87 14-18

More aid; editorial. *ET* 27 Je'87 5 : 1-2

$ lb increase in consortium aid. *TI* 24 Je'87 1 : 1-3+

Paris bonanza; editorial. *TI* 25 Je'87 6 : 1-2

ECONOMIC conditions

See subdivision 'Economic conditions' under names of countries, states, cities, etc. *e g.* India—Economic conditions

ECONOMIC development

Balance between agriculture and industry in economic development : VIII World Economic Congress. V K R V Rao *ICSSR Newsletter* 17(3) Oc-De'86 1-19 tabs

The design of alternative development strategies. Irma Adelman and J. Edward Taylor, *eds* Rohtak, Jan Timbergen Inst of Devel Planning 1986, 330 p *Book Rev*
Indian J Econ 67(4) Ap'87 615-19;
Yojana 31(9) 16 My'87 33-34

Development : As if people mattered. J. Douglas Rabb *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(10) Jl'87 415-17 bibliogr-ft-n

Economic development with unlimited supplies of labour : After three decades. Elizats M. James *Asian econ Rev* 29(1) Ap'87 22-32 bibliogr-ft-n

Environment and economic development. S.R Kasbekar *ET* 5 Jl'87 3 : 1-5

Importance of disarm-development conference Girish Mishra *Mainstream* 25(54) 26 Se'87 7-9

Keynes and economic development. A P. Thirlwall, *ed.* New York, St. Martins Press 1987, 186 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(27) 4 Jl'87 1080-81

Marco-statistical models and development policy S. Bhagwan Dahiya *Asian econ Rev* 29(1) Ap'87 1-21 bibliogr

Mismatch in development dialogues on development : The individual society and political order. Ramashray Roy and R.K. Srivastava New Delhi, Sage Pub. 245 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Yojana 31(12) 1 Jl'87 33-34

Monetary policy and economic growth. Sukhamoy Chakravarty *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(1) Ja-Mr'87 22-29

The other side of development : Social psychological implications R.S. Shukla. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1987. *Book Rev*
Seminar 335 Jl'87 37-38

Our common future. Delhi, OUP. 383 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
ET 12 Jl'87 6 : 1-4

Pioneers in development G.M. Meier and D. Seers. Delhi, OUP. 1984, x, 372 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(26) 27 Je'87 1031

Technological changes and economic growth. N. Nagarajan *JIW* 8(2) Jl'85 150-64 annex tabs

ECONOMIC development (contd)

Urbanisation and economic development. D. Anjaneyulu *JIW* 8(2) Jl'85 137-41 bibliogr

What kind of growth : Recent experience. Manu Shroff *ET* 23 Je'87 5 : 3-6

See also subdivision 'Economic development' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Economic development

ECONOMIC forecasting

Thailand

TH-AIT : An econometric forecasting model for Thailand. Van Frausum Yves Guido *Indian J Econ* 67(4) Ap'87 443-518 bibliogr tabs

ECONOMIC growth

See Economic development

ECONOMIC planning

See also subdivision 'Economic planning' under names of countries, states, etc *e.g.* India—Economic planning

ECONOMIC policy

Essays in economic policy and economic growth. I.G. Patil. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1986, 261 p *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(33) 15 Ag'87 1390

Macro stability and economic policy efficacy: A comment. Ching Chong Lai and Wen-Ya Chang *Indian J Econ* 67(3) Ja'87 331-37

Political control of the macroeconomy : The political economy of public policy making. Paul Whiteley. London, Sage Pub. 1986, 212 p. £ 22.50 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(34) 22 Ag'87 1446-47

See also
Labour policy
Monetary policy
Social policy
also subdivision 'Economic policy' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Economic policy

ECONOMIC security

See Social and economic security

ECONOMIC thought, Indian

Economic philosophy of ancient India. Arjun Das. Delhi, Agam Kala Pra. 1986, 224 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(1) Ja-Mr'87 170-72

ECONOMICS

Economic psychology : Intersections in theory and application. Alan J. MacFadyen and Heather W. MacFadyen, *eds.* Amsterdam, North-Holland. 1986, 697 p. DFI 250 *Book Rev*
Prajnan 16(1) Ja-Mr'87 115-16

Economics of human fulfilment : A wider perspective. Santikumar Ghosh *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(6) Je'87 148-53

Economics. Paul A. Samuelson and William Hill bk. 949 p. *Book Rev*
J Indian Inst Bankers 58(1) Ja-Mr'87 49

Epochs of economic theory. A.K. Dasgupta. Delhi, OUP. 1986, 145 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
ET 19 Jl'87 6 : 1-4

Recent trends in international development economics. G.N. Seetharam. New Delhi, Yatan Pub. x, 134 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Margin 19(2) Ja-Mr'87 93-94

The soul of modern economic man Ideas of self-interest : Thomas Hobbes to Adam Smith. Milton L. Myers. Chicago, Univ of Chicago. 1983, 148 p. $ 17.50 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 29(1) Ap'87 104-09

See also
Capitalism
Consumption (Economics)
Economic development
Economic forecasting
Individualism
Keynesian economics
Macroeconomics
Managerial economics
Urban economics
Welfare economics
World economics

ECONOMICS and Islam

See Islam and economics

ECUADOR

Politics and government

President Leon Febres Cordero of Ecuador. *Link* 29(37) 19 Ap'87 26-28

EDIGER, Marlow

Microcomputers in the reading curriculum. *Educ quart* 39(1) Spr'87 17-21 bibliogr

Motivation in the reading curriculum. *Educ quart* 38(4) Wint'86 30-32

What knowledge is most worth ? *Experiments in Educ* 15(1) Ja'87 3-7

EDUCATION

The advent of hermeneutics in educational parlance. R Murray Thomas *Perspectives in Educ* 3(1) Ja'87 5-14 bibliogr

Education and rural development. Sudha V. Rao. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1985, 334 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J soc and econ Stud 4(1) Ja-Mr'87 186 89

Education between rational pragmatism and cultural sensibility. Dietrich Goldschmidt *Perspectives in Educ* 3(2) Ap'87 81-85

Education : Informal formal and non-formal : A sociological interpretation. K P. Bhattachary *Progr of Educ* 61(8) Ap'87 201-05

Reflections on contemporary education : Selected addresses. Sheila Kaul. New Delhi, Dept of Educ. 1984, 108 p. *Book Rev*
Progr of Educ 61(12) Jl'87 271

Role of education within and over generation. Nila B. Oza *J Rural Devel* 6(3) My'87 314-23 tabs

Selected topics in special education. David Baine. New Delhi, Allied. 1986, xii, 153 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 38(4) Wint'86 72-73

The world crisis in education : The view from the eighties. Philip R. Coombs, New York, OUP. 1985, 353 p. Rs 144.50 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(1) Ja-Mr'87 166 70

See also
Business education

Computer in education
Education of children
Education of women
Social work education

Aims and objectives

See also
Educational planning
Educational sociology

Curricula

Motivation in the reading curriculum. Marlow Ediger *Educ quart* 38(4) Wint'86 30-32

Reforming the school curriculum; editorial. D. Rajaganesan *Experiments in Educ* 15(1) Ja'87 1-2

Economic aspects

A note on education variable. Ranen Ghosh *econ Affairs* 32(2) Je'87 105-08 bibliogr

See also
Education—Finance

Experimental methods

See also
Educational innovations

Finance

New resources for education : Community management and financing of schools in less developed countries. Mark Bray. London, Commonwealth Secretariat. 1986, 88 p. £ 4 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 38(4) Wint'86 60-62

Information services

Educational information : Research scholars' approach. P S. Kawatra *ILA Bull* 22(3-4) Oc'86-Mr'87 148-52

Research

See Educational research

Bihar

Education and the attitude towards political awareness and participation in rural areas. Arun Kumar Singh *J soc and econ Stud* 4(1) Ja-Mr'87 73-82

Great Britain

Special education scenario in Britain and India : Issues practice-perspective. N K. Jangira. Gurgaon, Acad Press. 1986. *Book Rev*
Perspectives in Educ 3(1) Ja'87 61-62

Haryana

A saga of educational endeavour. V.S. Mathur *Haryana Rev* 21(2) Fe'87 14-18

India

Changing relationship between education and development : A perspective on emerging future in India. Brahm Prakash *Perspectives in Educ* 3(1) Ja'87 15-26 bibliogr

Education and social change in India. A.R. Kamat. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. 1985, viii, 348 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 38(4) Wint'86 69-72

How Panchtantra made even dull princes wise ! *Manthan* 6(4) Ja'86 87-98

Inequality in Indian education : A social perspective. R.P. Singh and Shashi Prabha *J soc and econ Stud* 4(1) Ja-Mr'87 59 72

The role of education in national integration. V. Perumal *Profile Pol Stud* 1(1) Mr'85 123-33

Some neglected aspects in school. Vikram Singh *Educ quart* 39(1) Spr'87 31-33

Special education scenario in Britain and India : Issues practice-perspective. N K. Jangira. Gurgaon, Acad Press. 1986. *Book Rev*
Perspectives in Educ 3(1) Ja'87 61-62

See also
Adult education—India
Correspondence schools and courses—India
Illiteracy—India

History

Education in mediaeval India. *Manthan* 6(4) Ja'86 16-20

The English juggernaut. *Manthan* 6(4) Ja'86 21 26

India, Ancient

Education in ancient India. *Manthan* 6(4) Ja'86 9-15

Karnataka

Education and rural development. Sudha V Rao. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1985, 334 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Wk 47(4) Ja'87 463-64; *soc Change* 16(4) De'86 41-42

Papua New Guinea

The dilution of decentralization : Province to district in Papua New Guinea. Don O'Brien and R Pearse *Perspectives in Educ* 3(1) Ja'87 39 51 bibliogr

Tamil Nadu

See also
Vocational education—Tamil Nadu

EDUCATION, Basic

India

The funeral of basic education. *Manthan* 6(4) Ja'86 61-63

EDUCATION, Business

See Business education

EDUCATION, Higher

Finance

Finances costs and productivity of higher education. K.S Chalam New Delhi, Inter India Pub. 1986, 240 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 39(1) Spr'87 54-55

Financing higher education. M.S. Gore *New Quest* 62 Mr-Ap'87 105-09

India

The emerging spectrum-essays on Indian higher education K R. Ramachandran Nair. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1986, 115 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(4) 15 Je'87 25

From isolation to mainstream : Higher education in India. M.R Bhiday New Delhi, Radiant Pub. 1986, 314 p Rs 150 *Book Rev*
India quart 42(4) Oc-De'85 478-81

New opportunities. V. Ramalingaswami *Patriot (Mag)* 8 Fe'87 1 : 1-6

Problems of vocationalisation of higher/senior secondary education. M.S. Bawa *Educ quart* 38(4) Wint'86 24-29 bibliogr

Strife in higher education : Needed a national incomes policy. Arun Kumar *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(34) 22 Ag'87 1442 46

See also
Higher education and state—India

EDUCATION, Humanistic

Education in human values : A synoptic view. Satya Pal Ruhela *Univ News* 25(28) 13 Jl'87 3-8 bibliogr

EDUCATION, Islamic
See Islam—Education

EDUCATION, Musical
See Music—Instruction and study

EDUCATION, Physical
See Physical education and training

EDUCATION, Primary

Developing non-formal primary education—A rewarding experience. Chitra Naik. Pune, Indian Inst of Educ. 1985, 58 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Experiments in Educ 15(5) My'87 100-02

Primary education : Development and reform. Emile Blanc *Perspectives in Educ* 3(3) Jl'87 153-60

Curricula

An evaluation of the syllabus for primary education in Bangladesh Nikunja Behari Biswas *Experiments in Educ* 15(6) Je'87 105-12 bibliogr

Bangladesh

An evaluation of the syllabus for primary education in Bangladesh Nikhunja Behari Biswas *Experiments in Educ* 15(6) Je'87 105-12 bibliogr

Karnataka

Education in a rural environment. S. Nayana Tara. New Delhi, Ashish Pub. 1985. 144 p Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Perspectives in Educ 3(2) Ap'87 117-20

EDUCATION, Secondary

Haryana

School education in Haryana. V K. Raina *Haryana Rev* 21(4) Ap'87 30-33 tabs

EDUCATION and sociology
See Educational sociology

EDUCATION and state

India

Base of educational edifice to be broadened. S C. Dutta *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 47-51

Centre state relations in education. K.S. Bhattacharjee *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 218-31 bibliogr-ft-n

Creation of environment for eradication of illiteracy. S.R. Mohsini *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 52-56

Culture and the new education policy. K.K. Khullar *Educ quart* 38(4) Wint'86 1-4

Education the backbone of progress. Rajiv Gandhi *Haryana Rev* 21(2) Fe'87 3-6

Educational statistics : New perspectives in the light of national policy on education. Kusum K. Premi *soc Action* 37(2) Ap-Je'87 174-82 bibliogr

The great debate on the new education policy. *Manthan* 6(4) Ja'86 67-84

Indian constitution : Whither the item of education? Pradeep Kumar *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 260-68 bibliogr-ft-n

Linkages of educational research and policy making. R P. Singh *Educ quart* 38(4) Wint'86 10-16 figs

New education policy and eradication of illiteracy. Tarlok Singh *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 43-46

New education policy : Failure to take off. M.K.B Nair *ET* 3 Jl'87 5 : 3-6

New education policy. *Mysore econ Rev* 72(2) Fe'87 14-16

'New' education. Sri Madhava Ashish *Seminar* 334 Je'87 22-24

Universities and the challenge of illiteracy. James A Draper *Indian J Educ* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 57-66

We must take ourselves seriously K J. Shah *New Quest* 62 Mr-Ap'87 79-83

EDUCATION of adults
See Adult education

EDUCATION of children

Home as an agency of education. Shamsuddin *Educ quart* 39(1) Spr'87 26-27

A study of the differential effects of a specially designed teaching strategy on the creative productuion of junior high school children Bhoodev Singh *J Educ and Psychol* 44(4) Ja'87 203-07 bibliogr tab

Nigeria

The changing economic roles of Nigerian women in their children's education. J. Okpako Enaohwo *Progr of Educ* 61(8) Ap'87 194-200+ tabs

EDUCATION of girls
See Education of women

EDUCATION of the blind
See Blind—Education

EDUCATION of women

Educating women through television. Anita Thomas *soc Welfare* 34(4) Jl'87 24-26+

Education for women's equality. M.S. Gore *Univ News* 25(16) 20 Ap'87 2-5

See also
Adult education of women

India

Profiles of education for women in 200 A.D. Rajkumari Chandrasekharan *Experiments in Educ* 15(2) Fe'87 35-41 bibliogr

EDUCATIONAL administration
See Universities and colleges—Administ ation

EDUCATIONAL equalization

The economics of inequality in education. Jandhyala B G. Tilak. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1987, 197 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 29(1) Ap'87 110-14;
Experiments in Educ 15(1) Ja'87 21-23

Navodaya Vidyalaya for equalization of educational opportunities. K. Krishnan *Educ quart* 39(1) Spr'87 28-30

EDUCATIONAL innovations

The twenty first century challenge to learning. Soedjatmoko *Perspectives in Educ* 3(1) Ja'87 27-32

India

Innovations in higher education in India. Jacob Ajkara. Pune, Dastane. 1984, viii, 108 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Progr of Educ 61(10-11) My-Je'87 245

EDUCATIONAL journalism
See Journalism, Educational

EDUCATIONAL planning

The PERT network in educational planning. J. Okpako Enaohwo *Progr of Educ* 61(12) Jl'87 250-54+ figs

EDUCATIONAL policy
See Education and state

EDUCATIONAL psychology
See also
Achievement motivation

Learning, Psychology of

EDUCATIONAL research

Educational information : Research scholars' approach. P.S. Kawatra *ILA Bull* 22(3-4) Oc'86-Mr'87 148-52

Fundamentals of educational research. R.A. Sharma. Meerut, Loyal bk Depot. 1984, 468 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Perspectives in Educ 3(1) Ja'87 62-63

New horizons of educational research: Towards productive educational research. K. Venkatasubramanian *Experiments in Educ* 15(3) Mr'87 45-48

India

Linkages of educational research and policy making R P Singh *Educ quart* 38(4) Wint'86 10-16 figs

EDUCATIONAL sociology

Education, social structure and culture. Asoke Basu *Sociological Bull* 35(2) Se'86 55-71

EDUCATIONAL technology

Educational technology—Concept, role and significance. M R. Santhanam *Educ quart* 39(1) Spr'87 1-6 bibliogr

Introduction to educational technology. S.S. Kulkarni. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1986, 479 p. Rs 165 *Book Rev*
Progr of Educ 61(10-11) My-Je'87 246

EDUCATIONISTS, Muslim

See also
Sayed Ahmed, Sir

EFFICIENCY, Industrial

See also
Work measurement

EGGS

Fertility

See Eggs—Hatchability

Hatchability

Factors affecting fertility and hatchability of poultry eggs. V.P. Saxena *Indian Fmg* 36(12) Mr'87 25+

EHRLICH, Edith and others, *eds.*

Karl Jaspers—Basic philosophical writings. Athens, Ohio Univ Press. 1986, 556 p. $ 55 *Book Rev*
Darshana Int 24(4) Oc'85 87-88

ELAHI, K.M.

See Kabir, M. and others jt. auths.

ELECTION law

Law relating to electoral disqualification. B.A. Masodkar. Bombay, Tripathi. 1986, 173 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(1) Ja-Mr'87 172-74

ELECTIONS

Canada

Continuity and change after the Canadian federal election of 1984. C E S. Franks *Profile Pol Stud* 2(1-2) Mr-Se'86 25-43 ft-n

Great Britain

Social issues to the fore. *Hindu* 7 Je'87 18 : 1-6

Haryana

BSP hopes for assembly debut. *Link* 29(44) 7 Jl'87 25

Bansi Lal confident of winning poll. *Link* 29(40) 10 My'87 25

The battle for Haryana. Anjali Puri and Vidya Subramaniam *IE (Mag)* 14 Je'87 1 : 1-8+

Beyond the poll; editorial. *ET* 20 Je'87 5 : 1-2

Bhajan Lal emerges as a standby. *Link* 29(45) 14 Je'87 25-26

Call for liberation of Haryana from Cong-I tyranny and corruption. *Organiser* 39(3) 7 Je'87 14

Congress changes not far after the Haryana debacle. *Link* 29(47) 28 Je'87 9-10

Defeat of Congress in Haryana and its significance Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 11(26) 28 Je'87 12

Does Rajiv fall if Bansi Lal loses ? *Link* 29(44) 7 Jl'87 4-7

Dreams die first. Payal Singh *Ill Wkly India* 108(22) 31 My'87 38-39

'Ek note ka ek vote'. *IE (Mag)* 14 Je'87 1 : 6 8+

Factions fragment opposition. *Link* 29(37) 19 Ap'87 23-24

Haryana poll periscope. *Hindu* 14 Je'87 18 : 1-6

Haryana poll : Stiff fight in the offing. *Link* 29(41) 17 My'87 19-20

Implications of Haryana elections for Punjab. Krishan Kant *Mainstream* 25(43) 11 Jl'87 4-5

Lal *Vs* Lal *Vs* Lal : Who will win the crucial Haryana Assembly elections ? Nikhil Lakshman *ill Wkly India* 108(21) 24 My'87 8-17

'No CM writes off bank loans'. *IE (Mag)* 14 Je'87 1 : 1-5

Of posters, slogans and speeches. Man Mohan *HT (Mag)* 5 Jl'87 6 : 1-6

Outcome in Haryana : A question of credibility. Chandan Mitra *Ti* 22 Je'87 6 : 3-5

Rajiv, Haryana poll and new crises. Inder Jit *ET* 23 Je'87 5 : 7-8+

Rural vote against Dilli Sarkar. *HT (Mag)* 12 Jl'87 9 : 1-6

Spotlight on Haryana. Surendra Mohan *Janata* 42(7) 17 My'87 6-7

Will the Devi Lal wave get him to CM's chair ? *Link* 29(45) 14 Je'87 8-9

The wooing of an electorate. Ajit Kumar Jha *HT (Mag)* 24 My'87 1 : 1-6+

India

Dynamics of democratic politics in India. R S. Rajput, *ed.* New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1986, 46 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 48(2) Ap-Je'87 294-95

Electoral politics in West Bengal: Voting behaviour 1952-1962. Pradip Kumar Sengupta and Manas Chakrabarty *State and Soc* 6(2) Ap-Je'86 30-40 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Indonesia

Indonesia : Cracks in the facade. *Link* 29(46) 21 Je'87 29

Kerala

Another setback for caste-communal alliance in Kerala. E M.S. Namboodiripad *People's Democracy* 11(24) 14 Je'87 1-2

Kerala : Outlook for future. K. Saradamoni and N. Gopinathan Nair *Mainstream* 25(44) 18 Jl'87 7-8+

ELECTIONS (contd)

Mizoram

Ultra-regionalism swept out. *Link* 29(30) 1 Mr'87 10

Newzealand

History in New Zealand; editorial. *TI* 19 Ag'87 6 : 1-2

Lange's victory; editorial. *ET* 18 Ag'87 5 : 1-2

Punjab

The Congress party in Punjab electoral performance and a profile of leadership. P.S Verma *Punjab J Politics* 10(1) Ja-Je'86 1-24 tabs

West Bengal

Left front poised for victory in West Bengal. Dilip Ghosh Chowdhury *New Age* 35(12) 22 Mr'87 6

West Bengal election : Election chief lauds Left front role. Dilip Ghosh Chowdhury *New Age* 35(19) 10 My'87 4

ELECTRIC currents

Sage leakage current for electrical and electronic equipment—Review of studies done at national and international levels. K. Ganesh *Standards India* 1(3) Je'87 118-20 tab

ELECTRIC industries and trade

Equipment and supplies

Proceedings of technical sessions. *Standards India* 1(3) Je'87 97-99

Standardization of electrical equipment for use in ships. Sukh Bir Singh *Standards India* 1(3) Je'87 115-17 appdx .

Quality control

A model implementation system for national electrical code. M.L. Dongre *Standards India* 1(3) Je'87 108-11 figs

National conference on electrotechnical standards. *Standards India* 1(3) Je'87 95-97

Panel discussion. *Standards India* 1(3) Je'87 104-07+

Technical session 2 : National electrical code—Scope and contents. *Standards India* 1(3) Je'87 99-101

Technical session 3 : National system for electrotechnical standards. *Standards India* 1(3) Je'87 101-04

ELECTRIC lighting

Rates

See Electric utilities—Rates

ELECTRIC power

Costs

See Electric utilities—Costs

Rates

See Electric utilities—Rates

India

Power generation in private sector. D.P. Maloo *ET* 1 Jl'87 5 : 7-8

Power in the east; editorial. *ET* 29 Ag'87 5 : 1-2

Power scarcity. *Mysore econ Rev* 72(6) Je'87 24

The power sector in India. Asha Hans. New Delhi, Sterling. 1986, 149 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(5) 1 Jl'87 23-24

Power supply : Transmission and distribution losses. N. Viswanath *ET* 27 Je'87 5 : 3-6

South sans power; editorial. *ET* 25 Ag'87 5 : 1-2

Karnataka

Captive power generation : What are the economics ? V. Ranganathan and Damodar Mall *Vikalpa* 12(2) Ap-Je'87 47-55 tabs

Tamil Nadu

Neyveli major source of power supply. *TI (Suppl)* 8 Jl'87 VI : 1-5

West Bengal

New turn in W. Bengal; editorial. *ET* 11 Ag'87 5 : 1-2

ELECTRIC utilities

Costs

A pristine power paradigm. N.G. Deb *Management Accountant* 22(3) Mr'87 187-89

Rates

Electricity pricing. Durgesh Maloo *ET* 21 Ag'87 5 : 7-8

Electricity pricing : Towards a new approach. L R Suri *ET* 30 Jl'87 5: 3-6+

ELECTRIFICATION

Bihar

Bihar make-believe electrification. M. Jabbar Alam *New Age* 35(10) 8 Mr'87 16

ELECTRONIC industries and trade

India

Planning for electronics development. Ashoka Mody *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(26) 27 Je'87 1041-45

Rajasthan

Advances in electronics industry and communication network. Srinath Sahai *Commerce* 154(3970) 20 Je'87 33-34

ELECTRONIC office machines

Planning an electronic office. Indu Arora *Chartered Accountant* 35(12) Je'87 976-78 bibliogr

ELIOT, T.S.

A critical study of T.S. Eliot's poetry and plays. R.K. Kajal. Sonepat, Praveen Pra. 1987, 80 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Patriot 5 Ap'87 4 : 1-3

T.S. Eliot—Philosophical themes in drama. S.S. Deo. Delhi, Amar Pra. 1987, 213 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Patriot (Mag) 5 Ap'87 4 : 1-2

EMANCIPATION of women

See Woman—Rights of Women

EMENTIA praecox

See Schizophrenia

EMIGRANT remittances

Asia, Southern

Migrants' remittances and South Asia. Neela Mukherjee *ET* 12 Ag'87 5 : 7-8

EMIGRATION and immigration law

International migration : Need to evolve law. A M. Ravindran *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 10(3-4) Se-De'86 313-26 ft-n

EMPLOYEE-employer relations

See Industrial relations

EMPLOYEES, Dismissal of

Employee dismissal. Jitendra Mishra and others *Indian Management* 26(4) Ap'87 28-32

EMPLOYEES' representation in management

Dysfunctioning of participative management: Role of trade union leadership. B.R.

Virmani and Simron Singh *ASCI J Management* 16(2) Mr'87 199-207

Effectiveness of consultative participative bodies in industry: Report of a survey. Jaspal Singh and others *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 7(2) Oc'86 13-52 bibliogr tabs

EMPLOYMENT and unemployment

Global unemployment: The new challenge to economic theory. Martin Godfrey. Sussex, Wheatsheaf bks. 1986, 257 p. £ 8 95 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(1) Ja-Mr'87 164 66

Unemployment, investment, interest rates and the pure theory of international trade. Nadeem Naqvi and James Richard Hill *Indian J Econ* 67(3) Ja'87 339-58

Andhra Pradesh

Employment generation in industrial estates of costal Andhra Pradesh. H. Lajipathi Rai and G. Satyanarayana *Commerce* 154(3969) 13 Je'87 28-30 tabs

Assam

High unemployment incidence in Assam. Prafulla Misra *New Age* 35(25) 21 Je'87 5

Australia

An econometric analysis of wages and employment in Australia, 1967-1978. Hong K. Sohn *Indian J Econ* 67(3) Ja'87 271-300

Developing countries

Employment problems and the urban labour market in developing nations. Kannappan Subbiah *J soc and econ Stud* 4(1) Ja-Mr'87 83-85

Haryana

See also
Manpower, Educated — Employment—Haryana

India

Employment planning in India: A policy analysis. Inderajeet D. Alte *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 27-28 bibliogr

Employment: The forgotten goal. Jitendra Sanghvi *Commerce* 154(3971) 27 Je'87 7-18 tabs

Impact of income and investment on employment. K. Nirmala Devi and C.S.N. Raju *Yojana* 31(9) 16 My'87 27-29
See also
Labour supply—India

EMPLOYMENT and unemployment, Rural

India

Operational gaps in national rural employment programme. S.K. Singh *Administrator* 31(3) Jl-Se'86 285-94

Planning for rural employment. Meera Datta *Yojana* 31(9) 16 My'87 12-14 tab

Rural employment and TRYSEM. S N. Mishra. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1985, xix, 145 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 7(2) Oc'86 165-68

Punjab

Structure of employment among different rural workers in the Kandi area of Punjab—A case study. R.P. Singh and A.J. Singh *econ Affairs* 32(2) Je'87 140-44 bibliogr tabs

EMPLOYMENT of children

See Children—Employment

ENAOHWO, J. Okpako

The changing economic roles of Nigerian women in their children's education. *Progr of Educ* 61(8) Ap'87 194-200+ tabs

The PERT network in educational planning. *Progr of Educ* 61(12) Jl'87 250-54+ figs

ENDOSCOPE and endoscopy

See also
Laparoscopy

ENERGY conservation

Organisational concepts for energy conservation. *Link* 29(40) 10 My'87 12-14

ENGINEER, Asghar Ali

The Bohras terrorised. *Islamic Perspective* 3(1) Ja'86 82-92

Hindu-Muslim relations in contemporary India *Mainstream* 25(34) 9 My'87 5-7+

The key-note address for the Dawoodi Bohra Jamat Conference, Lecester U.K. *Islamic Perspective* 3(1) Ja'86 93

Meerut and thereafter. *Mainstream* 25(44) 18 Jl'87 3-4+

Meerut: The nations shame. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(25) 20 Je'87 969-71

Old Delhi in grip of communal frenzy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(26) 27 Je'87 1020-21

The origin of Bohras in India. *Islamic Perspective* 3(1) Ja'86 1-49

Reform and social change among the Bohras. *Islamic Perspective* 3(1) Ja'86 50 81

The reformists and the Galiakot struggle. *Islamic Perspective* 3(1) Ja'86 118-29

The Sixth All World Dawood Bohra Conference—An historic event. *Islamic Perspective* 3(1) Ja'86 107-18

ENGINEERING industries and trade

India

Changing technological environment and India's engineering exports. D.S. Arora *Foreign Trade Rev* 20(1) Ap-Je'85 116-23 annex tabs

Engg exports face rough weather. S. Gangadharan *ET (Suppl)* 27 Ap'87 I : 6-8+

Engineering exports; editorial. *ET* 20 Jl'87 5 : 1-2

Engineering goods exports: Problems and prospects. M.C. Shah *ET* 10 Jl'87 6 : 1-8

Low output, lower demand impede growth. Sahetiya Srichand *ET (Suppl)* 27 Ag'87 I : 1-5+

Tamil Nadu

Spectacular growth in engineering exports. M.N.K. Menon *TI (Suppl)* 8 Jl'87 V : 1-4

ENGLISH drama

Jacques and his master. Milan Kundera. London, Faber and Faber. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 19 Jl'87 5 : 1-4

Indian authors

Indian English drama: A critical study. S. Krishna Bhatta. New Delhi, Sterling. 252 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 5 Jl'87 8 : 1-4

The plays. Santan Rodrigues *J Indian Writing English* 14(2) Jl'86 122-30

ENGLISH drama (contd)

Translations into Marathi

Cultural interferences in translating Shakespear's plays into Marathi. P.R. Kher *New Quest* 61 Ja-Fe'87 40-46

ENGLISH fiction

The enigma of arrival. V.S. Naipaul. New York, Viking Press. 1987, 318 p. $ 8.95 *Book Rev*
ET 19 Jl'87 6 : 5-7

Sue bridehead—A study in modern sensibility. Manjula Sharma *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984 85 63-71

Under a monsoon cloud. H.R.F. Keating London, Hutchinson. £ 8.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 14 Je'87 5 : 1-3

African authors

The interpreters. Wole Soyinka. London, Fontana. £ 3 50 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 26 Jl'87 6 : 5-8

Indian authors

Kohinoor in the crown : Critical studies in Indian English literature. K.V. Suryanarayana Murti. New Delhi, Sterling. 194 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 5 Jl'87 8 : 1-4

The price of power. Rafiq Zakaria. Bombay, India bk H. 270 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 12 Jl'87 8 : 5-6; *IE (Mag)* 7 Je'87 5 : 1-5

The queen is dying Surjit Das. New Delhi, Heritage Pub. 1987, 251 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Link 29(40) 10 My'87 36

Rebels of the valley : A novel. B.L. Vohra. New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann. 1987, 184 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Patriot 28 Je'87 4 : 5-7

Rise of the Indian novel in English. K.S. Ramamurti. New Delhi, Sterling. 306 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 5 Jl'87 8 : 1-4

Saranam : A novel of refuge. Gopal Gandhi. New Delhi, Affiliated. 184 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 19 Jl'87 8 : 1-4

Studies in Indian fiction in English. G.S. Balarama Gupta, *ed.* Gulbarga, JIWE Pub. 158 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 5 Jl'87 8 : 1-4

ENGLISH language

Etymology

The concise Oxford dictionary of English etymology. T F. Hoad, *ed.* New Delhi, OUP. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 2 Ag'87 6 : 1-4

Study and teaching

Communicative teaching of WH-questions in EST. Rahul Khanna *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984 85 83 89

Suitability of teaching English through correspondence. Inayat Khan. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 220 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 38(4) Wint'86 63-65

ENGLISH language in India

The English language and the Indian spirit. Kathleen Raine and K.D. Sethna. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 5 Jl'87 VI : 1-4

ENGLISH literature

Sue bridehead—A study in modern sensibility. Manjula Sharma *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984-85 63-71

The technique of Hebraic inversion in Engligh literature. A. Clement *Literary Criterion* 22(1) 1987 51-60

See also

Eliot, T.S.
Ezekiel, Nissim
Greene, Graham
James, Henry
Lawrence, D.H.
Naipaul, V.S.
Shakespeare, William
Woolf, Virginia
Wordsworth, William

Commonwealth of Nations authors

The Commonwealth in Canada. Uma Prameswaran. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1983, 346 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 15(1) Ja'87 34-35

History and criticism

Highways and byways : The Oxford illustrated history of English literature. London, OUP. £ 17 50 *Book Rev*
ET 26 Jl'87 6 : 6-8

A passage to India : Essays in interpretation. John Beer. London, Macmillan. £ 7 95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 19 Jl'87 5 : 1-5

Indian authors

Studies in Indian English literature. M K. Naik. New Delhi, Sterling 180 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 5 Jl'87 8 : 1-4

See also

Anand, Mulk Raj
Mahapatra, Jayanta
Markandaya, Kamala
Narayan, R K.

ENGLISH poetry

The imagery in three medieval English poems ; Pearl, purity and patience. Kul Bhushan Singh *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984-85 30-38

The lesser vehicle. John Drew. New Castle, Bloodaxe bks. 1986. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
New Quest 62 Mr-Ap'87 119-21

Indian authors

Latter day psalms. B.N. Prasad *J Indian Writing English* 14(2) Jl'86 131-38

Perspectives on Indian poetry in English. O P. Bhatnagar. Amravati, Bajaj Pub. 1985, 151 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 15(1) Ja'87 33-34

Perspectives on Indian poetry in English. M K. Naik, *ed.* New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1984, viii, 251 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 15(1) Ja'87 45-47

Poems. Syed Amanuddin. New Delhi, Sterling. 1984, 344 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 15(1) Ja'87 48-49

Poems. Vineet Gupta. Calcutta, Writer's Workshop. 1986, iv, 112 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Patriot 8 Mr'87 4 : 4-7
Prevalent aspect of Indian English poetry. H S. Bhatia, *ed* Khanna, Sita Pub Int. 96 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 15(1) Ja'87 39-40
Recent poetry. Manju Jaidka *New Quest* 62 Mr Ap'87 123-25
The window and other poems. Srimati Lal. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1986, 84 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Patriot 15 Mr'87 4 : 2-5

ENTREPRENEUR
Entrepreneurial process and promises. B E.V,V N. Murthy and others. *Decision* 13(1) Ja'86 51-75
Entrepreneurship development : Role of corporations and banks J.S. Varshneya *Indian Management* 26 6) Je'87 33-34+
Growth of entrepreneurship in small towns. B E V V N. Murthy *SEDME* 13(4) De'86 1-23 bibliogr tabs
Industrial entrepreneurship in India V. Lakshmana Rao Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1986, 219 p Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(23) 1 Ap'87 26
Innovation and entrepreneurship : Practice and principles. Peter F. Drucker. New Delhi, UBS Pub (distr). 247 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(4) Ap'87 311
Motivation and the entrepreneur. V D. Dudeja *Haryana Lab J* 17(2) Ap-Je'86 8-11

ENVIRONMENT
See Ecology

ENVIRONMENT (Protection) Act, 1986
Imperative of environment protection; editorial. *Southern Econ* 26(4) 15 Je'87 3-4

ENVIRONMENTAL control
See Environmental policy

ENVIRONMENTAL education
See Ecology—Study and teaching

ENVIRONMENTAL law
Environmental impact assessment need for law. P Leelakrishnan *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 10(3-4) Se-De'86 246 55 ft n

ENVIRONMENTAL management
See Environmental policy

ENVIRONMENTAL policy
Determinants of policy performance : An empirical examination of the impact of environmental bureaucracy in India Renu Khator *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(1) Ja-Mr'87 20-30
Global resources and international conflict : Environmental factors in strategic policy and action Arthur H Westing, *ed.* London, OUP. 1980, 280 p. £ 22.50 *Book Rev*
Econ and Pol Wkly 22(27) 4 Jl'87 1078-80

India
Managing environment : Miles to go. B.B. Vohra *ET* 2 Jl'87 5 : 3-6+
Managing the environment B.B. Vohra *Mainstream* 25(42) 4 Jl'87 32-35

ENVIRONMENTAL protection
Environmental planning, protection, preservation and perpetuation. H. Basker *Administrator* 31(3) Jl-Se'86 323-36

EPIC literature, Tamil
Tracing the origin of the Tamil epic Manimeka Rai. Shu Hikosaka *Tamil Civilization* 4(1-2) Mr-Je'86 70-76

EPIC poetry
The bellows of heroic action : A case study of Edda-Igbo epic songs. *Folklore* 28(5) My'87 97-105 ft-n

EPIGRAPHY
See Inscriptions

EPISTEMOLOGY
See Knowledge. Theory of

EQUAL educational opportunity
See Educational equalization

EQUALITY
See also
Individualism
Social justice

EQUALIZATION, Educational
See Educational equalization

ERAPPA, S.
See Samuel, M. Johnson jt. auth.

ERESH, K.
See Bhagwati Prasad jt. auth.

EROTIC literature
See also
Literature, Immoral

ERROR
A proposed classifications of error. L P N. Sinha *Darshana Int* 24(4) Oc'84 67-72

ETHICS
Beyond cultural morality David K. Burke *Darshana Int* 24(3) Jl'84 15-19
The ideal of a rational morality Marcus George Singer *Darshana Int* 26(2) Ap'86 1-30 bibliogr-ft-n
The limits of situational ethics. Ija Lazari-Pawlowske *Darshana Int* 24(3) Jl'84 62-72
The notion of intuition in ethics—A brief survey M A. Hamid *Darshana Int* 26(1) Ja'86 27-33
The rejection front and the affirmation front : Marx and moral reality. Kai Nielsen *JICPR* 4(1) Aut'86 123-38 ft-n
Universalizability and contextuality. Tirthanath Bandyopadhyay. *JICPR* 4(2) Spr'87 69-83 bibliogr-ft-n

ETHICS, Hindu
See Hindu ethics

ETHIOPIA
See also
Agriculture—Ethiopia
Social service—Ethiopia
Social work education—Ethiopia

Famines
Ethiopia threatened by fresh disaster. Colin Legum *TI* 8 Ag'87 6 : 7-8

Politics and government
Ethiopia's Great Day : GOI absence conspicuous. *Mainstream* 25(54) 26 Se'87 2-3

ETHNOLOGICAL museums and collections
Disflay in museum with reference to ethnographic objects. P.K. Bhattacharjee *Resarun* 11(2) Aut-Wint'85 27-28

ETHNOLOGICAL museums and collections (contd)

Documentation in museums with reference to the ethnographic museums. D.K. Duarah *Resarun* 10(2) Aut-Wint'84 17-27 bibliogr

First-aid treatment to the ethnological specimens in museum (with reference to the collection of the Indian Museum. R K. Mukhopadhyay and A.B. Mitra *Indian Mus Bull* 19 1984 69-72 bibliogr-ft-n

ETHNOLOGY

The weight of the ethnic. Rudolf Joo *Patriot (Mag)* 15 Fe'87 1 : 1-6

Arunachal Pradesh

See also

Tagins, The

Wanchos, The

Kerala

See also

Nairs, The

Nigeria

See also

Yorubas

ETIENNE, Gilbert

Rural development in Asia. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1985. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Yojana 31(3) 16 Fe'87 32-33

ETIQUETTE

See also

Forms of address

EUCALYPTUS

'Versatile eucalyptus'. B.K.C. Rajan. Bangalore, Diana Pub. 243 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 2 Ag'87 6 : 1-4

EUROPE

See also

Money—Europe

Civilizations

Ideology and culture. Anirudh Deshpande *Mainstream* 25(42) 4 Jl'87 29-31

EUROPEAN Economic Community Countries

Economic relations

Developing Countries

Pressure groups, policies and development : EEC and the third world—A survey. Christopher Stevens and Joan Verloren Van Themat, *eds*. London, Hodder. 1985, xi, 180 p. £ 8.95 *Book Rev*
soc Action 37(2) Ap-Je'87 206-09

EVICTION control

See Rent control

EXAMINATIONS

Management of examination record. N.L. Mishra *Univ News* 25(18) 4 My'87 2-9

Personnel management of examinations. N.L. Mishra *Univ News* 25(30) 27 Jl'87 1-8

India

New dimensions in examination reforms. R P. Singhal *Educ quart* 39(1) Spr'87 7-11 bibliogr

EXCAVATIONS (Archaeology)

Arunachal Pradesh

Archaeological remains along the foothills of Arunachal Pradesh. *Resarun* 5(1) Spr-Sum'79 68-71

EXCEPTIONAL children

See also

Gifted children

EXCHANGE, Foreign

See Foreign exchange

EXCISE duties

India

Concept of "related person" : Under central excise law. A.K. Bandyopadhyay *ET* 31 Jl'87 5 : 7-8

Importance of Central excise gate pass in MODVAT scheme. Kajal Kumar Basu *Chartered Accountant* 35(10) Ap'87 820-21

EXECUTIVE ability

See also

Personnel management

EXECUTIVES

The chief executive and the board of directors. T.A. Mathias *Management and Lab Stud* 12(2) Ap'87 89-96

Developing rural managers. K K. Tamini *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(3) Ja'87 109-15

The unblocked manager. Mike Woodcock and Dave Francis. England, Gower Pub. 1986, 241 p. $ 12.95 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 12(3) Jl'87 186-87

See also

Women executives

EXISTENTIALISM

The humanism of the theistic existentialists. K P. Verma *Darshana int* 24(3) Jl'84 73-78

The riddle of existence : An essay in idealistic metaphysics. Nicholas Rescher. Washington, Univ Press of America. 1984, vi, 99 p. $ 12.25 *Book Rev*
Indian Philosophical quart 14(2) Ap-Je'87 223-28

EXPENDITURE tax

See Spendings tax

EXPENDITURES, Public

India

Panic reaction; editorial. *ET* 22 Jl'87 7 : 1-2

Public expenditure, inflation and growth : A macro econometric analysis for India. B.B. Bhattacharya. Delhi, OUP. 1984. *Book Rev*
Rajasthan Econ J 9(1) Ja'85 69-72

See also

Budget—India

EXPORT credit

Asia, Southern

Financing trade gaps : Emerging trends in South Asia. Neela Mukherjee *ET* 1 Jl'87 5 : 3-6

United States

The India connection. John A. Bohn *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 4 : 3-6+

EXPORT Import Bank of India

Exim study; editorial. *ET* 7 Ag'87 5 : 1-2

EXPORT promotion

See Foreign trade promotion

EXPORTS

See Commerce

EXTENSION work, Agricultural

See Agricultural extension work

EXTERNAL debts

See Debts, External

EZEKIEL, Nissim

Achievement and failure in Nissim Ezekiel's poetry. N. Prabhaker Acharya *J Indian Writing English* 14(2) Jl'86 73-90 ft-n

Ezekiel's credo D. Ramakrishna *J Indian Writing English* 14(2) Jl'86 1-16 ft-n

Ezekiel's family poems. P M. Chacko *J Indian Writing English* 14(2) Jl'86 24-40 ft-n

An interview with Nissim Ezekiel. N D. Dani *J Indian Writing English* 14(2) Jl'86 117-21

Is it pleasant to meet Mr Ezekiel? Toni Patel *J Indian Writing English* 14(2) Jl'86 109-16

Latter day psalms. B N. Prasad *J Indian Writing English* 14(2) Jl'86 131-36

Modernity in Nissim Ezekiel's poetry. A.N. Dwivedi *J Indian Writing English* 14(2) Jl'86 65-72 bibliogr-ft n

Nissim Ezekiel and alienation M.K. Naik *J Indian Writing English* 14(2) Jl'86 49-57 bibliogr

Nissim Ezekiel's India Ananya Sankar Guha *J Indian Writing English* 15(2) Jl'86 17-23

On the fringes of journalism: The prose of Nissim Ezekiel. Hanovi Anklesaria *J Indian Writing English* 14(2) Jl'86 101-08 ft-n

The plays. Santan Rodrigues *J Indian Writing English* 14(2) Jl'86 122-30

The poet-rascal-clown of Hyms in Darkness. Charu Bhagwat *J Indian Writing English* 14(2) Jl'86 91-100

Search for identity: An estimate of Ezekiel's poetry. G Damodar *J Indian Writing English* 14(2) Jl'86 58-64 bibliogr-ft-n

Wit in the poetry of Nissim Ezekiel Zerin Anklesaria *J Indian Writing English* 14(2) Jl'86 41-48 ft-n

F

FASII

See Federation of Associations of Small Industries of India

FICCI

See Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry

FABLES

A historical map for a world of fables. Alok Bhalla *J Arts and Ideas* 10-11 Ja-Je'85 99-131 bibliogr

FACTORY and trada waste

Solid waste disposal: Some administrative dimension Arie Halachmi *Profile Pol Stud* 2(1-2) Mr-Se'87 58-73

FACTORY waste

See Factory and trade waste

FAIRFAX affair

Bofors deal stinks high. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 35(18) 3 My'87 1-2

Bofors paid, who got? Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 14 Je'87 1-2

Bofors, Sri Lanka; two pronged assault. *Link* 29(45) 14 Je'87 10-13

The end of innocence. Bhabani Sengupta *IE (Mag)* 24 My'87 2: 1-5

Fairfax is not the first one. Man Mohan *HT (Mag)* 17 My'87 6: 1-6+

Fairfax panel hearing deferred. *TI* 28 Ag'87 1: 3-5

How Arun Singh skated on Befors' thin ice. *Link* 29(40) 10 My'87 4-5

Private eye. Mahesh Jethmalani *Ill Wkly India* 108(27) 12 Jl'87 26-27

Probe panel notice to Hershman. *TI* 15 Ag'87 1: 2-5+

FAIZI, Shamim

Communalism haunts nation. *New Age* 35(22) 31 My'87 1+

Other side of coin. *New Age* 35(10) 8 Mr'87 13

FALCOFF, Mark

Small countries, large issues; Studies in US-Latin American asymmetries. Washington, American Enterprise Inst for Publ Res. 1984, 126 p. *Book Rev*
USI J 116(485) Jl-Se'86 289-93

FAMILY companies

Mega-transitions in family business: A personal odyssey. S.R Ganesh *ASCI J Management* 16(2) Mr'87 836-60 bibliogr

FAMILY enterprises

See Family companies

FAMILY planning

See also

Conception

International Planned Parenthood Federation

Costs

Cost-efficiency of the family welfare programme: Clinics *vs* camps. P Hanumantha Rayappa and others *J Family Welfare* 33(3) Mr'87 56-65 bibliogr tabs

Bihar

Some problems related to family planning: Observations from a Bihar village. Jyoti Verma *J Family Welfare* 33(3) Mr'87 66 68

Gujarat

Primary health care and family welfare programme in rural Gujarat. Sudarshan Iyengar and Ashok Bhargava *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(27) 4 Jl'87 1087-92 appdx ft-n tabs

India

Family planning in India, 1969-74: A district level study. K.G. Jolly. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp. 1986, xvi. 287 p. Rs 115 *Book Rev*
ET 16 Ag'87 6: 1-4

Meeting the demand of reaching the target: An experiment in remodelling the existing infrastructure in family welfare programme R K. Koteshwar *J Inst econ Res* 21(1) Ja'86 55-52

The need and feasibility of attaining sixty per cent couple protection rate in India by the end of this century. S. Mukerji *J Family Welfare* 33(3) Mr'87 14-25 bibliogr-ft-n

A qualitative analysis of cash incentives in family planning Pothukuchi Purushotham Shastri *Southern Econ* 26(7) 1 Ag'87 5-8 bibliogr tabs

FAMILY planning—India (contd)

Stimulating demand for family planning services : Some experiments. P.H. Reddy and V.S Badasi *J Inst econ Res* 20(1-2) 1985 16-26

FARHAT HUSAIN

Industrial sickness—Managerial aspect. *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 82-83 bibliogr

FARIAS, Terence

Areas of convergence of Christianity and Islam. *Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud* 7(3-4) Jl-De'84 11-25 ft-n

Islamic Studies Association of Bangalore inaugurated. *Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud* 8(1) Ja-Mr'85 33 34

Muslims image of Christians. *Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud* 7(2) Ap-Je'84 1-30

FARLOW, John King

Remotion and incarnation. *Darshana Int* 24(1) Ja'84 75-80

FARM accounting

See Agriculture—Accounting

FARM animals

See Stock and stock—breeding

FARM income

India

Inequality among the agriculturists income wealth and assets. S.K. Mondal *J soc and econ Stud (New series)* 3(3) Jl-Se'86 251-58 bibliogr

Karnataka

Impact of co-operative credit on income and employment behaviour in Malaprabha command area : Karnataka. G N. Nayak and others *J Inst econ Res* 21(2) Jl'86 7-18 bibliogr tabs

FARM management

Risk efficient production planning on small farms in the rainfed sub-mountainous areas of Roopnagar district of the Punjab state. Rachhpal Singh and A.C. Sharma *econ Affairs* 32(2) Je'87 89-93 tabs

FARM mechanization

Power tiller—A versatile machine for agricultural mechanization. Anil Kumar and A.K. Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 22(5) My'87 17-18 tab

China (Peoples Republic)

Chinese farmers opt for machines. *Hindu* 19 Jl'87 17 : 1-5+

India

A note on new agricultural technology and its implications. A Z. Rizvi and Suraiyya Rizvi *Indian J Econ* 67(3) Ja'87 409-19

FARM produce

Marketing

Marketing of agricultural inputs in Gorakhpur : A study. D.P. Agrawal and M.L. Jalan *Kurukshetra* 35(7) Ap'87 11-15

FARM risks

Risk efficient production planning on small farms in the rainfed sub-mountainous areas of Roopnagar district of the Punjab state. Rachhpal Singh and A.C. Sharma *econ Affairs* 32(2) Je'87 89-93 ft-n tabs

Risk management in different farm situations : An application of game theory. V. Puhazhendhi *Indian J agric Econ* 42(2) Ap-Je'87 173-81

FARM workers

See Agricultural labourers

FARMERS

India

Inequality among the agriculturists income, wealth and assets S K. Mondal *J soc and econ Stud (New series)* 3(3) Jl-Se'86 251-58 bibliogr

See also

All India Kisan Sabha

Karnataka

Discriminant function analysis of small farmers and landless labourers in Dharwad district Karnataka. Sridhar Seetharaman *J Inst econ Res* 20(1-2) 1985 56-61

Madhya Pradesh

Sociological constraints and attitude to development of tribal farmers in the tribal areas of Madhya Pradesh. S P. Paul and A.S. Baghel *J Rural Devel* 6(2) Mr'87 197-210

Nigeria

Farmer's production behaviour and agricultural labour productivity in Nigeria. P. Adebola Okuneye *soc Change* 16(4) De'86 12-16 bibliogr tabs

Punjab

See also

Agricultural labourers—Punjab

Tamil Nadu

Constraints to agricultural development of small and marginal farmers. J. Vasanthakumar and S.N. Singh *J Rural Devel* 6(3) My'87 309-13

West Bengal

See also

Peasantry—West Bengal

FARMERS' cooperatives

See Agricultural cooperative credit societies

FARMING

See Agriculture

FARMING on shares

See Share- cropping

FARMS, Size of

Maharashtra

Farm investment in relation to size of holding : A case study. V.B. Bhise *Southern Econ* 26(7) 1 Ag'87 18-19 bibliogr tab

FARODA, A.S.

See Nehra, O.P. and others jt. auths.

FAROOQI, M.

Communists have big role in battle for peace and security says M. Farooqi. *New Age* 35(30) 26 Jl'87 8-9

FARROW, Nigel, *ed.*

See Lock, Dennis jt. ed.

FASTS and feasts

Jammu and Kashmir

Wazwan : A Kashmiri feast. Shalini Devi Holkar *India Mag* 7(5) Ap'87 33-39

FEDERAL and state fiscal relations

India

Centre-state relations in education. K.S. Bhattacharjee *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 218-31 bibliogr-ft-n

Centre-state relations in the field of higher education. Marina R. Pinto *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 232-59 bibliogr-ft-n

Centre-state relations in the sphere of planning. Phul Chand *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 187-204 bibliogr-ft-n

Devolution and development of Indian federal finance. M.M. Singhal *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja De'86 128-50 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

State finances and burden of union loans in India. Himmat Patel *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 151-72 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

See also

Grants-in-aid—India

FEDERAL and state relations

Aasam

Assam's attitude to federalism. Girin Phukon. New Delhi, Sterling. 1984, 27, 171 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
J North-East India Council 11(1) Ap'87 45-47

India

Central inquiry into state affairs : March from co-operative federalism to supervisory federalism. Anirudh Prasad *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 205-17 bibliogr-ft-n

Centre-state relations in India. Hari Hara Dass and S. Mohapatra. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 271 p Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Tribune 26 Ap'87 2 : 6-8

Dissolution of federal authority in the Indian political system S.L. Verma *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 17-32 bibliogr-ft-n

Governor in centre-state relations. Chandra Pal Sheoran *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 71 94 bibliogr-ft-n

Legislative relations. R C S. Sarkar *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja De'86 33-49 bibliogr-ft-n

National presidential council and the inter-state council : Institutions of national consensus. H.C. Dholakia *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 338-47

National unity and centre-state relations. P. Sharan *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 359-71 bibliogr-ft-n

Regional political parties and centre-state relations. K. Banerjee *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 309-22 bibliogr-ft-n

Union-state relations : A political perspective. Naheed Murfaza *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 286-308 bibliogr-ft-n

See also

Federal government—India

FEDERALISM government

India

The federal idea in India. B.P. Pandya *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 1-16 bibliogr-ft-n

Federalism and national integration : Minority development policy in the USA and India. M. Mahmood *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 348-58 bibliogr-ft-n

Indian federalism : A study of the forces of subnationalism and the process of reconciliation. Hari Hara Dar and Sanjukta Mahapatra *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 323-27 bibliogr-ft-n

United States

Federalism and national integration : Minority development policy in the USA and India. M. Mahmood *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 348-58 bibliogr-ft-n

FEDERAL grants

See Grants-in-aid

FEDERALISM

See Federal government

FEDERATION of Association of Small Industrial of India

FASII heading for FICCI-like split. *ET* 29 Ag'87 1 : 2-5+

FEDERATION of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry

Diamond Jusbilee Session. *econ Trends* 16(11) 1 Je'87 5-11

FICCI at the crossroads. Rahul Jalali *Commerce* 154(3965) 16 My'87 7-11

FICCI sees the light. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(28) 11 Jl'87 1114-15

FEEDS

A prospective fodder for saline and water-logged soils. A B -Bal and S.K. Dutt *Indian Fmg* 37(4) Jl'87 26+

Haryana

Management of fodder trees in Haryana. O P. Nehra and others *Indian Fmg* 37(3) Je'87 31-33

FEELING

See Perception

FENNEL

Growing fennel successfully. Bhanu Pratap Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 22(8) Ag'87 23+

FERDINAND, Hahn

Grammar of the Kurukh language. Delhi, Mittal Pub xiv, 162 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Sevartham 12 1987 149-50

FERGUSON, Marjorie

New Communication technologies and the bublic interest : Comparative perspectives on policy and research New Delhi, Sage Pub. 183 p £ 9.95 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(6) Je'87 464

FERNANDES, George

In murky waters. *Ill Wkly India* 108(26) 5 Jl'87 16-17

FERNANDO, Chitra

Kundalini. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1986, 72 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Patriot 12 Jl'87 4 : 3-6

FERNANDO, Clarence

Sri Lanka opts for privatisation. *Commerce* 154(3970) 20 Je'87 27-29

FERNANDO, Tola and Dragonetti, Carmen

India and Greece before Alevander. *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 159-94

FERTILITY, Human

Fertility and Fiji's Indian migrants, 1879-1919. Ralph Shlomowitz *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 205-13

FERTILITY human (contd)

Fertility and mortality: Theory, methodology and empirical issues. K. Mahadevan and others, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1985, 351 p. Rs 195 *BookRev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 7(2) Oc'86 172-74

Rethinking on social policies affecting fertility control : Some empirical evidences. P. Jayarami Reddy *J Inst econ Res* 21(1) Ja'86 1-9 bibliogr tabs

FERTILITY of eggs

See Eggs—Hatchability

FERTILIZER industry and trade

India

Fertiliser gult. Sri Rao *Mysore econ Rev* 72(2) Fe'87 5-9+

Fertiliser industry : Public sector and its future. S.N. Jain *ET* 8 Jl'87 11 : 1-4 tabs

Product policies in public sector fertiliser units : Two case studies. G.V. Bhavani Prasad and K. Rajeshwar Rao *IPE J.* 8(4) Oc-De'85 1-2

Role of public sector in fertiliser industry. S.N. Pandey and C.D. Gopalakrishna *ET* 8 Jl'87 12 : 3-3-8

Tamil Nadu

Power, water and pricing main problems of fertiliser industry. G. Dwarakanathan *TI (Suppl)* 8 Jl'87 X : 1-5

FERTILIZERS and manures

Apply organic manures for sustained soil productivity. G.P. Khurana *Farmer and Parliament* 22(5) My'87 19-20

Effect of long-term use of fertilisers, lime, and nitrogen in an acid soil under multiple cropping system. B Prasad and others *J Indian Soc Soil* 34(2) Je'86 271-74 bibliogr-ft-n

Stability constants of Cu,Pb,Zn,Mn,Fe and Cd complexes with humic acid from farmyard manure. P.S. Relan and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 250-56 bibliogr tabs

Techniques of increasing fertilizer use efficiency. B L Gaur *Farmer and Parliament* 22(7) Jl'87 15-16

Use of biofertilisers in the desert ecosystem. A.V. Rao and B. Venkateswarlu *Indian Fmg* 37(1) Ap'87 21-22

See also

Humus

Phosphatic fertilizers

Prices

Fertiliser prices; editorial. *ET* 20 Je'87 5 : 1-2

India

Diffusion and intensity of fertilizer and manure use in Indian agriculture : A statewise analysis. T.C. Mohanam *Southen Econ* 26(7) 1 Ag'87 12-17 bibliogr tabs

FESTIVAL of India, Russia

An affair of the heart. Gargi Parsal *HT (Mag)* 19 Jl'87 1 : 1-6+

Festival of India in Moscow : Chandralekha's 'namaskar'. Shanta Serbjeet Singh *ET* 28 Je'87 3 : 4-8+

'Interpentration of Indo-Soviet civilisation'. *Link* 29(48) 5 Jl'87 8-10

An intimate view of India. *Link* 29(47) 28 Je'87 14-15

Peace-friendship festival in Moscow. T.A. Francis *New Age* 35(30) 26 Jl'87 10

Utsav on the Moskva. Gargi Parsal *HT (Mag)* 5 Jl'87 9 : 1-6

FESTIVALS

Arunachal Pradesh

The Binnyat offerring in solung festival of the Adis N. Mitkong *Resarun* 10(2) Aut-Wint'84 45-50

Festival of the Nishis of Arunachal Pradesh. D.K. Duarah *Resarun* 11(2) Aut-Wint'85 29-31

India

The Karam festival myth. Agapit Tirkey *Sevartham* 12 1987 3-20 ft-n

Religio-cultural festival of India V. Francis Vineeth *J Dharma* 12(2) Ap-Je'87 133-44

The Tusu festival of Jharkhand. Prabhat K. Singh *Folklore* 28(5) My'87 110-13+

FICTION

See also

Science fiction

FIELD crops

Evaluation of crop productivity potential of soils. D B. Tamgadge and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 551-57 bibliogr tabs

New approach to cropping systems. T.V. Sampath and others *Indian Fmg* 37(2) My'87 16-19

Skill development in farm workers and productivity of crops. R.L. Sagar and G.L. Ray *Decision* 13(4) Oc'86 269-71

See also

Bajra

Andhra Pradesh

A note on the crop specialisation and diversification in Andhra Pradesh. Y.V. Ramanaiah and N.B.K. Reddy *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 8(1) Ja'86 67-69 bibliogr figs

Bihar

An analysis of long term crop output growth in the state of Bihar. C.P. Yadav and Ikbal Singh *econ Affairs* 32(2) Je'87 94-99+ tabs

FIJI

Foreign population

See also

Indians in Fiji

Politics and government

Destabilization in Fiji, Munmun Majumdar *Patriot (Mag)* 31 My'87 1 : 1-6

Fiji after Sri Lanka; editorial. *TI* 2 Jl'87 6 : 1-2

The military coup in Fiji; editorial. Mahendra Kumar *Gandhi Marg* 9(3) Je'87 131-34

Rabuka's coup : End of multiracialism? *Link* 29(48) 5 Jl'87 23-26

Restore popular rule in Fiji! Cheddi Jagan *New Age* 35(28) 12 Jl'87 11

Trouble in Fiji : External and domestic factors. Anirudha Gupta *Mainstream* 25(39) 13 Je'87 9-10

Winds of change in Fiji. Vichitra Sharma *HT (Mag)* 14 Je'87 4 : 1-4

FINANCE

India

The Indian financial system. R.K. Seshadri. Madras, IFMR. 1985, 287 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Indian Management 26(6) Je'87 60

Issues in financing investment. *Margin* 19(3) Ap-Je'87 32 47 tabs

FINANCE, Municipal

See Municipal finance

FINANCE, Public

India

See also
Budget—India
Currency question—India
Expenditures, Public—India
Fiscal policy—India

Karnataka

Karnataka finances: A debt trap of its own kind. Narendar Pani *ET* 24 Jl'87 5:3-6

Karnataka finances; editorial. *ET* 14 Ag'87 5:1-2

FINANCE Commission (India)

See India—Finance Commission

FINANCIAL institutions

India

Law relating to banking and financial institutions. Vijay Malik. Lucknow. Eastern bk Co. 620 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(4) Ap'87 312

FINANCIAL management

Financial management in public and private sectors. D.J. Forbes *Chartered Accountant* 36(1) Jl'87 7-11

Financial policy and management accounting. Bhabatosh Banerjee. Calcutta, World Press. 1987, 843 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
Indian J Commerce 40(1-2) Ja-Je'87 141

Structural factors as determinants of financial structure. Dora Quadros *Decision* 13(4) Oc'86 285-96

FINANCIAL statements

Balance sheets—How 'true' and how 'fair'. C.R. Rao. Bangalore, Brahmi Pub. 1987. 188 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Chartered Accountant 36(1) Jl'87 34; *FE* 24 My'87 5:2-4

FINLAND

Politics and government

See also
Communist Party (Finland)

FIRE prevention

Loss prevention—Some general considerations. S. Purushothama *Standards India* 1(4) Jl'87 164-66

Laws and regulations

All India fire tariff simplification stage. L.D. Kulkarni *ET* 8 Ag'87 5:7-8

Fixed fire fighting installations—Need for rationalization between different codes, rules and bye-laws. P N. Ghosh *Standards India* 1(4) Jl'87 162-63

FISCAL policy

Family decision making and its implications for fiscal policy effectiveness. Gary A. Latanich and John W. Murphy *J soc and econ Stud (New series)* 3(3) Jl-Se'86 239-49 bibliogr

India

Discussions on LTPF and child labour. V. Mohanasundaram *Southern Econ* 25(23) 1 Ap'87 19-21

Fiscal policy: Claims not sustained. Jagat Bhushan Nadda *Indian J Commerce* 40(1-2) Ja-Je'87 109-13

FISHBURN, Peter C.

See Brams, Steven J. jt. auth.

FISHER, Marlene

The wisdom of the heart: A study of the works of Mulk Raj Anand. New Delhi, Sterling. 1985, 207 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 15(1) Ja'87 51-54

FISHERIES

UNIDO bid to promote fisheries. *ET (Suppl)* 16 Jl'87 I:7-8+

Kerala

Lab to land programme helps fish, prawn and saline water paddy farming in Kerala. S.D. Rai and V.G. Dhana Kumar *Indian Fmg* 37(1) Ap'87 23-25

FISHERMEN

West Bengal

Impact of tiger menace on the socio-economic life of Sunderban fishermen. Sabita Ranjan Sarkar *Indian Mus Bull* 19 1984 73-85

FISHERY products

Is prawn export ecologically sustainable? P.J Sanjeeva Raj *ET* 29 Ag'87 5:7-8

FISHES

Save Mahseer: The game fish. V.R. Desai *Indian Fmg* 37(4) Jl'87 33

FLOODS

Bihar

The deluge; editorial *TI* 28 Ag'87 6:1-2

India

The highest even recorded floods in the major Indian rivers: A brief appraisal. O N. Dhar and others *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 8(1) Ja'86 13-26 bibliogr tabs

FLOUD, Jean

Universities and government. *India Int Centre quart* 14(1) Spr'87 81-90

FLOW charts

Flowcharting fundamentals. Pheroze Adi Dhanbhoora *Chartered Accountant* 35(9) Mr'87 786-89 figs

FLYING bombs

See Guided missiles

FODDERS

See Feeds

FOLK-lore

Museums

See Ethnological museums and collections

Rajasthan

Folkways in Rajasthan. U B. Mathur. Jaipur, Folklorists. 202 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 26 Ap'87 8:1-3

FOLK-lore of food

See Food (in religion, folk lore, etc.)

FOLK-lore of woman

Women in folklore of North-East India. Alokananda Nath *Folklore* 28(6) Je'87 120-26 bibliogr

FOLK-songs

India

The fun and frolic of holi songs. Manju Bhatnagar *Folklore* 28(6) Je'87 139-41

FOLK-songs, African

The bellows of heroic action: A case study of Edda-Igbo epic songs. Kingsley A. Ude *Folklore* 28(5) My'87 97-105 ft-n

FOLK-tales
See Tales

FOOD (in religion, folklore etc.)
Licit food in Hindu and Islamic mysticism. Arvind Sharma *Bull Henry Martyn Inst Islamic Stud* 8(4) Oc-De'85 127-30 ft-n

FOOD control
See Food supply

FOOD supply

India

Foodgrains production favourable; editorial. *Southern Econ* 26(5) 1 Jl'87 3-4

Food grains production. *Mysore econ Rev* 72(7) Jl'87 7+

Food problem in India. A.S. Misra. Meerut, Anu bks. 1986, 160 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev Vision* 5(2) Oc-De'85 65-68

Food security and food stocks in India. S P. Pal and J.P. Singh *Margin* 19(1) Oc'86 30-41 figs tabs

Food security system of India. K.C.S. Acharya. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1983, 285 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *Indian J Econ* 67(4) Ap'87 619-21

Illusion of food surplus amidst spectre of starvation. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 39(9) 26 Jl'87 8-9 tabs

Thailand

Food policy analysis in Thailand. Theodore Panayoton. Bangkok, Agricultural Devel Council. 1985, 347 p. *Book Rev* *Indian J Econ* 67(3) Ja'87 437-41

FOOTBALL
What a win! S.N.M. Abdi *Ill Wkly India* 108(30) 2 Ag'87 50-53

FORBES, D.J.
Developments in company audits. *Management Acccuntant* 22(7) Jl'87 493-95

Financial management in public and private sectors. *Chartered Accountant* 36(1) Jl'87 7-11

FORECASTING, Economic
See Economic forecasting

FORECASTING, Weather
See Weather forecasting

FOREIGN aid programme
See Economic assistance

FOREIGN exchange
Chart-based exchange rate forecasting. *JFEIF* 1(2) Ap'87 155-63 ft-n figs

Commentaries *See* issues of Journal of Foreign Exchange and International Finance

See also
Currency convertibility

Law

Foreign exchange regulations—A review. M.P. Arora *Chartered Accountant* 35(9) Mr'87 737-39

See also
Emigrant remittances

Rates

The case for dual exchange rates. Paul Streeten *JFEIF* 1(2) Ap'87 177-80 ft-n

The effects of real exchange rate risk on trade : Concepts and evidence from US sectors. Keith E. Maskus *JFEIF* 1(2) Ap'87 190-201 appdx bibliogr-ft-n tabs

FOREIGN exchange problem

United States

Measuring the exchange value of the dollar. B. Dianne Pauls *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 13 : 1-3+

FOREIGN policy
See subdivision 'Foreign relations' under names of countries, *e.g.* India—Foreign relations

FOREIGN relations
See subdivision 'Foreign relations' under names of countries, *e g.* India—Foreign relations

FOREIGN trade
See Commerce

FOREIGN trade policy
See Commercial policy

FOREIGN trade promotion
Import substitution and international trade. D.K. Nauriyal *ET (Suppl)* 16 Jl'87 II : 1-8

India

A case of legislative whimsicality. V. Ranganathan *ET* 26 Je'87 5 : 7-8+

Export incentives. Kailash Agarwal *Chartered Accountant* 35(10) Ap'87 869-71

Export obligation : A cat and mouse game. Pareshnath *Commerce* 154(3967) 30 My'87 11-19 tabs

Export promotion in India : Problems and solutions. M P. Singh *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 63-66 bibliogr tabs

FOREIGNERS
See Naturalization

FORENSIC science
Photoacoustic absorption studies of Indian writing inks on documents and their forensic evaluation Rajinder Singh and others *Police Res and Devel* Quart II 1986 24-38 bibliogr figs

Role of forensic science in the investigation of aircrafts accidents. K V S. Rao and others *Police Res and Devel* Quart 1 1986 16-17

FOREST workers

India

Women in forestry. N.C. Saxena *soc Action* 37(2) Ap-Je'87 150-62 bibliogr

FORESTS and forestry
Forests and tribals. N.G. Basu Calcutta, Manisha Granthalaya. 1987, vii, 196 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 7 Je'87 4 : 1-3

Economic aspects

Cost control in bamboo forest. J. Bandyopadhyay *Management Accountant* 22(4) Ap'87 254-55

Gujarat

Management of agro forestry—A cost-benefit analysis. Himmat Patel *Management Accountant* 22(4) Ap'87 251-53 tabs

Himachal Pradesh

Improvements in the estimates of value added by forestry in Himachal Pradesh, 1983 84. R.S. Bhatnagar and others. *JIW* 8(2) Jl'85 131-36 annex

India

Revival of forests. *Haryana Rev* 21(5) My'87 9-11

Uttar Pradesh

Along the Bhagirathi... M.H. Buch *HT (Mag)* 31 My'87 1 : 1-6+

FORGING

Quality control

Standards for the forging industry. S M. Bhatia and S K. Panja *Standards India* 1(4) Jl'87 148-54 tab

FORMS of address

Modes of address in Punjabi. Omkar N. Kaul and Madhubala *Vishveshvarananda Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 169-77

FORWARD, Martin

Some aspects of the role of women in the thought of Amir Ali. *Bull Henry Martyn Inst Islamic Stud* 8(3) Jl-Se'85 79-84

FRANCE

Economic conditions

Is France on its way down ? James R. Crate and Axel Krause *TI* 10 Ag'87 6 : 7-8

Economic relations

India

Indo-French economic co-operation. *ET* 14 Jl'87 7 : 3-6+ tabs

Industries

See also

Automobile industry and trade—France

FRANCIS, Dave

See Woodcock, Mike jt. auth.

FRANCIS, T.A.

Peace-friendship festival in Moscow. *New Age* 35(30) 26 Jl'87 10

FRANKLIN, Clyde W.

The changing definition of masculinity. New York, Plenum Press. 1984, 234 p. *Book Rev*

Sociological Bull 35(2) Se'85 161-65

FRANKS, C.E.S.

Continuity and change after the Canadian federal election of 1984. *Profiles Pol Stud* 2(1-2) Mr-Se'86 25-43 ft-n

FRAUD

Economic offences : Tips for successful investigation. Har Govind *Chartered Accountant* 35(10) Ap'87 811-14

Protection against fraud : Recent judgements. Delep Goswami *ET* 6 Ag'87 5 : 3-6

The structure of fraud. M. Chhatrapati *Patriot (Mag)* 17 My'87 1 : 1-6+

FREDERICKSON, R. George

New public administration. Alabama, Univ of Alabama Press. 1980, 143 p. $ 10.75 *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 33(1) Ja-Mr'87 162-64

FREE enterprise

India

Private investment; editorial. *ET* 30 Je'87 5 : 1-2

Privatisation, Indian style. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(32) 8 Ag'87 1325-27

FREE trade and protection

Neo-protectionism. R.K. Pandey *Foreign Trade Rev* 20(1) Ap-Je'85 15-26

FREEDOM of information

India

Top secret : Why is every thing in government 'confidential' ? Sevanti Ninan *IE (Mag)* 24 My'87 1 : 1-8

FREEDOM of the press

See Liberty of the press

FREIGHT and freightage

India

Freight equalisation : Will states resurrect reason ? R.K. Roy *ET* 14 Jl'87 5 : 3-6

FRENCH architecture

See Architecture, French

FREUND, William

Investment and saving : The engine of economic growth. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 10 : 1-8+

FRIEDLAUDER, Saul and others

Visions of apocalypse : End or rebirth. New York, Holmes & Meier. 1985, $ 28.50 *Book Rev*

Darshana Int 25(3) Jl'85 87-88

FRIEDMAN, Thomas L.

A Jew-Arab state : New debate. *TI* 19 Ag'87 6 : 7 8

FRYKENBERG, R.E., *ed.*

Delhi through the ages. Delhi, OUP. 1986, xli, 524 p. Rs 230 *Book Rev*

Indica 24(1) Mr'87 80-81

FUEL

See also

Wood as fuel

FUNDAMENTAL rights

See Civil rights

FURLONG, Monica

Zen effects : The life of Allan Watts. Boston, Houghton Mifflin Co. 1986. $ 17.95 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 2 Ag'87 6 : 5-8

FUTUROLOGY

India 2001 : The challenge of the future. T.A. Mathias *Management and Lab Stud* 12(3) Jl'87 140-44

G

GATT

See General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

GNLF

See Gorkha National Liberation Front

GADGE (Saint)

Renaissance in Maharashtra and Sant Gadge. D.K. Baisantry *soc Welfare* 34(5) Ag'87 34-36

GADGIL, Alaka and others

Annual and weekly analysis of rainfall and temperature for Pune : A multiple time series approach. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 8(1) Ja'86 27-33 bibliogr tabs

GAIKWAD, S.T.

See Challa, O. jt. auth.

GAJRANI, S.

Role Kirti Kisan Party in agrarian movement, 1927-35 *Punjab J Politics* 10(1) Ja-Je'86 43-53 ft-n

GALAL, Mohammed Noman

Egypt : Politics and society. *Profile Pol Stud* 2(1-2) Mr-Se'86 44-57

Nation building : The Egyptian experience. *Profile Pol Stud* 1(1) Mr'85 12-27

Political thought in Africa. *Man and Devel* 9(2) Je'87 102-11

GALBRAITH, John Kenneth

Arms and the man. *Ill Wkly India* 108(21) 24 My'87 38-39

A view from the stands. London, Hamilton, H. 449 p. £ 14.95; Rs 225 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 24 My'87 8 : 1-4; *IE (Mag)* 19 Jl'87 5 : 6-8

GALE, Kristina

The Phoenix returns : Aquarious Dawns, liberation begins. Hawaii, Cardinal Enterprises. 448 p. *Book Rev* *Gandhi Marg* 9(3) Je'87 186-88

GALLONGS, The

Traditional beverage of the Gallongs of Arunachal Pradesh. K Kumar *Resarun* 11(2) Aut-Wint'85 4-7

GAMALETSOS, Th.

Habit formation and inflation in demand analysis. Athens, Centre of Planning and Econ Res. 1984, 47 p. *Book Rev* *Asian econ Rev* 29(1) Ap'87 115-17

GAME theory

"Key note on solving games theory problems". Arvind Oak *Management Accountant* 22(4) Ap'87 274-75

A key note on solving games theory problems by Arvind S. Oak published in November, 86 issue. S.C. Acharyya *Management Accountant* 22(4) Ap'87 271-73

GANATRA, M.M.

See Rathi, A.K.A. jt. auth.

GANDHI, Gopal

Saranam : A novel of refuge. New Delhi, Affiliated. 184 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 19 Jl'87 8 : 1-4

GANDHI, Indira

Indira Gandhi—India's woman of destiny. Premen Addy. New Delhi, Mukherjee. A. 1986 104 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *Link* 29(50) 19 Jl'87 37-38

Indira Priyadarshani. Alaka Shankar. New Delhi, CBT. 1986, 142 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 29 Mr'87 4 : 5-7

Assassination

Whats happining in India : Punjab, ethnic conflict Mrs Gandhi's death and test for federation. Robin Jeffrey. New York, Holmes & Meier. 249 p. *Book Rev* *J Pol Stud* 20(1) Fe'87 62-65

GANDHI, J.C.

Marketing : A managerial introduction. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill. 1985, 515 p. Rs 39 *Book Rev* *Vikalpa* 12(2) Ap-Je'87 83-84

GANDHI, J.S.

Sociology of legal profession, law and legal system : The Indian setting. Delhi, Gian Pub H 1987, xi, 163 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 21 Je'87 4 : 4-6

GANDHI, Kishore, *ed.*

One man's world, Dr Karan Singh. New Delhi, Allied. 1986, 331 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *India Int Centre quart* 14(1) Spr'87 113-15

GANDHI, Mohandas Karamchand

Gandhi and Roy on truth. Tajul Hossain *Radical Humanist* 51(5) Ag'87 23-25

Gandhi as a philosopher. Diptymoyee Das *Gandhi Marg* 9(3) Je'87 143-49

Gandhi goes to Sevagram. B R. Nanda *Gandhi Marg* 9(2) My'87 100 10

Gandhi, Nehru, M.N. Roy : A comparison of their response to jails. Mohinder Singh *Gandhi Marg* 9(3) Je'87 135-42

Gandhiji, a critical appreciation. M.N. Roy *Radical Humanist* 51(1) Ap'87 30-31

The moral and political writings of Mahatma Gandhi. Raghavan Iyer. Bombay, OUP. 1986, 678 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev* *FE* 14 Je'87 5 : 1-5; *Gandhi Marg* 9(2) My'87 122-28

Reminiscences of Bapu. Shamsuddin *Gandhi Marg* 9(3) Je'87 172-75

Economic ideas

Current crises and the Mahatma. Inder Jit *ET* 18 Ag'87 5 : 7-8

Gandhian philosophy and its relevance to rural development. Roma Mitra *Gandhi Marg* 9(2) My'87 88-89 bibliogr-ft-n

Gandhiji's contribution to Indian economy. K Muniandi *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(9) Je'87 369 73

Rural development : A Gandhian perspective. Y.A. Pandit Rao *J Rural Devel* 6(3) My'87 288-701 bibliogr

Educational thought

English education robs the nation of its soul—Gandhiji. *Manthan* 6(4) Ja'86 57-60

Political and social views

A Gandhian reformulation of the concept of power. Ajit Kumar Gaur *Gandhi Marg* 9(2) My'87 115-18

Gandhism and its relevance to our times. Pitambar Datt Kaushik *Profile Pol Stud* 1(1) Mr'85 28-36 bibliogr

Religion and ethics

Gandhi and the good life. Suman Khanna. New Delhi, Gandhi Peace Foundation. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *JICPR* 4(2) Spr'87 172-75

Gandhian theory of truth. Surendra Prasad Srivastava *Darshana Int* 24(3) Jl'84 37-40

Gandhiji's philosophy of God Sibnath Sharma *Darshana int* 24(1) Ja'84 68-74

Gandhi's religious thought, Margaret Chatterjee. London, Macmillan Press. 1983. £ 8.95 *Book Rev* *JICPR* 4(1) Aut'86 177-83

The secular and the religious in Gandhi's philosophy. N. Malla *Gandhi Marg* 9(2) My'87 111-14

Views on law

Legal ethics in a Gandhian perspective. Clark D. Cunningham. Delhi, Gandhi in Action. 1986, 20 p. Rs 5 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 1 Fe'87 4 : 4-7

GANDHI, P. Jagadish

Expenditure tax in India : An analysis. *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 53-55 bibliogr

GANDHI, Rajiv

Bofors audit report not contradictory : P.M. *TI* 7 Jl'87 1 : 2-3+

Case for the defence. Russy Karanjia *Ill Wkly India* 108(28) 19 Jl'87 32-35

Challenge for Mr Gandhi : No room for compromise. Girilal Jain *TI* 27 Je'87 6 : 3-5

Crisis of confidence: Challenge Rajiv Gandhi faces. Girilal Jain *TI* 24 Je'87 6:3-5

Destabilisation: Economic dimension. *Link* 29(41) 17 My'87 11-13

'Destabilisation' in trouble: Rajiv Gandhi needs new strategy. Girilal Jain *TI* 19 Ag'87 6:3-5

Education the backbone of progress. *Haryana Rev* 21(2) Fe'87 3-6

Fight to the finish: Rajiv Gandhi *versus* V.P. Singh. Girilal Jain *TI* 17 Jl'87 6:3-5

Harnessing science and technology for development. *Yojana* 31(9) 16 My'87 15-17

'India to follow own path'. *TI* 2 Ag'87 1:4-6+

The movement of nonaligned countries. *Africa quart* 23(3-4) 1984 1-9

Opposition free to send team to Sweden: PM. *TI* 9 Ag'87 1:7-8+

Our heroes and their fawning friends. Nikhil Chakravartty *TI (Sunday Rev)* 12 Jl'87 I:1-6

Pak exploiting links with US: PM. *TI* 8 Jl'87 12:1-3

Political commentary: Britain's view of Rajiv. Inder Malhotra *TI* 2 Jl'87 6:3-5

President rejects pleas for PM's prosecution. *TI* 23 Jl'87 1:1-3

P.M. at the half-way mark: Foreign and domestic perspectives. A S. Abraham *TI* 11 Jl'87 6:3-5

PM rejects demand for mid-term poll. *TI* 5 Jl'87 1:1-4

Rajiv Gandhi's foreign policy: A study in continuity and change. M.G. Gupta. Agra, M.G Pub. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 28 Je'87 8:4-6

Rajiv, Haryana poll and new crises. Inder Jit *ET* 23 Je'87 5:7-8+

Rajiv has belied the nation's hopes. S P. Chakraborty *Organiser* 39(7) 12 Jl'87 4+

Rajiv's new India. P.G Salvi. New Delhi, Intellectual Pub. 1986, 140 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Patriot 5 Jl'87 4:2-5

Sri Ramakrishna and the Ramakrishna order. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Ap'87 151-52

Strategy for survival. Pran Chopra *Ill Wkly India* 108(21) 24 My'87 22-23

Universal vision: Rajiv Gandhi. *Haryana Rev* 21(5) My'87 3-4+

Why pressure is mounting on Rajiv. *Link* 29(40) 10 My'87 6-8

Will Rajiv ride the rising crisis? Inder Jit *ET* 28 Jl'87 5:7-8

Assassination attempt

Attempt on Rajiv's life in Colombo. *TI* 31 Jl'87 1:3-6+

Visit to Russia

Gorbachov, Rajiv discuss political situation in India. *TI* 3 Jl'87 1:1-3+

Soviet backing for Rajiv: Significance of visit to Moscow. Dileep Padgaonkar *TI* 7 Jl'87 6:3-5

GANESH, K.

Sage leakage current for electrical and electronic equipment—Review of studies done at national and international levels. *Standards India* 1(3) Je'87 118-20 tabs

The wonder world of consensus decisions. *ISI Bull* 39(2) Fe'87 60-63

GANESH, S.R.

Mega-transitions in family business: A personal odyssey. *ASCI J Management* 16(2) Mr'87 136-60 bibliogr

GANGADHARAN, S.

Engg exports face rough weather. *ET (Suppl)* 27 Ag'87 I:6 8+

NDP of states: 1970-71 to 1984-85: Regional disparities widen. *ET* 25 Jl'87 5:3-6 tab

GANGADHARAN, Surya

Schizophrenia: The enemy within. *IE (Mag)* 31 My'87 4: 1-8

GANGADHARAN NAIR, R.

An appraisal of the Kerala Financial Corporation *IPE J* 8(4) Oc-De'85 23-33

GANGADHARA RAO, M.

See Murthy, B.E V.V.N. and others jt. auths.

— — and others

Human resource development in small industry. *Indian J Commerce* 40(1-2) Ja-Je'87 101-08 tabs

GANGAL, S.C.

President and the Prime Minister; editorial. *Gandhi Marg* 9(2) My'87 67-72

GANGOLLI, D.B.

The magic jewel of intuition. Holenarsipur, Adhyatma Pra. 1986, 560 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 74 Je'87 265i

GANGRADE, K.D.

Social work and development: Role of religion and caste in three Delhi villages. Delhi, Northern bk Centre. 1986, 130 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Wk 47(4) Ja'87 464-66

GANGULI, N.B.

See Datta, A.K. and others jt. auths.

GANGULI, R.C.

Concurrent audit: An under-utilised tool. *Chartered Accountant* 35(12) Je'87 959-61

GANGULY, Nirmal and Sharma, B.K.

RY freight movement: Impact on industrial growth. *ET* 16 Je'87 5:3-6+ tabs

GANGULY, Rabin

Role of secondary cities and the strategy for their integrated planning. *Nagarlok* 18(4) Oc-De'86 5-22

GANGULY, Shamu

Homage to Lorca. *Hispanic Horizon* 3 Mon'86-87 20

GANGWAR, A.C. and Van Den Toorn, W.H.

The economics of adverse groundwater conditions in Haryana. *Indian J agric Econ* 42(2) Ap-Je'87 160-72

GANGWAR, B.

CR 1009: A promissing lowland rice variety for Andamans. *Indian Fmg* 36(12) Mr'87 19-20

GANGWAR, S.K.

See Thakur, N.S. Azad jt. auth.

GANIGER, S.B.

See Patil, R.L. jt. auth.

GARBHADHATU

The structure of the Garbhadhatu Mandala. Lokesh Chandra *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(4) 1986 51-62 bibliogr

GARDENS

China (People's Republic)

Chinese traditions of gardens. Chen Congzhou *Design* 31(2) Ap-Je'87 30-35

GARG, R.D.

Alleviating poverty in Haryana. *Haryana Rev* 21(5) My'87 12-15 tabs

GARG, V.K. and Srivastava, S.C.

Varietal differences in sugar beet yield and quality due to soil exchangeable sodium. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 572-76 bibliogr tabs

GAUBA, O.P.

Dimensions of social justice. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 1983, 149 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud 18(3-4) Jl-De'84 186-89

GAUR, Ajit Kumar

A Gandhian reformulation of the concept of power. *Gandhi Marg* 9(2) My'87 115-18

GAUR, B.L.

Techniques of increasing fertilizer use efficiency. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(7) Jl'87 15-16

GAUR, G.L.

Trends in the world trade (1968-85) who gains and why? *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 61-62 lab.

GAUR, Madan

Profiteering by drug companies. *ET* 23 Jl'87 5 : 7-8

GAUR, R.B.

Afghanistan—Expanding social base of revolution. New Delhi, Allied. 1987, 128 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Patriot 22 Fe'87 4 : 1-3

GAUTAM, Kripa K.

Linguistics and pragmatics of meaning. *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984-85 130-41

GAUTAM, M.R.

Prabandha and dhrupada. Sangeet Res Acad 4(1) Ap'83 7-14

GAUTAM, Om P.

The Indian National Congress : An analytical biography. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1986, 400 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Punjab J Politics 10(1) Ja-Je'86 151 63

GAUTAMA, Indrabhuti

Dialogues of Gautama : His inquisitiveness. *Jain J* 21(4) Ap'87 122-32

Dialogues that led to the unification of Jaina church. *Jain J* 21(4) Ap'87 133-51

The Ganadharas of Mahavira. *Jain J* 21(4) Ap'87 107-10

Gautama's doubt : Mahavira's solution. *Jain J* 21(4) Ap'87 115-21

Two incidents from Gautama's life. *Jain J* 21(4) Ap'87 152-56

GAVASKAR, Sunil

The Gavaskar magic : Cricket's alltime highest run getter. Pradyot Lal *Patriot (Mag)* 8 Mr'87 1 : 1-6

Sunil Gavaskar—An illustrated biography. Dom Moraes. Bombay, Macmillan. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 3 My'87 5 : 1-4

GAWALI, S.R. and Sampath, S.R.

Grow 'Hamil' variety of Guinea gram for dairy animals. *Indian Fmg* 37(2) My'87 24-25

GAYA, Tushar Kanta

Systems approach to instruction : A more deterministic system. *Educ quart* 38(4) Wint'86 17 23 bibliogr figs

GAYATRI Mantras

Gayatri Rahasya. Prabhu Ashrit Swamiji. New Delhi, English bk Store. 248 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Tribune 3 My'87 2 : 6-8

GEHANI, Ramesh

Yen shock and Japan's forex management. *ET* 24 Ag'87 5 : 7-8

GEISSLER, Erhard, *ed.*

Biological and toxin weapons today. Stockholm, IPRI, 1986, 207 p. $ 37 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(28) 11 Jl'87 1139

GENERAL Agreement on Tariffs and trade

GATT and the third world. G. Srinivasan *Indian Shipping* 38(12) 1986 25-27

GATT needs strengthening. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 15 : 1-4

GENERAL strike

Bangladesh

Setback for Ershad; editorial. *TI* 20 Jl'87 6 : 1-2

GENETIC counseling

Incidence of X-and Y-chromatin in human amnioric fluid cells. Jai Rup Singh and Shakuntla Devi *Ind J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 12(3) Se-De'86 177-83 bibliogr tabs

GENETICS

See also
Human genetics

GEOGRAPHY

Curricula

What knowledge is most worth? Marlow Ediger *Experiments in Educ* 15(1) Ja'87 3-7

GEOGRAPHY and religion

See Religion and geography

GEOMORPHOLOGY

Apalication of remote sensing techniques in geomorphological investigation--A case study of Pali district, Western Rajasthan. P.C. Vats *Deccan Geographer* 25(1) Ja-Je'87 139-50 bibliogr map tab

Geomorphology of the Ravi river. B.S. Marh. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1986, 86 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Trans Inst Indian Geogr 8(2) Jl'86 170-72

Maharashtra

Some observations on the denudational surfaces of the upper Godavari and Krishna basins, Maharashtra. Viswas S. Kale and S.C. Gupte *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 8(1) Ja'86 51-58 bibliogr figs

GEORGE, Bruce and Dawson, Jonathan

The British House of Commons and procedural reform : 1979-1983. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 18(3-4) Jl-De'84 1-29 annex bibliogr-ft-n tab

GEORGE, C.T.

Companies act and banking. *ET (Suppl)* 30 Jl'87 11 : 6-8+

GEORGE, K. Tharian

International commodity agreements: The case of natural rubber. *soc Scientist* 15(4-5) Ap-My'87 77-86 ft-n tabs

GERBER, William

Serenity, living with equanimity, zest, and fulfillment by applying wisdom of the worlds greatest thinkers New York, Univ Press of Am. 1986, 456 p. $ 37.50 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 26(1) Ja'86 86-87

GERMANY, East

Economic policy

Perfecting the centralised model. Ramnath Narayanaswamy *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(29) 18 Jl'87 1177-79 bibliogr

GERMANY, West

See also
Money—Germany, West

GERONTOLOGY

See Aged

GEVORKYAN, K.

Afghan revolution completes 9 years. *New Age* 35(18) 3 My'87 10

GHAI, O.P,

Unity in diversity. New Delhi, Sterling. 1986, 132 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 74 My'87 224

GHANDY, Surosh J.

Indian management in an age of transition. *Management and Lab Stud* 12(3) Jl'87 164-67

GHAREHBAGHIAN, Morteza

Oil revenue and the militarisation of Iran, 1960 1978. *soc Scientist* 15(4-5) Ap-My'87 87-100 ft-n tabs

GHISING, Subhas

Profile: Subhas Ghising: We'll kill before we die' Arati R. Jerath *IE (Mag)* 19 Jl'87 4: 1-4

GHODKE, Manju

Major policy changes on anvil. *ET (Suppl)* 27 Ag'87 III: 1-4 tabs

GHOSAL, S.N.

On-some instances of epenthesis in Prakrit. *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(2) 1986 94-96 ft-n

On the interpretation of an inscription found upon a clay pestle. *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(4) 1986 17-21 bibliogr-ft-n

A recently noticed inscription of the time of Gondophares. *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(3) 1986 30-34 bibliogr-ft-n

The tiny inscription a sealmatrix of Atapana. *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(4) 1986 22-24 bibliogr-ft-n

GHOSE, Hemendra Prasad

The diary of Hemendraprasad Ghose. Patul Chandra Gupta *Bengal Past and Present* 103(1-2) Ja-De'84 62-72.

GHOSH, A.

See Dey, B K jt. auth.

GHOSH, Ardhendu Sekhar

See Easwaran, R.I. jt. auth.

GHOSH, Arun

Black money and its impact on savings and investment. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(32) 8 Ag'87 1321-22

Drought: The Rajasthan scenario *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(34) 22 Ag'87 1427-29

Further thoughts on import liberalisation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(28) 11 Jl'87 1103-05

Liberalisation, competition and import policy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(26) 27 Je'87 1014-17

GHOSH, Biswanath

Training and development—A shadow area of Indian industry. *Personnel Today* 7(2) Jl-Se'86 19 21

GHOSH, K.L. and others

Kanai: A new high yielding ramie variety. *Indian Fmg* 37(4) Jl'87 3

GHOSH, N.D.

Translation of poetry: Question of fidelity. *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984-85 145 52 appdx

GHOSH, P.K.

Business policy. Delhi, Sulan Chand. 1986, viii, 397 p. Rs 28 75 *Book Rev*
ET 26 Jl'87 6: 1-2

Depreciation—A study *Management Accountant* 22(3) Mr'87 169-71

GHOSH, P.N.

Fixed fire fighting installations—Need for rationalization between codes, rules and bye-laws. *Standards India* 1(4) Jl'87 162 63

GHOSH, Radhunath

A problem concerning Nyaya theory of Nirvikalpaka Pratyaksa. *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(2) Ap-Je'87 209-16 ft-n

GHOSH, Rama

Dissection of drug policies in India. *Southern Econ* 26(3) 1 Je'87 15-16 bibliogr

GHOSH, Ranen

A note on education variable. *econ Affairs* 32(2) Je'87 105-08 bibliogr

GHOSH, S.C.

Management of spare parts inventory. *Management Accountant* 22(6) Je'87 420-22

GHOSH, S K.

Global counter trading phenomenon: Implications for India *Foreign Trade Rev* 20(1) Ap-Je'85 32 51 appdx tabs

GHOSH, Sailendranath

Doctrine of religion-based polity: Its dangers. *Manthan* 7(1) Ap'86 39-45

Modern science *vs* society. *Seminar* 334 Je'87 14 21

GHOSH, Santikumar

Economics of human fulfilment: A wider perspective. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(6) Je'87 148-53

GHOSH, Shekhar

Changing law in a changing world: Case of mid-ocean archipelagos. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(23) 6 Je'87 902-08

GHOSH, Shyamali

Constitution changes in Bangladesh: Process of political development. *India quart* 42(4) Oc-De'86 391-404 ft-n

GHOSH, Sisir Kumar

Rabindranath Tagore. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad 132 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 31 My'87 8: 1-5

GHOSH, Subratesh

Productivity agreement in India. *Personnel Today* 7(1) Ap-Je'86 27-28; 7(2) Jl-Se'86 13-14+

GHOSH, Sudhansu K.

See Bhattacharyya, T. jt. auth.

GHOSH, T.P.

Capital adjustment within cashflows framework: An alternative to capital maintenance. *Decision* 13(2) Ap'86 117-23

Lease financing cost of capital and capital structure decision. *Indian J Commerce* 40(1-2) Ja-Je'87 57-60 tabs

Leasing: A financing decision. *Chartered Accountant* 35(12) Je'87 966-67 bibliogr

GHOSH CHOWDHURY, Dilip

Bengal Left front more than a front. *New Age* 35(27) 5 Jl'87 14

CPI holds meeting of North Bengal cadres. *New Age* 35(31) 2 Ag'87 2

GNLF'S violent offensive. *New Age* 35(27) 5 Jl'87 16

Left front poised for victory in West Bengal. *New Age* 35(12) 22 Mr'87 6

West Bengal election: Election chief lauds Left front role. *New Age* 35(19) 10 My'87 4

GHOSTS

Mystery of Lincoln's ghost. Suresh Chopra *Patriot (Mag)* 22 Mr'87 1: 1-6+

GHUMAN, B.S. and Monga, Anil Kumar

Functioning of ablowal community biogas plant—A case study. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(11) Ag'87 464-70 tab

GIFTED children

Identifying the socially gifted children in rural areas. Meghamala Rajguru *Progr of Educ* 61(10-11) My-Je'87 233-43 appdx bibliogr tabs

Teacher nomination *versus* standardized tests in identifying the gifted. T.S. Gnanambal *Experiments in Educ* 15(4) Ap'87 63-67 bibilogr tabs

GILL, S.S.

CSIR: Technology and commitment. *Mainstream* 25(39) 13 Je'87 24-26

GINEV, Dimiter

Concerning the non-technological methodology of science. *Darshana Int* 24(4) Oc'85 74-79

GIPSIES

Gipsies in the poetry of Federico Garcia Lorca. Alka Beri *Hispanic Horizon* 3 Mon'86-87 30-35 bibliogr

GIRDHARI, D.G.

Rural credit in India. Aurangabad, Kailosh Pub. 1986, 260 p. Rs 110 p. *Book Rev* *Indian Management* 26(7) Jl'87 54

GIRIAPPA, S.

See Bhagavan, M.R. jt. auth.

GIRIJA, P.R. and Bhadra, B.R.

A comparative study of change in values among three socio-economic groups of college students. *Indian J appl Psychol* 23(1) Ja'86 17-24

GIRIPRASAD, N.

Fraud of cooperative poll in Andhra. *New Age* 35(29) 19 Jl'87 2

GIRLA, K. Shiv

R.K. Narayan: His world and his art. Meerut, Saru Pub H. 1984, xii, 211 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev* *J Indian Writing English* 15(1) Ja'87 36-37

GISPERT-SAUCH, G.

Another note for the histoy of the Bhagavad Gita. *Indica* 24(1) Mr'87 29-31 ft-n

GITA

See Bhagavad-Gita

GLACIERS

Mass balance of liddar glaciers. M.N. Kaul *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 8(2) Jl'86 95-112 bibliogr figs

GLASS manufacture and trade

India

Glass industry. *Mysore econ Rev* 27(7) Jl'87 11-13

GNANAMBAL, T.S.

Teacher nomination *versus* standardized tests in identifying the gifted. *Experiments in Educ* 15(4) Ap'87 63-67 bibliogr tabs

GNANI yoga

See Yoga, Jnana

GOA

Goa becomes twenty-fifth state of the Indian union. *Commerce* 154(3967) 30 My'87 31-33

Civilization

A confluence of two cultures. *Hindu* 31 My'87 18: 1-6

Economic conditions

Optimism and worries of a freshman. Debashish Munshi *TI* 1 Jl'87 6: 7-8

GOBAR gas plant

Community bio-gas plant. Karunamay Subuddi *Rural India* 50(1) Ja'87 13-17 tab

GOBIND SINGH, Guru

The hero and the ideal—An interpretation of Swami Vivekananda's view of Guru Gobind Singh. Satish K. Kapoor *J Sikh Stud* 13(2) Ag'85 67-75 bibliogr-ft-n

GOD

Dr. R.D. Ranade's integration of the four methods of God-realisation in the Bhavavadgita. S.K. Gupta *Darshana Int* 24(4) Oc'85 28-30

On the problem of God in Samkhya. Surendra Mohan *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 178-83

See also

Creation

Ontology

Omnipotence

Omnipotence and other theological mistakes. Charles Hastshorne. Albany, State Univ of N.Y. Press. 1984. *Book Rev* *Darshana Int* 25(3) Jl'85 86-87

Worship and love

The science of worship. Swami Prameyananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Ap'87 153-58

See also

Bhakti

GOD (Hinduism)

See also

Brahman

GOD (Islam)

The Ahmadiyya doctrine of God. Henry J. Otten. Hyderabad, Henry Martyn Inst Islamic Stud. 126 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev* *Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud* 7(2) Ap-Je'84 48-52; 7(3-4) Jl-De'84 50-54

GODADHUBLI, R.G.

Soviet economy in 1986: Basic performance satisfactory. *Commerce* 154(3966) 23 My'87 18-21 tabs

GODBOLE, G.K.
The Shruti problem in Indian music solved. *Sangeet Res Acad* 4(1) Ap'83 19-22

GODDESSES, Hindu
See also
Devi

GODFREY, Martin
Global unemployment : The new challenge to economic theory. Sussex, Wheatsheaf bks. 1986, 257 p. £ 8 95 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(1) Ja-Mr'87 164 66

GODS, Hindu
Arya and Indra as names and their significance. S Mahdi Hassan *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 21+
Tectonic upheavals in the Indus region and some Rgvedic hymns (Part III) :Nirrti and significance of oblation Nirrti at Irina. P.V. Pathak and J.P. Naik *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 165 69
Tvastr: The god of fervour and lustre. Biswanath Mukhopadhyay *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 25-28
Vedic gods: An analystical study. D. Nirmala Devi *Darshana int* 24(4) Oc'84 51-54 bibliogr
See also
Jagannath, Lord
Krishna (Lord)
Rudra (Diety)
Siva

GODS in art
See also
Idols and images

GOEL, K.B.
The Jamini Roy legend. *Patriot (Mag)* 19 Ap'87 1 : 1-6

GOEL, S.S.
How to sell your ideas to your boss. *Indian Management* 26(4) Ap'87 20-23

GOEL, Shiv Kumar
If PAC had not intervened the Harijans of Mallana would have been massacred. *Organiser* 39(4) 21 Je'87 6+
Media manipulation by Meerut's communal conspirators. *Organiser* 39(6) 5 Jl'87 3

GOEL, Sita Ram
National unity posible only on a Hindu base. *Manthan* 5(4) Nv'84 21-26

GOIPORIA, M.N.
For an aggressive banking marketing strategy. *Commerce* 154(3964) 9 My'87 20-23

GOKHALE, Shanta, *Tr.*
The novel Itihasacharya V.K. Rajwade, 1864-1926. *J Arts and Ideas* 8 Jl-Se'84 61-76 bibliogr

GOLDING, William
Golding: The novelist. Jyoti P. Mehta *Triveni* 56(1) Ap-Je'87 25-36
William Golding: An Indian response. Satnarain Singh and others, *eds.* New Delhi, Heinemann (India). 147 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 14 Je'87 8 : 4-6

GOLDSCHMIDT, Dietrich
Education between rational pragmatism and cultural sensibility. *Perspectives in Educ* 3(2) Ap'87 81-85

GOLDSMITH, Edward
Survival and modernity—A dialogue on our times. *India Int Centre quart* 14(1) Spr'87 11-27

GOLDSMITH, Maurice
The science critic. London, Routledge. *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 28 Je'87 5 : 1-5

GOLDSTEIN, Walter
Trade, jobs and technology in the world market : The demands of change. *Foreign Trade Rev* 21(3) Oc-De'86 277-91

GOLWALKAR, M.S.
Shri Guruji on the issue of uniform civil law. *Manthan* 7(2) Jl'86 6-8

GOMPHA, Neeta
Copper production : A strategy for development. *ET* 23 Jl'87 5 : 3-6

GONDA, J.
Varcas. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 10-20

GONDA district

Economic conditions

Planning strategy for development of social facilities—A case study of Tahsil Tarabganj, district Gonda (U P). S.C. Sharma and M.L. Sharma *Deccan Geographer* 25(1) Ja-Je'87 127-38 bibliogr figs tabs

Social conditions

Planning strategy for development of social facilities—A case study of Tahsil Tarabganj, district Gonda (UP) S.C. Sharma and M L. Sharma *Deccan Geographer* 25(1) Ja-Je'87 127-38 bibliogr figs tabs

GOOD and evil (Islam)
The problem of evil in Islam. Henry J. Otten *Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud* 8(1) Ja-Mr'85 1-11

GOPAKUMAR, K.S.
Kerala government curbs finance sharks. *New Age* 35(21) 24 My'87 12

GOPAL, Malathi V.
Aspiration, motivation and achievement. *Perspectives in Educ* 3(2) Ap'87 105-10

GOPAL, S., *ed.*
Selected works of Jawaharlal Nehru. New Delhi, Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund. (second series). 4 vols. 697 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 My'87 8 : 1-3

GOPAL SINGH
National integration : Some questions and answers. *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(4) 1986 1-7
Religion : Its uses and abuses. *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(4) 1986 8-16

GOPALAKRISHNA, C.D.
See Pandey, S.N. jt. auth.

GOPALAKRISHNAN, M.
Rural development by 2000 AD: Policy alternatives. *Indian Management* 26(3) Mr'87 14-15+

GOPINATH, K.
Lakshadweep. *soc Welfare* 34(3) Je'87 20-23

GOPINATH, M.V.
See Sangameswaran, S.V. jt. auth.

GOPINATHAN NAIR, N.
See Saradamoni, K. jt. auth.

GOPINATHAN NAIR, V.

Integrated education for the visually handicapped in Kerala. *soc Welfare* 34(5) Ap'87 6-8

Tecahing personnel working in residential schools for the blind : A survey in some select states in India. *Experiments in Educ* 15(1) Ja'87 17-20 bibliogr tab

GORBACHEV, Mikhail Sergeyvich

Gorbachev revolution debate on. *ET* 11 Jl'87 1 : 2-5+

Gorbachev—The man and his ideas. Attar Chand Delhi, Modern Pub. 116 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Patriot 26 Ap'87 4 : 4

Gorbachev visit: A historical perspective. S.C. Parasher *India quart* 42(4) Oc-De'86 447-58

His Excellency Mr. Mikhail S. Gorbachev's address to Members of Parliament. *J Parliamentary Inform* 15(1) Ja'87 35-42

Reality and guarantees of a secure world. *Mainstream* 25(54) 26 Se'87 10-15

GORE, M.S.

Contemporary social reality. *Janata* 42(8) 31 My'87 5-8

Education for women's equality. *Univ News* 25 16) 20 Ap'87 2-5

Financing higher education. *New Quest* 62 Mr-Ap'87 105-09

Police and society. *Decision* 13(3) Jl'86 149 55

GORE, Sharad

See Gadgil, Alaka and others jt. auths.

GORKHA National Liberation Front

GNLF's violent offensive. Dilip Ghosh Chowdhury *New Age* 35(27) 5 Jl'87 16

GORKHA Regiment

A tradition of valour. *Link* 29(41) 17 My'87 14-15

GORKHALAND issue

Gangtok and the GNLF; editorial. *TI* 15 Jl'87 6 : 1-2

Gorkhaland and the plight of the people of Darjeeling. *Link* 29(30) 1 Mr'87 23-24

GNLF movement : Unabated fury. Omar A. Ali *ET* 28 Je'87 3 : 1-6

Gorkhaland so close yet so far. S N.M. Abdi *Ill Wkly India* 108(30) 2 Ag'87 20-21

No time to lose; editorial. *TI* 13 Je'87 6 : 1-2

No truck with cancerous concepts like Gorkhaland. K.B. Kelkar *Organiser* 39(10) 2 Ag'87 7

A power-keg. Ranjit Gupta *Ill Wkly India* 108(30) 2 Ag'87 40-41

Towards a solution in Darjeeling. Inder Jit *ET* 30 Je'87 5 : 7-8+

What after the lull ? editorial. *TI* 1 Jl'87 6 : 1-2

See also

Ghising, Subhas

GOSWAMI, Delep

Equity linked debentures : Unjustifiable cost on investors. *ET* 17 Ag'87 5 : 7-8

Protection against fraud : Recent judgements *ET* 6 Ag'87 5 : 3-6

GOSWAMI, P.C., *ed.*

Problems and prospects of industrialisation : A study of North-east India. Guwahati, AIDS. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 28 Je'87 VI : 1-5

GOSWAMI, S.N. and Chaudhury, A.N.

Agriculture in North-Eastern region : Problems and remedies. *Kurukshetra* 35(7) Ap'87 28-33 tabs

GOTHOSKAR, S.P.

Technological change in agriculture in India. *JIW* 8(2) Jl'85 165-72 bibliogr tabs

GOTSHALK, Richard, *Tr*

Bhagavad Gita. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidas. 1985, 245 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 285

GOULDNER, Alvin W.

Against fragmentation : The origins of Marxism and the sociology of intellectuals. New York, OUP. 1985, 333 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 22(31) 1 Ag'87 1284-85

GOUR, Raj Bahadur

Unseemly controversy on Urdu. *New Age* 35(31) 2 Ag'87 7

GOURI, Geeta

Price policy in the context of multi dimensial objectives of public sector. *IPE J* 9(4) Oc-De'86 26 53 ft-n tabs

GOVERNMENT companies

See Companies, Government

GOVERNMENT expenditures

See Expenditures, Public

GOVERNMENT institutions

See Public institutions

GOVERNORS

Powers and duties

Governor in centre-state relations. Chandra Pal Sheoran *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 71-94 bibliogr-ft-n

Role of governor since 1967 Nawaz B. Mody *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 95-114 bibliogr-ft-n

Role of governors : New dimensions. H.M. Jain *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 115 27

Role of the governor I.P. Massey *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 50-58 bibliogr-ft-n

States (India)

On removal of governor. Madhukar Shyam Chaturvedi *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 59-70

What the constituent assembly thought of the office of governor. *Manthan* 5(4) Nv'84 63-67

GOVIND, Nalini

Regional perspectives in agricultural development. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1986, 222 p. Rs 100; $ 22 *Book Rev*

Margin 19(1) Oc'86 85-86

GOVINDA RAO, M.

Entry tax in lieu of octroi : Some relevant issues. *ET* 6 Jl'87 5 : 3-6

GOYAL, B.B.

See Kapoor, Satish jt. auth.

GOYAL, D.R.

Moin Shakir—A personal tribute *Mainstream* 25(46) 1 Ag'87 5+

GOYAL, J.C.

The Indian teacher educator — Some characteristics. Agra, Nat Psychological

Corp. 1985, xv, 184 p Rs 60 *Book Rev* *Educ quart* 38(4) Wint'86 65 66

GOYAL, O.P.

Diagnosing, developing and maintaining and conducive culture : Crus of the human resource development. *Indian J Commerce* 40(1-2) Ja Je'87 71-73 bibliogr

GOYLE, L.C.

Law and practice of company winding-up Calcutta, Eastern Law H. 927 p. Rs 228 *Book Rev* *FE* 12 Jl'87 5 : 1-8

Law of injunctions. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. 8, 286 p Rs 98 *Book Rev* *Management Accountant* 22(7) Jl'87 558

GRAFFITI

Graffiti on the wall. Shyam Ratna Gupta *HT (Mag)* 26 Ap'87 4 : 2-6

GRAIN

New varieties of cereals and pulses. B. Rai *Indian Fmg* 37(3) Je'87 3-7

GRAM (Grain)

Grow 'Hamil' variety or Guinea gram for dairy animals. S R. Gawali and S R. Sampath *Indian Fmg* 37(2) My'87 24-25

Fertilizers and manures

Higher yields of gram possible only with efficient fertilizer management. B P. Singh and S.P.S. Karwasra *Farmer and Parliament* 22(6) Je'87 21-22

Varieties

B Leema : A promising gram variety for drought prone areas of Karnataka. T. Madhava Rao and others *Indian Fmg* 37(1) Ap'87 9

GRAMMAR, Comparative and general

Grammar, communicative function and the growth of language. Prajapati Sah *JICPR* 4(1) Aut'86 105-22 bibliogr

GRANTS-in-aid

India

Grants-in aid and economic development in India. R. Sudarsana Rao. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1986, 271 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev* *Southern Econ* 26(4) 15 Je'87 24-25

States (India)

Central financial transfers and development needs of hill states of India L.R Sharma *J Constitutioanl and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 173-86 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

GRAPES

Marketing

Marketing of grapes : Need of cooperative efforts. M.A Kohok *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(3) Ja'87 117-23

GRAVES, Richard Perceval

Robert Graves : The assault heroic 1895-1926 London, Weidenfeld. £ 14.95 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 24 My'87 5 : 1-5

GRAVES, Robert

Robert Graves : The assault heroic 1985-1926. Richard Perceval Graves. London, Weidenfeld. £ 14 95 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 24 My'87 5 : 1-5

GREAT BRITAIN

See also
Local taxation—Great Britain
Metal industry—Great Britain
Public sector enterprises—Great Britain
Universities and colleges—Great Britain

Economic conditions

Before the oil ran out : Britain 1977-86. Ian Jack London, Secker & Warburg £ 9 95 *Book Rev* *TI (Sunday Rev)* 23 Ag'87 6 : 1-8

Foreign population

See also
Indians in Great Britain
Muslims in Great Britain

Foreign relations

Political commentary : No comfort for C'wealth. Inder Malhotra *TI* 25 Je'87 6 : 3-5

India

Indo-British attitudes : Reflections on the Westminster model. A.S. Abraham *TI* 21 Ag'87 6 : 3-5

Political commentary: Britain's view of Rajiv. Inder Malhotra *TI* 2 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

Parliament

House of Commons

The British House of Commons and procedural reform : 1979-1983. Bruce George and Jonathan Dawson *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 18(3-4) Jl-De'84 1-29 annex bibliogr-ft-n tab

Politics and government

Dr Owen resigns; editorial. *TI* 13 Ag'87 6 : 1-2

See also
Elections—Great Britain

Race problems

The logic of racism. E. Ellis Cashmore. London, Allen and Unwin. 263 p. *Book Rev* *HT (Mag)* 17 My'87 8 : 5-6

Social conditions

Before the oil ran out : Britain 1977-86. Ian Jack. London, Secker & Warburg. £ 9.95 *Book Rev* *TI (Sunday Rev)* 23 Ag'87 6 : 1-8

Left behind, journeys into British politics. David Selbourne. London, Cape, J. £ 10 95 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 31 My'87 5 : 4-5

GREAT BRITAIN in literature

England in the novels of Kamala Markandaya. Susheela N Rao *J Indian Writing English* 15(1) Ja'87 1-10

GREECE

Cultural relations

India—History

India and Greece before Alexander. Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 159 94 bibliogr

GREEK language

Semantics

Semantic analysis of the perfect imperative in Homer. Satya Ranjan Banerjee *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(3) 1986 35-46 bibliogr-ft-n

GREEN, Leslie

See Sivaramakrishnan, K.C. jt. auth.

GREENE, Graham

Graham Greene and the existentialist label. S.K. Sharma *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984-85 58-62

GREGORY, S.
Data base aspects of temporal patterns of climatic fluctuations: An Indian case study. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 8(1) Ja'86 35-44 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

GREWAL, S.S.
Economic aspect of Punjab problem. *ET* 6 Jl'87 5 : 7-8

——— and Rajindrapal Kaur
A comparison between Bruner and Ansubel model for learning of concept in science. *Perspectives in Educ* 3(3) Jl'87 181-85

GRIFFIN, N.
See Sylvan, R. jt. auth.

GRINBERG, Alexander
See Avakov, Mirza jt. auth.

GROSS, Martin
Testing the efficiency of selected metal markets at the London metal exchange. *Asian econ Rev* 29(1) Ap'87 33-48 bibliogr

GROUND water
See Water, Underground

GROUND-nut oil

Prices

Groundnut oil pricing industry vis-a-vis consumer problems and solutions. M. Sadagopan *Management Accountant* 22(7) Jl'87 480-81

GROUND-nuts
Early sowing of groundnut gives higher yield. N S. Pasricha and others *Indian Fmg* 37(4) Jl'87 23

Equipment for groundnut cultivation. A K. Madan and A.K. Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 22(8) Ag'87 31-34 tabs

Importance and scope of groundnut cultivation to growers and consumers. Santosh Rathore *Farmer and Parliament* 22(6) Je'87 15-16+ tab

Productivity problems in groundnut. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(8) Ag'87 15+

Fertilizers and manures

Effect of phosphate and potash application on pod yield and uptake of macronutrients by groundnut. S.K. Dubey and D.A. Shinde *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 302-04 bibliogr

GROVER, A.N.
Press and Parliament. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 18(3-4) Jl-De'84 128-54 annex bibliogr-ft-n

GROVER, Indu
See Sardana, Sangeeta and others jt. auths.

GROVER, R.P. and Dak, T.M.
Sociological perspectives of rural industrialisation and labour mobility in Haryana. *Indian J soc Wk* 47(4) Ja'87 399-406

GUAVA
Guava—Highly paying and rich in food-value. V.S. Chauhan *Farmer and Parliament* 22(5) My'87 21+

GUERIVIERE, Paul
Union budget, 1987-88. *soc Action* 37(2) Ap-Je'87 183-89

GUHA, Ananya Sankar
Nissim Exekiel's India. *J Indian Writing English* 14(2) Jl'86 17-23

GUHA, D.
See Sarkar, S.K. and others jt. auths.

GUHA, S.R.V.
See Bhat, R.V. jt. auth.

GUHA, Sumit
The land market in upland Maharashtra. C. 1820-1960. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 117

GUHAN, S.
Salve Commission terms: Confusion or cleverness? *ET* 28 Jl'87 5 : 3-6

GUHA-THAKURTA, S.N.
Tripura. New Delhi, NBT. 123 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
Patriot 28 Je'87 4 : 6-7

GUIDANCE, Vocational
See Vocational guidance

GUIDED missiles
An introduction to tactical guided missiles: The new swards of war. V.K. Madhok *USI J* 116(486) Oc-De'86 330-35

GUIDO, Van Frausum Yves
TH-AIT: An econometric forecasting model for Thailand *Indian J Econ* 67(4) Ap'87 443-518 bibliogr tabs

GUILAUME, Marie-Elyane
Jahanara Begum. *India Mag* 7(5) Ap'87 8-15

GUJARAT
See also
Agricultural labourers—Gujarat
Agriculture—Gujarat
Forests and forestry—Gujarat
Medicine, Rural—Gujarat
Octrol—Gujarat
River valley projects—Gujarat

Politics and government

Political stagnation in Gujarat. Harish Khare *TI* 24 Je'87 6 : 7-8

Social conditions

Pattern of social well-being in micro regions of Gujarat: A regional analysis. K.M. Kulkarni *Indian J soc Wk* 47(4) Ja'87 389-98

GUJARS
See also
Women, Gujar

GUJRAL, G.S.
See Vasudevan, Padma jt. auth.

GUJRAL, L.K.
Over to Rashtrapati Bhavan. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 12 Jl'87 I : 1-8+

GUJRAL, Satish
French fountainhead Corbusier in India. *TI* 17 Jl'87 6 : 7-8

The politicization of architecture. *TI* 20 Ag'87 6 : 7-8

GULATI, Ashok
Agricultural price policy in India: An econometric approach (with special reference to wheat). New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1987. 196 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 87

GULATI, I.S.
World monetary reform: Some needed initiatives. *soc Scientist* 15(4-5) Ap-My'87 3-9

GULF Cooperation Council
Economic cooperation among the Gulf states: A case study of the GCC. Ajay N. Jha *J Pol Stud* 20(1) Fe'87 28-42 ft-n

GULF states

Commerce

India

Changing role of India's trade partners. Subhash Narula *ET* 26 Ag'87 5 : 7-8

Economic relations

See also
Gulf Cooperation Council

Foreign relations

United States

U.S. incompetence in the Gulf. Marie Colvin and James Adams *TI* 7 Ag'87 6 : 7-8

GUMASTE, V.M. and others
Intervention poverty. Madras, IFMR. 1987, 354 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
FE 19 Jl'87 5 : 5-8

GUNDARA, J.S.
British extra territorial jurisdiction in nineteenth century Zanzibar. *African quart* 23(3-4) 1984 10-27

GUPTA, A.K.
See Jindal, B.R and others jt. auths.

GUPTA, Anirudha
Society and commerce of the Indian Ocean 1500-1800 AD. *Mainstream* 25(40) 20 Je'87 15-17 bibliogr
Trouble in Fiji : External and domestic factors *Mainstream* 25(39) 13 Je'87 9-10

GUPTA, I.C. and Yadav, J.S.P.
Crop tolerence to saline irrigation waters. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 379-86 bibliogr tabs

GUPTA, J.S.
Uneven development : Why poor states have stayed poor. *ET* 4 Jl'87 5 : 3-6 tabs

GUPTA, Jitendra Nath
Misuse of bank credit. *ET (Suppl)* 30 Jl'87 II : 4-8

GUPTA, Kamal
Contemporary auditing. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill. e 3. 1010 p. Rs 78 *Book Rev*
Chartered Accountant 35(10) Ap'87 859

GUPTA, M.G.
Rajiv Gandhi's foreign policy : A study in continuity and change. Agra, M.G. Pub. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 28 Je'87 8 : 4-6

GUPTA, Mahavir
Selecting site for bee-keeping. *Haryana Rev* 21(2) Fe'87 29
Uses of honey. *Haryana Rev* 21(4) Ap'87 39-42

GUPTA, N.C. and Mehta, Rajesh
Import substitution in petrochemicals : A case for expansion in capacity *Foreign Trade Rev* 21(3) Oc-De'86 309-17 appdx tabs

GUPTA, N.P.
Acquired Immune Defficiency Syndrome. *Man and Devel* 9(1) Mr'87 120-31

GUPTA, Pratul Chandra
The diary of Hemendraprasad Ghose. *Bengal Past and Present* 103(1-2) Ja-De'84 62-72

GUPTA, R.C.
Mathematics of Mahavedi. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 1-9
See also Agarwal, A.N. and others jt. auths.

GUPTA, R.D. and Tripathi, B.R.
Nitrogen fixing capacity of asymbiotic Himalayas. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 264-70 bibliogr tabs

— — and others
Clay mineralogy of some soil profiles of Jammu and Kashmir state *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 577-84 bibliogr tabs
Occurence of phosphate dissolving bacteria in some soils of North West Himalayas under varying biosequence climasequence. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 498-504 bibliogr tabs

GUPTA, R.K.
See Mohamed Taher jt. auth.

GUPTA, R.S.
Anatomy of a terrorist. *IE (Mag)* 17 My'87 1 : 1-8
Follow up monitoring and evaluation of Integrated Rural Development Programme. *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 10(1-2) Ja-De'84 39-42

GUPTA, Rakesh
Soviet strategic course in the nineteen-eighties *Man and Devel* 9(1) Mr'87 50-67

GUPTA, Ram Pratap
The backwardness of M.P. *ET* 27 Ag'87 5 : 7 8

GUPTA, Ramesh
Is the Indian capital market inefficient or excessively speculative ? *Vikalpa* 12(2) Ap-Je'87 21 28 tab

GUPTA, Ramnidhi (1741-1839)
Nidhu Babu and his tappa. Ramakanta Chakrabarty *J Indian Musicological Soc* 17(1) Je'86 31-47 bibliogr

GUPTA, Ranjit
A power-keg. *Ill Wkly India* 108(30) 2 Ag'87 40 41

——, *ed*
See Dantwala, M L and others jt. eds.

GUPTA, Ravindra K.
See Kumar, S jt. auth.

GUPTA, S.C.
See Hameed, S F. jt. auth.; Kale. Viswas S jt auth

— — and Hameed, S.F.
Insect pest problems of kharif maize in Bihar and how to control them *Farmer and Parliament* 22(7) Jl'87 13+

GUPTA, S.K.
Dr. R D. Ranade's integration of the four methods of God-realisation in the Bhagavadgita. *Darshana int* 24(4) Oc'85 28-30
See also Hira, G.S. jt auth.

GUPTA, S.P.
Teaching techniques in imparting management education in Indian universities—A survey. *Indian Management* 26(7) Jl'87 21-23

GUPTA, Sadhan
Sadhan Gupta : Man of vision S.M N. Abdi *Popular Jurist* 4(1) Ja-Fe'87 17-18+

GUPTA, Semita
Architecture and the Raj. Western Deccan, 1700 1900. Delhi, B R. Pub. 1985. Rs 400 *Book Rev*
India Mag 7(7) Je'87 89-91

GUPTA, Shiv K., *ed*
See Pant, A.D. jt. ed.

GUPTA, Shriniwas
Children for profit. *Patriot (Mag)* 12 Ap'87 1 : 1-6

GUPTA, Shyam Ratna
Graffiti on the wall *HT (Mag)* 26 Ap'87 4 : 2 6

GUPTA, Sonya Surabhi
Lorca in profile. *Hispanic Horizon* 3 Mon'86-87 22-25

GUPTA, V.P.
A study of conflict between political elite and bureaucracy. *Indian J Pol Sci* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 133-40

GUPTA, Vineet
Poems. Calcutta, Writer's Workshop. 1986, iv, 112 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Patriot 8 Mr'87 4 : 4-7

GUPTE, B.R.S.
Tourism, a multi-dimensional industry. *Yojana* 3'(9) 16 My'87 22-25

GUPTE, Shridhar
See Gadgil, Alaka and others jt. auths.

GURDAS, Bhai
Bhai Gurdas Dian Varan Da Alochanatamak Adhayan. Gurbakhsh Singh Shant. Patiala, Languages Dept. (P). 1984, 358 p. Rs 13 *Book Rev*
J Dharma 12(1) Ja-Mr'87 81-82

GURDIP SINGH, *ed.*
See Saxena, J.N. and others jt. eds.

GURIA, Jagdish C.
See Atrchi, Aurang jt. auth.

GURTU, Chat
India—U.S. bilateral income tax treaty. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 26 : 5-8

GURU, D.D.
The future of India's international economic policy. *Southern Econ* 26(5) 1 Jl'87 5-8 bibliogr

GURU Granth
See also
Adi Granth

GURUBASVE GOWDA, K.S.
Tribal communication in Arunachal Pradesh. *Resarun* 11(2) Aut-Wint'85 25-26

GURUMURTHY, G.
Marriage patterns, age at marriage and fertility behaviour among Yanadis—A study of tribal community in Andhra Pradesh. *Health and Population* 8(4) Oc-De'85 236-45 bibliogr tabs

GURUS
Role of guru in spiritual life. Swami Brahmananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Jl'87 273-78

GURUSAMY, M.P.
Labour absorption in agricultural development in India. *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 71-73 bibliogr tabs

GYAN SINGH
Supreme summiteer. *Ill Wkly India* 108(19) 10 My'87 38-39

GYNAECOLOGY
A manual of laparoscopy in gynaecology. Premlata Patnaik. Bombay, Mahavir Medical bk H. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
J Family Welfare 33(3) Mr'87 69

GYPSIES
See Gipsies

H

HAU
See Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar

HADIMANI, R.N. and others
Sericulture as a leverage of social mobility among scheduled castes in rural areas—A case study of a non-sericulturist village in Karnataka. *J Inst econ Res* 20(1-2) 1985 27 37

HAISAETHER, Tore
Transcendental personality splitting. *Darshana int* 26(2) Ap'86 36-42 bibliogr

HAKSAR, Nandita
See Chakravorti, Uma jt. auth.

HALACHMI, Arie
Civil service and accountability : Reflections on the U S. experience. *Management in Government* 18(3) Oc-De'86 303-14
Solid waste disposal : Some administrative dimension. *Profile Pol Stud* 2(1-2) Mr-Se'86 58-73 bibliogr

HALDER, B.R.
See Mandal, Biswapati and others jt. auths.

HALL, Richard H. and Quinn, Robert E., *eds.*
Organisational theory and public policy. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1983, 304 p. *Book Rev*
ASCI J Management 16(2) Mr'87 232-37

HALL, Tony
Nuclear politics. London, Pelican bks. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 17 My'87 5 : 6-8

HALLIDAY, Fred
The Iran-Iraq War : Moscow's growing concern. *TI* 3 Ag'87 6 : 3-5

HALLUCINATIONS and illusions
The conflict between the argument from illusions and the theory of direct realism. Rajyashri Agrawal *Darshana Int* 25(3) Jl'85 64-68 ft-n

HAMEED, S.F.
See Gupta, S.C. jt. auth.

——— and Gupta, S.C.
Insect pests of ragi and their control. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(8) Ag'87 27-28

HAMID, M.A.
The notion of intvition in ethics—A brief survey. *Darshana Int* 26(1) Ja'86 27-33

HAMILTON, Adrian
Big two step up presence in Gulf. *TI* 29 Jl'87 6 : 7-8

HAMM, Bernd
Comparative residential differentiation. *Nagarlok* 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 17-32

HAMSA, N.
Standard setting activity of the ILO and the developing countries. *Southern Econ* 26(6) 15 Jl'87 5-6

HANAFIS
The Hanafi school of Islamic jurisprudence—A torch bearer in the development of legal thought in Islam. Mohd. Hameedullah Kha *Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud* 8(2) Ap-Je'85 1-15 bibliogr

HANDA, Devendra

Discovery of a Buddhist Stupa at Asandh. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 218-20

Vaikuntha images from Haryana. *J Indian Soc Oriental Art, (New Series)* 14 1984-85 54-58 bibliogr

HANDBERG, Roger and others

Organizational and ecological explanations for violence against the police. *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 24(2) My'87 67-78

HANDICAPPED

Education

All-India directory of educational and vocational training institutes for the handicapped Anjana Chattopadhyay. Delhi, Patriot Pub. 1986, 384 p. Rs 210 *Book Rev*

ILA Bull 22(3-4) Oc'80-Mr'87 170-71

HANDICAPPED children

Education

An interdisciplinary approach for education of the young disabled. K C. Panda and Anita Panda *Vision* 4(3) Ja-Mr'85 47-56

HANDICRAFT

Arunachal Pradesh

Handicrafts of Arunachal Pradesh. P.C. Dutta *Resarun* 11(1) Spr-Sum'85 1-11

India

Chaning international trading environment: Implications for India's handicrafts exports. L Sahoo *Foreign Trade Rev* 20(1) Ap-Je'85 134 40 annex tabs

Jammu and Kashmir

Arts and crafts—Jammu and Kashmir D.N. Saraf. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub 290 p. Rs 650 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 24 My'87 8 : 5-6

HANDLIN, Oscar

Harvard: Continuity and change. *Tribune* 3 My'87 VI : 1-8

HANDLOOM industry and trade

Andhra Pradesh

Handloom industry in coastal Andhra : A survey. B. Ramakrishna Rao and G. Subrahmanyam *Kurukshetra* 35(6) Mr'87 14-22

Bengal

History

Cotton handloom manufactures of Bengal, 1870-1921. Ruma Chatterjee *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(25) 20 Je'87 988-97

Tamil Nadu

Great strides by handloom industry. Rati Vinay Jha *TI (Suppl)* 8 Jl'87 II : 1-8

HANS, Asha

The power sector in India. New Delhi, Sterling 1986, 149 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 26(5) 1 Jl'87 23-24

HANS, Surjit

From sedition to riot. *New Quest* 62 Mr-Ap'87 69-78

The metaphysics of militant nationalism. *J Sikh Stud* 13(2) Ag'85 85-131 bibliogr-ft-n

Phenomenology of communalism. *Punjab J Politics* 10(1) Ja-Je'86 113-22

HANSARIA, B.L.

Writ jurisdiction under the constitution. Bombay, Tripathi. 1984, xl, 300 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud 18(3-4) Jl De'84 185-86

HANSON, E. Mark

Educational reform and administrative development : The case of Colombia and Venezuela California, Hoover Inst Press. 1986, 266 p. *Book Rev*

Perspectives in Educ 3(2) Ap'87 120-22

HANUMANTHAPPA, K. and Somanath, V.S.

Importance of capital budgeting to a business enterprise and the country's economy *Southern Econ* 25(23) 1 Ap'87 7-8 bibliogr

HANUMANTHA RAO, C.H. and Joshi, P.C.

Political stability at centre : Need for charismatic figure *TI* 4 Ag'87 6 : 3-5

HANUMANTHA RAYAPPA, P. and others

Cost-efficiency of the family welfare programme : Clinics *vs* camps. *J Family Welfare* 33(3) Mr'87 56-65 bibliogr tabs

HARBANS SINGH

University named after a language. *Tribune* 26 Ap'87 1 : 1-8+

HARBOURS

See also subdivision 'Harbour' under names of cities, *e.g.* Bombay—Harbour

HARDEV SINGH

Advanced outposts of democracy. *Popular Jurist* 4(1) Ja-Fe'87 5-16

Peoples democrative rights. *Popular Jurist* 4(1) Ja-Fe'87 21+

HAR GOVIND

Economic offences : Tips for successful investigation. *Chartered Accountant* 35(10) Ap'87 811-14

HARI BHAGWAN

Standardization and quality improvement. *ISI Bull* 39(2) Fe'87 64-66

HARIBHAKTI, S.V.

Internal controls and auditing in computerised environment *Chartered Accountant* 35(11) My'87 903 05+

HARIHARAN, K.V.

Safety in Cargo handling at ports. *Indian Shipping* 39(4) 1987 17-19

HARIHARAN, M.

See Kuppuswamy, Gowri jt. auth.

HARIJANS

See Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes

HARIKRISHNA, M.

See Dhanalakshmi, S. jt. auth.

HARJINDER SINGH

Agricultural problems in Ethiopia. Delhi, Gian Pub H. 1987, x, 254 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Patriot 26 Ap'87 4: 4-7

HARMESH SINGH and Mishra, B.

Effect of temperature and particle size on the oxidation of pyrite in a mollisol. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 407-08 bibliogr tabs

HARRIS, Richard L.

Revolutionary Nicaragua : Profiles of a new mixed economy *State and Soc* 6(2) Ap-Je'86 41-62 bibliogr-ft-n

HARSHA

The Khandana Khandakhadya of Shri Harsha. Ganganath Jha. *tr.* Delhi, Sri Satguru Pub. 2 vols. 1986, 706 p. Rs 500

HARSHA (contd)
Book Rev
Vedanta Kesari 74 Ap'87 183

HARVARD University
Harvard: Continuity and change. Oscar Handlin *Tribune* 3 My'87 VI: 1-8

HARVESTING machinery
Reaper—A successful harvesting machine for wheat and paddy. A.K. Madan and A.K. Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 22(8) Ag'87 24

HARYANA
Genesis of the demand for Haryana prant. Ranbir Singh *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984-85 185-90 ft-n
See also
Aged—Haryana
Agricultural administration—Haryana
Agricultural cooperative credit societies—Haryana
Agriculture—Haryana
Banks and banking—Haryana
Bee culture—Haryana
Budget—Haryana
Consolidation of land holdings—Haryana
Education—Haryana
Education, Secondary—Haryana
Feeds—Haryana
Labour mobility—Haryana
Municipal finance—Haryana
Rural industries—Haryana
Rural-urban migration—Haryana
Small-scale industries—Haryana
Social institutions—Haryana
Soils, Salts in—Haryana
Stupas—Haryana
Temple architecture—Haryana
Terrorism—Haryana
Tourist trade—Haryana
Villages—Haryana
Water, Underground—Haryana
Water supply, Rural—Haryana
Women in politics—Haryana

Capitals
Haryana's capital: Apolitico-geographical viewpoint. Vijay Kumar and Mohinder Pal *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 8(2) Jl'86 165-67

Chief Ministers
See also
Devi Lal

Council of Ministers
Devi Lal heads six-member coalition govt. *TI* 21 Je'87 1: 1-3+

Economic development
Bright prospects ahead. Bansi Lal *Haryana Rev* 21(2) Fe'87 9-11
Distributing fruits of development. S.M.H. Burney *Haryana Rev* 21(3) Mr'87 3-9
Haryana: In perspective. Ram S. Varma *Haryana Rev* 21(3) Mr'87 10-13
Haryana on the march. *Haryana Rev* 21(4) Ap'87 35-38
Haryana scales new heights of glory. Bhajan Lal *Haryana Lab J* 17(1) Ja-Mr'86 5 6
Land consolidation and economic development in India—A study of two Haryana villages. Jeffrey P. Bonner. New Delhi, Allied. 1987, 167 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Patriot 7 Je'87 4: 4-7

Economic policy
Alleviating poverty in Haryana. R.D. Garg *Haryana Rev* 21(5) My'87 12-15 tabs

History
See also
Hisar—History

History, Ancient
Haryana in ancient times; Gleanings from Buddhist literature. Kamla Nehru *J Haryana Stud* 16(1-2) 1984 1-15 ft-n

Industries
Haryana's industrial development. *Haryana Rev* 21(6-7) Je-Jl'87 10-13
Industrial boom in Haryana. *Haryana Rev* 21(6-7) Je-Jl'87 17-19
Industrial development in Punjab and Haryana. M.L. Pandit. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1985, Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Margin 19(3) Ap-Je'87 90 92
See also
Industrial cooperatives—Haryana
Rural industries—Haryana

Legislature
Legislative Assembly
Role of select committees: A comparative perspective on the basis of a case study of Haryana state legislative Assembly during 1966-1977. Balbir Singh Chauhan *J Pol Stud* 20(1) Fe'87 43-52 ft-n

Politics and government
Clashing symbols of development and defection politics. *Link* 29(46) 21 Je'87 6-8
Coalition politics in Haryana-beginning of the new phase of Parliamentary politics. B.K. Kelkar *Organiser* 39(7) 12 Jl'87 7
Devi Lal's Punjab policy; editorial. *Organiser* 39(6) 5 Jl'87 3
Dreams die first Payal Singh *Ill Wkly India* 108(22) 31 My'87 38-39
Fernandez back, Jethmalani abroad on the scent. *Link* 29(46) 21 Je'87 9-11
Trying time for Devi Lal. *Link* 29(50) 19 Jl'87 26-27
See also
Bansi Lal
Bhajan Lal
Elections—Haryana

Rural conditions
Alleviating poverty in Haryana. R.D. Garh *Haryana Rev* 21(5) My'87 12-15 tabs

HARYANA Agricultural University, Hisar
A pace-setter varsity. *Haryana Rev* 21(6-7) Je-Jl'87 7-9

HASSAN, M.K.
Impact of industrialization on mental health of tribals. *soc Change* 16(4) De'86 30-33 bibliogr tabs

HASSAN AL-BANNA
Hassan al-Banna (1906-1949)—Founder of the Ikhwan al Muslimin. Zuhair Husain *Islam and mod Age* 17(4) Nv'86 271-76

HASTSHORNE, Charles
Omnipotence and other theological mistakes. Albany, State Univ of N.Y. Press. 1984. *Book Rev*
Darshana int 25(3) Jl'85 86-87

HATCHABILITY of eggs
See Eggs—Hatchability

HAWKINS, R.E., *ed.*
Encyclopedia of Indian natural history. New

Delhi, OUP. Rs 245 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 21 Je'87 8 : 1-6

HAZARA SINGH
Role of revolutionaries in India's struggle for freedom. *Punjab J Politics* 10(1) Ja-Je'86 135-43

HAZARI, R.K.
Essays on industrial policy. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1986, xxv, 441 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 29(2) Je'87 205-12; *Indian J industr Relations* 22(4) Ap'87 465-67

HAZARIKA, K.C.
Traditional textile industry of Taraons. *Resarun* 5(1) Spr-Sum'79 48-51

HAZRA, C.R.
Influence of amendments and surface cover on soil crusting, emergence and forage yield of pearl millet. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 396-97 bibliogr tabs
Seedling emergence and herbage yield of maize and cowpea in relation to soil crusting. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 398-400 bibliogr tabs

— —and Tripathi, S.B.
Effect of tree canapy and nitrogen application on forage production of oats. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 520-23 bibliogr tabs
Influence of nitrogen on some soil properties and forage production of saffiower and Chinese cabbage with and without tree association *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 275-80 bibliogr tabs

HAZRA, R.C.
Dr. R C. Hazra commemoration volume : Paranic and Vedic studies. Varanasi, All India Kashiraj Trust. 528 p. Rs 155 *Book Rev*
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 295-96

HEALTH
See Hygiene

HEALTH facilities

Maharashtra

Organisational structure and co-ordination problems of the health department in Maharashtra state. S. Sandhya *J Family Welfare* 33(3) Mr'87 47-55 figs

HEALTH of children
See Children—Care and hygiene

HEALTH of workers
See Industrial hygiene

HEALTH service administration
Continuing education for health administrators. R.D. Sharma *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(1) Ja-Mr'87 148-54

HEARING

Testing

See Audiometry

HEAVY Engineering Corporation, Ranchi
HEC's task; editorial. *ET* 25 Jl'87 5 : 1-2
The price of neglect; editorial. *TI* 15 Jl'87 6 : 1-2
Troubles at HEC; editorial. *ET* 17 Je'87 5 : 1-2

HEDGEWAR, K.B.
Dr. Hedgewar : The model of self-effacing patriotism. B.K. Kelkar *Organiser* 39(5) 28 Je'87 7

HEDGING (Finance)
New generation of hedging instruments. Rajat Bhatia and S. Naganath *ET* 11 Jl'87 5 : 7 8

HEGDE, R.D.
Identity of Udbhata and his infinity theory of epistemological proofs. *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 35-45 bibliogr

HEGDE, Ramakrishna
Our heroes and their fawning friends. Nikhil Chakravartty *TI (Sunday Rev)* 12 Jl'87 I : 1-6

HEGDE, Sasheej
Law in the sociology of Durkheim. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 7(2) Oc'86 1-11 bibliogr

HEGEL, George W. Friedrich
G.W.F. Hegel's concept of Indian philosophy Ignatius Viyagappa Roma, Gregorian Univ Press 1980. *Book Rev*
J Dharma 12(2) Ap-Je'87 209-10

HEIN, Norvin
Epic sarvabhutahite Ratah : A byword of non-Bhargava editors. *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 17-34 ft-n

HEINE, Steven
Existential and ontological dimensions of in heidegger and dogen. Albany, State Univ of N Y Press. 1985, 202 p. *Book Rev*
J Dharma 12(2) Ap-Je'87 208

HELEN, Mercy and Chakravarty, Mihirvikash
The concept of metaphilosophy. *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(2) Ap-Je'87 141-48 ft-n

HELLER, Peter S. and others
Aging and social expenditure in the major industrial countries 1980-2025 Washington, IMF. 1986, viii, 76 p. $ 7.50 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3966) 23 My'87 36

HEMA MALINI, B.
Climate and land use of Anantapur district, Andhra Pradesh. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 8(1) Ja'86 45-49 figs

HEMINGWAY, Ernest
The Garden of Eden. London, Hamilton, H. £ 9 95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 31 My'87 5 : 6-8; *TI (Sunday Rev)* 19 Jl'87 6 : 5-8

HENDLEY, Thomas Holbein
Ulwar and its art treasures. London, Griggs, W. *Book Rev*
India Mag 7(8) Jl'87 85-87

HERBALS
See Botany, Medical

HERBS

Therapeutic use

See Botany, Medical

HERDECK, Margaret
An Indo-American business diary. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 19 : 1-8+

HEREDITY
See also
Blood groups

HERI, Erwin W.
What heppened to inflation ? or : Fast talk about the velocity of money. *Southern Econ* 26(6) 15 Jl'87 20-22

HESS, Linda and Shukdev Singh, *Trs.*
The Bijak of Kabir Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass 1986, 200 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 17 My'87 8 : 1-4

HIGH buildings
See Tall buildings

HIGHAM, Charles
See De Massy, Baron Christian jt. auth

HIGHER education
See Education, Higher

HIGHER education and state
India
Centre-state relations in the field of higher education. Marina R. Pinto *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 232-59 bibliogr-ft-n

HIGHER purchase plan
See Instalment plan

HIKOSAKA, Shu
Tracing the origin of the Tamil epic Manimeka Rai. *Tamil Civilization* 4(1-2) Mr-Je'86 70-76

HILL, Christopher U.
Santhal bataidars in Purnia district : Ecological evolution of sharecropping system. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(34) 22 Ag'87 1450-54 ft-n

HILL, James Richard
See Naqvi, Nadeem jt. auth.

HILLMAN, James
New polytheism and James Hillman's Archetypal psychology. Robert W. Brockway *J Dharma* 12(2) Ap-Je'87 127-32

HIMACHAL PRADESH
See also
Agricultural innovations—Himachal Pradesh
Forests and forestry—Himachal Pradesh
Housing—Himachal Pradesh
Human population genetics—Himachal Pradesh
Public sector enterprises—Himachal Pradesh
Tribes—Himachal Pradesh
Antiquities
Antiquities of Himachal. M. Postal and others. Bombay, Franco-Indian Pharmaceuticals. 1985, 326 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev J Indian Soc Oriental Art, (New Series)* 14 1984-85 87-88
Description and travel
Delights of Himachal Pradesh. *Hindu* 5 Jl'87 17 : 1-6+
Politics and government
Growth of political consciousness : A study of Pangwals tribes of Himachal Pradesh. Ranbir Sharma and Ami Chand Kamal *Punjab J Politics* 10(1) Ja-Je'86 67-81 tabs

HIMALAYAN region
Rural conditions
Tourism and rural development in Kumaon Himalaya. H.C. Rai *Nat Geogr J India* 32(4) De'86 293-99

HINDI literature
See also
Vatsyayan, Sachichidananda Hirananda

HINDI poetry
The antiquity, anthenticity and genuineness of the epic called the Prithiraj Rasa and commonly ascribed to Chand Bardai. Shyamal Das *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(2) 1986 112-72

HINDI short stories
See Short stories, Hindi

HINDU epistemology
See Knowledge, Theory of (Hinduism)

HINDU ethics
Ethics of Hindus. Birendra Prasad Mishra. Kathwandu, Shyama Mishra. 1982. Rs 52 *Book Rev*
Darshana Int 24(3) Jl'84 86-87
The myth of the purusarthas. Daya Krishna *JICPR* 4(1) Aut'86 1-14 ft-n

HINDU Gods
See Gods, Hindu

HINDU hymns
Tectonic upheavals in the Indus region and some Rgvedic hyms (Part III) : Nirrti and significance of oblation Nirrti at Irina. P.V. Pathak and J P. Naik *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 265-69

HINDU legends
See Legends, Hindu

HINDU logic
Foundations of logic in anient India : Linguistics and mathematics. Navjyoti Singh *New Quest* 61 Ja-Fe'87 5-18

HINDU mathematics
See Mathematics, Hindu

HINDU music
See Music, Hindu

HINDU mythology
See Mythology, Hindu

HINUD philosophy
See Philosophy, Hindu

HINDU sects
See also
Sivaism
Vaishnavism

HINDU shrines
The Ramgarh shrine of Subansiri. T.S. Murty *Resarun* 5(1) Spr-Sum'79 1-16

HINDU sociology
See Sociology, Hindu

HINDU symbolism
See also
Yantras

HINDUISM
The crisis of Hinduism. Amrik Singh *Mainstream* 25(34) 9 My'87 28-30
Crisis of Hinduism. R C. Dutt *Mainstream* 25(41) 27 Je'87 27-29
Crisis of Hinduism. Sukhdev Singh Sohal *Mainstream* 25(43) 11 Jl'87 23-24
Historical materialist treatments of Hinduism. Dale Riepe *Darshana Int* 24(1) Ja'84 1-13
On some correspondence between ancient Hindu classifications. A.J. Syrkin *Darshana Int* 25(3) Jl'85 15-33 ft-n
What is Hinduism. Swami Siddhinathananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 My'87 193-96
See also
Advaita
Brahmo Samaj
Gayatri Mantras
Karma
Soma
Tantrism
Vedanta
Vedas
Yoga
Rituals
The relation between the Agnicayana and the Sautramani. Madhavi Kolhatkar *Ann*

Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 109-15 bibliogr

Sacred books

See also Bhagavad-Gita

HINDUS

Do not push the Hindu psyche too hard. Devendra Chintan *Organiser* 39(6) 5 Jl'87 8-10

Hindu response to foreign rule. Ram Swarup *TI* 2 Jl'87 6 : 7-8; 3 Jl'87 6 : 7-8; 4 Jl'87 6 : 7-8

The Hindus' responsibility to ensure a good government in Hindustan. A.L. Bery *Organiser* 39(4) 21 Je'87 5+

Is the Hindu psyche to blame ? Devendra Chintan *Tribune* 3 My'87 1 : 1-8+

HINDUS and Muslims

Hindu-Muslim relations in contemporary India. Asghar Ali Engineer *Mainstream* 25(34) 9 My'87 5-7+

Now is the time for Hindus to act. H.V. Seshadri *Organiser* 39(8) 19 Jl'87 9

Unity of customs can bridge religious differences. *Manthan* 7(1) Ap'86 21-29

HINDUSTAN Photo Films Manufacturing Co., Ltd.

Successful growth of Hindustan Photo Films. *TI (Suppl)* 8 Jl'87 VI : 6-8

HINDUSTANI music

See Music, Hindustani

HINGORANI, N.L.

Bank lending perspectives. *Commerce* 154(3969) 13 Je'87 13-15

Banking : Phenomenon of lending to sick industrial undertakings. *Commerce* 154(3971) 27 Je'87 28-31

Towards defiining a good account. *Commerce* 154(3970) 20 Je'87 23-26

HINWAY, Indira

Housing for the rural poor. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(34) 22 Ag'87 1455-60 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

HIRA, G.S. and Gupta, S.K.

Measurement of siltes depth of reclamation of sodic soils using wenner array principle. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 367-71 bibliogr tabs

HIRANYAPPA, G.S.

How Nostradamus forecast the rise and fall of British empire. *Organiser* 39(8) 19 Jl'87 6

A remarkable forecast of the Russian revolution. *Organiser* 39(7) 12 Jl'87 11-12

HIREKERUR, L.R.

See Sohan Lal and others jt. auths.

HIROKAWA, Randy K. and Poole, Marshall Scott, *eds.*

Communication and group decision making. London, Sage Pub. 1986, 315 p. $ 29 *Book Rev*

Vikalpa 12(2) Ap-Je'87 84-85

HIROSHIMA

Hiroshima and the peaceful atom. H.K. Rao *ET* 9 Ag'87 3 : 1-6

HISAR

History

Hisar through the corridors of history. Suraj Bhan Dahiya *Haryana Rev* 21(5) My'87 25-29

HISTORIANS, Indian

See also Badaoni, Abdul Qadir

HISTORY

A contemporary world history—1917-1945. V. Alexandrov Moscow, Progress Pub. 718 p. Rs 21.75 *Book Rev*

Patriot 19 Ap'87 4 : 4-7

HOAD, T.F., *ed.*

The concise Oxford dictionary of English etymology. New Delhi, OUP. Rs 250 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 2 Ag'87 6 : 1-4

HOCKEY

See also Dyan Chand

HOESNER, Chhaya

Linking cultures : The silk route. *India Mag* 7(7) Je'87 28-40

HOGAN, Brian

See Smith, J.C. jt. auth.

HOLDING companies

Holding companies for PSUs : Fifth wheel in coach ? P. Chattopadhyay *ET* 5 Ag'87 5 : 3-6

HOLKAR, Shalini Devi

Wazwan : A Kashmiri feast. *India Mag* Ap'87 33-39

HOME education

See Correspondence schools and courses

HOMEWORK

Attitudes of parents and students towards homework. Shashikala Deshpande and R Saraswathi *Experiments in Educ* 15(5) My'87 83-89 bibliogr tabs

HONDURAS

Honduras : The eye of the storm. *Link* 29(48) 5 Jl'87 26-27

HONEY

Uses of honey. Mahavir Gupta *Haryana Rev* 21(4) Ap'87 39-42

HONK KONG

See also Mosques—Hong Kong

Politics and government

Hong Kong : Challenges before the new governor. G.P. Alan *Commerce* 154(3966) 23 My'87 23-25

HOODA, I.S.

Performance of faba bean. *Haryana Rev* 21(2) Fe'87 32+

HOODA, P.S. and others

Special variability of ground water salinity in a water shed. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 372-78 bibliogr tabs

HOOJA, Bhupendra

Reflection on agriculture extension and rural development with reference to India. *Administrator* 31(3) Jl-Se'86 295-305

HOOJA, G.B.K.

Challenge of vocationalisation. *Univ News* 25(19) 11 My'87 1

HOOJA, Rakesh

Interlinkages of integrated Rural development with other government programmes. *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 10(1-2) Ja-De'84 43-51

HOSHIAR SINGH

See Pilania, G.P. jt. auth.

— —, *ed.*

Agricultural administration in India. Jaipur, Printwell Pub. 1986, 286 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

Indian J Pol Sci 48(2) Ap-Je'87 291 92

Rural development in India: Evaluative studies in politics and programmes. Jaipur, Printwell Pub. 1985, xix, 362 p. Rs 185 *Book Rev*

Patriot 17 My'87 4 : 1-3

HOSIERY industry

Wages and hours

Wage structure in the hosiery industry of Belgaum. A B. Kalkundrikar *SEDME* 13(4) De'86 61-67 tabs

HOSPITAL, Clifford

The righteous demon: A study of Bali. Vancouver, Univ of British Columbia Press. 1984, 304 p. $ 32 *Book Rev*

J Dharma 12(1) Ja-Mr'87 83-84

HOSPITALS

Pricing of hospital services. G.R. Kulkarni *Chartered Accountant* 35(12) Je'87 962-65 bibliogr tabs

Wireless paging system as a mean of communication. R.C Anand and R.K. Thaker *Health and Population* 8(4) Oc-De'85 270-76 bibliogr

HOUSING

Ceramic houses—How to build your own. Nader Khalili. New York, Harper. 221 p. $ 19 95 *Book Rev*

Design 31(2) Ap-Je'87 44-47

Finance

Finance for housing; editorial. *ET* 24 Ag'87 5 : 1-2

Housing finance—Future shape. Pradip P. Shah *ET (Suppl)* 23 Jl'87 III : 1-4

China (Peoples Republic)

Providing shelter for a billion Chinese: Prospects for year 2000. *Link* 29(52) 2 Ag'87 14-16

Himachal Pradesh

Himachal Pradesh: Pressure on housing continues. J.N. Sadhu *Commerce* 154(3970) 20 Je'87 21-22

India

Faith in invisible hand: Draft national housing policy. Meera Mehta and Dinesh Mehta *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(34) 22 Ag'87 1435-37

Housing the homeless. Sagari Chhabra *HT (Mag)* 28 Je'87 1 : 1-6+

The law *versus* the right to shelter. *Mainstream* 25(46) 1 Ag'87 15-19

More housing FIs needed. *ET* 21 Ag'87 1 : 2-4+

Worsening housing situation. *People's Democracy* 11(25) 21 Je'87 4

Yawning housing gap. Krishna Pratap *Commerce* 154(3970) 20 Je'87 7-9+

Karnataka

Housing needs in urban Karnataka—2001 A.D. M. Johnson Samuel *Nagarlok* 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 96-107

HOUSING, Cooperative

India

Cooperative housing in India. M.L. Khurana *Commerce* 154(3970) 20 Je'87 15-19+

HOUSING, Rural

India

Housing for the rural poor. Indira Hinway *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(34) 22 Ag'87 1455-60 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

HOUSTON, G.W., *ed.*

The cross and the lotus: Christianity and Buddhism in dialogue. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass 1985, 250 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Indica 24(1) Mr'87 81-83

HOWE, G. Melvyn

The Soviet Union: A geographical survey. Plymouth, Macdonald and Evan. 1983, 501 p. £ 10.95 *Book Rev*

USI J 116(486) Oc-De'86 383-84

HOYLE, Fred

Cosmos. *Ill Wkly India* 108(20) 17 My'87 42-43

HRAHSEL, Zothanpasi

North Eastern tribal art. *Indian Mag* 7(7) Je'87 78-85

HUMAN fertility

See Fertility, Human

HUMAN genetics

On genotypic viability in Kulu. A C. Srivastava *Ind J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 12(3) Se-De'86 219-24 tabs

See also

Genetic counseling

Human population genetics

HUMAN population genetics

Himachal Pradesh

On genotypic viability in Kulu. A.C. Srivastava *Ind J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 12(3) Se-De'86 219 24 tabs

HUMAN reproduction

Punjab

Reproductive life of some Gujar women of Punjab Sharda Sidhu *Ind J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 12(3) Se-De'86 225-33 bibliogr tabs

HUMAN resource development

See Manpower policy

HUMAN rights

See Civil rights

HUMANISM

The humanism of the theistic existentialists. K.P. Verma *Darshana Int* 24(3) Jl'84 73-78

Radical humanism and women's movement. Malladi Subbamma *Radical Humanist* 51(3) Je'87 19 21

Radical humanism: The philosophy of freedom and democracy. V.M. Tarkunde. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1983, 220 p. *Book Rev*

Darshana Int 24(4) Oc'84 87-88

Some reflections of a radical humanist. Sibnarayan Ray *Radical Humanist* 51(5) Ag'87 11-21

HUMANISTIC education

See Education, Humanistic

HUMANITIES

Abstracting and indexing

Humanities and the need for documentation. L S Ramaiah *Univ News* 25(28) 13 Jl'87 1-2+

HUMIC acid

Stability constants of Cu, Pb, Zn, Mn, Fe and Cd complexes with humic acid from farmyard manure. P.S. Relan and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 250-56 bibliogr tabs

HUMUS

Characterization of organic matter in soils of widely different climatic zones N K. Tomar and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 401-03 bibliogr tabs

Distribution of organic and total phosphorus in some soil profiles of different agro-climatic zones of Himachal Pradesh. R D. Sood and B.S. Kanwar *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 404-06 bibliogr tabs

HUNGARY

Economic policy

Renewal of socialism in Hungary. *Link* 29(40) 10 My'87 28-29

HUSAIN, M.G.

Giftedness and motivation—A study of disadvantaged minority. *Man and Devel* 9(2) Je'87 1-11

HUSHAIN, N. and Adhikari, G.S.

Values among trainee and non-trainee girls. *Indian J appl Psychol* 23(1) Ja'86 10-16 bibliogr

HUSSERL, Edmund

Review of Husserl's phenomenological method as an extent on of cortesian method Fitita Bhaushcha *Darshana Int* 26(1) Ja'86 77-84

HYDERABAD (former princely state)

Bibliography

Hyderabad state under the Nizams, 1724-1948 : A bibliography of Monographic and periodical literature. Omar Khalidi. Wichita, Hayderabad Hist Soc 1985, xxx, 171 p. *Book Rev*
Indica 24(1) Mr'87 75

HYDRAULIC engineering

See also
Channels (Hydraulic engineering)

HYDRO-electric plants

See Water-power electric plants

HYGIENE

Concept of health, illness, sickness and disease Joseph Wayne Smith and Kevin White *Darshana Int* 24(1) Ja'84 35-42

Contribution of health to productivity in a developing area: An economic analysis. R.K. Juyal *Margin* 19(3) Ap-Je'87 80-89 bibliogr tabs

See also
Infants (Newborn)—Care and hygiene

HYGIENE, Industrial

See Industrial hygiene

HYGIENE, Public

Information services

Health information for all by the year 1990: Users' study. Mohammed Taher and R.K. Gupta *ILA Bull* 22(3-4) Oc'86-Mr'87 112-15 bibliogr tabs

Maharashtra

Organisational structure and co-ordination problems of the health department in Maharashtra state. S. Sandhya *J Family Welfare* 33(3) Mr'87 47-55 figs

HYGIENE, Rural

India

Barefoot, in the village. Darryl D'Monte *HT (Mag)* 3 My'87 1 : 1-6

Perception of health among rural population in India. P.L. Trakroo and S.D. Kapoor *Health and Population* 8(4) Oc-De'85 255-69 bibliogr tabs

I

IAAI

See International Airports Authority of India

IFCI

See Industrial Finance Corporation of India

ILO

See International Labour Organization

IMF

See International Monetary Fund

IRDP

See Integrated Rural Development Programme

IBRAHIMI, J.M. and others

Two dominant stages of pedogenic development in the soils of Bist Doab alluvial plain in Punjab *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 334-42 bibliogr tabs

ICONOGRAPHY

See Idols and images

IDOLS and images

The Vaikuntha image and the Khajuraho inscription of Yasovarmmadeva S N. Chaturvedi *J Indian Soc Oriental Art, (New Series)* 14 1984-85 47-53 bibliogr

Vaikuntha images from Haryana. Devendra Handa *J Indian Soc Oriental Art, (New Series)* 14 1984-85 54-58 bibliogr

IDUS, The

Ceremonial equipment of the Idus. J. Pulu *Resarun* 5(1) Spr-Sum'79 51-53

IKBAL SINGH

See Yadav, C P. jt. auth.

IKOIWAK, E.A.

Public officials and corruption in Nigeria, 1960-1979 *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(1) Ja-Mr'87 62-73 bibliogr

ILLITERACY

Ethiopia

Literacy serves the revolution in Ethiopia. H S Bhola *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 9-18

India

Creation of environment for eradication of illiteracy. S.R Mohsini *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 52-56

New education policy and eradication of illiteracy. Tarlok Singh *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 43-46

Universities and the challenge of illiteracy. James A. Draper *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 57-66

Orissa

Reading interests of Neo-literates: A study. Kalpana Mohanty *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 24-28 tabs

Tanzania

Cultural belief and utilization of functional literacy skils in Tanzania. P.A K. Mushi *Perspectives in Educ* 3(2) Ap'87 111-16 bibliogr

ILLUSIONS

See Hallucinations and illusions

IMAGES and idols

See Idols and images

IMMIGRANT remittances

See Emigrant remittances

IMMORAL literature

See Literature, Immoral

IMPERIAL Bank of India

Government ownership

Nationalisation of the Imperial Bank of India. Kamal Nayan Kabra *J soc and econ Stud* 4(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-24

IMPERIALISM

Lenin and imperialism: An appraisal of theories and contemporary reality Prabhat Patnaik, *ed.* New Delhi, Orient Longman. 1986, 414 p. *Book Rev*

soc Scientist 15(4-5) Ap-My'87 122-28

IMPORTS

See Commerce

IMPOSTORS and imposture

See also

Fraud

INAMDAR, N.B.

See Satish, N.B. jt. auth.

INCOME

India

Agricultural price policy and income distribution in India. Alain de Janvry and K. Subbarao. Delhi, OUP. 1986, 114 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 22(25) 20 Je'87 985-86

Growth and income distribution in India. R.M. Sundrum. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1987, 356 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*

Asian econ Rev 29(1) Ap'87 127-30; *Prajnan* 16(1) Ja-Mr'87 117-18

Income productivity and industrial structure. R.V. Dadi Bhavi. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 295 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 26(4) 15 Je'87 23-24

See also

Farm income—India

National income—India

Karnataka

Income productivity and industrial structure. R.V. Dadi Bhavi. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1986, 295 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

ET 28 Je'87 6 : 2-4

Punjab

Income inequalities in urban areas: Measurement and determinant. R.S. Bawa and Gursharan S. Kainth *Margin* 19(2) Ja-Mr'87 60-73 bibliogr tabs

INCOME distribution

See Income

INCOME tax

See also

Capital gains tax

Accounting

Accounting standards board. *Chartered Accountant* 35(9) Mr'87 756-60 annex

Anecdotes, facetiae, satire, etc.

Humour in income-tax. Ram Niwas Lakhotia. Calcutta, Asha Pub H. 160 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

ET 19 Jl'87 6 : 1-4

Law

Casebook on income tax law. P.N. Bhagwati, *ed.* Bombay, Tripathi. 1987, xxxii, 799 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

Commerce 154(3966) 23 My'87 37

Income-tax law: Is search and seizure justiciable? R.K. Tandon *ET* 20 Je'87 5 : 3 6

Law and practice of income-tax. Dinkar Pagare. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. e 10. 1986 87, xii, A 304, B.48, C 64, D.92, E.58 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

IFTP Bull 7(2) Ap-Je'87 40

New income-tax amendments for tax-payers. R N Lakhotia *Southern Econ* 25(23) 1 Ap'87 22-23

India

Capital gains on property: New incometax amendments. R N. Lakhotia *ET* 18 Jl'87 5 : 3-6+

Income-tax survey: Utility and safeguards. R.K. Tandon *ET* 11 Jl'87 5 : 3-6

Personal income taxation in India. C.A. Krishna Rao. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1987, xii, 284 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 25(23) 1 Ap'87 27

INDEPENDENCE Day (India)

We all are to blame; editorial. *TI* 15 Ag'87 8 : 1 2

INDEPENDENT India (Periodical)

The I.I — A romantic adventure. V.B. Karnik *Radical Humanist* 51(1) Ap'87 11-15

The message of 'Independent India'. M.N. Roy *Radical Humanist* 51(1) Ap'87 7-10+

INDER JIT

Bofors probe terms are inadequate. *ET* 4 Ag'87 5 : 7-8

Current crises and the Mahatma. *ET* 18 Ag'87 5 : 7 8

A government must govern. *ET* 14 Jl'87 5 : 7 8

Opposition must join Bofors probe, *ET* 11 Jl'87 5: 7-8+

Prime Minister and the constitution. *ET* 16 Je'87 5 : 7-8+

Rajen Babu's advice is still valid. *ET* 7 Jl'87 5 : 7-8

Rajiv, Haryana poll and new crises. *ET* 23 Je'87 5 : 7-8+

Towards a solution in Darjeeling. *ET* 30 Je'87 5 : 7-8+

Towards destruction of parliament. *ET* 25 Ag'87 5 : 7-8

Will Rajiv ride the rising crisis? *ET* 28 Jl'87 5 : 7-8

INDIA

A better India by 2000 AD. K. Balan. New Delhi, Intellectual Pub H. 1987, 103 p. Rs60 *Book Rev*

Patriot 31 My'87 4 : 4-7

See also

Adult education—India

Agricultural administration—India

Agricultural credit—India

Agricultural labourers—India

Agricultural prices—India

Agricultural research—India

Agriculture—India

Anarchism and anarchist—India

Architecture—India

Authors—India

Balance of payments—India

Bank loans—India

Bank management—India
Banking law—India
Banks and banking—India
Banks and banking, Cooperative—India
Banks and banking, Rural—India
Black money—India
Boards of trade—India
Bonded labour—India
Bonds—India
Budget—India
Canals—India
Capital investments—India
Caste—India
Christianity—India
Civil Law—India
Coffee trade—India
College teachers—India
Commercial finance companies—India
Communal riots—India
Communalism—India
Communism—India
Communist parties—India
Community development—India
Companies—India
Companies, International—India
Consumer protection—India
Consumption (Economics)—India
Containerisation—India
Cooperation—India
Cooperative societies—India
Correspondence schools and courses—India
Corruption—India
Courts—India
Credit—India
Criminal registers—India
Currency question—India
Dancing—India
Debts, External—India
Dowry—India
Drinking water—India
Droughts—India
Education—India
Education, Higher—India
Education and state—India
Education of women—India
Educational innovations—India
Educational research—India
Electric power—India
Employment and unemployment—India
Employment and unemployment, Rural—India
Engineering industries and trade—India
Environmental policy—India
Expenditures, Public—India
Family planning—India
Farm income—India
Farm mechanization—India
Farmers—India
Federal and state relations—India
Federalism—India
Fertilizers and manures—India
Festivals—India
Finance—India
Financial institutions—India
Fiscal policy—India
Floods—India
Folk-songs—India
Food supply—India
Foreign trade promotion—India
Forest workers—India
Forests and forestry—India
Freedom of information—India
Grants-in-aid—India
Higher education and state—India
Housing—India
Housing, Cooperative—India
Housing, Rural—India
Hygiene, Rural—India
Illiteracy—India
Income—India
Income tax—India
Industrial cooperatives—India
Industrial estates—India
Industrial management—India
Industrial relations—India
Industry and state—India
Inflation (Finance)—India
Internal security—India
Investments—India
Irrigation—India
Islam—India
Islamic law—India
Jewellery trade—India
Journalists—India
Labour and labouring classes—India
Labour laws and legislation—India
Labour supply—India
Land—India
Land reforms—India
Law—India
Legal and to the poor—India
Legislators—India
Liberty of the press—India
Loans, Public—India
Local government—India
Manpower policy—India
Marxism—India
Mass media—India
Medical care—India
Medicine, Rural—India
Migration, Internal—India
Minorities—India
Monetary policy—India
Money market—India
Moving-pictures—India
Municipal finances—India
National income—India
National integration—India
Nationalism—India
Natural history—India
Natural resources—India
Octroi—India
Offences against the women—India
Oilseeds—India
Painting—India
Panchayat—India
Patent laws and legislation—India
Peasantry—India
Pineapple—India
Police—India
Political parties—India
Postal service—India
Pottery—India
Power resource, Rural—India
Power resources—India
Presidents—India
Press—India
Price policy—India
Price regulation—India
Prices—India
Prostitution—India
Public administration—India
Public sector enterprises—India

INDIA (contd)

Regionalism—India
Right of property—India
Rivers—India
Rural industries—India
Rural poor—India
Rural-urban migration—India
Saving and investment—India
Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—India
Schools—India
Science—India
Sculpture—India
Secularism—India
Shipping—India
Shipyards—India
Social and economic security—India
Socialism—India
Spendings tax—India
Spice trade—India
Starvation—India
Stock exchange—India
Student unrest—India
Sufism—India
Tax evasion and avoidence—India
Tax planning—India
Taxation—India
Tea workers—India
Teachers, Training of—India
Technologists—India
Technology—India
Technology, Rural—India
Technology and state—India
Telecommunication—India
Television—India
Temples—India
Terrorism—India
Textile fibres, Synthetic—India
Theatre—India
Tourist trade—India
Trade unions—India
Traffic accidents—India
Transportation, Road—India
Tree planting—India
Tribes—India
Urbanization—India
Villages—India
Violence—India
Vocational education—India
Wages—India
Women—India
Women, Muslim—India
Women, Rural—India
Women in agriculture—India
Wool—India

Armed forces

Military strength and national power. A.M. Vohra *USI J* 116(486) Oc-De'86 301-08

See also
Assam Rifles

Army

A nation and its navy at war. Ranjit Rai. New Delhi, Lancer Int. 1987. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 16 Ag'87 6 : 1-4

See also
Gorkha Regiment

Boundaries

Tibet

India's Tibetan border. Bodhi Dharma *Mainstream* 25(39) 13 Je'87 30-31

Civilization

Cultural transaction and early India : Tradition and patronage. Romila Thapar *Soc Scientist* 15(2) Fe'87 3-31 ft-n

The foundations of Indian culture. (with translation into French). Sri Aurobindo *Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre Educ* 39(2) Ap'87 4-16

India—A donor of the ancient world. K. Viswanatham *Organiser* 39(4) 21 Je'87 8-9

India and Latin America : A dialogue of cultures. Octavio Paz *Hispanic Horizon* 3 Mon'86-87 3-11 ft-n

The search of Western youth for experience of the divine through Indian culture. Caroline Mackenzie *J Dharma* 12(2) Ap-Je'87 145-49 bibliogr-ft-n

Society and culture depicted in the Vamana Purana. Sunil Kumar *Darshana Int* 25(3) Jl'85 55-63 ft n

Commerce

Changing international trading environment: Implications for India's handicrafts exports. L. Sahoo *Foreign Trade* 20(1) Ap-Je'85 134-40 annex tabs

Export efforts of India. Suman Kumar Modwel and M L. Varma. New Delhi, IIFT. x, 84 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Margin 19(1) Oc'86 86 87

Export instability and economic development (1950-51-1980-81) : The Indian case. Smriti Mukherjee *Indian J Econ* 67(3) Ja'87 375 97

Export up by 14 per cent in 1986-87. *Commerce* 154(3967) 30 My'87 8-10 tabs

Exports and economic growth in India: 1950-51-1980-81 : An empirical investigation. Smriti Mukherjee *Margin* 19(2) Ja-Mr'87 50-59 bibliogr

How to increase exports ? *Foreign Trade Rev* 21(3) Oc-De'86 292-308 annex

India's agricultural exports : Challenges and opportunities. M. Dattatreyulu *Foreign Trade Rev* 20(1) Ap-Je'85 124-33 tabs

International trading environment : Technological aspects and India's exports. Sumitra Chishti *Foreign Trade Rev* 20(1) Ap-Je'85 52-58

Measuring the instability of India's foreign trade B. Debroy and S. Kurulkar *Rajasthan Econ J* 9(1) Ja'85 1-13 bibliogr tabs

More efforts needed to boost exports. Homi J H. Taleyarkhan *ET* 21 Jl'87 5 : 7-8

Not so promising; editorial. *ET* 18 Jl'87 5 : 1-2

Oil deceleration impact on India's exports. M S. Lakshmi *Foreign Trade Rev* 20(1) Ap-Je'85 102-07 tabs

Outlook for India's foreign trade. S.S. Mehta *ISI Bull* 39(2) Fe'87 70-71

Recent trends in exports : No sign of high-tech growth. Narendar Pani *ET* 26 Je'87 5 : 3-6

See also
Balance of trade—India
Export Import Bank of India

History

Merchants, companies and commerce on the coromandel coast 1650-1740. Sinnappah Arasaratnam. Delhi, OUP. 1986,

401 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(23) 6 Je'87 889 90; *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 221-24

Asia, Southeast

Export prospects of SE Asia bright. *ET* 21 Ag'87 5 : 7-8

Canada

Scope for cooperation with Ontario. *ET (Suppl)* 18 Je'87 II : 1-8

China (People's Republic)

Rejuvenation of Indo-China trade. *Commerce* 154(3970) 20 Je'87 36-37

Gulf states

Changing role of India's trade partners. Subhash Narula *ET* 26 Ag'87 5 : 7-8

Oman

Trading with Oman. Subhash Narula *ET (Suppl)* 18 Je'87 I : 1-4+ tabs

Russia

Entry of private sector brings a new dimension. *Commerce* 154(3970) 20 Je'87 37-38

United States

Indo-American chamber's plan. H.R. Prasad *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 33 : 1-4+ tabs

Indo US trade perspectives. M.L. Verma and V. Ramachandriah *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 26 : 5-8+

Re. nearly stable against $. Sahetiya Srichand *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 13 : 4-8

Commercial policy

Canalisation : Dichotomy of operations. A. Nag *ET* 16 Jl'87 5 : 3-6

India's foreign trade policy in retrospect and prospect Narendra Prasad *econ Affairs* 32(2) Je'87 119-27

See also
Foreign trade promotion—India

Constitution

Constitutional protection to freedom of religion in India. B R Sharma *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 18(3-4) Jl-De'84 99-127 bibliogr-ft-n

Indian constitution : Whither the item of education ? Pradeep Kumar *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 260-68 bibliogr-ft-n

Muslim law and the constitution. A.M. Bhattacharjee. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. 1982, 189 p. Rs 68 *Book Rev*
Islamic and Comparative Law quart 7(1) Mr'87 83-89

Prime Minister and the constitution. Inder Jit *ET* 16 Je'87 5 : 7-8+

See also
India—Directive principles of state policy

Council of Ministers

Old wine, old bottles; editorial. *ET* 28 Jl'87 5 : 1-2

Political commentary : The Fotedar factor. Inder Malhotra *TI* 30 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

Rajiv Inducts Fotedar. *TI* 26 Jl'87 1 : 6-8

Cultural relations

India and her neighbours—A study of political economic and cultural relations and interactions. S.S. Bindra. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1984, 404 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud 18(3-4) Jl-De'84 190-91

Arab states-History

Indo-Arab cultural relations during the last two decades : A re-examination. M.S. Khan *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(4) 1986 37-48 ft-n

Bulgaria

India : Far away and close to Bulgaria. Pancho Rousser *Darshana Int* 25(3) Jl'85 1-6

Greece-History

India and Greece before Alexander. Fernando Tola and Carmen Dragonetti *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 159-94 bibliogr

Defences

India's Northern security : China, Nepal and Bhutan Gautam Sharma and R.S. Nagar, *eds* New Delhi, Reliance Pub H. 1986, 243 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
India quart 42(4) Oc De'86 466-68

Appropriation and expenditures

Defence spending : Value for money. Ashok Upadhyay *ET* 7 Ag'87 5 : 3-6

Description and travel

Sidney and Beatrice Webb : Indian diary. Niraja Gopal Jayal, *ed.* New Delhi, OUP. 1987. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 16 Ag'87 6 : 1-5

Directive Principles of state policy

Directive principles of state policy. K. Bhaskaran *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 10(3-4) Se-De'86 231-37 ft-n

Economic conditions

Anti-poverty programmes : An objective assessment. V S. Singh and Banwari Lal *Commerce* 154(3971) 27 Je'87 21-27 tabs

Concept of backwardness : Shift in foci. V.K. Thomas *ET* 20 Ag'87 5 : 3-6

Dimension of poverty and political economy of anti-poverty strategy. Prafulla Sanghvi *Mainstream* 25(43) 11 Jl'87 16-23; 25(44) 18 Jl'87 11-17 bibliogr

Estimation of poverty in India—An empirical investigation. D.S. Thakur *Margin* 19(1) Oc'86 66-80 tabs

Indian economy in 2000 AD : Challenges and key issues. Shiv Kumar *Southern Econ* 25(23) 1 Ap'87 5-6

Intervention and poverty. V.M. Gumaste and others. Madras, IMFR. 1987, 354 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
FE 19 Jl'87 5 : 5-8

New economic policies and economic problem in India. G. Thimmaiah *Man and Devel* 9(1) Mr'87 68-85

A not on pattern of investment in the Indian economy. Sudha Jaiswal *Indian J Econ* 67(3) Ja'87 429-36

An objective assessment of our future economy. Sri Rao *Mysore econ Rev* 72(6) Je'87 22-23

Perspective plan for poverty alleviation : A few suggestion. G Pandey *ASCI J Management* 16(2) Mr'87 182-98 bibliogr

Poverty line; editorial. *TI* 21 Ag'87 6 : 1-2

Pulling up the economy; editorial. *Southern Econ* 25(23) 1 Ap'87 1-3

Tragedy, farce and all that. *ET* 27 Jl'87 5 : 7-8

INDIA—Economic conditions (contd)

Statistics

India : Basic economic information. A.N. Agarwal and others. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 235 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Tribune 26 Ap'87 2 : 1-5

Indian economy : Basic indicators. *Commerce* 154(3966) 23 My'87 47

Economic development

Banking and economic development in India : Problems and prospects. P.D. Ojha *RBI Bull* 41(1) Ja'87 14-21

Dimensions of the informal sector in the Indian economy. V. Lakshmana Rao *Indian J Econ* 67(3) Ja'87 301-15

Economic development through the process of monetary expansion in India. R.K. Sarkar *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 37-42 bibliogr tabs

Economic successes, current policies and external links. Robert E.B. Lucas and Swati Mukerjee *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(31) 1 Ag'87 1277-80

Export instability and economic development (1950-51-1980-81) : The Indian case. Smriti Mukherjee *Indian J Econ* 67(3) Ja'87 375 97

Exports and economic growth in India : 1950-51-1980-81 : An empirical investigation. Smriti Mukherjee *Margin* 19(2) Ja-Mr'87 50-59 bibliogr

Grants-in aid and economic development in India. R. Sudarsana Rao. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1986, 271 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(4) 15 Je'87 24-25

Growth and income distribution in India : Policy and performance since independence. R M. Sundrum. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1987, 356 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 29(1) Ap'87 127-30; *Prajnan* 16(1) Ja-Mr'87 117-18

India in transition. Jurgan Wiemann. New Delhi, Allied Pub. 151 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Patriot 12 Ap'87 4 : 5-7

The Indian economic scene. *Mysore econ Rev* 72(6) Je'87 1-2+

The Indian economy. L.K. Jha *Mysore econ Rev* 72(5) My'87 14-16+

India's economic progress. L.K. Jha *Yojana* 31(9) 16 My'87 8 11

India's economic record : A comparative perspective. Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 22 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

Internal environment and India's economic development. N A. Sarma. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1986, 100 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(34) 22 Ag'87 1448

Is World Bank policy good for India ? Subhash Chandra Sarker *Mainstream* 25(45) 25 Jl'87 14-18

'Managing' the economy : Treading new growth path ? C.T. Kurien *ET* 12 Ag'87 5 : 3-6+; 13 Ag'87 5 : 3-6

Planned development in India since 1951—A critical review. Radha Raman Singh *Yojana* 31(9) 16 Mr'87 4-7+

Population and economic development. *Link* 29(47) 28 Je'87 19-21

Public expenditure, inflation and growth : A macro econometric analysis for India. B.B. Bhattacharya. Delhi, OUP. 1984. *Book Rev*
Rajasthan Econ J 9(1) Ja'85 69-72

World economic recovery : Implications for India. B Bhattacharyya *Foreign Trade Rev* 20(1) Ap-Je'85 96 101 appdx tabs

Economic history

Dutch factories in India, 1617-1623; a collection of Dutch East India Company documents pertaining to India. Om Prakash. New Delhi, Munshiram. 1984, xxiv, 332 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Arch 34(2) Jl-De'85 96-98

Inscribed potsherds : A study. Himanshu Prabha Ray *Indica* 24(1) Mr'87 1-14 ft-n

Parsis in the commercial world of Western India, 1700-1750 David L. White *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 183-203

Seminal contribution or false dawn : A critical interpretation of the Cambridge economic history of India, 1757-1970; A review article. Lolin Simmons *Bengal Past and Present* 103(1-2) Ja-De'84 80-96

Some aspects of the economic drain from India during the British rule. Ramadev Roy *soc Scientist* 15(3) Mr'87 39-47 bibliogr

See also

India—Industries-History

Economic planning

An analysis into the political aspects of planning in India. Lalitha Natraj. New Delhi, Inter India Pub. 1980. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(31) 1 Ag'87 1285 86

Decentralised planning : Concept and approaches Prabhat Kumar Pankaj *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 25-26

Indian economic planning and world economy. Manmohan Singh *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(1) Ja-Mr'87 9-15

Indian economic planning in retrospect and prospect Radha Raman Singh *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 9-15 bibliogr tabs

Perspective plan for poverty alleviation : A few suggestions. G. Pandey *ASCI J Management* 16(2) Mr'87 182-98 bibliogr

Planning process and budgets : Deficit financing and development. B.S. Minhas *ET* 8 Jl'87 5 : 3-6; 9 Jl'87 5 : 3-6; 10 Jl'87 5 : 7-8

Regional imbalances : Need for decentralised planning. H.P. Khare *Yojana* 31(3) 16 Fe'87 24-29 appdx tabs

The tasks of today and the goals of tomorrow. R K. Sinha *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 33-36

Seventh five-year plan

Inflationary implications of service mobilisation through administred price increases. Shikha Jha and Sudipta Mundle *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(33) 15 Ag'87 1394-1409 appdx bibliogr tabs

The legitimacy of plan failures—A case of the seventh plan and development of weaker sections. Tulsi Patel *Man and*

Devel 9(2) Je'87 47-58

Price policy for agricultural products under the seventh plan of India. K. Sain and B. Bagchi *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 67-69 bibliogr tabs

The resource crisis of the seventh plan. Kartik Rai *People's Democracy* 11(22) 31 My'87 4

Saving the seventh plan : Tough task ahead despite good start. Subir Roy *TI* 20 Jl'87 6 : 3 5

Eighth five year plan (Proposed)

Issues for eighth plan : What is new ? K.S. Krishnaswamy *ET* 18 Je'87 5 : 3-6; 19 Je'87 5 : 3-6; 20 Je'87 5 : 7-8+

Economy policy

Economic policy and planning process. Y. Venugopal Reddy *ET* 28 Ag'87 5 : 7-8

Economic policy for takling the black money problem. D.R. Pendse *Southern Econ* 26(6) 15 Jl'87 19

An economic review. P.N. Dhar *Seminar* 334 Je'87 25-32

Economics of uncertainty : Policy options beforce Rajiv Gandhi. Subir Roy *TI* 10 Ag'87 6 : 3-5

New economic policies and economic problem in India. G Thimmaiah *Man and Devel* 9(1) Mr'87 68-85

Novelty of new economic policy. Madhu S. Panigrahi and Anupama Dash *econ Affairs* 32(2) Je'87 109 18 bibliogr

Regulation and development : The Indian policy experience of controls over industry. Sharad S. Marathe. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 328 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(23) 1 Ap'87 24-25

Who will hear; editorial. *ET* 28 Ag'87 5 : 1-2

See also

India—Twenty Points Economic Programme

Economic relations

ESCAP and India. Abid Hussain *Mainstream* 25(41) 27 Je'87 7-8+

The future of India's international economic policy. D.D. Guru *Southern Econ* 26(5) 1 Jl'87 5-8 bibliogr

See also

Economic assistance in India

Investment, Indian

France

Indo-France economic co-operation. *ET* 14 Jl'87 7 : 3-6+ tabs

Italy

India-Italy : Towards enduring relationship. Kumar Ketkar *ET (Suppl)* 25 Ag'87 I : 1-8

United States

India—U.S. bilateral income tax treaty. Chat Gurtu *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 26 : 5-8

An Indo-American business diary. Margaret Herdeck *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 19 : 1-8+

See also

Economic assistance, American, in India

Finance Commission

. Ninth Finance Commission; editorial. *Commerce* 154(3971) 27 Je'87 5

Salve commission terms : Confusion or cleverness ? S. Guhan *ET* 28 Jl'87 5 : 3-6

Foreign relations

Evolution of national strategy of India. Ravi Nandia. New Delhi, Lancers bks. 1987, 287 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Patriot 22 Mr'87 4 : 1-3

India and her neighbours. A K. Damodaran *Mainstream* 25(48) 15 Ag'87 27-34

India and her neighbours—A study of political, economic and cultural relations and and interactions. S.S Bindra New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub 1984, 404 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud 18(3-4) Jl De'84 190 91

India and her neighbours : Need for perspective. A P. Venkateswaran *Mainstream* 25(43) 11 Jl'87 11-15

Just neighbours, or friends ? A P. Venkateswaran *IE (Mag)* 5 Jl'87 1 : 1-8+

China (Peoples Republic)

A border deal with China. Narendra Singh *TI* 11 Ag'87 6 : 7-8

China builds pressure : Spirit of capitulationism. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 27 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

India-China relations. Vithal Babu *Man and Devel* 9(2) Je'87 87-101

Sino Indian relations : No room for pious hopes. Dilip Padgaonkar *TI* 30 Je'87 6 : 3 5

There is a border dispute with China ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(31) 1 Ag'87 1270-71

Towards India's second China War ? Neville Maxwell *Mainstream* 25(39) 13 Je'87 27-30

What should we do about China ? *Link* 29(37) 19 Ap'87 4-5

What's our China policy ? Mira Sinha Bhattacharjea *Mainstream* 25(34) 9 My'87 9-10

Great Britain

Indo-British attitudes : Reflections on the Westminster model. A S. Abraham *TI* 21 Ag'87 6 : 3-5

Italy

See also

Technical assistance, Italian. in India

Latin America

India and Latin America : A dialogue of cultures. Octavio Paz *Hispanic Horizon* 3 Mon'86 87 3-11 ft-n

Netherlands-History

The Indian possessions of the Dutch government during the period 1657-1796. G.P.S.H. De Silva *Indian Arch* 34(2) Jl-De'85 11-27

Pakistan

Indo-Pak relations : A reassessment. *Link* 29(43) 31 My'87 12-14

Motivated solicitude; editorial. *TI* 29 Je'87 6 : 1-2

Political commentary : Reality of Indo-Pak ties. Inder Malhotra *TI* 27 Ag'87 6 : 3-5

See also

Indo-Pakistan War, 1971

Russia

Gorbachev visit : A historical perspective. S.C Parasher *India quart* 42(4) Oc-De'86 447-58

Gorbachov, Rajiv discuss political situation in India. *TI* Jl'87 1 : 1-3+

INDIA — Foreign relations — Russia (contd)

How Moscow sees Kashmir. Hemen Ray. Bombay, Jaico. 1985, 150 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
India quart 42(4) Oc-De'86 463-66

India will overcome political turmoil, says Gorbachov. *TI* 4 Jl'87 1 : 1-3

Moscow backs Rajiv; editorial. *TI* 6 Jl'87 6 : 1-2

Political dimensions of India-USSR relations. S.P. Singh. New Delhi, Allied. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Link 29(45) 14 Je'87 36

Rightist fury of over growing Indo-Soviet friendliness. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 85(28) 12 Jl'87 1+

Soviet backing for Rajiv : Significance of vigit to Moscow. Dileep Padgaonkar *TI* 7 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

The Soviet bogey : Helpful to Rajiv Gandhi. *TI* 8 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

Studies in Indo Soviet relations. V.D. Chopra, *ed.* New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 208 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Link 29(42) 24 My'87 38

What Dobrynin told Indian leaders. *Link* 29(44) 7 Jl'87 13-15

Sri-Lanka

Accord : Blow for bilateralism. *Link* 30(1) 9 Ag'87 8-10

Accord not imposed : PM. *TI* 30 Jl'87 1 : 1-3+

Accord unparalleled : P.M. *TI* 3 Ag'87 1 : 4-6+

Another pandora's box : editorial. *Organiser* 39(11) 9 Ag'87 3

Dangers in Sri Lanka : Compulsions behind the agreement. Girlal Jain *TI* 5 Ag'87 6 : 3-5

Emergence of a Sri Lankan Sheikh Mujib. Anil Nauriya *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(32) 8 Ag'87 1335-36

Hepe in Sri Lanka; editorial. *TI* 30 Jl'87 6 : 1-2

Imperatives of India Sri Lanka accord. Urmila Phadnis *TI* 22 Je'87 6 : 7-8

Indo-Sri Lanka agreement. *Mainstream* 25(48) 15 Ag'87 45-47

Indo-Sri Lanka agreement : Regional implications. S.D. Muni *Mainstream* 25(48) 15 Ag'87 19-23

Indo-Sri Lanka agreement to establish peace and normalcy. *Link* 30(1) 9 Ag'87 14-15

Lanka accord criticism refuted. *TI* 12 Ag'87 1 : 7-8+

Limits to optimism *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(34) 22 Ag'87 1425-26

Looking beyond the immediate. Sumit Chakravartty *Mainstream* 25(54) 26 Se'86 4-6

New proposals on Sri Lanka : A slender chance for peace. A.S. Abraham *TI* 24 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

No quick withdrawal; editorial. *TI* 12 Ag'87 6 : 1-2

Portrait of disarray; editorial. *Mainstream* 25(39) 13 Je'87 1-3

PM to visit Lanka despite rejection of plan by LTTE. *TI* 28 Jl'87 1 : 1-3+

Rajiv, JRJ sign accord as violence rocks Colombo. *ET* 30 Jl'87 1 : 6-8+

Sri Lanka can ask for Indian peace force. *TI* 30 Jl'87 1 : 1 4+

Sri Lanka deal : Some questions. Sam Daram *TI* 18 Ag'87 6 : 7-8

Sri Lanka negotiations : A pioneer's role. Neelan Tiruchelvan *Mainstream* 25(48) 15 Ag'87 24-26

A step forward; editorial. *TI* 23 Jl'87 6 : 1-2

Tamil militants lay down arms. *TI* 6 Ag'87 1 : 1-3

Towards a stable South Asia : Indo-Lanka accord a major contribution. A.S. Abraham *TI* 14 Ag'87 6 : 3-5

Warming signals; editorial. *TI* 31 Jl'87 6 : 1-2

See also

Tamils in Sri Lanka

United States

Political dimensions of India-USSR relations S.P. Singh. New Delhi, Allied. 1987, 281 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Patriot 26 Ap'87 4 : 1-3

United States—India relations : Obstacles and opportunities. Thom A Travis *India quart* 42(4) Oc-De'86 381-90

Widening and consolidating Indo-US relations. P.K. Kaul *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 1 : 4-5+

Historical geography

Contributions to historical geography of India. B.G. Tamaskari New Delhi, Inter India Pub. 1985, 217 p. Rs 230 *Book Rev*
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 275-76

History

India—The roots of crisis. Satish Saberwal. Bombay. OUP. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 24 My'87 5 : 6-8

Oxford University papers on India. N.L. Allen and others, *ed.* Bombay, OUP. 2 vols. 1966, xv, 155 p. Rs 110; 1987, xv, 151 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev*
ET 26 Jl'87 6 : 1-4

History, Ancient

Identification of Nagavaloka of Hansot plates of Bhartrivaddha Chahamana, A.P. Madan *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984-85 3-6

A rare mould from Kausambi. Jayantika Kala *J Indian Soc Oriental Art, (New Series)* 14 1984-85 68 69 bibliogr

Some account of the battle field of Alexander and Porus. James Abbott *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(4) 1986 63-77

History, Medieval

Whether Dantidurga, the Rastrakuta, game in clash with the Arabs. A.P. Madan *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 248-52

See also

Akbar (Emperor)

History, Modern

Modern India : The origins of an Asian democracy. Judith M, Brown. Delhi, OUP. 1984, xviii, 429 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*

Indian Arch 34(2) Jl-De'85 84-93; *Indica* 24(1) Mr'87 75-80

See also
Asaf-ud-Daulah
British rule in India
East India Company
Indian Independence Movement
Indian War of Independence, 1857
Indigo workers—India
Khilafat Movement
Partition of India, 1947

History (Military)

The Punjabis in the British Army—Some aspects of "Loyalty". Sahdev Vohre *USI J* 116(486) Oc-De'86 336-43

Industries

Diagnosing and treating industrial sickness. Anil Pratap Singh *Yojana* 31(12) 1 Jl'87 11-14

Dimensions of the informal sector in the Indian economy. V. Lakshmana Rao *Indian J Econ* 67(3) Ja'87 301-15

Dynamism needed for industrial growth; editorial. *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 2-4

Favourable factors for rapid industrial growth. *Mysore econ Rev* 72(7) Jl'87 8-10+

Income productivity and industrial structure. R.V. Dadi Bhavi Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 295 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(4) 15 Je'87 23-24

Industrial growth slackens. *ET* 19 Jl'87 1 : 2-5+ tabs

Industrial sickness in India. B. Raghavan Reddy *Chartered Accountant* 35(9) Mr'87 727-31 annex bibliogr tabs

Industry, agriculture and rural development An Indian scene. B N. Banerjee New Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1987, xiii, 244 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(3) 1 Je'87 23-24

Regulatory policy and industrial growth: The World Bank view. C P. Chandrasekhar *soc Scientist* 15(4-5) Ap-Mr'87 101-21 tabs

Sick Industries. *Mysore econ Rev* 72(5) My'87 5-8+

What do we need to tackle industrial sickness. V.K. Agarwal *Yojana* 31(12) 1 Jl'87 15-18 tab

See also
Aluminium industry and trade—India
Automobile industry and trade—India
Cement industry and trade—India
Cigarette industry and trade—India
Construction industry—India
Copper industry and trade—India
Cotton industry and trade—India
Diamond industry—India
District industry Centre
Engineering industries and trade—India
Fertilizer industry and trade—India
Glass manufacture and trade—India
Industrial relations—India
Industry and state—India
Jute industry and trade--India
Khadi industry and trade—India
Leather industry and trade—India
Lime industry and trade—India
Paper industry and trade—India
Pharmaceutical industry and trade—India
Plastic industry and trade—India
Readymade garments industry and trade—India
Rubber industry and trade—India
Seed industry and trade—India
Small-scale industries—India
Steel industry and trade—India
Sugar industry and trade—India
Textile industry and fabrics—India
Textile machinery industry and trade—India
Toy industries and trade—India
Tyre industry and trade—India
Wool industry and trade—India

Finance

Banking: Phenomenon of lending to sick industrial undertakings. N L. Hingorani *Commerce* 154(3971) 27 Je'87 28-31

Industrial sickness: Role of financial institutions. Raghu Raj *Haryana Lab J* 17(1) Ja-Mr'86 13-14+

See also
Industrial Finance Corporation of India

History

Historical roots of industrial entrepreneurship in India and Japan: A comparative interpretation. Dwijendra Tripathi. Tokyo, IDE. (V.R.F. series no. 137). 1986, 108 p. *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 12(2) Ap-Je'87 80-81

Language problem

The linguistic dimension. B.P.R. Vithal *Seminar* 334 Je'87 33-37

Nehru and the language problem. J.R. Siwach *Indian J Pol Sci* 48(2) Ap-Je'87 251-65 bibliogr

National integration Council

NIC meet turns into talk shop. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 35(27) 5 Jl'87 1-2

National language

A national language for multilingual India. H S. Ananthanarayana *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 157-63

Navy

An Indian Naval Infantry Brigade. Gautam Das *USI J* 116(485) Jl-Se'86 250-65

Nuclear-powered submarine: Canadian views valid for India. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 10 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

Protect seabeds, PM tells Navy. *TI* 22 Ag'87 1 : 4-5+

Protecting India's economic zone. Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 21 Ag'87 6 : 7-8

Officials and employment

Salaries, pensions, etc.

Dearness allowance mess: Cyclical strikes built in the system. Bharat Bhushan *TI* 1 Ag'87 6 : 3-5

High stakes. Anuradha Dutt *Ill Wkly India* 108(21) 24 My'87 26-29

Public sector wages controversy hots up. Y.S. Mahajan *ET* 16 Jl'87 5 : 7-8

Retreating from the task; editorial. *TI* 20 Ag'87 6 : 1-2

Parliament

Parliamentary democracy in India. Margaret Alva *J Parliamentary Inform* 15(1) Ja'87 3-11

Press and Parliament. A.N. Grover *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 18(3-4) Jl-De'84 128-54 annex bibliogr-ft-n

INDIA—Parliament (contd)

Towards destruction of parliament. Inder Jit *ET* 25 Ag'87 5 : 7-8

Debates

Political commentary : Death of reasoned debate ? Inder Malhotra *TI* 20 Ag'87 6 : 3-5

Rajya Sabha-Deputy Chairman

Election of deputy chairman of the Rajya Sabha. *J Parliamentary Inform* 15(1) Ja'87 21-23

Rajya Sabha—Election

Baffing choices; editorial *TI* 9 Jl'87 6: 1-2

Politics and government

Agenda against anarchy. *TI* 25 Ag'87 6 : 7 8; 26 Ag'87 6 : 7-8

Alternative to Congress is Congress. *Link* 29(51) 26 Jl'87 14-15

Anarchy looming ahead. Girilal Jain *TI (Sunday Rev)* 16 Ag'87 I : 1-8+

And jeans and T-shirts made their debut in Indian politics. Nikhil Chakravartty *TI (Sunday Rev)* 21 Je'87 III : 4-8

Arun Singh also quits *TI* 19 Jl'87 1 : 7-8

Buta's waterloo; editorial. *Organiser* 39(5) 28 Je'87 3

Call for mid-term poll and the left. Ajit Roy *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(33) 15 Ag'87 1381-82

Can Rajiv Gandhi win ? *Link* 29(52) 2 Ag'87 10-12

Case for the defence. Russy Karanjia *Ill Wkly India* 108(28) 19 Jl'87 32-35

Challenge to the Congress : Opposition focus on the states. A.S. Abraham *TI* 7 Ag'87 6 : 3-5

The communist volte face. *HT (Mag)* 5 Jl'87 1 : 1-6+

Communists in new role : Opposition to politics of coup. Praful Bidwai *TI* 3 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

Crisis of confidence : Challenge Rajiv Gandhi faces. Girilal Jain *TI* 24 Je'87 6 : 3-5

Danger to democratic institution. Krishan Kant *Janata* 42(12) 26 Jl'87 7-8

Dangerous signals; editorial. *TI* 23 Jl'87 6 : 1-2

Dark clouds over India. H.R Khanna *TI* 27 Ag'87 6 : 7-8; 28 Ag'87 6 : 7-8

Darkness at noon—A story of India after independence. J.A. Naik. Kolhapur, Avinash Reference Pub. 1987, 238 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Patriot 3 My'87 4 : 4-6

Defend the republic. Mohit Sen *Seminar* 336 Ag'87 25-28

'Destabilisation' in trouble : Rajiv Gandhi needs new strategy. Girilal Jain *TI* 19 Ag'87 6 : 3-5

The dilemmas of Indian polity. S.N. Singh. Lucknow, Print H. 1985, x, 140 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Administrator 31(3) Jl-Se'86 381

Disinformation by West : Danger of links with Indians. Dileep Padgaonkar *TI* 15 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

Domination and dissent : Peasant and politics. Javeed Alam. Calcutta, Mandira. 1985, 170 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Punjab J Politics 10(1) Ja-Je'86 145-47

Dynamics of democratic politics in India. R S. Rajput, *ed.* New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub 1986, 46 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 48(2) Ap-Je'87 294-95

Emergence will cure nothing. Pran Chopra *ET* 2 Ag'87 3 : 1-8+

End of President-PM discord ? *Link* 29(47) 28 Je'87 11-13

Factional politics in India. Jayant Kumar Mohapatra. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1985, 245 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 7(2) Oc'86 158-61

Fight to the finish. Nikhil Lakshman *Ill Wkly India* 108(29) 26 Jl'87 8-17

For moral introspection. M.L. Thadan *Seminar* 336 Ag'87 28-32

Heads will roll after Presidential poll. *Link* 29(48) 5 Jl'87 6-7

Indian government and politics. A.S. Narang. New Delhi, Gitanjali Pub. 1985, Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Socialist Perspective 14(3) De'86 193-96

An intimate view of India *Link* 29(47) 28 Je'87 14-15

Law and order in India. N.S. Saksena New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1987, 345 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(1) Ja-Mr'87 155-56

Left's pro-Congress stand riles opposition. *Link* 29(48) 5 Jl'87 8-10

MPs pledge loyalty to PM. *TI* 27 Ag'87 1 : 5-7+

Midterm poll or emergency ? *Organiser* 39(10) 2 Ag'87 1+

No easy solution. Rajinder Sachar *Seminar* 336 Ag'87 15-19

No mid-term poll; editorial. *TI* 14 Ag'87 6 : 1-2

Of reason fragmented. Kamaladevi Chattopadhyay *India Int Centre quart* 14(1) Spr'87 29-36

Over the brink; editorial. *TI* 21 Jl'87 6 : 1-2

Paradigm shift. J.D. Sethi *Seminar* 336 Ag'87 33-41

Plea for tolerance; editorial. *TI* 28 Jl'87 6 : 1-2

The plot. M.J. Akbar *Ill Wkly India* 108(20) 17 My'87 8-17

Political commentary : Inescapable grim reality. Inder Malhotra *TI* 16 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : The Fotedar factor. Inder Malhotra *TI* 30 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : Where do we go from here ? Inder Malhotra *TI* 23 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

Political stability at centre : Need for charismatic figure C.H Hanumantha Rao and P.C Joshi *TI* 4 Ag'87 6 : 3-5

Politics of debate : Only way out for Congress. Girilal Jain *TI* 1 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

Power game is on but who outsmarts whom ? Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 35(30) 26 Jl'87 1

The price of power. Rafiq Zakaria. Bombay, India bk H. (distr). 1987, 270 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Patriot 31 My'87 4: 1-3

P.M. at the half-way mark : Foreign and domestic perspectives. A S. Abraham *TI* 11 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

Proxy war; editorial. *ET* 17 Jl'87 5 : 1-2

Rajiv has damaged his image; V.P. Singh lacks courage. *Organiser* 39(10) 2 Ag'87 5-6

Rajiv's new India. P.G. Salvi New Delhi, Intellectual Pub. 1986, 140 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Patriot 5 Jl'87 4 : 2-5

Regionalism and political development. C.A. Perumal *Indian J Pol Sci* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-11

Shameful incidents; editorial. *TI* 20 Jl'87 6 : 1-2

Some connected priorities. Jaswant Singh *Seminar* 336 Ag'87 20-24

Some observations on political culture in India. S. Panda *J Pol Stud* 20(1) Fe'87 21-27

The state against the nation. J.D. Sethi *Mainstream* 25(41) 27 Je'87 17 25

State of the nation. Trilok Nath. New Delhi, Marwah Pub. 1986, 85 p Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Patriot 12 Ap'87 4 : 1-3

Strategy for survival. Pran Chopra *Ill Wkly India* 108(21) 24 My'87 22-23

Under attack. Ashwini Bhatnagar *Ill Wkly India* 108(22) 31 My'87 26-27

Unmet obligations; editorial. *TI* 24 Jl'87 6 : 1-2

What the villager is saying. Anjali Deshpande *Mainstream* 25(46) 1 Ag'87 3-4

Will Rajiv ride the rising crisis ? Inder Jit *ET* 28 Jl'87 5 : 7-8

'Won't you chaps ever let go of the poor fellow ?' Arun Shourie *IE (Mag)* 12 Jl'87 1 : 1-8

See also
Elections—India
Sanjay Singh

Bibliography

Further reading. *Seminar* 336 Ag'87 47-49

Population

Demographic goals : How realistic are they ? K Balasubramanian *ET* 29 Ag'87 5 : 3-6

Factors affecting NRR and its prospects for India and selected states F. Ram and Usha D. Agrawal *J Inst econ Res* 21(2) Jl'86 19 34 bibliogr tabs

Population and economic development. *Link* 29(47) 28 Je'87 19-21

Population explosion : A mismatch of resources Sangeeta Sardana and others *Yojana* 31(3) 16 Fe'87 21 23

Prospective changes in the age and gender structure of India's population and their socio-economic implications. Leela Visaria and Pravin Visaria *Sociological Bull* 35(2) Se'86 95-116

See also
Family planning—India

Population, Rural

An analysis of rural population characteristics : Study of four states. K.S. Ramakrishna and R S. Deshpande *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 74-76 tabs

Prime Ministers

A first-rate constitutional crisis ? Kumkum Chadha *HT (Mag)* 17 My'87 6 : 4-6+

An impasse. Ashok Mitra *Ill Wkly India* 108(22) 31 My'87 20-21

President and the Prime Minister; editorial. S C. Gangal *Gandhi Marg* 9(2) My'87 67-72

The President is not a non-entity. M.M. Sankhdher *Organiser* 39(7) 12 Jl'87 8+

President *vs* Prime Minister : New correlation of power. Girilal Jain *TI* 29 Jl'87 6 : 3 5

Prime Minister and the constitution. Inderjit *ET* 16 Je'87 5 : 7-8+

See also
Gandhi, Rajiv

Independence Day address

People asked to help fight drought, terrorism. *TI* 16 Ag'87 1 : 1-4

Rashtrapati Bhavan

Life at Rashtrapati Bhavan. Appan Menon *Hindu* 12 Jl'87 17 : 1-5

Religions and mythology

Convention of religions in India. Delhi, Bimla Pub H. 1982. *Repr.* Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Darshana Int 24(3) Jl'84 83-84

Major religions of India. Susunaga Weeraperuma. Bombay, Chetana. 1985, 134 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 74 My'87 223-24

The search of Western youth for experience of the divine through Indian culture. Caroline Mackenzie *J Dharma* 12(2) Ap-Je'87 145 49 bibliogr-ft-n

We are all Indians-and not just majority and minority Sikander Bakht *Manthan* 7(1) Ap'86 35-38

Rural conditions

Dialogues on development : The individual, society and political order. Ramashray Roy and R.K. Srivastava. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 245 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 12(2) Ap-Je'87 76-78

Social conditions

Anti-poverty programmes : An objective assessment. V.S. Singh and Banwari Lal *Commerce* 154(3971) 27 Je'87 21-27 tabs

Approaches to social change in India : A critical re examination. P N. Pandey *J soc and econ Stud* 4(1) Ja-Mr'87 35-46

Dimension of poverty and political economy anti-poverty strategy. Prafulla Sanghvi *Mainstream* 25(43) 11 Jl'87 16-23; 25(44) 18 Jl'87 11-17 bibliogr

Education and social change in India. A.R. Kamat. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. 1985, viii, 348 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 38(4) Wint'86 69-72

Politics of rural violence in developing societies with particular reference to eastern region of Indian society. Nil Raten *Administrator* 31(3) Jl-Se'86 307-22

Social values under stress : Rapid breeds insecurity. Surindar Suri *TI* 29 Je'87 6 : 3-5; 30 Je'87 6 : 7-8

Social policy

Administration and social change. G.P. Pilania and Hoshiar Singh. Jaipur, Printwell Pub. 1985, 106 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Patriot 17 My'87 4 : 1-3

INDIA—Social policy (contd)
Rethinking on social policies affecting fertility control: Some empirical evidences. P. Jayarami Reddy *J Inst econ Res* 21(1) Ja'86 1-9 bibliogr tabs
Wanted: The inner growth and spiritual development of constructive workers. Sushila Nayar *Manthan* 6(1) Ap'85 21-26
See also
India—Twenty Points Economic Programme

Supreme Court
The frontiersmen: The judiciary. F.S. Nariman *Ill Wkly India* 108(19) 10 My'87 33-35
The Supreme Court of India—Original jurisdiction writ petition no. 128 of 1968. *Islamic Perspective* 3(1) Ja'86 151-81

Decisions
Issues and implications. I.A. Modi *ET* 19 Je'87 5 : 7-8+

Twenty Points Economic Programme
Vigorous monitoring of 20-points programme: Major projects continue. *Yojana* 31(12) 1 Jl'87 27-28

INDIA, Ancient
See also
Prostitution—India, Ancient
Science—India, Ancient

INDIA, Eastern

Industries
See also
Textile industry and fabrics—India, Eastern

INDIA, Northeastern
See also
Agriculture—India, Northeastern

Economic conditions
Northeastern region still in turmoil: Backwardness and unemployment breed dissatisfaction. Phane Bora *New Age* 35(17) 26 Ap'87 11+

Industries
Problems and prospects of industrialisation: A study of North-east India. P.C. Goswami, *ed.* Guwahati, AIDS. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 28 Je'87 VI : 1-5

Politics and government
North-eastern region still in turmoil. Phani Bora *Secular Democracy* 20(4-5) Ap-My'87 55-62
Situation in Darjeeling hill areas: Source of trouble in North-East. B.P. Misra *Secular Democracy* 20(2) Fe'87 29-34

INDIA, Southern
See also
Social science research—India, Southern

Economic history
Peasants, natural resources use and state intervention in Nonchilnadu, 1850-1940. M.S.S. Pandian *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(26) 27 Je'87 1032-40

INDIA in literature
India in Belgian literature, plastic arts and scholarship, for 1914 to 1950. Gerrit De Vylder *Sevartham* 12 1987 65-73 bibliogr

INDIAN art
See Art, Indian

INDIAN coins
See Coins, Indian

INDIAN fiction
Indian and African fiction: Points of convergence. Ravishankar Rao *New Quest* 62 Mr-Ap'87 85-89

INDIAN Independence Movement
Aurobindo Ghosh's contribution to Indian national movement. P.D. Kaushik *Profile Pol Stud* 2(1-2) Mr-Se'86 74-84
A case study of the participation of students and workers in mass movements (February, 1946) as an aftermath of the RIN mutiny. Keka Bose *Asian Stud* 5(1) Ja-Mr'87 43-57 bibliogr-ft-n
The metaphysics of militant nationalism. Surjit Hans *J Sikh Stud* 13(2) Ag'85 85-131 bibliogr-ft-n
Quit India Movement, 1942: A study in the background. Ramji Lal *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984-85 191-200
Role of revolutionaries in India's struggle for freedom. Hazara Singh *Punjab J Politics* 10(1) Ja-Je'86 135-43
Videshon Mein Bharatiya Krantikari Aandolan. Vishwamitra Upadhyay. New Delhi, Pragatisheel Jan Pra. 2 vols. 1986, 850 p. Rs 100 (each) *Book Rev*
Patriot 15 Fe'87 4 : 1-3
Writer in the freedom struggle. Bhisham Sahni *Man and Devel* 9(1) Mr'87 43 49

INDIAN inscriptions
See Inscriptions, Indian

INDIAN literature
Comparative Indian literature: Problems and perspectives. K. Chellappan *Indian Lit* 30(3) My-Je'87 101-08
"Indianness": As a political or a critic issue for India's literatures. John Oliver Perry *New Quest* 62 Mr-Ap'87 91-97
See also
Malayalam literature
Sanskrit literature

INDIAN Muslims
See Muslims in India

INDIAN National Congress
Congress party and social change. N.L. Madan. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1984, 404 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
J Constitutional and Pallamentary Stud 18(3-4) Jl-De'84 182-85
The Indian National Congress: An analytical biography. Om. P. Gautam. Delhi, B.R. Pub 1986, 400 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Punjab J Politics 10(1) Ja-Je'86 151-53
Problem of party membership: A case study of the Indian National Congress. S.C. Arora *Indian J Pol Sci* 48(2) Ap-Je'87 179-94 ft-n

History
A centenary history of the Indian National Congress. B.N. Pandey, *ed.* New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 3 vols. (Vol. 1. 1885-1919, llx, 672 p.; llx, 645 p.; Vol. II. 1919-1935, llx, 886 p.). 1987. vol. III. 1935-1947, Rs 200 each *Book Rev*
India Int Centre quart 14(1) Spr'87 116-20; *IE (Mag)* 28 Je'87 5 : 6-8; *Patriot* 24 My'87 4 : 3-7; 31 My'87 4 : 3-7; 7 Je'87 4 : 3-7

Congress centenary celebrations : Lawyers in the freedom struggle of India. Lalit Bhasin. Delhi, Delhi Art Press. 1985, v, 140 p. *Book Rev*
Patriot 1 Mr'87 4 : 2-5

Hundred years of nation building : Indian National Congress and national integration. Phul Chand and Raja J. Singh *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 18(3-4) Jl-De'84 155-79 bibliogr-ft-n

Muslims and Indian National Congress Moin Shakir. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1987, 84 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 48(2) Ap-Je'87 297-98

Punjab unit

The Congress party in Punjab electoral performance and a profile of leadership. P.S. Verma *Punjab J Politics* 10(1) Ja-Je'86 1-24 tabs

History

The Congress in Punjab : A study of the Congress central Sikh League relations, 1919 29. K L. Tuteja *Punjab J Politics* 10(1) Ja-Je'86 25 41 ft n

INDIAN National Congress (I)

And jeans and T-shirts made their debut in Indian politics. Nikhil Chakravartty *TI (Sunday Rev)* 21 Je'87 III : 4-8

Arun Nehru, Arif, Shukla expelled from Congress. *TI* 16 Jl'87 1 : 1-3

Congress changes not far after the Haryana debacle *Link* 29(47) 28 Je'87 9-10

Congress hasn't fallen to V P. Singh—Not yet. *Link* 29(52) 2 Ag'87 4-7

Congress needs a new chief. *TI* 19 Jl'87 1 : 4-6+

Culture of bribery in Congress. Harish Khare *TI* 16 Jl'87 6 : 7-8

A decomposed party. Nikhil Chakravartty *TI (Sunday Rev)* 19 Jl'87 I : 1-8

Destabilisation and Congress dissidence. *Link* 29(50) 19 Jl'87 7-10

Destabilisation cannot be fought Rajiv style. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 35(17) 26 Ap'87 1-2

Dilemma over CPP meeting. *TI* 26 Ag'87 1 : 7-8+

Expulsions solve nothing in Congi. O.P. Sabherwal *New Age* 35(30) 26 Jl'87 13

Five Cong rebel MPs suspended. *TI* 28 Ag'87 1 : 1-3+

Heads will roll after Presidential poll. *Link* 29(48) 5 Jl'87 6-7

Is the party over ? *Ill Wkly India* 108(27) 12 Jl'87 8-23

Nothing original; editorial. *TI* 24 Je'87 6 : 1-2

Out in the open; editorial. *TI* 16 Jl'87 6 : 1-2

Party machinery failure led to defeat, feels CWC. *TI* 23 Je'87 1 : 1-3+

Politics of debate : Only way out for Congress. Girilal Jain *TI* 1 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

Unmet obligations; editorial. *TI* 24 Jl'87 6 : 1-2

INDIAN Ocean

Political aspects

VIIth nonaligned summit and the Indian Ocean issue. D.G.A. Khan *Profile Pol Stud* 1(1) Mr'85 106-11

Society and commerce of the Indian Ocean 1500-1800 AD. Anirudha Gupta *Mainstream* 25(40) 20 Je'87 15-17 bibliogr

Soviet interests in the Indian Ocean : Continuity or change R.S. Yadav *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984-85 201-10

TS policies in the Indian Ocean. Andrei Krutskikh. Moscow, Progress Pub. 220 p. Rs 7 25 *Book Rev*
Patriot 12 Ap'87 4 : 5-7

INDIAN partnership Act

The Indian Partnership Act. Sir Frederick Pollock and D.G. Mulla. Bombay, Tripathi. 1987, 232 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Chartered Accountant 36(1) Jl'87 34-35

INDIAN Patents Act, 1970

Indian Patents Act, Paris convention and self reliance. N N. Mehrotra *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(34) 22 Ag'87 1461-65 ft-n

INDIAN philosophy

See Philosophy, Indian

INDIAN Rare Earths Ltd.

Fear over the Periyar. David Devadas *IE (Mag)* 26 Ap'87 1 : 1-8+

INDIAN School of Mines, Dhanbad

ISM and the mining industry. *Univ News* 25(23) 8 Je'87 6-8

INDIAN scrolls

See Scrolls, Indian

INDIAN War of Independence, 1857

'White mutinies' in India before and after 1857. S.L. Menezes *USI J* 116(486) Oc-De'86 354-59

INDIANS in Fiji

Fertility and Fiji's Indian migrants, 1879-1919. Ralph Shlomowitz *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 205-13

Fiji Indians : Caught in a racial storm. *Link* 29(51) 26 Jl'87 30-32

History will not forgive Indian rulers for the let-down of ethnic Indians in Fiji. Baleshwar Agrawal *Organiser* 39(7) 12 Jl'87 9

INDIANS in foreign countries

Portfolio investment scheme for non-resident Indians. V. Vaidyanathan *Chartered Accountant* 35(10) Ap'87 826-27

INDIANS in Great Britain

Indians in Britain. Amarjit Chandan. New Delhi, Sterling 88 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 17 My'87 8 : 5-6; *Patriot* 22 Mr'87 4 : 4-7

INDIANS of South America

See also
Arawak Indians

INDIANS of the West Indies

See also
Arawak Indians

INDIGO workers

India

The Indigo revolt and Christian missionaries. M.K. Chanda *Bengal Past and Present* 103(1-2) Ja-De'84 46-54 ft-n

INDIVIDUALISM

Individualism : Origin and evolution. Mohammed Akhtar Khan *Indian J Pol Sci* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 126-32

INDO-EUROPEANS

See Aryans

INDO-Pakistan War, 1971
A nation and its navy at war. Ranjit Rai. New Delhi, Lancer Int. 1987. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 16 Ag'87 6 : 1-4

INDOLOGY

Italy

Italian pioneers of Indian studies. Madan Lal *Organiser* 39(3) 7 Je'87 8

INDONESIA

Politics and government

See also
Elections—Indonesia

INDRABHUTI GAUTAMA
See Gautama, Indrabhuti

INDURTHY, Rathnam
The systems and subsystems approaches : A critique. *Indian J Pol Sci* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 96-125

INDUSTRIAL accidents
See Industrial Prevention safety

INDUSTRIAL cooperatives

Haryana

Employees' morale in co-operative agro-industries in Haryana. D.S. Bhardwaj *J Haryana Stud* 16(1-2) 1984 95-101 tabs

India

Sickness in industrial cooperatives. K. Chellappan *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(10) Jl'87 430-39 bibliogr tabs

Why do some cooperatives work but not others ? A comparative study of sugar cooperatives in India. D.M. Attwood and B S. Baruskar *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(26) 27 Je'87 A-38-A-56

INDUSTRIAL costs
See Costs, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL disputes
See Labour disputes

INDUSTRIAL districts
See Industrial estates

INDUSTRIAL estates

Andhra Pradesh

Employment generation in industrial estates of coastal Andhra Pradesh. H. Lajipathi Rai and G. Satyanarayana *Commerce* 154(3969) 13 Je'87 28-30

India

Prospects of industrial estates in under-developed countries. Deepak Agrawal. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1986, xiv, 279 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 86-87

INDUSTRIAL Finance Corporation of India
Performance of IFCI : An appraisal. N.P. Srinivasan and M S. Narasimhan *IPE J* 10(1) Ja-Mr'87 27-37 tabs

INDUSTRIAL hygiene
Occupational health and safety as a tool for raising production. P.V. Thacker *Haryana Lab J* 17(2) Ap-Je'86 12-13

INDUSTRIAL laws and legislation
Concept of industry : Realism of justice Krishna Iyer. Mohammad Afzal Wani *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 10(3-4) Se-De'86 383-89 ft-n

Industrial and labour laws. K.C. Mandat. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1985, 190 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 12(2) Ap'87 118-19

See also
Labour laws and legislation

INDUSTRIAL management
Industrial sickness—Managerial aspect. Farhat Husain *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 82-83 bibliogr

Sharing ownership in the workplace. Raymond Russell Albany, State Univ of N Y. Press. 1985, xv, 267 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J industr Relations 22(4) Ap'87 468-69

See also
Industrial hygiene
Labour productivity
Management audit
Marketing management
Organization

India

Management and monitoring of industrial sickness. S.S. Srivastava and R.A. Yadav. New Delhi, Concept Pub 1986, xxvi, 280 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Prajnan 16(1) Ja-Mr'87 112-14

INDUSTRIAL policy
See Industy and state

INDUSTRIAL project management

India

Problems and perspectives in project management : A note. B.S. Chetty *ASCI J Management* 16(2) Mr'87 208-29

INDUSTRIAL psychology
See Psychology, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL publicity
See also
Advertising

INDUSTRIAL relations
Dynamics of employee-management relations : An organisational approach. *Haryana Lab J* 17(1) Ja Mr'86 7-12

Issues and strategies in indastrial relations : A case study. Ratna Sen *Decision* 13(2) Ap'86 131-40

Managing for good industrial relations. C.S. Venkata Ratnam *Personnel Today* 7(1) Ap-Je'86 14-16

Problems and issues in labour management. C.D. Menon *IPE J* 9(4) Oc-De'86 54-70

See also
Employees' representation in management

Great Britain

See also
Labour disputes—Great Britain

India

Achieving harmonious industrial relations—Successful experiences and experiments. Abha Chaturvedi. Pune, Times Res Foundation. 216 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ET 2 Ag'87 6 : 1-4

Industrial relations in banks : Text and cases. L.B. Bhide and Anil K. Khandelwal Bombay, Om Ameya Pra. 1986, xii, 326 p. Rs 105 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 26(7) Jl'87 53; *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(1) Ja-Mr'87 48; *Prajnan* 16(1) Ja-Mr'87 118-19

Not by bread alone : A study of organisational climate and employer-employee relations in India. Baldev R. Sharma. New Delhi, Sri Ram Centre. 1987,

xvi, 191 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ASCI J Management 16(2) Mr'87 230-32; *Indian J industr Relations* 22(4) Ap'87 470-72

INDUSTRIAL research
See Research, Industrial

INDUSTRIAL safety

Loss prevention—Some general considerations. S. Purushothama *Standards India* 1(4) Jl'87 164-66

INDUSTRIAL wastes
See Factory and trade waste

INDUSTRIALIZATION

Role of foreign trade in industrialisation. *ET (Suppl)* 2 Jl'87 I: 1-3+

INDUSTRY

Concept of industry: Realism of justice Krishna Iyer. Mohammad Afzal Wani *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 10(3-4) Se-De'86 383-89 ft-n

See also
Entrepreneur

Environmental aspects

Judicial attitude toughens hazardous industry. Naresh Kumar *ET* 15 Jl'87 5: 7-8

Social aspects

Reporting corporate social performance. N.P. Srinivasan and R. Manohar *Chartered Accountant* 35(11) My'87 906-08 bibliogr

INDUSTRY and state

Essays on industrial policy. R K. Hazari. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1986, xxv, 441 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 29(2) Je'87 205-12; *Indian J industr Relations* 22(4) Ap'87 465-67

Liberalisation, competition and import policy Arun Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(26) 27 Je'87 1014-17

See also
Public interest

India

Business policy. P.K. Ghosh. Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1986, viii, 397 p. Rs 28.75 *Book Rev*
ET 26 Jl'87 6: 1-2

Judicial review and centre—State powers in the field of industrial development. Subhir Kumar Bhatnagar *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 269-85 bibliogr-ft-n

Planning commission document on new industrial policy. Subrata Banerjee *New Age* 35(25) 21 Je'87 3

Regulation and development: India's policy experience of controls over industry. Sharad S. Marathe. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 328 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 29(2) Je'87 200-02; *Margin* 19(2) Ja-Mr'87 88-90; *Vikalpa* 12(2) Ap-Je'87 75-76

Regulatory policy and industrial growth: The World Bank view. C.P. Chandrasekhar *soc Scientist* 15(4-5) Ap-My'87 101-21 tabs

Sluggish response. P. Chattopadhyay *ET* 2 Jl'87 5: 7-8

Kerala

Kerala: Nayanar ministry keen on rapid industrialisation. G.S. Kartha *Commerce* 154(3965) 16 My'87 28-29

Sri Lanka

Sri Lanka opts for privatisation. Clarence Fernando *Commerce* 154(3970) 20 Je'87 27-29

INFALLIBILITY (Philosophy)

Infallibilism or bust? J.C. Thomas *JICPR* 4(1) Aut'86 87-103 ft-n

INFANT mortality
See Infants—Mortality

INFANTS

Mortality

Socio-economic and health correlates of infant mortality in India. A.R. Chaurasia *J Inst econ Res* 20(1-2) 1985 1-6

INFANTS (Newborn)

Car and hygiene

Current trends in natal care in a rural community. P L. Joshi and others *J Family Welfare* 33(3) Mr'87 40-46 bibliogr tabs

INFLATION (Finance)

Fixed asset valuation and inflation: A dynamic model. Bhaskar Banerjea *Decision* 13(2) Ap'86 95-100

Habit formation and inflation in demand analysis: A system vice approach. Th. Gamaletsos. Athens, Centre of Planning and Econ Res. 1984, 47 p. *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 29(1) Ap'87 115-17

Inflation's return. *ET* 5 Ag'87 5: 7-8

The theories of inflation structuralists *vs* monetarists. N.K. Dashora *Rajasthan Econ J* 9(1) Ja'85 38-46 bibliogr

What happend to inflation? or: Fast talk about the velocity of money. Erwin W. Herl *Southern Econ* 26(6) 15 Jl'87 20-22

India

Budget, deficit and inflation. Subrata Banerjee *New Age* 35(12) 22 Mr'87 15

Inflation: Attitudes must change. Manu Shroff *ET* 25 Ag'87 5: 3-6

Public expenditure, inflation and growth: A macro econometric analysis for India. B.B. Bhattacharya. Delhi, OUP. 1984. *Book Rev*
Rajasthan Econ J 9(1) Ja'85 69-72

INFLUENCE (Psychology)
See also
Persuation (Psychology)

INFORMATION science

Information seeking behaviour of area specialists. A.R. Sethi *ILA Bull* 22(3-4) Oc'86-Mr'87 153-55

See also
Documentation

Bibliography

Bibliography of research in library and information science in India. Vijay Pathak and L.S. Ramaiah, *Comp.* Gurgaon, IDS. 1986, xvii, 152 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
ILA Bull 22(3-4) Oc'86-Mr'87 173

INFORMATION storage and retrieval systems
See also
Management information systems

INGALALLI, R.I.

Role of reason in Advaita. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Ag'87 333-36 bibliogr-ft-n

INHERITANCE and succession

Arunachal Pradesh

Family system and inheritance of property among the tribes of Arunachal. R.N. Bagchi *Resarun* 5(1) Spr-Sum'79 38-41 bibliogr

INJUNCTIONS

Law of injunctions. L.C. Goyle. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. 8, 286 p. Rs 98 *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 22(7) Jl'87 558

INK

Photoacoustic absorption studies of Indian writing inks on documents and their forensic evaluation. Rajinder Singh and others *Police Res and Devel* Quart II 1986 24-38 bibliogr figs

INNOVATIONS, Agricultural

See Agricultural innovations

INNOVATIONS, Educational

See Educational innovations

INOTAI, A.

See Gotzold, J. and others jt. auths.

INSANITY

See also

Schizophrenia

INSCRIPTIONS

Arunachal Pradesh

Inscriptions in Arunachal Pradesh. S. Chatterjee *Resarun* 4(1) Ja-Mr'78 44-47

Madhya Pradesh

The Vaikuntha image and the Khajuraho inscription of Yasovarmmadeva. S.N. Chaturvedi *J Indian Soc Oriental Art, (New Series)* 14 1984-85 47-53 bibliogr

Tamil Nadu

A new theory on the Kudumiyamalai inscription. Gowri Kuppuswamy and M. Hariharan *J Indian Musicological Soc* 16(1) Je'85 21-25

Uttar Pradesh

On the fragmentary bi-scriptual pedestal inscription from Mathura. Gourishwar Bhattacharya *Indian Mus Bull* 19 1984 27-30 ft-n

West Bengal

Saibana stone inscriptions of Saka year 1677 recording plunder of Calcutta, by Siraj-UO-Daula. Shyamal Kanti Chakravarti *Indian Mus Bull* 19 1984 86-89

INSCRIPTIONS, Indian

Inscribed potesherds : A study. Himanshu Prabha Ray *Indica* 24(1) Mr'87 1-14 ft-n

On the interpretation of an inscription found upon a clay pestle. S N. Ghosal *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(4) 1986 17-21 bibliogr-ft-n

A recently noticed inscription of the time of Gondophares. S.N. Ghosal *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(3) 1986 30-34 bibliogr-ft-n

The tiny inscription upon a seal-matrix of Atapana. S N. Ghosal *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(4) 1986 22-24 bibliogr-ft-n

INSCRIPTIONS, Nepalese

Chronology

Chronology of Nepalese inscriptions. Alakananda Bhattacharyya *Indian Mus Bull* 19 1984 31-37 bibliogr-ft-n

INSTALMENT plan

Evaluation of hire purchase and lease transactions. Sanjay Parekh *Chartered Accountant* 35(12) Je'87 1026-29 tab

INSTITUTE for Foreign Trade, Italy

ICE : Cultural dimension. *ET (Suppl)* 25 Ag'87 5 : 1-8

INSTITUTIONAL care

Future time perspective of institutionalised destitute adolescents. Mary John *Indian J soc Wk* 47(4) Ja'87 455-61

INSTITUTIONS, Public

See Public institutions

INSTITUTIONS, Social

See Social institutions

INSTRUCTIONAL technology

See Educational technology

INSURANCE, Marine

Ships insurances in India. S.N. Sanklecha *Indian Shipping* 39(3) 1987 21-25

INSURGENCY

Counter-insurgency and counter-terrorism : Old perceptions but new challenges. Yashwant Deva *USI J* 116(485) Jl-Se'86 219-33

INTEGRATED Rural Development Programme

Alcoholism among IRDP beneficiaries. B.C. Muthayya and others *J Rural Devel* 6(2) Mr'87 153-70

Analysis of the profiles of dairy cattle beneficiaries under IRDP. S.K. Bhanja and S. Venkatadri *J Rural Devel* 6(3) My'87 280-87 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Case studies of beneficiaries of IRDP in Gujarat, Karnataka and Rajasthan. C. Yogananda Sastry and others *J Rural Devel* 6(2) Mr'87 171-79

A critical evaluation of operational problems faced in the course of credit extension under the Integrated Rural Development Programme. K C. Chaudhary *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 10(1-2) Ja-De'84 1-5

Evaluation of credit aspects of Integrated Rural Development Programme : A discriminant analysis. Satish C. Sharma *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 10(1-2) Ja-De'84 29-38 ft-n

An evaluation of IRDP as an anti-poverty measure. Chandra Prakash Singh *Southern Econ* 26(6) 15 Jl'87 7-9 ft-n

Evaluation of the Integrated Rural Development Programme : A case study of Jabalpur. Ganesh Kawadia *J soc and econ Stud (New series)* 3(3) Jl-Se'86 259-68 tabs

Follow up monitoring and evaluation of Integrated Rural Development Programme. R.S. Gupta *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 10(1-2) Ja-De'84 39-42

The Integrated Rural Development Programme in India. R.A. Nickson *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 10(1-2) Ja-De'84 75-89

Integrated Rural Development Programme-Survey. Sri Rao *Mysore econ Rev* 72(7) Jl'87 18+

Interlinkages of Integrated Rural Development with other government programmes. Rakesh Hooja *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 10(1-2) Ja-De'84 43-51

Perspectives in integrated rural development. M.L. Mehta *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 10(1-2) Ja-De'84 17-28 ft-n

A practical guide to financing integrated rural development. M.G. Mulmule. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1985, 560 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
J Inst econ Res 21(1) Ja'86 64-65; *Management and Lab Stud* 12(2) Ap'87 119-20

Project formulation, appraisal and credit planning under the Integrated Rural Development Programme. Bhagirath Sharma *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 10(1-2) Ja-De'84 7-15

Wage goods model superseds IRDP. R P.S. Rana *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 17-23 bibliogr tabs

INTELLECTUAL property
See Copyright

INTELLECTUALS
Against fragmentation: The origins of Marxism and the sociology of intellectuals. Alvin W. Gouldner. New York, OUP. 1985, 333 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(31) 1 Ag'87 1284-85

INTEREST
See also
Bank rate

INTERINDUSTRY economics
See also
Diversification in industry

INTERNAL migration
See Migration, Internal

INTERNAL security

India

Changing modes of protest agitations and challenges for internal security. V V. Singh *Police Res and Devel* Quart 1 1986 1-3

INTERNATIONAL Airports Authority of India
IAAI: Progressive, profitable enterprise. *ET* 8 Jl'87 7:5-8

INTERNATIONAL banking
See Banks and banking, International

INTERNATIONAL debts
See Debts, External

INTERNATIONAL economic relations
Collective management of the international economy. Raymond Barre *India Int Centre quart* 14(1) Spr'87 71-79

Economic statecraft. David A. Baldwin, Princeton, Princeton Univ Press. xiv, 409 p. *Book Rev*
FE 7 Je'87 5:1-8

International economic environment. S.S. Mehta *Foreign Trade Rev* 20(1) Ap-Je'85 65 69

International political economy: A critical introduction. P. Mavalankar. 1986, 86 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3967) 30 My'87 36-37

The international system and North-South issues. T.C. Bose *Indian J Pol Sci* 48(2) Ap-Je'87 163-78 ft-n

When foundations are shaky, policies of coping are not good enough. Morris Miller *ET* 18 Je'87 5:7-8

See also
Economic assistance

INTERNATIONAL economics
See International economic relations

INTERNATIONAL exchange
See Foreign exchange

INTERNATIONAL Film Festival, Moscow
Moscow goes to the movies. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 2 Ag'87 I:1-8+

INTERNATIONAL finance
See also
Balance of payments
Banks and banking, International
Foreign exchange
International Monetary Fund

INTERNATIONAL grants-in-aid
See Economic assistance

INTERNATIONAL Labour Organization
Role of ILO: Bridging urban-rural labour gap Naval H. Tata *ET* 22 Ag'87 5:3-6

Standard setting activity of the ILO and the developing countries. N. Hamsa *Southern Econ* 26(6) 15 Jl'87 5-6

INTERNATIONAL law
International law and human rights in South Africa. Rukhsan A. Siddiqui *Africa quart* 24(1-2) 6-21

The USA *vs* International law. Mirza Avakov and Alexander Grinberg *Popular Jurist* 4(2) Mr Ap'87 12-15 bibliogr-ft-n

INTERNATIONAL Monetary Fund
The IMF in a changing world 1945-85. Margaret Garritsen de Vries. Washington, IMF. 1986 *Book Rev*
econ Affairs 32(2) Je'87 77-78

INTERNATIONAL payments, Balance of
See Balance of payments

INTERNATIONAL Planned Parenthood Federation
Challenges, needs and opportunities. Avabai B. Wadia *J Family Welfare* 33(3) Mr'87 3-13

INTERNATIONAL relations
Beyond sovereignty: The challenge of global policy. Marvin S. Soroos. Carolina, Univ of South Carolina Press. 1986, 388 p *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 9(3) Je'87 179-83

Domestic determinants and foreign policy analysis: Need for a framework. M.M. Sharma and S.K. Sharma *J Pol Stud* 20(1) Fe'87 1-12 ft-n

Global system in the framework of macro-political analysis. Ritu Sharma *Punjab J Politics* 10(1) Ja-Je'86 99-111

The perils of wishful thinking Satinder Singh *USI J* 116(485) Jl-Se'86 209-18

Redefining coexistence. *Link* 29(41) 17 My'87 25-28

Threats, weapons and foreign policy. Pat McGowan and Charles W. Kegley. London, Sage Pub. 1980, 324 p. *Book Rev*
USI J 116(485) Jl-Se'86 289

See also
International law
World politics

INTERNATIONAL trade
See Commerce

INTERPELLATION

Bihar

Interest articulation in legislature : An analysis based on questions put in the Bihar legislative assembly. B.K. Jha and S.K. Pathak *Profile Pol Stud* 2(1-2) Mr-Se'86 1-24 bibliogr tabs

INTOXICATION

See Alcoholism

INVENTORY control

Calculating inventory turnover ratios correctly. P.V. Kannan *Management Accountant* 22(6) Je'87 433-

INVENTORY management

See Inventory control

INVESTMENT and saving

See Saving and investment

INVESTMENTS

Inside investment banking. Ernst Bloch. Illinois, Dow Jones-Irwin. 1986, 321 p. $ 37.50 *Book Rev*
Prajnan 16(1) Ja Mr'87 116

Investment management. Preeti Singh. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1986, xiii, 579 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
IFTP Bull 7(2) Ap-Je'87 39

Unemployment, investment, interest rates and the pure theory of international trade. Nadeem Naqvi and James Richard Hill *Indian J Econ* 67(3) Ja'87 339-58

See also
Venture capital

India

A note on pattern of investment in the Indian economy. Sudha Jaiswal *Indian J Econ* 67(3) Ja'87 429-36

Portfolio investment scheme for non-resident Indians. V. Vaidyanathan *Chartered Accountant* 35(10) Ap 87 826-27

The role of demand in determining the level of fixed investments in a developing economy. Prem S. Laumas and Susan Porter-Hudak *Indian J Econ* 67(4) Ap'87 545-54 tabs

See also
Capital investments—India

INVESTMENTS, Foreign, in developing countries

The role of foreign private investment in developing countries. Sir William Ryrie *Southern Econ* 25(23) 1 Ap'87 9-11

INVESTMENTS, Indian

Multinationals from the third world—Indian firms investing abroad. Rajiv B. Lall. Delhi, OUP. 1986. *Book Rev*
Seminar 334 Je'87 38-42

Project exports at crossroads. B. Bhattacharaya *Commerce* 154(3967) 30 My'87 20-23 bibliogr tabs

INVESTMENTS, Indian, in foreign banks

Geeting at Swiss Bank accounts. Govind Talwalkar *TI* 6 Jl'87 6 : 7-8

Indian money in foreign banks. Subhash Chandra Sarker *Mainstream* 25(39) 13 Je'87 11-16+ tabs

Swis accounts and economic policy. M.R. Pal *Soutnern Econ* 26(5) 1 Jl'87 9-10

INVESTMENTS, Indian, in foreign countries

Indian money in foreign banks : Flight of capital abroad is a threat to nation. Subhash Chandra Sarker *Commerce* 154(3966) 23 My'87 7-14 tabs

INVESTMENTS, Italian

Collaborations : Past, present and future. Maurizio Miranda *ET (Suppl)* 25 Ag'87 6 : 1-8

IQBAL SINGH

Rammohun Roy : A biographical inquiry into the making of modern India. Bombay, Asia Pub H. 1987, 611 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Patriot 19 Jl'87 4 : 1-7

See also Sharma, D.N. jt. auth.

IRAN

See also
Islam—Iran

Commercial policy

Export diversification and self-sufficiency, Iran; A pre and post revolution study. Kamran Mofid *J soc and econ Stud (New series)* 3(3) Jl-Se'86 297-326 bibliogr tabs

Defences

Oil revenue and the militarisation of Iran, 1960-1978. Morteza Gharehbaghian *soc Scientist* 15(4-5) Ap-My'87 87-100 ft-n tabs

Foreign relations

Iraq

See also
Iraq-Iran War

Politics and government

Holy terror : Tpe inside story of Islamic terrorism. Amir Taheri. London, Hutchinson. £ 12.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 28 Je'87 5 : 1-5

IRAQ

Foreign relations

Iran

See also
Iraq-Iran War

IRAQ-Iran war

Big two step up presence in Gulf. Adrian Hamilton *TI* 29 Jl'87 6 : 7-8

Gulf war : US military presence in the region increased Sitaram Yechury *People's Democracy* 11(32) 9 Ag'87 8

The Iran-Iraq War : Moscow's growing concern. Fred Halliday *TI* 3 Ag'87 6 : 3-5

Raising the stakes; editorial. *TI* 11 Jl'87 6 : 1-2

UN and Iran-Iraq war. *Mainstream* 25(45) 25 Jl'87 10+

West Asia against larger Gulf conflict. Harish Chandola *Mainstream* 25(40) 20 Je'87 4+

IRISAWA, Takashi

The idea of transfering merits. *Tamil Civilization* 4(1-2) Mr-Je'86 19-25

IRON ores

India

Iron ore exports; editorial. *ET* 11 Ag'87 5 : 1-2

IRRIGATION

See also
Saline irrigation

India

Economics of ground water irrigation in hard rock regions. B.D. Dhawan. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 1986. Rs 90; $ 18 *Book Rev*

Margin 19(2) Ja-Mr'87 90-91

Karnataka

Irrigation investment; editorial. *TI* 18 Jl'87 5 : 1-2

Madhya Pradesh

Morphology and taxonomy of black soils under Bargi irrigation project in Madhya Pradesh. G S Kaushal and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 329-33 bibliogr tabs

IRRIGATION water

India

Irrigation water management—The determinants of canal water distribution in India—A micro analysis K Palanisami. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad 1984, 120 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Margin 19(1) Oc'86 84-85

IRUDAYA RAJAN, S.

Curbing child marriages. *Yojana* 31(11) 16 Je'87 31-32

IRWIN, Douglas A.

See Bhagwati, Jagdish N. jt. auth.

ISLAM

The historical role of Islam M.N. Roy *Radical Humanist* 51(4) Jl'87 22-24

Jesus in Islam Tobias Pashan *Sevartham* 12 1987 127-39 ft-n

Plurality of traditions and unity in Islam. James Narithookil *J Dharma* 12(1) Ja-Mr'87 15-23

See also
Mohammed (Prophet)
Quran

Education

Modernization : Its impact on Muslims; with special reference to education. Kuldip Kaur *Islam and mod Age* 17(4) Nv'86 249-56

Study and teaching

The future of Islamic studies. Ziauddin Sardar *Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud* 7(1) Ja-Mr'84 38-57

Islamic studies as an academic discipline : Views and points of view. Anwar Moazzam *Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud* 7(1) Ja-Mr'84 3-10

India

Teaching Islam in Indian theological colleges and seminaries—Some problems and solutions. Dwight Baker *Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud* 7(1) Ja-Mr'84 30-37 ft-n

India

Islam and India. *Radical Humanist* 51(4) Jl'87 24-27

Islam in India since 1947. Badruddin Tyabji *Manthan* 7(1) Ap'86 47-51

Islam in India—Studies and commentaries : The Islamic experience in contemporary thought : Syed Vahiduddin. Christian W. Troll, *ed.* Delhi, Chanakya Pub. vol 3. 1986, 293 p. Rs 170 *Book Rev*
Bull Henry Martyn Inst Islamic Stud 8(4) Oc-De'85 132-37

Iran

Holy terror : The inside story of Islamic terrorism Amir Taheri. London, Hutchinson. £ 12.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 28 Je'87 50 1-5

Nigeria

The role of Muslim youth in the propagation of Islam in Nigeria. R.D. Abubakre *Islam and mod Age* 17(4) Nv'86 257-70

Thailand

Islam in Southeast Asia : A case study of Southern Thailand. P.P. Mishra *Asian Stud* 5(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-9 bibliogr

ISLAM and Christianity

Areas of convergence of Christianity and Islam. Terence Farias *Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud* 7(3-4) Jl-De'84 11-25 ft-n

Muhammad and the Christian. Kenneth Cragg. London, Darton. 1984. *Book Rev*
Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud 8(1) Ja Mr'85 42 46

ISLAM and economics

A theoretical justification of Islamic banks. Abu N.M. Wahid *Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud* 8(2) Ap-Je'85 16-25 bibliogr-ft-n figs

ISLAMIC cosmology

See Cosmology, Islamic

ISLAMIC eduation

See Islam—Education

ISLAMIC ethics

See also
Good and evil (Islam)

ISLAMIC law

Classification of legal systems in the Muslim countries. S.H. Amin *Islamic and Comparative Law quart* 7(2) Je'87 93-102

Law in the Quran—A draft code. Tahir Mahmood *Islamic and Comparative Law quart* 7(1) Mr'87 1-32

Muslim law and the constitution. A.M. Bhattacharjee. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. 1982, 189 p. Rs 68 *Book Rev*
Islamic and Comparative Law quart 7(1) Mr'87 83-89

Muslim law in the Indian courts—1986. Tahir Mahmood and Kiran B. Jain *Islamic and Comparative Law quart* 7(1) Mr'87 67-82

Ratification of bequests in Sunni testate succession. Lucy Carroll *Islamic and Comparative Law quart* 7(2) Je'87 103-09

See also
Divorce (Islamic law)
Hanafis

India

Truth about 'Muslim' law. Arun Shourie *Manthan* 7(2) Jl'86 43-52

Until 1937, custom over-rode Muslim law in India : The Central Assembly debate. *Manthan* 7(2) Jl'86 77-83

ISLAMIC religious practice

See also
Sharia (Islamic religious practice)

ISLAMIC sects

See also
Ahmadiyya
Bohras, The

ISLAMIC studies

See Islam—Study and teaching

ISLAMIC studies Association of Bangalore

Islamic Studies Association of Bangalore inaugurated. Terence Farias *Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud* 8(1) Ja-Mr'85 33-34

ISLAMIC theology

See also

God (Islam)

Good and evil (Islam)

ISRAEL

Foreign relations

Arab states

A Jew-Arab state: New debate. Thomas L. Friedman *TI* 19 Ag'87 6: 7-8

ISVARMURTI, V.

Life and art of V.N. Vasudevan. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 175 *Book Rev* *India Mag* 7(7) Je'87 87-88

ITALIANS

Italians: Are coming. Jaysing Jagtap *ET (Suppl)* 25 Ag'87 3: 1-2

ITALY

See also

Banks and banking—Italy

Indology—Italy

Institute for Foreign Trade, Italy

Moving-pictures—Italy

Commerce

Counter trade—Fashion or way of life. Roney Simon *ET (Suppl)* 25 Ag'87 13: 1-6+

Economic development

The Italian economy. *ET (Suppl)* 25 Ag'87 8: 5-8

Economic relations

See also

Investments, Italian

India

India-Italy: Towards enduring relationship. Kumar Ketkar *ET (Suppl)* 25 Ag'87 1: 1-8

Foreign relations

India

See also

Technical assistance, Italian, in India

Industries

See also

Automobile industry and trade—Italy

IYENGAR, Sudarshan and Bhargava, Ashok

Primary health care and family welfare programme in rural Gujarat. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(27) 4 Jl'87 1087-92 appdx ft-n tabs

IYENGAR, T.K.S. and Raghavendra Rao, G.S.

Users' approach to information: A case study in the field of physical science. *ILA Bull* 22(3-4) Oc'86-Mr'87 95-102

IYENGAR, T.R. Srinivasa

Companies' administration. Allahabad, Law bk Co. e 2. 1987, xxxix, 417 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *ET* 28 Je'87 6: 1-4

IYER, Ganesh

Hoax! K.P. Sunil *Ill Wkly India* 108(17) 26 Ap'87 32-35

IYER, L.K. Ananthakrishna (1861-1937)

Ananthakrishna's contribution to anthropological literature. L.K. Bala Ratnam *Man in India* 66(4) De'86 293-304

The fathers. K.S. Singh *Man in India* 66(4) De'86 305-12 bibliogr-ft-n

L.K. Ananthakrishna Iyer, 1861-1937. L.A. Ramdas *Man in India* 66(4) De'86 281-92 bibliogr

Recollections and reminiscences. A. Aiyappan *Man in India* 66(4) De'86 313-16

University of Calcutta and L.K. Ananthakrishna Iyer. P.K. Bhowmick *Man in India* 66(4) De'86 317-20 bibliogr

IYER, Padmanabha

Kirillov in the First Circle. A.S. Rao *Literary Criterion* 22(1) 1987 24-31

IYER, Raghavan

The moral and political writings of Mahatma Gandhi. Bombay, OUP. 1986, 678 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev* *FE* 14 Je'87 5: 1-5; *Gandhi Marg* 9(2) My'87 122-28

IYER, Rama Krishna

'The electoral calculus is predetermined'. Kumkum Chadha *HT (Mag)* 28 Je'87 6: 4 6+

IYER, S. Krishna

Kerala needs a reorientation of planning. *Southern Econ* 26(3) 1 Je'87 19-20

IYER, S.R. Krishna

Statewise credit deposit ratio. *ET (Suppl)* 30 Jl'87 1: 5-8+

Vaghul Committee report. *ET* 29 Jl'87 5: 7-8

IYER, T.N. Anantharam

Funding technology development. *Indian Management* 26(6) Je'87 14-20

Information technology, electronic banking and developments in India. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(1) Ja-Mr'87 30 42

IYER, V.R. Krishna

The frontiers men. F.S. Nariman *Ill Wkly India* 108(20) 17 My'87 26-29

Justice Krishna Iyers letter to electoral college. *People's Democracy* 11(27) 5 Jl'87 3

Krishna Iyer for President. *New Age* 35(26) 28 Je'87 1+

Krishna Iyer's appeal for Presidential vote. *New Age* 35(28) 12 Jl'87 16

The Muslim Women (Protection of Rights on Divorce) Act. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1987, 143 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev* *Islamic and Comparative Law quart* 7(2) Je'87 165-83

The Shahbano showdown. *Manthan* 7(2) Jl'86 35-41

Why popular jurist? *Popular Jurist* 4(1) Ja-Fe'87 22-23

J

JABBAR ALAM, M.

Bihar make-believe electrification. *New Age* 35(10) 8 Mr'87 16

Dismiss Dubey says Bihar opposition. *New Age* 35(25) 21 Je'87 8-9

Political patronage for Bihar criminals. *New Age* 35(26) 28 Je'87 8

JACK, Ian

Before the oil ran out: Britain 1977-86. London, Secker & Warburg. £ 9.95 *Book Rev* *TI (Sunday Rev)* 23 Ag'87 6: 1-8

JACKSON, P.

Bihar's Makhdum Sahib Sharafuddin Maneri. Patna, Navjyoti Pra. 1986, xii, 43 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Sevartham 12 1987 151-52

Indian Sufism. *Sevartham* 12 1987 75-84 ft-n

——, *Tr.*

Khwan i Pur Ni'mat: A table laden with good things. Delhi, Idarah-i Adabiyat-i-Delhi. 1986, xxi, 175 p Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Sevartham 12 1987 151-52

JACOBSON, Dan

Time and time again: Autobiographies. London, Fontana. £ 3.50 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 24 My'87 5 : 1-2

JACOBSON, Jodi

See Brown, Leaster jt. auth.

JAG SHARAN and others

VL 616: A new variety of wheat for early sowing in rainfed areas of North Western hills. *Indian Fmg* 37(3) Je'87 10-11+

JAGAN, Cheddi

Restore popular rule in Fiji! *New Age* 35(28) 12 Jl'87 11

JAGANNATHA

Fragments of Panditaraja Jagannatha's commentary of an Kavyaprakasa. S.V. Sohoni and G.H. Taralekar *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 317-28

Shree Jagannath in the glimpses of poets and prophets. Ramakanta Rout *Vision* 4(4) 5(1) Ap-Se'85 102-10

JAGAPAL SINGH

See Dil Bagh Kaur jt. auth.

JAGDISH KUMAR and others

Capital losses and their possible treatment. *JIW* 8(2) Jl'85 104-11 tabs

Improvements in the estimates of domestic product and private consumption expenditure: Selected items. *JIW* 8(2) Jl'85 93-113 appdx

National accounts statistics: A review of format. *JIW* 8(2) Jl'85 83-92 annex

JAGDISH PRAKASH and others

Administration of public enterprises in India. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 544 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
FE 5 Jl'87 5 : 6-8

JAGGI, I.K. and others

Evaluation of six genatypes of rice growing under rainfed conditions. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 445-50 bibliogr tabs

JAGMOHAN

K.A. Abbas: A tribute. *Mainstream* 25(39) 13 Je'87 32-33

JAGTAP, Jaysing

Italians: Are coming. *ET (Suppl)* 25 Ag'87 3 : 1-2

JAHANARA BEGUM

Jahanara Begum Marie-Elyane Guilaume *India Mag* 7(5) Ap'87 8-15

JAI NARAIN

Political power: Coercion *Vs* non-coercion. *Gandhi Marg* 9(3) Je'87 150-60 bibliogr-ft-n

JAI RUP SINGH and Shakuntla Devi

Incidence of X-and Y-chromatin in human amniotic fluid cells. *Ind J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 12(3) Se-De'86 177-83 bibliogr tabs

JAI SINGH

Carvaka's epistemology with special reference to his denial of verbal testimony. *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984-85 155 62

JAIBIR SINGH

Municipal finances in Haryana: A case study of Thanesar municipality: 1966-67 to 1980 81. *J Haryana Stud* 16(1-2) 1984 79-94 bibliogr tabs

JAIDKA, Manju

Recent poetry. *New Quest* 62 Mr-Ap'87 123-25

JAIN, A.K.

See Purwar, Prem C. jt. auth.

JAIN, Akash Deep

Socio-economic implications of international technology transfer. *Management and Lab Stud* 12(3) Jl'87 159-63 bibliogr

JAIN, Avinash

Sirsa through the ages. *Haryana Rev* 21(6-7) Je-Jl'87 30-31

JAIN, D.C. and Jain, Ravi K.

Concept of Value added—A case study. *Chartered Accountant* 35(11) My'87 949-50 tabs

JAIN, Devaki, *ed.*

See Eck, Diana L. jt. ed.

JAIN, Girilal

Anarchy looming ahead. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 16 Ag'87 I: 1-8+

Challenge for Mr Gandhi: No room for compromise. *TI* 27 Je'87 6 : 3-5

Crisis of confidence: Challenge Rajiv Gandhi faces *TI* 24 Je'87 6 : 3 5

Dangers in Sri Lanka: Compulsions behind the agreement. *TI* 5 Ag'87 6 : 3-5

'Destabilisation'—In trouble: Rajiv Gandhi needs new strategy. *TI* 19 Ag'87 6 : 3-5

Fight is for power: V.P. Singh's challenge to Rajiv Gandhi. *TI* 12 Ag'87 6 : 3-5

Fight to the finish: Rajiv Gandhi *versus* V.P. Singh. *TI* 17 Jl'87 6 : 3 5

Interventionist President: Spectre Giani has raised *TI* 14 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

The office of President Giani gives new clout. *TI* 23 Je'87 6 : 3-5

Politics of debate: Only way out for Congress *TI* 1 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

President *vs* Prime Minister: New correlation of power. *TI* 29 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

The Soviet bogey: Helpful to Rajiv Gandhi. *TI* 8 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

U.P as battle theatre: State of rival forces. *TI* 25 Ag'87 6 : 3-5

JAIN, H.M.

Role of governors: New dimensions. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 115-27

JAIN, Kiran B.

See Tahir Mahmood jt. auth.

JAIN, L.C.

Total erosion. *Seminar* 335 Jl'87 26-28

JAIN, M.M.

Dairy development in Rajasthan: Some issues *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 10(1-2) Ja-De'84 59-73 ft-n tabs

JAIN, Meeenakshi

Religious world of Harijans: Different from Brahminical order. *TI* 9 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

JAIN, Parmeet
See Misra, Ghanendra jt. auth.

JAIN, Rakesh
Non-verbal classroom interaction in teacher education. Agra, Nat Psychological Corp. 1986, xiii, 196 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 38(4) Wint'86 66-68

JAIN, Ravi K.
See Jain, D.C. jt. auth.

JAIN, S.N.
Fertiliser industry : Public sector and its future. *ET* 8 Jl'87 11 : 1-4 tabs

JAIN, S.P.
Issues in teachers' strike : A way out of the impasse. *TI* 26 Ag'87 6 : 3-5
When professional strike. *Patriot (Mag)* 24 My'87 1 : 1-6

JAINA logic
Anekanta and the problem of meaning. S.M. Shaha *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 139-45 ft-n

JAINA poetry
Candraprabhacarita : A miniaturised Jaina megha-kavya. Satya Vrat *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 89-98 ft-n

JAINISM
Dialogues that led to the unification of Jaina Charch. *Jain J* 21(4) Ap'87 133-51
See also
Mahavira (Lord)

JAIPUR
"People here live in the past". Ayesha Kagal *TI (Sunday Rev)* 5 Jl'87 IV : 5-8

JAISALMER
The desert comes alive. *Hindu* 17 My'87 17 : 1 6+

JAISINGH, Krishan Lal
Cost and management audit service to industry. *Management Accountant* 22(7) Jl'87 519-21

JAISWAL, N.K., *ed.*
Or for developing countries. Delhi, Operational Res Soc India. 1985, 118 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Management 26(3) Mr'87 56

JAISWAL, Sudha
A note on pattern of investment in the Indian economy. *Indian J Econ* 67(3) Ja'87 429-36

JALALI, Rahul
FICCI at the crossroads. *Commerce* 154(3965) 16 My'87 7-11
The octrol drama. *Commerce* 154(3968) 6 Je'87 11

JALAN, M.L.
See Agrawal, D.P. jt. auth.

JAMES, Elizats M.
Economic development with unlimited supplies of labour : After three decades. *Asian econ Rev* 29(1) Ap'87 22-32 bibliogr-ft-n

JAMES, Henry
Henry James : Novelist and critic. Uma Tiwari *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984-85 51-57

JAMES, William
Swami Vivekananda and William James in the history of transpersonal psychology. Prem Shanker and Uma Parameswaran *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 117-24 bibliogr

William James on the cognitive value of mystical experience. Stephen H. Phillips *Darshana int* 24(3) Jl'84 27 30

JAMMU AND KASHMIR
How Moscow sees Kashmir. Hemen Ray. Bombay, Jaico. 1985, 150 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
India quart 42(4) Oc-De'86 463-66
See also
Agriculture—Jammu and Kashmir
Arts—Jammu and Kashmir
Clay minerals—Jammu and Kashmir
Cooperative societies—Jammu and Kashmir
Fasts and feasts—Jammu and Kashmir
Handicraft—Jammu and Kashmir
Soils—Jammu and Kashmir
Water power electric plants—Jammu and Kashmir

History, Modern
Autonomy of Jammu and Kashmir state under British Raj. Balraj Puri *Punjab J Politics* 10(1) Ja-Je'86 55-66 ft-n

JANARDHAN RAO, K.V.
See Krishna Murthy, G. and others jt. auths.

JANGID, Sanga R.
Army-civil cooperation. *Administrator* 31(3) Jl-Se'86 357-72

JANGIRA, N.K.
Special education scenario in Britain and India : Issues practice - perspective. Gurgaon, Acad Press. 1986 *Book Rev*
Perspectives in Educ 3(1) Ja 87 61-62

JANI, B.B.
See Budhbhatti, H.D. jt. auth.

JAPAN
See also
Buddhism—Japan
Local government—Japan
Marriage law—Japan
Money—Japan
Sanskrit literature—Japan

Description and travel
"Their babies are pretty and their prices have too many zeroes". *TI (Sunday Rev)* 28 Je'87 I : 1-8+

Foreign relations
Korea, South
Nakasone wecomes : Roh's package. Swadesh R. De Roy *ET* 4 Jl'87 5 : 7-8

Industries
Historical roots of industrial entre-preneurship in India and Japan : A comparative interpretation. Dwijendra Tripathi. Tokyo, IDE. (V.R.F. series No. 137). 1986, 108 *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 12(2) Ap-Je'87 80-81

Social conditions
The primary group in Japanese society. Chie Nakane *India Int Centre quart* 14(1) Spr'87 49-54

JAPANESE quail
Incubation practices for Japanese quails. A.K. Sachdev and others *Indian Fmg* 36(12) Mr'87 38-39

JARDIEL, Enrique Gallud
Garcia Lorca and his concept of theatre. *Hispanic Horizon* 3 Mon'86-87 26-29

JASPAL SINGH and others
Effectiveness of consultative participative bodies in industry : Report of a survey.

Guru Nanak J Sociol 7(2) Oc'86 13-52 bibliogr tabs

JASPER, Karl

Karl Jaspers—Basic philosophical writings. Edith Ehrlich and others, *eds.* Athens, Ohio Univ Press. 1986, 556 p. $ 55 *Book Rev*
Darshana Int 24(4) Oc'85 87-88

JASVINDER SINGH

Children of war. *Ill Wkly India* 108(22) 31 My'87 34-35

JASWANT SINGH

Some connected priorities. *Seminar* 336 Ag'87 20-24

JAUHARI, B.S.

Computers. *Management Accountant* 22(3) Mr'87 172-76

JAVED, M.A.

Peoples march for communal harmony. *Popular Jurist* 4(1) Ja-Fe'87 24-25

JAVED RASOOL, G.

Women in Islamic ideology. *soc Scientist* 15(2) Fe'87 62-65

JAVEED ALAM

Domination and dissent: Peasant and politics, Calcutta, Mandira. 1985, 170 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Punjab J Politics 10(1) Ja-Je'86 145-47; *State and Soc* 6(2) Ap-Je'86 63 65

The Punjab situation: Report of seminar. *Punjab J Politics* 10(1) Ja-Je'86 123-34

JAVERI, K.R.

Payment of directors for professional services. *ET* 22 Jl'87 7: 7-8+

JAWAHIRE, V.R.

M.N. Roy and the radical movement—Reminiscences. *Radical Humanist* 51(3) Je'87 25-27

JAYADEVA

The Gitagovinda of Jayadeva. Barbara Stoler Miller, *ed.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1985, 225 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
J Indian Soc Oriental Art, (New Series) 11 1984-85 88-89

JAYAL, Niraja Gopal, *ed.*

Sidney and Beatrice Webb: Indian diary. New Delhi, OUP. 1987. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 16 Ag'87 6: 1-5

JAYAPRAKASH NARAYAN

Total revolution: The final phase of Jayaprakash Narayan's political philosophy. Sebasti L. Raj. Madras, Satya Nilayam Pub. 1986, xv, 285 p. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 9(3) Je'87 183-86

JAYARAM, C.

Child workers in Eluru. *soc Welfare* 34(3) Je'87 10-12

JAYARAM NAYAR, M.L.

Has credit authorisation scheme indeed derailed? *ET* 17 Je'87 5: 7-8+

JAYARAMAN, C.S.

They did not want to die... *HT (Mag)* 14 Je'87 1: 1-6+

JAYARAMAN, K.

Certification scheme essential. *ET* 17 Jl'87 5: 7-8

Drug industry: A crisis of confidence. *ET* 21 Ag'87 5: 3-6

JAYARAMI REDDY, P.

Rethinking on social policies affecting fertility control: Some empirical evidence. *J Inst econ Res* 21(1) Ja'86 1-9 bibliogr tabs

JAYAWARDENA, Kumari

Class ethnic consciousness. *Seminar* 337 Se'87 19-25

JAYEWARDENE, J.R.

Assassination attempt

JRJ escapes grenade attack. *TI* 19 Ag'87 1: 1-5

JEFFREY, Robin

Whats happining in India: Punjab, ethnic conflict, Mrs Gandhi's death and test for federation. New York, Holmes and Meier. 249 p. *Book Rev*
J Pol Stud 20(1) Fe'87 62-65

JENNINGS, Bruce and Callaban, Daniel, *eds.*

Representation and responsibility: Exploring legislative ethics. London, Plenum Press. 1985, 325 p. *Book Rev*
Sociological Bull 35(2) Se'86 148-51

JENSEN, K. Christian

See Kamath, Shyam J. jt. auth.

JERATH, Arati, R.

'I'm only doing my duty'. *IE (Mag)* 5 Jl'87 4: 1-4

The man who strikes terror. *IE (Mag)* 7 Je'87 4: 4-8

Profile: Subhas Ghising: 'We'll kill before we die'. *IE (Mag)* 19 Jl'87 4: 1-4

Waiting for V P Singh. *IE (Mag)* 19 Jl'87 1: 1-8

'We're sick of being chamchas'. *IE (Mag)* 24 My'87 2: 3-8

JESUS CHRIST

Jesus in Islam. Tobias Pashan *Sevartham* 12 1987 127-39 ft-n

The unnatural birth of Jesus. Md. Zainulabedeen *Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud* 8(2) Ap-Je'85 34-37

JETHMALANI, Mahesh

Private eye. *Ill Wkly India* 108(27) 12 Jl'87 26-27

JEWELLERY trade

India

How to boost gold jewellery exports. S.L. Mandawat *ET (Suppl)* 16 Jl'87 I: 1-6

JHA, Ajay N.

Economic cooperation among the Gulf states: A case study of the GCC. *J Pol Stud* 20(1) Fe'87 28-42 ft-n

The wild card in West Asian politics. *HT (Mag)* 3 My'87 4: 1-6

JHA, Ajit Kumar

The wooing of an electorate. *HT (Mag)* 24 My'87 1: 1-6+

JHA, B.K. and Pathak, S.K.

Interest articulation in legislature: An analysis based on questions put in the Bihar legislative assembly. *Profile Pol Stud* 2(1-2) Mr-Se'86 1-24 bibliogr tabs

JHA, Bhogendra

New phase of land reform movement to be launched. *New Age* 35(17) 26 Ap'87 8

JHA, Ganganath, *tr.*

The Khandana Khandakhadya of Shri Harsha. Delhi Satguru Pub. 2 vols. 1986, 706 p. Rs 500 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 74 Ap'87 183

JHA, K.K.
See Gupta, R.D. and others jt. auths.

JHA, L.K.
The Indian economy. *Mysore econ Rev* 72(5) My'87 14-16+

India's economic progress. *Yojana* 31(9) 16 My'87 8-11

JHA, M. and Singh, Aruna K.
Ecological and marketing aspects of Chironjee in the Chotanagpur forests. *Management and Lab Stud* 12(2) Ap'87 101 07 bibliogr tabs

JHA, Nalini Kant
Indian President : Head of state or figurehead ? *Mainstream* 25(44) 18 Jl'87 29-32 bibliogr

JHA, Prem Shankar
Wrong moves in Punjab : Driving the Sikhs to the wall. *TI* 24 Ag'87 6 : 3-5

JHA, Raghunath
See Nadeem Mohsin, jt. auth.

JHA, Rajani Ranjan
The Ombudsman revisited. *Profile Pol Stud* 1(1) Mr'85 46-53 bibliogr

JHA, Rati Vinay
Great strides by handloom industry. *TI (Suppl)* 8 Jl'87 II : 1-8

JHA, S.N.
See Manjhi, D. and others jt. auths.

JHA, Shikha and Mundle, Sudipta
Inflationary implications of service mobilisation through administered price increases. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(33) 15 Ag'87 1394-1409 appdx bibliogr tabs

JHON, S. Gaikwad
Transformation of economy of the tribal cultivators through the electric motor pumps. *Tribal Res Bull* 9(2) Mr'87 18-20

JINDAL, B.R. and others
Ban making as a cottage industry. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(11) Ag'87 471-73

JNANA yoga
See Yoga, Jnana

JOB satisfaction
Effect of need for achievement and repression sensitization dimensions upon job satisfaction of bank employees. Manju Mehta and Rashmi Agrawal *Indian J appl Psychol* 23(1) Ja'86 39-44 bibliogr tab

Employee perception of opinions of friends and relatives as an influence in job satisfaction. Nefla Bhide and others *Indian J appl Psychol* 23(1) Ja'86 45-48 bibliogr tabs

To measure the level of job satisfaction in technical and non-technical employees with special reference to different personality characteristics in public sectors. Surya Kumar Srivastava *Indian J appl Psychol* 23(1) Ja'86 1-5 bibliogr tabs

JODH SINGH, Bhai
Bhai Jodh Singh's contribution to Sikh theology. Wazir Singh *J Sikh Stud* 13(2) Ag'85 77-84 bibliogr-ft-n

JOGA RAO, S.V.
Philosophy behind the relationship between life and literature. *Darshana int* 26(2) Ap'86 80-83

JOGLEKAR, K.G.
Needing a work culture for AIR newscasters I *Yojana* 31(13) 16 Jl'86 30-33

JOHAR, K.L.
Faustus : Apollo's Laurel Bough. *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984-85 90-94

JOHAR, R.S. and Tarlok Singh
Determinants of investment in liquor industry in Punjab. *Margin* 19(1) Oc'86 59-65 bibliogr-ft-n

JOHN, Mary
Future time perspective of institutionalised destitute adolescents. *Indian J soc Wk* 47(4) Ja'87 455-61

JOHN, Pushpita
Navodaya schools : An evaluation. *Yojana* 31(12) 1 Jl'87 29-31

JOHN, Usha
Let creative women develop their potential. *Yojana* 31(13) 16 Jl'87 23-25+

JOHNS, A.H.
Professor A L. Boshham. *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(3) 1986 81-85

JOHNSON, Lowrence E.
On the self : The Chandogya. *Darshana Int* 25(3) Jl'85 69-83 ft-n

JOHNSON, Lyndon B.
Lyndon B. Johnson : A memoir. George E. Reedy and others. Kansas, Universal Press Syndicate. 159 p. $ 12.95 *Book Rev FE* 21 Je'87 5 : 5-8

JOHNSON, Manuel H.
International debt situation. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 7 : 1-3+

JOHNSON, S.M.
See Hanumantha Rayappa, P. and others jt. auths.

JOHRI, T.S. and Sadagopan, V.R.
Sources of vegetable proteins for poultry feeds. *Indian Fmg* 36(12) Mr'87 29-33

JOLLY, K.G.
Family planning in India, 1969-74 : A district level study. Delhi, Hindustan Pub Corp. 1986, xvi, 287 p. Rs 115 *Book Rev ET* 16 Ag'87 6 : 1-4

JOO, Rudolf
The weight of the ethnic. *Patriot (Mag)* 15 Fe'87 1 : 1-6

JOSHI, Ashok K.
Marxism and Christopher Caudwell : A disputed relationship. *New Quest* 61 Ja-Fe'87 31-36

JOSHI, B.D.
'New textile policy' now utter failure. *New Age* 35(24) 14 Je'87 8-9

JOSHI, D.C. and Sharma, B.K.
Adorption and desorption of zinc by some sandy soils of arid Rajasthan. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 257-63 bibliogr tabs

JOSHI, Dayawati and Joshi, K.K.
Creativity as a function of intelligence and self disclosure among teacher trainees. *Indian J appl Psychol* 23(1) Ja'86 30-34 bibliogr tabs

JOSHI, K.K.
See Joshi, Dayawati jt. auth.

JOSHI, Navin Chandra
Prisons : A priority problem. *Tribune* 5 Jl'87 I : 1-5

JOSHI, Nirmala
The Sino-Soviet thaw. *India Int Centre quart* 14(1) Spr'87 57-69 ft-n

JOSHI, P.C.

Marxism and social revolution in India and other essays. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 1986, 227 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(32) 8 Ag'87 1338-41; *Patriot* 17 My'87 4 : 3-7; *soc Scientist* 15(6) Je'87 67-75

Woman question in a man-dominated world: Dimensions of women's emancipation and lessons from the West. *Man and Devel* 9(1) Mr'87 1-25

Woman question in a man-dominated world. *Mainstream* 25(40) 20 Je'87 11-14

See also Hanumantha Rao, C.H. jt. auth.

JOSHI, P.K. and others

Sub-surface drainage for salinity control: An economic analysis. *Indian J agric Econ* 42(2) Ap-Je'87 198 206

JOSHI, P.L. and others

Current trends in natal care in a rural community. *J Family Welfare* 33(3) Mr'87 40 46 bibliogr tabs

JOSHI, Rama

See Liddle, Joanna jt. auth.

JOSHI, Uma

Dowry law needs teeth. *ET* 24 Jl'87 5 : 7 8

Revamping child adoption law. *ET* 23 Ag'87 3 : 1-2

JOSHI, V.R. and Basanna, H.

The problems and prospects of household savings : A study of India. *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 45-47 bibliogr

JOSHI, Vibha

See Panigrahi, Sudarsan C. and others jt. auths.

JOSHI, P. Fatima

See Krishnan, K. jt. auth.

JOTWANI, Motilal

Mass media and national development. *Indian Author* 12(1-2) Ja-Je'87 12-14

JOURNALISM, Educational

Need skills for reporters on education. T.S. Thirumalaivelu *Progr of Educ* 61(10-11) My-Je'87 222-27

Needed skills for writers/reporters on education. T.S. Thirumalaivelu *Progr of Educ* 61(8) Ap'87 206-12+

JOURNALISTS

India

Three faces; editorial. *TI* 25 Ag'87 6 : 1-2

JUDGES

Appointments, qualifications, tenure, etc.

Delay in appointment of judges ?and conditions of service : Effect on judicial process. T.K. Thommen *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 10(3-4) Se-De'86 239 45

India

The frontiersment : The judiciary. F.S. Nariman *ill Wkly India* 108(19) 10 My'87 33-35

JUDICIARY

See Courts

JUNG, Anees

"It may hurt many, it may also open many eyes". *TI (Sunday Rev)* 5 Jl'87 V : 1-8

Patels trade all but tradition. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 23 Ag'87 5 : 1-5

JUSTICE

See also
Social justice

JUSTICE, Administration of

Natural justice. S.S. Singh *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(1) Ja-Mr'87 142-47 bibliogr

India

See also
Criminal justice, Administration of—India

JUTE

West Bengal

An econometric analysis of dynamic supply function : A case study of jute and autumn rice in West Bengal. P.S. Das *Decision* 13(1) Ja'86 27-33

JUTE industry and trade

India

Domestic demand for jute goods in India. P.C. Verma *Margin* 19(2) Ja-Mr'87 43-49 bibliogr tabs

JUWARKAR, A.S. and Shende, G.B.

Effect of cadmium enriched sewage sludge on the growth and cadmium content of wheat in a vertisol *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 539 42 bibliogr tabs

JUWARKAR, Asha and others

Survival of rhizobium in stored soils of India. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 411-13 bibliogr tabs

JUYAL, R.K.

Contribution of health to productivity in a developing area : An economic analysis. *Margin* 19(3) Ap-Je'87 80-89 bibliogr tabs

Socio-economic determinants of personal expenditure on health care. *Health and Population* 8(4) Oc-De'85 246-54 bibliogr tabs

JYOTI RANI, T. and Nalini, V.

Institutional assistance: Rural artisans. *SEDME* 13(4) De'86 51-60 tabs

JYOTIRMAYANANDA, Swami

Vivekananda : His gospel of man-making. Chetput, The author. 1986, 916 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Advent 44(2) Ap'87 50; *FE* 21 Je'87 5 : 1-4; *Vedanta Kesari* 74 My'87 223

K

KABIR

The Bijak of Kabir. Linda Hess and Shukdev Singh, *Trs.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1986, 200 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 17 My'87 8 : 1-4

KABIR, M. and others

Participation of women in cooperative programme : Economic activity, social change and family planning. *soc Action* 37(2) Ap-Je'87 163-73 bibliogr tabs

KABRA, Kamal Nyan

India's black economy and maldevelopment. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 1986, 189 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 29(1) Ap'87 121-22

Nationalisation of the Imperial Bank of India. *[illegible] econ Stud* 4(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-24

KAGAL, Ayesha

"People here live in the past". *TI (Sunday Rev)* 5 Jl'87 IV : 5-8

KAGONO, T. and others

Strategic *vs* evolutionary management : A US-Japan comparison of strategy and organization. Amaterdom, Elsevier Sci Pub. 1985, 328 p. *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 12(3) Jl'87 184-86

KAIFI AZMI

Kaifi Azmi's banner of human unity. Tara Charan Rastogi *Patriot* 3 My'87 4 : 3-7

KAILASAPATHY, K.

Tamil consciousness. *Seminar* 337 Se'87 34-39

KAINTH, Gursharan Singh

Acreage response of wheat in Punjab. *J soc and econ Stud (New series)* 3(3) Jl-Se'86 221-38 bibliogr tabs

Infrastructure and agricultural productivity—A study of intrastate variations in Punjab. *J soc and econ Stud* 4(1) Ja-Mr'87 47-57

See also Bawa, R.S. jt. auth.

— — and Bawa, R.S.

Economic development and structural changes : An empirical investigation. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1985, 159 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Margin 19(2) Ja-Mr'87 91-93

— — and Mehra, P.L.

"Rice production potential and constraints". New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1985, 144 p. *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(23) 1 Ap'87 27

KAJAL, R.K.

A critical study of T.S. Eliot's poetry and plays. Sonepat, Praveen Pra. 1987, 80 p. *Book Rev*
Patriot 5 Ap'87 4 : 1-3

KAKAR, Sudhir

Marriage : War between the sexes. *IE (Mag)* 7 Je'87 1 : 1-8+

KALA, Jayanika

A rare mould from Kausambi. *J Indian Soc Orintal Art, (New Series)* 14 1984-85 68-69 bibliogr

KALATHIL, Mathew

Sad story of the oustees of Sardar Sarovar. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(23) 15 Ag'87 1383-84

When law enforcers turn criminals ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(29) 18 Jl'87 1172-73

KALE, Vishwas S. and Gupte, S.C.

Some observations on the denudational surfaces of the upper Godavari and Krishna basins, Maharashtra. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 8(1) Ja'86 51-58 bibliogr figs

— — and others

Channel morphology and hydraulic charateristics of Vashistha river, Maharashtra, India. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 8(2) Jl'86 113-26 bibliogr tabs

KALI

See Devi

KALIDAS, Raju

Tantric Buddhist interaction with the development of Hindu iconography in Tamil Nadu. *Tamil Civilization* 4(1-2) Mr-Je'86 77-85

KALIDASA

Asva ghosa and Kalidasa : Point of counter point of Moksa and Dharma in poetic tradition of India. R.C. Dwivedi *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 259-63 ft-n

Captivating Meghadutam. Alladi Sarada Balasubramanian *Patriot (Mag)* 5 Ap'87 1 : 1-6

Kalidas concuta Brahattara Bharata. Bhawani Shankar Trivedi. Delhi, Arya Bharata. 1986. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 303-04

Kalidasa Sahitya Evam Vedanakala. Sushama Kulshreshtha. Delhi, Eastern bk Linkers; Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1986, 226 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 301 03; *HT (Mag)* 19 Jl'87 5-6

Meghasandesa of Kalidasa. N.P. Unni., *ed.* Delhi, NAG Pub. 1984, 119 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 289-90

Rabindranath Tagore and the Meghaduta, Sukumar Sen *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(4) 1986 49-50

KALKUNDRIKAR, A.B.

Wage structure in the hosiery industry of Belgaum. *SEDME* 13(4) De'86 61-67 tabs

KALPAGAM, U.

Women, informal sector and perspectives on struggles. *soc Scientist* 15(6) Je'87 33-44

KALRA, Krishan

Key to corporate survival : Business challenges of the '90s. *ET (Suppl)* 16 Jl'87 III : 1-8 tab

KALYAN RAMAN, E.K.

Indo-Italian technical collaboration. *ET (Suppl)* 25 Ag'87 7 : 1-8

KAMAIAH, Bandi

See Subrahmanyam, Ganti and others jt. auths.

— — and others

An ARIMA model of velocity of money in India. *Margin* 19(2) Ja-Mr'87 32-42 bibliogr figs tabs

KAMAL, Ami Chand

See Sharma, Ranbir jt. auth.

KAMAT, A.R.

Education and social change in India. Bombay, Somaiya Pub. 1985, viii, 348 p. Rs 135 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 38(4) Wint'86 69-72

KAMAT, G.S.

Bank nationalisation anniversary : Recovery of agricultural credit, a way out. *Yojana* 31(13) 16 Jl'87 14-16+

KAMAT, R.V.

See Bharucha, Filita jt. auth.

KAMATH, M.V.

Ten-point plan for national revival. *Manthan* 5(4) Nv'84 9-11

KAMATH, P.M.

American foreign policy : Who makes it ? Ahmedabad, HLIPS. 1985, 46 p. Rs 15

Book Rev
Commerce 154(3967) 30 My'87 36-37

KAMATH, Shyam J. and Jenaen, K. Christian

Models of international bank and country risk: A survey of the literature and a portpolio model. *Indian J Econ* 67(4) Ap'87 555-604 bibliogr tabs

KAMTEKAR, D.S.

Gains from not going nuclear. *TI* 31 Jl'87 6 : 7-8

KANAUJIA, B.D. and Srivastava, S.P.

Recect changes in the estimation of SDP in Uttar Pradesh *JIW* 8(2) Jl'85 119-23

KANDASWAMY, S.N.

Tantric Buddhism in Tamil literature. *Tamil Civilization* 4(1-2) Mr-Je'86 86 99

KANEV, K.D.

The classic Patanjali-yoga: An attempt for a Marxist interpretation. *Darshana int* 25(3) Jl'85 48-54

Spontaneous-dialectical aspect in ancient Indian philosophy. *Darshana int* 24(4) Oc'84 34-40 bibliogr

KANHERE, Usha

White collar trade unionism: Bank officer's trade unions in Ahmedabad, Gujarat. *Sociological Bull* 35(2) Se'86 73-93

KANI, M. and Bourai, R.A.

Aryan tradition among Nishis and hill Miris of lower Subansiri district. Arunachal Pradesh. *Resarun* 11(2) Aut-Wint'85 35-38

KANITKAR, Tara and Sinha, R.K.

Factors associated with increasing age at marriage in Orissa. *J Inst econ Res* 21(1) Ja'86 33 44 tabs

KANNAN, B.

Wholeness of man-world relationship. *Triveni* 56(1) Ap-Je'87 45-51

KANNAN, P.V.

Calculating inventory turnover ratios correctly. *Management Accountant* 22(6) Je'87 433

KANSHI RAM

'We're sick of being chamchas'. Arati R. Jerath *IE (Mag)* 24 My'87 2 : 3-8

KANT, Immunel

Copernican revolution or Ptolenaic counter-revolution (Kant's Cosmic humanism). Alexander Litchev *Darshana int* 24(4) Oc'85 61-67

KANTI MOHAN

Homage to comrade Nrisintha Chkraborty. *People's Democracy* 11(32) 9 Ag'87 3

KANUNGO, Rabindra N. and Mendonca, Manuel

Work rewards and management of human resources *Indian Management* 26(4) Ap'87 8-19 bibliogr

KANWAR, B.S.

See Sood, R.D. jt. auths.

KANWAR, Kamla

See Yaduvanshi, H.S. and others jt. auths.

KAPASE, C.S.

Aviation fatality investigation: An introspection. *Police Res and Devel* Quart II 1986 12-16

KAPIL DEV

Kapil defends himself. Anil Saari *HT (Mag)* 10 My'87 6 : 1-8

A world cupful of problems. Raju Bharatan *TI (Sunday Rev)* 19 Jl'87 7 : 1-6

KAPITZA, Peter

Kapitza: Life and discoveries. F.B. Kedrov. London, Yale Univ Press. *Book Rev*
soc Scientist 15(2) Fe'87 66-70

KAPOOR, J.L.

See Jagdish Kumar and others jt. auths.

KAPOOR, S.D.

See Trakroo, P L. jt. auth.

KAPOOR, Satish and Goyal, B.B.

Customar service-effective policies for light commercial vehicles. *Decision* 13(2) Ap'86 125-30

KAPOOR, Satish K.

The hero and the ideal—An interpretation of Swami Vivekananda's view of Guru Gobind Singh. *J Sikh Stud* 13(2) Ag'85 67-75

Message of the Buddha. *Tribune* 10 My'87 I : 1-8

KAPOOR, V.K.

Operations research. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. e 2. 1987, 1922 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(4) Ap'87 312

KAPPOR, D.R. and Rajouri, D.R.

Cooperative movement marches ahead in Rajouri district. *Cooperators Bull* 30(6) Je'87 15-16

KAPUR, J.N.

Mathematics or mathematical sciences. *Univ News* 25(19) 11 My'87 2-4 fig

KAPUR, Prithipal Singh

A forgotten Punjabi patriot? *Tribune* 3 My'87 VIII : 1-4

KAPUR, Tribhuwan

Sexual life of the Kumaonis New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1987, 187 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Patriot 29 Mr'87 4 : 5-7

KAR, Biman

International transfer of technology. *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 69-70

KAR, Gati Krishna

Political involvement of industrial workers: A study of Faridabpd industrial town. *Man and Devel* 9(1) Mr'87 86-119

KARACHI

Riots

Karachi: The volcano simmers. Arun Chacko *IE (Mag)* 31 My'87 1 : 1-8+

So much monsense; editorial. *TI* 18 Jl'87 6 : 1-2

KARAN SINGH

One man's world, Dr Karan Singh. Kishore Gandhi, *ed.* New Delhi, Allied. 1986, 331 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 21 Je'87 6 : 1-4; *India int Centre quart* 14(1) Spr'87 113-15

KARANJIA, Russy

Case for the defence. *Ill Wkly India* 108(28) 19 Jl'87 32-35

KAREEM NAGAR

IDSMT: A case study of Kareem Nagar town. A. Malla Reddy *Nagarlok* 18(4) Oc-De'86 88-104

KARKAL, Malini
Differentials in mortality by sex. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(32) 8 Ag'87 1343-47 bibliogr tabs

KARLEKAR, S.N.
See Kale, Vishwas S. and others jt. auths.

KARMA
Karma-marga in the Bhagavadgita or the dilemma free-will *versus* predestination. Francisco Zuniga *Darshana int* 26(1) Ja'86 57-66

KARMA yoga
See Yoga, Karma

KARMAKAR, B.
See Malhotra, K.C. and others jt. auths.

KARNAL

Antiquities

Recent discoveries of archaeological sites in Karnal district (Haryana). Amar Singh *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984-85 7-14 ft n

KARNATAKA
See also
Abortion—Karnataka
Agricultural credit—Karnataka
Agricultural labourers—Karnataka
Community development—Karnataka
Curruption—Karnataka
Droughts—Karnataka
Education—Karnataka
Education, Primary—Karnataka
Electric power—Karnataka
Farm income—Karnataka
Farmers—Karnataka
Finance, Public—Karnataka
Housing—Karnataka
Irrigation—Karnataka
Panchayat—Karnataka
Pigen-peas—Karnataka
Prices—Karnataka
Rent control—Karnataka
Rural leadership—Rarnataka
Rural urban migration—Karnataka
Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—Karnataka
Social mobility—Karnataka
Tree plantation—Karnataka

Chief Ministers

See also
Hegde, Ramakrishna

Industries

Income productivity and industrial structure. R.V. Dadi Bhavi. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1986 295 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
ET 28 Je'87 6 : 2 4
See also
Bangalore—Industries

Religions and mythology

Religions in coastal Karnataka, 1500-1763. K.G. Vasantha Madhava. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1985, xvi, 206 p. map, 11 pls. Rs 240 *Book Rev*
Indica 24(1) Mr'87 70-73

Rural conditions

A changing scene in rural economy of Karnataka. *Mysore econ Rev* 72(5) My'87 9-13

KARNATH, G.K. and Sivaprasad, R.
Rural students in an urban setting : A study in rural-urban relations. *Indian J soc Wk* 47(7) Ja'87 433-42

KARNATIC music
See Music, Karnatic

KARNIK, V.B.
The II.—A romantic adventure. *Radical Humanist* 51(1) Ap'87 11-15

KARTA RAM
A forgotten Punjabi patriot ? Prithipal Singh Kapur *Tribune* 3 My'87 VIII : 1-4

KARTAR SINGH
Rural development principles, policies and management Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 319 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Margin 19(3) Ap-Je'87 92

KARTHA, G.S.
Kerala : Nayanar ministry keen on rapid industrialisation. *Commerce* 154(3965) 16 My'87 28-29

KARTHIKEYAN, A.
Dravidian words in Desinamemata. *Tamil Civilization* 4(1-2) Mr-Je'86 128-37

KARUNAKARAN, K.K.
The performance of Theyyam. *Folklore* 28(6) Je'87 133-38 bibliogr-ft-n

KARUNAKARAN, K.P.
Nehru : A meeting ground for different political forces. *Gandhi Marg* 9(2) My'87 73-87

KARUNAKARAN, V.
See Sankaranarayanan, K.C. jt. auth.

KARWASRA, S.P.S.
See Singh, B.P. jt. auth.

KASARAVALLI, Girish
'It is time we ignored cannes' K.N.T. Sastry *IE (Mag)* 5 Jl'87 3 : 1-8

KASBEKAR, S.R.
Environment and economic development. *ET* 5 Jl'87 3 : 1-5

KASHIKAR, C.G.
The meaning of Gatasri. *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 243-45
Some drink vis-a-vis the ruling class. *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 247-50 ft-n

KASHMIR
See Jammu and Kashmir

KASHMIR (City)
Blessed with beauty in bounty. *Hindu* 26 Ap'87 17 : 1-3+

KASHYAP, A.S.
See Tripathi, S.N. jt. auth.

KATAR SINGH
No new taxes in Haryana. *Haryana Rev* 21(4) Ap'87 3-13
Rural development : Principles, policies and management. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 392 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
J Rural Devel 6(3) My'87 324-25;
Vikalpa 12(2) Ap-Je'87 82

KATARIA L.D.
Rural development in India. *Univ News* 25(31) 3 Ag'87 2-9

KATHIRESAN, K.
Disputes proneness—A statistical analysis. *Indian J Industr Relations* 22(4) Ap'87 433-43

KATIYAR, S.L. and others
Laxmi 27 : A new variety of linseed for Bundelkhand. *Indian Fmg* 37(4) Jl'87 11+

KATWALE, T.R. and Bisen, A.L.

Grow kharif—Onion this way. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(6) Je'87 17+

KATZMAN, Marvin S.

The analytic hierarchy process as a tool for strategic management. *Decision* 13(1) Ja'86 7-25

KAUL, B.N.

Star wars or star peace. New Delhi, Pulse Pub. 1987, 232 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Patriot 3 My'87 4 : 1-3

KAUL, M.N.

Mass balance of Iiddar glaciers. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 8(2) Jl'86 95-112 bibliogr figs

KAUL, Omkar N. and Madhubala

Modes of address in Punjabi. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 169-77

KAUL, P.K.

Widening and consolidating Indo-US relations. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 1 : 4-5+

KAUL, Sheila

Reflections on contemporary education: Selected addresses. New Delhi, Dept of Educ. 1984, 108 p. *Book Rev*
Progr of Educ 61(12) Jl'87 271

KAURA, Mohinder N.

Diversification : Profile of Indian industries. *ASCI J Management* 16(2) Mr'87 121-35 bibliogr

KAUSHAL, G.S. and others

Morphology and taxonomy of black soils under Bargi irrigation project in Madhya Pradesh. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 329-33 bibliogr tabs

KAUSHAL, R.K.

Public relations in University management scope and limitations. *Univ News* 25(24) 15 Je'87 12

KAUSHIK, P.D.

Aurobindo Ghosh's contribution to Indian national movement. *Profile Pol Stud* 2(1-2) Mr-Se'86 74-84

KAUSHIK, Pitambar Datt

Gandhism and its relevance to our times. *Profile Pol Stud* 1(1) Mr'85 28-36 bibliogr

KAUTILYA

Nature of monarchy in Arthasastra. Koushal Kishore Mishra *Profile Pol Stud* 1(1) Mr'85 117-22 bibliogr

KAWADIA, Ganesh

Evaluation of the Integrated Rural Development Programme : A case study of Jabalpur. *J soc and econ Stud (New series)* 3(3) Jl-Se'86 259-68 tabs

KAWATRA, P.S.

Educational information : Research scholars' approach. *ILA Bull* 22(3-4) Oc'86-Mr'87 148-52

KAZA, S.N.

Steel prices : Should government approve increase ? *ET* 24 Ag'87 5 : 3-6

KEATING, H.R.F.

Under a monsoon cloud. London, Hutchinson. £ 8 95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 14 Je'87 5 : 1-3

KEATLEY, Anne G.

Technological frontiers and foreign relations. Washington, Nat Acad Press. 306 p. *Book Rev*
FE 17 Mr'87 5 : 1-4

KEDROV, F.D.

Kapitza : Life and discoveries. London, Yale Univ Press. *Book Rev*
soc Scientist 15(2) Fe'87 66-70

KEGLEY, Charles W.

See McGowan, Pat jt. auth.

KELKAR, B.K.

Call a spade a spade in the proposed national debate on communalism. *Organiser* 39(9) 27 Jl'87 7

Coalition politics in Haryana-beginning of the new phase of Parliamentary politics. *Organiser* 39(7) 12 Jl'87 7

Dr. Hedgewar : The model of self-effacing patriotism. *Organiser* 39(5) 28 Je'87 7

No truck with cancerous concepts like Gorkhaland. *Organiser* 39(10) 2 Ag'87 7

Warnings of Meerut and Aurangabad : India needs a social manifesto. *Organiser* 39(6) 5 Jl'87 7

KELKAR, Vasant M.

Business of postal service. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(1) Ja-Mr'87 133-41 tabs

KELLES, Anita

See Singh, Andrea Menefee jt. auth.

KELLY, Grace

Grace : The secret lives of a princes. James spade. London, Sidgwick. £ 12.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 12 Jl'87 VI : 6-8

Palace : My life in the royal family of Monaco. Baron Christian de Massy and Charles Higham. London, Bodley Head. £ 12 95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 12 Jl'87 VI : 6-8

KEMP, Poger L.

Economic development : Raising revenues without increasing taxes. *J Inst econ Res* 21(2) Jl'86 1-6

KENNDY, Alan

Marquez : Resistance, rebellian and reading. *J Arts and Ideas* 10-11 Ja-Je'85 59-76 bibliogr

KENNEDY, Michael

The concise dictionary of music. Oxford, OUP 1985, 724 p. £ 5.95 *Book Rev*
J Indian Musicological Soc 17(1) Je'86 61

KERALA

See also
Agriculture—Kerala
Budget—Kerala
Cooperative societies—Kerala
Dancing—Kerala
Fisheries—Kerala
Press—Kerala
Rice—Kerala
Rural leadership—Kerala
Sanskrit literature—Kerala
Shipyards—Kerala

Economic development

Kerala economy. K C. Sankaranarayanan and V. Karunakaran. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1983, 331 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Indian J Econ 67(4) Ap'87 621-22

Economic planning

Kerala needs a reorientation of planning. S. Krishna Iyer *Southern Econ* 26(3) 1 Je'87 19-20

KERALA (contd)

Industries

See also
Industry and state—Kerala

Politics and government

Cong (I) led fronts politics of violence and Vandalism. N. Rajasekharan Nair *People's Democracy* 11(28) 12 Jl'87 3

See also
Elections—Kerala

KERALA Financial Corporation

An appraisal of the Kerala Financial Corporation R. Gangadharan Nair *IPE J* 8(4) Oc-De'85 23-33

KERALA State Open University

Kerala state Open University : A backgrounder. *Univ News* 25(31) 3 Ag'87 11-13

KERNAGHAN, Kenneth

Evolving patterns of administrative responsiveness to the public. *Management in Government* 18(3) Oc-De'86 291-302

KESHAVAMURTHY, T.K.

Banking in Italy. *ET (Suppl)* 25 Ag'87 2 : 1-8

KESHAVMURTI

Space and time. *Advent* 44(1) Fe'87 52-62

KETKAR, Kumar

India-Italy : Towards enduring relationship. *ET (Suppl)* 25 Ag'87 1 : 1-8

Perestroika : Dismantling the iron curtain. *ET* 31 Jl'87 5 : 3-6

KEYNES, John Maynard

Keynes and economic development. A.P. Thirlwall, *ed.* New York, St. Martins Press. 1987, 186 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(27) 4 Jl'87 1080-81

KEYNESIAN economics

Contributions to post keynesian economics : A resume and critique. S. Kishan Rao. New Delhi, Sterling. 90 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 29(1) Ap'87 118-20

Some comments on Keynes theory of the trade cycle. Mare E. Wohar *Indian J Econ* 67(4) Ap'87 519-27 bibliogr

KHADI

Whither Khadi ! Dwarkanath V. Lele *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(9) Je'87 374-87

KHADI industry and trade

India

An econometric analysis of the data of Khadi and Village Industries. Pulak Chakravarty *J Rural Devel* 6(2) Mr'87 223-27

Growth of KVIs during 1956-1985. P. Rama Rao and S. Ram Krishna *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(10) Jl'87 409-14 bibliogr tabs

KVI for rejuvenation of rural life. M.V. Raghav Rao *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(8) My'87 336-39 bibliogr-ft-n

Relevance of KVI today. Jugesh Ubboveja and C.S. Mishra *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(11) Ag'87 449-52 bibliogr-ft-n

KHALIDI, Omar

Haydarabad state under the Nizams, 1724-1948: A bibliography of manographic and periodical literature. Wichita, Haydarabad His Soc. 1985, xxx, 171 p. *Book Rev*
Indica 24(1) Mr'87 75

KHALILI, Nader

Ceramic houses—How to build your own. New York, Harper. 221 p $ 19.95 *Book Rev*
Design 31(2) Ap-Je'87 44-47

KHALISTAN issue

Khalistan : A far cry from the Sikh religion. Satchidananda Dhar *Asian Stud* 5(1) Ja-Mr'87 19-24 bibliogr-ft-n

KHAN, Abdul Ghaffar Khan

Ghaffar Khan flown to Peshawar. *TI* 17 Ag'87 1 : 4-5+

Ghaffar Khan in serious condition. *TI* 5 Jl'87 1 : 6-8+

Honouring a legend; editorial. *TI* 11 Ag'87 6 : 1-2

The last apostle. Eknath Easwaran *Ill Wkly India* 108(23) 7 Je'87 32-33

KHAN, Abdul Wali

'Global conspiracy threatens Pak'. *TI* 28 Je'87 9 : 1-2

"It may hurt many, it may also open many eyes". Anees Jung *TI (Sunday Rev)* 5 Jl'87 V : 1-8

That tide of filthy rumour-politics. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 2 Ag'87 3 : 1-6

Zafarullah prepared partition plan. *TI* 6 Jl'87 7 : 2-5

KHAN, Arif Mohammad

The defiant one. Pritish Nandy *Ill Wkly India* 108(24) 21 Je'87 8-13

Shameful incidents; editorial. *TI* 20 Jl'87 6 : 1-2

KHAN, D.G.A.

VIIth nonaligned summit and the Indian Ocean issue. *Profile Pol Stud* 1(1) Mr'85 106-11

KHAN, Ghalib A.

Locko's theory of signification. *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(2) Ap-Je'87 135-40 ft-n

KHAN, Hafeez Ahmed

Evolution of Khayal as a vocal form. *Sangeet Res Acad* 5(1) Ap'84 34-35

KHAN, Inayat

Suitability of teaching English through correspondence. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 220 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 38(4) Wint'86 63-65

KHAN, M.Q.

Swami Vivekananda's universal religion. *Haryana Rev* 21(6-7) Je-Jl'87 38-41

KHAN, M.S.

Indo-Arab cultural relations during the last two decades : A re-examination. *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(4) 1986 37-48 ft-n

KHAN, M.Y.

International liquidity and developing countries. *ET* 13 Ag'87 5 : 7-8

KHAN, M.Z. and Singh, D.R.

Prostitution, human rights, law and voluntary action. *Indian J soc Wk* 47(4) Ja'87 443-53

KHAN, Makhdoom Ali

The constitution of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan. Karachi. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 7 Je'87 5 : 1-5

KHAN, Masood Ali

CPSU plenum decides on far-reaching steps. *New Age* 35(27) 5 Jl'87 12+

Glasnost full steam ahead in 2nd year. *New*

Age 35(10) 8 Mr'87 13

Individual labour laws operative in USSR. *New Age* 35(20) 17 My'87 12

Inter-generational mobility among Muslims of Aurangabad city. *Man and Devel* 9(2) Je'87 21-46

Local Soviets poll under new system. *New Age* 35(26) 28 Je'87 13

KHAN, Mohammed Akhtar

Individualism : Origin and evolution. *Indian J Pol Sci* 48(1) Ja Mr'87 126-32

KHAN, Mohd. Hameedullah

The Hanafi school of Islamic jurisprudence—A torch bearer in the development of legal thought in Islam *Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud* 8(2) Ap-Je'85 1-15 bibliogr

KHAN, Mukhtar Nabi

Human resource development in modern technological structure. *Indian J Commerce* 40(1-2) Ja-Je'87 83-87

KHAN, Pranabes Kumar

A study of the peasant movement in Birbhum during the first two united front in West Bengal : Issues and perspectives. *Socialist Perspective* 14(3) De'86 127-36 bibliogr

KHAN, Q.U.

A model of public policy implementation process *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(1) Ja-Mr'87 31 39 bibliogr

KHAN, S.K. and others

Integrated management of organic manure and fertilizer nitrogen for rice. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 505-09 bibliogr tabs

KHANDEKAR, Arun

Octrol : The great barrier. *Commerce* 154(3968) 6 Je'87 7-10 tabs

KHANDELWAL, A.K.

See Bhide, L.B. jt. auth.

KHANDELWAL, Anil K.

Role and identity of human resources manager. *Personnel Today* 7(1) Ap-Je'86 17-22

See also Bhide, L.B. jt. auth.

KHANDELWAL, Preetam

Perceived need satisfaction and importance among supervisory and managerial personnel. *Indian J appl Psychol* 23(1) Ja'86 25-29 bibliogr tabs

KHANKOGE, D.P. and Dinker Rao, K.

Formulation of district credit plans : An approach to estimation of physical potential. *Prajnan* 16(1) Ja-Mr'87 41-52 tabs

KHANNA, H.R.

Dark clouds over India. *TI* 27 Ag'87 6 : 7-8; 28 Ag'87 6 : 7-8

—— and others

Terrorism in Punjab : Cause and cure. Chandigarh, Panchnad Res Inst. 1987, 130 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 19 Ap'87 4 : 1-3

KHANNA, N.D.

Research on camel : The work animal of the arid zone. *Indian Fmg* 37(4) Jl'87 27-29

KHANNA, Raj

A critique of the foundations of empirical knowledge. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1983, 222 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev* *Darshana Int* 24(4) Oc'84 85-86

KHANNA, Rahul

Communicative teaching of WH-questions in EST. *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984-85 83-89

KHANNA, Rajiv

Legal aspects of doing business. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 25 : 1-4+

KHANNA, Sudarshan K.

Folk toys : Alive but flickering. *IE (Mag)* 24 My'87 3 : 1-8

KHANNA, Suman

Gandhi and the good life. New Delhi, Gandhi Peace Foundation. Rs 100 *Book Rev* *JICPR* 4(2) Spr'87 172-75

KHAR, S.K.

See Luthra, Ram Avtar jt. auth.

KHARE, Diwakar and Sethi, V.K.

Construction of new measures of poverty. *Margin* 19(3) Ap-Je'87 69 79 appdx bibliogr tabs

KHARE, H.P.

Regional imbalances : Need for decentralised planning. *Yojana* 31(3) 16 Fe'87 24-29 appdx tabs

KHARE, Harish

Culture of bribery in Congress. *TI* 16 Jl'87 6 : 7 8

Political stagnation in Gujarat. *TI* 24 Je'87 6 : 7-8

KHAS (Plont)

Hybrid-8 : A new Khan variety. K.L. Sethi and others *Indian Fmg* 36(12) Mr'87 13-17 tabs

KHATKER, R.K. and others

Identification of variables affecting implementation of rural development programmes : A factor analysis approach *J Rural Devel* 6(3) My'87 302-08 bibliogr

KHATOR, Renu

Determination of the impact of environmental bureaucracy in India. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(1) Ja-Mr'87 20-30

KHAWAS, The

Home brewed liquor of the Khawas. R.K. Deuri *Resarun* 11(2) Aut-Wint'85 8-10

KHAYAL (Music)

Aspects of Khayal in the Gwalior Gharana. C.R. Vyas *Sangeet Res Acad* 5(1) Ap'84 32-33

Evolution of Khayal as a vocal form. Hafeez Ahmed Khan *Sangeet Res Acad* 5(1) Ap'84 34-35

The Khayal and of the Vishnupur Gharana. Amiya Ranjan Banerjee *Sangeet Res Acad* 5(1) Ap'84 23-25

Khayal—Its origin and development. Bimal Roy *Sangeet Res Acad* 5(1) Ap'84 26-31

KHEMANI, C.L. and Yerram Raju, B.

How and why of rural banking New Delhi, Sagar Pub. Rs 145 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 19 Jl'87 5 : 1-3

KHER, Manik

Conciliation and adjudication today. Bombay, Times Res Foundation. 1985. Rs 50 *Book Rev* *Management and Lab Stud* 12(3) Jl'87 179-81

Proposed amendments for common good. *ET* 6 Ag'87 5 : 7-8

KHER, P.R.
Cultural interferences in translating Shakespeare's plays into Marathi. *New Quest* 61 Ja Fe'87 40-46

KHILAFAT movement
Bengali Muslim politics, society and culture during the Khilafat-non cooperation movement. Chandiprasad Sarkar *Bengal Past and Present* 103(1-2) Ja-De'84 1-14 bibliogr

KHILNANI, N.M.
Technology for developing countries. *Yojana* 31(9) 16 My'87 31-32

KHMERS
Invocatory and imprecatory sections in old Khmer inscriptions. K S. Sarkar *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 242-47

KHORAKIWALA, Hunaid
The banking laws of India and establishment of profit-sharing banks—Some suggestions. *Islamic and Comparative Law quart* 7(1) Mr'87 59-66

KHOSLA, G.S.
Mass media: A mixed blessing. *Indian Author* 12(1-2) Ja-Je'87 20-22

KHOSLA, Mukesh
Stop the clock. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 19 Jl'87 I: 1-8+

KHRUSHCHEV, Nikita
'Dekhrushchevisation' accomplished. Ashok Modak *India quart* 42(4) Oc-De'86 405-31 ft-n

KHULLAR, K.K.
Culture and the new education policy. *Educ quart* 38(4) Wint'86 1-4

KHURANA, G.P.
Apply organic manures for sustained soil productivity. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(5) My'87 19 20

KHURANA, M.L.
Cooperative housing in India. *Commerce* 154(3970) 20 Je'87 15-19+

KHURSHEED ALAM
The lost face. *New Quest* 62 Mr-Ag'87 111-14

KHURSHID, Salman
Dear God... *Ill Wkly India* 108(29) 26 Jl'87 30-31

KHURSHID ALAM
Effect of prolonged motivational emotional deprivation on retention. *Darshana int* 26(1) Ja'86 52-56

KHUSHWANT SINGH
Understanding Sikh terminology. *Secular Democracy* 20(3) Mr'87 25-26

KINI, M. Bhasker
National cargoes for national ships. *Indian Shipping* 38(12) 1986 11-12

KIPLING, Rudyard
The illustrated Kipling. Neil Philip, *ed.* Calcutta, Rupa, (Dist). 191 p. £ 9.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 7 Je'87 8: 1-3
Kipling's Kingdom: His best Indian stories. Charles Allen. New Delhi, Time bk Int. 288 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 7 Je'87 8: 1-3

KIRANMAYI, Y.S.
See Rao, K.V. and others jt. auths.

KISHAN RAO, S.
Contributions to post Keynesian economics: A resume and critique. New Delhi, Sterling. 90 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 29(1) Ap'87 118-20

KISHORE RAO
Ecosystems approach to forest wildlife management. *Haryana Rev* 21(5) My'87 16-18

KISHWAR, Madhu and Vanita, Ruth
Vengeance squads, firefighters or counsellors? *IE* 31 My'87 8: 1-8

KISSINGER, Henry
World fund to service debts. *TI* 5 Jl'87 1: 2 5+

KNITTER, Paul F.
No other name? London, SCM Press. 1985. *Book Rev*
Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud 8(2) Ap-Je'85 38-39

KNOWLEDGE, Sociology of
Some historical currents concerning the 'societal learning' approach to policy and planning. Thomas D. Watts *soc Change* 16(4) De'86 3-11 bibliogr

KNOWLEDGE, Theory of
Beyond faith: A new epistemological certainty. David K. Burke *Darshana int* 24(4) Oc'84 1-4
A critique of the foundations of empirical knowledge. Raj Khanna. New Delhi, Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1983, 222 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 24(4) Oc'84 85-86
Epistemological ontology and the special sciences: An interaction-theoretic argument against relativism. G.L Pandit *JICPR* 4(2) Spr'87 35-45 bibliogr-ft-n
Identity of Udbhata and his infinity theory of epistemological proofs. R D. Hegde *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 35-45 bibliogr
Justified true belief is knowledge. Joseph Wayne Smith *Darshana int* 24(4) Oc'84 82-84
Knowledge and reality. J.J. Shukla. Ahmedabad. Gujarat Univ. 270 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Darshana Int 26(2) Ap'86 84-85
Knowledge networks in the modern world. Philip G. Altbach *Perspectives in Educ* 3(2) Ap'87 67-79
Upamana in Advaita Vedanta: A case of ontology influencing epistemology. Arvind Sharma *Darshana int* 24(4) Oc'85 57-60

KNOWLEDGE, Theory of (Hinduism)
Carvaka's epistemology with special reference to his denial of verbal testimony. Jai Singh *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984-85 155-62

KNOWLEDGE, Theory of (Jainism)
Jain theory of knowledge. Indra Chandra Shastri *JICPR* 4(1) Aut'86 73-85

KNOWLEDGE, Theory of (Sociology)
See Knowledge, Sociology of

KOCHUMUTTOM, Thomas
Complementarity of Buddhist denominations *J Dharma* 12(1) Ja-Mr'87 24-35

KOHOK, M.A.
Marketing of grapes: Need of cooperative efforts. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart*

70(3) Ja'87 117-23

KOLAJA, Jiri and Sedley, Dorothy

Planning in the third world as a sociological problem. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 7(2) Oc'86 103-08 tabs

KOLATA, Gina

The continuing spell of Ramanujan. *Hindu* 5 Jl'87 18 : 1-5

KOLHAPUR

Housing

A case study of Kolhapur. S G. Bhanushali *ET* 8 Jl'87 5 : 7-8

KOLHATKAR, Madhavi

The relation between the Agnicayana and the Sautramani. *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 109-15 bibliogr

KOMAROV, Eric

An intimate view of India. *Link* 29(47) 28 Je'87 14-15

KONKAN

Development of Konkan. Mohan Dharia *ET* 3 Ag'87 5 : 7-8

KOPARDEKAR, H.D.

Local government system in Japan. *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 58(2) Ap-Je'87 466 75 tabs

KORARDEKAR, H.D.

See Sastry, S.M Y. jt. auth.

KOREA, South

Foreign relations

Japan

Nakasone welcomes : Roh's package. Swadesh R. De Roy *ET* 4 Jl'87 5 : 7 8

Politics and government

Seven years after; editorial. *TI* 22 Je'87 6 : 1-2

KOSAMBI, D.D.

D.D. Kosambi, dialectical materialism and the structure and dynamics of Indian society. D.N. Dhanagare *Sociological Bull* 35(2) Se'86 33-54

KOTESWAR, R.K.

Meeting the demand of reaching the target : An experiment in remodelling the existing infrastructure in family welfare programme. *J Inst econ Res* 21(1) Ja'86 55-62

KOTHANDA RAMI REDDY, P.

See Ranga Reddy, A. jt. auth.

KOTHARE, Sunil

Ethical issues in tax practice. *Chartered Accountant* 36(1) Jl'87 5-6+

KOTHARI, R.V.

M S. University of Baroda : An inside view. *Univ News* 25(21) 25 My'87 6-8

KOTHARI, Rameshchandra

Instructional media : Some observations. *Experiments In Educ* 15(4) Ap'87 79-80 bibliogr

KOTTARY, Sailesh

The Bofors deal. *Ill Wkly India* 108(17) 26 Ap'87 21-23

KOUL, A.K.

New International Economic Order in the North South dialogue : In retrospect. *Foreign Trade Rev* 21(3) Oc-De'86 318-41

——, ed

See Saxena, J.N. and others jt. eds.

KOUL, O.N.

Salal project : Elusive targets. *Commerce* 154(3969) 13 Je'87 26-27

KOVALENKO, Ivan, *ed.*

Problems of security in Asia-pacific region : A study. New Delhi, Allied. 1987, iv, 184 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Patriot 21 Je'87 4 : 1-3

KOZLOWSKI, Gregory, C.

Muslim women and the control of property in North India. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 163-81

KRAMER, Martin

Iran's gains from pilgrim massacre. *TI* 14 Ag'87 6 : 7-8

KRAUSE, Axel

See Crste, James R. jt. auth.

KRISHAN KANT

Danger to democratic institution. *Janata* 42(12) 26 Jl'87 7-8

Implications of Haryana elections for Punjab. *Mainstream* 25(43) 11 Jl'87 4-5

Pak challenge to Indian nationhood. *Mainstream* 25(34) 9 My'87 11-12

KRISHNA AKBAR

Impasse. *Ill Wkly India* 108(27) 12 Jl'87 33

KRISHNA (Lord)

Vallabhacharya on the love games of Krishna. James D. Redington. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1983, 492 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*

Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 297-301; *Darshana Int* 24(1) Ja'84; *Triveni* 56(1) Ap-Je'87 95-96

Where did Krishna preach the Gita ? *Hindu* 31 My'87 20 : 1-6

KRISHNA KUMAR, T.

See Tewari, Vinod K. jt. auth.

KRISHNA PRATAP

Yawning housing gap. *Commerce* 154(3970) 20 Je'87 7 9+

KRISHNABHATTA, S.

Indian English drama : A critical study. New Delhi, Sterling. 252 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 5 Jl'87 8 : 1-4

KRISHNAJI, N.

Agricultural growth, prices and rural poverty-on Dharm Narain's regression analysis. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(26) 27 Je'87 A-78-A-80

Poverty and sex ratio : Some data and speculations. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(23) 6 Je'87 892-97

KRISHNAMA CHARYULU, G.S.G.

See Balarami Reddy, S. jt. auth.

KRISHNA MOORTHY, K.

Accountability in public sector : A case study of steel industry. *Mainstream* 25(39) 13 Je'87 17-18

KRISHNAMOORTHY, P.R.

Presidential prerogative. *Ill Wkly India* 108(23) 7 Je'87 40-41

KRISHNAMOORTHY, S.

Future trend in first marriage in India. *J Inst econ Res* 20(1-2) 1985 7-15

KRISHNA MURTHY, G. and others

Grameena banks *vs.* coop. central banks : Their role in IRD. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(8) My'87 340 45 tabs

KRISHNAMURTHY, S.

Company standardization in Tata steel. *ISI Bull* 39(2) Fe'87 67-69 figs tabs

KRISHNAMURTI, J.
Remembering J. Krishnamurti. K.S. Ramanujam *Triveni* 56(1) Ap-Je'87 73-76

KRISHNAN, Jairam
Attaining glitter and sparkle. *ET* 26 Jl'87 3 : 1-8+

KRISHNAN, K.
Navodaya Vidyalaya for equalization of educational opportunities. *Educ quart* 39(1) Spr'87 28-30

— — and Fatima Jothi, P.
Relationship between biology, and mathematics, physics chemistry and geography curricula. *Experiments in Educ* 15(1) Ja'87 8-16 bibliogr tabs

KRISHNAN, M.
Depreciation allowance and preserving asset records. *ET* 27 Je'87 5 : 7-8

KRISHNA NAIR, M.
Family law Trivendrum, Acad of Legal Pub. 1985, 275 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 10(3-4) Se-De'86 421-22

KRISHNA RAO, C.A.
Presonal income taxation in India. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1987, xii, 284 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(23) 1 Ap'87 27

KRISHNA RAO, Y.V.
Land reforms in AP in reverse gear. *New Age* 35(21) 24 My'87 15
Peasant agitations for remunerative prices. *New Age* 35(17) 26 Ap'87 9

KRISHNASWAMY, K.S.
Issues for eighth plan : What is new ? *ET* 18 Je'87 5 : 3-6; 19 Je'87 5 : 3-6; 20 Je'87 5 : 7-8+

KRISHNAMISRA
Was Krsnamisra a man of Radha ? Ramakrishna Bhattacharya *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(2) 1986 97-107 ft-n

KRUTSKIKH, Andrei
US policies in the Indian Ocean. Moscow, Progress Pub. 220 p. Rs 7.25 *Book Rev*
Patriot 12 Ap'87 4 : 5-7

KULASHRESHTHA, Sushama
Kalidassahitya Evam Vadan Kala. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 19 Jl'87 8 : 5-6

KUL BHUSHAN SINGH
The imagery in three medieval English poems : Pearl, purity and patience. *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984-85 30-38

KULDEEP SINGH and Bhandari, D.K.
Use of micronutrients in rabi corps. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(8) Ag'87 17-18

KULDIP KAUR
Modernization : Its impact on Muslims; with special reference to education. *Islam and mod Age* 17(4) Nv'86 249-56

KULKARNI, G.R.
Cost accounting and budgetary control for maintenance. Bombay, Kulkarni and Associates. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(6) Je'87 466
Pricing of hospital services. *Chartered Accountant* 35(12) Je'87 962-65 bibliogr tabs

KULKARNI, K.M.
Geography of crowding and human response. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 151 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Trans Inst Indian Geogr 8(2) Jl'86 169-70
Pattern of social well-being in micro regions of Gujarat : A regional analysis. *Indian J soc Wk* 47(4) Ja'87 389 98

KULKARNI, L.D.
All India fire tariff simplification stage. *ET* 8 Ag'87 5 : 7-8

KULKARNI, S.S.
Introduction to educational technology. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1986, 479 p. Rs 165 *Book Rev*
Progr of Educ 61(10-11) My-Je'87 246

KULSHRESHTHA, Sushama
Kalidasa Sahitya evam Vedanakala. Delhi, Eastern bk Linkers. 1986, 226 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 301-03

KULSHRESTHA, D.K.
Credit management in small business : With special reference to Moradabad brasware industry. *Indian J Commerce* 40(1-2) Ja-Je'87 25-28 tabs
See also Mehrotra, H.C. jt. auth.

KUMAONIS, The
Sexual life of the Kumaonis. Tribhuwan Kapur. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 1987, 187 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Patriot 29 Mr'87 4 : 5-7

KUMAR, Aruna T.
Establish your own dairy farm. *Indian Fmg* 37(2) My'87 29-32

KUMAR, B.
Changes in monetary policy : Need for an integrated approach. *Southern Econ* 1-15 My'87 29-32 tabs

KUMAR, D.
Is leather industry poised for value added exports ? *ET* 7 Ag'87 5 : 7-8

KUMAR, K.
Traditional beverage of the Gallongs of Arunachal Pradesh. *Resarun* 11(2) Aut-Wint'85 4-7
The traditional economic life of the Bokars. *Resarun* 10(2) Aut-Wint'84 7-16

KUMAR, M.K.
Industrial expansion in Tamil Nadu—Problems and prospects. *TI (Suppl)* 8 Jl'87 IV : 1-5

KUMAR, Manju
Reflections on the constitutional and legal status of Indian women. *Profile Pol Stud* 1(1) Mr'85 112-16 bibliogr

KUMAR, S. and Gupta, Ravindra K.
Double taxation of corporate incomes. *Indian J Commerce* 40(1-2) Ja-Je'87 115-17 tabs

KUMPATLA, Jayalakshmi
Role of DIC in TRYSEM. *SEDME* 14(1) Mr'87 1-10 tabs

KUNDALINI
Kundalini. Chitra Fernando. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1986, 72 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Patriot 12 Jl'87 4 : 3-6

KUNDERA, Milan
Jacques and his master. London, Faber

and Faber. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 19 Jl'87 5 : 1-4

KUNDU, C.L.
Adult education : Principals, practices and prospects. New Delhi, Sterling. xiv, 215 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 38(4) Wint'86 68-69

KUNJACHAN, P.K.
Towards September agitation of the AIKS-MA WU. *People's Democracy* 11(33) 16 Ag'87 4+

KUPPUSWAMY, Gowari Hariharan, M.
Bharatanatya in Indian music. New Delhi, Cosmo Pub. 166 p. Rs 350 *Book Rev*
J Indian Musicological Soc 14(1) Je'83 60-61

Indian dance and music literature : A select bibliography. New Delhi, Biblia Impex. 1981, 156 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
J Indian Musicological Soc 16(1) Je'85 77-78

A new theory on the Kudumiyamalai inscription. *J Indian Musicological Soc* 16(1) Je'85 21-25

KURIEN, C.T.
'Managing' the economy : Treading new growth path ? *ET* 12 Ag'87 5 : 3-6+; 13 Ag'87 5 : 3-6

KURUKH language
Grammar
Grammar of the Kurukh language. Hahn Ferdinand. Delhi, Mittal Pub. xiv, 162 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Sevartham 12 1987 149-50

KURUKSHETRA
Kurukshetra : Our holy land. *Haryana Rev* 21(5) My'87 23-24

KURULKAR, S.
See Debroy, B jt. auth.

KURUVILA, Chakko
The year of comebacks... *TI (Sunday Rev)* 12 Jl'87 VII : 1-4

KURYAN, Kuryan., *Comp.*
Rubber industry companion 1986-87. Kottayam, Philips Pub. 290 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
ET 28 Je'87 6 : 8

KUSHARI, D.P.
Development of inoculum banks of Azolla for its large scale utilisation as biofertiliser. *Indian Fmg* 37(3) Je'87 22-23+

KUSHWAHA, B.L.
See Masood Ali jt. auth.

KUTTIKRISHNAN, P.C.
The beautiful and the handsome. Trichur, Kerala Sahitya Akad. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Triveni 56(1) Ap-Je'87 91-82

L

LABOUR and labouring classes
See also
Collective bargaining
Employees' representation in management

Child labour
See Children—Employment

Political activity
Political involvement of industrial workers : A study of Faridabad industrial town. Gati Krishna Kar *Man and Devel* 9(1) Mr'87 86-119

India
Review of literature on labour in small incustry T. Subbireddy and P.B. Apparao *Southern Econ* 26(4) 15 Je'87 21-22 bibliogr
See also
Bharatiya Mazdoor Sangh
Bonded labour—India
Industrial relations—India

United States
Labour as a stabilising force. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 27 : 1-3

LABOUR and state
See Labour policy

LABOUR disputes
Disputes proneness—A statistical analysis. K. Kathiresan *Indian J Industr Relations* 22(4) Ap'87 433-43
See also
Collective bargaining

Great Britain
Politics and the law : Industrial conflict in Britain Frank Belloni *Int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 24(2) My'87 1-66

United States
Current system for settlement of disputes in the U S.A. B.P. Singh *Personnel Today* 7(2) Jl-Se'86 15-18+

LABOUR force
See Labour supply

LABOUR laws and legislation
Industrial and labour laws. K.C. Mandat. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1985, 190 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Mangement and Lab Stud 12(2) Ap'87 118-19
See also
Employees, Dismissal of

India
Proposed amendments for common good. Manik Kher *ET* 6 Ag'87 5 : 7-8

Russia
Individual labour laws operative in USSR. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 35(20) 17 My'87 12

United States
Current system for settlement of disputes in the U.S A B P Singh *Personnel Today* 7(2) Jl-Se'86 15-18+

LABOUR-management relations
See Industrial relations

LABOUR market
See Labour supply

LABOUR mobility
Haryana
Sociological perspectives of rural industrialisation and labour mobility in Haryana. R P. Grover and T.M. Dak *Indian J soc Wk* 47(4) Ja'87 399-406

LABOUR organizations
See Trade unions

LABOUR output
See Labaur productivity

LABOUR policy
Workers' freedom of organisation can speed up the process of economic development. *Organiser* 39(6) 5 Jl'87 5+
See also
Manpower policy

LABOUR productivity

Motive and conditions for human productivity—The missing factor. P.N. Rastogi *Indian J industr Relations* 22(4) Ap'87 391-411

LABOUR relations

See Industrial relations

LABOUR representation in regulation of industry

See Employees' representation in management

LABOUR supply

Economic development with unlimited supplies of labour: After three decades. Elizats M. James *Asian econ Rev* 29(1) Ap'87 22-32 bibliogr-ft-n

See also

Manpower

Developing countries

Employment problems and the urban labour market in developing nations. Kannappan Subbiah *J soc and econ Stud* 4(1) Ja-Mr'87 83-85

Haryana

See also

Labour mobility—Haryana

India

Labour in the Indian economy. Malcolm S. Adiseshiah *Management and Lab Stud* 12(2) Ap'87 70-80 bibliogr tabs

United States

Work force 2000. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 28 : 1·4+ tabs

LABOURERS

See Labour and labouring classes

LADIPO, O.O. and Oludimu, O.L.

The role of local governments in rural development in Nigeria: A structural analysis. *soc Change* 16(4) De'86 17-23 bibliogr figs

LAHARIA, S.N. and Bhati, S.K.

Adoption of biogas technology in Haryana. *Kurukshetra* 35(6) Mr'87 4-7

Knowledge of biogas plant owners about biogas technology. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(10) Jl'87 423-29 bibliogr tabs

LAHIRI, D.

Low margin—A menace to viability study on Indian tyre industry. *Management Accountant* 22(4) Ap'87 248-50 bibliogr tabs

LAHIRI, Latika

Bodhidharma and the Chan school in China. *Tamil Civilization* 4(1-2) Mr-Je'86 57-63

LAHIRI, Pratul

Cuba where barracks became schools. *New Age* 35(24) 14 Je'87 12+

In Cuba an island devoted to youth. *New Age* 35(27) 5 Jl'87 11

LAJIPATHI RAI, H.

Better prospects of marketing India's tourism. *ET* 9 Ag'87 3 : 1-8+

— — and Satyanarayana, G.

Employment generation in industrial estates of coastal Andhra Pradesh. *Commerce* 154(3969) 13 Je'87 28-30 tabs

LAJPATRAI, Lala

Educational thought

Why the national schools failed. Lala Lajpatrai *Manthan* 6(4) Ja'86 49-53

LAKHANPAL, Mridula

See Bhatnagar, R.S. and others jt. auths.

LAKHOTIA, R.N.

Anti dowry law and tax planning. *Southern Econ* 26(37) 1 Je'87 17-18

Capital gains on property: New Income-tax amendment. *ET* 18 Jl'87 5 : 3-6+

Humour in income-tax. Calcutta, Asha Pub H. 160 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

ET 19 Jl'87 6 : 1·4

Income-tax concessions to SSI units. *Southern Econ* 26(5) 1 Jl'87 17-18

New income-tax amendments for tax payers. *Southern Econ* 25(23) 1 Ap'87 22-23

Public sector in 2001 A.D. *ET* 29 Je'87 9 : 7-8

LAKSHADWEEP

Lakshadweep K. Gopinath *soc Welfare* 34(3) Je'87 20-23

LAKSHMAN, L.

Progress of automobile industry. *TI (Suppl)* 8 Jl'87 VIII : 1-5

LAKSHMAN, Nikhil

Fight to the finish. *Ill Wkly India* 108(29) 26 Jl'87 8-17

Lal *vs* Lal *vs* Lal: Who will win the crucial Haryana Assembly elections? *Ill Wkly India* 108(21) 24 My'87 8-17

The old turks. *Ill Wkly India* 108(19) 10 My'87 8-17

Wanted. *Ill Wkly India* 108(30) 2 Ag'87 8-17

LAKSHMAN, Nirmala

Many hurdles to cross. *Hindu* 10 My'87 18 : 1-6

LAKSHMAN, W.D.

Active state control *vs* market guidance in a dependent capitalist economy: The case of Sri Lanka, 1970-84. *soc Welfare* 15(4-5) Ap-My'87 10 44 ft-n tabs

LAKSHMAN SINGH, T.K. and Narayan, B.K.

Rural development in India—A multi-dimensional analysis. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1984, xv, 325 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*

Administrator 31(3) Jl-Se'86 383-86

LAKSHMANA RAO, V.

Dimensions of the informal sector in the Indian economy. *Indian J Econ* 67(3) Ja'87 301-15

Industrial entrepreneurship in India. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1986, 219 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 25(23) 1 Ap'87 26

Selected Southern economies—A profile. *Management Accountant* 22(7) Jl'87 505-07

LAKSHMI, M.S.

Oil deceleration impact on India's exports. *Foreign Trade Rev* 20(1) Ap-Je'85 102-07 tabs

LAKSHWINDER SINGH

Productivity trends and factor on substitutability in Punjab industry. *Indian J Econ* 67(3) Ja'87 399-408

LAL, A.B.

See Bhatnagar, R.S. and others jt. auths.

LAL, M.M.

Banjkim Chandra Chatterjee's musings on a 'socialist' cat. *Organiser* 39(3) 7 Je'87 11+

A maker of modern India. *Tribune* 19 Jl'87 VIII : 1-8

When 'Bandemataram' became symbol of the new movement all over India. *Organiser* 39(5) 28 Je'87 11+

LAL, Ram L.

The systems of national accounts and material product problems. New Delhi, Allied. 1985, 394 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(3) 1 Je'87 23

LAL, S.

Increasing rice production under rainfed lowland situations. *Indian Fmg* 36(12) Mr'87 3-7

Research on pulses makes headway. *Indian Fmg* 37(1) Ap'87 3-8

See also Tomar, N.K. and others jt. auths.

LAL, Srimati

The window and other poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1986, 84 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Patriot 15 Mr'87 4 : 2-5

LALA, Chhaganlal

Bhakti in religions of the world with special reference to Dr. Bankey Behariji. Delhi, B R. Pub. 1986, 268 p. *Book Rev*
Darshana int 26(2) Ap'86 87-88

LALA, R.M.

In search of leadership. New Delhi, Vision bks. 172 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
ET 23 Ag'87 6 : 1-4

——, *ed.*

See Sabavala, S.A. jt. ed.

LALL, Gitanjali

Advertising: Burgeoning force in the growing economy. *Southern Econ* 26(4) 15 Je'87 8-10 bibliogr

LALL, Inder Jit

Suroor Jahanabadi : A poet-patriot of Urdu. *Patriot* 22 Fe'87 4 : 3-7

LALL, Rajiv B.

Multinationals from the third world—Indian firms investing abroad. Delhi, OUP. 1986. *Book Rev*
Seminar 334 Je'87 38-42

LAMA, M.P., *ed.*

See Sarkar, R.L. jt. ed.

LAND

Andhra Pradesh

Climate and land use of Anantapur district, Andhra Pradesh. B Hema Malini *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 8(1) Ja'86 45-49 figs

India

Failure of the new land use policy. P.K. Tandon *People's Democracy* 11(28) 12 Jl'87 7

See also
Urban land—India
Waste lands—India

Maharashtra

The land market in upland Maharashtra c. 1820-1960. Sumit Guha *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 117

LAND consolidation

See Consolidation of land holdings

LAND credit

See Agricultural credit

LAND question

See Land tenure

LAND reforms

Andhra Pradesh

Land reforms and weaker sections : A case study. G. Nancharaiah *Yojana* 31(11) 16 Je'87 8-13 tabs

Land reforms in AP in reverse gear. Y.V. Krishna Rao *New Age* 35(21) 24 My'87 15

Bangladesh

See also
Land tenure—Bangladesh

Developing countries

Relevance of land reforms a stimulus to investment and production in underdeveloped countries. Raj Kumar Singh *Southern Econ* 26(5) 1 Jl'87 19-21

India

Land reforms; editorial. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(7) Jl'87 5+

New phase of land reform movement to be launched. Bhogendra Jha *New Age* 35(17) 26 Ap'87 8

Rural poverty and agrarian reforms. Partha N Mukherji *Indian J agric Econ* 42(2) Ap-Je'87 182-97

India, Northeastern

Issues in land reforms in N-E tribal area-I. B K. Roy Burman *Mainstream* 25(46) 1 Ag'87 20-24 bibliogr

LAND tenure

Andhra Pradesh

History

Agrarian structure of Nellore : Tenants and tenancy, 1800-1980. M. Atchi Reddy *soc Scientist* 15(3) Mr'87 48-76 ft-n tabs

Arunachal Pradesh

Customary land tenure system of the Digaru and Miju Mishmis of Lohit valley R.K. Deuri *Resarun* 10(2) Aut-Wint'84 1-3

Land tenure system, among the Monpa : Conflict and coexistence. B. Dhar *Resarun* 11(2) Aut-Wint'85 32-34 bibliogr

Bangladesh

Tenancy relations in Bangladesh S.M. Nurul Alam *Asian econ Rev* 29(1) Ap'87 75-99 bibliogr tabs

Tenurial status of farm, resource endowment, resource use and productivity efficiency in Mymensingh district of Bangladesh. M.S R. Bhuiyan and D.S. Nandal *Indian J agric Econ* 42(2) Ap-Je'87 207-20

Haryana

Law

Land legislation in Haryana : A survey. B R. Saini *J Haryana Stud* 16(1-2) 1984 64-71 bibliogr

LANDELL-MILLS, Joslin

The fund's international banking statistics. Washington, IMF. 1986 *Book Rev*
econ Affairs 32(2) Je'87 78

LANDLORD and tenant

Karnataka

See also
Rent control—Karnataka

Punjab

Agricultural land leasing system in Punjab : An analysis. P.L. Sankhayan *Southern Econ* 26(7) 1 Ag'87 20-23 bibliogr tabs

LANDSCAPE
Some observations on the denudational surfaces of the upper Godavari and Krishna basins, Maharashtra. Viswas S. Kale and S.C. Gupte *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 8(1) Ja'86 51-58 bibliogr figs

LANE, Jan-Erik
State and market: The politics of the public and the private. California, Sage Pub. 1985, 304 p. *Book Rev* *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(28) 11 Jl'87 1139-40

LANGUAGE and languages
Davidson on language and rules. Binod Kumar Agarwala *JICPR* 4(2) Spr'87 85-99 bibliogr-ft-n
See also
Linguistics

LANGUAGE and society
See Sociolinguistics

LANGUAGES
Philosophy
Grammar, communicative function and the growth of language. Prajapati Sah *JICPR* 4(1) Aut'86 105-22 bibliogr
Psychology
Some lexical features in alcoholic intoxication. Suresh C. Bhatt *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984-85 125-29 bibliogr figs tabs
See also
Measuring (Psychology)
Social aspects
See Sociolinguistics

LANGUETIN, Pierre
The exchange rate relationship between the Deutschemark and the Swiss Franc *JFEIF* 1(2) Ap'87 164-68

LAPAROSCOPY
A manual of laparsocopy in gynaecology. Premlata Patnaik. Bombay, Mahavir Medical bk H. Rs 80 *Book Rev* *J Family Welfare* 33(3) Mr'87 69

LASKE, Otto E.
Music memory and thought: Explorations in cognitive musicology. Pittsburgh, Univ of Pittsburgh Press. 1977, 319 p. *Book Rev* *J Indian Musicological Soc* 14(1) Je'83 54-56

LATANICH, Gary A. and Murphy, John W.
Family decision making and its implications for fiscal policy effectiveness. *J soc and econ Stud (New series)* 3(3) Jl-Se'86 239-49

LATEV, Latyo
The first steps of affimation of the Marxist philosophy after the socialist revolution in Bulgaria. *Darshana Int* 26(1) Ja'86 47-51

LATIFI, Danial
AILU National Council meet Feb 1987: State and religion. *Popular Jurist* 4(1) Ja-Fe'87 19-20
A case for the Muslim woman. *Manthan* 7(2) Jl'86 27-29
Muslim women's Bill: The unfriendly act. *Manthan* 7(2) Jl'86 61-62

LATIN AMERICA
See also
Debts, External—Latin America
Theatre—Latin America
Foreign relations
India
India and Latin America: A dialogue of cultures. Octavio Paz *Hispanic Horizon* 3 Mon'86-87 3-11 ft-n
United States
Small countries, large issues; Studies in US-Latin American asymmetries. Mark Falcoff. Washington, American Enterprise Inst for Publ Res. 1984, 126 p *Book Rev* *USI J* 116(485) Jl-Se'86 289 93

LATIN American fiction
Existential and political controls in Marquez's fiction Eric Mottram *J Arts and Ideas* 10-11 Ja-Je'85 16-36 ft-n

LATIN American literature
The new Latin American literature. Kalpana Sahni *J Arts and Ideas* 10-11 Ja-Je'85 7-15 bibliogr
See also
Marquez, Garcia

LAUMAS, Prem S. Proter-Hudak, Susan
The role of demand in determining the level of fixed investments in a developing economy. *Indian J Econ* 67(4) Ap'87 545-54 tabs

LAUNDY, philip
The office of Speaker in the Parliaments of the Commonwealth London, Quiller Press. 1984, xiii, 274 p. *Book Rev* *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 18(3-4) Jl De'84 194-96

LAW
Islamic countries
Classification of legal systems in the Muslim countries. S H. Amin *Islamic and Comparative Law quart* 7(2) Je'87 93-102
India
Law and order in India. N.S. Saksena. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1987, 345 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev* *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(1) Ja-Mr'87 155-56
See also
Courts—India

LAW, Banking
See Banking law

LAW, Business
See Business law

LAW, Civil
See Civil law

LAW, Company
See Company law

LAW, Criminal
See Criminal law

LAW, Industrial
See Industrial laws and legislation

LAW, International
See International law

LAW, Islamic
See Islamic law

LAW, Labour
See Labour laws and legislation

LAW, Maritime
See Maritime law

LAW, Marriage
See Marriage law

LAW, Patent
See Patent laws and legislation

LAW and society
See Sociological jurisprudence

LAW in the Quran
See Islamic law

LAW of nations
See International law

LAW of the sea
See Maritime law

LAWRENCE, D.H.
The literary criticism of D.H. Lawrence. Tajinder Singh. New Delhi, Sterling. 1984 *Book Rev*
Literary Criterion 22(1) 1987 69-70

LAWTON, Denis
School curriculum planning. London, Hodder. 120 p. £ 4.95 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 38(4) Wint'86 74-75

LAWYERS
See also
All India Lawyers Union

LAZARI-PAWLOWSKE, Ija
The limits of situational ethics. *Darshana Int* 24(3) Jl'84 62-72

LEACOCK, Eleanor, *ed.*
See Dubey Leela and others jt. eds.

LEADERSHIP
In search of leadership. R.M. Lala. New Delhi, Vision bks. 172 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
ET 23 Ag'87 6 : 1-4
Integrity—The guiding factor. J.S. Vershneya *Indian Management* 26(7) Jl'87 10-11
Leadership powers and effective management. G.K. Valecha *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 58(1) Ja-Mr'87 444-47
Leadership styles—Philosophical aspect. R.K. Trivedi *Indian Management* 26(7) Jl'87 8-9
Organizational culture and leadership. Edgar H. Schin San Francisco, Jossey-Bass. 1985, xx, 358 p. *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 7(2) O4'86 153 57
Spectacular team work—How to develop the leadership skills for team success. Robert R. Blake and others. New York, Wiley. viii, 219 p. $ 19.95 *Book Rev*
FE 38 Je'87 5 : 1-3
The spiritual vein of leadership. N. Vaghul *Indian Management* 26(7) Jl'87 16-20+
Theorisations on leadership. T.V. Rao *Indian Management* 26(7) Jl'87 12-15
See also
Rural leadership

LEARNING, Psychology of
Learning strategies. John Nisbet and Janet Shucksmith. London, Routledge. I-viii, 1-104 p. £ 15.95 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 39(1) Spr'87 56-57

LEASES
Better evaluation of a lease. V. Raghunathan *Vikalpa* 12(2) Ap-Je'87 37-45 tabs
Evaluation of hire purchase and lease transactions. *Chartered Accountant* 35(12) Je'87 1026-29 tab
Lease financing cost of capital and capital structure decision. T.P. Ghosh *Indian J Commerce* 40(1-2) Ja-Je'87 57-60 tabs
Lease financing: Fatoring problems and prospects in India. S.A. Somwanshi *Indian J Commerce* 40(1-2) Ja-Je'87 49-51
Lease financing. G. Venkatachalam and D. Dakshinamurthy *Indian J Commerce* 40(1-2) Ja-Je'87 35-40 bibliogr
Lease financing: Prospects for Indian banks. Anil Kumar Sinha *Management Accountant* 22(5) My'87 339 42 bibliogr
Leasing: A financing decision. T.P. Ghosh *Chartered Accountant* 35(12) Je'87 966-67 bibliogr
Leasing and tax revenue: Basis of tax revenue estimates V.C. Shah *ET* 3 Ag'87 5 : 3-6+; 4 Ag'87 5 : 3-6
Leasing finance in India: Retrospect and prospect Ram Dawar *Indian J Commerce* 40(1-2) Ja-Je'87 53-56
Leasing scenario. A.V. Manohar *ET* 14 Ag'87 5 : 7-8

LEATHER industry and trade

India

Is leather industry poised for value added exports? D. Kumar *ET* 7 Ag'87 5 : 7-8

Uttar Pradesh

Problems and prospects of leather industry in Dholpur Neelam Singh *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(8) My'87 346 51 tabs

LEELAKRISHNAN, P.
Environmental impact assessment need for law. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 10(3 4) Se-De'86 246-55 ft-n

LEGAL assistance

India

Management of legal resources for the benefit of the poor. P. Bhagwati *Management and Lab Stud* 12(3) Jl'87 168-72

LEGAL status of women
See Woman—Legal status, laws, etc.

LEGENDS, Hindu
Politics of goods: Churning of the Ocean. S.L. Dhani. Panchkula, D.D. Bks. 1984, 350 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Dharma 12(1) Ja-Mr'87 83
The righteous demon: A study of Bali. Clifford Hospital. Vancouver, Univ of British Columbia Press. 1984, 304 p. $ 32 *Book Rev*
J Dharma 12(1) Ja-Mr'87 83-84

LEGISLATION
The theory of legislation. Jeremy Bentham. Bombay, Tripathi. 295 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 10(3-4) Se-De'86 403-10

LEGISLATIVE procedure
See Parliamentary practice

LEGISLATORS
Representation and responsibility: Exploring legislative ethics Bruce Jennings and Daniel Callaban, *eds.* London, Plenum Press 1985, 325 p. *Book Rev*
Sociological Bull 35(2) Se'86 148 51

India

Harijan legislators: Awareness and role performance. K.S. Sangwan *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 7(2) Oc'86 79-88 bibliogr tabs

LEGUM, Colin
Arms production up in third world. *TI* 24 Jl'87 6 : 7-8
Ethiopia threatened by fresh disaster. *TI* 8 Ag'87 6 : 7-8

LELE, Dwarkanath V.

Whither Khadi ! *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(9) Je'87 374-87

LENIN, V.I.

Lenin and imperialism : An appraisal of theories and contemporary reality. Prabhat Patnaik, *ed.* New Delhi, Orient Longman. 1986, 414 p. *Book Rev*
soc Scientist 15(4-5) Ap-My'87 122-28

Leninism—October and its legacy. Ramnath Narayanswamy *New Quest* 61 Ja-Fe'87 19-23

LETTERS of credit

India

Electronic letters of credit. Prabhat K. Srivastava *ET (Suppl)* 30 Jl'87 II : 1-3

LEVINE, Marc

Perception of promotional opportunity and work as a central life interest in senior and staff accountants in large CPA firms : An empirical study. *Management Accountant* 22(6) Je'87 396-401 bibliogr tabs

_____ and SIEGEL, Joel G.

The accounting practitioner's utilization of essential software packages and applications. *Management Accountant* 22(5) My'87 334-36

LEVITT, Stephen Hillyer

Sinhalese painted wooden book covers in the collections of the library and university museum of the University of Pennsylvania. *J Indian Soc Oriental Art, (New Series)* 14 1984-85 1-24 bibliogr ills

Some Yantras from Sri Lanka. *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(2) 1986 67-89 bibliogr

LEVSKY, Vasil

The apostle of freedom. Mercia Macdermott. Sofia Press. 400 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Patriot 14 Je'87 4 : 7-8

LEVY, Mare

Intonation in North Indian music. New Delhi, Biblia Impex Ltd. 1982, 224 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J Indian Musicological Soc 14(1) Je'83 64-70

LEWIS, James R.

The scholarship of "Cults" and the "Cult" of scholarship. *J Dharma* 12(2) Ap-Je'87 96-107 bibliogr

Some unexamined assumptions in Western studies of Sikhism. *J Sikh Stud* 13(2) Ag'85 47-59 bibliogr-ft-n

LEWIS-BECK, Michael S., *ed.*

See Berry, William D. jt. ed.

LEXICOLOGY

Some lexical features in alcoholic intoxication. Suresh C Bhatt *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984-85 125-29 bibliogr figs tabs

LIBERAL education

See Education, Humanistic

LIBERTY

A pathless path to freedom. G.N. Mishra *Darshana Int* 26(1) Ja'86 41-46

Unity of the physical world and human freedom. D P. Chattopadhyaya *JICPR* 4(1) Aut'86 139-68 bibliogr-ft-n

LIBERTY of the press

India

Press and parliament. A.N. Grover *J Constitutional and Parliament Stud* 18(3-4) Jl-De'84 128-54 annex bibliogr-ft-n

LIBRARIES, Agricultural

See Agricultural Libraries

LIBRARIES and readers

Problems, needs and approaches of users to information in agricultural sciences. A. Shoaib Ahsan and R.D. Mehta *ILA Bull* 22(3-4) Oc'86-Mr'87 120-40 appdx bibliogr fig

User studies in NICFOS : A review S.V. Sangameswaran and M.V. Gopinath *ILA Bull* 22(3-4) Oc'86-Mr'87 141-47 bibliogr

Users' approach in agricultural libraries. Ramesh Phookan *ILA Bull* 22(3-4) Oc'86-Mr'87 116-19

Users' approach to information : A case study in the field of physical science. T.K.S. Iyengar and G.S. Raghavendra Rao *ILA Bull* 22(3-4) Oc'86-Mr'87 95-102

Users' approach to information in physical sciences : An overview. S M. Dhawan D L. Sachdeva *ILA Bull* 22(3-4) Oc'86-Mr'87 103-11 bibliogr

LIBRARY education

See also
Library orientation

LIBRARY orientation

Information seeking behaviour of area specialists A.R. Sethi *ILA Bull* 22(3-4) Oc'86-Mr'87 153-55

User studies in NICFOS : A review. S.V. Sangameswaran and M.V. Gopinath *ILA Bull* 22(3-4) Oc'86-Mr'87 141-47 bibliogr

Users' approach to information : A case study in the field of physical science. T.K S. Iyengar and G S. Raghavandra Rao *ILA Bull* 22(3-4) Oc'86-Mr'87 95-102

Users' approach to information in physical sciences : An overview. S K. Dhawan and D.L. Sachdeva *ILA Bull* 22(3-4) Oc'86-Mr'87 103-11 bibliogr

LIBRARY science

Bibliography

Bibliography of research in library and information science in India. Vijay Pathak and L.S. Ramaiah., *Comp.* Gurgaon, IDS, 1986, xvii, 152 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
ILA Bull 22(3-4) Oc'86-Mr'87 173

LIBRARY skills

See Libraries and readers

LIBRARY user orientation

See Library orientation

LIDDLE, Joanna and Joshi, Rama

Daughters of indenendence : Gender, caste and class in India. New Delhi, Kali for women. 1986, 264 p *Book Rev*
soc Action 37(2) Ap-Je'87 199-201

LIENHARD, Siegfried

A history of classical Sanskrit poetry, Sanskrit, Pali-Prakrit. Wiesbaden, Otto Harrassowitz. 1984, 307 p. *Book Rev*
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 303-04

LIETEN, G.K.

Workers unions and multinationals. *soc Scientist* 15(6) Je'87 3-15 bibliogr tab

LIFE

Life: An unsolved mystry. M.C. Sharma *Darshana Int* 26(2) Ap'86 31-35

Philosophy behind the relationship between life and literature. S.V. Joga Rao *Darshana Int* 26(2) Ap'86 80-83

Quest for an adequate philosophy of life. M.S. Pal *Radical Humanist* 51(4) Jl'87 10-18 bibliogr

Unravelling the meanings of life? R Sylvan and N. Griffin *JICPR* 4(1) Aut'86 23-71 ft-n

LIFE, Spiritual

See Spiritual life

LIFE insurance

See Insurance, Life

LIFE Insurance Corporation of India

Peerless judgement and LIC policies. A.V. Nachane *New Age* 35(10) 8 Mr'87 8

LIFE-long education

See Adult education

LIGATURE (Music)

See Musical notation

LIME industry

India

Quality control maintenance and improvement in lime industry. Mirza Naseem Akhtar *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(9) Je'87 391-94 bibliogr

LIMESTONE

Environmental impact of limestone quarrying Doon Valley, Garhwal Himalaya (India). Ramesh C. Sharma and Vineet Sharma *Administrator* 31(3) Jl-Se'86 337-48

LIMING of soils

Lime requirement of acid soils. K.S. Dadhwal and B.R. Tripathi *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 362-66

LIMITATION of armament

See Disarmament

LINDELL, D.T.

A historical analysis of success and failure in our approach to Muslims. *Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud* 7(2) Ap-Je'84 31-43

LINGUISTICS

Davidson on language and rules. Binod Kumar Agarwala *JICPR* 4(2) Spr'87 85-99 bibliogr-ft-n

Linguistics and pragmatics of meaning. Kripa K. Gautam *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984-85 130-41

LINSEEDS

Laxmi 27: A new variety of linseed for Bundelkhand S.L. Katiyar and others *Indian Fmg* 37(4) Jl'87 11+

LIQUIDATION

India

Law and practice of company winding-up. L.C Goyl. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. 927 p. Rs 228 *Book Rev*
FE 12 Jl'87 5:1-8

LIQUIDITY (Economics)

International liquidity and developing countries. M.Y. Khan *ET* 13 Ag'87 5:7-8

Liquid assets under companies Act 1956—Bank deposits *versus* the units. V. Bala Sundaram *Chartered Accountant* 36(1) Jl'87 12-14

LISUS, The

An ethnographic note on the Lisus of Gandhigram, Tirap district. D.K. Dutta *Resarun* 10(2) Aut-Wint'84 28-44

A little known tribe of Tirap. D.K. Dutta *Resarun* 5(1) Spr-Sum'79 61-67

LITCHEV, Alexander

Copernican revolution or Ptolemaic counter-revolution (Kant's cosmic humanism). *Darshana Int* 24(4) Oc'85 61-67

LITERACY

See Illiteracy

LITERARY criticism

See Criticism

LITERARY property

See Copyright

LITERATURE

Concept of the Sastra. R.C. Dwivedi *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(2) 1986 51-66 bibliogr-ft-n

Literary agents at large Dom Moraes *Indian Author* 12(1-2) Ja-Je'87 48-51

Philosophy behind the relationship between life and literature. S.V. Joga Rao *Darshana Int* 26(2) Ap'86 80-83

See also

Great Britain in literature
Nationalism in literature
Women in literature

LITERATURE, Immoral

Bogey of the bawdy: Changing concept of obscenity in 19th century Bengali culture. Sumanta Banerjee *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(29) 18 Jl'87 1197-1206 ft-n

LIVESTOCK

See Stock and stock-breeding

LIVING, Standard of

See Cost and standard of living

LLOSA, Mario Vargas

The real life of Alejandro Mayta. London, Faber £ 9.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 31 My'87 5:6-8

LOANS

India

See also

Bank loans—India

LOANS, Public

India

State finances and burden of union loans in India. Himmat Patel *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 151-72 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

LOCAL finance

Tamil Nadu

See also

Municipal finance—Tamil Nadu

United States

Economic development: Raising revenues without increasing taxes, Roger L. Kemp *J Inst econ Res* 21(2) Jl'86 1-6

LOCAL government

Towards a charter for local government. Marina R. Pinto *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 58(1) Ja-Mr'87 432-43 bibliogr

Asia

Local administration and regional development in Asia Hari Mohan Mathur and Helmut Palla, *eds*. Kuallumpur, Asian and Pacific Develop Centre. *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(1) Ja-Mr'87 161-62

Bangladesh

Democracy and rural local government in Bangladesh. Nizam Ahmed *quart J Local*

LOCAL government—Bangladesh (contd)
Self-Government Inst 58(2) Ap-Je'87 479-92 appdx bibliogr-ft-n

India

Development of service sector and local government. S M Y. Sastry and H.D. Korardekar *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 58(1) Ja-Mr'87 414-17

Japan

Local government system in Japan. H.D. Kipardekar *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 58(2) Ap-Je'87 466-75 tabs

Nigeria

The role of local governments in rural development in Nigeria : A structural analysis. O.O. Ladipo and O.L. Oludimu *soc Change* 16(4) De'86 17-23 bibliogr figs

LOCAL taxation

Great Britain

No representation without taxation. Monojit Chatterji *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(33) 15 Ag'87 1388-89

India

See also
Octroi—India

LOCK, Dennis and Farrow, Nigel, *eds.*
The complete manager. London, Wildwood H. 612 p. *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(5) My'87 379

LOCKE, John
Locke's theory of signification. Galib A. Khan *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(2) Ap-Je'87 135-40 ft-n

LOCKS and keys
"All this masala gets into our eyes". Neera Burra *TI (Sunday Rev)* 21 Je'87 IV : 1-8

LOCKS and keys industry

Uttar Pradesh

Exploitation of child workers in lock industry of Aligarh. Neera Burra *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(28) 11 Jl'87 1117-21 tabs

LODHA, Rikhab Raj
An exposition to zero base budgeting technique (ZBB). *Management Accountant* 22(6) Je'87 405 06

LOGIC
Dialectic : Hegel and Marx. B. Nirmala Devi *Darshana Int* 26(2) Ap'86 43-49
How is '3X) (x is necessarily greater than 7)' possible ? Indrani Sanyal *JICPR* 4(2) Spr'87 1-33 bibliogr-ft-n
Russell on logical construction. Sajahan Miah *Indian Philosophical quart (Suppl)* 14(2) Ap-Je'87 1-25 ft-n
Spontaneous-dialectical aspect in ancient Indian philosophy. K D. Kanev *Darshana Int* 24(4) Oc'84 34-40 bibliogr

LOGIC, Hindu
See Hindu logic

LOGIC, Jaina
See Jaina logic

LOHIT district

History

Early history of Lohit district. L N. Chakravarty *Resarun* 4(1) Ja-Mr'78 1-6 bibliogr

LOKESH CHANDRA
The structure of the Garbhadhatu Mandala. *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(4) 1986 51-62 bibliogr

LOKPAL and lokayukta
Lokpal in India. Mary Parmar *J Parliamentary Inform* 15(1) Ja'87 12-20

LONKAR, M.V.
Capital gains : Modified provisions. *Chartered Accountant* 35(12) Je'87 1022-23

LORCA, Federico Garcia
Garcia Lorca and his concept of theatre. Enrique Gallud Jardiel *Hispanic Horizon* 3 Mon'86-87 26-29
Gipsies in the poetry of Federico Garcia Lorca Alka Beri *Hispanic Horizon* 3 Mon'86 87 30-35 bibliogr
Homage to Lorca Shamu Ganguly *Hispanic Horizon* 3 Mon'86-87 20
Lorca in profile. Sonya Surabhi Gupta *Hispanic Horizon* 3 Mon'86-87 22-25
Lorca through a poetic text of Guillen. Rafaela Barreras Blanco *Hispanic Horizon* 3 Mon'86 87 36-37

LOW, James
Gleanings in Buddhism : Or translations of passages from a Siamese version of a Pali work termed in Siamese 'Phra-Pathom' with passing observations on Buddhism and Brahmanism *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(4) 1986 78-103 ft-n

LOWNBERG, R.
The grace of Sai. Bombay, India bk H. Rs 22 50 *Book Rev*
Triveni 56(1) Ap-Je'87 94-95

LUCAS, Robert E.B. and Mukerjee, Swati
Economic successes, current policies external links. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(31) 1 Ag'87 1277-80

LUTHRA, H.R.
Indian broadcasting. New Delhi, Pub Div. Rs 56 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 7 Je'87 5 : 7-8

LUTHRA, P.N.
Social work as an instrument of social change. *soc Welfare* 34(3) Je'87 2-3+

LUTHRA, Ram Avtar
Problem of infertility in animals and preventive measures. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(5) My'87 7-8+

— — and Khar, S.K.
Abortion in cattle and buffaloes : Causes, treatment and control measures. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(8) Ag'87 29-30+

LYNDEM-LASO, Biloris
Adult education in Meghalaya : A rethinking. *J North-East India Council* 11(1) Ap'87 10-13

LYOTARD, Jean Francois
Jean Francois Lyotard : The post-modern conditions. John W. Murphy *Literary Criterion* 22(1) 1987 61-65

M

MCCI
See Madras Chambers of Commerce Industry

MACCOBY, Hyam
The myth-maker : Paul and the invention of Christianity. New York, Harper. 1986 $ 17.95 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 12 Jl'87 VI : 1-5

MACDERMOTT, Mercia
The apostle of freedom. Sofia Press. 400 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Patriot 14 Je'87 4 : 7-8

McENROE, John
The McEnroe saga. *Hindu* 21 Je'87 18 : 1-6

MACFADYEN, Alan J. and MACFADYEN, Heather W., *eds.*
Economic psychology : Intersections in theory and application. Amsterdam, North-Holland 1986, 697 p. DFI 250 *Book Rev*
Prajnan 16(1) Ja-Mr'87 115-16

MACFADYEN, Heather W., *ed.*
See MacFadyen, Alan J. jt. ed.

McGOWAN, Pat and Kegley, Charles W.
Threats weapons and foreign policy. London, Sage Pub 1980, 324 p. *Book Rev*
USI J 116(485) Jl-Se'86 289

McGREGOR, Douglas
Douglas McGregor—A perspective. G.S. Thiramalai *Indian Management* 26(4) Ap'87 4-7

MACHINE parts

Inventories

Management of spare parts inventory. S C. Ghosh *Management Accountant* 22(6) Je'87 420-22

MACHINE tools industry and trade

India

Major policy changes on anvii. Manju Ghodke *ET (Suppl)* 27 Ag'87 III : 1-4 tabs

MACHWE, Prabhakar
Mass media and national integration. *Indian Author* 12(1-2) Ja-Je'87 9-11

MACKENZIE, Caroline
The search of Western youth for experience of the divine through Indian culture. *J Dharma* 12(2) Ap-Je'87 145 49 bibliogr-ft n

McMULLEN, Clarence O.
Interfaith dialogue and its relevance *J Sikh Stud* 13(2) Ag'85 39-45 bibliogr ft-n

MACROECONOMICS
Applied macro—Economics. Cliff Pratten. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1985, 323 p. $ 7 95 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3968) 6 Je'87 29
Rational expectations revolution in macro economics David Kh Begg. New Delhi, Heritage Pub 65, 200 p Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(5) My'87 378

MADAN, A.K. and Singh, A.K.
Equipment for groundnut cultivation. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(8) Ag'87 31-34 tabs
Reaper—A successful harvesting machine for wheat and paddy *Farmer and Parliament* 22(8) Ag'87 24

MADAN, A.P.
Identification of Nagavaloka of Hansot plates of Bhartrivaddha Chahamana. *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18 19 1984-85 3-6
Whether Dantidurga, the Rashtrakuta, game in clash with the Arabs. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 248-52

MADAN, N.L.
Congress party and social change. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1984, 404 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud 18(3-4) Jl-De'84 182-85

MADAN, T.N.
See Majumdar, D.N. jt. auth.

MADAN LAL
Italian pioneers of Indian studies. *Organiser* 39(3) 7 Je'87 8

MADANJIT KAUR
A documentary evidence of the Sikh recation at Trumpp's translation of the Adi Granth. *J Sikh Stud* 13(2) Ag'85 61-66
An outline of the development of Sikhism and its fundamental concerns; editorial. *J Sikh Stud* 13(2) Ag'85 1-22 bibliogr-ft-n

MADHAVA RAO, T. and others
B Leema : A promising gram variety for drought prone areas of Karnataka. *Indian Fmg* 37(1) Ap'87 9

MADHOK, V K.
An introduction to tactical guided missiles : The new swards of war. *USI J* 116(486) Oc-De'86 330-35
A survey of avionics and future trends in air warfare. *USI J* 116(485) Jl-Se'86 234-39

MADHUBALA
See Kaul, Ombar N. jt. auth.

MADHUSUDANA REDDY, C.
Management audit. *Chartered Accountant* 35(10) Ap'87 815-19 bibliogr

MADHYA PRADESH
See also
Community development—Madhya Pradesh
Inscriptions—Madhya Pradesh
Irrigation—Madhya Pradesh
River Vally projects—Madhya Pradesh

Economic conditions

The backwardness of M P. Ram Pratap Gupta *ET* 27 Ag'87 5 : 7-8

MADRAS
The return of the native. Ka Naa Subramanyam *IE (Mag)* 31 My'87 2 : 1-5

Water supply

Cloud seeding : Will it ease Madras' water crisis ? *Hindu* 24 My'87 18 : 1-5

MADRAS Chamber of Commerce and Industry
The voice of enterprise : 150 years of the chamber of commerce and industry. R Tirumalai Madras, Macmillan 1986, xxi. 450 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 16 Ag'87 6 : 4; *Patriot* 31 My'87 4 : 2-3

MAGLIOLA, Robert
Derrida on the mend West Lafayette, Purdue Univ Press. 1984, xiv, 238 p. $ 18 *Book Rev*
Indica 24(1) Mr'87 83-84

MAGO, P.N.
Quest for new modes. *Patriot (Mag)* 21 Je'87 1 : 1-6+

MAHABHARATA, The
Divyastras of the Kurukshetra War. Dipavali Debroy *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 1-15 ft-n tabs
The flore in the Aranyakapasvan of the Mahabharata. M A. Mehendale *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 233 42

MAHABHARATA, The (contd)

The Mahabharata. Shanta Rameshwar Rao. New Delhi, Orient Longman. Rs 215 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 28 Je'87 VI : 1-8

Siva Dans Le Mahabharata. Jacques Scheuer. Paris, Presses Univ. 1982, 376 p. Ff 180 *Book Rev*
Indica 24(1) Mr'87 67-70

See also
Pandavas

MAHADEVAN, K. and others, *eds.*

Fertility and mortality : Theory, methodology and empirical issues. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1985, 351 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 7(2) Oc'86 172 74

MAHAJAN, Amarjit

Problems of the aged in unorganised sector : A case study of old age pensioners in Haryana state. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 7(2) Oc'86 109-23 bibliogr

MAHAJAN, Jagmohan

British artists : Impressions of Hindustan. *India Mag* 7(5) Ap'87 20-29; 7(7) Je'87 17-24; 7(8) Jl'87 42-48

MAHAJAN, Sat

Vicereines who ruled from Simla. *Tribune* 26 Ap'87 7 : 1-8

MAHAJAN, Vijay and Wind, Yoram, *eds.*

Innovation diffusion models of new product acceptance. Cambridge, Bollinger Pub. 1986, 318 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Management 26(7) Jl'87 54-55

MAHAJAN, Y.N. and Phadke, V.S.

Industries of Khopoli : An analysis of raw material and market linkage. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 8(2) Jl'86 127-37 bibliogr tabs

MAHAJAN, Y.S.

Public sector wages controversy hots up. *ET* 16 Jl'87 5 : 7-8

MAHAJAN, Yaspal

Role of authors in national development. *Indian Author* 12(1-2) Ja-Je'87 25-28

MAHALANOBIS, P.C.

Prof. P.C. Mahalenobis : A pioneer of industrial era. Sanjeev Kumar Mishra *Southern Econ* 26(6) 15 Jl'87 15-16 bibliogr tabs

MAHALE, K.J.

Manipur University : Sharing a vision. *Univ News* 25(24) 15 Je'87 1-4

MAHALINGAM, S.

LAMP cooperative societies in tribal India. *Cooperators Bull* 30(7) Jl'87 5-9

MAHANANDA, Swami

Gita Ratnamrita. Calcutta, Rabindranath Das, Sri. 286 p. Rs 24 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 74 My'87 225

MAHAPATRA, Jayanta

The poetry of Jayanta Mahapatra : A critical study. B. Madhusudan Prasad, *ed.* New Delhi, Sterling. 1986, 303 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 15(1) Ja'87 41-43

MAHAPATRA, Sanjukta

See Das, Hari Hara jt. auth.

M.S. University Baroda

M.S. University of Baroda : An inside view. R.V. Kothari *Univ News* 25(21) 25 My'87 6-8

MAHARAJAS, nawabs and princes

India

Highness : The Maharajahs of India. Ann Morrow. London. Grafton. £ 12.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 14 Je'87 5 : 4-8

MAHARASHTRA

See also
Agricultural credit—Maharashtra
Agriculture—Maharashtra
Central place—Maharashtra
Cooperative societies—Maharashtra
Dairying—Maharashtra
Farms, Size of—Maharashtra
Hygiene, Public—Maharashtra
Land—Maharashtra
Octroi—Maharashtra
Rain and rainfall—Maharashtra
Rice—Maharashtra
Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—Maharashtra
Tree planting—Maharashtra
Tribes—Maharashtra
Weights and measures—Maharashtra

District Planning and Development Council

Decentralisation of planning process : A study of DPDC's in Maharashtra. K.V. Narayana Rao and others *J Rural Devel* 6(3) My'87 251-60

Industries

Industries of Khopoli : An analysis of raw material and market linkage. Y.N. Mahajan and V S. Phadke *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 8(2) Jl'86 127-37 bibliogr tabs

See also
Small-scale industries—Maharashtra

Politics and government

Contrary pressures; editorial. *TI* 22 Jl'87 6 : 1-2

MAHATO, Nirmal

Mr Mahato's murder; editorial. *TI* 17 Ag'87 6 : 1-2

MAHAVIR

Treatment of Samasa in Panini. *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 147-58 ft-n

MAHAVIRA (Lord)

Dialogues of Gautama : His inquisitiveness. *Jain J* 21(4) Ap'87 122-32

Disciples

See also
Gautama, Indrabhuti

MAHAYANA Buddhism

The idea of transfering merits. Takashi Irisawa *Tamil Civilization* 4(1-2) Mr-Je'86 19-25

See also
Tantric Buddhism
Zen Buddhism

MAHDI, Ismat

Sanctity of marriage in Islam. *Bull Henry Martyn Inst Islamic Stud* 8(3) Jl-Se'85 60-67

MAHDI HASSAN, S.

Their significance. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 21+

MAHENDRA KUMAR

The military coup in Fiji; editorial. *Gandhi*

Marg 9(3) Je'87 131-34

MAHENDRA SINGH

See Mehta, S.C. jt. auth.

MAHESHWARI, J.K.

Tribal ecosystem : An overview. *Tribal Res Bull* 9(2) Mr'87 1-4+

MAHESWARI, S.R.

Rural development in India : A public policy approach. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1985, 281 p. Rs 145 *Book Rev*

India quart 42(4) Oc-De'86 471-78

MAHISHADAL

Religions and mythology

Some aspects of religion in a small town : Data from Mahishadal; Samita Manna *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(4) 1986 25-36 bibliogr tabs

MAHLER, H.

Social justice demands safe motherhood. *soc Welfare* 34(4) Jl'87 4-7+

MAHMOOD, M.

Federalism and national integration : Minority development policy in the USA and India. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 348-58 bibliogr-tt n

MAINI, Darshan Singh

The Sikh scene abroad *Tribune* 14 Je'87 III : 1-8

MAITIN, Tarkeshwar P.

Development management of human resources *Indian J Commerce* 40(1-2) Ja-Je'87 93-95

MAITRA, Apurba Sundar

Tanpura (Tumbura or tambura). *Sangeet Res Acad* 4(1) Ap'83 48-58 bibliogr

MAITRA, Ramtanu

Management : The essence of scientific research *Indian Management* 26(3) Mr'87 16 17+

MAIZE

Seedling emergence and herbage yield of maize and cowpea in relation to soil crusting C.R. Hazra *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 398-400 bibliogr tabs

Diseases and pests

Insect pest problems of kharif maize in Bihar and how to control them. S.C. Gupta and S.F. Hameed *Farmer and Parliament* 22(7) Jl'87 13+

MAJUMDAR, D.N. and Madan, T.N.

An introduction to social anthropology. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 1986, 307 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Indian J Pol Sci 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 143-44

MAJUMDAR, Grace

See Jagdish Kumar and others jt. auths.

MAJUMDAR, Munmun

Destabilization in Fiji. *Patriot (Mag)* 31 My'87 1 : 1-6

MAJUMDAR, Raman

Peace and security in Asia-Pacific region. *New Age* 35(20) 17 My'87 8-9

MAJUMDAR, Robi Guha

History and style of thumri. *Sangeet Res Acad* 6(1) Ap'85 18-24

MALARIAL fever

Measuring malaria. *Link* 29(40) 10 My'87 9-11

MALAVAIAH, R.M.

Development of small and medium towns in Karnataka. *Nagarlok* 18(4) Oc-De'86 66-76

MALAYALAM fiction

The beautiful and the handsome Uroob. Trichur, Kerala Sahitya Akad. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

Triveni 56(1) Ap-Je'87 91-92

MALAYALAM literature

Nationalism in Malayalam literature. N.N. Pillai *Triveni* 56(1) Ap-Je'87 77-81

MALAYSIA

Commercial policy

Malaysian exports instability and policy implications. Mohammed Bin Yussoff *Asian econ Rev* 29(1) Ap'87 49-61 bibliogr tabs

MALHOTRA, Avtar Singh

Punjab : What next ? *New Age* 35(19) 10 My'87 1+

Sukhminder-soldier against terrorism. *New Age* 35(30) 26 Jl'87 7

Terrorist plot can and must be foiled. *New Age* 35(29) 19 Jl'87 9

MALHOTRA, Inder

Political commentary : American and Pak bomb. *TI* 6 Ag'87 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : Britain's view of Rajiv. *TI* 2 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : Death of reasoned debate ? *TI* 20 Ag'87 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : Inescapable grim reality. *TI* 16 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : No comfort for C' wealth. *TI* 25 Je'87 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : Pak generals' raw nerve. *TI* 13 Ag'87 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : Reality of Indo-Pak ties. *TI* 27 Ag'87 6 : 3-5

Political commentary : The Fotedar factor. *TI* 30 Jl'87 6 : 3 5

Political commentary : Where do we go from here ? *TI* 23 Jl'87 6 ; 3-5

MALHOTRA, K.C. and others

Palmar ridge count variation among nineteen population groups from Western India. *Ind J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 12(3) Se-De'86 191-202 bibliogr fig tabs

MALHOTRA, R.K.

Reminiscential narration in the plays of Shakespeare. *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984-85 39-50

MALHOTRA, R.N.

Adjustment and economic growth—The Asian experience. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(1) Ja-Mr'87 16-21

MALHOTRA, V.P.

Trade unions can help achieve higher productivity. *Yojana* 31(12) 1 Jl'87 22-24+

MALIK, Keshav

S H Vatsyayan : A tribute. *Radical Humanist* 51(1) Ap'87 54-56

MALIK, R.S.

See Hooda, P.S. and others jt. auths.

MALIK, Vijay

Law relating to banking and financial institutions. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 620 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 22(4) Ap'87 312

MALKANI, K.K.

Gandhi's—and Jinnah's—Use of religion in politics. *Manthan* 7(1) Ap'85 71-78

MALL, Damodar
See Ranganathan, V. jt. auth.

MALLA, N.
Austin to Advaita. *Darshana Int* 24(4) Oc'85 80-82
The secular and the religious in Gandhi's philosophy. *Gandhi Marg* 9(2) My'87 111-14

MALLAH, Y.N.
Standardization of industrial textiles—Non-woven (including geotextiles). *Standards India* 1(2) My'87 69-70 tabs

MALLA REDDY, A.
IDSMT : A case study of Kareem Nagar town. *Nagarlok* 18(4) Oc-De'86 88-104

MALLIKARJUMAPPA, K.R.
The concept of 'product' in marketing. *Southern Econ* 26(4) 15 Je'87 15-17
Human resource management : A great challenge to Indian business. *Indian J Commerce* 40(1-2) Ja-Je'87 97-99

MALOO, D.P.
Power generation in private sector. *ET* 1 Jl'87 5 : 7-8

MALOO, Durgesh
Electricity pricing. *ET* 21 Ag'87 5 : 7-8

MALSHE, P.T.
Analysis of the changes and trends in the urban system of Maharashtra : Year 1971-81. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 8(2) Jl'86 139-58 bibliogr figs tabs

MAN
Multidimensional sociology and Vedantic man : An alternative. A.K. Sharma *Darshana Int* 24(1) Ja'84 54-59
Some reflections on classifications of human beings. Troy Organ *Darshana Int* 24(4) Oc'85 1-13

MAN MOHAN
Fairfax is not the first one. *HT (Mag)* 17 My'87 6 : 1-6+
Figh'ing not for freedom but for land ! *HT (Mag)* 14 Je'87 6 : 6+
Of posters, slogans and speeches. *HT (Mag)* 5 Jl'87 6 : 1-6

MAN MOHAN SINGH
Art and patronage. *Tribune* 24 My'87 I : 1-8+
Indian economic planning and world economy. *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(1) Ja-Mr'87 9-15

MANAGEMENT
The analytic hierarchy process as a tool for strategic management. Marvin S. Katzman *Decision* 13(1) Ja'86 7-25
Can tomorrow's management learn from some feminine traits ? Mrinal Pande *Indian Management* 26(3) Mr'87 18-19
Companies' administration. T R. Srinivasan Iyengar, Allahabad, Law bk Co. e 2. 1987, xxxix, 417 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 28 Je'87 6 : 1-4
The complete manager. Dennis Lock and Nigel Farrow, *eds*. London, Wildwood H. 612 p. *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(5) My'87 379
Indian management in an age of transition. Suresh J. Ghandy *Management and Lab Stud* 12(3) Jl'87 164 67
Management audit. C. Madhusudana Reddy *Chartered Accountant* 35(10) Ap'87 815-19 bibliogr
Management by objective. Parvatri *Mainstream* 25(34) 9 My'87 13+
Managerial economics. P.L Mehta. Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1985. Rs 63 *Book Rev*
econ Affairs 32(2) Je'87 79
Managing change in future John Marsh *Indian Management* 26(3) Mr'87 9-13
Principles and practice of management L M. Prasad. Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1987. Rs 31 50 *Book Rev*
econ Affairs 32(2) Je'87 79
Profiles of managers in AD 2000. Ray Sadler *Indian Management* 26(3) Mr'87 29 31
Role of financial institutions. M.D. Mukhi *ET* 3 Jl'87 5 : 7-8
Running things. Philip B. Crosby. New York, McGraw-Hill. 253 p. £ 18.95 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 26(4) Ap'87 62
Strategic *vs* evolutionary management : A US-Japan comparison of strategy and organization. T. Kagono and others. Amaterdom, Elsevier Sci Pub. 1985, 328 p. *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 12(3) Jl'87 184-86
Successful post merger management and corporate culture. John Viljoen *Management and Lab Stud* 12(2) Ap'87 63-69 bibliogr
Tough choices : Managers talk ethics. Barbara Ley Toffer. New York, Wiley. 1986, 372 p. $ 79 95 *Book Rev*
Prajnan 16(1) Ja-Mr'87 119-20
When the twain meet. Gouranga P. Chattopadhyay and others. Allahabad, Wheeler. 1986, 170 p. *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 12(3) Jl'87 193-94
See also
Bank management
Delegation of authority
Executives
Farm management
Financial management
Industrial management
Industrial project management
Managerial economics
Organization
Personnel management
Water management

Study and teaching

Teaching technique in imparting management education in Indian universities—A survey. S P Gupta *Indian Management* 26(7) Jl'87 21-23
Training and development—A shadow area of Indian industry. Biswanath Ghosh *Personnel Today* 7(2) Jl-Se'86 19 21

MANAGEMENT, Employees representation in
See Employees' representation in management

MANAGEMENT, Marketing
See Marketing management

MANAGEMENT audit
Cost and management adult service to industry. Krishan Lal Jaisingh *Management Accountant* 22(7) Jl'87 519-21

MANAGEMENT information systems

Informal organisation: Its significance to management. C.R. Basu *Management Accountant* 22(4) Ap'87 268-70 bibliogr

MANAGERIAL accounting

See Cost accounting

MANAGERIAL economics

Managerial economics. P.L. Mehta. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 912 p. Rs 63 *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 22(5) My'87 378

MANDAL, B.K. and others

Technology for wheat cultivation in West Bengal. *Indian Fmg* 37,3) Je'87 9+

MANDAL, B.N.

See Dhar, O.N. and others jt. auths.

MANDAL, Biswapati and others

Distribution of different forms of zinc in some rice growing soils. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 488-92 bibliogr tabs

MANDAL, L.N.

See Mandal, Biswapati and others jt. auths.

MANDALA

The structure of the Garbhadhatu Mandala. Lokesh Chandra *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(4) 1986 51-62 bibliogr

MANDAT, K.C.

Industrial and labour laws. New Delhi. Sultan Chand. 1985, 190 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*

Management and Lab Stud 12(2) Ap'87 118-19

MANDAWAT, S.L.

How to boost gold jewellery exports. *ET (Suppl)* 16 Jl'87 I: 1-6

MANDELA, Nelson

The trials of Nelson Mandela Manjeet H. Singh *Popular Jurist* 4(2) Mr-Ap'87 16-22+

MANE, P.M.

Benefits of sugar co-op's auxiliary services to the farmers (A study in Maharashtra). *Rural India* 50(1) Ja'87 4-9 tabs

MANERI, Sharafuddin

Bihar's Makhdum Sahib Sharafuddin Maneri. P. Jackson. Patna, Navjyoti Pra. 1986, xli, 43 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*

Sevartham 12 1987 151-52

Khwan-i Pur Ni'mat: A table laden with good things. P. Jackson, *Tr.* Delhi, Idarah-i Adabiyat-i-Delhi. 1986, xxi, 175 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

Sevartham 12 1987 151-52

MANI, Gomathi

Choice of delivery media in distance education. *Experiments in Educ* 15(3) Mr'87 49-54 bibliogr

MANI, Sunil

Small sector scores in-house R and D. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(29) 18 Jl'87 1174-76

MANI, V.R.

Ten years of MGR's erratic rule. *TI* 27 Jl'87 6: 7-8

MANICKAM, P.

Slander against CPI unit in Tamil Nadu. *New Age* 35(30) 26 Jl'87 4

MANIPUR University

Manipur University: Sharing a vision. K.J. Mahale *Univ News* 25(24) 15 Je'87 1-4

MANJESHWAR, D.B.

See Hanumantha Rayappa, P. and others jt auths.

MANJHI, D. and others

Exchange equilibria of sodium and calcium plus magnesium in calcareous saline-sodic soils of North Bihar. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 245-49 bibliogr tabs

MANJU KUMARI

See Aggarwal, Y.P. jt. auth.

MANJULA DEVI

See Chandra Mouli, A.S. jt. auth.

MANKAD, Vinoo

When Lord's was Mankad. Raju Bharatan *TI (Sunday Rev)* 23 Ag'87 7: 1-4

MANNA, Samita

Some aspects of religion in a small town: Data from Mahishadal. *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(4) 1986 25-36 bibliogr tabs

MANNING, Peter

Electronic and computer music. Oxford, OUP 1985, 300 p. £ 19.95 *Book Rev*

J Indian Musicological Soc 17(1) Je'86 62-63

MANOHAR, A.V.

Leasing scenario. *ET* 14 Ag'87 5: 7-8

MANOHAR, R.

See Srinivasan, N.P. jt. auth.

MANOHAR LAL

The Munda elites: Recruitment, net work attitudes perceptions and role in social transformation. Delhi, Amar Pra. 1983, 142 p. *Book Rev*

Sociological Bull 35(2) Se'86 152-54

MANPOWER

Seniority distributions in Markov manpower models. M.A. Alam *Decision* 13(4) Oc'86 239-42

MANPOWER, Educated

Emploment

Educated unemployment: Causes and remedies. N Pradhan *Univ News* 25(24) 15 Je'87 9-11

Haryana

Self-employment for educated unemployed. *Haryana Rev* 21(2) Fe'87 12-13

MANPOWER accounting

Accounting for human resources: A conceptual study. Ranjan Kumar Bal and Pradyot Keshari Pradhan *Vision* 4(3) Ja-Mr'85 36-43

A profile on human resource accounting. Haradhan Sarkar *Management Accountant* 20(3) Mr'87 177-78 bibliogr

Towards a comprehensive model for human resources accounting. Shiv Kumar Dave *Chartered Accountant* 35(12) Je'87 974-75

MANPOWER policy

Cases in human resource management. M.N. Rudrabasavaraj. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1986, 216 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 26(3) 1 Je'87 21-22

Development management of human resources. Tarkeshwar P. Maitin *Indian J Commerce* 40(1-2) Ja-Je'87 93-95

MANPOWER policy (contd)

Diagnosing, developing and maintaining and conducive culture: Crus of the human resource development. O.P. Goyal *Indian J Commerce* 40(1-2) Ja-Je'87 71-73 bibliogr

Human resource development revisited. R.S. Brij Nath *Indian Management* 26(4) Ap'87 33-36

Human resources management: Promises a better performance. Amar Nath Dutta *Management Accountant* 22(6) Je'87 410-11

Manpower planning at enterprise level. V.M. Budhiraja. 102 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
ET 12 Jl'87 6 : 1-3

New directions for human resource management in a rapidly changing technological era. D.A. Prasanna *Personnel Today* 7(1, Ap-Je'86 12-13+

Training and development—A sectoral analysis. S.R. Mohnot, *ed.* New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1985, 224 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
J Rural Devel 6(2) Mr'87 241-42

Work rewards and management of human resources. Rabindra N. Kanungo and Manuel Mendonca *Indian Management* 26(4) Ap'87 8-19 bibliogr

India

Human resource development: An approach through team building. B. Narayan *Indian J Commerce* 40(1-2) Ja-Je'87 65-69 bibliogr

Human resource development. C.R. Basu *Indian J Commerce* 40(1-2) Ja-Je'87 89-91

Human resource development in small industry. M. Gangadhara Rao and others *Indian J Commerce* 40(1-2) Ja-Je'87 101-08 tabs

Human resource management: A great challenge to Indian business. K.R. Mallikarjunappa *Indian J Commerce* 40(1-2) Ja-Je'87 97-99

New educational technologies and human resource development in India. L.P. Singh *Indian J Commerce* 40(1-2) Ja-Je'87 75-82 tabs

MANURES
See Fertilizers and manures

MAPS
See also
Cartography

MARATHE, S.
Margaret Wilson. *Literary Criterion* 22(1) 1987 32-40

MARATHE, Sharad S.
Regulation and development: The Indian policy experience of controls over industry. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 328 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 29(2) Je'87 200-02; *Margin* 19(2) Ja-Mr'87 88-90; *Southern Econ* 25(23) 1 Ag'87 24-25; *Vikalpa* 12(2) Ap-Je'87 75-76

MARATHE, Sudhakar and Mukherjee, Meenakshi, *eds.*
Narrative forms and transformations. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1986. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Patriot 12 Jl'87 4 : 1-3

MARATHI fiction

Translations into English

The novel: Itihasacharya V.K. Rajwade, 1864-1926. Shanta Gokhale, *Tr. J Arts and Ideas* 8 Jl-Se'84 77-88

MARH, B.S.
Geomorphology of the Ravi river. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1986, 86 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Trans Inst Indian Geogr 8(2) Jl'86 170-72

MARINE insurance
See Insurance, Marine

MARINE resources
Exploitation of seabed resources of the area: The institutional and legal framework. H.P. Rajan *Africa quart* 23(3-4) 1984 28-50

MARINOV, Marin C.
See Marinova, Elena St. jt. auth.

MARINOVA, Elena St. and Marinov, Marin C.
The role of hyderventilation upon the yoga retention time. *Darshana Int* 24(4) Oc'84 41-45

MARITIME law
Changing law in a changing world: Case of mid-ocean archipolagos. Shekhar Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(23) 6 Je'87 902-08

Exploitation of seabed resources of the area: The institutional and legal framework. H P Rajan *Africa quart* 23(3-4) 1984 28-50

See also
Arrest of ships

MARKANDAYA, Kamala
England in the novels of Kamala Markandaya. Susheela N Rao *J Indian Writing English* 15(1) Ja'87 1-10

MARKETING
The concept of 'Product' in marketing. K.R. Mallikarjunappa *Southern Econ* 26(4) 15 Je'87 15-17

Marketing: A managerial introduction. J.C. Gandhi. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill. 1985, 515 p. Rs 39 *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 12(2) Ap-Je'87 83-84

See also
Bank marketing
Customer service

MARKETING management
Forecasting in strategic market planning. Kweku Okoso-Amaa *Decision* 13(4) Oc'86 273-83

Future trends in marketing in India. D.K. Vaid *Indian Management* 26(3) Mr'87 26-28

International marketing management: An Indian perspective R.L. Varshne and B. Bhattacharyya. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(6) Je'87 464-65

Readings in marketing management. Venkatakrishna V. Bellur and Harold W. Berkman. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 510 p Rs 240 *Book Rev*
FE 26 Ap'87 5 : 1-3

MARKETING of farm produce
See Farm produce—Marketing

MARKETING research
Marketing research: Overview. S.A. Chunawalla. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987,

vii, 376 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
ET 12 Jl'87 6 : 4; *FE* 7 Je'87 5 : 6-8

MARKOV processes

Seniority distributions in Markov manpower models. M.A. Alam *Decision* 13(4) Oc'86 239-42

MARQUEZ, Gabriel Garcia

Existential and political controls in Marquez's fiction. Eric Mottram *J Arts and Ideas* 10-11 Ja-Je'85 16-36 ft-n

Garcia Marquez and Latin America. Alok Bhalla, *ed* New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 186 p Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 23 Ag'87 6 : 1-5

Marquez and the politics of the possible. Kumkum Sangari *J Arts and Ideas* 10-11 Ja-Je'85 37-58 bibliogr

Marquez : Resistance, rebellion and reading. Alan Kenndy *J Arts and Ideas* 10-11 Ja-Je'85 59-76 bibliogr

MARRIAGE

Married and unmarried men on arranged marriages. N. Audinarayana *soc Welfare* 34(5) Ag'87 22-23+ tabs

See also
Child marriage

Islam

See also
Marriage (Islamic law)

Andhra Pradesh

Marriage patterns, age at marriage and fertility behaviour among Yanadis—A study of tribal community in Andhra Pradesh. G. Gurumurthy *Health and Population* 8(4) Oc-De'85 236-45 bibliogr tabs

India

Future trend in first marriage in India. S Krishnamoorthy *J Inst econ Res* 20(1-2) 1985 7-15

Marriage : War between the sexes. Sudhir Kakar *IE (Mag)* 7 Je'87 1 : 1-8+

MARRIAGE, Child

See Child marriage

MARRIAGE (Christian law)

Sanctity of Christian marriage. B C. Vijayam *Bull Henry Martyn Inst Islamic Stud* 8(3) Jl-Se'85 53-59

MARRIAGE (Hindu law)

The sanctity of Hindu marriage. Kalaprapurna Venkatavadhani *Bull Henry Martyn Inst Islamic Stud* 8(3) Jl-Se'85 41-52

MARRIAGE (Islamic law)

Marriage and divorce in Islam : An appraisal. Zeenat Shaukat Ali. Bombay, Jaico. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 26 Ap'87 4 : 4-8

Sanctity of marriage in Islam. Ismat Mahdi *Bull Henry Martyn Inst Islamic Stud* 8(3) Jl-Se'85 60-67

MARRIAGE age

Orissa

Factors associated with increasing age at marriage in Orissa. Tara Kanitkar and R.K Sinha *J Inst econ Res* 21(1) Ja'86 33-44 tabs

MARRIAGE law

Private law aspects of cohabitation without formal marriage in Puerto Rican law. P.F. Silva-Ruiz *Islamic and Comparative Law quart* 7(1) Mr'87 47-58

Japan

The matrimonial law of Japan—brief account. Aritsugu Tashiro *Islamic and Comparative Law quart* 7(1) Mr'87 33-46

MARSH, John

Managing change in future. *Indian Management* 26(3) Mr'87 9-13

MARWARIS

Industrial entrepreneurship of Shekhawati Marwaris : A research project. D K. Taknet. Jaipur, The author. 1986, xvi, 264 p Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Patriot 1 Mr'87 4 : 4-7

MARX, Karl

The difficult dialogue : Marxism and nationalism. Ponaldo Munck. New Delhi, OUP. 1986. *Book Rev*
Seminar 334 Je'87 43-44

The first steps of affirmation of the Marxist philosophy after the socialist revolution in Bulgaria Latyo Latev *Darshana int* 26(1) Ja'86 47-51

The rejection front and the affirmation front : Marx and moral reality. Kai Nielsen *JICPR* 4(1) Aut'86 123 38 ft-n

MARXISM

Against fragmentation : The origins of Marxism and the sociology of intellectuals. Alvin W. Gouldner. New York, OUP. 1985, 333 p Rs 175 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(31) 1 Ag'87 1284 85

The first steps of affirmation of the Marxist philosophy after the socialist revolution in Bulgaria Latyo Latev *Darshana Int* 26(1) Ja'86 47-51

Marxism and social revolution in India and others essays. P C Joshi. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 1986, 227 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(32) 8 Ag'87 1338-41; *Patriot* 17 My'87 4 : 3-7; *soc Scientist* 15(6) Je'87 67-75

A Marxian critique of pragmatism. P. Premada Devi *Darshana Int* 24(4) Oc'84 61-66

Marxian theory and the third world Dipendra Banerjee, *ed*. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 325 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
soc Change 16(4) De'86 40-41

Marxism an Christopher Caudwell : A disputed relationship Ashok K. Joshi *New Quest* 61 Ja Fe'87 31-36

Towards philosophy of praxis. K.K. Misra *Man and Devel* 9(2) Je'87 129-44

What is Marxism. M.N. Roy *Radical Humanist* 51(1) Ap'87 34-36

MASCULINITY (Psychology)

The changing definition of masculinity. Clyde W Franklin. New York, Plenum Press 1984, 234 p. *Book Rev*
Sociological Bull 35(2) Se'86 161-65

MASKS

A note on the Mask of the West Kameng district. D.K Dutta *Resarun* 11(2) Aut-Wint'85 11-13

MASKUS, Keith E.

The effects of real exchanges rate risk on trade : Concepts and evidence from US sectors *JFEIF* 1(2) Ap'87 190-201 appdx bibilogr-ft-n tabs

MASODKAR, B.A.

Law of companies and meeting. Bombay, Tripathi. xxxii, 263 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
FE 12 Jl'87 5 : 1-8

Law relating to electoral disqualification. Bombay, Tripathi. 1986, 173 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(1) Ja-Mr'87 172-74

MASOOD ALI and Kushwaha, B.L.

Cultivates of Rabi rajmash in plains. *Indian Fmg* 37(2) My'87 20-23

MASS communication

See Mass media; Telecommunication

MASS media

Media against apartheid. *Mainstream* 25(39) 13 Je'87 19-20

Media moods : An appraisal. R.K. Murthi *Indian Author* 12(1-2) Ja-Je'87 32-34

See also
Communication

India

Mass media : A mixed blessing. G.S. Khosla *Indian Author* 12(1-2) Ja-Je'87 20-22

Mass media and national development. K.K. Moorthy *Indian Author* 12(1-2) Ja-Je'87 29-31

Mass media and national development. Motilal Jotwani *Indian Author* 12(1-2) Ja-Je'87 12-14

Mass media and national integration. Prabhakar Machwe *Indian Author* 12(1-2) Ja-Je'87 9-11

Media and development : A legal view. J.C. Batra *Indian Author* 12(1-2) Ja-Je'87 23 24

Role of the media in national integration. A. Ranganathan *Indian Author* 12(1-2) Ja-Je'87 17-19

South Africa

The shackled media in South Africa. N.L. Chowla *TI* 26 Je'87 6 : 7-8

MASSEY, I.P.

Role of the governor. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 50-58 bibliogr-ft-n

MATERIALISM

Historical materialist treatments of Hinduism. Dale Riepe *Darshana Int* 24(1) Ja'84 1-13

MATERIALISM, Dialectical

See Dialectical materialism

MATHEMATICAL ability

Testing

Set to spot hidden talent. *Hindu* 26 Ap'87 18 : 1-5

MATHEMATICAL models

See also
Game theory

MATHEMATICIANS, Indians

See also
Ramanujan, Srinivasa

MATHEMATICS

Mathematics or mathematical sciences. J.N. Kapur *Univ News* 25(19) 11 My'87 2-4 fig

Study and teaching

The effect of extraversion on learning through mathematics R A. Sharma and Anil Bhartiya *J Educ and Psychol* 44(4) Ja'87 189-92 bibliogr tabs

MATHEMATICS, Hindu

Ancient vedic mathematics. Narinder Puri. Roorkee, Puri, Meenakshi. (Pushp-1). 128 p Rs 9 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 74 My'87 224

Ancient vedic mathematics (Demonstrative lecture). Narinder Puri. Roorkee, Puri, Meenakshi. 31 p. *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 74 My'87 224

Mathematics of Mahavedi. R.C. Gupta *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 1-9

MATHEW, A.G.

US economy : Signs of revival weak. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 1 : 1-3+

MATHEW, George, *ed.*

Panchayati raj in Karnataka today : Its national dimensions. New Delhi, Concept Pub 1986, 160 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(5) 1 Jl'87 25

MATHEW, M.O. and Sudalaimuthu, S.

Counter marketing of cigarettes. *Southern Econ* 26(7) 1 Ag'87 9-11 bibliogr

MATHEW, P.M. and Nair, M.S.

Women's organisations and women's interests. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 174 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Tribune 26 Ap'87 2 : 6-8

MATHEW, V. George

Effect of selection situations on performance in personality inventory. *Indian J appl Psychol* 23(1) Ja'86 35-38 bibliogr

MATHIAS, T.A.

The chief executive and the board of directors. *Management and Lab Stud* 12(2) Ap'87 89-96

India 2001 : The challenge of the future. *Management and Lab Stud* 12(3) Jl'87 140 44

MATHIVANAN, N.

Police-public relations : Problems and prospects *Police Res and Devel* quart II 1986 1-4 bibliogr

MATHUR, A.B.

Technology and freedom. *Indian J Pol Sci* 48(2) Ap-Je'87 147-62

MATHUR, Hari Mohan

Administrating development in the third world perspective. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 167 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
State and Soc 6(3) Jl-Se'86 49-53

— — and Palla, Helmut, *eds.*

Local administration and regional development in Asia. Kualaumpur, Asian and Pacific Develop Centre. *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(1) Ja-Mr'87 161-62

MATHUR, U.B.

Folkways in Rajasthan. Jaipur, Folklorists. 202 p. Rs 395 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 26 Ap'87 8 : 1-3

MATHUR, V.S.

A saga of educational endeavour. *Haryana Rev* 21(2) Fe'87 14-18

MATHURA

Mathura City in 2001 A.D. S.D. Misra and S K. Saraswat *Deccan Geographer* 25(1) Ja-Je'87 159-65

MAURER, Walter H.

Pinnacles of India's past. Philadelphia, Benjamins, John. 1986, 364 p. $ 40 *Book Rev*

Vedanta Kesari 74 My'87 221-22

MAURITIUS
See also
Wildlife conservation—Nauritius

MAVALANKAR, P.
International political economy: A critical introduction. 1986, 86 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3967) 30 My'87 36-37

MAXWELL, Neville
Towards India's second China War? *Mainstream* 25(39) 13 Je'87 27-30

MAZUMDAR, Aurobindo
Development-communication through press: A case study of newspapers of Assam. *J North East India Council* 11(1) Ap'87 1-9

MEANING (Psychology)
Linguistics and pragmatics of meaning. Kripa K Gautam *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984-85 130-41

MECCA

Massacres

Bloodshed in Mecca; editorial *TI* 4 Ag'87 6: 1-2

Intra-ethnic violence: A reality Muslims ignore. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 22 Ag'87 6: 3-5

Iran's gains from pilgrim massacre. Martin Kramer *TI* 14 Ag'87 6: 7-8

200 Iranians killed in Mecca clashes. *TI* 2 Ag'87 1: 1-3+

MECHANIZATION in agriculture
See Farm mechanization

MEDIATION and conciliation, Industrial
Domestic enquiry: Problems and perspectives N S. Chandrasekharan *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 10(3-4) Se-De'86 256-98 ft-n

India

Conciliation and adjudication today. Manik Kher. Bombay, Times Res Foundation. 1985. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 12(3) Jl'87 179-81

MEDICAL botany
See Botany, Medical

MEDICAL care
Social science perspectives on the health care delivery system. Aneeta A. Minocha *J soc and econ Stud (New series)* 3(4) Oc-De'86 339-44

Women's access to healthcare. Prabha Ramalingaswami *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(27) 4 Jl'87 1075-76

India

A quantitative assessment of health care needs and resources in some selected states of India. D V. Chandrasekhar Rao *J Family Welfare* 33(3) Mr'87 26-39 bibliogr tabs

Kerala

Health status of Kerala: Paradox of economic backwardness and health development P G.K. Panikar and C R. Soman. (pub not given). 1984. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(29) 18 Jl'87 1187-88

Uttar Pradesh

Socio- economic determinants of personal expenditure of health care. R.K. Juyal *Health and Population* 8(4) Oc-De'85 246-54 bibliogr tabs

MEDICAL colleges

India

See also
All India Institute of Medical Sciences

MEDICAL economics

India

Community financing for primary health care: Report of a study. A. Dayal Chand *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(24) 13 Je'87 951-56

MEDICAL education

costs

Methodological issues in on estimation of the cost of medical education in India. Prabha Ramalingaswamy *J soc and econ Stud (New series)* 3(4) Oc-De'86 359-67 bibliogr

MEDICAL transplantation
See Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.

MEDICINAL plants
See Botany, Medical

MEDICINE
See also
Women in medicine

MEDICINE, Magic, mystic, and spagiric
Beliefs, trust, impulse control and health Studies in the psychology of health. R.K, Naidu *J soc and econ Stud (New series)* 3(4) Oc-De'86 369-78 bibliogr

Social and cultural aspect of health. Buddhadeb Chaudhuri *J soc and econ Stud (New series)* 3(4) Oc-De'86 379-88 bibliogr

Social science and illness prevention: An overview of the health belief model. Stella R. Quah *J soc and econ Stud (New series)* 3(4) Oc-De'86 345-57 bibliogr

Socio-cultural dimensions of tribal health. Sachchidananda *J soc and econ Stud (New series)* 3(4) Oc-De 86 389-401 bibliogr

MEDICINE, Occult
See Medicine, Magic, mystic and spagiric

MEDICINE, Rural

Gujarat

Primary health care and family welfare programme in rural Gujarat. Sudarshan Iyengar and Ashok Bhargava *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(27) 4 Jl'87 1087-92 appdx ft-n tabs

India

Changing perspective on rural health care: An overview S Srinivasan *Kurukshetra* 35(7) Ap'87 34 38

Strategies to improve rural medicare. N.V. Rajeswari *J Inst econ Res* 20(1-2) 1985 38-42
See also
Hygiene, Rural—India

MEDITATION
Psycho-analysis and meditation—The theory and practice of psycho-analytical meditation B S Goel Third Eye Foundation of India 459 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 26 Ap'87 8: 4-6

The sadhana of integral yoga. M.P. Pandit *Advent* 44(2) Ap'87 16-37

MEDITATION (Buddhism)
The bodymind experience in Japanese Buddhism: A phenomenological perspective of Kukai and Dogen. David Edward

MEDITATION (Buddhism) (contd)

Shanu. Albany, State Univ of N.Y. Press. 1985, 250 p. *Book Rev* *Darshana int* 24(4) Oc'85 83-84

The Buddha's system of meditation. Ayodhya Prasad Pradhan. New Delhi, Sterling. 4 vols. 1986, 1, 1770 p. Rs 1, 250 *Book Rev* *Advent* 44(1) Fe'87 79 81; *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Je'87 263

How do we gain composure to work for others ?—The Buddhist view of Dhyana for the contemporary world. Gishin Tokiwa *Tamil Civilization* 4(1-2) Mr-Je'86 1-18

Nana in early Buddhism. Mahesh Tiwary *Tamil Civilization* 4(1-2) Mr-Je'86 46-50

Nananga—The constituents of meditation with reference to Pali Abhidhamma". Ravindra Panth *Tamil Civilization* 4(1-2) Mr Je'86 64-69

MEENAKSHI, K.

Sanskrit grammars as model for writing Tamil grammars. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 61-85

MEERUT

Communal riots

Adm paralysis responsible for communal carnage in Meerut. *People's Democracy* 11(24) 14 Je'87 3

Administration biased in Meerut. M. Baqar *New Age* 35(21) 24 My'87 3

Five killed in Meerut blast. *TI* 16 Jl'87 1 : 5-8+

If PAC had not intervened the Harijans of Maliana would have been massacred. Shiv Kumar Goel *Organisar* 39(4) 21 Je'87 6+

If Shahabuddin's memory serves him right... *Organiser* 39(11) 9 Ag'87 7

Indefinite curfew in Meerut. *TI* 3 Jl'87 1 : 2-3

Maliyana whitewash effort. *New Age* 35(25) 21 Je'87 1+

Media manipulation by Meerut's communal conspirators. Shiv Kumar Goel *Organiser* 39(6) 5 Jl'87 3

Meerut admn is guilty party. *New Age* 35(22) 31 My'87 1

Meerut and thereafter. Asghar Ali Engineer *Mainstream* 25(44) 18 Jl'87 3-4+

Meerut: Distortions in riot-reporting. *Link* 29(49) 12 Jl'87 11-13

Meerut far from normal even now. M. Baqar *New Age* 35(24) 14 Je'87 16

Meerut limping to normalcy. M. Baqar *New Age* 35(19) 10 My'87 2

Meerut remains still abnormal. M. Baquar *New Age* 35(26) 28 Je'87 4

Meerut: The danger signal. Santimay Ray *Mainstream* 25(44) 18 Jl'87 5-6+

Meerut: The madness and the method. *Link* 29(43) 31 My'87 4-7

Meerut: The nations shame. Asghar Ali Engineer *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(25) 20 Je'87 969-71

Meerut violence continues; toll rises to six. *TI* 4 Jl'87 1 : 7-8

Muslim revolt in Meerut. *Organiser* 39(3) 7 Je'87 1+

Ominous signs. Pankaj Pachauri and Ajay Bose *Secular Democracy* 20(7) Jl'87 13-15+

PAC killed more people than communalists did. Kunwarji Anjum *New Age* 35(23) 7 Je'87 8-9+

RSS defends PAC's Meerut killings. *New Age* 35(31) 2 Ag'87 4

Rebuilding bridges in Meerut. Balraj Puri *HT (Mag)* 19 Jl'87 6 : 3-16+

Send NIC delegation to Meerut says CPI. *New Age* 35(26) 28 Je'87 1-2

Shopkeeper burnt to death in Meerut. *TI* 6 Jl'87 1 : 5-6

Ten horrifying days in Meerut. M. Baqar *New Age* 35(23) 7 Je'87 9

Trail of hate Ashwini Bhatnagar *Ill Wkly India* 108(26) 5 Jl'87 20-23

Walk-out over Meerut riots. *TI* 7 Jl'87 7 : 6 8

Warnings of Meerut and Aurangabad : India needs a social manifesto. B.K. Kelkar *Organiser* 39(6) 5 Jl'87 7

MEGHALAYA

See also

Adult education—Meghalaya

Bee-culture—Meghalaya

MEGU, A.

Some grammatical principal in Adi language. *Resarun* 11(1) Spr-Sum'85 42-48 tabs

MEHENDALE, M.A.

The flore in the Aranyakapasvan of the Mahabharata. *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 233-42

MEHRA, Ajay K.

Public and the police : Need for fresh thinking. *Decision* 13(3) Jl'86 191-92

MEHRA, P.L.

See Kainth, G.S. jt. auth.

MEHRA, Sanjiv

Work measurement and control of indirect labour. *Chartered Accountant* 36(1) Jl'87 15-17

MEHROTRA, H.C. and Kulshrestha, D.K.

Communication in Indian business: With reference to road transport industry. *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 84-85

MEHROTRA, K.N.

Developments in international monetary system : Implications for India. *Foreign Trade Rev* 20(1) Ap-Je'85 59-64

MEHROTRA, N.N.

Indian Patents Act, Paris convention and self reliance. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(34) 22 Ag'87 1461-65 ft-n

MEHTA, Anjali Dhawal

The psychology of a terrorist. *Radical Humanist* 51(4) Jl'87 31-34

MEHTA, B.C. and Menaria, Rajendra

Incidence of indirect taxes-use of Input-output technique in a developing country-India. *Rajasthan Econ J* 9(1) Ja'85 47-60 bibliogr tabs

MEHTA, Dinesh

See Mehta, Meera jt. auth.

MEHTA, Jyoti P.

Golding : The novelist. *Triveni* 56(1) Ap-Je'87 25-36

MEHTA, M.L.

Perspectives in integrated rural development *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 10(1-2) Ja-De'84 17-28 ft-n

MEHTA, Manharbhai
BMS—Votary of non-political and radical trade unionism. *Organiser* 39(9) 26 Jl'87 6+

MEHTA, Manju and Agrawal, Rashmi
Effect of need for achievement and repression sensitization admensions upon job satisfaction of bank employees. *Indian J appl Psychol* 23(1) Ja'86 39-44 bibliogr tabs

MEHTA, Meera and Mehta, Dinesh
Faith in invisible hand: Draft national housing policy. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(34) 22 Ag'87 1435-37

MEHTA, P L.
Managerial economics. New Delhi, Sultan Chand 1985, 912 p. Rs 63 *Book Rev* *econ Affairs* 32(2) Je'87 79; *Management Accountant* 22(5) My'87 378

MEHTA, Rajesh
See Gupta, N C. jt. auth; Nambiar, R G. jt. auth; Seth, Vijay K. jt. auth.

MEHTA, S.C. and Mahendra Singh
Potassium adsorption kinetics in some soil samples. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 484-87 bibliogr tabs

MEHTA, S.S.
International economic environment. *Foreign Trade Rev* 20(1) Ap-Je'85 65-69
Out look for India's foreign trade. *ISI Bull* 39(2) Fe'87 70-71

MEHTA, Satish C.
Socialist aid to Africa in crisis. *Mainstream* 25(34) 9 My'87 21-23

MEHTA, U.S.
Land development and commercial complexes. *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 58(1) Ja-Mr'87 448-52

MEHTA, V.S.
See Vinay Singh and others jt. auths.

MEHTA, Vinod
Soviet economy: New economic strategy. New Delhi, Sterling. 210 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
ASCI J Management 16(2) Mr'87 239-40

MEIER, G.M. and Seers, D.
Pioneers in development. Delhi, OUP. 1984, x, 372 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev* *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(26) 27 Je'87 1031

MEISHERI, M.B. and Deb, D.L.
Effect of bulk density and moisture tension on transmission factor of three light textured soils. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 458-63 bibliogr tabs
Observed and predicted rates of zinc diffusion in alluvial soils at varying moisture content. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 451-57 bibliogr tabs

MEMBERS of Parliament
The role of a private Member of Parliament. R Venkataraman. Ahmedabad, HLIPS. 1986, 18 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev* *Commerce* 154(3967) 30 My'87 36-37

MEMORY
Effect of prolonged motivational and emotional deprivation on retention. Khurshid Alam *Darshana int* 26(1) Ja'86 52-56

MEN

Psychology

See also
Masculinity (Psychology)

MENARIA, Rajendra
See Mehta, B.C. jt. auth.

MENDONCA, Manuel
See Kanungo, Rabindra N. jt. auth.

MENEZES, S.L.
'White mutinies' in India before and after 1857. *USI J* 115(486) Oc-De'86 354-59

MENON, Appan
Life at Rashtrapati Bhavan. *Hindu* 12 Jl'87 17: 1-5

MENON, C.D.
Problems and issues in labour management. *IPE J* 9(4) Oc-De'86 54-70

MENON, Geeta S.
See Panigrahi, Sudarsani C. and others jt. auths

MENON, M.G.K.
Management of indigenous technology. *Indian Management* 26(6) Je'87 8-11

MENON, M.N.K.
Spectacular growth in engineering exports. *TI (Suppl)* 8 Jl'87 V: 1-4

MENON, Venu
Acid rain *Ill Wkly India* 108(24) 21 Je'87 26-29
In troubled waters. *Ill Wkly India* 108(30) 2 Ag'87 30 33

MENTAL hygiene

Bihar

Impact of industrialization on mental health of tribals. M.K Hassan *soc Change* 16(4) De'86 30-33 bibliogr tabs

MENTAL tests
Does the Rasch model really function? Ved Prakash *Perspectives in Educ* 3(1) Ja'87 53-58 bibliogr

MERCHANT, Vijay
The run Merchant. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 2 Ag'87 7: 1-5

MESSHRAM, Diwakar S.
Integrated Development of Small and Medium Towns in retrospect and prospects. *Nagarlok* 18(4) Oc-De'86 50-56

METAL industry

Great Britain

Testing the efficiency of selected metal markets at the London metal exchange. Martin Gross *Asian econ Rev* 29(1) Ap'87 33-48 bibliogr

METALLIC silos
Feasibility of introducing metallic silos in Punjab. S.S. Chahal and others *Kurukshetra* 35(7) Ap'87 19-27

METAPHYSICS
The riddte of existence: An essay in idealistic metaphysics. Nicholas Rescher. Washington, Univ Press of America. 1984, vi, 99 p. $ 12.25 *Book Rev*
Indian Philosophical quart 14(2) Ap-Je'87 223-28

METAPSYCHOLOGY
See Psychical research

METARNAL mortality
See Mothers—Mortality

MEYER, Leonard
Meyer's emotion and meaning in music: A sympathetic critique of its central claims.

MEYER, Leonard (contd)

Randall R. Dipert *J Indian Musicological Soc* 14(1) Je'83 5-18 ft-n

MIAH, Sajahan

Russell on logical construction. *Indian Philosophical quart (Suppl)* 14(2) Ap-Je'87 1-25 ft-n

MICHELL, George

Bengal's brick temples. *India Mag* 7(5) Ap'87 40-49

MICOSSI, Stefano

The European monetary system. *JFEIF* 1(1) Ap'87 202-14 bibliogr tabs

MIDDLE classes

India

The bourgeois and the Samurai (with translation into French) Sri Aurobindo *Bull Sri Aurobindo Int Centre Educ* 39(2) Ap'87 48-57

MIDDLE East

Politics

The wild card in West Asian politics. Ajay N. Jha *HT (Mag)* 3 My'87 4 : 1-6

MIDHA, R.I.

Indian standards and industrial textiles. *Standards India* 1(2) My'87 66-68 appdx

MIGRATION, Internal

Haryana

See also

Labour mobility—Haryana

India

Internal migration in India in the seventies : A demo-economic analysis. P.S. Nair *J Inst econ Rev* 21(1) Se'86 1-23 bibliogr tabs

Uttar Pradesh

Trend of seasional migration from Jal-Kur Basin of Garhwal Himalaya. P.S. Negi *Nat Geogr J India* 32(4) De'86 287-92

MIGRATION, Rural-urban

See Rural-urban migration

MILITARY administration

A new approach to military leadership. M P. Singh *USI J* 116(485) Jl-Se'86 240-49

MILITARY art and science

Group cohesion—The ultimate battle-winning factor. M Suman *USI J* 116(486) Oc-De'86 309-20

See also

Disarmament

MILITARY assistance, Chinese

China's arms exports; Economics takes priority. Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 11 Ag'87 6 : 3-5

MILITARY assistance, Chinese, in Iran

Chinese arms supplies for Iran. Farzad Bazoft and Jonathan Mirsky *TI* 3 Jl'87 6 : 7-8

MILITARY assistance, Russian, in India

Indo-Soviet military ties : MiG-21 deal was a watershed. A. Subrahmanyam *TI* 8 Ag'87 6 : 3-5

MILITARY assistance deal, American, in Iran

Folk hero Oliver North : Popular passions and the due process. Maya Chadha *TI* 17 Ag'87 6 : 3-5

More checks than balances in US. *TI* 27 Jl'87 1 : 2-5+

The North phenomenon : The rise of the buccaneers. A.S. Abraham *TI* 18 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

Not another Watergate; editorial. *TI* 6 Ag'87 6 : 1-2

Reagan neck-deep in Iranscam-contragate. Pauly V. Parakal *New Age* 35(26) 28 Je'87 11

The Tower Commission report. New York, Bantam bks. 1987. $ 5.50 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 21 Je'87 VI : 1-4

MILITARY education

India

History

"Defence Services Staff College Wellington (India) 1947-1987". R.D. Palsokar. Bombay, New Thacker's Fine Art Press. 316 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
ET 16 Ag'87 6 : 1-4; *HT (Mag)* 17 My'87 8 : 1-2

MILITARY policy

Army-civil cooperation. Sanga R. Jangid *Administrator* 31(3) Jl-Se'86 357-72

MILITARY schools

See Military education

MILITARY training

See Military education

MILLER, Barbara Stoler, *ed.*

The Gitagovinda of Jayadeva. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1985, 225 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
J Indian Soc Oriental Art, (New Series) 14 1984-85 88-89

MILLER, H. Max

See Tarver, James D. jt. auth.

MILLER, Morris

When foundations are shaky, policies of coping are not good enough. *ET* 18 Je'87 5 : 7-8

MILLET

Disease and pest resistance

Insect pests of ragi and their control. S.F. Hameed and S C. Gupta *Farmer and Parliament* 22(8) Ag'87 27-28

MILLS, Edwin S. and Becker, Charles M.

Studies in Indian urban development. New York, OUP. 1986, vii, 214 p. *Book Rev*
Nagarlok 18(4) Oc-De'86 120-21

MINERALS, Clay

See Clay minerals

MINES and mineral resources

Third world minerals and global pricing : A new theory. Chibuzo Nwoke. London, Zed bks. 1987, 229 p. *Book Rev*
ET 23 Ag'87 6 : 1-4

India

See also

Indian School of Mines, Dhanbad

MINHAS, B.S.

Planning process and budgets : Deficit financing and development. *ET* 8 Jl'87 5 : 3-6; 9 Jl'87 5 : 3-6; 10 Jl'87 5 : 7-8

MINHAS, R.S.

See Sharma, C.M. jt. auth.

MINOCHA, Aneeta A.

Social science perspectives on the health care delivery system. *J soc and econ Stud (New series)* 3(4) Oc-De'86 339-44

MINORITIES

India

Federalism and national integration : Minority development policy in the USA and

India. M. Mahood *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 348-58 bibliogr-ft-n

Minorities' responsibility for communal tension. M. Francis Abraham *Manthan* 7(1) Ap'86 53-58

See also

Muslims in India

Nationalism—India

Russia

Minorities doing well in Russia. Andrew Wilson *TI* 6 Ag'87 6 : 7-8

United States

Ethnic groups and minorities in U.S. : A nation of diversity. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 36 : 5-8+

Federalism and national integration : Minority development policy in the USA and India. M. Mahood *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 348-58 bibliogr-ft-n

MINTZ, Sidney W.

Sweetness and power : Tha place of sugar in modern history. Middlesex, Penguin bks. 1986, 274 p. £ 3.95; $ 7.95 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 22(33) 15 Ag'87 1391-93

MINZ, Nirmal

Religion culture and education in the context of tribal aspirations in India. *J Dharma* 12(2) Ap-Je'87 150-64 bibliogr-ft-n

MIRANDA, Maurizio

Collaborations : Past, present and future. *ET (Suppl)* 25 Ag'87 6 : 1-8

MIRIS, The

Aryan tradition among Nishis and hill Miris of lower Subansiri district, Arunachal Pradesh. M. Kani and R.A. Bourai *Resarun* 11(2) Aut-Wint'85 35-38

MIRSKY, Jonathan

See Bazoft, Farzad jt. auth.

MISHRA, Anand Shankar

Soviet principles and proposals for disarmament. *Profile Pol Stud* 1(1) Mr'85 86-96 bibliogr

MISHRA, B.

See Harmesh Singh jt. auth.

MISHRA, Bhagabat

Price policy for public distribution system in Orissa : Producers *vs* consumers. *Vision* 4(4)-5(1) Ap-Se'85 87-94 tabs

MISHRA, Birendra Prasad

Ethics of Hindus. Kathmandu, Shyama Mishra. 1982. Rs 52 *Book Rev*

Darshana Int 24(3) Jl'84 86-87

MISHRA, C.S.

See Ubboveja, Jugesh jt. auth.

MISHRA, Dhira

Political role of women in the Ramcharitmanas. Neha Pra. 184 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 28 Je'87 8 : 1-3

MISHRA, G.N.

A pathless path to freedom. *Darshana Int* 26(1) Ja'86 41-46

MISHRA, Girish

Agrarian violence in Bihar. *Mainstream* 25(39) 13 Je'87 6-8

Gunnar Myrdal and India. *Commerce* 154(3967) 30 My'87 25-26+

Importance of disarm-development conference. *Mainstream* 25(54) 26 Se'87 7-9

Re-thinking on automobile policy. *Mainstream* 25(34) 9 My'87 18-20

MISHRA, Jitendra and others

Employee dismissal. *Indian Management* 26(4) Ap'87 28-32

MISHRA, K.P.

Non-alignment movement : India's chairmanship. New Delhi, Lancers bks. *Book Rev*

Patriot 5 Jl'87 4 : 3-7

MISHRA, Koushal Kishore

Nature of monarchy in Arthasastra. *Profile Pol Stud* 1(1) Mr'85 117-22 bibliogr

MISHRA, Lakshmidhar

First a human being and then a worker. *Mainstream* 25(34) 9 My'87 24-27

MISHRA, N.L.

Management of examination record. *Univ News* 25(18) 4 My'87 2-9

Personnel management of examinations. *Univ News* 25(30) 27 Jl'87 1-8

MISHRA, P.P.

Islam in Southeast Asia : A case study of Southern Thailand. *Asian Stud* 5(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-9 bibliogr

MISHRA, S.N.

Rural employment and TRYSEM. New Delhi. Rs 190 *Book Rev*

Guru Nanak J Sociol 7(2) Oc'86 165-68

MISHRA, Sanjeev Kumar

Prof. P.C. Mahalanobis : A pioneer of industrial era. *Southern Econ* 26(6) 15 Jl'87 15-16 bibliogr tabs

MISHRA, Satya Narayan

Chogyalism without Chogyal : Little nationalism to Sikkim. *State and Soc* 6(2) Ap-Je'86 2-15 ft-n

MISHRA, Surendra Mohan

On the problem of God in Samkhya. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 178-83

MISRA, A.P. and Singh, H.G.

Anand 2 : A beedi tobacco variety for Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Fmg* 37(1) Ap'87 20+

MISRA, A.S.

Food problem in India. Meerut, Anu bks. 1986, 160 p Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Vision 5(2) Oc-De'85 65-68

MISRA, B.P.

Situation in Darjeeling hill areas : Source of trouble in North-East. *Secular Democracy* 20(2) Fe'87 29-34

MISRA, Baidyanath

Industrial development of Orissa. *Vision* 4(4)-5(1) Ap-Se'85 95-101

MISRA, Bhubanes

The cotton mill industry of Eastern India in the late nineteenth century : Constraints on foreign investment and expansion. *soc Scientist* 15(3) Mr'87 3-38 ft-n tabs

MISRA, Digambar

Plan size and economic growth in Bihar. *J soc and econ Stud (New series)* 3(3) Jl-Se'86 269-75 tabs

MISRA, Chanendra and Jain, Parmeet

Metallurgy in the aid of criminal investigation. *Police Res and Devel* Quart 1 1986 9-12

MISRA, K.K.
Identification of functional hierarchy of service centres in Hamirpur district. *Deccan Geographer* 24(3) Oc-De'86 98-114
Towards philosophy of praxis. *Man and Devel* 9(2) Je'87 129-44
See also Behura, N.K. jt. auth.

MISRA, K.S.
Impact of creativity on academic achievement of prospective teachers. *Progr of Educ* 61(12) Jl'87 263-65 bibliogr tabs

MISRA, N.D. and Saxena, N.N.
Technological and marketing strategy. *SEDME* 14(1) Mr'87 69-73

MISRA, Padmaja
Interdependence between agriculture and industry in Orissa. *Vision* 5(2) Oc-De'85 52-63 bibliogr tabs

MISRA, Prafulla
Centre's credibility being questioned. *New Age* 35(22) 31 My'87 12
High unemployment incidence in Assam. *New Age* 35(25) 21 Je'87 5
Rumblings in Mizo National Front. *New Age* 35(25) 21 Je'87 6

MISRA, S.D. and Saraswat, S.K.
Mathura city in 2001 A.D. *Deccan Geographer* 25(1) Ja-Je'87 159-65

MITHANI, D.M.
Dimensions of capitalism, socialism and development. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 436 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev*
ET 9 Ag'87 6 : 1-4

MITKONG, N.
The Binnyat offerring in Solung festival of the Adis. *Resarun* 10(2) Aut-Wint'84 45-50
Customary laws of adoption and property inheritance of the Adis. *Resarun* 11(1) Spr-Sum'85 27-32
Customs and laws of widow inheritance of the Adis. *Resarun* 11(2) Aut-Wint'85 14-24

MITRA, A.B.
See Mukhopadhyay, R.K. jt. auth.

MITRA, A.K.
Theory and practice of valuation. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. 1986, 685 p. Rs 138 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(7) Jl'87 558

MITRA, Ashok
Brain drain. *Ill Wkly India* 108(26) 5 Jl'87 34-35
An impasse. *Ill Wkly India* 108(22) 31 My'87 20-21

MITRA, Chandan
Outcome in Haryana : A question of credibility. *TI* 22 Je'87 6 : 3-5
Teachers on the warpath : Salaries not the only issue. *TI* 21 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

MITRA, Falguni
Aesthetics in Dhrupad. *Sangeet Res Acad* 4(1) Ap'83 36-39

MITRA, Gautam Kumar
Development and distribution in Andhra Pradesh : An empirical examination. *J soc and econ Stud* 4(1) Ja-Mr'87 25-33

MITRA, Roma
Gandhian philosophy and its relevance to rural development. *Gandhi Marg* 9(2) My'87 88-99 bibliogr-ft-n

MITTAL, J.P.
See Shiv Prasad jt. auth.

MITTAL, Jagdish
Scrolls : Narrative paintings. *India Fmg* 7(5) Ap'87 72-80

MIZORAM
See also
Agriculture—Mizoram

Politics and government

The Mizoram accord and after. P.K. Bandyopadhyay *J North-East India Council* 11(1) Ap'87 14-22
Rumblings in Mizo National Front, Prafulla Misra *New Age* 35(25) 21 Je'87 6
See also
Elections—Mizoram

MOBILITY
See Labour mobility; Migration Internal

MODAK, Ashok
'Dekhrushevisation' accomplished. *Indian quart* 42(4) Oc-De'86 405-31 ft-n

MODI, I.A.
Issues and implications. *ET* 19 Je'87 5 : 7-8+

MODWEL, Suman Kumar and Varma, M.L.
Export efforts of India. New Delhi, IIFT. x, 84 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Margin 19(1) Oc'86 86-87

—— and others
US trade policy changes : Implications for India *Foreign Trade Rev* 21(3) Oc-De'86 236-65

MODY, Ashoka
Planning for electronics development. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(26) 27 Je'87 1041-45

MODY, Nawaz B.
Role of governor since 1967. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 95-114 bibliogr-ft-n

MOFID, Kamran
Export diversification and self-sufficiency, Iran : A pre and post revolution study. *J soc and econ Stud (New series)* 3(3) Jl-Se'86 297-326 bibliogr tabs

MoGEE, T.G., *ed.*
See Young, Y.M. jt. ed.

MOGHUL architecture
See Architecture, Moghul

MOGHUL calligraphy
See Calligraphy, Moghul

MOGHUL rule in India
Religions and quasi-religions departments of the Mughal period, 1556-1707. Rafat M. Bilgrami. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1984. Rs 125 *Book Rev* *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 228-29
See also
Akbar, Emperor
Badaoni, Abdul Qadir

Titles

The apparatus of Empire—Awards of ranks, Officers and titles to the Mughal Nobility 1574-1658. M. Athar Ali. Delhi, OUP. 1985. Rs 400 *Book Rev* *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 226-28

MOHAMMAD SALIM
Rural innovations in agriculture. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1986, 359 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 25(23) 1 Ap'87 25-26

MOHAMMED Taher and Gupta, R.K.
Health information for all by the year 1990 : Users' study. *ILA Bull* 22(3-4) Oc'86-Mr'87 112-15 bibliogr tabs

MOHAMMED (Prophet)
Muhammad and the Christian. Kenneth Gragg. London Darton. 1984. *Book Rev Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud* 8(1) Ja-Mr'85 42-46

MOHAMMED ABDUL KALAM
Conversions and protective discrimination. *Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud* 7(3-4) Jl-De'84 26-34 bibliogr

MOHAMMED BIN YUSSOFF
Malaysian exports instability and policy implications. *Asian econ Rev* 29(1) Ap'87 49-61 bibliogr tabs

MOHAMMED IQBAL (Sir)
Iqbal : Poet-patriot of India. S.M.H. Burney. Sahibabad, Vikas Pub. 1986, 136 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Patriot 15 Mr'87 4 : 3-7

MOHAMMED SAYEED, Mufti
In protest. Onkar Singh *ill Wkly India* 103(29) 26 Jl'87 20-21
Mufti's resignation; editorial. *TI* 16 Jl'87 6 : 1-2

MOHAMMED TALHA
Bringing stability to sugar industry. *Yojana* 31(11) 16 Je'87 22-25+ tabs

MOHAMMEDANISM
See Islam

MOHAN, S.
Technology forecasting : An aid to planning. *Managing and Lab Stud* 12(3) Jl'87 145-58 bibliogr

MOHAN KUMAR, B.
Seed quality deterioration—A knotty problem. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(6) Je'87 27-29

MOHANAM, T.C.
Diffusion and intensity of fertilizer and manure use in Indian agriculture : A state-wise analysis. *Southern Econ* 26(7) 1 Ag'87 12-17 bibliogr tabs

MOHANAN, N.
Profile of leadership in rural cooperatives. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(8) My'87 357-62 tabs
See also Seetharaman, S.P. jt. auth.

MOHANASUNDARAM, V.
Discussions on LTFP and child labour. *Southern Econ* 25(23) 1 Ap'87 19-21

MOHAN RAJ, B.K. and others
ABO, Rh (D), MN blood groups and ABH secretion in Kotas and Badagas of the Nilgiri Hills, South India. *Ind J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 12(3) Se-De'86 213-17 bibliogr tabs

MOHANTY, Gopinath
Paraja. Delhi, OUP. 373 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 5 Jl'87 8 : 1-4; *IE (Mag)* 31 My'87 5 : 1-5

MOHANTY, Jyotirmaya
A study of the census data on the patterns of internal migration in Orissa. *Vision* 4(4)-5(1) Ap-Se'85 32-47 bibliogr

MOHANTY, Kalpana
Reading interest of neo-literates : A study. *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 24-28 tabs

MOHANTY, Nalini Ranjan
Chakma refugee problem. *Mainstream* 25(43) 11 Jl'87 28-29

MOHAPATRA, J.K.
See Baral, J.K. jt. auth.

— — and Baral, J.K.
A comparative analysis of the origin and resolution of local conflicts. *Indian J Pol Sci* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 60-83

MOHAPATRA, Jadunath Dash
An elegy in one's own pyre. Bhubaneswar, Panchasheela *Book Rev*
Vision 4(4)-5(1) Ap-Se'85 111-15

MOHAPATRA, Jayant Kumar
Factional politics in India. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1985, 245 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 7(2) Oc'86 158-61

MOHAPATRA, Laxmi Narayan
Negation and the search for self in the poetry of Laxmi Narayan Mohapatra. P. Asit Kumar *Vision* 4(3) Ja-Mr'85 57-66

MOHAPATRA, P.C.
Consumption pattern of scheduled tribes : A case study of Koraput district, Orissa. *Vision* 5(2) Oc-De'85 15-22 bibliogr tabs

MOHAPATRA, S.
See Dass, Hari Hara jt. auth.

MOHAPATRA, Satyen
The state of our monuments. *HT (Mag)* 21 Je'87 6 : 4 6+
Tinder-box structures. *HT (Mag)* 12 Jl'87 6 : 4-6+

MOHINDER PAL
See Vijay Kumar jt. auth.

MOHINDER SINGH
Gandhi, Nehru, M.N Roy : A comparison of their response to jails. *Gandhi Marg* 9(3) Je'87 135-42

MOHNOT, S.R., *ed.*
Training and development—A sectoral analysis. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1985, 224 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
J Rural Devel 6(2) Mr'87 241-42

MOHSINI, S.R.
Creation of environment for eradication of illiteracy. *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 52 56

MOIN SHAKIR
Moin Shakir—A personal tribute. D.R. Goyal *Mainstream* 25(46) 1 Ag'87 5+
Moin Shakir : In memoriam. K. Raghuvendra Rao *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(32) 8 Ag'87 1333
Muslims and Indian National Congress. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1987, 84 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 48(2) Ap-Je'87 297-98
Remembering Moin Shakir : Death of a radical intellectual. *Link* 30(1) 9 Ag'87 13
State and politics in contemporary India. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1986, 209 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 48(2) Ap-Je'87 297-98; *Patriot* 22 Mr'87 4 : 5-7

MOKSA
Liberation from bondage. Alexander Chandanappally *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Je'87 245-48
What is Moksa? Indra Sen *JICPR* 4(1) Aut'86 15-22

MONARCHY
Nature of monarchy in Arthasastra. Koushal Kishore Mishra *Profile Pol Stud* 1(1) Mr'85 117-22 bibliogr

MONDAL, S.K.
Inequality among the agriculturists income, wealth and assets. *J soc and econ Stud (New series)* 3(3) Jl-Se'86 251-58 bibliogr

MONETARY policy
Monetary policy and economic growth. Sukhamoy Chakravarty *J Indian Inst Bankers* 56(1) Ja-Mr'87 22-29
See also
Fiscal policy

India
Changes in monetary policy: Need for an integrated aaproach. B Kumar *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 29 32 tabs
Economic development through the process of monetary expansion in India. R.K. Sarkar *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 37-42 bibliogr tabs
Monetary policy changes: Impact on banks. Amitabha Mukherjee *ET* 17 Je'87 5 : 3-6+

United States
US monetary policy objectives for 1987. Paul V Volcker *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 7 : 1-8+

MONEY
Crisis and reform of the international monetary system. C. Fred Bergsten. Washington, Johns Hopkins Univ Press. 1987, 28 p. *Book Rev*
JFEIF 1(2) Ap'87 215-16
Definition, measurement and determination of money supply. L.M Bhole *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(23) 6 Je'87 893-901; 22(24) 13 Je'87 945-50
Developments in international monetary system: Implications for India. K.N. Mehrotra *Foreign Trade Rev* 20(1) Ap-Je'85 59-64
World monetary reform: Some needed initiatives. I.S. Gulati *soc Scientist* 15(4-5) Ap-My'87 3-9
See also
Currency convertibility
Currency question

Law
See also
Banking law

Europe
The European monetary system. Stefano Micossi *JFEIF* 1(2) Ap'87 202-14 bibliogr tabs

Germany, West
The exchange rate relationship between the Deutschemark and the Swiss Franc. Pierre Languetin *JFEIF* 1(2) Ap'87 164-68

India
An ARIMA model of velocity of money in India. Bandi Kamaiah and others *Margin* 19(2) Ja-Mr'87 32-42 bibliogr figs tabs
See also
Bank deposits—India
Banks and banking—India
Black money—India
Inflation (Finance)—India

History
See also
Banks and banking—India—History

Japan
The outlook for the Yen rate. Kiyoshi Yoshimoto *JFEIF* 1(2) Ap'87 181-89 tabs
Yen shock and Japan's Forex management. Ramesh Gehani *ET* 24 Ag'87 5 : 7-8

Switzerland
The exchange rate relationship between the Deutschemark and the Swiss Franc. Pierre Languetin. *JFEIF* 1(2) Ap'87 164-68

MONEY market

India
Foreign exchange market of India. V. Ananthakrishnan *JFEIF* 1(2) Ap'87 169-76 ft-n
Is the Indian capital market inefficient or excessively speculative? Ramesh Gupta *Vikalpa* 12(2) Ap-Je'87 21-28 tab
Vaghul committee report: How bankers see it. B. Ramachandra Rao *ET* 29 Je'87 9 : 3-6

MONGA, Anil Kumar
See Ghuman, B.S. jt. auth.

MONIRUL HUSSAIN
Tribal movement for autonomus state in Assam. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(32) 8 Ag'87 1329-32

MONPAS, The
Land tenure system, among the Monpa: Conflict and coexistence. B. Dhar *Resarun* 11(2) Aut-Wint'85 32-34 bibliogr
A study on middle phalangeal hair among the Tagins and Monpas of Arunachal Predesh. D.K. Duarah *Resarun* 11(1) Spr-Sum'85 33-41 tabs

Anthropometry
Hand clasping, arm folding and earlobe attachment of the Monpas of Kameng, Arunachal. Dweijendra Kumar Duarah and Hem Chandra Sharma *Resarun* 5(1) Spr-Sum'79 53-61 tabs

MONSOON
A frightful prospect; editorial. *TI* 1 Ag'87 6 : 1-2

MONUMENTS
See also subdivision 'Monuments' under names of cities. *e.g.* Delhi—Monuments

Diu
Parsi monuments in Diu. B.M. Pande *Indica* 24(1) Mr'87 47-61 figs

MOONEY, Mark P. and Siegel, Michael I.
Racial variation in anterior nasal spine formation: Testing the traction hypothesis. *Ind J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 12(3) Se-De'86 165-76 bibliogr figs tab

MOORTHY, K.K.
Mass media and national development. *Indian Author* 12(1-2) Ja-Je'87 29-31

MORAES, Dom
A choice between cities. *HT (Mag)* 31 My'87 6 : 4-6+

Literary agents at large. *Indian Author* 12(1-2) Ja-Je'87 48-51

Sunil Gavaskar—An illustrated biography. Bombay, Macmillan. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 3 My'87 5 : 1-4

MORAL philosophy

See Ethics

MORALITY

See Ethics

MORGAN, Gareth

Images of organisation. London, Sage Pub. 1986, 423 p. $ 17.95 *Book Rev* *Management and Lab Stud* 12(2) Ap'87 120-22

MORGAN, Kenneth W., *ed.*

The path of Buddha—Buddhism interpreted by Buddhists. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1986, 432 p Rs 125 *Book Rev* *Darshana int* 24(4) Oc'85 84-85

MORGAN, Malcolm J.

Management and information—Where do we go from here ? *Management Accountant* 22(7) Jl'87 489-92 bibliogr

MORRIS, Sebastian

The interface between government and public enterprise. *IPE J* 9(4) Oc-De'86 15-25 bibliogr-ft-n

MORROW, Ann

Highness : The Maharajahs of India. London, Grafton. £ 12 95 *Book Rev* *IE (Mag)* 14 Je'87 5 : 4-8

MORTALITY

Differentials in mortality by sex. Malini Karkal *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(32) 8 Ag'87 1343-47 bibliogr tabs

Fertility and mortality : Theory, methodology and empirical issues K. Mahadevan and others, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1985, 351 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev* *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 7(2) Oc'86 172-74

See also

Infants—Mortality

MOSLEHUDDIN, M.

See Kabir, M. and others jt. auths.

MOSQUES

Hongkong

New mosques for the Hongkong Muslims. Hugh Witt *Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud* 8(1) Ja-Mr'85 24-28

MOTHBEAN

Jwala : A virus-resistant mothbean. D.S. Bhati and others *Indian Fmg* 37(4) Jl'87 7+

MOTHER, The

Commentaries on the Dhammapada (with translation into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 39(2) Ap'87 36-47

Guidance to a disciple (with translation into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 39(2) Ap'87 66 80

Words of the Mother (with translation into French). *Bull Sri Aurobindo int Centre Educ* 39(2) Ap'87 18-31

MOTHER Teresa Women's University

Towards equal status. *Univ News* 25(31) 3 Ag'87 15

MOTHERS

Mortality

Childbirth : A matter of life and death. *soc Welfare* 34(4) Jl'87 20-23

Social justice demands safe motherhood. H. Mahler *soc Welfare* 34(4) Jl'87 4-7+

What will it cost to save young mothers ? *soc Welfare* 34(4) Jl'87 8-11

Bangladesh

Adolescent mothers in Bangladesh. Muhammad Nazmul Haq and others *J Inst econ Res* 21(1) Ja'86 45-54 bibliogr tabs

MOTION-pictures

See Moving-pictures

MOTIVATION in education

Motivation in the reading curriculum. Marlow Ediger *Educ quart* 38(4) Wint'86 30-32

MOTTRAM, Eric

Existential and political controls in Marquez's fiction. *J Arts and Ideas* 10-11 Ja-Je'85 16-36 ft n

MOULIK, T.K.

Problems and challenges in wool development *Vikalpa* 12(2) Ap-Je'87 3-7

MOUNT Everest

Everest : Is it the highest ? Guddu Chopra *Patriot (Mag)* 14 Je'87 1 : 1-6

MOUNTAIN climbing

See Mountaineering

MOUNTAINEERING

Supreme summiteer. Gyan Singh *Ill Wkly India* 108(19) 10 My'87 38 39

MOUNTAINEERS, Women

Higher than everest. Bachendri Pal *ill Wkly India* 108(21) 24 My'87 50-53

MOUTON, Nane S.

See Blake, Robert R. and others jt. auths.

MOVING-picture

Cinema : The movement-image. Gilles Deleuze. London, The Athlone Press. 1986 *Book Rev* *TI (Sunday Rev)* 9 Ag'87 VI : 1-4

MOVING-picture festivals

See also

International Film Festival, Moscow

MOVING pictures

India

'Filmmaking isn't an esoteric thing'. *IE (Mag)* 28 Je'87 3 : 1-8

Nehruvian aesthetics. John Dayal *Patriot (Mag)* 7 Je'87 1 : 1-6

Italy

The secret of Santa Vittoria. S. Chandrashekhar *ET (Suppl)* 25 Ag'87 14 : 1-8

MOVING-pictures, Chinese

The three screen faces of China. *ET* 12 Jl'87 5 : 1-4+

MOVING-pictures, Hindu

Profile of the Hindi hit movie, 1951-1984. Vinayak Purohit *J Indian Musicological Soc* 16(1) Je'85 46-70

MUDRARAKSASA

A note on the date of Mudraraksasa. Satya Vrat *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 214-17

MUFAKHARUL ISLAM, M.

The peasant economy of East and North Bengal in the 1930s : Apropos of Omkar Goswamis reply to M.M. Islam. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 214-17

See also Mustafi, B.A.A. jt. auth.

MUGABE, Robert

War, peace and development. *Secular Democracy* 20(2) Fe'87 45-48

MUHAMMAD NAZMUL HAQ and others

Adolescent mothers in Bangladesh. *J Inst econ Res* 21(1) Ja'86 45-54 bibliogr tabs

MUJOO, N.N.

"Cooperator's India. *Co-operators Bull* 30(5) My'87 13-15

MUKERJEE, Alvin J.

The evolution of human knowledge. *Eastern Anthropologist* 39(3) Jl-Se'86 225-40

MUKERJEE, Dilip

China's arms exports: Economics takes priority. *TI* 11 Ag'87 6 : 3-5

India's economic record: A comparative perspective. *TI* 22 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

Protecting India's economic zone. *TI* 21 Ag'87 6 : 7-8

Sind's dangerous drift: India bogey won't wash. *TI* 28 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

MUKERJEE, Hiren

Have we been true to our salt. *New Age* 35(26) 28 Je'87 9

MUKERJEE, Manjule and Chatterji, S.

Family size, general aptitude and academic achievement *J Educ and Psychol* 44(4) Ja'87 193-202 bibliogr tab

MUKERJEE, Swati

See Lucas, Robert E.B. jt. auth.

MUKERJI, S.

The need and feasibility of attaining sixty per cent couble protection rate in India by the end of this century. *J Family Welfare* 33(3) Mr'87 14-25 bibliogr-ft-n

MUKHERJEE, Amitabha

Low credit-deposit ratio: Does it restrict growth? *ET* 27 Jl'87 5 : 3 6+

Monetary policy changes: Impact on banks. *ET* 17 Je'87 5 : 3-6+

MUKHERJEE, Asim Kumar

Shakespeare's nature. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1986, 219 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev Patriot* 3 My'87 4 : 2-4

MUKHERJEE, B.

See Chakraborty, B. and others jt. auths.

MUKHERJEE, B.N.

Inscribed Mahabodhi temple plaque from Kumrahar. *J Indian Soc Oriental Art, (New Series)* 14 1984 85 43 46 bibliogr

The Kalighata (Kalighat) style: The theory of British influence. *Indian Mus Bull* 19 1984 7 13 bibliogr

MUKHERJEE, D.

A review of an Audhumbara coin. *Indian Mus Bull* 19 1984 66-68

MUKHERJEE, Govinda Gopal

Creation as viewed in the Trika system. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Je'87 240-43; 74 Jl'87 291 94

MUKHERJEE, M.

Bread and roses. *JIW* 8(2) Jl'85 142-49 bibliogr tabs

MUKHERJEE, Meenakshi, *ed.*

See Marathe, Sudhakar jt. ed.

MUKHERJEE, Neela

Financing trade gaps: Emerging trends in South Asia. *ET* 1 Jl'87 5 : 3-6

Migrants' remittances and South Asia. *ET* 12 Ag'87 5 : 7-8

MUKHERJEE, Ramakrishna

Classification in social research. Albany, State Univ of N.Y. Press. 1983. *Book Rev Sociological Bull* 35(2) Se'86 141-44

MUKHERJEE, Rudrangshu

Awadh in revolt 1857-1858: A study of popular resistance. Delhi, OUP. 1984, xvi, 219 p. Rs 110 *Book Rev Indica* 24(1) Mr'87 73-75

MUKHERJEE, Sadhan

Bofors in Parliament haunts ruling party. *New Age* 35(32) 9 Ag'87 1+

Finnish communists for left unity. *New Age* 35(25) 21 Je'87 12

PLO unity achieved. *New Age* 35(18) 3 My'87 1+

PLO unity spurs anti-imperialism. *New Age* 35(20) 17 My'87 11

Power game is on but who out smarts whom? *New Age* 35(30) 26 Jl'87 1

Rightist fury over growing indo-Soviet friendliness. *New Age* 35(28) 12 Jl'87 1+

Saharawi patriots fight occupation forces of Morocco. *New Age* 35(21) 24 My'87 11

MUKHERJEE, Smriti

Export instability and economic development (1950 51-1980-81):— The Indian case. *Indian J Econ* 67(3) Ja'87 375-97

Exports and economic growth in India: 1950-51-1980-81: An empirical investigation. *Margin* 19(2) Ja-Mr'87 50-59 bibliogr

MUKHERJEE, Subrata

In defence of the parliamentary system. *Radical Humanist* 51(4) Jl'87 19-21+

MUKHERJI, Partha N.

Rural poverty and agrarian reforms. *Indian J agric Econ* 42(2) Ap-Je'87 182-97

See also Oommen, T.K. jt. auth.

MUKHI, M.D.

Role of financial institutions. *ET* 3 Jl'87 5 : 7-8

MUKHOPADHYAY, Apurba Kumar

Sociology of trade unionism: The Indian scene. *Socialist Perspective* 14(3) De'86 137-57 bibliogr

MUKHOPADHYAY, Biswanath

Tvastr: The god of fervour and lustre. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 25-28

MUKHOPADHYAY, R.K. and Mitra, A.B.

First-aid treatment to the ethnological specimens in Museum (with referance to the collection of the Indian Museum. *Indian Mus Bull* 19 1984 69-72 bibliogr-ft-n

MUKHYANANDA, Swami

Acharya Sankara. Kalady, Sri Ramakrishna Advaita Ashrama. 1987, 200 p. Rs 40: $ 6 *Book Rev Vedanta Kesari* 74 Je'87 263-64

MUKTI

See Moksa

MULLA, D.G.

See Pollock, Frederick jt. auth.

MULMULE, M.G.

A practical guide to financing integrated rural development. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1985, 560 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev J Inst econ Res* 21(1) Ja'86 64-65; *Management and Lab Stud* 12(2) Ap'87 119-20

MULTINATIONAL corporations
See Companies, International

MULTISTORY buildings
See Tall buildings

MULYE, S.S.
See Dhar, O.N. and others jt. auths.

MUNCK, Ponaldo
The difficult dialogue: Marxism and nationalism. New Delhi, OUP. 1986. *Book Rev*
Seminar 334 Je'87 43-44

MUNDAS, The
The Munda elites: Recruitment, net work attitudes perceptions and role in social transformation. Manohar Lal. Delhi, Amar Pra. 1983, 142 p. *Book Rev*
Sociological Bull 35(2) Se'86 152-54

MUNDLE, Sudipta
See Jha, Shikha jt. auth.

MUNDRA, D.D.
Tax evasion and black money. *Yojana* 31(3) 16 Fe'87 17-20+

MUNG-bean

Fertilizers and manures

Effect of phosphorus and zinc application on the growth; yield and P. Zn and protein content of mung bean. I U Ahmed and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 305-08 bibliogr tabs

MUNI, S.D.
Indo-Sri Lanka agreement: Regional implications. *Mainstream* 25(48) 15 Ag'87 19-23
See also Phadnis, Urmila and others jt. auths.

MUNIANDI, K.
Gandhiji's contribution to Indian economy. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(8) Je'87 369 73

MUNICIPAL finance
Municipal position in revenue mobilisation. Abhjit Datta *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 58(1) Ja-Mr'87 428-31 bibliogr

Haryana

Municipal finances in Haryana: A case study of Thanesar municipality: 1966-67 to 1980 81. Jaibir Singh *J Haryana Stud* 16(1-2) 1984 79 94 bibliogr tabs

India

Municipal finances in India. N.R. Rao. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1986, 411 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 29(1) Ap'87 123-26

Tamil Nadu

Revenue base of secondary cities of Tamil Nadu—A review. Chetan Vaidya and D.N. Basu *Nagarlok* 18(4) Oc-De'86 105-19

MUNICIPAL government
Strengthening urban management: International perspectives and issues. Thomas L. Blair, *ed.* New York, Plenum Press. 1985, 358 p. *Book Rev*
Sociological Bull 35(2) Se'85 155-57

Asia

Metropolitan management—The Asian experience. K.C. Sivaramakrishnan and Leslie Green. New Delhi, OUP. 290 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Design 31(2) Ap-Je'87 43-44

MUNIRATHNA NAIDU, K.
Distance education — Some reflections. *Southern Econ* 26(5) 1 Jl'87 13-16 tabs

MUNITIONS

Developing countries

Arms production up in third world. Colin Legum *TI* 24 Jl'87 6: 7-8

Sweden

Venal arms peddlers. Cecil Victor *Patriot (Mag)* 3 My'87 1: 1-6

MUNSHI, Debashish
Optimism and worries of a freshman. *TI* 1 Jl'87 6: 7-8

MUNSHI, M.A. and Pandya, R.N.
A study of overdues and distribution pattern of primary agriculture credit societies. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(3) Ja'87 125 30 tabs

MUNSI, Vidya
Women's full equality in socialist Vietnam. *New Age* 35(31) 2 Ag'87 11-12

MURALIDHAR, M.
Fundamentalists' challenge to secularism. *Radical Humanist* 51(5) Ag'87 26-28+

MURALIDHARAN, Sukumar
Muddling towards the information millennium. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(27) 4 Jl'87 1062 65

MURANJAN, S.W.
Management of social forestry in Maharashtra. *Artha Vijnana* 29(2) Je'87 113-99 tabs

MURARKA, Dev
Changing Soviet consciousness. *Mainstream* 25(41) 27 Je'87 9-14+; 25(42) 4 Jl'87 22-28
History, glasnost and perestroika. *Mainstream* 25(46) 1 Ag'87 6-10+

MURPHY, John W.
Jean Francois Lyotard: The postmodern conditions. *Literary Criterion* 22(1) 1987 61-65
See Latanich, Gary A. jt. auth.

MURTAZA, Naheed
Union-state relations: A political perspective. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 286-308 bibliogr-ft-n

MURTHI, R.K.
Media moods: An appraisal. *Indian Author* 12(1-2) Ja-Je'87 32-34

MURTHY, B.E.V.V.N.
Growth of entrepreneurship in small towns. *SEDME* 13(4) De'86 1-23 bibliogr tabs

—— and others
Entrepreneurial process and promises. *Decision* 13(1) Ja'86 51-75

MURTHY, B.S.
Inventory control in public sector. *ET (Suppl)* 16 Jl'87 III: 1-6+

MURTHY, Ganesh and Ravi Prakash, N.
Auditing in personal computer environment. *Chartered Accountant* 35(11) My'87 946-48 bibliogr

MURTHY, K.R.S.
Do public enterprises need a corporate strategy? *Vikalpa* 12(2) Ap-Je'87 Ap-Je'87 9-19 bibliogr tabs

MURTHY, S.G.
Sandal wood. *India Mag* 7(8) Jl'87 34-40

MURTY, T.S.
The Ramgarh shrine of subansiri. *Resarun* 5(1) Spr-Sum'79 1-16

MUSEUMS
See also
Anthropological museums and collections
Ethnological museums and collections

MUSHI, P.A.K.
Cultural belief and utilization of functional literacy skils in Tanzania. *Perspectives in Educ* 3(2) Ap'87 111-16 bibliogr

MUSIC
Electronic and computer music. Peter Manning. Oxford, OUP. 1985, 300 p. £ 19.95 *Book Rev*
J Indian Musicological Soc 17(1) Je'86 62-63
Modes of music appreciation. Jan L. Broeck *J Indian Musicological Soc* 16(1) Je'85 26-45
Music and the India's yoga practice. Friedrich Bruckner-Ruggeberg *J Indian Musicological Soc* 14(1) Je'83 19-24
Musical acquistics. California, Wadsworth Pub Co. 1980, 488 p. *Book Rev*
J Indian Musicological Soc 16(1) Je'85 73-74
A scientific approach on the art of music. D. Dutta Mazumdar *Sangeet Res Acad* 4(1) Ap'83 70-71
Speech and music—A review on quantitative studies. A.K. Datta and others *Sangeet Res Acad* 4(1) Ap'87 77-91 bibliogr
Srooti—An aesthetic microtone. Dilip Kumar Dey *Sangeet Res Acad* 6(1) Ap'85 44 51 bibliogr figs
Thinking aloud. B M. Banerjee *Sangeet Res Acad* 7(1) Ag'86 35-37 bibliogr
What silence means to music. Sumati Mutatkar *Sangeet Res Acad* 5(1) Ap'84 22
See also
Bhajan (Song)
Khayal (Music)
Singing
Tone (Music)

Acoustics and physics
Acoustics of vowel. A.K. Dutta *Sangeet Res Acad* 5(1) Ap'84 42-49 figs

Dictonaries
The concise dictionary of music. Michael Kennedy. Oxford, OUP. 1985, 724 p. £ 5.95 *Book Rev*
J Indian Musicological Soc 17(1) Je'86 61

Instruction and study
Aspects of an emerging challenge in music education. Abraham A. Schwadron *J Indian Musicological Soc* 16(1) Je'85 17-20
The contemporary composer in the classroom. Peter Owens *Sangeet Res Acad* 7(1) Ag'86 27-34
Know us......advice us. Ranjan Sengupta *Sangeet Res Acad* 4(1) Ap'83 59-61
Representing notations of music in pictorial art and its aspects in music education. S.V. Vadnerkar *Sangeet Res Acad* 4(1) Ap'83 30-35

Study and teaching
See Music—Instruction and study

India
See also
Thumri (Music)

Tamil Nadu
A new theory on the Kudumiyamalai inscription. Gowri Kuppuswamy and M. Hariharan *J Indian Musicological Soc* 16(1) Je'85 21-25

MUSIC, Bengali
Classical musical literature in Bengal: A brief survey. Sitansu Ray *J Indian Musicological Soc* 17(1) Je'86 48-58 bibliogr
The theoretical problematic of Bengali music. Jayasri Banerjee *J Indian Musicological Soc* 17(1) Je'86 1-11
Vaisnava Kirtana in Bengal. Ramakanta Chakrabarty *J Indian Musicological Soc* 17(1) Je'86 12-30 bibliogr

MUSIC, Hindu
Samavedic Chants: A review of research. G.H. Tarlsker *J Indian Musicological Soc* 15(1) Je'84 37-76

MUSIC, Hindustani
Spectral characteristics of vowels sung in Hindustani shastriya sangeet. *Sangeet Res Acad* 4(1) Ap'83 62-69 bibliogr figs tabs

MUSIC, Indian
Aesthetics in Dhrupad. Falguni Mitra *Sangeet Res Acad* 4(1) Ap'83 36-39
Automatic accuracy detection of vocal notes in North Indian classical music. B. Chakraborty and others *Sangeet Res Acad* 5(1) Ap'84 50 63 bibliogr tabs
Indian music: The Dagar brothers. Pericle Assennato *J Indian Musicological Soc* 14(1) Je'83 31-33
Intonation in North Indian music. Mare Levy. New Delhi, Biblia Impex Ltd 1982, 224 p Rs 100 *Book Rev*
J Indian Musicological Soc 14(1) Je'83 64 70
The origins of the technical senses of the word Rasa A K. Warder *J Indian Musicological Soc* 14(1) Je'83 34 42
Prabandha and Dhrupada. Bimal Roy *Sangeet Res Acad* 4(1) Ap'83 25-29
Prabandha and Dhrupada. M R. Gautam *Sangeet Res Acad* 4(1) Ap'83 7-14
Prabandha and Dhrupada. Sumati Mutatkar *Sangeet Res Acad* 4(1) Ap'83 40-47
The Shruti problem in Indian music solved. G.K. Godbole *Sangeet Res Acad* 4(1) Ap'83 19-22
The social and historical background of the Todi-Ragini. Swami Prajnanananda *J Indian Soc Oriental Art, (New Series)* 14 1984-85 79-86 bibliogr ills

Bibliography
Indian dance and music literature: A select bibliography Gowri Kuppuswamy and M. Hariharan. New Delhi, Biblia Impex. 1981, 156 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
J Indian Musicological Soc 16(1) Je'85 77-78

MUSIC, Karnatic
What is Carnatic music? V.K. Narayana Menon *J Indian Musicological Soc* 14(1) Je'83 43-53

MUSIC, Vocal
See Vocal music

MUSIC and science
Science in aid of music. Santimay Chatterjee *Sangeet Res Acad* 6(1) Ap'85 25-32 figs

MUSICAL education

See Music—Instruction and study

MUSICAL instruments, Indian

A note on musical instruments mentioned in Svacchanda Tantra—A Kashmir Agama text. K.R. Nanjundan *Tamil Civilization* 4(1-2) Mr-Je'86 138-40

See also

Tabla

Tanpura

MUSICAL nation

Representing notations of music in pictorial art and its aspects in music education. S.V. Vadnerkar *Sangeet Res Acad* 4(1) Ap'83 30-35

MUSICAL pitch

On the accuracy of pitch—A discussion. Ranjan Sengupta and Sumita Sengupta *Sangeet Res Acad* 4(1) Ap'83 73-75 bibliogr

MUSICAL research

See Musicology

MUSICIANS

Dictionaries

Banker's biographical dictionary of musicians Nicolas Slonimsky, *ed.* Oxford, OUP. 1984, 2621 p £ 125 *Book Rev*

Indian Musicological Soc 17(1) Je'86 60 61

MUSICIANS, Indian

Indian music : The Dagar brothers. **Pericle** Assennato *J Indian Musicological Soc* 14(1) Je'83 31-33

MUSICOLOGY

Music memory and thought : Explorations in cognitive musicology. Otto E. Laske. Pittsburgh, Univ of Pittsburgh Press. 1977, 319 p. *Book Rev*

J Indian Musicological Soc 14(1) Je'83 54-56

MUSLIM education

See Islam—Education

MUSLIM women

See Women, Muslim

MUSLIM Women (Protection of Rights on Divorce) Act, 1986

The Muslim Women (Protection of Rights on Divorce) Act. V R. Krishna Iyer. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1987, 143 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Islamic and Comparative Law quart 7(2) Je'87 165-83

MUSLIM youth

See Youth, Muslim

MUSLIMS

The effect of death anxiety on Muslim preachers and non-preacher. Abu Sufian Zilli *Darshana int* 24(4) Oc'84 51-54 bibliogr

A historical analysis of success and failure in our approach to Muslims. D.T. Lindell *Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud* 7(2) Ap-Je'84 31-43

On the use of Hanif and Muslim in the Quran. Arvind Sharma *Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud* 8(2) Ap-Je'85 26-33 ft-n

See also

Hassan-al-Banna

MUSLIMS and Christian

Muslims Image of Christians. Terence Farias *Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud* 7(2) Ap-Je'84 1-30

MUSLIMS and Hindus

See Hindus and Muslims

MUSLIMS in Andhra Pradesh

A sample survey of Muslims in Hyderabad. *Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud* 8(1) Ja-Mr'85 35-38

MUSLIMS in Bengal

History

Bengali Muslim politics, society and culture during the Khilafatnon cooperation movement Chandiprasad Sarkar *Bengal Past and Present* 103(1-2) Ja-De'84 1-14 bibliogr

MUSLIMS in Great Britain

Asian Muslims in Britain—The tension between modernism and traditionalism. S V. Bhaijan *Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud* 7(3 4) Jl-De'84 3-10

MUSLIMS in India

Historic reasons for the economic backwardness of Muslim Indians. *Manthan* 7(1) Ap'86 31-34

See also

Women, Muslims—India

History

Muslims and Indian National Congress. Moin Shakir, Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1987, 84 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Indian J Pol Sci 48(2) Ap-Je'87 297-98

See also

Khilafat Movement

Political activity

Nationalism and Indian Muslim religious leadership. Harihar Nath Tripathi *Profile Pol Stud* 1(1) Mr'85 61-67 bibliogr

MUSLIMS in Maharashtra

Inter-generational mobility among Muslims of Aurangabad city. Masood Ali Khan *Man and Devel* 9(2) Je'87 21-46

MUSLIMS in Spain

Muslims in Spain. Louis Cardaillac Paris, Klincksieck. 1977, 543 p. Fr 135 *Book Rev*

Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud 7(3-4) Jl-De'84 55-62

MUSTAFI, B.A.A. and Mufakharul Islam, M.

Factors affecting adoption of modern varieties of rice in Bangladesh : A discriminant analysis. *econ Affairs* 32(2) Je'87 128-30

MUSTARD

Diseases and pests

Control of aphids in mustard and safflower crops. Lallan Rai and others *Indian Fmg* 37(1) Ap'87 16-19

Fertilizers and manures

Individual and interaction effect of sulphur phosphorus and molybdenum in mustard. Vinay Singh and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 535-38 bibliogr tabs

MUTATKAR, Sumati

Prabandha and Dhrupada. *Sangeet Res Acad* 4(1) Ap'83 40-47

What silence means to music. *Sangeet Res Acad* 5(1) Ap'84 22

MUTHAYYA, B.C. and others

Alcoholism among IRDP beneficiaries. *J Rural Devel* 6(2) Mr'87 153-70

MUTHERAYAN, K. Loganathan
The origin and development of the linguistic tradition of Tolkappiyam and its impact on the philosophical culture of India. *Tamil Civilization* 4(1-2) Mr-Je'86 144-79

MUTTALIB, M.A.
Strategy for development of secondary cities *Nagarlok* 18(4) Oc-De'86 33-41

MYERS, Milton, L.
The soul of modern economic man : Ideas of self-interest : Thomas Hobbes to Adam Smith. Chicago, Univ of Chicago. 1983, 148 p. $ 17.50 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 29(1) Ap'87 104-09

MYRDAL, Gunnar
Gunnar Myrdal : A practical economist. A. Ramalingam *Yojana* 31(13) 16 Jl'87 26-29
Gunnar Myrdal—A tribute. A. Ramalingam *Southern Econ* 26(4) 15 Je'87 5-7
Gunnar Myrdal and India. Girish Mishra *Commerce* 154(3967) 30 My'87 25-26+
In memory of Gunnar Myrdal : 1889-1987; a personal tribute. Eric Costa *Monthly Comm on Indian econ Conditions* 28(10) My'87 11-12
Myrdal—An 'aid'—memoire. Jasjit Purewal *FE* 24 My'87 5 : 1-5

MYSTICISM
Derrida on the mend. Robert Magliola. West Lafayette, Purdue Univ Press. 1984, xiv, 238 p. $ 18 *Book Rev*
Indica 24(1) Mr'87 83-84
William James on the cognitive value of mystical experience. Stephen H. Philips *Darshana Int* 24(3) Jl'84 27-30

Hinduism
Licit food in Hindu and Islamic mysticism. Arvind Sharma *Bull Henry Martyn Inst Islamic Stud* 8(4) Oc-De'85 127-30 ft-n

Islam
Licit food in Hindu and Islamic mysticism. Arvind Sharma *Bull Henry Martyn Inst Islamic Stud* 8(4) Oc-De'85 127-30 ft-n

MYSTICISM in literature
Mysticism in Wordsworth's poetry. R.P. Acharya *Darshana Int* 24(4) Oc'85 44-49

MYTHOLOGY, Hindu
Politics of gods : Churning of the Ocean. S L. Dhani. Panchkula, D.D. bks. 1984, 650 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
J Dharma 12(1) Ja-Mr'87 83

MYTHOLOGY, Vedic
See Vedas

N

NACHANE, A.V.
Peerless judgement and LIC policies. *New Age* 35(10) 8 Mr'87 8

NADDA, Jagat Bhushan
Fiscal policy : Claims not sustained. *Indian J Commerce* 40(1-2) Ja-Je'87 109-13

NADEEM MOHSIN and Jha, Raghunath
Bank nationalisation anniversary : Regional rural banks and IRDP. *Yojana* 31(13) 16 Jl'87 10-13 tabs

NADKARNI, M.V.
Rural development : Poverty alleviation and natural resources. *ET* 1 Ag'87 5 : 3 6

——— and Rao, G.V.K.
Fuel wood requirements : Role of public sector. *ET* 24 Je'87 5 : 3-6

NAG, A.
Canalisation : Dichotomy of operations. *ET* 16 Jl'87 5 : 3 6

NAG, Dipali
See Banerjee, B.M. jt. auth.

NAGANATH, S.
See Bhatia, Rajat jt. auth.

NAGAR, G.N.
International trading environment in textiles and clothing *Foreign Trade Rev* 20(1) Ap-Je'85 92-95

NAGAR, R.S., *ed.*
See Sharma, Gautam jt. ed.

NAGAR, Sheela
Temple architecture in Haryana. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 253-57

NAGARAJ, D.R.
See Akhilesh, K.B. jt. auth.

NAGARAJAN, K.
The uses of chronicle : A study of the narrative method of K Nagarajan's chronicles of Kedaram. P Ramachandraiah *Literary Criterion* 22(1) 1987 18-23

NAGARAJAN, N.
Technological changes and economic growth. *JIW* 8(2) Jl'85 150-64 annex tabs

NAGARAJAN, N.V.
A case for rural industrialisation. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(9) Je'87 388 90

NAGARAJA RAO, P.
The Bhagavat Gita. Madras, The author. 1986, 200 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 74 Je'87 265

NAGARJUNA
Beyond the linguist and conceptual : A comparision of Albert Camus and Nagarjuna. Robert Trundle and R. Puligandla *Darshana Int* 24(1) Ja'84 43-53
An Indian philosophy of universal contingency : Nagarjuna's school Carmen Dragonetti *JICPR* 4(2) Spr'87 113-24 bibliogr-ft-n

NAGAS
The Tangkhuls of Manipur. Radha Kanta Paul *India Mag* 7(5) Ap'87 50-57

NAGESH, H.V.
The plight of widows in India. *soc Welfare* 34(4) Jl'87 27-28

NAGESHWAR RAO
Customer service in banks must improve ! *Yojana* 31(13) 16 Jl'87 20-22
Managerial efficiency in public enterprises. *Yojana* 31(3) 16 Fe'87 14-16
Performance evaluation of public enterprises : Application of discriminant analysis. *Management Accountant* 22(7) Jl'87 482-85
Role and achievement of public enterprises. Allahabad, Vora. *Book Rev*
IPE J 8(4) Oc-De'85 56-57
See also Jagdish Prakash and others jt. auths.

NAGESWARAN, N.
Pollution of the Cauvery. *ET* 23 Ag'87 3 : 3-6

NAGLA, B.K.

Etiology of Schizophrenic symtoms : A sociological analysis. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 7(2) Oc'86 125-37 bibliogr tabs

NAICKER, M.P.

M P. Naicker of South Africa : A tribute. E.S. Reddy *Mainstream* 25(34) 9 My'87 17+

NAIDU, G.V.C.

The United States and the Philippines. *Mainstream* 25(34) 9 My'87 14-16

NAIDU, K.K.

See Yogananda Sastry, C and others jt. auths.

NAIDU, R.K.

Beliefs, trust, impulse control and health : Studies in the psychology of health. *J soc and econ Stud (New series)* 3(4) Oc-De'86 369-78 bibliogr

NAIDU, R.V.

Effect of open-book learning in teacher education : An experiments *Experiments in Educ* 15(5) My'87 89 93 tabs

NAIK, Chitra

Developing non-formal primary education—A rewarding experience. Pune, Indian Inst of Educ. 1985, 58 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Experiments in Educ 15(5) My'87 100-02

NAIK, J.A.

Darkness at noon—A story of India after independence. Kolhapur, Avinash Reference Pub 1987, 238 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Patriot 3 My'87 4 : 4-6

NAIK, J.P.

See Pathak, P.V. jt auth.

NAIK, M.K.

The ironic vision : A study of the fiction of R K. Narayan New Delhi, Sterling. 1983, 163 p. *Book Rev*
Literary Criterion 22(1) 1987 70-71

Nissim Ezekiel and alienation. *J Indian Writing English* 14(2) Jl'86 49-57 bibliogr

Studies in Indian English literature. New Delhi, Sterling. 180 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 5 Jl'87 8 : 1-4

——, *ed.*

Perspectives on Indian poetry in English. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1984, viii, 251 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 15(1) Ja'87 45 47

NAINA DEVI

Thumri, its development and gayeki. *Sangeet Res Acad* 6(1) Ap'85 13-17

NAIPAUL, V.S.

The elusive genius. Andrew Robinson *ill Wkly India* 108(26) 5 Jl'87 8-15

The Enigma of arrival. New York, Viking Press. 1987, 318 p. $8.95 *Book Rev*
ET 19 Jl'87 6 : 5-7

Language as medium and symbol in the early novels of V S. Naipaul. Kamal K. Sridhar *J Indian Writing English* 15(1) Ja'87 13-23

NAIR, C.K.S. and Nair, R.S.

A scale for measuring attitude towards problem solving of the secondary school pupils. *Experiments in Educ* 15(2) Fe'87 27-31 bibliogr tabs

NAIR, K.N.

The Kerala Press Academy : A unique institutes. *Indian Author* 12(1-2) Ja-Je'87 35 37

NAIR, M.K.B.

The common fund : Russian entry significant. *ET* 21 Jl'87 5 : 3-6

New education policy : Failure to take off. *ET* 3 Jl'87 5 : 3-6

NAIR, M.S.

See Mathew, P.M. jt. auth.

NAIR, P.S.

Internal migration in India in the seventies : A demo economic analysis. *J Inst econ Res* 21(1) Ja'86 10-23 bibliogr tabs

NAIR, R.S.

See Nair, C.K.S. jt. auth.

NAIRS, The

Tharavads : Kerala's Nair homes. A.V. Subhashini *India Mag* 7(8) Jl'87 52-63

NAKANE, Chie

The primary group in Japanese society. *India int Centre quart* 14(1) Spr'87 49-54

NALINI, V.

See Jyoti Rani, T. jt. auth.

NALLAVI, Raj

A comparative study of alternative demand systems. *Indian J Econ* 67(4) Ap'87 529-43 bibliogr tabs

NAMBIAR, K.P.P.

Managing human assets : A profession in transition. *Personnal Today* 7(1) Ap-Je'86 5 8

NAMBIAR, R.G. and Mehta, Rajesh

Effect of tariffs on foreign prices : The case of India. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(24) 13 Je'87 942 49

NAMBIAR, Shankaran

Can one will one's thoughts ? *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(2) Ap-Je'87 149 58 ft-n

NAMBOODIRIPAD, E.M.S.

Another setback for caste - communal alliance in Kerala *People's Democracy* 11(24) 14 Je'87 1-2

Growing political crisis : How will the President act ? *People's Democracy* 11(30) 26 Jl'87 1-2

Presidential poll : A candidate to defend the Constitution. *People's Democracy* 11(26) 28 Je'87 1-2

Presidential poll and after. *People's Democracy* 11(29) 19 Jl'87 1-2

Whose opportunism ? *People's Democracy* 11(31) 2 Ag'87 3

NAMDE, N.B.

The black money and it's problems in India. *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 49-51 bibliogr tab

NAMES, Personal

Sri Lanka

Personal name in Jaffna society—A socio-linguistic appraisal. S. Sureendirarajab *Tamil Civilization* 4(1-2) Mr-Je'86 112-27

NAMIBIA

Politics and government

Meet a heroine from Namibia. Erich Singh *New Age* 35(12) 22 My'87 8

NANAK DEV, Guru

Fundamental concerns of Guru Nanak. Jasbir Singh Ahluwalia *J Sikh Stud* 13(2)

NANAK DEV, Guru (contd)
Ag'85 33-37
Guru Nanak establishing the Panth. S.S. Bal *J Sikh Stud* 13(2) Ag'85 23-31 bibliogr

NANASAHEB
Nanasaheb: As I have known him. Prem Bhasin *Janata* 42(10) 5 Jl'87 7-10

NANCHARAIAH, G.
Land reforms and weaker sections: A case study. *Yojana* 31(11) 16 Je'87 8-13 tabs

NANDA, B.R.
Gandhi goes to Sevagram. *Gandhi Marg* 9(2) My'87 100-10

NANDA, Debidas
Development administration: A profile of humanistic approach. *Profile Pol Stud* 1(1) Mr'85 79-85 bibliogr

NANDA, Ravi
Evolution of national stratey of India. New Delhi, Lancers bks. 1987, 287 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Patriot 22 Mr'87 4: 1-3

NANDA, S.S.K.
See Sahu, G.C and others jt. auths.

NANDAGOPAL, R.
Budgetary systems in state enterprises *IPE J* 8(4) Oc De'85 51-55
Special problems in coordination among PE's *IPE J* 9(4) Oc-De'86 71-75

NANDAL, D.S.
See Bhuiyan, M.S.R. jt. auth.

NANDY, Ashis
Passions at a pitch. *IE (Mag)* 12 Jl'87 6: 1-8

NANDY, Pritish
The brothers Bachchan. *ill Wkly India* 108(18) 3 My'87 8-17
The defiant one. *ill Wkly India* 108(24) 21 Je'87 8-13
Goodbye: To all that. *Ill Wkly India* 108(28) 19 Jl'87 8-17
Has President Zail Singh called a truce? Or is he opening yet another gambit? *ill Wkly India* 108(22) 31 My'87 8-13

NANGIA, Parveen
Quest for a new deal. *ET* 12 Jl'87 3: 1-8+

NANJUNDAN, K.R.
A note on musical instruments mentioned in *Svacchanda Tantra Tamil Civilization* 4(1-2) Mr-Je'86 138-40

NAQVI, Nadeem and Hill, James Richard
Unemployment, investment, interest rates and the pure theory of international trade. *Indian J Econ* 67(3) Ja'87 339-58

NARANG, A.S.
Indian government and politics. New Delhi, Gitanjali Pub. 1985, Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Socialist Perspective 14(3) De'86 193-96

NARASIMHAIAH, C.D.
The function of criticism in India: (Essays in Indian response to literature). Mysore, Central Inst Indian Languages. 1986, 257 p. Rs 27 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 30(3) My-Je'87 153-56

NARASIMHAN, C.V.
Police, judiciary and the public. *Decision* 13(3) 1 Jl'86 161-64

NARASIMHAN, M.S.
See Srinivasan, N.P. jt. auth.

NARASIMHULU, K. and Rama Mohan Reddy, A.
Growth, structure and development of public enterprises in India. *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 77-79 bibliogr tabs

NARAYAN, B.
Human resource development: An approach through team building *Indian J Commerce* 40(1-2) Ja-Je'87 65-69 bibliogr

NARAYAN, B.K.
See Lakshman Singh, T.K. jt. auth.

NARAYAN, R.K.
The ironic vision: A study of the fiction of R.K. Narayan. M.K. Naik. New Delhi, Sterling 1983, 163 p. *Book Rev*
Literary Criterion 22(1) 1987 70-71
R.K Narayan: His world and his art. K. Shiv Girla. Meerut, Saru Pub H. 1984, xii, 211 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
J Indian Writing English 15(1) Ja'87 36-37

NARAYANA, E.A.
Problems of agricultural loans. *Kurukshetra* 35(7) Ap'87 16-18

NARAYANA CHANDRAN, K.
The translator as reader. *Literary Criterion* 22(2) 1987 43-48

NARAYANA GURU
The philosophy of Sri Narayana Guru; a review article. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Jl'87 295-98

NARAYANA MENON, V.K.
What is Carnatic music? *J Indian Musicological Soc* 14(1) Je'83 43-53

NARAYANAN, S.
Loopholes, tax avoidance and evation. Delhi, Taxmann Pub. 447 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
FE 26 Ap'87 5: 1-3

NARAYANA PILLAI, P.K.
Popularity of Sanskrit among the people of Kerala. *Man in India* 66(4) De'86 321-26

NARAYANA RAO, D.
See Abdul, Noor Basha jt. auth.

NARAYANA RAO, K.V. and others
Decentralisation of planning process: A study of DPDC's in Maharashtra. *J Rural Devel* 6(3) My'87 251-60

NARAYANA REDDY, G.
A combined approach of the reputational, positional, and decision making methods for identification of community leaders: A comparative study of two Karnataka villages *Eastern Anthropologist* 39(3) Jl-Se'86 197-207
Human resource development for voluntary action. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(8) My'87 331-35
Participation to promote collective self-reliance of the rural poor. *J Rural Devel* 6(3) My'87 261-71 bibliogr
See also Charyulu, U.V.N. jt. auth.

NARAYANSWAMY, Ramnath
Leninism—October and its legacy. *New Quest* 61 Ja-Fe'87 19-23
Perfecting the centralised model. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(29) 18 Jl'87 1177-79 bibliogr

NARENDRA PRASAD
Financial practices of small scale industries and small business by State Bank of India.

Indian J Commerce 40(1-2) Ja-Je'87 19 23 bibliogr tabs

India's foreign trade policy in retrospect and prospect. *econ Affairs* 32(2) Je'87 119-27

NARENDRA SINGH

A border deal with China. *TI* 11 Ag'87 6 : 7-8

NARESH KUMAR

Judicial attitude toughens hazardous industry *ET* 15 Jl'87 5 : 7-8

NARIMAN, F.S.

The frontiers men. *ill Wkly India* 108(20) 17 My'87 26-29

The frontiersmen : The judiciary. *ill Wkly India* 108(19) 10 My'87 33-35

NARITHOOKIL, James

Plurality of traditions and unity in Islam. *J Dharma* 12(1) Ja Mr'87 15-23

NARRATION (Rhetoric)

Narrative forms and transformations. Sudhakar Marathe and Meenakshi Mukherjee, *eds.* Delhi, Chanakya Pub. 1986. Rs 130 *Book Rev*

Patriot 12 Jl'87 4 : 1-3

NARSIMHA MURTHI, K.L. and Sarma, P.V.

Central place theory in the Indian context—A survey. *Deccan Geographer* 25(1) Ja-Je'87 151-58 bibliogr

NARSING RAO, S.

Ban communal senas. Propaganda—C. Rajeswara Rao *New Age* 35(24) 14 Je'87 1-2

Negative role of TDP govt. highlighted. *New Age* 35(19) 10 My'87 11

Scandals haunt N T. Rama Rao. *New Age* 35(20) 17 My'87 1+

Why no joint campaign with Telugu Desam. *New Age* 35(25) 21 Je'87 2

NARULA, D.D. and Sharma, R.R., *eds.*

Asian dimension of Soviet policy New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 1986, 240 p Rs 140 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 31 My'87 8 : 1-5; *Patriot* 15 Mr'37 4 : 1-3

NARULA, Subhash

Changing role of India's trade partners. *ET* 26 Ag'87 5 : 7-8

Trading with Oman. *ET (Suppl)* 18 Je'87 I : 1-4+ tabs

NARWAL, G.K.

See Aggarwal, D.K. and others jt. auths

NARWAL, R.S.

See Aggarwal, D.K. and others jt. auths.

NASAL capsule

Racial variation in anterior nasal spine formation : Testing the traction hypothesis. Mark P. Mooney and Michael I. Siegel *Ind J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 12(3) Se-De'86 165-76 bibliogr figs tab

NASEEM AKHTAR, Mirza

Quality control maintenance and improvement in lime industry. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(9) Je'87 391-94 bibliogr

NATARAJAN, R.

See Krishna Murthy, G. and others jt. auths.

NATARAJAN, S.R.

Women and child workers in safety match industry. *soc Welfare* 34(3) Je'87 4-8

NATEKAR, Arunadhata

Agmark as an aid to internal and export trade *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(3) Ja'87 137-40

NATH, Alokananda

Women in folklore of North-East India. *Folklore* 28(6) Je'87 120 26 bibliogr

NATH, D.C.

Police in a changing society. *Decision* 13(3) Jl'86 226 32

NATH, R.

Badaoni's concept of history : A reappraisal. *Indica* 24(1) Mr'87 19 28

Calligraphic art in Mughal architecture : Historiographical survey. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 221-41

NATH, S.

See Banerjee, S.K. and others jt. auths.

NATIONAL Bank for Agriculture on Rural Development

NABARD needs gearing up; editorial. *Southern Econ* 26(3) 1 Je'87 1-3

NATIONAL income

Accounting

As seen through national accounts statistics. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(29) 18 Jl'87 1158

National accounts statistics : A review of format. Jagdish Kumar and others *JIW* 8(2) Jl'85 83-92 annex

India

Bread and roses. M. Mukherjee *JIW* 8(2) Jl'85 142 49 bibliogr tabs

Improvements in the estimates of domestic product and private consumption expenditure : Selected items. Jagdish Kumar and others *JIW* 8(2) Jl'85 93 113 appdx

Inter-class distribution and growth of net national production, a developing economy : A case study of India during the sixties D P Bhatia Delhi, Concept Pub. 1986, 221 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 33(1) Ja-Mr'87 158-61

States (India)

NDP of states : 1970 71 to 1984-85 : Regional disparities widen. S. Gangadharan *ET* 25 Jl'87 5 : 3-6 tab

Uttar Pradesh

Recent changes in the estimation of SDP in Uttar Pradesh B D Kanaujia and S.P. Srivastava *JIW* 8(2) Jl'85 119-23

NATIONAL Institute of Design, Ahmedabad

NID experience Ashok Chatterjee *Seminar* 335 Jl'87 19-25

NATIONAL integration

Firm commitment to three principles. Sujit Dhar and K.S. Sudarshan *Manthan* 5(4) Nv'84 16 20

The great debate. *Manthan* 5(4) Nv'84 31-57

Hundred years of nation building : Indian National Congress and national integration Phul Chand and Raja J. Singh *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 18(3-4) Jl-De'84 155-79 bibliogr-ft-n

Let us all be good Hindus and work for Akhand Bharat. Ahmed Rashid Shervani *Manthan* 5(4) Nv'84 27-30

NATIONAL integration (contd)

Mass media and national Integration. Prabhakar Machwe *Indian Author* 12(1-2) Ja-Je'87 9-11

Multi ethnicity and national integration. A.P. Pant and Shiva K. Gupta, *eds* Allahabad, Vohra. *Book Rev*
Seminar 334 Je'87 42-43

National integration in the light of Swami Vivekananda's teachings. Gurmeet Singh Sekhon *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(7) Jl'87 178-79

National integration—Role of administration. N. Ashirvad *Administrator* 31(3) Jl-Se'86 349 56

National integration : Some questions and answers. Gopal Singh *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(4) 1986 1-7

National unity possible only on a Hindu base Sita Ram Goel *Manthan* 5(4) Nv'84 21-26

Role of the media in national integration. A. Ranganathan *Indian Author* 12(1-2) Ja-Je'87 17-19

Ten-point plan for national revival. M.V. Kamath *Manthan* 5(4) Nv'84 9-11

Thinking workers and working thinkers—That's what we need H.V. Seshadri *Manthan* 5(4) Nv'84 12-15

Youth and national integration. Uday Prakash Singh *Tribune* 17 My'87 1 : 4-8+

India

National Integration—Through civic consciousness or national consciousness. *Organiser* 39(7) 12 Jl'87 6

The role of education in national integration. V Perumal *Profile Pol Stud* 1(1) Mr'85 123-33

NATIONAL Integration Council (India)
See India—National Integration Council

NATIONAL resources
See Natural resources

NATIONAL Savings Certificate

National Savings Certificate and Public Provident Fund : A comparison G.C Agarwal *Chartered Accountant* 35(9) Mr'87 732-36 tabs

NATIONAL self determination
See Self determination, National

NATIONALISM

The difficult dialogue : Marxism and nationalism. Ponaldo Munck. New Delhi, OUP. 1986 *Book Rev*
Seminar 334 Je'87 43-44

Nationalist thought and the colonial world : A derivative discourse. Partha Chatterjee. London, Zed bks. 1986, 181 p. £ 16.95 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(28) 11 Jl'87 1137-38

India

"Communism and nationalism in India". Shashi Bairathi. Delhi, Anamika Pra. 1987, 248 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Link 29(52) 2 Ag'87 37-38

The metaphysics of militant nationalism. Surjit Hans *J Sikh Stud* 13(2) Ag'85 85-131 bibliogr-ft-n

National unity and centre-state relations. P. Sharan *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 359-71 bibliogr-ft-n

Nationalism and Indian Muslim religious leadership. Harihar Nath Tripathi *Profile Pol Stud* 1(1) Mr'85 61-67 bibliogr

Nationalist thought and the colonial world: A derivative discourse? Partha Chatterjee. New Delhi, OUP. 1986, 181 p. *Book Rev*
Seminar 335 Jl'87 35-37

Questions on nationalism and communalism. Gyanendra Pandey *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(25) 20 Je'87 983-84

The state against the nation. J D. Sethi *Mainstream* 25(41) 27 Je'87 17-15

When 'Bandemataram' became symbol of the new movement all over India. M.M. Lal *Organiser* 39(5) 28 Je'87 11+
See also
Regionalism—India

Nigeria

Problems of national integration in Nigeria. I B Bello-Imam *Indian J Pol Sci* 48(2) Ap-Je'87 266-81 bibliogr

United Arab Republic

Nation building : The Egyptian experience. Mohamed Noman Galal *Profile Pol Stud* 1(1) Mr'85 12-27

NATIONALISM in literature

Nationalism in Malayalam literature. N.N. Pillai *Triveni* 56(1) Ap-Je'87 77-81

NATRAJ, Lalitha

An analysis into the political aspects of planning in India. New Delhi, Inter India Pub. 1980. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(31) 1 Ag'87 1285-86

NATURAL history

India

Encyclopedia of Indian natural history. R.E. Hawkins, *ed*. New Delhi, OUP. Rs 245 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 21 Je'87 8 : 1-6

NATURAL law

Natural justice. S.S Singh *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(1) Ja-Mr'87 142-47 bibliogr

NATURAL resources

Global resources and international conflict : Environmental factors in strategic policy and action Arthur H. Westing, *ed*. London, OUP. 1980, 280 p. £ 22.50 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(27) 4 Jl'87 1078-80
See also
Wind power

India

India's imitative elite : Block to natural growth. Surindar Suri *TI* 6 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

NATURAL rubber
See Rubber, Natural

NATURALIZATION

Nigeria

Law of naturalization in Nigeria. R C. Chhangani *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 18(3-4) Jl-De'84 56-75 bibliogr-ft-n

NATWAR SINGH

We want political solution to Lanka problem : Natwar. *Link* 29(46) 21 Je'87 13-14

NAURIYA, Anil

Emergence of a Sri Lankan Sheikh Mujib. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(32) 8 Ag'87 1335-36

NAURIYAL, D.K.

Import substitution and international trade. *ET (Suppl)* 16 Jl'87 II : 1-8

Primary exports and developing countries : Changing international scene. *Asian econ Rev* 29(1) Ap'87 62-74 bibliogr tabs

NAYAK, G.N. and others

Impact of co-operative credit on income and employment behaviour in Malaprabha command area : Karnataka. *J Inst econ Res* 21(2) Jl'86 7-18 bibliogr tabs

NAYANATARA, S.

Education in a rural environment. New Delhi, Ashish Pub. 1985, 144 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Perspective in Educ 3(2) Ap'87 117-20

NAYAR, K.R. and Ramalingaswami, Prabha

Perceived environmental quality and perceptual selectivity patterns in an agraian setting in Kerala. *J soc and econ Stud (New series)* 3(3) Jl-Se'86 287-95 bibliogr tabs

NAYAR, P.K.B.

Aging and society. *soc Welfare* 34(3) Je'87 28 31

NAYAR, Sushila

Wanted : The inner growth and spiritual development of constructive workers. *Manthan* 6(1) Ap'85 21-26

NAZIMUDDIN AHMED

Problem analysis and decision making : Kepner—Tregoe method. *Chartered Accountant* 35(11) My'87 912-16

NEGI, S.P.

Trend of seasional migration from Jal-Kur Basin of Garhwal Himalaya. *Nat Geogr J India* 32(4) De'86 287-92

NEGI, R.S.

Anthropology museum : Relevance and necessity. *Man in India* 66(4) De'86 327-33

NEHRA, O.P. and, others

Management of todder trees in Haryana. *Indian Fmg* 37(3) Je'87 31-33

NEHRU, Arun

Arun Nehru breaks his silence, speaks of his ties with PM. *Link* 29(41) 17 My'87 4-10

NEHRU, Jawaharlal

Chinese hostility—A Nehru legacy? J. Radhakrishnan *Tribune* 24 My'87 III : 1-8

Gandhi, Nehru, M.N. Roy : A comparison of their response to jails. Mohinder Singh *Gandhi Marg* 9(3) Je'87 135-42

Jawaharlal Nehru and his critics 1923-1947. R.C. Pillai. New Delhi, Gitanjali Pra. 279 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 5 Jl'87 8 : 1-4

Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to secularism in India—An estimate. A.M. Rajasekhariah *Indian J Pol Sci* 48(2) Ap-Je'87 212-24 bibliogr

Nehru : A meeting ground for different political forces. K.P. Karunakaran *Gandhi Marg* 9(2) My'87 73 87

Nehru and the language problem. J.R. Siwach *Indian J Pol Sci* 48(2) Ap-Je'87 251-65 bibliogr

Pandit Nehru and the press. *Link* 29(42) 24 My'87 9-11

Selected works of Jawaharlal Nehru. S. Gopal, *ed.* New Delhi, Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund. (second series). 4 vols. 697 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 My'87 8 : 1-3

Socialist thought of Jawaharlal Nehru. V. Venkata Rao *Indian J Pol Sci* 48(2) Ap-Je'87 195-211

NEHRU, Kamla

Haryana in Ancient times : Gleanings from Buddhist literature. *J Haryana Stud* 16(1-2) 1984 1-15 ft-n

NEHRU, Rameshwari

Rameshwari Nehru, Patriot and Internationalist Om Prakash Paliwal. New Delhi, NBT. Rs 14.75 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 3 My'87 5 : 5 8

NEHRU family

Nehru family and Ghanshyam Das Birla : "A unique collection of living letters". New Delhi, Vision bks. 158 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 12 Jl'87 8 : 1-4

NEMA, Sushma

Blue-green algae : Growth composition, and N-fixing activity of the algal community as affected by its ecology. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(8) Ag'87 9-10+

NEOG, Maheshwar

Early history of the Vaisnava faith and movement in Assam. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass (Repr). 1985, 400 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 307-08; *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(6) Je'87 158-59

Early history of the Vaisnava faith and movement in Assam-Sankaradeva and his time *Darshana int* 26(1) Ja'86 85-86

NEPALESE inscriptions

See Inscriptions, Nepalese

NET national product

See National income

NETHERLANDS

Foreign relations

India-History

The Indian possessions of the Dutch government during the period 1657-1796. G.P.S.H. De Silva *Indian Arch* 34(2) Jl-De'85 11-27

NETWORK analysis (Planning)

See also
PERT (Network analysis)

NEUTRALITY

See Nonalignment

NEVILLE, Robert C.

Reconstruction of thinking. Albany State Univ of N.Y. Press. 1981. 350 p. Rs 23.50 *Book Rev*
Darshana Int 24(3) Jl'84 85-86; *J Dharma* 12(2) Ap-Je'87 208-09

NEW International Economic Order

International Economic Order and the less developed countries. Yuptakesh Sharan. New Delhi, Sterling. 1985, 111 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
J soc and econ Stud 4(1) Ja-Mr'87 85-86

New International Economic Order in the North South dialogue : In retrospect. A.K. Koul *Foreign Trade Rev* 21(3) Oc-

NEW International Economic Order (contd)
De'86 318-41

NEW left
See College students—Political activity

NEW products
Innovation diffusion models of new product acceptance. Vijay Mahajan and Yoram Wind, *eds.* Cambridge, Bollinger Pub. 1986, 318. *Book Rev*
Indian Management 26(7) Jl'87 54-55

NEW YORK
See also
Stock exchange—New York

NEWSPAPERS

Assam

Development - communication through press: A case study of newspapers of Assam. Aurobindo Mazumdar *J North-East India Council* 11(1) Ap'87 1-9

NEWTON, E.H. Brathwaite, W.E.
The importance of teaching skills as perceived by teachers in training and their tutors. *Perspectives in Educ* 3(3) Jl'87 169-80 bibliogr tabs

NEWZEALAND

Politics and government

See also
Elections—Newzealand

NEYVELI Lignite Corporation
Neyveli major source of power supply. *TI (Suppl)* 8 Jl'87 VI : 1-5

NICARAGUA

Economic policy

Revoluationary Nicaragua: Profiles of a new mixed economy. Richard L. Harris *State and Soc* 6(2) Ap-Je'86 41-62 bibliogr-ft-n

Politics and government

Nicaragua : Revolution in the family, Shirley Christian. New York, Vintage bks. 415 p. $ 8.95 *Book Rev*
FE 12 Jl'87 5 : 1-5

NICKSON, R.A.
The Integrated Rural Development Programme in India. *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 10(1-2) Ja-De'84 75-89

NIELSEN, Kai
The rejection front and the affirmation front: Marx and moral reality. *JICPR* 4(1) Aut'86 123-38 ft-n

NIGAM, P.C.
Why is the cricket board sleeping over the World Cup? *HT (Mag)* 21 Je'87 12 : 1-8

NIGER
Niger cultivation. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(6) Je'87 19-20+

NIGERIA
See also
Community development—Nigeria
Corruption—Nigeria
Education of children—Nigeria
Farmers—Nigeria
Islam—Nigeria
Local governments—Nigeria
Nationalism—Nigeria
Naturalization—Nigeria

Commerce

Product and geographic concentrations—A Nigerian experience. Aurang Atrchi and Jagdish C. Guria *Indian J Econ* 67(3) Ja'87 317-30

Constitution

Constitutional developments in Nigeria and the political role of the traditional rulers. Najeem Ade-Lawal *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 18(3-4) Jl-De'84 40-55 bibliogr ft-n

NIKOLOVA, Vyara
Specificity and peculiarities of Toynbee's Cyclic theory of civilizations. *Darshana Int* 24(4) Oc'85 37-43

NINAN, K.N.
Cereal substitutes in a developing economy: A study of tapioca. New Delhi, Concept Pub 1986, 252 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(7) 1 Ag'87 27

NINAN, Sevanti
Top secret : Why is every thing in government' confidential ? *IE (Mag)* 24 My'87 1 : 1-8

NIRMALA DEVI, B.
Dialectic : Hegel and Marx. *Darshana Int* 26(2) Ap'86 43-49

NIRMALA DEVI, D.
Ramanuja's views on the creation and status of the world. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 My'87 215-18

Vedic gods : An analystical study. *Darshana Int* 24(4) Oc'84 51-54 bibliogr

NIRMALA DEVI, K. and Raju, C.S.N.
Impact of income and investment on employment *Yojana* 31(9) 16 My'87 27-29

NISBET, John and Shucksmith, Janet
Learning strategies London, Routledge. i viii, 1-104 p. £ 15 95 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 39(1) Spr'87 56-57

NISHIS, The
Aryan tradition among Nishis and hill Miris of lower Subansiri district, Arunachal Pradesh. M Kani and R A. Boural *Resarun* 11(2) Aut-Wint'85 35-38

Festical of the Nishis of Arunachal Pradesh. D K. Duarah *Resarun* 11(2) Aut-Wint'85 29-31

NITROGEN in soils
See Soils—Nitrogen content

NITYA NAND
Indian patent law and the Paris convention. *Man and Devel* 9(2) Je'87 112-18

NIYOGI, Rama
Two coins in museums and two Husaini tankas : A comparative study. *Indian Mus Bull* 19 1984 23-26 ft-n

NIZAM AHMED
Democracy and rural local government in Bangladesh *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 58(2) Ap-Je'87 479-92 appdx bibliogr-ft-n

NIZAMI, Tanvir Ahmed, *ed.*
Tanzania and the world. Karachi, Noorsee Pub 1986. *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 48(2) Ap-Je'87 295-97

NON-ALIGNMENT
The movement of nonaligned countries. Rajiv Gandhi *Africa quart* 23(3-4) 1984 1-9

Non-alignment: Its continued relevance. Rama Rao *India quart* 42(4) Oc-De'86 432-46

Non-alignment movement : India's chairmanship. K.P. Mishra. New Delhi, Lancers bks. *Book Rev*

Patriot 5 Jl'87 4 : 3-7

Peace-functions of nonaligned states : Some reflections. Priyankar Upadhyaya *Profile Pol Stud* 1(1) Mr'85 97-105 bibliogr

NONDAL, D.S.

See Khatker, R K. and others jt. auths.

NONVIOLENCE

Living non-violence. A B. Bhardwaj. Delhi, Gandhi in Action. 1986, viii, 105 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Patriot 1 Fe'87 4 : 4-7

Relevance of nonviolence today. T V. Rayalu *Gandhi Marg* 9(2) My'87 119-21

NON wage payments

Judicial interpretation of gratuity to badli workmen. *Haryana Lab J* 17(2) Ap-Je'86 15-16

NOORANI, A G.

The Babri Masjid case. *Secular Democracy* 20(2) Fe'87 35-37

A Jagged interface. *ill Wkly India* 108(22) 31 My'87 14-15

Sweden calling *ill Wkly India* 108(18) 3 My'87 43

Swiss bank accounts : Not really impenetrable *ill Wkly India* 108(21) 24 My'87 40-43

Zia-Ul-Haq : The years of living dangerously. *ill Wkly India* 108(26) 5 Jl'87 30-33

NORDHAUS, William D.

See Samuelson, Paul A. jt. auth.

NORTH, Oliver

Folk hero Oliver North : Popular passions and the due process. Maya Chadha *TI* 17 Ag'87 6 : 3-5

The North phenomenon : The rise of the buccaneers. A.S. Abraham *TI* 18 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

NOSE

Anatomy

Racial variation in anterior nasal spine formation : Testing the traction hypothesis. Mark P. Mooney and Michael I. Seigel *Ind J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 12(3) Se-De'86 165 76 bibliogr figs tab

NOSTRADAMUS

How Nostradamus forecast the rise and fall of British empire. G.S. Hiranyappa *Organiser* 39(8) 19 Jl'87 6

NOTATION, Musical

See Musical notation

NOTE (Music)

The Shruti problem in Indian music solved. G.K Godbole *Sangeet Res Acad* 4(1) Ap'83 19 22

NOTZOLD, J. and others

East-West trade at the crossroads. *Commerce* 154(3969) 13 Je'87 16-21

NOWOTNY, Ewald

Nationalized industries as an instrument of stabilization policy : The case of Austria. *IPE J* 8(4) Oc-De'85 35-49

NUCLEAR policy

See also subdivision 'Nuclear policy' under names of countries, *e g.* India—Nuclear policy

NUCLEAR power

See Atomic power

NUCLEAR weapons

See Atomic weapons

NUMBERS, Theory of

Bergson's theory of numbers. A. Appan Ramanujan *Darshana Int* 24(3) Jl'84 20 26

NURUL ALAM, S.M.

Tenancy relations in Bangladesh. *Asian econ Rev* 29(1) Ap'87 75-99 bibliogr tabs

NUTRITION of children

See Children—Nutrition

NWANKWO, G. Onyekwere

The U S. President and the bureaucracy : An open systems analysis. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 18(3-4) Jl-De'84 30-39 bibliogr-ft-n

NWOKE, Chibuzo

Third world minerals and global pricing : A new theory. London, Zed bks. 1987, 229 p. *Book Rev*

ET 23 Ag'87 6 : 1-4

NYAYA

A problem concerning Nyaya theory of Nirvikalpaka Pratyaksa Raghunath Ghosh *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(2) Ap-Je'87 209-16 ft-n

O

OAK, Arvind S.

A key note on solving games theory problems by Arvind S. Oak published in November, 86 issue. S.C. Acharyya *Management Accountant* 22(4) Ap'87 271-43

"Key note on solving games theory problems". *Management Accountant* 22(4) Ap'87 274-75

OATS

Fertilizers and manures

Effect of free canapy and nitrogen application on forage production of oats. C.R. Hazra and S.B Tripathi *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 520-23 bibliogr tabs

O'BRIEN, Don and Pearse, R.

The dilution of decentralization : Province to district in Papua New Guinea. *Perspectives in Educ* 3(1) Ja'87 39-51 bibliogr

OBSOLESCENCE (Accounting)

See Depreciation

OCCULTISM in literature

See also

Mysticism in literature

OCCUPATIONAL crimes

See White collar crimes

OCCUPATIONAL health and safety

See Industrial hygiene

OCEAN

See also

Indian Ocean

OCTROI

Gujarat

Dithering galore; editorial. *TI* 12 Ag'87 6 : 1-2

India

Alternatives to redress "fiscal gap". Kishor Samal *ET* 15 Ag'87 5 : 7-8

Entry tax in lieu of octroi : Some relevant issues. M. Govinda Rao *ET* 6 Jl'87 5 : 3-6

OCTROI (contd)

Maharashtra

The octroi drama. Rahul Jalali *Commerce* 154(3968) 6 Je'87 11

Octroi : The great barrier. Arun Khandekar *Commerce* 154(3968) 6 Je'87 7-10 tabs

States (India)

Octroi : An overview. *Commerce* 154(3968) 6 Je'87 12+

ODODA, Harry

Voluntary retirement by Presidents in African Lessons from Sierra Leone, Tanzania, Gameroun and Senegal. *Africa quart* 23(3-4) 1984 51-64

OFFENCES against the women

India

Vengeance squads, firefighters or counsellors ? Madhu Kishwar and Ruth Vanita *IE* 31 My'87 8 : 1-8

OHASHI, Yukio

Sanskrit study in Japan. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 164-68

OIL and Natural Gas Commission

ONGC profit up 14%. *ET* 15 Ag'87 1 : 2-4+

OIL painting

See Painting

OILSEEDS

India

Export policy for oilseeds. A.C. Chhatrapati *ET* 25 Jl'87 5 : 7-8

Oilseed production : Constraints and opportunities. H C. Srivastava and others. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1985, 700 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Prajnan 16(1) Ja-Mr'87 109-11

OJHA, P.D.

Banking and economic development in India : Problems and prospects. *RBI Bull* 41(1) Ja'87 14-21

OKOSO-AMAA, Kweku

Forecasting in strategic market planning. *Decision* 13(4) Oc'86 273-83

OKUNEYE, P. Adebola

Farmers' production behaviour and agricultural labour productivity in Nigeria. *soc Change* 16(4) De'86 12-16 bibliogr tabs

OLD age

Stop the clock. Mukesh Khosla *TI (Sunday Rev)* 19 Jl'87 I : 1-8+

See also
Aged
Ageing

OLUDIMU, O.L.

See Ladipo, O.O. jt. auth.

OM PRAKASH

Dutch factries in India, 1617-1623, a collection of Dutch East India Company documents pertaining to India. New Delhi, Munshiram. 1984, xxiv, 332 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian Arch 34(2) Jl-De'85 96-98

OMAN

Commerce

India

Trading with Oman. Subhash Narula *ET (Suppl)* 18 Je'87 I : 1-4+ tabs

OMBUDSMAN

The Ombudsman plan. Donald C. Rowat. New York, Univ Press of America. 1985, $ 25 *Book Rev*
Management in Government 18(3) Oc-De'86 363-65

The Ombudsman revisited. Rajani Ranjan Jha *Profile Pol Stud* 1(1) Mr'85 46-53 bibliogr

OMVEDT, Gail

Participation : Women in popular movements : India and Thailand during the decade of women. Geneva, UN Res Inst Soc Devel. 1986, xiv, 65 p *Book Rev*
soc Action 37(2) Ap-Je'87 201-04

ONION

Grow kharif—Onion this way. T.R. Katwale and A.L. Bisen *Farmer and Parliament* 22(6) Je'86 17+

ONKAR SINGH

In protest. *ill Wkly India* 108(29) 26 Jl'87 20-21

____ and Behl, Vinod

The scape goat *ill Wkly India* 108(22) 31 My'87 22-23

ONTOLOGY

Epistemological ontology and the special sciences : An interaction-theoretic argument against relativism. G L Pandit *JICPR* 4(2) Spr'87 35-45 bibliogr-ft-n

See also
Metaphysics

ONWURAH, Emeka

Remaking of African traditional religions under the influence of modernity. *J Dharma* 12(2) Ap-Je'87 180-91

OOMMEN, T.K.

Imperative for 21st century. *TI* 12 Ag'87 6 : 7-8

__ __ and Mukherji, Partha N.

Indian sociology : Reflections and introspections. Bombay, Popular. 1986, 278 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Nagarlok 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 109-13

OPEN universities

India

Open higher education innovations and technology. K G. Deshmukh *Univ News* 25(21) 25 My'87 1-5 bibliogr

OPERATIONAL research

See Operations research

OPERATIONS research

Operations research. V.K. Kapoor. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. e 2. 1987, 1922 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(4) Ap'87 312

Or for developing countries. N.K. Jaiswal, *ed* Delhi, Operational Res Soc India. 1985, 118 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Management 26(3) Mr'87 56

OPPOSITION (Political science)

'History does not repeat itself'. Jay Raina *HT (Mag)* 10 My'87 1 : 1-3+

Opposition : Growth and the goal. P. Tharyan *HT (Mag)* 10 My'87 1 : 1-6+

ORANGES

The impact of LAMPS on the marketing or Oranges in Tripura. Malabika Das Gupta *J North-East India Council* 11(1) Ap'87 23-28

ORAONS, The

The Karam festival myth. Agapit Tirkey *Sevartham* 12 1987 3-20 ft-n

ORGAN, Troy
Some reflections on classifications of human beings. *Darshana Int* 24(4) Oc'86 1-13

ORGAN transplantation
See Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.

ORGANIC matter in soil
See Humus

ORGANIZATION
The creative individual : A study of organisational stereo types. Madhukar Shukla *ASCI J Management* 16(2) Mr'87 161-81 bibliogr

Framework for studying cooperative organisations. S.P. Seetharaman and N. Mohanan. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 94 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(7) Jl'87 569

Images of organisation. Gareth Morgan. London, Sage Pub. 1986, 423 p. $ 17 95 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 12(2) Ap'87 120-22

Organisation : Theory and behaviours. L.M. Prasad. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1984, 554 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
Management and Lab Stud 12(2) Ap'87 117-18

Organizational culture and leadership. Edgar B. Schin. San Francisco, Jossey Bass 1985, xx, 358 p *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 7(2) Oc'86 153-57

Organisational theory and public policy. Richard H. Hall and Robert E. Quinn, *eds.* New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1983, 304 p. *Book Rev*
ASCI J Management 16(2) Mr'87 232-37

ORIENT and occident
See East and West

ORISSA
See also
Agriculture—Orissa
Clay minerals—Orissa
Consumption (Economics)—Orissa
Droughts—Orissa
Marriage age—Orissa
Price policy—Orissa
Rural urban migration—Orissa
Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—Orissa
Soils, Solts in—Orissa
Tribes—Orissa
Turmeric—Orissa

Economic conditions

Inter district variations in the level of development and their causes in Orissa state. J.K. Parida *Vision* 4(4)-5(1) Ap-Se'85 1-31 bibliogr tabs

Economic development

Structural changes in Orissa's economy : A partial analysis. Basanta K. Pradhan and M.H. Suryanarayana *Vision* 5(2) Oc-De'85 23-40 bibliogr tabs

Famines

Heart of darkness. Suneet Vir Singh *ill Wkly India* 108(19) 10 My'87 29

The sorrow of Kalahandi. *ill Wkly India* 108(17) 26 Ap'87 9-17

Who cares for Kalahandi? Sunnet Vir Singh *HT (Mag)* 26 Ap'87 1 : 1-6+

Industries

Agriculture industry syndrome : A case study of Orissa. Basudeb Sahoo *Vision* 5(2) Oc-De'85 41-51 ft-n tabs

Industrial development of Orissa. Baidyanath Misra *Vision* 4(4)-5(1) Ap-Se'85 95-101

Interdependence between agriculture and industry in Orissa. Padmaja Misra *Vision* 5(2) Oc-De'85 52-63 bibliogr tabs

Politics and government

Bluff and rule; editorial. *TI* 26 Je'87 6 : 1-2

Political culture of a backward Indian state : Orissa. J.K Baral and J.K. Mohapatra *Punjab J Politics* 10(1) Ja-Je'86 83-97

Rural conditions

Rural politics and development in Orissa. J.K. Baral *Vision* 5(2) Oc-De'85 1-4 bibliogr

ORIYA fiction

Translations into English

Paraja. Gopinath Mohanty. Bombay, OUP. 384 p Rs 50 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 5 Jl'87 8 : 1-4; *IE (Mag)* 31 My'87 5 : 1-5

ORIYA poetry
An elegy in one's own pyre. Jagunath Dash Mohapatra. Bhubaneswar, Panchasheela. *Book Rev*
Vision 4(4)-5(1) Ap-Se'85 11-15

ORINITHOLOGISTS
See also
Salim Ali

ORPEN, Christopher
Strategic planning through group decision-making. *Management and Lab Stud* 12(3) Jl'87 133-39 bibliogr

ORWELL, George
George Orwell : As a political novelist. P.M. Singh. Delhi, Amar Pra. 1987, xii, 183 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Patriot 19 Jl'87 4 : 3-7

OSIK, N.N.
Gohain Kamal Ali. *Resarun* 10(2) Aut-Wint'84 4-6 bibliogr

OSWAL, M.C.
See Nehra, O.P. and others jt. auths.

OTTEN, Henry J.
The Ahmadiyya doctrine of God. Hyderabad, Henry Martyn Inst Islamic Stud. 126 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud 7(2) Ap-Je'84 48-52; 7(3-4) Jl-De'84 50-54

The problem of evil in Islam. *Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud* 8(1) Ja-Mr'85 1-11

OWENS, Peter
The contemporary composer in the classroom. *Sangeet Res Acad* 7(1) Ag'86 27-34

OZA, Nila B.
Role of education within and over generation. *J Rural Devel* 6(3) My'87 314-23 tabs

P

PAC
See Provincial Armed Constabulary

PLO
See Palesting Liberation Organization

PACHAURI, Pankaj
Communal behaviour of PAC. *Secular Democracy* 20(8) Jl'87 18

— — and Bose, Ajay
Ominous signs. *Secular Democracy* 20(8) Jl'87 13-15+

PACHURY, A.C.
Meitei secondary school, teachers perception of the chesting child. *J Educ and Psychol* 44(4) Ja'87 177-81 bibliogr

PADGAONKAR, Dileep
Disinformation by West : Danger of links with Indians. *TI* 15 Jl'87 6 : 3-5
Issues at UNESCO : OAU move foils West's designs. *TI* 18 Ag'87 6 : 3-5
Sino Indian relations : No room for pious hopes. *TI* 30 Je'87 6 : 3-5
Soviet backing for Rajiv : Significance of visit to Moscow *TI* 7 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

PADGORSKI, Frank
A Christian meditation on the Asian roots for justice. *Darshana int* 24(1) Ja'84 14-30

PADIA, Chandrakala
Bertrand Russell : Philosopher and political theorist. *Profile Pol Stud* 1(1) Mr'85 54-60 bibliogr

PADMANABHAN, R.
Seafarers' Welfare Fund Society : Its origin and functions. *Indian Shipping* 38(12) 1986 29+

PADMANABHAN, S.
Role of banks in Tamil Nadu. *TI (Suppl)* 8 Jl'87 IX : 1-6

PADMANABHAN, V.K.
Communist parties in Tamil Nadu. *Indian J Pol Sci* 48(2) Ap-Je'87 225-50 ft-n

PAGARE, Dinkar
Law and practice of income-tax. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. e 10 : 1986-87, xii, A.304, B 48, C.64, D.92, E.58 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
IFTP Bull 7(2) Ap-Je'87 40

PAHWA, Ashok
Haryana tourism. *Haryana Rev* 21(4) Ap'87 16-17
Potable water for all villages. *Haryana Rev* 21(5) My'87 5-8
Promoting tourism in Haryana. *ET* 8 Jl'87 9 : 1-8

PAI, M.R.
Swiss accounts and economic policy. *Southern Econ* 26(5) 1 Jl'87 9-10

PAINTERS
Art or business : The changing role of the painter in society. Harry Baines *Man and Devel* 9(2) Je'87 119-28

PAINTERS, Indian
Indian monk painters in China. Upendra Thakur *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(3) 1986 1-13 ft-n

PAINTING
See also
Religious painting

India
Looking after oil painting in India. Ram Dhamija *Design* 31(2) Ap-Je'87 20-25

PAINTING, Buddhist

China (People's Republic)
Indian monk painters in China. Upendra Thakur *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(3) 1986 1-13 ft n

PAINTING, Indian
Avadh school painting. R.C. Sharma *Indian Mus Bull* 19 1984 14-22 bibliogr
Indian painting. Roman Palit *Triveni* 56(1) Ap-Je'87 60-71
The Kalighata (Kalighat) style : The theory of British influence. B.N. Mukherjee *Indian Mus Bull* 19 1984 7-13 bibliogr
Quest for new modes. P.N. Mago *Patriot (Mag)* 21 Je'87 1 : 1-6+
See also
Coomaraswamy, Ananda K.
Vasudevan, C N.

PAINTING, Sinhalese
Sinhalese painted wooden book covers in the collections of the library and university museum of the University of Pennsylvania. Stephen Hillyer Levitt *J Indian Soc Oriental Art, (New Series)* 14 1984-85 1-24 bibliogr ills

PAIS, H. and Singh, C.S.K.
Poverty alliviation programme : Feed back from Jhabua. New Delhi, Nat Libr Inst. 1986, 48 p. *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 7(2) Oc'86 163-65

PAKISTAN
See also
Atomic bomb—Pakistan
Budget—Pakistan

Commerce
Countering with trade; editorial. *ET* 21 Jl'87 5 : 1-2

Constitution
The constitution of the Islamic Republic of Pakistan. Makhdoom Ali Khan. Karachi, Pakistan Pub H. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 7 Je'87 5 : 1-5

Economic policy
Who makes Pakistans economic policies ? Babar Ali *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(31) 1 Ag'87 1280-81

Foreign relations

China (People's Republic)
Sino-Pak collusion; editorial. *TI* 26 Je'87 6 : 1-2

India
Indo Pak relations : A ressessment. *Link* 29(43) 31 My'87 12-14
Motivated solicitude; editorial. *TI* 29 Je'87 6 : 1-2
Political commentary : Reality of Indo-Pak ties. Inder Malhotra *TI* 27 Ag'87 6 : 3-5
See also
Indo-Pakistan War, 1971

Sri Lanka
Pakistan and Lanka accord : Compulsions behind negative stand. A.S. Abraham *TI* 28 Ag'87 6 : 3-5

Politics and government
The battle of ideas in Pakistan. Sibte Hasan. Karachi, Pakistan Pub H. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 7 Je'87 5 : 1-5

Future of "Jiye Sind" movement. *Link* 29(52) 2 Ag'87 31-32

Paki leaguers want Wali Khan to be 'hanged' for his crimes. Jamna Das Akhtar *Organiser* 39(9) 26 Jl'87 3

Pakistan's decade of the Generals. Babar Ali *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(28) 11 Jl'87 1123-27

Political commentary : Pak Generals raw nerve. Inder Malhotra *TI* 13 Ag'87 6 : 3-5

The survivor *Ill Wkly India* 108(29) 26 Jl'87 32-35

Zia-Ul-Haq : The years of living dangerously. A.G. Noorani *ill Wkly India* 108(26) 5 Jl'87 30-33

See also

Communist Party (Pakistan)

Sayyed, G.M.

PAL, Bachendri

Higher than everest. *ill Wkly India* 108(21) 24 My'87 50-53

PAL, Bulbul

Child marriages in Marwar. *IE (Mag)* 3 My'87 1 : 1-8+

PAL, M.S.

Quest for an adequate philosophy of life. *Radical Humanist* 51(4) Jl'87 10-18 bibliogr

PAL, S.P. and Singh, J.P.

Food security and food stocks in India. *Margin* 19(1) Oc'86 30-41 figs tabs

PALANISAMI, K.

Irrigation water management—The determinants of canal water distribution in India—A micro analysis. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Acad. 1984, 120 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Margin 19(1) Oc'86 84-85

PALANITHURAI, G.

Inculcating the value of parliamentary democracy. *Southern Econ* 26(4) 15 Je'87 13-14 bibliogr

PALESTINE Liberation Organization

PLO unity achieved. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 35(18) 3 My'87 1+

PLO unity spurs anti-imperialism. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 35(20) 17 My'87 11

Palestine : Towards an international conference. *Link* 29(47) 28 Je'87 29-30

PALI (district)

Application of remote sensing techniques in geomorphological investigation—A case study of Pali district, Western Rajasthan. P.V Vats *Deccan Geographer* 25(1) Ja-Je'87 139-50 bibliogr map tab

PALIT, D.K.

Sentinels of the North-East : The Assam Rifles. New Delhi, Palit and Palit Pub. 1984, 344 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

USI J 116(485) Jl-Se'86 285-89

PALIT, Roman

Indian painting. *Triveni* 56(1) Ap-Je'87 60-71

PALIWAL, Om Prakash

Rameshwari Nehru, Patriot and Internationalist. New Delhi, NBT. Rs 14.75 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 3 My'87 5 : 5-8

PALKHIVALA, Nani A.

Maintenance of law and order. *Decision* 13(3) Jl'86 85

PALLA, Helmut, *ed.*

See Mathur, Hari Mohand jt. ed.

PALMER, Jane

The watcher. London, Women's Press. 177 p. £ 2.50 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 26 Ap'87 8 : 4-6

PALSOKAR, R.D.

"Defence Service Staff College Wellington (India) 1947-1987". Bombay, New Thackers Fine Art Press. 316 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

ET 16 Ag'87 6 : 1-4; *HT (Mag)* 17 My'87 8 : 1 2

PANAYOTON, Theodore

Food policy analysis in Thailand. Bangkok, Agricultural Devel Council. 1985, 347 p. *Book Rev*

Indian J Econ 67(3) Ja'87 437-41

PANCHAYAT

India

The role of legislators panchayat raj institutions. S.K. Verma *Co-operators Bull* 30(5) My'87 9-12

Karnataka

Panchayati raj in Karnataka today : Its national dimensions. George Mathew, *ed.* New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1986, 160 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 26(5) 1 Jl'87 25

PANDA, Anita

See Panda, K.C. jt. auth.

PANDA, Jagannath

Capital formation in India. Delhi, B R. Pub. 1985, 246 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 88-89

PANDA, K.C. and Panda, Anita

An interdisciplinary approach for education of the young disabled. *Vision* 4(3) Ja-Mr'85 47-56

PANDA, N.

See Sahu, G.C. and others jt. auths.

PANDA, S.

Some observations on political culture in India *J Pol Stud* 20(1) Fe'87 21-27

PANDAVAS

Going to the forest : The case of the Pandavas Thomas Parkhill *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 133-38 bibliogr

PANDE, B.M.

Parsi monuments in Diu. *Indica* 24(1) Mr'87 47-61 figs

PANDE, Jayanti

Bhrgus : A study. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1984, 200 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 312-13

Dadhica. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 51-55

PANDE, Mrinal

Can tomorrow's management learn from some feminine traits ? *Indian Management* 26(3) Mr'87 18-19

PANDEY, A.

See Yadav, R C. and others jt. auths.

PANDEY, B.N., *ed.*

A centenary history of the Indian National Congress. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. 3 vols. (Vol 1 1885-1919, lix, 645 p.; Vol. II. 1919-1935, lix, 672 p ; Vol III. 1935-1947, lix, 886 p.). 1987. Rs 200 each *Book Rev*

PANDEY, B.N., *ed* (contd)
India int Centre quart 14(1) Spr'87 116-20; *IE (Mag)* 28 Je'87 5 : 6-8; *Patriot* 24 My'87 4 : 3-7; 31 My'87 4 : 3-7; 7 Je'87 4 : 3-7

PANDEY, D.P.
Cash management in banks. *IPE J* 10(1) Ja-Mr'87 38-54 tabs

PANDEY, G.
Perspective plan for poverty alleviation : A few suggestions. *ASCI J Management* 16(2) Mr'87 182-98 bibliogr

PANDEY, Gyanendra
Questions on nationalism and communalism. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(25) 20 Je'87 983-84

PANDEY, L.P.
See Chaubey, N P. and others jt. auths.

PANDEY, P.N.
Approaches to social change in India : A critical re-examination. *J soc and econ Stud* 4(1) Ja-Mr'87 35-46

PANDEY, Pradeep
Informal town planning. *Design* 31(2) Ap-Je'87 12-13

PANDEY, R.K.
Neo-protectionism *Foreign Trade Rev* 20(1) Ap-Je'85 15-26

PANDEY, R.V. and Singh, R.P.
Late blight in potato and its control. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(5) My'87 22-23

PANDEY, S.N. and Gopalakrishna, C.D.
Role of public sector in fertiliser industry. *ET* 8 Jl'87 12 : 3-8

PANDEY, U.K.
See Khatker, R K and others jt. auths.

PANDIAN, Jacob
Anthropology and the Western tradition : Towards an authentic anthropology. Illinois, Waveland Press. 1985. *Book Rev*
Eastern Anthropologist 39(3) Jl-Se'86 271-72

PANDIAN, M.S.S.
Peasants, natural resources use and state intervention in Nonchilnadu, 1850-1940. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(26) 27 Je'87 1032-40

PANDIT, G.L.
Epistemological ontology and the special sciences : An interactiontheoretic argument against relativism. *JICPR* 4(2) Spr'87 35-45 bibliogr-ft-n

PANDIT, M.L.
Industrial development in Punjab and Haryana. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1985. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Margin 19(3) Ap-Je'87 90-92

PANDIT, M.P.
The sadhana of integral yoga. *Advent* 44(2) Ap'87 16-37

PANDIT, Maya
The problem of translation. *Literary Criterion* 22(2) 1987 56-64

PANDIT, P.T.
Situation study of Kopargaon VKSS : Maharashtra state. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(3) Ja'87 149-56

PANDIT, V.B.
Construction equipment in India. *ET (Suppl)* 23 Jl'87 IV : 6-8+

PANDIT RAO, Y.A.
Rural development : A Gandhian perspective. *J Rural Devel* 6(3) My'87 288-701 bibliogr

PANDYA, B.P.
The federal idea in India. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 1-16 bibliogr-ft-n

PANDYA, D.G.
Development of India's secondary cities : A study of Gujarat. *Nagarlok* 18(4) Oc-De'86 57-65

PANDYA, Indubala
Anantha Murthy's 'Samskara' : A novel of complex structure and narrative technique. *Indian Lit* 30(3) My-Je'87 135-46

PANDYA, R.N.
See Munshi, M.A. jt. auth.

PANGWALS, The
Growth of political consciousness : A study of Pangwals tribes of Himachal Pradesh. Ranbir Sharma and Ami Chand Kamal *Punjab J Politics* 10(1) Ja-Je'86 67-81 tabs

PANI, Narendar
Karnataka finances : A debt trap of its own kind. *ET* 24 Jl'87 5 : 3-6
Recent trends in exports : No sign of High-tech growth *ET* 26 Je'87 5 : 3-6

PANICKER, Anita
Adoption : Is it always a happy ending? *soc Welfare* 34(5) Ag'87 27+

PANIGRAHI, Madhu S. and Dash, Anupama
Novelty of new economic policy. *econ Affairs* 32(2) Je'87 109-18 bibliogr

PANIGRAHI, Sudarsan C. and others
Education of tribal women : A socio-ecological perspective. *Indian J soc Wk* 47(4) Ja'87 417-22

PANIGRAHI, U.C. and others
Package of practices for trumeric cultivation in Orissa. *Indian Fmg* 37(4) Jl'87 4-6

PANIKAR, P.G.K. and Soman, C.R.
Health status of Kerala : Paradox of economic backwardness. (pub not given). 1984. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(29) 18 Jl'87 1187-88

PANIKKAR, Raimundo, *ed.*
The Vedic experience : Mantramanjari. Pondicherry, All India bks. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 271-73

PANINI
Paninian idioms as supplied in the Kasika-Vrtti. Radhamadhab Dash *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 104-17
Treatment of Samasa in Panini. Mahavir *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 147-58 ft-n

PANJA, S.K.
See Bhatia, S.M. jt. auth.

PANKAJ, Prabhat Kumar
Decentralised planning : Concept and approaches. *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 25-26

PANOVE company
Case study of a consumer product : Panove company. Pushpa Billigraham *SEDME* 14(1) Mr'87 11-18 tabs

PANT, A.D. and Gupta, Shiva K., *eds.*
Multi ethnicity and national integration.

Allahabad, Vohra. *Book Rev*
Seminar 334 Je'87 42 43

PANT, D.C.
See Acharya, S.S. jt. auth.

PANT, Nalini
The nature of political theory. *Profile Pol Stud* 1(1) Mr'85 37-45 bibliogr

PANT, Rashmi
The cognitive status of caste in colonial ethnography: A review of some literature on the North West Province and Oudh. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 145-62

PANTH, Ravindra
Nananga—The constituents of meditation with reference to Pali Abhidhamma". *Tamil Civilization* 4(1-2) Mr-Je'86 64-69

PANTHAM, Thomas
See Parekh, Bhikhu jt. auth.

PAPER industry and trade

India

Future prospects. D. Sheshagiri Rao *SEDME* 14(1) Mr'87 75-80

National seminar on handmande paper industry *SEDME* 14(1) Mr'87 19-29

Status of industry. D.P. Sethi *SEDME* 14(1) Mr'87 31-44 annex

Technological and marketing strategy. N D. Misra and N.N. Saxena *SEDME* 14(1) Mr'87 69-73

Technological innovations and market prospects. R V. Bhat and S R V. Guha *SEDME* 14(1) Mr'87 57-68 tabs

Uttar Pradesh

Case study of Kalpi units. G U K Rao and N.V.N.S. Dev *SEDME* 14(1) Mr'87 45-56 tabs

PARAKAL, Pauly V.

Bofors deal stinks high. *New Age* 35(18) 3 My'87 1-2

Bofors paid, who got? *New Age* 35(24) 14 Je'87 1-2

Destabilisation cannot be fought Rajiv style. *New Age* 35(17) 26 Ag'87 1-2

Myth of communist volte face on Rajiv Gandhi government. *New Age* 35(28) 12 Jl'87 3

NIC meet turns into talk shop. *New Age* 35(27) 5 Jl'87 1-2

Rajiv Gandhi's budget feat. *New Age* 35(10) 8 Mr'87 1+

Reagan neck-deep in Iranscam-contragate. *New Age* 35(26) 28 Je'87 11

PARAMANANDA KAVYA

Authorship

Authoriship of Paramananda Kavya. S.K. Satyavati *J Aslatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(2) 1986 90-93

PARAMESWARAN, Uma
See Prem Shanker jt. auth.

PARAPSYCHOLOGY
See Psychical research

PARDAMAN SINGH and Dhanki, Joginder Singh, *eds.*
Burried alive-autobiography, speeches and writings of an Indian revolutionary, Sardar Ajit Singh. New Delhi, Gitanjali Pub H. 1984, xii, 226 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Indian Arch 34(2) Jl-De'85 80-100

PAREEK, R.P. and Singh, H.P.
Tips for inoculation in pulses. *Indian Fmg* 36(12) Mr'87 9-15 tabs

PAREEK, Udai
Technology development and implications. *Indian Management* 26(6) Je'87 29-32

PAREKH, Bhikhu and Pantham, Thomas
Political discourse: Explorations in Indian and Western political thought. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1987. *Book Rev*
Seminar 334 Je'87 43 44

PAREKH, Sanjay
Evaluation of hire purchase and lease transactions *Chartered Accountant* 35(12) Je'87 1026 29 tab

PARIDA, J.K.
Inter district variations in the level of development and their causes in Orissa state. *Vision* 4(4)-5(1) Ap-Se'85 1-31 bibliogr tabs

PARIHAR, M.C.
See Dar, Mohammad Akbar and others jt auths.

PARIK, B.C.
Migration studies in India. *soc Change* 16(4) De'86 34-39 bibliogr

PARIKH, G.G.
Reviving interest in socialism. *Janata* 42(9) 21 Je'87 7-8

PARIKH, Indumati
Remembering M N. Roy. *Radical Humanist* 51(1) Ap'87 40 43+

PARIMOO, J.N.
U.S search for bases in Gulf. *TI* 15 Jl'87 6:7 8

PARKHILL, Thomas
Going to the forest: The case of the Pandavas. *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 133-38 bibliogr

PARLIAMENTARY government
See Cabinet system

PARLIAMENTARY practice
Fourth regional seminar on parliamentary practice and procedure for Asia, South-East Asia and Africa regions of the Commonwealth Parliamentary Association. *J Parliamentary inform* 15(1) Ja'87 24-34

PARMAR, Mary
Lokpal in India. *J Parliamentary inform* 15(1) Ja'87 12-20

PARSAI, Gargi

An affair of the heart. *HT (Mag)* 19 Jl'87 1:1-6+

Utsav on the Moskva. *HT (Mag)* 5 Jl'87 9:1-6

PARSIS

Parsi monuments in Diu. B.M. Pande *Indica* 24(1) Mr'87 47-61 figs

Parsis in the commercial world of Western India, 1700-1750 David L. White *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 183-203

PARSVADEVA
The social and historical background of the Todi-Ragini. Swami Prajnananda *J Indian Soc Oriental Art, (New Series)* 14 1984-85 79-86 bibliogr ills

PARTHASARATHY, Indira
The hero as an alien in Tamil fiction *India int Centre quart* 14(1) Spr'87 97-100

PARTHASARATHY, R.
See Rao, V.N. jt. auth.

PARTIES, Political
See Political parties

PARTITION of India, 1947
That tide of filthy runour-politics. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 2 Ag'87 3 : 1-6
Zafarullah prepared partition plan. *TI* 6 Jl'87 7 : 2-5

PARVATHAMMA, C.
Sould caste be a basis for recognizing backwardness. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 7(2) Oc'86 89-101 bibliogr tab

PASHAN, Tobias
Jesus in Islam. *Sevartham* 12 1987 127-39 ft n

PASRICHA, N.S. and others
Early sowing of groundnut gives higher yield. *Indian Fmg* 37(4) Jl'87 23

PASSI, Subhashini
Piagetian interaction with children. *Experiments in Educ* 15(5) My'87 97-99

PATANJALI
The classic Patanjali-yoga : An attempt for a marxist interpretation. K.D. Kanev *Darshana Int* 25(3) Jl'85 48-54

PATEL, A.R.
Bank nationalisation anniversary : Banks can help reduce urban poverty. *Yojana* 31(13) 16 Jl'87 4-7

PATEL, B.M.
Integral accounting. *Management Accountant* 22(6) Je'87 414-19

PATEL, Himmat
Management of agro forestry—A cost-benefit analysis. *Management Accountant* 22(4) Ap'87 251-53 tabs
State finances and burden of union loans in India. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 151-72 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

PATEL, I.C.
Essays in economic policy and economic growth. New Delhi, Macmillan. 1986, 261 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(33) 15 Ag'87 1390

PATEL, N.T.
See Desai, D.K. jt. auth.

PATEL, Toni
Is it pleasant to meet Mr Ezekiel ? *J Indian Writing English* 14(2) Jl'86 109-16

PATEL, Tulsi
The legitimacy of plan failures—A case of the seventh plan and development of weaker sections. *Man and Devel* 9(2) Je'87 47-58
Women's work and their status : Dialectics of subordination and assertion. *soc Action* 37(2) Ap-Je'87 126-49 bibliogr

PATEL, V.J.
Social forestry : A farmers viewpoint. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(32) 8 Ag'87 1365-66

PATELS
Patels trade all but tradition. Anees Jung *TI (Sunday Rev)* 23 Ag'87 5 : 1-5

PATENT laws and legislation
India
Indian patent law and the Paries convention. Nitya Nand *Man and Devel* 9(2) Je'87 112-18
See also
Indian Patents Act, 1970

PATHAK, K.B.
Migration and fertility : Some emerging issues. *J Inst econ Res* 21(2) Jl'86 35-46 bibliogr

PATHAK, P.V. and Naik, J.P.
Tectonic upheavals in the Indus region and some Rgvedic hymns (Part III) : Nirrti and significance of oblation Nirrti at Irina. *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 265 69

PATHAK, R.K. and others
You can grow aonla on usar soils. *Indian Fmg* 37(2) My'87 9 11

PATHAK, S.K.
See Jha, B.K. jt. auth.

PATHAK, V.A.
See Desai, B.H. and others jt. auths.

PATHAK, Vijay and Ramaiah, L.S. *Comp.*
Bibliography of research in libarary and information science in India. Gurgaon, IDS 1986, xvii, 152 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
ILA Bull 22(3-4) Oc'86-Mr'87 173

PATHIL, Kuncheria
Unity in diversity : The Christian model of unity. *J Dharma* 12(1) Ja-Mr'87 36 56

PATHRE, Ashok L.
S.S.I. in Maharashtra state : Growth, dispersion and pattern. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(11) Ap'87 480 86 tabs

PATHY, Jaganath
Privileges of the small scale industies or provisions for articulation of large Industrial interests *New Quest* 61 Ja-Fe'87 46-50

PATIL, R.L. and Ganiger, S.B.
An estimate of migration to Karnataka state during 1971-1981. *J Inst econ Res* 20(1-2) 1985 42-50

PATIL, R.N.
Pre-service teacher education. *Progr of Educ* 61(12) Jl'87 259-62

PATIL, R.P.
See Pawar, H.S. jt. auth.

PATNA
Municipal Corporation
Role of municipal executive. Ramashraya Sinha Delhi, Capital Pub H. Rs 140
Book Rev
quart J Local Self Government Inst 58(2) Ap-Je'87 493-95

PATNAIK, Prabhat
The current conjuncture in the world capitalist crisis. *soc Scientist* 15(4-5) Ap-My'87 45-57 ft-n tabs
——, *ed.*
Lenin and imperialism : An appraisal of theories and contemporary reality. New Delhi, Orient Longman. 1986, 414 p.
Book Rev
soc Scientist 15(4-5) Ap-My'87 122-28

PATNAIK, Premlata
A manual of laparoscopy in gynaecology. Bombay, Mahavir Medical bk H. Rs 80
Book Rev
J Family Welfare 33(3) Mr'87 69

PATNAIK, Tandre
The justifications for religion. *Vision* 4(3) Ja-Mr'85 44-46

Language, speech and meaning—A reconsideration of Austin's notion of speech-acts. *Darshana Int* 24(3) Jl'84 31-36

PATNI, Rajni

See Chaubey, N.P. and others jt. auths.

PATRONAGE of art

See Art patronage

PATTANAYAK, D.P.

On translation of Vachanas. *Literary Criterion* 22(2) 1987 11-15

PATTON, Michael Quinn

Practical evaluation. London, Sage Pub. 1982, 319 p. $ 25 *Book Rev*

Management and Lab Stud 12(3) Jl'87 181-84

PATWARDHAN, M.S.

Oils and other multinationals in India. Bombay, Popular. 1986. *Book Rev*

Seminar 334 Je'87 38-42

PATWARDHAN, M.V.

Samasokti as a variety of Gunibhutavyangya poetry. *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 47-55 ft-n

PAUL, Madan Chandra

Dowry and position of women in India. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub 1986, 211 p. Rs 215 *Book Rev*

Guru Nanak J Sociol 7(2) Oc'86 170-72

PAUL, Radha Kanta

The Tangkhuls of Manipur. *India Mag* 7(5) Ap'87 50-57

PAUL, S.P. and Baghel, A.S.

Sociological constraints and attitude to development of tribal farmers in the tribal areas of Madhya Pradesh. *J Rural Devel* 6(2) Mr'87 197-210

PAULET, Robert

Distance education counselling. *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 33-40 bibliogr

PAULS, B. Dianne

Measuring the exchange value of the dollar. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 13 : 1-3+

PAVASKAR, Rama

Role of hybrids : Transforming cotton economy. *ET* 29 Jl'87 5 : 3-6 tabs

PAVLOV, A.

Role of women cooperators discussed. *Cooperators Bull* 30(7) Jl'87 18-20

PAWAR, H.S. and Patil, R.P.

Adoption behaviour of the tribal farmers from Surgana taluka (Nashik district) in respect of paddy cultivation. *Tribal Res Bull* 9(2) Mr'87 15-17

PAWAR, Sharad

Sheer sophistry; editorial. *TI* 5 Ag'87 6 : 1-2

PAYAL SINGH

The damned. *Ill Wkly India* 108(23) 7 Je'87 9-15

Dreams die first. *ill Wkly India* 108(22) 31 My'87 38-39

PAZ, Octavio

India and Latin America : A dialogue of cultures. *Hispanic Horizon* 3 Mon'86-87 3-11 ft-n

PEA-nuts

See Ground-nuts

PEACE

Are studies of conflict resolution and peace sciency fundamentally misconceived ? Gary Cox *Darshana Int* 26(1) Ja'86 34-40

Peace-functions of nonaligned states : Some reflections. Priyankar Upadhyaya *Profile Pol Stud* 1(1) Mr'85 97-105 bibliogr

Peace the only way. Vadim Zagladin. New Delhi, Allied. 1987, 160 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

Patriot 24 My'87 4 : 1-3

Towards a deeper philosophy of peace. John-Francis Phipps *Darshana Int* 26(1) Ja'86 13-19

See also

War

PEARL millet

Influence of amendments and surface cover on soil crusting, seedling emergence and forage yield of pearl millet. C.R. Hazra *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 396-97 bibliogr tabs

PEARSE, R.

See O'Brien, Don jt. auth.

PEASANTRY

See also

Sociology, Rural

India

Domination and dissent : Peasants and politics. Javeed Alam. Calcutta, Mandira. 1985, 170 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

Punjab J Politics 10(1) Ja-Je'86 145-47; *State and Soc* 6(2) Ap-Je'86 63-65

Politics of rural violence in developing societies with particular reference to eastern region of Indian society. Nil Ratan *Administrator* 31(3) Jl-Se'86 307-22

See also

All India Kisan Sabha

Punjab

History

Role of Kirti Kisan Party in agrarian movement, 1927-35. S. Gajrani *Punjab J Politics* 10(1) Ja-Je'86 43-53 ft-n

West Bengal

A study of the peasant movement in Birbhum during the first two united fronts in West Bengal : Issues and perspectives. Pranabes Kumar Khan *Socialist Perspective* 14(3) De'86 127-36 bibliogr

History

Class nation and religion in peasant politics : East Bengal from non-cooperation to partition. Sugata Bose *Bengal Past and Present* 103(1-2) Ja-De'84 15-45 ft-n

PEASANTS

See Peasantry

PEDEN, Creighton

Religion in a changing culture : Contributions of the Chicago School. *Darshana Int* 24(1) Ja'84 60-67

PEERLESS General Finance and Investment Company

Peerless judgement and LIC policies. A.V. Nachane *New Age* 35(10) 8 Mr'87 8

PENAL law

See Criminal law

PENDHARKAR, Ranjana

See Thomas, Philip jt. auth.

PENDHARKAR, V.G.

Interest rate changes for whose benefit ? *Commerce* 154(3964) 9 My'87 14-18

PENDSE, D.R.

Economic policy for tackling the black money problem. *Southern Econ* 26(6) 15 Jl'87 19

PERCEPTION

Are sense-data independent existents? B. Sambasiva Prasad *Darshana Int* 24(3) Jl'84 8-14

Perception—Its description and identification. S.W. Bakhli *Darshana Int* 26(1) Ja'86 67-76

See also

Signal detection (Psychology)

PERCY, Walker

The quest for selfhood in Walker Percy's: The second coming. M.R. Tewari *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984-85 26-29

PERFORMANCE

Inter-firm studies of performance—Problems and prospects. S. Srinivasan *Management Accountant* 22(5) My'87 348-50

PERIODICALS

India

See also

Independent India (Periodical)

PERRY, John Oliver

"Indianness": As a political or a critical issue for India's literatures. *New Quest* 62 Mr-Ap'87 91-97

PERSONAL income tax

See Income tax

PERSONAL names

See Names, Personal

PERSONNEL management

Managing human assets: A profession in transition. K.P.P. Nambiar *Personnel Today* 7(1) Ap-Je'86 5-8

Perceived need satisfaction and importance among supervisory and managerial personnel. Preetam Khandelwal *Indian J appl Psychol* 23(1) Ja'86 25-29 bibliogr tabs

Personnel management. N.K. Singh and G.K Suri, *eds.* New Delhi, Vani Educ bks (AIMA-Vikas Management series). 1985, 454 p. *Book Rev*

Vikalpa 12(2) Ap-Je'87 84

Role and identity of human resources manager. Anil K. Khandelwal *Personnel Today* 7(1) Ap Je'86 17-22

A study of stress among personnel executives. K.B. Akhilesh and D.R. Nagaraj *Personnel Today* 7(1) Ap-Je'86 9-11 tabs

PERSUASION (Psychology)

How to sell your ideas to your boss. S.S. Goel *Indian Management* 26(4) Ap'87 20-23

PERT (Network analysis)

Practical evaluation. Michael Quinn Patton. London, Sage Pub. 1982, 319 p. $ 25 *Book Rev*

Management and Lab Stud 12(3) Jl'87 181-84

PERUMAL, C.A.

Regionalism and political development. *Indian J Pol Sci* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-11

State politics in India: An overview; a review article. *Indian J Pol Sci* 48(2) Ap-Je'87 282-90

PERUMAL, V.

The role of education in national integration. *Profile Pol Stud* 1(1) Mr'85 123-33

PESTICIDE pollution

See Pesticides—Environmental aspects

PESTICIDES

Environmental aspects

Pesticides: Impact on environment. K. Seetha Prabhu *ET* 8 Ag'87 5:3-6

PESTICIDES and the environment

See Pesticides—Environmental aspects

PETROCHEMICAL industries and trade

Import substitution in petrochemicals: A case for expansion in capacity. N.C. Gupta and Rajesh Mehta *Foreign Trade Rev* 21(3) Oc-De'86 309-17 appdx tabs

PETROLEUM

International aspects

Oil deceleration impact on India's exports. M.S. Lakshmi *Foreign Trade Rev* 20(1) Ap-Je'85 102-07 tabs

Prices

Indian hit by OPEC prices. *TI* 2 Jl'87 1:2-5

PETROLEUM industry and trade

India

Oil industry in India: Its achievements and challenges ahead. P.N. Singh, *ed.* Bombay, Forum of Asian Managers. 190 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*

ET 26 Jl'87 6:1-4

PETROLEUM refineries

Assam

Assam refinery; editorial. *ET* 10 Ag'87 5:1-2

Tamil Nadu

Role of refineries in overall economic growth. V.R. Deenadayalu *TI (Suppl)* 8 Jl'87 XI:1-3+

PHADKE, V.S.

See Mahajan, Y.N. jt. auth.

PHADNIS, Urmila

Imperatives of India Sri Lanka accord. *TI* 22 Je'87 6:7-8

——— **and others**

Domestic conflicts in South Asia. New Delhi, South Asian Pub. 2 vol. 201 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 31 My'87 8:1-5

PHARMACEUTICAL industry and trade

India

Certification scheme essential. K. Jayaraman *ET* 17 Jl'87 5:7-8

Dissection of drug policies in India. Rama Ghosh *Southern Econ* 26(3) 1 Je'87 15-16 bibliogr

Dithering on drugs; editorial. *ET* 23 Jl'87 5:1-2

Drug industry: A crisis of confidence. K. Jayaraman *ET* 21 Ag'87 5:3-6

How rational is our drug policy? Shibi Alex Chandy *HT (Mag)* 26 Ap'87 7:4-6

Issues and implications. I.A. Modi *ET* 19 Je'87 5:7-8+

Profiteering by drug companies. Madan Gaur *ET* 23 Jl'87 5:7-8

PHENOMENOLOGY

Ignorance and the limits it a pure phenomenology. George J. Seidel *Darshana Int* 26(2) Ap'86 67-79

Review of Husserl's phenomenological method as an extention of cortesian method. Fitita Bhaushcha *Darshana Int* 26(1) Ja'86 77-84

PHILIP, Neil, *ed.*
The illustrated Kipling. Calcutta, Rupa (Distr). 191 p. £ 9.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 7 Je'87 8 : 1-3

PHILIPPINES

Foreign relations

United States

The United States and the Philippines. G V.C Naidu *Mainstream* 25(34) 9 My'87 14-16

Politics and government

Children of war. Jasvinder Singh *ill Wkly India* 108(22) 31 My'87 34-35

PHILLIPS, Stephen H.
William James on the cognitive value of mystical experience. *Darshana int* 24(3) Jl'84 27-30

PHILOSOPHERS
See also
Austin, J.L.
Copernicus
Russel, Bertrand
Sartre, Jean Paul

PHILOSOPHERS, Indian
See also
Bhartrhari
Bhashya
Kautilya

PHILOSOPHY

A comparative study of philosophy, religion, and science. Archana Sinha *Gandhi Marg* 9(3) Je'87 161-71

The concept of metaphilosophy. Mercy Helen and Mihirvikash Chakravarty *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(2) Ap-Je'87 141-48 ft-n

Copernican revolution or Ptolemaic counter-revolution (Kant's Cosmic humanism). Alexander Litchev *Darshana int* 24(4) Oc'85 61-67

Global history of philosophy. John C. Plott and others *eds.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. vol 1. 1977, 247 p Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 283-84

How is '(3x) (x is necessarily greater than 7)' possible ? Indrani Sanyal *JICPR* 4(2) Spr'87 1-33 bibliogr-ft-n

Krishna Chandra Bhattacharya studies in philosophy. Gopinath Bhattacharya, *ed.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1983, 150 p. *Book Rev*
Darshana int 24(4) Oc'84 86-87

Phenomenology in physics and philosophy. Filita Bharucha and R.V. Kamat *JICPR* 4(2) Spr'87 139 51 ft-n

Philosophy—The need of the hour. Sachchidanand Singh *Darshana Int* 24(4) Oc'85 31-36

The Phoenix returns : Aquarius Dawns, liberation begins. Kristina Gale. Hawaii, Cardinal Enterprises. 448 p. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 9(3) Je'87 186-88

Reflections on George Berkely's philosophy. L.P N. Sharma, New Delhi, Classical Pub. 1984, 148 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Darshana Int 24(3) Jl'84 82

Serenity, living with equanimity, zest and fulfillment by applying wisdom of the worlds greatest thinkers. William Gerber. New York, Univ Press of Am. 1986, 456 p. $ 37.50 *Book Rev*
Darshana Int 26(1) Ja'86 86-87

See also
Ethics
Infallibility (Philosophy)
Knowledge, Theory of
Materialism
Metaphysics
Pragmatism
Self (Philosophy)
Thought and thinking
Transcendentalism

PHILOSOPHY, Buddhist

Existential and ontological dimensions of in Heidegger and Dogen. Steven Heine. Albany, State Univ of N.Y. Press. 1985, 202 p. *Book Rev*
J Dharma 12(2) Ap-Je'87

An Indian philosophy of universal contingency: Nagarjuna's school. Carmen Dragonetti *JICPR* 4(2) Spr'87 113-24 bibliogr ft-n

Philosophy and its development in the Nikayas and Abhidhamma. Fumimaro Watnabe. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1983, 241 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 280-83

Reference to Buddhist philosophy in Dhvanyaloka. C. Rajendran *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 208-13

Seven works of Vasubandhu : The Buddhist psychological doctor. Stefan Anacker, *Tr.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 490 p. Rs 130 *Bock Rev*
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 276-79

Some notes on Buddhistic social philosophy. Francisco Zuniga *Darshana Int* 24(4) Oc'85 14-27

See also
Time (Buddhism)

PHILOSOPHY, Chinese

Chinese thought—An introduction. Donald Hi Bishop, *ed.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1985, 484 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 24(4) Oc'85 85-86; *JICPR* 4(2) Spr'87 169-72

PHILOSOPHY, Cuban

Philosophy today in Cuba. Dale Riepe *Darshana int* 24(4) Oc'84 5-26 ft-n

PHILOSOPHY, Hindu

Carvaka's epistemology with special reference to his denial of verbal testimony. Jai Singh *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984-85 155-62

A Christian meditation on the Asian roots for justice, Frank Padgorski *Darshana int* 24(1) Ja'84 14-30

The magic jewel of intuition. D.B. Gangolli. Holenarsipur, Adhpatma Pra. 1986, 560 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 74 Je'87 265

Making the body heard. David Appelbaum *Darshana int* 24(4) Oc'84 73-81

The myth of the purusarthas. Daya Krishna *JICPR* 4(1) Aut'86 1-14 ft-n

On some correspondence between ancient Hindu classifications A J. Syrkin *Darshana int* 25(3) Jl'85 25-33 ft-n

PHILOSOPHY, Hindu (contd)
See also
Knowledge, Theory of (Hinduism)
Moksa
Yoga

PHILOSOPHY, Indian
Fundamentals of Indian philosophy. R. Puligandla. Maryland, Univ of America. 1985. *Book Rev*
Darshana Int 25(3) Jl'85 84-85
G.W.F. Hegel's concept of Indian philosophy. Ignatius Viyagappa. Roma, Gregorian Univ Press. 1980. *Book Rev*
J Dharma 12(2) Ap-Je'87 209-10
The origin and development of the linguistic tradition of Tolkappiyam and its impact on the philosophical culture of India. K. Loganathan Mutherayan *Tamil Civilization* 4(1-2) Mr-Je'86 144-79
Spontaneous-dialectical aspect in ancient Indian philosophy. K.D. Kanev *Darshana Int* 24(4) Oc'84 34-40 bibliogr
Yoga and Indian philosophy. Karel Werner. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1977, 192 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 288-89

PHILOSOPHY, Modern
See also
Existentialism
Phenomenology

PHILOSOPHY, Sikh
Theo-cosmo evolutionary concept: A new interpretation of Japuji Sahib. G.S. Bachan *J Sikh Stud* 13(2) Ag'85 133-56 bibliogr figs tab

PHIPPS, John-Francis
Towards a deeper philosophy of peace. *Darshana Int* 26(1) Ja'86 13-19

PROGAT, Silak Ram
The original home of Tomaras: A new interpretation. *J Haryana Stud* 16(1-2) 1984 16-20 bibliogr

PHOOKAN, Ramesh
Users' approach in agricultural libraries. *ILA Bull* 22(3-4) Oc'86-Mr'87 116-19

PHOSPHATIC fertilizers
Evaluation of reaction products of ammonium ortho and polyphosphate fertilizers as sources of phosphorus for plants. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 286-90 bibliogr tabs
Occurence of phosphate dissolving bacteria in some soils of North West Himalayas under varying biasequence climasequence. R.D. Gupta and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 498-504 bibliogr tabs
Phosphate equilibria in an acid soil S.K. Sarkar and others. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 471-75 bibliogr tabs
Phosphate equilibria in phosphatic fertiliser applied submerged natural and calcareous soils of Bihar. S.K. Sarkar and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 240-44 bibliogr tabs

PHOSPHORUS content
See Soils—Phosphorus content

PHUKON, Girin
Assam's attitude to federalism. New Delhi, Sterling. 1984, 27, 171 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
J North-East India Council 11(1) Ap'87 45-47

PHUL CHAND
Centre-state relations in the sphere of planning. *J Constitutional and Parliament Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 187-204 bibliogr-ft-n

——— and Singh, Raja J.
Hundred years of nation building: Indian National Congress and national integration. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 18(3-4) Jl-De'84 155-79 bibliogr-ft-n

PHYSICAL education and training
Role effectiveness of physical fitness in sports and physical education. P.D. Sharma *Progr of Educ* 61(12) Jl'87 266-69 bibliogr

PHYSICAL fitness
Role effectiveness of physical fitness in sports and physical education. P.D. Sharma *Progr of Educ* 61(12) Jl'87 266-69 bibliogr

PHYSICAL geography
See also
Geomorphology

Russia

The Soviet union: A geographical survey. G Melvyn Howe, Plymouth, Macdonald and Evan. 1983, 501 p. £ 10.95 *Book Rev*
USI J 116(486) Oc-De'86 383-84

PHYSICIAN and patient
Doctor patient relationship in the context of the social structure of a hospital. Manju Shukla. Lucknow, Lucknow Prakashan Kendra. 129 p. Rs 30.50 *Book Rev*
Ind J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet 12(3) Se-De'86 245-46

PHYSICIANS, Indian in foreign countries
Health and educational exports. Bhanoji Rao *ET* 9 Jl'87 5:7-8

PHYSICS
Phenomenology in physics and philosophy. Filita Bharucha and R V. Kamat *JICPR* 4(2) Spr'87 139-51 ft-n

PHYSIOGRAPHY
See also
Geomorphology

PHYSIOLOGICAL stress
See Stress (Physiology)

PIAGET, J.J.
Piagetian interaction with children. Subhashini Passi *Experiments in Educ* 15(5) My'87 97-99

PICASSO
Life was a never-ending carnival. A.S. Raman *TI (Sunday Rev)* 12 Jl'87 VI:1-5

PIGEN-peas
Optimum plant population increases grain yields of arhar. A. Singh and Rajendra Prasad *Indian Fmg* 37(3) Je'87 19

Karnataka

Improved production technology for arhar in Karnataka. M. Raghumurthy and A.T. Yaragattikar *Indian Fmg* 37(4) Jl'87 15-17

PILANIA, G.P. and Hoshiar Singh
Administration and social change. Jaipur, Printwell Pub. 1985, 106 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 48(2) Ap-Je'87 291-92; *Patriot* 17 My'87 4:1-3

PILLAI, K.M.

Water management and planning. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987, vii, 148 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
ET 26 Jl'87 6 : 5-8; *FE* 5 Jl'87 5 : 1-5; *Southern Econ* 26(6) 15 Jl'87 25-26

PILLAI, N.N.

Nationalism in Malayalam literature. *Tribune* 56(1) Ap-Je'87 77-81

PILLAI, N.S. and Agarwal, Ashok

Profitability analysis of Air India. *Southern Econ* 26(3) 1 Je'87 13-14 tabs

PILLAI, R.C.

Jawaharlal Nehru and his critics 1923-1947. New Delhi, Gitanjali Pra. 279 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 5 Jl'87 8 : 1-4

PILLAI, R.S.

Silappedikaram : Notes on the text and its translations. *Literary Criterion* 22(2) 1987 49-55

PINEAPPLE

India

Pineapple growing in North-Eastern region. V.B. Singh and P.N. Bajpai *Farmer and Parliament* 22(7) Jl'87 7 8+

PINTO, Marina R.

Centre-state relations in the field of higher education. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 232-59 bibliogr-ft-n

Towards a charter for local government. *quart J Local Self Government Inst* 58(1) Ja-Mr'87 432-43 bibliogr

PITCH, Musical

See Musical pitch

PITRODA, Sam

Managing technology transfer. *Indian Management* 26(6) Je'87 25-26

PLANNED parenthood

See Family planning

PLANT and equipments

See Capital investments

PLANT diseases

See also
Deficiency disease in plants

PLANT investments

See Capital investments

PLANTATION workers

West Bengal

Tea plantation workers : Another farce of wage rise *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(31) 1 Ag'87 1272-73

PLASTIC industry and trade

India

Economic relevance of plastic industry in India—Prospective 1981-2000. Bombay, BCCI 1987, 54 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3969) 13 Je'87 38

Plastics need push; editorial. *ET* 15 Jl'87 5 : 1-2

PLOTT, John C. and others *eds.*

Global history of philosophy. Delhi Motilal Banarsidass. vol 1. 1977, 247 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 283-84

PLURALITY and unity (in religion, folklore, etc.)

See Unity and plurality (in religion, folklore, etc.)

POETRY

See also
War poetry

Translating

Translation of poetry : Question of fidelity. N.D. Ghosh *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984-85 145-52 appdx

POLARITY (Philosophy)

See also
Dialectic

POLICE

Crime, society and the police. Sankar Sen *Decision* 13(3) Jl'86 193-98

Police Public relations : Problem and prospects. N. Mathivanan *Police Res and Devel* quart II 1986 1-4 bibliogr

See also
Criminal investigation

India

Maintenance of law and order. Nani A. Palkhivala *Decision* 13(3) Jl'86 185

Organizations for violence against the police. Roger Handberg and others *int Rev Hist Pol Sci* 24(2) My'87 67-68

Police and media. Prakash Singh *Decision* 13(3) Jl'86 205-07

Police and society. M.S. Gore *Decision* 13(3) Jl'86 149-55

Police and socio political order. R. Rath *Decision* 13(3) Jl'86 165-68

Police and the judiciary in the context of social change. P.R. Rajagopal *Decision* 13(3) Jl'86 157-59

Police and the public. S B. Sahai *Decision* 13(3) Jl'86 169 77

Police in a changing society. D.C. Nath *Decision* 13(3) Jl'86 226-32

Police, judiciary and the public. C V. Narasimhan *Decision* 13(3) Jl'86 161-64

Policing the weaker sections—The role of the IPS officers. Sheela Barse *Decision* 13(3) Jl'86 187-90

Public and the police : Need for fresh thinking. Ajay K. Mehra *Decision* 13(3) Jl'86 191 92

Refusal of police to register adiestigate cognizable crimes. N.S. Saksena *Decision* 13(3) Jl'86 209-16

Rights of policemen in a democracy Sumanta Banerjee *Decision* 13(3) Jl'86 179-82

Role of police in a changing society in India: Maintenance of public order in pre-literate and modern society Pranab K Das Gupta *Decision* 13(3) Jl'86 199-203

Role of the police. M K. Sinha *Decision* 13(3) Jl'86 233-37

What ails the Indian police today ? B.K. Roy *Decision* 13(3) Jl'86 221-25

Will the policemen survive ? Pradeep Sinde *Decision* 13(3) Jl'86 217-20

Punjab

Police and politicians. Satyapal Dang *Mainstream* 25(39) 13 Je'87 5+

Tamil Nadu

History

Police power and colonial rule, Madras 1851-1947. David Arnold. Delhi, OUP. 1986. *Book Rev*
Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(2) Ap-Je'87 224-26

POLICE administration

Police administration: Organisation and structure, recruitment and training, unionism and public relations. Rajender Prasher. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1986, 246 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(1) Ja-Mr'87 156-58

POLICE atrocities

Andhra Pradesh

Karamchedu: Second anniversary. K. Balgopal *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(33) 15 Ag'87 1378-81

Gujarat

When law enforcers turn criminals? Mathew Kalathil *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(29) 18 Jl'87 1172-73

POLICY sciences

A model of public policy implementation process. Q.U. Khan *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(1) Ja-Mr'87 31-39 bibliogr
See also
Decision making

POLITICAL crimes and offenses

See also
Anarchism anarchists

POLITICAL ethics

Representation and responsibility: Exploring legislative ethics. Bruce Jennings and Daniel Callaban, *eds*. London. Plenum Press. 1985, 325 p. *Book Rev*
Sociological Bull 35(2) Se'86 148-51

POLITICAL parties

India

Regional political parties and centre-state relations. K. Banerjee *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 309-22 bibliogr-ft-n
See also
Bahujan Samaj Party
Bharatiya Janata Party
Communist parties—India
Communist Party (India)
Communist Party (Marxist, India)
Indian National Congress—History
Indian National Congress (I)

POLITICAL science

The centre-periphery controversy in Political theory. L.S. Rathore *Indian J Pol Sci* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 12-30

The nature of political theory. Nalini Pant *Profile Pol Stud* 1(1) Mr'85 37-45 bibliogr

Political science: The teachers predicament. *Socialist Perspective* 14(3) De'86 181-83

The systems and subsystems approaches: A critique. Rathnam Indurthy *Indian J Pol Sci* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 96-125
See also
Bureaucracy
Cabinet system
Democracy
Monarchy
Public administration

POLITICAL socialization

Political socialization and its impact on attitudinal change towards social and political system: A case study of Harijan women of Delhi. Neena Sharma. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1985, 157 p. Rs 210 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 7(2) Oc'86 161-63

POLITICAL thought

Political discourse: Explorations in Indian and Western political thought. Bhikhu Parekh and Thomas Pantham. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1987. *Book Rev*
Seminar 334 Je'87 43-44

POLITICAL thought, Africa

Political thought in Africa. Mohamed Noman Galal *Man and Devel* 9(2) Je'87 102-11

POLITICS practical

See also
Labour and labouring classes—Political activity
also subdivision 'Politics and government' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Politics and government

POLITICS and religion

See Religion and politics

POLLOCK, Frederick and Mulla, D.G.

The Indian Partnership Act. Bombay, Tripathi. 1987, 232 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Chartered Accountant 36(1) Jl'87 34-35

POLLUTION

Acid rain. Venu Menon *Ill Wkly India* 108(24) 21 Je'87 26-29

Unanimity over environmental issues. Malcolm Subhan *Commerce* 154(3968) 6 Je'87 22+
See also subdivision 'Pollution' under names of cities, *e.g.* Delhi—Pollution

Uttar Pradesh

Environmental impact of limestone quarrying Doon Valley, Garhwal Himalaya (India). Ramesh C. Sharma and Vineet Sharma *Administrator* 31(3) Jl-Se'86 337-48

POLYGAMY

The Muslim practice of Polygamy. Diane D'Souza *Bull Henry Martyn Inst Islamic Stud* 8(3) Jl-Se'85 68-78 ft-n

POOL, Robert

Belief concerning the avoidance of food during pregnancy and the immediate postpartum period in a tribal area of rural Gujarat, India. *Eastern Anthropologist* 39(3) Jl-Se'86 251-59

POOLE, Marshall Scott, *ed.*

See Hirokawa, Randy K. jt. ed.

POONGUNDRAN, R.

Tantric Buddhism in Tamil Nadu. *Tamil Civilization* 4(1-2) Mr-Je'86 180-85

POOR

Poor in abundance. *ET* 21 Je'87 5: 1-8+

POPULATION

See also
Demography
also subdivision 'Population' under names of countries, states, cities, etc. *e.g.* India—Population

Study and teaching

Beyond family planning: A plea for integrated population education with special reference to India. D.N. Saksena *Eastern Anthropologist* 39(3) Jl-Se'86 241-49

Arunachal Pradesh

Population education and its implementation in Arunachal Pradesh. S. Rastogi *Resarun* 11(1) Spr-Sum'85 12-14 bibliogr

POPULATION genetics
See also
Human population genetics

PORTER-HUDAK, Susan
See Laumas, Prem S. jt. auth.

POSTAL, M. and others
Antiquities of Himachal. Bombay, Franco-Indian Pharmaceuticals. 1985, 326 p. Rs 600 *Book Rev*
J Indian Soc Oriental Art, (New Series) 14 1984-85 87-88

POSTAL service

India

Business of postal service. Vasant M. Kalkar *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(1) Ja Mr'87 133-41 tabs

POTASSIUM in soils
See Soils—Potassium content

POTATOES

Iseases and pests

Late blight in potato and its control. R.V. Pandey and R P. Singh *Farmer and Parliament* 22(5) My'87 22-23

POTTERY

India

The development of Indian pottery. Lola Leela Basu *Design* 31(2) Ap-Je'87 26-29

Pottery industry : Need of upgraded technology. K.R. Subbaraman *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(10) Jl'87 418-22

POULOSE, T.T., *ed.*
The future of nuclear arms control. New Delhi. ABC Pub H. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 12 Jl'87 8 : 5-6

POULTRY
See also
Broilers (Poultry)

Feeds

Sources of vegetable proteins for poultry feeds. T.S. Johri and V.R. Sadagopan *Indian Fmg* 36(12) Mr'87 29-33

POVERTY
Construction of new measures of poverty. Diwakar Khare and V K. Sethi *Margin* 19(3) Ap-Je'87 69-79 appdx bibliogr tab

Dimension of poverty and political economy of anti poverty strategy. Prafulla Sanghvi *Mainstream* 25(43) 11 Jl'87 16-23; 25(44) 18 Jl'87 11-17 bibliogr

Poverty and sex ratio : Some data and speculations. N Krishnaji *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(23) 6 Je'87 892-97

POWER (Social sciences)
Political power : Coercion *Vs* non-coercion. Jai Narain *Gandhi Marg* 9(3) Je'87 150-60 bibliogr-ft-n

POWER plants, Atomic
See Atomic power plants

POWER resources
See also
Energy conservation
Wind power

India

Utilisation of fuel in small scale industries. Dhulasibirundha Varadarajan *Southern Econ* 26(5) 1 Jl'87 11-12 tabs

POWER resources, Rural

India

Rural energy crisis and alternatives. P.S. Bartwal and A P. Thapliyal *Kurukshetra* 35(6) Mr'87 23-24+

Karnataka

Class character of rural energy crisis : Case of Karnataka. M.R. Bhagavan and S. Giriappa *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(26) 27 Je'87 A-57-A-59

PRABHAKAR, Manoj
"I've to prove myself as a bowler too". *Tribune* 3 My'87 III : 1-6

PRABHAKER ACHARYA, N.
Achievement and failure in Nissim Esekiel's poetry. *J Indian Writing English* 14(2) Jl'86 73-90 ft-n

PRABHU, A.N.
RV in Rashtrapati Bhavan at a crucial time. *ET* 19 Jl'87 3 : 1-4

PRABHU, K. Seetha
Pesticides : Impact on environment. *ET* 8 Ag'87 5 : 3-6

PRACHYAPRUIT, Tin
Thailand's elite civil servants and their development orientedness : An empirical test of national data. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(1) Ja-Mr'87 74-98 bibliogr tabs

PRADEEP KUMAR
Indian constitution : Whither the item of education ? *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 260-68 bibliogr-ft-n

PRADHAN, Ayodhya Prasad
Buddha's system of meditation. New Delhi, Sterling. 4 vols. 1986, 1,770 p. Rs 1,250 *Book Rev*
Advent 44(1) Fe'87 79-81; *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Je'87 263

PRADHAN, Basanta K. and Suryanarayana, M.H.
Structural changes in Orissa's economy : A partial analysis. *Vision* 5(2) Oc-De'85 23-40 bibliogr tabs

PRADHAN, Bibhutibhusan
Zero base budgeting. *Vision* 4(3) Ja-Mr'85 30-35

PRADHAN, N.
Educated unemployment : Causes and remedies. *Univ News* 25(24) 15 Je'87 9-11

PRADHAN, Pradyot Keshari
See Bal, Ranjan Kumar

PRADYOT LAL
The Gavaskar magic : Cricket's all-time highest run getter. *Patriot (Mag)* 8 Mr'87 1 : 1-6

PRAGMATISM
A Marxian critique of pragmatism. P. Premada Devi *Darshana int* 24(4) Oc'84 61-66

PRAHALAD KUMAR
Functional analysis of basin area development in a greater Himalayan region, Dhauli Ganga basin. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 8(1) Ja'86 59-66 bibliogr figs tabs

PRAJNANANANDA, Swami
The social and historical background of the Todi-Ragini. *J Indian Soc Oriental Art, (New Series)* 14 1984-85 79-85 bibliogr ills

PRAKASH SINGH
Police and media. *Decision* 13(3) Jl'86 205-07

PRAKRIT language

Etymology

Dravidian words in Desinamemata. A. Karthikeyan *Tamil Civilization* 4(1-2) Mr-Je'86 128-37

PRAKRIT literature

On-some instances of epenthesis in Prakrit. S.N. Ghosal *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(2) 1986 94-96 ft-n

PRAMESWARAN, Uma

The Commonwealth in Canada. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1983, 346 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*

J Indian Writing English 15(1) Ja'87 34-35

PRAMEYANANDA, Swami

The science of worship. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Ap'87 153-58; 74 My'87 206-14

PRAMODAN, M.C.

Public law element in government contracts. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 10(3-4) Se-De'86 327-58 ft-n

PRASAD, A.

See Singh, K.D.N. and others jt. auths.

—— and others

Effect of long-term use of fertilisers, lime, and nitrogen in an acid soil under multiple cropping system. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 271-74 bibliogr-ft-n

Evaluation of nutrification retardation property of non-edible oils and their influence on yield and N uptake by wheat in calcareous soil *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 281-85 bibliogr tabs

PRASAD, B. Madhusudan, *ed.*

The poetry of Jayanta Mahapatra : A critical study. New Delhi, Sterling. 1986, 303 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

J Indian Writing English 15(1) Ja'87 41-43

PRASAD, B.N.

Latter day psalms. *J Indian Writing English* 14(2) Jl'86 131-36

PRASAD, G.

See Rao, K.V. and others jt. auths.

PRASAD, Gyan Narain

The date of Buddha's Mahaparinirvana. *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 77-88 bibliogr

PRASAD, H.R.

Indo-American chamber's plan. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 33 : 1-4+ tabs

PRASAD, J.

See Prasad, B. and others jt. auths.

PRASAD, L.M.

Organisation : Theory and behaviour. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1984, 554 p. Rs 35 *Book Rev*

Management and Lab Stud 12(2) Ap'87 117-18

Principles and practice of management. Delhi, Sultan Chand. 1987. Rs 31.50 *Book Rev*

econ Affairs 32(2) Je'87 79

PRASAD, N.K.

International conventions on shipping. India's position (III). *Indian Shipping* 39(4) 1987 9-10+

PRASAD, Pradhan H.

Towards a theory of transformation of semi-feudal agriculture. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(31) 1 Ag'87 1287-90 bibliogr tabs

PRASAD, R.

See Prasad, B. and others jt. auths.

PRASAD, S.N. and others

Forms of P and response of wheat in vertisols of Bihar. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 297-301 bibliogr tabs

PRASANNA, D.A.

New directions for human resource management in a rapidly changing technological era. *Personnel Today* 7(1) Ap-Je'86 12-13+

PRASANNA, E.A.S.

He sent them spinning. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 9 Ag'87 VII : 6-8

PRASHER, Rajender

Police administration : Organisation and structure, recruitment and training, unionism and public relations. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1986, 246 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

Indian J Publ Adm 33(1) Ja-Mr'87 156 58

PRATTEN, Cliff

Applied macro—Economics. Cambridge, Cambridge Univ Press. 1985, 323 p. $ 7.95 *Book Rev*

Commerce 154(3968) 6 Je'87 29

PRAVDA (Newspaper)

75th anniversary of Pravda, Lenin's newspaper. *New Age* 35(21) 24 My'87 8-9+

PREGNANCY

Beliefs concerning the avoidance of food during pregnancy and the immediate post-partum period in a tribal area of rural Gujarat, India Robert Pool *Eastern Anthropologist* 39(3) Jl-Se'86 251-59

PREM KUMAR

Determinants of corporate growth : The Indian experience. *Margin* 19(3) Ap-Je'87 55-68 bibliogr tabs

PREM SHANKER and Parameswaran, Uma

Swami Vivekananda and William James in the history of transpersonal psychology. *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 117-24

PREMADA DEVI, P.

A Marxian critique of pragmatism. *Darshana Int* 24(4) Oc'84 61-66

PREMI, Kusum K.

Eductional statistics : New perspectives in the light of national policy on education. *soc Action* 37(2) Ap-Je'87 174-82 bibliogr

PRESERVATION of wildlife

See Wildlife conservation

PRESIDENTIAL form of government

Presidential system in the constituent assembly of India. K.P. Singh *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 18(3-4) Jl-De'84 84-98 bibliogr-ft-n

PRESIDENTS

Powers and duties

Does the office make the man ? P. Tharyan *HT (Mag)* 7 Je'87 1 : 1-6+

Interventionist President : Spectre Giani has raised. Girilal Jain *TI* 14 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

National presidential council and the inter-state council : Institutions of national consensus. H.C. Dholakia *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 338-47

The office of President : Giani gives new clout. Girilal Jain *TI* 23 Je'87 6 : 3-5

President and the Prime Minister; editorial. S.C. Gangal *Gandhi Marg* 9(2) My'87 67-72

President *vs* Prime Minister : New correlation of power. Girilal Jain *TI* 29 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

Presidential prerogative. P.R. Krishnamoorthy *Ill Wkly India* 108(23) 7 Je'87 40-41

India

A first rate constitutional crisis ? Kumkum Chadha *HT (Mag)* 17 My'87 6 : 4-6+

An impasse. Ashok Mitra *Ill Wkly India* 108(22) 31 My'87 20-21

Indian President : Head of state or figurehead ? Nalini Kant Jha *Mainstream* 25(44) 18 Jl'87 29-32 bibliogr

H Jagged interface. A G. Noorani *Ill Wkly India* 108(22) 31 My'87 14-15

Over to Rashtrapati Bhavan. I.K. Gujral *TI (Sunday Rev)* 12 Jl'87 I : 1-8+

The President is not a non-entity. M.M. Sankhdher *Organiser* 39(7) 12 Jl'87 8+

Rajen Babu's advice is still valid. Inder Jit *ET* 7 Jl'87 5 : 7-8

The Rashtrapati C.N. Chitta Ranjan *Mainstream* 25(45) 25 Jl'87 11-13

See also

Venkataraman, R

Election

Concerned citizens appeal for Krishna Iyer. *People's Democracy* 11(28) 12 Jl'87 1-2

Cong MPs applaud PM for victory. *TI* 17 Jl'87 1 : 4-5+

'The electoral calculus is predetermined'. Kumkum Chadha *HT (Mag)* 28 Je'87 6 : 4-6+

Growing political crisis : How will the President act ? E M.S. Namboodiripad *People's Democracy* 11(30) 26 Jl'87 1-2

Heavy polling in all 25 states. *TI* 14 Jl'87 7 : 5-8

Heavy turnout in presidential poll. *TI* 14 Jl'87 1 : 1-3

Iyer against Iyer. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 5 Jl'87 III : 1-5

Iyer's choice endorsed. *TI* 23 Je'87 1 : 2-4+

Justice Krishna Iyer's candidature. *People's Democracy* 11(27) 5 Jl'87 1+

Krishna Iyer's appeal for Presidential vote. *New Age* 35(28) 12 Jl'87 16

Line-up for July 13; editorial. *TI* 25 Je'87 6 : 1-2

No rift in Cong over RV : Rajiv. *TI* 21 Je'87 1 : 1-3+

The President-elect; editorial. *TI* 17 Jl'87 6 : 1-2

Presidential poll : A candidate to defend the Constitution. E M.S. Namboodiripad *People's 'Democracy* 11(26) 28 Je'87 1-2

Presidential poll and after. E.M.S. Namboodiripad *People's Democracy* 11(29) 19 Jl'87 1-2

'The President's is not a second seat of power. *HT (Mag)* 5 Jl'87 7 : 1-6

RV promises better relations with PM. *ET* 13 Jl'87 1 : 6-8+

Whose opportunism ? E.M.S Namboodiripad *People's Democracy* 11(31) 2 Ag'87 3

See also

Iyer, Krishna V.R.

PRESS

India

Pioneers of freedom and social change in India. B.M. Sankhdher. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1986, 164 p. Rs 100

Book Rev

Patriot 12 Jl'87 4 : 4-7

See also

Liberty of the press—India

Kerala

The Kerala Press Academy : A unique institutes. K.N Nair *Indian Author* 12(1-2) Ja Je'87 35-37

PREVENTION of fires

See Fire prevention

PRICE control

See Price regulation

PRICE policy

India

Administered prices and policy in the Indian economy : Some issues. S.L. Rajendra Prasad *Southern Econ* 26(6) 15 Jl'87 13-14 bibliogr tab

Pricing policy and price controls in developing countries : The case of India. K.D. Saksena. London, Francis Printer. 1986.

Book Rev

econ Affairs 32(2) Je'87 79-80; *Yojana* 31(12) 1 Jl'87 32-33

Orissa

Price policy for public distribution system in Orissa : Producers *vs* consumers. Bhagabat Mishra *Vision* 4(4)-5(1) Ap-Se'85 87-94 tabs

PRICE regulation

India

Administered prices and policy in the Indian economy : Some issues. S.L Rajendra Prasad *Southern Econ* 26(6) 15 Jl'87 13-14 bibliogr tab

Pricing policy and price controls in developing countries : The case of India. K D. Saksena. London, Francis Printer. 1986.

Book Rev

econ Affairs 32(2) Je'87 79-80; *Yojana* 31(12) 1 Jl'87 32 33

PRICES

EOQ Model for discrete units under different cost structures and mark-up of prices. H.D Budhbhatti and B.B. Jani *Decision* 13(2) Ap'86 101-05

India

Inflationary implications of service mobilisation through administered price increases. Shikha Jha and Sudipta Mundle *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(33) 15 Ag'87 1394-1409 appdx bibliogr tabs

Of rising prices and crashing morales. *ET* 19 Ag'87 1 : 1-4+

Price management; editorial. *TI* 18 Ag'87 6 : 1-2

Wholesale prices up 5.1% in April-May'87. *ET* 17 Je'87 1 : 2-3+ tab

See also

Agricultural prices—India

Karnataka

Price spreads in Karnataka : A temporal study. S. Satish *Rajasthan Econ J* 9(1) Ja'85 15-24 bibliogr tabs

PRICING
See Price policy

PRIMAKOV, Y.
New philosophy of foreign policy. *Mainstream* 25(45) 25 Jl'87 31-33

PRIMARY education
See Education, Primary

PRISONS

India

Prisons : A priority problem. Navin Chandra Joshi *Tribune* 5 Jl'87 I : 1-5

PRISONS for women
See Reformatories for women

PROBABLITIES
Probablity : A contribution of Carvake philosophy. B M. Chamke *Darshana Int* 26(1) Ja'86 20-26

PROBATION
Probationer in the eyes of law. E.M. Rao *Indian J Industr Relations* 22(4) Ap'87 412 22

PROBLEM solving (Child psychology)
A scale for measuring attitude towards problem solving of the secondary school pupils. C.K.S. Nair and R.S. Nair *Experiments in Educ* 15(2) Fe'87 27-31 bibliogr tabs

PRODUCT diversification
See Diversification in industry

PRODUCT quality
See Quality of products

PRODUCTIVITY
Contribution of health to productivity in a developing area : An economic analysis. R K. Juyal *Margin* 19(3) Ap-Je'87 80-89 bibliogr tabs

Productivity agreement in India. Subratesh Ghosh *Personnel Today* 7(1) Ap-Je'86 27-28; 7(2) Jl-Se'86 13-14+

Productivity bargaining and management's role in increasing productivity. Nirmal Bose *Personnel Today* 7(2) Jl-Se'86 7-12

Productivity bargaining *Haryana Lab J* 17(1) Ja-Mr'86 16-18

Trade unions can help achieve higher productivity. V.P. Malhotra *Yojana* 31(12) 1 Jl'87 22-24+

PRODUCTIVITY of labour
See Labour productivity

PROFIT and loss statements
See Financial statements

PROGRAMME evaluation and review technique
See PERT (Network analysis)

PROJECT management
See Industrial project management

PROPERTY

Valuation

See Valuation

PROPERTY, Right of
See Right of property

PROSTITUTION
Prostitution, human rights, law and voluntary action. M.Z. Khan and D.R Singh *Indian J soc Wk* 47(4) Ja'87 443-53

India

The damned. Payal Singh *Ill Wkly India* 108(23) 7 Je'87 9-15

India, Ancient

Prostitution in ancient India. Sukumari Bhattacharji *soc Scientist* 15(2) Fe'87 32-61 ft-n

PROTECTION
See Free trade and protection

PROTECTION of environment
See Environmental protection

PROVIDENT fund
National Savings Certificate and Public Provident Fund : A comparison. G C. Agarwal *Chartered Accountant* 35(9) Mr'87 732-36 tabs

PROVINCIAL Armed Constabulary
Communal behaviour of PAC. Pankaj Pachauri *Secular Democracy* 20(7) Jl'87 18

What makes the PAC communal. N.S. Saksena *HT (Mag)* 19 Jl'87 6 : 3-6+

PSYCHICAL research
Parapsychology : History, problems, perspective. Koubras Tomov *Darshana Int* 26(2) Ap'86 50-54

See also
Hallucinations and illusions

PSYCHOANALYSIS
Psycho-analysis and meditation—The theory and practice of psycho-analytical meditation. B S. Goel. Third Eye Foundation of India 459 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev HT (Mag)* 26 Ap'87 8 : 4-6

PSYCHOLOGY
Developmental psychology in India, 1975-1986 : An annotated bibliography. T S. Saraswathi and Ranjana Dutta. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1987, 327 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Perspectives in Educ 3(3) Jl'87 187-88

Swami Vivekananda and William James in the history of transpersonal psychology. Prem Shankar and Uma Parameswaran *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 117-24 bibliogr

See also
Adjustment (Psychology)
Aggressiveness (Psychology)
Behaviourism (Psychology)
Deprivation (Psychology)
Psychical research

PSYCHOLOGY, Industrial
Frustration among employees. A K.A. Rathi and M M. Ganatra *Indian Management* 26(4) Ap'87 24-27

Motivation and the entrepreneur. V.D. Dudela *Haryana Lab J* Ap-Je'86 8-11

PSYCHOLOGY of languages
See Languages—Psychology

PSYCHOLOGY of learning
See Learning, Psychology of

PUBLIC administration
Administrative reforms : The current context. P R. Dubhashi *Management in Government* 18(3) Oc-De'86 281-90

Evolving patterns of administrative responsiveness to the public. Kenneth Kernaghan *Management in Government* 18(3) Oc-De'86 291-302

Improving individual effectiveness in government. N. Vittal *Management in Government* 18(3) Oc-De'86 315-23

New public administration. R. George Frederickson. Alabama, Univ of Alabama Press. 1980, 143 p. $ 10.75 *Book Rev Indian J Publ Adm* 33(1) Ja-Mr'87 162-64

Public administration : An introduction to concepts and theories. Rumki Basu. New Delhi, Sterling. 1986, 298 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Indian J Publ Adm 33(1) Ja-Mr'87 174-75

A study of conflict between political elite and bureaucracy. V P. Gupta *Indian J* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 133-40

See also
Civil service

India

Administration and social change. G.P. Pilania and Hoshiar Singh, *eds.* Jaipur, Printwell Pub 1985. *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 48(2) Ap-Je'87 291-92

Issues in Indian public administration. Padma Ramachandran, *ed* New Delhi, Oxf-IBH 1986, 282 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 26(6) Je'87 60+

Maintenance of law and order. Nani A. Palkhivala *Decision* 13(3) Jl'86 185

Reforming services. P D. Vashist *Yojana* 31(9) 16 My'87 18-21

Too imperfect. Prakash Tandon *Seminar* 335 Jl'87 29-32

PUBLIC contracts

Public law element in government contracts. M.C. Pramodan *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 10(3-4) Se-De'86 327-58 ft n

PUBLIC expenditures

See Expenditures, Public

PUBLIC finance

See Finance, Public

PUBLIC health

See Hygiene, Public

PUBLIC hygiene

See Hygiene, Public

PUBLIC institutions

India

Indian 'glasnost'. N.P. Sen *Seminar* 335 Jl'87 16-19

Some thoughts. Martand Singh *Seminar* 336 Jl'87 32-34

Too imperfect. Prakash Tandon *Seminar* 335 Jl'87 29 32

Total erosion. L.C. Jain *Seminar* 335 Jl'87 26-28

PUBLIC interest

Concept of public interest under company law. A.M. Varkey *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 10(3-4) Se-De'86 299-312

PUBLIC policy

See Social policy

PUBLIC relations

Public relations in cooperative sector. N.N. Trehan *Cooperators Bull* 30(7) Jl'87 15-17+

PUBLIC sector enterprises

Performance evaluation and target setting. K.S. Bhat *IPE J* 9(4) Oc-De'86 1-14

Finance

Budgetary systems in state enterprises R. Nandagopal *IPE J* 8(4) Oc-De'85 51-55

Profitability crisis and working capital management in the public sector in India : A case study. J.B. Sarker and S.N. Saha *Management Accountant* 22(5) My'87 328-33 tabs

Inventories

Inventory control in public sector. B.S. Murthy *ET (Suppl)* 16 Jl'87 III : 1-6+

Management

Administration of public enterprises in India Jagdish Prakash and others. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 544 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
FE 5 Jl'87 5 : 6-8

The interface between government and public enterprise. Sebastian Morris *IPE J* 9(4) Oc-De'86 15-25 bibliogr-ft-n

Management concerns towards future : A Challenge for the public sector. Vasant Sathe *Indian Management* 25(3) Mr'87 6-8+

Management information system in public sector : A case study. Sudipti Banerjee *IPE* 8(4) Oc-De'85 13-21

Managerial efficiency in public enterprises. Nageshwar Rao *Yojana* 31(8) 16 Fe'87 14 16

Semi-autonomous enterprise : A conceptual portrait; further evidence on the theory of autonomy. Arvind K. Sharma *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(1) Ja-Mr'87 99-113 bibliogr

Special problems in coordination among PE's. R Nandagopal *IPE J* 9(4) Oc-De'86 71-75

Price policy

Price policy in the context of multi dimensial objectives of public sector. Geeta Gouri *IPE J* 9(4) Oc-De'86 26-53 ft-n tabs

Great Britain

Public enterprise policy in India and UK in 1980s. T.L. Sankar, *ed* Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. xx, 286 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
FE 5 Jl'87 5 : 6-8

Himachal Pradesh

Himachal Pradesh : All 16 state undertakings in the red. J.N. Sadhu *Commerce* 154(3964) 9 My'87 29-30

India

Current issues in public enterprises performance evolution. *IPE J* 10(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-26

Do public enterprises need a corporate strategy ? K.R.S Murthy *Vikalpa* 12(2) Ap-Je'87 9-19 bibliogr tabs

Growth, structure and development of public enterprises in India. K. Narasimhulu and A. Rama Mohan Reddy *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 77-79 bibliogr tabs

Improving efficiency in public sector. H. Sadhak *Yojana* 31(11) 16 Je'87 18-21 tabs

Issues regarding the public sector that need public debate. K Ashok Rao *soc Scientist* 15(6) Je'87 55-66

Performance evaluation of public enterprises : Application of discriminant analysis. Nageshwar Rao *Management Accountant* 22(7) Jl'87 482-85

Performance of public enterprises : Some basic questions. S Balarami Reddy and C.S.G. Krishnama Charyulu *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 80-81 bibliogr

PUBLIC sector enterprises—India (contd)

Public enterprise policy in India and UK in 1980s. T.L. Sankar, *ed.* Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. xx, 286 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
ET 5 Jl'87 5 : 6-8

Public sector as seen by economic advisory council. Mohit Sen *Mainstream* 25(46) 1 Ag'87 11-14

Public sector in 2001 A.D. R.N. Lakhotia *ET* 29 Je'87 9 : 7-8

Report of the committee in review policy for public enterprises. Arjun Sengupta *IPE J* 9(3) Jl-Se'86 1-54

Role and achievement of public enterprises. Nageswara Rao. Allahabad, Vora. *Book Rev*
IPE J 8(4) Oc-De'85 56-57

State public enterprise in India. R.C. Roy. New Delhi, Uppal Pub H. 393 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Patriot 26 Ap'87 4 : 3-7

West Bengal

Liquidity management in the public sector—A case study of a government of West Bengal undertaking. Subir Nath Sarkar *Management Accountant* 22(7) Jl'87 496-98 annex

PUBLIC utilities

Developing countries

The private provision of public services in third world. Gabriel Roth. Bombay, OUP. 1987, 278 p. *Book Rev*
ET 28 Je'87 6 : 1-4

PUBLIC welfare

See also
Legal assistance to the poor

PUHAZHENDHI, V.

Risk management in different farm situations : An application of game theory. *Indian J agric Econ* 42(2) Ap-Je'87 173-81

PULIGANDLA, R.

Fundamentals of Indian philosophy. Maryland, Univ of America. 1985. *Book Rev*
Darshana int 25(3) Jl'85 84-85
See also Trundle, Robert jt. auth.

PULSES (Grain)

New varieties of cereals and pulses. B. Rai *Indian Fmg* 37(3) Je'87 3-7

Pulses production : Can price policy help ? S.S. Acharya and D.C. Pant *ET* 15 Ag'87 5 : 3-6+

Tips for inoculation in pulses. R.P. Pareek and H.P. Signh *Indian Fmg* 36(12) Mr'87 9-15 tabs

Research

Research on pulses makes headway. S. Lal *Indian Fmg* 37(1) Ap'87 3-8

PULU, J.

Ceremonial equipment of the IDUS. *Resarun* 5(1) Spr-Sum'79 51-53

PULWAMA, D.R.

See Sofi, A.R. jt. auth.

PUMPING machinery, Electric

Transformation of economy of the tribal cultivators through the electric motor pumps. S. Gaikwad Jhon *Tribal Res Bull* 9(2) Mr'87 18-20

PUNE

Housing

Regionalization of on urban area : An ecological approach : A case study of Pune city. Vrishali Deosthali *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 8(2) Jl'86 77-90 bibliogr figs

Social conditions

Regionalization of on urban area : An ecological approach : A case study of Pune city. Vrishali Deosthali *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 8(2) Jl'86 77-90 bibliogr figs

PUNJAB

See also
Agricultural labourers—Punjab
Agriculture—Punjab
Employment and unemployment, Rural—Punjab
Income—Punjab
Landlord and tenant—Punjab
Police—Punjab
Rice—Punjab
Soils—Punjab
Terrorism—Punjab
Wheat—Punjab

Boundaries

Haryana

Eradi tribunal award : An exercise in futility. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 11(22) 31 My'87 1+

Description and travel

A bus journey through Punjab. Harish Chandola *HT (Mag)* 26 Ap'87 5 : 1-6

Economic conditions

Economic aspect of Punjab problem. S.S. Grewal *ET* 6 Jl'87 5 : 7-8

Economic development

Economic development and structural changes : An empirical investigation. G.S. Kainth and R.S. Bawa. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1985, 159 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Margin 19(2) Ja-Mr'87 91-93

History, Modern

The Congress in Punjab : A study of the Congress central Sikh League relations, 1919-29. K.L. Tuteja *Punjab J Politics* 10(1) Ja-Je'86 25-41 ft-n

Punjab since partition. Satya M. Rai. Delhi, Durga Pub. 1986, 446 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Punjab J Politics 10(1) Ja-Je'86 147-50

Role of Kirti Kisan Party in agrarian movement, 1927-35. S. Gajrani *Punjab J Politics* 10(1) Ja-Je'86 43-53 ft-n

Industries

Industrial development in Punjab and Haryana. M L Pandit. Delhi, B R. Pub. 1985. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Margin 19(3) Ap-Je'87 90-92

Productivity trends and factor on substitutability in Punjab industry. Lakshwinder Singh *Indian J Econ* 67(3) Ja'87 399-408

See also
Cottage industries—Punjab
Distilling industries and trade—Punjab

Politics and government

All parties support for Barnala's bold stand. Bhupinder Samber *New Age* 35(10) 8 Mr'87 3-4

Congress divided on Barnala's support. *Link* 29(40) 10 My'87 26-27

Days of the turban. Partap Sharma. New Delhi, U B S. Pub. 385 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 31 My'87 8 : 1-3

Devi Lal's Punjab policy; editorial. *Organiser* 39(6) 5 Jl'87 3

How long can we hold on to Punjab? *HT (Mag)* 19 Jl'87 9 : 1-6

Impasse in Punjab; editorial. *TI* 24 Ag'87 6 : 1-2

Implications of Haryana elections for Punjab. Krishan Kant *Mainstream* 25(43) 11 Jl'87 4-5

Khalistanis' new offensive in Punjab. Satyapal Dang *New Age* 35(17) 26 Ap'87 5

Lessons from Punjab accord's fate. *Link* 29(42) 24 My'87 17-18

Marxist and the Sikh extremist movement in Punjab. Randhir Singh *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(34) 22 Ag'87 1440 42

Massive Ludhiana rally pledge communal amity. Bhupinder Samber *New Age* 35(10) 8 Mr'87 5

The meaning of a 'Political solution'. Satyapal Dang *TI* 22 Jl'87 6 : 7-8

One month of President's rule in Punjab. Satyapal Dang *New Age* 35(16) 28 Jl'87 7

Police and politicians. Satyapal Dang *Mainstream* 25(39) 13 Je'87 5+

Presidents' rule in Punjab : Another phase of accord strategy. *Secular Democracy* 20(6) Je'87 11-19

'The PM should have consulted me'. Kumkum Chadha *HT (Mag)* 24 My'87 6 : 1-6+

Punjab : CPI campaign evokes good response. Piara Singh Deo *New Age* 35(29) 19 Jl'87 8+

Punjab problem and national question. Satyapal Dang *Mainstream* 25(43) 11 Jl'87 6 8+

The Punjab situation : Report of a seminar. Javeed Alam *Punjab J Politics* 10(1) Ja-Je'86 123-34

Punjab : What next? Avtar Singh Malhotra *New Age* 35(10) 10 My'87 1+

Review of centre's rule in Punjab. Satyapal Dang *TI* 23 Je'87 6 : 7-8

The scape goat Onkar Singh and Vinod Behl *Ill Wkly India* 108(22) 31 My'87 22-23

Structure of regional politics in Punjab. Satya M. Rai *Mainstream* 25(54) 26 Se'87 19-30 bibliogr

Unwise move; editorial *New Age* 35(20) 17 My'87 2

Whats happining in India : Punjab, ethnic conflict Mrs Gandhi's death and test for federation Robin Jeffrey New York, Holmes & Meier. 249 p. *Book Rev*
J Pol Stud 20(1) Fe'87 62-65

Wheel turns full circle. Satyapal Dang *Secular Democracy* 20(2) Fe'87 10-11

When will President's rule end in Punjab? Satyapal Dang *New Age* 35(28) 12 Jl'87 7

Why Barnala government failed? Balraj Puri *Janata* 42(9) 21 Je'87 5-6

Wrong moves in Punjab : Driving the Sikhs to the wall Prem Shankar Jha *TI* 24 Ag'87 6 : 3-5

See also
Barnala, Surjit Singh
Communist Party (India)—Punjab unit
Elections—Punjab
Indian National Congress—Punjab unit

Rural conditions

The state and rural economic transformation—The case of Punjab—1950-85. G K. Chadha. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 369 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
J Rural Devel 6(2) Mr'87 242-46

PUNJAB KIRTI Kisan Party

Role of Kirti Kisan Party in agrarian movement, 1927-35. S. Gajrani *Punjab J Politics* 10(1) Ja-Je'86 43-53 ft-n

PUNJABI University, Patiala

University named after a language. Harbans Singh *Tribune* 26 Ap'87 1 : 1-8+

PURANAS

See also
Bhagavata Purana
Vamana Purana

PUREWAL, Jasjit

Myrdal—An 'aid'-memoire. *FE* 24 My'87 5 : 1 5

PURI, Anjali and Subramaniam, Vidya

The battle for Haryana. *IE (Mag)* 14 Je'87 1 : 1-8+

PURI, Balraj

Autonomy of Jammu and Kashmir state under British Raj *Punjab J Politics* 10(1) Ja-Je'86 55-66 ft-n

Communal problem. *Janata* 42(11) 19 Jl'87 6-8

Communalism and regionalism. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(28) 11 Jl'87 1132-36

Rebuilding bridges in Meerut. *HT (Mag)* 19 Jl'87 6 : 3 6+

Why Barnala government failed? *Janata* 42(9) 21 Je'87 5-6

PURI, Narinder

Ancient Vedic mathematics. Roorkee, Puri, Meenakshi 31 p *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 74 My'87 224

Ancient vedic mathematics Roorkee, Puri, Meenakshi. 128 p. Rs 9 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 74 My'87 224

PURI, Rajinder

Agenda against anarchy. *TI* 25 Ag'87 6 : 7-8; 26 Ag'87 6 : 7-8

PUROHIT, Vinayak

Profile of the Hindi hit movie, 1951-1984. *J Indian Musicological Soc* 16(1) Je'85 46-70

PUROHIT, Y.S.

Urbanization process in an industrializing backward district : A study of Broah district *Nagarlok* 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 86-95

PURUSHOTHAM, P.

Financial and market support to rural industries *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(11) Ap'87 453-59

PURUSHOTHAMA, S.

Loss prevention—Some general considerations. *Standards India* 1(4) Jl'87 164-66

PURWAR, Prem C. and Jain, Arun K.

A conceptual and comprehensive model of the role of information cues in the product quality perception process. *Decision* 13(1) Ja'86 35 50

The relationship between informational cues and perceived product quality : A review of empirical evidence. *Decision* 13(4) Oc'86 243-63

PUSHKIN, A.S.
Socio-historical context of literature: The response of Indian readers to A.S. Pushkin's 'the station master'. J.P. Dimri and Charumati Ramdas *Literary Criterion* 22(1) 1987 10-17

PUTTASWAMAIAH, K. and Venu, S.
Cost benefit analysis—A theoretical and applied critique of alternate methodologies. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1984, 269 p. Rs 165 *Book Rev*
Yojana 31(3) 16 Fe'87 32

PYRITES
Effect of temperature and particle size on the oxidation of pyrite in a mollisol. Harmesh Singh and B. Mishra *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 407-08 bibliogr tabs

Q

QAZI, Moin
Changing village. *Patriot (Mag)* 28 Je'87 1:1-6

QUADROS, Dera
Structural factors as determinants of financial structure. *Decision* 13(4) Oc'86 285-96

QUAH, Stella R.
Social sciences and illness prevention: An overview of the health belief model. *J soc and econ Stud (New series)* 3(4) Oc-De'86 345-57 bibliogr

QUAILS
Incubation practices for Japanese quails. A.K. Sachdev and others *Indian Fmg* 36(12) Mr'87 38-39

QUALITY control
Quality and the consumer. *ISI Bull* 39(2) Fe'87 58-59
Standardization and quality improvement. Hari Bhagwan *ISI Bull* 39(2) Fe'87 64-66

QUALITY of products
A conceptual and comprehensive model of the role of information cues in the product quality perception process. Prem C. Purwar and A.K. Jain *Decision* 13(1) Ja'86 35-50

Effectiveness of quality circles and its determinants in a large industrial organisation in India. R.S. Dwivedi *Indian J Industr Relations* 22(4) Ap'87 355-68

Quality consciousness indispensable for higher standards of life. K. Balan *Mysore econ Rev* 72(2) Fe'87 10-12

The relationship between informational cues and perceived product quality: A review of empirical evidence. Prem C. Purwar and Arun K. Jain *Decision* 13(4) Oc'86 243 63

QUESTIONS (Parliamentary practice)
See Interpellation

QUINE, W.V.
How is '(3x) (x is necessarily greater than 7)' possible? Indrani Sanyal *JICPR* 4(2) Spr'87 1-33 bibliogr-ft-n

QUINN, Robert E., *ed.*
See Hall, Richard H. jt. ed.

QURAN
On the use of Hanif and Muslim in the Quran. Arvind Sharma *Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud* 8(2) Ap-Je'85 26-33 ft n
The Quran for non-Muslims. *IE (Mag)* 17 My'87 5:1-8

Law
See Islamic law

Manuscripts
Opulent heritage. M.D. Riti *Ill Wkly India* 108(17) 26 Ap'87 42-43

QURESHI, Hamid Afaq
The death of nawab Asaf-ud-daulah: A historical mystery. *Bengal Past and Present* 103(1-2) Ja-De'84 46-54 ft-n

QUZI, Munnir Ahmad
The matic study of the three folktales. *Folklore* 28(5) My'87 106-09; 28(6) Je'87 126-32

R

RSS
See Rashtriya Swayamsevak Sangh

RTDC
See Rajasthan Tourism Development Corporation Ltd.

RABB, J. Douglas
Development: As if people mattered *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(10) Jl'87 415-17 bibliogr-ft-n

RABIYAH AL-ADWIYYAH
Rabiyah al-Adwiyyah of Basra (713/714-801). Akhtar Qamber *Islam and mod Age* 17(4) Nv'86 241-48

RACE discrimination
Media against apartheid. *Mainstream* 25(39) 13 Je'87 19-20

RACHHPAL SINGH and Sharma, A.C.
Risk efficient production planning on small farms in the rainfed sub-mountainous areas of Roopnagar district of the Punjab state. *econ Affairs* 32(2) Je'87 89-93 ft-n tabs

RADHA Swami sects
The worlds beyond our own. A.N. Aggarwal *Tribune* 14 Je'87 VIII:1-2

RADHAKRISHNAN, J.
Chinese hostility—A Nehru legacy? *Tribune* 24 My'87 III:1-8

RADICAL Humanist (Periodical)
Past and future. *Radical Humanist* 51(1) Ap'87 37-39
The Radical Humanist at Calcutta: Some recollections of the fifties. Sibnarayan Ray *Radical Humanist* 51(1) Ap'87 16-20
This journal and its founder; editorial. *Radical Humanist* 51(1) Ap'87 1-6

RADICE, William
Where the twain shall meet—An encounter with William Radice. Varsha Das *India int Centre quart* 14(1) Spr'87 109-11

RADIO broadcasting

India
Broadcasting in India P.C. Chatterji. New Delhi, Sage Pub Rs 150 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 7 Je'87 5:6-7

Indian broadcasting. H R. Luthra. New Delhi, Pub Div. Rs 56 *Boo Rev*
IE (Mag) 7 Je'87 5 : 7-8
See also
All India Radio

RADIOACTIVE waste disposal in the ocean
Ocean dumping of nuclear wastes. Shibdas Burman *Man and Devel* 9(1) Mr'87 132-94

RADIOACTIVITY

Physiological effect

Fear over the Periyar. David Devadas *IE (Mag)* 26 Ap'87 1 : 1-8+

RAGHAVACHAR, S.S.
Sri Bhashya on the philosophy of the Brahmasutra. Bangalore, Sri Lakshmi Hayagreeva Seva Trust. 1986, 322 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 74 Ap'87 182

RAGHAVAN, Hema V.
Flaws in new pay scales for teachers. *TI* 30 Jl'87 6 : 7-8

RAGHAVAN REDDY, B.
Industrial sickness in India. *Chartered Accountant* 135(9) Mr'87 727 31 annex bibliogr tabs

RAGHAVENDRA RAO, G.S.
See Iyengar, T.K S jt auth.

RAGHAVIAH, Y.
Post positivist bureaucratic theory and the third world predicament. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-19 bibliogr

RAGHAV RAO, M.V.
KVI for rejuvenation of rural life. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(8) My'87 336 39 bibliogr-ft n

RAGHBIR SINGH
See Singh, Satya Prakash jt. auth.

RAGHU RAJ
Industrial sickness : Role of financial institutions. *Haryana Lab J* 17(1) Ja-Mr'86 13-14+

RAGHUMURTHY, M. and Yaragattikar, A.T.
Improved production technology for arhar in Karnataka. *Indian Fmg* 37(4) Jl'87 15-17

RAGHUNATHAN, V.
Better evaluation of lease. *Vikalpa* 12(2) Ap-Je'87 37-45 tabs

RAGHUVENDRA RAO, K.
Moin Shakir : In memoriam. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(32) 8 Ag'87 1333

RAI, Amrit
A house divide (The origin and development of Hindi Hindavi). New Delhi, OUP. 1984, x, 322 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 30(3) My-Je'87 147-50

RAI, B.
New varieties of cereals and pulses. *Indian Fmg* 37(3) Je'87 3-7
PT 30 : A new toria variety for the Tarai region of Uttar Pradesh. *Indian Fmg* 37(4) Jl'87 13-14
PT 303 : The first national variety of toria. *Indian Fmg* 37(3) Je'87 16 17

RAI, H.C.
Tourism and rural development in Kumaon Himalaya. *Nat Geogr J India* 32(4) De'86 293-99

RAI, H.S.
See Awasthy A.K. and others jt. auths.

RAI, Kartik
Deadlock at UNCTAD-VII. *People's Democracy* 11(32) 9 Ag'87 4
The resource crisis of the seventh plan. *People's Democracy* 11(22) 31 My'87 4

RAI, Lallan and others
Control of aphids in mustard and safflower crops. *Indian Fmg* 37(1) Ap'87 16-19

RAI, R.C.
Accounting tools as predictors of industrial sickness. *Chartered Accountant* 35(12) Je'87 968-70+

RAI, Ranjit
A nation an its navy at war. New Delhi, Lancer Int 1987. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 16 Ag'87 6 : 1-4

RAI, S.D. and Dhanakumar, V.G.
Lab to land programme helps fish, Prawn and saline water paddy farming in Kerala. *Indian Fmg* 37(1) Ap'87 23-25

RAI, Satya M.
Punjab since partition. Delhi, Durga Pub. 1986, 446 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Punjab J Politics 10(1) Ja Je'86 147-50
Structure of regional politics in Punjab. *Mainstream* 25(54) 26 Se'87 19-30 bibliogr

RAI, Sudha
Class, gender and agrarian change : Analysis of status of female agricultural labour in India *Mainstream* 25(44) 18 Jl'87 17-23; *soc Scientist* 15(6) Je'87 16-32 ft-n tabs

RAI, Usha
Teachers must be more accountable. *TI* 9 Jl'87 6 : 7-8

RAI, SINGH
Let more women join cooperative movement. *Yojana* 31(12) 1 Jl'87 25-26

RAIKAR, Y.A.
Sources of the history of Arunachal Pradesh. *Resarun* 5(1) Spr-Sum'79 16 24 bibliogr

— — and Chatterjee, S.
Private records at Mechukha. *Resarun* 5(1) Spr-Sum'79 42-47

RAILWAYS

Accidents

53 killed in A.P. train mishap. *TI* 10 Jl'87 1 : 1-3+
Train passengers yet to recover from shock. *TI* 12 Jl'87 1 : 8+

Freight

Disequilibrium in rail freight services. T.V.S. Ramamohan Rao and S. Sriraman. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1985, 230 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(32) 8 Ag'87 1341-42
Ry freight movement : Impact on industrial growth. Nirmal Ganguly and B.K. Sharma *ET* 16 Je'87 5 : 3-6+ tabs

Information services

Computerising ry operation information system. E.V. Viswanathan *ET* 20 Jl'87 5 : 7-8

India

Rail transport pricing in India. R.N Saxena. New Delhi, Meeranjani Pub. 1986, 549 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(32) 8 Ag'87 1342

RAIN and rainfall

Maharashtra

Annual and weekly analysis of rainfall and temperature for Pune : A Multiple time series approach. Alaka Gadgil and others *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 8(1) Ja'86 27-33 bibliogr tabs

RAINA, Aarti

The lonely crusader. *ill Wkly India* 108(24) 21 Je'87 42-43

RAINA, Jay

'History does not repeat itself'. *HT (Mag)* 10 My'87 1 : 1-3+

RAINA, V.K.

School education in Haryana. *Haryana Rev* 21(4) Ap'87 30-33 tabs

RAINE, Kathleen

Waiting for grace. *India int Centre quart* 14(1) Spr'87 91-94

— — and Sethna, K.D.

The English language and the Indian spirit. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 5 Jl'87 VI : 1-4

RAJ, Ashok

Another window dressing? *Mainstream* 25(40) 20 Je'87 28 32

RAJ, Hormise Nirmal

Evolution of the Sikh faith : The historical formation and development of Sikhism under the Gurus New Delhi, Unity bk Service. 260 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 7 Je'87 8 : 4-6

RAJ, Maithrepi Krishna

New opportunities on old terms the garment industry in India. *soc Scientist* 15(6) Je'87 45-54 bibliogr tabs

RAJ, Sebasti L.

Total revolution : The final phase of Jayaprakash Narayan's political philosophy. Madras, Satya Nilayam Pub. 1986, xv, 285 p. *Book Rev*
Gandhi Marg 9(3) Je'87 183-86

RAJADHYAKSHA, Ashish

Latin American cinema : Political cinema. *J Arts and Ideas* 10-11 Ja-Je'85 87-98 bibliogr

RAJAGANESAN, D.

The drawing teacher : A forgotten in our schools; editorial. *Experiments in Educ* 15(4) Ap'87 61-62

Reforming the school curriculum; editorial. *Experiments in Educ* 15(1) Ja'87 1-2

Wanted : Comprehensive vocational guidance services; editorial. *Experiments in Educ* 15(6) Je'87 103 04

RAJAGOPAL, P.R.

Police and the judiciary in the context of social change. *Decision* 13(3) Jl'86 157-59

RAJAGOPALACHARI, C.

C. Rajagopalachari—Gandhi's Southern commander. Antony Copley. Madras, Indo-British Hist Soc. 254 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 14 Je'87 8 : 3-6

RAJAGOPALAN, S.

Doordarshan's raw deal to children. *Indian Author* 12(1-2) Ja-Je'87 15-16

RAJAIAH, B.

A note on economics of corruption—A rational view. *Indian J Econ* 67(3) Ja'87 420+

RAJAN, B.K.C.

'Versatile Eucalyptus'. Bangalore, Diana Pub. 243 p. Rs 150 *Bock Rev*
ET 2 Ag'87 6 : 1-4

RAJAN, H.P.

Exploitation of seabed resources of the area: The institutional and legal framework. *Africa quart* 23(3-4) 1984 28-50

RAJASEKARAN, B. and Vijayaragavan, R.

Biogas energy assessment of Tamil Nadu. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(8) My'87 352-56 tabs

RAJASEKHARAN NAIR, N.

Cong (I) led fronts politics of violence and vandalism *People's Democracy* 11(28) 12 Jl'87 3

RAJASEKHARIAH, A.M.

Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to secularism in India—An estimate. *Indian J Pol Sci* 48(2) Ap-Je'87 212-24 bibliogr

RAJASTHAN

See also

Agricultural credit—Rajasthan
Agricultural labourers—Rajasthan
Cattle breeds—Rajasthan
Child marriage—Rajasthan
Dairying—Rajasthan
Droughts—Rajasthan
Electronic industries and trade—Rajasthan
Jaisalmer
Rural poor—Rajasthan
Scheduled castes and scheduled tribes—Rajasthan
Temples, Jaina—Rajasthan

RAJASTHAN Tourism Development Corporation Ltd.

Financial management : A case study of RTDC. Vivek Sharma *Southern Econ* 26(4) 15 Je'87 11-12 tabs

RAJASTHAN University

Death of a university. *Link* 29(51) 26 Jl'87 16-19

RAJENDRA PRASAD

Rationality, rationalization and justification. *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(2) Ap-Je'87 195-208 ft-n

See also Singh, A. jt. auth.

RAJENDRA PRASAD, S.L.

Administered prices and policy in the Indian economy : Some issues. *Southern Econ* 25(6) 15 Jl'87 13-14 bibliogr tab

RAJENDRAN, C.

Reference to Buddhist philosophy in Dhvanyaloka. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 208-13

RAJESWARA RAO, C.

Ban communal senas, Propaganda. C. Rajeswara Rao. S Narsing Rao *New Age* 35(34) 14 Je'87 1-2

CPI plans mass campaign on fresh mandate and drought. *New Age* 35(32) 9 Ag'87 1-2

Destabilisation not a bogey; Says Rajeswara Rao. *New Age* 35(21) 24 My 87 1

Exhilirating experience of Cuba's revolutionary miracle. *New Age* 35(20) 17 My'87 3+

Send NIC delegation to Meerut says CPI. *New Age* 35(26) 28 Je'87 1-2

Unashamed advocacy of Hindu Raj by RSS. *New Age* 35(23) 7 Je'87 1+

RAJESWARI, N.V.

Strategies to improve rural medicare. *J Inst econ Rev* 20(1-2) 1985 38 42

RAJESHWAR RAO, K.

See Bhavani Prasad, G.V. jt. auth.

RAJGURU, Meghamala

Identifying the socially gifted children in rural areas. *Progr of Educ* 61(10-11) My-Je'87 233-43 appdx bibliogr tabs

RAJINDER KAUR

See Jaspal Singh and others jt. auths.

RAJINDER SINGH and others

Photoacoustic absorption studies of Indian writing inks on documents and their forensic evaluation. *Police Res and Devel Quart* II 1986 24-38 bibliogr figs

RAJINDRAPAL KAUR

See Grewal, S.S. jt. auth.

RAJKOT

Land

Land development and commercial complexes. U.S. Mehta *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 58(1) Ja-Mr'87 448-52

RAJMASH

Cultivates of Rabi rajmash in plains. Masood Ali and B.L Kushwaha *Indian Fmg* 37(2) My'87 20-23

RAJOURI, D.R.

See Kappor, D.R. jt. auth.

RAJPUT, J.S.

Environmental education. *Educ quart* 39(1) Spr'87 12-16 bibliogr

RAJPUT, R.S., *ed.*

Dynamics of democratic politics in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1986, 46 p Rs 250 *Book Rev*

Indian J Pol Sci 48(2) Ap-Je'87 294-95

RAJPUTS

See also

Tomaras

RAJU, B.N.

Micro computers in construction. *ET (Suppl)* 23 Jl'87 IV : 1-5

RAJU, C.S.N.

See Nirmala Devi, K. jt. auth.

RAM, F. and Agrawal, Usha D.

Factors affecting NRR and its prospects for India and selected states. *J Inst econ Res* 21(2) Jl'86 19-34 bibliogr tabs

RAM, Geeta

Village reading centres to Thailand. *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 29-32

RAM, K.S.

What is literal translation ? *Literary Criterion*

RAM Janam Bhoomi Temple and Babri Mosque Controversy

The Babri Masjid case. A.G. Noorani *Secular Democracy* 20(2) Fe'87 35-37

Dimensions of Ayodhya controversy. Sunita Aron *Secular Democracy* 20(4-5) Ap-My 87 15-24

RAM LAL

The amusement; an Urdu story. *Indian Lit* 30(3) My-Je'87 83-87

RAM SWARUP

Hindu response to foreign rule. *TI* 2 Jl'87 6 : 7-8; 3 Jl'87 6 : 7-8; 4 Jl'87 6 : 7-8

RAMACHANDRA, G.P.

Understanding terrorism. *Asian Stud* 5(1) Ja-Mr'87 25-42 bibliogr

RAMACHANDRAIAH, P.

The uses of chronicle : A study of the narrative method of K Nagarajan's chronicles of Kedaram. *Literary Criterion* 22(1) 1987 18-23

RAMACHANDRAN, M.G.

Unlimited affliction; editorial. *TI* 6 Jl'87 8 : 1-2

RAMACHANDAN, N.

Rice bran oil *ET* 13 Jl'87 5 : 7-8

RAMACHANDRAN, Padma, *ed.*

Issues in Indian public administration. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1986, 282 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

Indian Management 26(6) Je'87 60+

RAMACHANDRAN, T.K.

See Bhaskaran, R. jt auth.

RAMACHANDRAN NAIR, K.R.

Derozio's sonnets *Triveni* 56(1) Ap-Je'87 38-44 bibliogr

The emerging spectrum—Essays on Indian higher education. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1986, 115 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 26(4) 15 Je'87 25

RAMACHANDRA RAO, B.

Vaghul committee report : How bankers see it. *ET* 29 Je'87 9 : 3-6

RAMACHANDRIAH, V.

Commodity issues : Need for global action. *Foreign Trade Rev* 20(1) Ap-Je'85 108-15 annex

See also Varma, M.L. jt. auth.

RAMAIAH, L.S.

Humanities and the need for documentation. *Univ News* 25(28) 13 Jl'87 1-2+

— —, *Comp*

See Pathak, Vijay jt Comp.

RAMAKRISHNA, Sri

Leo Tolstoy and Sri Ramakrishna. S.D. Serabriany *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(7) Jl'87 163 69

A modern Siva-lila. Swami Sastrananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Je'87 232-36

Sri Ramakrishna and his mother Kali Swami Tathagatananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Ap'87 160-66

Sri Ramakrishna and the Ramakrishna order. Rajiv Gandhi *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Ap'87 151-52

Sri Ramakrishna with birds and animals. Kabita Banerjee *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Ag'87 329 31 bibliogr-ft-n

Sri Ramakrishna's Dakshineswar. Pravrajika Atmaprana, *ed* New Delhi, Ramakrishna Sarada Mission. 1986, 90 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Vedanta Kesari 74 Je'87 264

RAMAKRISHNA, D.

Ezekiel's credo. *J Indian Writing English* 14(2) Jl'86 1-16 ft-n

RAMAKRISHNA, K.S. and Deshpande, R.S.

An analysis of rural population characteristics : Study of four states. *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 74-76 tabs

RAMAKRISHNA Movement

Ramakrishna movement—A symbol of world cultural unity. Swami Abhiramananda *J Dharma* 12(2) Ap-Je'87 165-79

RAMAKRISHNA RAO, Adapa R., *ed.*
See Satnarain Singh and others jt. eds.

RAMAKRISHNA RAO, B. and Subrahmanyam, G.
Handlook industry in coastal Andhra: A survey. *Kurukshetra* 35(6) Mr'87 14-22

RAMAKRISHNARAO, D.
Social security legislations in India. *Personnel Today* 7(1) Ap-Je'86 23-26

RAMALINGAM, A.
Gunnar Myrdal: A practical economist. *Yojana* 31(13) 16 Jl'87 26-29
Gunnar Myrdal—A tribute. *Southern Econ* 26(4) 15 Je'87 5-7

RAMALINGASWAMI, Prabha
Methodological issues in an estimation of the cost of medical education in India. *J soc and econ Stud (New series)* 3(4) Oc-De'86 359 67 bibliogr
Women's access to health care. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(27) 4 Jl'87 1075-76
See also Nayar, K.R. jt. auth.

RAMALINGASWAMI, V.
New opportunities. *Patriot (Mag)* 8 Fe'87 1: 1-6

RAMAMOHANRAO, T.V.S. and Sriraman, S.
Disequilibrium in rail freight services. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1985, 230 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(32) 8 Ag'87 1341-42

RAMAMOHANREDDY, A.
See Narasimhulu, K. jt. auth.

RAMAMURTI, K.S.
Rise of the Indian novel in English. New Delhi, Sterling. 306 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 5 Jl'87 8: 1-4

RAMAN, A.S.
Life was a never-ending carnival. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 12 Jl'87 VI: 1-5

RAMANAIAH, Y.V. and Reddy, N.B.K.
A note on the crop specialisation and diversification in Andhra Pradesh. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 8(1) Ja'86 67-69 bibliogr figs

RAMANATHAN, A.R.
Initial comments on the union budget 1987-1988. *Management Accountant* 22(3) Mr'87 193-94

RAMANUJA, Sri
Ramanuja's views on the creation and status of the world. D. Nirmala Devi *Vedanta Kesari* 74 My'87 215-18

RAMANUJAM, K.N.
Inter connection of rivers: Is a reality? *Southern Econ* 26(6) 15 Jl'87 10-12

RAMANUJAM, K.S.
Remembering J. Krishnamurti. *Triveni* 56(1) Ap-Je'87 73-76

RAMANUJAN, Srinivasa
The continuing spell of Ramanujan. Gina Kolata *Hindu* 5 Jl'87 18: 1-5
Shrinivas Ramanujan. S.P. Deshpande *Progr of Educ* 61(12) Jl'87 255-58

RAMARAO
Non-alignment: Its continued relevance. *India quart* 42(4) Oc-De'86 432-46

RAMARAO, C.
: in international child custody orders. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 10(3-4) Se-De'86 377-82

RAMARAO, P. and Ram Krishna, S.
Growth of KVIs during 1956-1985. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(10) Jl'87 409-14 bibliogr tabs

RAMASWAMY, S.
Musical enunciation in vocal music. *J Indian Musicological Soc* 16(1) Je'85 5-16 bibliogr

RAMAYANA, The
The Ramayana of Valmiki. Balwant Kumar *New Quest* 62 Mr-Ap'87 115-18
Textual studies in Valmiki's Ramayana. J.L. Brockington *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(3) 1986 14-24 bibliogr
See also
Valmiki

RAMDAS, Charumati
See Dimri, J.P. jt. auth.

RAMDAS, L.A.
L.K. Ananthakrishma Iyer, 1861-1937. *Man in India* 66(4) De'86 281-92 bibliogr

RAMESHWAR RAO, Shanta
In worship of Shiva. New Delhi, Orient Longman. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 28 Je'87 VI: 1-8
The Mahabharata. New Delhi, Orient Longman. Rs 215 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 28 Je'87 VI: 1-8

RAMIE
Kanai: A new high yieding ramie variety. K.L. Ghosh and others *Indian Fmg* 37(4) Jl'87 3
Propagation methods of ramie. A.K. Bisaria and others *Indian Fmg* 37(3) Je'87 12-15

RAMIREDDY, V.
Anthropology in Hungary today. *Ind J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 12(3) Se-De'86 235-43 bibliogr

RAMJI LAL
Quit India Movement, 1942: A study in the background. *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984-85 191-200

RAMKRISHNA, S.
See Rama Rao, P. jt. auth.

RAMMOHUN ROY, Raja
Rammohun Roy: A biographical inquiry into the making of modern India. Iqbal Singh. Bombay, Asia Pub H. 1987, 611 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Patriot 19 Jl'87 4: 1-7
Understanding Raja Rammohun Roy. Manju Chatterji *TI* 7 Jl'87 6: 7-8; 8 Jl'87 6: 7-8

RAMNATH KISHEN, N.
See Sivarama Krishna Rao, C. and others jt. auths.

RAMUNAIDU, J.
Bank nationalisation anniversary: How banks can finance rural development. *Yojana* 31(13) 16 Jl'87 8-9+

RANA, M.K. and others
Increased tomato production through plant hormones including its crop husbandry. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(6) Je'87 11-12+

RANA, R.P.S.
Wage goods model superseds IRDP. *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 17-23 bibliogr tabs

RANADE, R.D.

Dr. R.D. Ranade's integration of the four methods of God realisation in the Bhagavadgita S.K. Gupta *Darshana int* 24(4) Oc'85 28-30

RANBIR SINGH

Genesis of the demand for Haryana Prant. *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984-85 185 90 ft-n

Women and politics in Haryana : A study of socio-economic and political background of the women candidates in 1977 elections. *J Haryana Stud* 16(1-2) 1984 72-78

RANCHAN, Som P.

Ph.D. scenario in Indian universities. *Tribune* 19 Jl'87 I : 1-8+

RANCHI

History

Ranchi town : A short history. J. Van Troy *Sevartham* 12 1987 21-44 bibliogr

RANDHIR SINGH

Marxist and the Sikh extremist movement in Punjab. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(34) 22 Ag'87 1440-42

War poetry : A survey and appreciation. *USI J* 116(486) Oc-De'86 370-76

RANE, M.A.

How I became a Royist and what I learnt from Roy. *Radical Humanist* 51(1) Ap'87 44-48

RANGANATHAN, A.

Role of the media in national integration. *Indian Author* 12(1 2) Ja-Je'87 17-19

RANGANATHAN, P.V.

Closure of private finance companies. *ET* 10 Ag'87 5 : 7-8

RANGANATHAN, V.

A case of legislative whimsicality. *ET* 26 Je'87 5 : 7-8+

— — and Mall, Damodar

Captive power generation : What are the economics ? *Vikalpa* 12(1) Ap-Je'87 47-55 tabs

RANGA REDDY, A. and Kothanda Rami Reddy, P.

Structure of small scale industries in Guntur district. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(9) Je'87 395-401 tabs

RANPAL SINGH

The Geneva summit and nuclear disarmament : A strategy for peace. *J Pol Stud* 20(1) Fe'87 53-61

RAO, A.C.S.

See Das, S K. jt. auth.

RAO, A.S.

Kirillov in the 'First circle'. *Literary Criterion* 22(1) 1987 24-31

RAO, A.V. and Venkateswarlu, B.

Use of biofertilisers in the desert ecosystem. *Indian Fmg* 37(1) Ap'87 21-22

RAO, C.R.

Balance sheets—How 'true' and how 'fair'. Bangalore, Brahmi Pub. 1987. 188 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Chartered Accountant 36(1) Jl'87 34; *FE* 24 My'87 5 : 2-4

RAO, E.M.

Probationer in the eyes of law. *Indian J Industr Relations* 22(4) Ap'87 412-22

RAO, G.V.K.

See Nadkarni, M.V. jt. auth.

— — and Dev, N.V.N.S.

Case study of Kalpi units. *SEDME* 14(1) Mr'87 45-56 tabs

RAO, H.K.

Hiroshima and the peaceful atom. *ET* 9 Ag'87 3 : 1-6

RAO, K.V. and others

Can universities continue to relegate financial administration to the background ? *Vikalpa* 12(2) Ap-Je'87 29-36 bibliogr fig tab

RAO, K.V.S. and others

Role of forensic science in the investigation of aircrafts accidents. *Police Res and Devel* quart 1 1986 16-17

RAO, N.R.

Municipal finances in India. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1986, 411 p. Rs 325 *Book Rev*

Asian econ Rev 29(1) Ap'87 123-26

RAO, P.V.

See Bisaria, A.K. and others jt. auths.

RAO, R.V.

Rural industrialisation in India New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1987, 151 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 26(4) 15 Je'87 23

RAO, Sudha V.

Education and rural development. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1985, 334 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Indian J soc Wk 47(4) Ja'87 463-64; *J soc and econ Stud* 4(1) Ja-Mr'87 186 89; *soc Change* 16(4) De'86 41-42

RAO, Susheela N.

England in the novels of Kamala Markandaya. *J Indian Writing English* 15(1) Ja'87 1-10

RAO, T.V.

Theorisations on leadership. *Indian Management* 26(7) Jl'87 12-15

RAO, V.K.R.V.

Balance between agriculture and industry in economic development : VIII World Economic Congress *ICSSR Newsletter* 17(3) Oc-De'86 1-19 tabs

RAO, V.N. and Parthasarathy, R.

Indianization of social work education : Some observations. *Perspective in Educ* 3(1) Ja'87 33-37

RAO, Y.V.

Role of cooperative banks in rural development *Kurukshetra* 35(6) Mr'87 12-13

RASCH, George

Does the Rasch model really function ? Ved Prakash *Perspectives in Educ* 3(1) Ja'87 53-58 bibliogr

RASHTRIYA Swayamsevak Sangh

Minorities baiting by RSS unabated. K.K. Dikshit *New Age* 35(20) 17 My'87 2

R.S.S. : New dimensions of subversion. *Secular Democracy* 20(6) Je'87 7-9

Unashamed advocacy of Hindu Raj by RSS. C. Rajeswara Rao *New Age* 35(22) 31 My'87 1+

See also

Golwalkar, M.S.

RASTOGI, P.N.

Motive and conditions for human productivity—The missing factor. *Indian J industr Relations* 22(4) Ap'87 391-411

RASTOGI, S.

Population education and its implementation in Arunachal Pradesh. *Resarun* 11(1) Spr-Sum'85 12-14 bibliogr

RASTOGI, Tara Charan

Kaifi Azmi's banner of human unity. *Patriot* 3 My'87 4 : 3-7

RATAN, Oil

Politics of rural violence in developing societies with particular reference to eastern region of Indian society. *Administrator* 31(3) Jl-Se'86 307-22

RATH, R.

Police and socio-political order. *Decision* 13(8) Jl'86 165-68

RATHI, A.K.A. and Ganatra, M.M.

Frustration among employees. *Indian Management* 26(4) Ap'87 24-27

RATHORE, A.L.

Soyabean—A wonder crop recent production technology. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(7) Jl'87 25-26

RATHORE, L.S.

The centre-periphery controversy in political theory. *Indian J Pol Sci* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 12-30

RATHORE, Santosh

Importance and scope of groundnut cultivation to growers and consumers. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(6) Je'87 15-16+ tab

RATIONALISM

Rationalism, John Cottingham. London, Paladin Granada Pub. 1984, x, 177 p. £ 2.50 *Book Rev*
JICPR 4(1) Aut'86 183 85

Rationality, rationalization and justification. Rajendra Prasad *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(2) Ap-Je'87 195-208 ft-n

RATIONING, Consumer
India
See also
Food supply—India

RATNAM, C.

Dairy development (Demand and supply aspects). Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1986, 168 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(5) 1 Jl'87 24

RATNAM, Ram Kumar

Dukha : The motivating factor of philosophical inquiry with special reference to Buddhism. *Tamil Civilization* 4(1-2) Mr-Je'86 107-11

RATNAM, T.V.

Textile industry and textile machinery. *TI (Suppl)* 8 Jl'87 XII : 1-4

RAVI-Beas rivers
Water-rights

Eradi tribunal award : An exercise in futility. Harkishan Singh Surjeet *People's Democracy* 11(22) 31 My'87 1+

RAVINDRAN, A.M.

International migration : Need to evolve law. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 10(3-4) Se-De'86 313-26 ft-n

RAVI PRAKASH, N.

See Murthy, Ganesh jt. auth.

RAVISHANKAR RAO

Indian and African fiction : Points of convergence. *New Quest* 62 Mr-Ap'87 85-89

RAVISHANKER, Pandit

Pandit Ravishanker : In an interview. Dolly Thakore *J Indian Musicological Soc* 14(1) Je'83 25-30

RAY, Alok

Economic liberalisation in India : Balance of payments implications. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(28) 11 Jl'87 1141-48 bibliogr

RAY, Baren

Towards common security in Asia-pacific region. *Mainstream* 25(54) 26 Se'87 15-18

RAY, G.L.

See Bora, S.P. jt. auth.; Sagar, R.L. jt. auth.

RAY, Hemen

How Moscow sees Kashmir. Bombay, Jalco. 1985, 150 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
India quart 42(4) Oc-De'86 463-66

RAY, Himanshu Prabha

Inscribed potesherds : A study. *Indica* 24(1) Mr'87 1-14 ft-n

RAY, P.K.

See Mandal, B.K. and others jt. auths.

RAY, Rajat Kanta

Social conflict and political unrest in Bengal, 1875-1927. Delhi, OUP. 1984, 398 p. Rs 170 *Book Rev*
Indian Arch 34(2) Jl-De'85 81-84

RAY, Ranjan

On calculating the cost of living index in India—A note. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(25) 20 Je'87 998-1000

RAY, Santimay

Meerut : The danger signal. *Mainstream* 25(44) 18 Jl'87 5-6+

RAY, Sibnarayan

The Radical Humanist at Calcutta : Some recollections of the fifties. *Radical Humanist* 51(1) Ap'87 16-20

Reflections on the vertical individual in the Bengal renaissance. *Radical Humanist* 51(3) Je'87 9-12+; 51(4) Jl'87 3-9

Some reflections of a Radical Humanist. *Radical Humanist* 51(5) Ag'87 11-21

——, *ed.*

Selected works of M.N. Roy, 1917-22. Delhi, OUP. 1987, xv, 564 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
FE 7 Je'87 5 : 1-5; *IE (Mag)* 5 Jl'87 5 : 1-8

RAY, Sitansu

Classical musical literature in Bengal : A brief survey. *J Indian Musicological Soc* 17(1) Je'86 48-58 bibliogr

RAY, Subhash

Appalling scarcity of drinking water. *People's Democracy* 11(32) 9 Ag'87 5

RAY, Sukumar

The select nonsense of Sukumar Ray. Sukanta Chaudhuri, *Tr.* Bombay, OUP. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 28 Je'87 5 : 1-5

RAYALU, T.V.

Relevance of nonviolence today. *Gandhi Marg* 9(2) My'87 119-21

RAY CHOUDHURY, Ranbir

This is Calcutta. *Parlance* 10(8-9) My-Je'87 11+

READERS and libraries

See Libraries and readers

READYMADE garments industry and trade
India

Bilateral pacts aid boom. *ET* 22 Je'87 1 : 5-8+

New opportunities on old terms: The garment industry in India. Maithreyi Krishna Raj *soc Scientist* 15(6) Je'87 45-54 bibliogr tabs

Reaching new heights; editorial. *TI* 24 Ag'87 5 : 1-2

REAGAN, Ronald

Reagan's America: Innocents at home. Garry Wills. New York, Doubleday $ 19.95 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 19 Jl'87 5 : 5-8

REALISM

The conflict between the argument from illusions and the theory of direct realism. Rajyashri Agrawal *Darshana int* 25(3) Jl'85 64-68 ft-n

REALITY

See also

Pragmatism

REAPERS

See Harvesting machinery

REASON

Is reason sexist. Joseph W. Smith *Darshana Int* 24(4) Oc'85 68-73

Role of reason in Advaita. R.I. Ingalalli *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Ag'87 333-36 bibliogr-ft-n

REBIRTH

See Reincarnation

RECORDING and registration

See also

Criminal registers

REDDY, A. Rama Mohan

See Rama Mohan Reddy, A.

REDDY, A.S. and others

Steps to check fall in cotton production in Andhra Pradesh. *Indian Fmg* 37(4) Jl'87 18-19

REDDY, B. Bhoom

See Bhoom Reddy, N.

REDDY, B. Raghavan

See Raghavan Reddy, B.

REDDY, C. Madhusudana

See Madhusudana Reddy, C.

REDDY, E.S.

M.P. Naicker of South Africa: A tribute. *Mainstream* 25(34) 9 My'87 17+

Parliaments rally to counter apartheid. *TI* 17 Ag'87 6 : 7-8

REDDY, G.G.

See Rohini, A. jt. auth.

REDDY, G. Narayana

See Narayana Reddy, G.

REDDY, K. Satyanarayana

See Satyanarayana Reddy, K.

REDDY, M. Atchi

See Atchi Reddy, M.

REDDY, N.B.K.

See Ramanaiah, Y V. jt. auth.

REDDY, P.H. and Badasi, V.S.

Stimulating demand for family planning services: Some experiments. *J Inst econ Res* 20(1-2) 1985 16-26

REDDY, P. Jayarami

See Jayarami Reddy, P.

REDDY, S. Balarami

See Balarami Reddy, S.

REDDY, Udaya Bhaskara

See Bhaskara Reddy, Udaya

REDDY, Y.V.R. and others

Dryland farming: Constraints to improved technology. *Margin* 19(3) Ap-Je'87 48-54 tabs

REDINGTON, James D., *Tr.*

Vallabhacarya on the love games of Krsna. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1985, 492 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*

Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 297-301; *Darshana int* 24(1) Ja'84 87; *Triveni* 56(1) Ap-Je'87 95-96

REDDY, George E. and others

Lyndon B Johnson: A memoir. Kansas, Universal Press Syndicate. 159 p. $ 12.95 *Book Rev*

FE 21 Je'87 5 : 5-8

REFERENCE services (Libraries)

Reference service in academic libraries in India. Sewa Singh. New Delhi, Ess Pub. 1986, ix, 201 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

ILA Bull 22(3-4) Oc'86-Mr'87 171-72

REFERENCE work (Libraries)

See also

Reference services (Libraries)

REFORESTATION

Uttar Pradesh

Reforestation priorities in U P. hills. M N. Buch *Mainstream* 25(39) 13 Je'87 21-23

REFORMATORIES for women

West Bengal

Women in safe custody. Swati Chanda *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(29) 18 Jl'87 1173

REFUGEES

A home away from home. Reeta Dutta Gupta *HT (Mag)* 17 My'87 1 : 1-6+

REFUGEES, Bengali

Chakma refugee problem. Nalini Ranjan Mohanty *Mainstream* 25(43) 11 Jl'87 28-29

REFUSE and refuse disposal

Solid waste disposal: Some administrative dimension Arie Halachmi *Profile Pol Stud* 2(1-2) Mr-Se'86 58-73 bibliogr

See also

Factory and trade waste

REGIONAL planning

India

Central place theory in the Indian context—A survey. K L. Narsimha Murthi and P.V. Sarma *Deccan Geographer* 25(1) Ja-Je'87 151-58 bibliogr

REGIONALISM

India

Communalism and regionalism. Balraj Puri *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(28) 11 Jl'87 1132-36

Regionalism and political development. C.A. Perumal *Indian J Pol Sci* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-11

REGISTRATION of criminals

See Criminal registers

REGULATION of prices

See Price regulation

REHABILITATION

India

Deinstitutionalisation and rehabilitation practices: Some implications for policy planning and manpower training in India. K. Thapa and L.A. Rowland *J soc and econ Stud (New series)* 3(4) Oc-De'86 403-11 bibliogr

REINCARNATION

Remotion and incarnation. John King Farlow *Darshana int* 24(1) Ja'84 75-80

Visions of apocalype : End or rebirth. Saul Friedlauder and others New York, Holmes & Meier. 1985, $ 28.50 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 25(3) Jl'85 87-88

See also
Moksa

RELAN, P.S. and others

Stability constants of Cu, Pb, Mn, Fe and Cd complexes with humic acid from farmyard manure. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 250-56 bibliogr tabs

RELATIVITY

Epistemological ontology and the special sciences : An interaction-theoretic argument against relativism. G.L. Pandit *JICPR* 4(2) Spr'87 35-45 bibliogr-ft-n

RELIABILITY (Engineering)

Reliability provisions in Indian standards. V.S. Bhatia *Standards India* 1(3) Je'87 112-14 tabs

RELIGION

A Christian meditation on the Asian roots for justice. Frank Padgorski *Darshana int* 24(1) Ja'84 14-30

A comparative study of philosophy, religion, and science. Archana Sinha *Gandhi Marg* 9(3) Je'87 161-71

The justifications for religion. Tandra Patnaik *Vision* 4(3) Ja-Mr'85 44-46

Prolegomena to the study of regilion. George J. Seidel *J Dharma* 12(2) Ap-Je'87 108-26 bibliogr-ft-n

Religion in a changing culture : Contributions of the Chicago School. Creighton Peden *Darshana Int* 24(1) Ja'84 60-67

Religion : Its uses and abuses. Gopal Singh *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(4) 1986 8-16

See also
Belief and doubt

REGLIGION, Comparative

Comparative religion. Kedarnath Tewari. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1983. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Darshana Int 24(3) Jl'84 83

RELIGION and geography

Emergence of the geography of belief system : Contributions from *geographia religionum*. Rana P.B. Singh *Nat Geogr J India* 32(4) De'86 319-24

Geography, belief system and perspective in India, pt 1. Rana P.B. Singh *Nat Geogr J India* 32(4) De'86 325-48

RFLIGION and politics

Doctrine of religion-based polity : Its dangers. Sailendranath Ghosh *Manthan* 7(1) Ap'86 39-45

Gandhi's and Jinnah's—Use of religion in politics. K.R. Malkani *Manthan* 7(1) Ap'86 71-78

Politics and religion in Yorubland : A case study of Ile-Ife C. 1850-C. 1930. Biodun Adediran *Islam and mod Age* 17(4) Nv'86 217-40

Proceedings of the seminar on role of religion in politics. *Manthan* 7(1) Ap'86 79-93

RELIGIONS

Interfaith dialogue and its relevance. Clarence O. McMullen *J Sikh Stud* 13(2) Ag'85 39-45 bibliogr-ft-n

Possibilities and problems in the study of religions. David C. Scott *Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud* 7(1) Ja-Mr'84 11-29 ft-n

See also
Buddhism
Christianity
Hinduism
Islam
Jainism

RELIGIOUS arts

See Idols and images

RELIGIOUS belief

See Belief and doubt

RELIGIOUS learning and scholarship

The scholarship of "Cults" and the "Cults" of scholarship. James R. Lewis *J Dharma* 12(2) Ap-Je'87 96-107 bibliogr

RELIGIOUS liberty

India

Constitutional protection to freedom of religion in India. B.R. Sharma *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 18(3-4) Jl-De'84 99-127 bibliogr-ft-n

RELIGIOUS rites

See Rites and ceremonies

RELIGIOUS painting

Scroll (Thanka) painting in West Kameng. D.K. Dutta *Resarun* 11(1) Spr-Sum'85 15-20

RELIGIOUS tolerance

Religious tolerance or acceptance. Anindita Niyogi Balslev *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(6) Je'87 139-47; 38(7) Jl'87 170-77

REMITTANCES, Emigrant

See Emigrant remittances

REMOTE sensing systems

Application of remote sensing techniques in geomorphological investigation—A case study of Pali district, Western Rajasthan. P.C. Vats *Deccan Geographer* 25(1) Ja-Je'87 139-50 bibliogr map tab

RENAISSANCE

Bengal

Reflections on the vertical individual in the Bengal renaissance. Sibnarayan Ray *Radical Humanist* 51(3) Je'87 9-12+; 51(4) Jl'87 3-9

Italy

Revival of the renaissance spirit. Chintamani Deshmukh *ET (Suppl)* 25 Ag'87 10 : 1-8

RENFORD, Raymond K.

The non-official British in India to 1920. Bombay, OUP. 468 p Rs 220 *Book Rev*
FE 24 My'87 5 : 6-8

RENT control

Karnataka

Rent control in India : Its economic effects and implementation in Bangalore. Vinod K Tewari and T. Krishna Kumar *Nagarlok* 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 55-85

RENT regulation

See Rent control

REPRODUCTION

See also
Human reproduction

RESCHER, Nicholas

The riddle of existence : An essay in idealistic metaphysics. Washington, Univ Press of America. 1984, vi, 99 p. $ 12.25 *Book Rev*

Indian Philosophical quart 14(2) Ap-Je'87 223-28

RESEARCH

The structure of fraud. M. Chhatrapati *Patriot (Mag)* 17 My'87 1 : 1-6+

See also

Agricultural research

Educational research

Operations research

Social science research

Management

Management : The essence of scientific research. Ramtanu Maitra *Indian Management* 26(3) Mr'87 16-17+

RESEARCH, Industrial

See also

Marketing research

India

Research and development in industry Baldev Singh *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(34) 22 Ag'87 1431-34 bibliogr tabs

Small sector scores in-house R and D. Sunil Mani *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(29) 18 Jl'87 1174-76

See also

Council of Scientific and industrial Research

RESEARCH, Musical

See Musicology

REVIEWING (Books)

See Book-reviewing

REVOLUTIONISTS, Indian

Role of revolutionaries in India's struggle for freedom. Hazara Singh *Punjab J Politics* 10(1) Ja Je'86 135-43

Videshon Mein Bharatiya Krantikari Aandolan. Vishwamitra Upadhyay. New Delhi, Pragatisheel Jan Pra. 2 vols. 1986, 850 p Rs 100 (each) *Book Rev*

Patriot 15 Fe'87 4 : 1-3

REVOLUTIONS

See also

Insurgency

REYNOLDS, Lloyd G.

Economic growth in the third world, 1950-1980 London. Yale Univ Press. 1985, xii, 469 p. *Book Rev*

Margin 19(1) Oc'86 81-84

RGVEDA

Pakena Manasa (Rv VII. 104.8). D.V. Chauhan *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 29 36

Pinnacles of India's past. Walter H. Maurer. Philadelphia, Benjamins, John. 1986. 364 p. $ 40 *Book Rev*

Vedanta Kesari 74 My'87 221-22

Rationality as a criterion for the interpretation of Rgveda. Malati J. Shendge *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(2) Ap-Je'87 181-93 ft-n

Swami Dayanand on RV IX. 113. Virendra Sharma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 118-37

RHIZOBIUM

Survival of rhizobium in stored soils of India. Asha Juwarkar and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'87 411-13 bibliogr tabs

RIBEIRO, Julio F.

'I'll kill before being killed'. *HT (Mag)* 24 My'87 6 : 1-6+

The man who strikes terror. Arati R. Jerath *IE (Mag)* 7 Je'87 4 : 4 8

RICE

Evaluation of six genetypes of rice growing under rainfed conditions. I.K. Jaggi and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 445-50 bibliogr tabs

Increasing rice production under rainfed lowland situations. S. Lal *Indian Fmg* 36(12) Mr'87 3-7

Rice bran oil N Ramachandran *ET* 13 Jl'87 5 : 7-8

Diseases and pests

Rice diseases in Assam. A.K. Roy *Indian Fmg* 37(3) Je'87 25-27

Fertilizers and manures

Effect of placement, urease inhibitors and acidic amendments on ammonia volatilization from wetland rice field fertilized with urea H S Sen and B K. Bandyopadhyay *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 514-19 bibliogr tabs

Integrated management of organic manure and fertilizer nitrogen for rice. S K. Khan and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 505 09 bibliogr tabs

Varieties

CR 1009 : A promissing lowland rice variety for Andamans. B. Gangwar *Indian Fmg* 36(12) Mr'87 19-20

Bangladesh

Factors affecting adoption of modern varieties of rice in Bangladesh : A discriminant analysis. B A.A. Mustafi and M. Mufakharul Islam *econ Affairs* 32(2) Je'87 128-30

Kerala

Lab to land programme helps fish, Prawn and saline water paddy farming in Kerala. S.D. Rai and V.G Dhana-Kumar *Indian Fmg* 37(1) Ap'87 23-25

Maharashtra

Adoption behaviour of the tribal farmers from Surgana taluka (Nashik district) in respect of paddy cultivation. H.S. Pawar and R.P. Patil *Tribal Res Bull* 9(2) Mr'87 15-17

Punjab

"Rice production potential and constraints". G.S. Kainth and P L. Mehra. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1985, 144 p. *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 25(23) 1 Ap'87 27

West Bengal

An econometric analysis of dynamic supply function : A case study of jute and autumn rice in West Bengal. *Decision* 13(!) Ja'86 27-33

RIEPE, Dale

Historical materialist treatments of Hinduism. *Darshana int* 24(1) Ja'84 1-13

Philosophy today in Cuba. *Darshana int* 24(4) Oc'84 5-26 ft-n

RIGHT of property

India

Muslim women and the control of property in North India. Gregory C. Kozlowski *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 163-81

RIGHTS, Civil
See Civil rights

RIGHTS of women
See Woman—Rights of women

RINGGREN, Helmer, *ed.*
See Botterweck, G. Johannes jt. ed.

RINPOCHE, Kalu
The Dharma: That illuminates all beings like the light of the sun and the moon. Albany, State Univ of N.Y. Press. 1986, 222 p. *Book Rev*
Darshana int 26(2) Ap'86 85-87

RIOTS

India

See also
Communal riots—India

RISK capital
See Venture capital

RISKS, Farm
See Farm risks

RIST, Ray C.
Finding work: Cross national perspective on employment and training. London, Falmer Press. £ 16.95 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 39(1) Spr'87 57-58

RITES and ceremonies

India

Unity of customs can bridge religious differences. *Manthan* 7(1) Ap'86 21-29

RITI, M.D.
Opulent heritage. *Ill Wkly India* 108(17) 26 Ap'87 42-43
Trouble shooter. *Ill Wkly India* 108(18) 3 My'87 40-41

RITUAL
The science of worship. Swami Prameyananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 My'87 206-14

RIVER valley projects

Gujarat

Sad story of the oustees of Sardar Sarovar. Mathew Kalathil *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(23) 15 Ag'87 1383-84

Madhya Pradesh

Developing training programme for resettlement functionaries of river valley project: A study of Lower Narmada basin. R.K. Tiwari *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(1) Ja-Mr'87 114-32 tabs

RIVERS

India

Inter connection of rivers: Is a reality? K.N. Ramanujam *Southern Econ* 26(6) 15 Jl'87 10-12

RIZVI, A.Z. and Rizvi, Suraiyya
A note on new agricultural technology and its implications. *Indian J Econ* 67(3) Ja'87 409-19

RIZVI, Suraiyya
See Rizvi, A.Z. jt. auth.

ROAD transportation
See Transportation, Road

ROADS

India

Road development: Problems and prospects. S. Sriraman *ET* 15 Jl'87 5: 3-6

United States

An impressive road system. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 38: 1-8+

ROBINSON, Andrew
The elusive genius. *Ill Wkly India* 108(26) 5 Jl'87 8-15

ROCBER, L., *ed.*
Ezourvedan: A French Veda of the eighteenth century. Amsterdam, John Benjamins Pub. 1984, 214 p. *Book Rev*
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 305-06

ROCK and roll dancing
The new illustrated handbook of rock. Roxane Streeter, *ed.* London, Salamander bks. 1986, 272 p. £ 5.95 *Book Rev*
FE 14 Je'87 5: 6-8

ROCK-N-roll dancing
See Rock and roll dancing

RODRIGUES, Santan
The plays. *J Indian Writing English* 14(2) Jl'86 122-30

ROHINI, A. and Reddy, G.G.
Harijans and Girijans of Andhra Pradesh: An application of analysis of variance in the study of fertility, mortality and family planning. *Ind J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 12(3) Se-De'86 203-12 bibliogr tabs

ROSS, Karen
The new manual of yoga. Calcutta, Rupa. 1986, viii, 113 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Patriot 22 Fe'87 4: 4

ROTH, Gabriel
The private provision of public services in third world. Bombay, OUP. 1987, 278 p. *Book Rev*
ET 28 Je'87 6: 1-4

ROTHERMUND, Dietmar
Asian trade and European expansion in the age of mercantilism. New Delhi, Manohar Pub. 1981, 170 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Bengal Past and Present 103(1-2) Ja-De'84 77-79

ROUNAQ JAHAN
Women in South Asian politics. *Mainstream* 25(48) 15 Ag'87 35-44 ft-n

ROUSSEAU, Jean-Jacques
The similarities of the educational ideas of Rabindranath, Spencer and Rousseau. Tapati Dasgupta *Socialist Perspective* 14(3) De'86 157-68 bibliogr

ROUSSER, Pancho
India: Far away and close to Bulgaria. *Darshana int* 25(3) Jl'85 1-6

ROUT, Ramakanta
Shree Jagannath in the glimpses of poets and prophets. *Vision* 4(4)-5(1) Ap-Se'85 102-10

ROWAT, Donald C.
The Ombudsman plan. New York, Univ Press of America. 1985, 208 p. $ 25 *Book Rev*
Management in Government 18(3) Oc-De'86 363-65

ROWLAND, L.A.
See Thapa, K. jt. auth.

ROY, A.K.
Rice diseases in Assam. *Indian Fmg* 37(3) Je'87 25-27

ROY, Ajit
Call for mid-term poll and the left. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(33) 15 Ag'87 1381-82

ROY, B.K.
What ails the Indian police today? *Decision* 13(3) Jl'86 221-25

ROY, B.P.

The Civil Finance Commission of 1860 and the Bengal records. *Indian Arch* 34(2) Jl-De'85 29-37

ROY, Bimal

Khayaal—Its origin and development. *Sangeet Res Acad* 5(1) Ap'84 26-31

Prabandha and dhrupad. *Sangeet Res Acad* 4(1) Ap'83 25-29

ROY, Bunker

The role of voluntary agencies in the implementation of anti-poverty and minimum needs programme. *Manthan* 6(1) Ap'85 41-62

ROY, Jamini

The Jamini Roy legend. K.B. Goel *Patriot (Mag)* 19 Ap'87 1 : 1-6

Portrait of an Indian artist. *IE (Mag)* 14 Je'87 3 : 1-8

ROY, M.N.

Gandhi and Roy on truth. Tajul Hossain *Radical Humanist* 51(5) Ag'87 23-25

Gandhi, Nehru, M N. Roy : A comparison of their response to jails. Mohinder Singh *Gandhi Marg* 9(3) Je'87 135-42

Gandhiji : A critical appreciation. *Radical Humanist* 51(1) Ap'87 30-31

The historical role of Islam. *Radical Humanist* 51(4) Jl'87 22-24

How I became a Royist and what I learnt from Roy. M.A. Rane *Radical Humanist* 51(1) Ap'87 44-48

M N. Roy and the radical movement—Reminiscences. V.R. Jawahire *Radical Humanist* 51(3) Je'87 25-27

M N. Roy centenary celebrations. *Radical Humanist* 51(1) Ap'87 49-53

The message of 'Independent India'. *Radical Humanist* 51(1) Ap'87 7-10+

Presidential address of Com. M.N. Roy at the Madras Radical Youth Conference. *Radical Humanist* 51(1) Ap'87 23-29

Remembering M.N. Roy. Indumati Parikh *Radical Humanist* 51(1) Ap'87 40-43+

Reminiscenses Tajul Hossain *Radical Humanist* 51(3) Je'87 23-24+

Selected works of M.N. Roy, 1917-22. Sibnarayan Ray, *ed.* Delhi, OUP. 1987, xv, 564 p. Rs 275 *Book Rev*
FE 7 Je'87 5 : 1-5; *IE (Mag)* 5 Jl'87 5 : 1-8

Some reflections of a Radical Humanist. Sibnarayan Ray *Radical Humanist* 51(5) Ag'87 11-21

What is Marxism. *Radical Humanist* 51(1) Ap'87 34-36

ROY, Pradip Kumar

The conversion of J.P. Sartre. *Darshana int* 24(4) Oc'84 27-33

ROY, R.C.

State public enterprise in India. New Delhi, Uppal Pub H. 393 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Patriot 26 Ap'87 4 : 3-7

ROY, R.K.

Freight equalisation : Will states resurrect reason ? *ET* 14 Jl'87 5 : 3-6

Hitech in the North : Industrial retrogression in the South. *ET* 14 Ag'87 5 : 3-6

Interest rate changes : Direction of impact unclear. *ET* 30 Je'87 5 : 3-6+

ROY, Ramadev

Some aspects of the economic drain from India during the British rule. *soc Scientist* 15(3) Mr'87 39-47 bibliogr

ROY, Ramashray and Srivastava, R.K.

Dialogues on development : The individual, society and political order. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 245 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 12(2) Ap-Je'87 76-78; *Yojana* 31(12) 1 Jl'87 33-34

ROY, Subir

Economics of uncertainty : Policy options before Rajiv Gandhi. *TI* 10 Ag'87 6 : 3-5

Saving the seventh plan : Tough task ahead despite good start. *TI* 20 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

ROY BURMAN, B.K.

Issues in land reforms in N-E tribal area-I. *Mainstream* 25(46) 1 Ag'87 20-24 bibliogr

ROYCHOWDHURY, Arun Prasad and Bhattacharya, Amitava

'Cost and management accountancy—Methods and techniques'. New Delhi, Calcutta, New Central bk Agency. 1986, xxxii, 932 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Chartered Accountant 35(10) Ap'87 859

ROYCHOWDHURY, Bulu

Asia-pacific women workers seminar. *New Age* 35(25) 21 Je'87 10

RUBBER, Natural

International commodity agreements : The case of natural rubber. K. Tharian George *soc Scientist* 15(4-5) Ap-My'87 77-86 ft-n tabs

RUBBER industry and trade

India

Rubber industry companion 1986-87. Kuryan, *Comp.* Kottayam, Philips Pub. 290 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
ET 28 Je'87 6 : 8

RUDRA, Ashok

See Bhattacharya, Nikhilesh and others jt. auths.

RUDRA (Deity)

The Tavur Ekadasa-Rudra : An unpublished MS from Bali, Indonesia on the eleven Rudras. H B. Sarkar *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(2) 1986 1-50 ft-n

RUDRABASAVARAJ, M.N.

Cases in human resource management. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1986, 216 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(3) 1 Je'87 21-22

RUHELA, Satya Pal

Education in human values : A synoptic view. *Univ News* 25(28) 13 Jl'87 3-8 bibliogr

RURAL banks

See Banks and banking, Rural

RURAL conditions

Comparative studies of rural transformation. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(23) 6 Je'87 878-81

RURAL credit

See Agricultural credit

RURAL economic conditions

See also subdivision 'Rural conditions' under names of countries, states, etc. *e.g.* India—Rural conditions

RURAL economic development
See Community development

RURAL housing
See Housing, Rural

RURAL hygiene
See Hygiene, Rural

RURAL industries

Andhra Pradesh

Growth of small industries in rural areas : Prospect and constraints. C Sivarama Krishna Rao and others *SEDME* 13(3) De'86 39-50 tabs

Haryana

Encouraging response to R.I scheme. Shashi Bindra *Haryana Rev* 21(2) Fe'87 26-27

Sociological perspectives of rural industrialisation labour mobility in Haryana. R.P. Grover and T.M. Dak *Indian J soc Wk* 47(4) Ja'87 399-406

India

A case for rural industrialisation. N.V. Nagarajan *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(9) Je'87 388-90

An econometric analysis of the data of Khadi and Village industries. Pulak Chakravarty *J Rural Devel* 6(2) Mr'87 223-27

Financial and market suport to rural industries. P. Purushotham *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(11) Ag'87 453-59

Growth of KVIs during 1956-1985. P. Rama Rao and S Ram Krishna *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(10) Jl'87 409 14 bibliogr tabs

KVI for rejuvenation of rural life. M.V. Raghav Rao *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(8) My'87 336-39 bibliogr-ft-n

Relevance of KVI today. Jugesh Ubboveja and C.S. Mishra *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(11) Ag'87 449 52 bibliogr-ft-n

Rural industrialisation in India. R.V. Rao. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1987, 151 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(4) 15 Je'87 23

West Bengal

Rural industrialisation-problems and prospects. P.B.S. Bhadoria *Rural India* 50(1) Ja'87 10-12 tabs

RURAL leadership

Karnataka

A combined approach of the reputational, positional, and decision making methods for identification of community leaders : A comparative study of two Karnataka Villages. G. Narayana Reddy *Eastern Anthropologist* 39(3) Jl-Se'86 197-207

Kerala

Profile of leadership in rural cooperatives. N. Mohanan *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(8) My'87 357-62 tabs

RURAL life
See Peasantry

RURAL poor

Participation to promote collective self-reliance of the rural poor G. Narayana Reddy *J Rural Devel* 6(3) My'87 261-71 bibliogr

India

Agricultural growth, prices and rural poverty—On Dharm Narain's regression analysis. N. Krishnaji *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(26) 27 Je'87 A-78-A-80

Rural poverty and agrarian reforms. Partha N. Mukherji *Indian J agric Econ* 42(2) Ap-Je'87 182-97

Rajasthan

Poverty among identified weaker sections in Rajasthan. Sushma Sagar *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(26) 27 Je'87 A-70-A-77

RURAL poverty
See Rural poor

RURAL power resources
See Power resources, Rural

RURAL public health
See Hygiene, Rural

RURAL sociology
See Sociology, Rural

RURAL unemployment
See Employment and unemployment, Rural

RURAL-urban migration

Andhra Pradesh

Occupational structure and economic conditions of rural migrants. M. Yadagira Chary and others *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(11) Ag'87 474-79 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Botswana

Rural-urban migration in a developing country : Botswana, Africa. James D. Tarver and H. Max Miller *Africa quart* 24(1-2) 22-33

Haryana

Migration : Conditions and consequences. Satish Kumar Sharma *Indian J soc Wk* 47(4) Ja'87 423-31

India

Migration and fertility : Some emerging issues. K.B Pathak *J Inst econ Res* 21(2) Jl'86 35 46 bibliogr

Migration studies in India. B.C. Parik *soc Change* 16(4) De'86 34-39 bibliogr

Rural out-migration at household level : Two analytical models S N. Singh and H.L. Sharma *J Rural Devel* 6(2) Mr'87 211-22

Karnataka

An estimate ot migration to Karnataka state during 1971-1981. R.L. Patil and S.B. Ganiger *J Inst econ Res* 20(1-2) 1985 42-50

Orissa

Rural-urban migration and economic development : A case study of Oriya agricultural labourers in Suratz. Bishnu C. Basik *Vision* 4(4)-5(1) Ap-Se'85 48-65 bibliogr tabs

A study of the census data on the patterns of internal migration in Orissa. Jyotirmaya Mohanty *Vision* 4(4)-5(1) Ap-Se'85 32-47 bibliogr

RURAL water supply
See Water supply, Rural

RUSHYENDRA RAO, Ch.
See Satyanarayana, I. jt. auth.

RUSSEL, Bertrand

Bertrand Russel : Philosopher and political theorist. Chandrakala Padia *Profile Pol Stud* 1(1) Mr'85 54-60 bibliogr

Russell on logical construction. Sajahan Miah *Indian Philosophical quart (Suppl)* 14(2) Ap-Je'87 1-25 ft-n

RUSSEL, John F.A., *ed.*
See Corhea, Michael M. and others jt. eds.

RUSSELL, Raymond

Sharing ownership in the workplace. Albany, State Univ of N.Y. Press. 1985, xv, 267 p. *Book Rev*
Indian J industr Relations 22(4) Ap'87 468-69

RUSSIA

See also
Labour laws and legislation—Russia
Minorities—Russia
Physical geography—Russia

Commerce

India

Entry of private sector brings a new dimension. *Commerce* 154(3970) 20 Je'87 37-38

Defences

Soviet strategic course in the nineteen-eighties. Rakesh Gupta *Man and Devel* 9(1) Mr'87 50 67

Economic conditions

Soviet economy in 1986 : Basic performance satisfactory. R.G. Gidadhubli *Commerce* 154(3966) 23 My'87 18-21 tabs

Economic development

The Gorbachov phenomenon. Achin Vanaik *TI* 1 Ag'87 6 : 7-8
Soviet economy : New economic strategy. Vinod Mehta. New Delhi, Sterling. 210 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
ASCI J Management 16(2) Mr'87 239 40

Economic policy

Glasnost full steam ahead in 2nd year. Masood Ali Khan *New Age* 35(10) 8 Mr'87 13
Gorbachev revolution debate on. *ET* 11 Jl'87 1 : 2 5+
Soviet economic reforms : New possibilities opening up. *Link* 29(37) 19 Ap'87 14-16

Foreign relations

Basic postulates of Soviet foreign policy. *New Age* 35(21) 24 My'87 9-10
New philosophy of foreign policy. Y. Primakov *Mainstream* 25(45) 25 Jl'87 31-33
Soviet principles and proposals for disarmament. Anand Shankar Mishra *Profile Pol Stud* 1(1) Mr'85 86-96 bibliogr

Asia

Asian dimension of Soviet policy. D.D. Narula and R.R. Sharma, *eds*. New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 1986, 240 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 31 My'87 8 : 1-5; *Patriot* 15 Mr'87 4 : 1-3

China (People's Republic)

The Sino-Soviet thaw Nirmala Joshi *India int Centre quart* 14(1) Spr'87 57-69 ft-n

India

Gorbachev visit : A historical perspective. *India quart* 42(4) Oc-De'86 447-58
Gorbachov, Rajiv discuss political situation in India *TI* 3 Jl'87 1 : 1-3+
How Moscow sees Kashmir. Hemen Ray. Bombay, Jaico. 1985, 150 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
India quart 42(4) Oc-De'86 463-66
India will overcome political turmoil, says Gorbachov. *TI* 4 Jl'87 1 : 1-3
Moscow backs Rajiv; editorial. *TI* 6 Jl'87 6 : 1-2
Political dimensions of India-USSR relations. S.P. Singh. New Delhi, Allied. 1987, 281 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Link 29(45) 14 Je'87 36; *Patriot* 26 Ap'87 4 : 1-3
Rightist fury over growing into-Soviet friendliness. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 35(28) 12 Jl'87 1+
Soviet backing for Rajiv: Significance of visit to Moscow. Dileep Padgaonkar *TI* 7 Jl'87 6 : 3-5
The Soviet bogey : Helpful to Rajiv Gandhi. Girilal Jain *TI* 8 Jl'87 6 : 3-5
Soviet design to turn India into another Afghanistan. *Organiser* 39(6) 5 Jl'87 1+
Soviet interests in the Indian Ocean : Continuity or change. R.S. Yadav *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984-85 201-10
Studies in Indo-Soviet relations. V.D. Chopra, *ed* New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 208 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Link 29(42) 24 My'87 38
What Dobrynin told Indian leaders, *Link* 29(44) 7 Jl'87 13-15

Moral conditions

Perestroika : Dismantling the iron curtain. Kumar Ketkar *ET* 31 Jl'87 5 : 3-6

Politics and government

Changing Soviet consciousness. Dev Murarka *Mainstream* 25(41) 27 Je'87 9-14+; 25(42) 4 Jl'87 22-28
'Dekhrushchevisation' accomplished. Ashok Modak *India quart* 42(4) Oc-De'86 405-31 ft-n
The Gorbachov phenomenon: The hidden agenda Achin Vanaik *TI* 31 Jl'87 6 : 3-5
History, glasnost and perestroika. Dev Murarka *Mainstream* 25(46) 1 Ag'87 6-10+
Soviet democracy—Structural elements. Lalit Chari. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 72 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Patriot 1 Fe'87 4 : 1-3
See also
Communist Party (Russia)

Social conditions

Changing Soviet consciousness. Dev Murarka *Mainstream* 25(42) 4 Jl'87 22-28
Perestroika: Dismantling the iron curtain. Kumar Ketkar *ET* 31 Jl'87 5 : 3-6

RUSTOMJI, K.F.

Reform criminal justice before it is too late. *Decision* 13(3) Jl'86 183-84

RYRIE, Sir William

The role of foreign private investment in developing countries. *Southern Econ* 25(23) 1 Ap'87 9-11

S

SAARI, Anil

Kapil defends himself. *HT (Mag)* 10 My'87 6 : 1-8

SABAVALA, S.A. and Lala, R.M., ***eds.***

Keynote : JRD Tata excerpts from his speeches and chairmans statements to shareholders. Bombay, Tata Press. 1986, 155 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*
Artha Vijnana 29(2) Je'87 202-05

SABERWAL, Satish

India—The roots of crisis. Bombay, OUP. Rs 35 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 24 My'87 5 : 6-8

SABHERWAL, O.P.

Afghanistan's changing horizon. *Mainstream* 25(45) 25 Jl'87 25-26+

Expulsions solve nothing in Congi. *New Age* 35(30) 27 Jl'87 13

— — and Chakravartty, Sumit

Najib's views on national reconciliation. *Mainstream* 25(42) 4 Jl'87 5-6

SACHAR, Rajinder

No easy solution *Seminar* 336 Ag'87 15-19

SACHCHIDANANDA

Socio-cultural dimensions of tribal health. *J soc and econ Stud (New series)* 3(4) Oc-De'86 389-401 bibliogr

SACHDEV, A.K. and others

Incubation practices for Japanese quails. *Indian Fmg* 36(12) Mr'87 38-39

SACHDEVA, D.L.

See Dhawan, S.M. jt. auth.

SACHDEVA, J.L.

Teaching adults—Alan Rogers. *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 74-76

SACRIFICE (Hinduism)

The institution of sacrifice in its sociological perspective. B B Chaubey *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 86-103

SADAGOPAN, M.

Groundnut oil pricing industry vis-a-vis consumer problems and solutions. *Management Accountant* 22(7) Jl'87 480-81

SADAGOPAN, V.R.

See Johri, T.S. jt. auth.

SADHAK, H.

Improving efficiency in public sector. *Yojana* 31(11) 16 Je'87 18-21 tabs

SADHU, J.N.

Himachal Pradesh : All 16 state undertakings in the red. *Commerce* 154(3964) 9 My'87 29-30

Himachal Pradesh : Pressure on housing continues. *Commerce* 154(3970) 20 Je'87 21-22

SADLER, Ray

Profiles of managers in AD 2000. *Indian Management* 26(3) Mr'87 29 31

SAEEDUZZAFAR

A theoretical approach to behaviour. *Darshana Int* 24(3) Jl'84 79-81

SAFDAR MAHMOOD

Pakistan divided. New Delhi, Alpha Bravo. 226 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Tribune 3 My'87 2 : 5-8

SAFETY of workers

See Industrial safety

SAFFLOWER

Moisture use by Safflower in relation to changing soil water potential. R.A. Sharma and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 393-95 bibliogr

Diseases and pests

Control of aphids in mustard and safflower crops. Lallan Rai and others *Indian Fmg* 37(1) Ap'87 16-19

Fertilizers and manures

Influence of nitrogen on some soil properties and forage production of safflower and Chinese cabbage with and without tree association. C.R. Hazra and S.B. Tripathi *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 275-80 bibliogr tabs

SAFIRE, William

U.S. Gulf move to help Iran. *TI* 15 Ag'87 8 : 7-8

SAGAR, B.M.

The mythology of translation. *Literary Criterion* 22(2) 1987 32-42

SAGAR, R.L. and Ray, G.L.

Skill development in farm workers and productivity of crops. *Decision* 13(4) Oc'86 269 71

SAGAR, Sushma

Poverty among identified weaker sections in Rajasthan. *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(26) 27 Je'87 A-70-A-77

SAH, Prajapati

Grammar, communicative function and the growth of language. *JICPR* 4(1) Au'86 105-22 bibliogr

SAHA, S.N.

See Sarker, J.B. jt. auth.

SAHAI, Geeta Lal

Passage of a poet. *FE* 26 Ap'87 5 : 4-8

SAHAI, S.B.

Police and the public. *Decision* 13(3) Jl'86 169-77

SAHAI, Srinath

Advances in electronics industry and communication network. *Commerce* 154(3970) 20 Je'87 33-34

SAHARA

"A handful of rice from every Indian". *New Age* 35(19) 10 My'87 13+

Saharawi patriots fight occupation forces of Morocco. Sadhan Mukherjee *New Age* 35(21) 24 My'87 11

SAHAY, Keshari K.

Christianity and culture change in India. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1986, 332 p. Rs 245 *Book Rev*
Indian J soc Wk 47(4) Ja'87 466 69

SAHI, Ajit and Sharma, Rahul

Why chernobyls can happen again. *IE (Mag)* 26 Ap'87 6 : 1-8

SAHI, B.P.

See Gupta, R.D. and others jt. auths.;
Prasad, S.N. and others jt. auths.

SAHNI, Bhisham

Writer in the freedom struggle. *Man and Devel* 9(1) Mr'87 43-49

SAHNI, Kalpana

The new Latin American literature. *J Arts and Ideas* 10-11 Ja-Je'85 7-15 bibliogr

SAHOO, B.

The problem of weaker sections. Bhubaneswar, New Era Pub. 1985, 248 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Vision 4(3) Ja-Mr'85 67-69

SAHOO, Basudeb

Agriculture industry syndrome : A case study of Orissa. *Vision* 5(2) Oc-De'85 41-51 ft-n tabs

SAHOO, L.

Changing international trading environment : Implications for India's handicrafts exports *Foreign Trade Rev* 20(1) Ap-Je'85 134-40 annex tabs

SAHOO, P.K.

Evaluation methodology in distance education. *Perspectives In Educ* 3(3) Jl'87 139-52 bibliogr

SAHU, G.C. and others

Genesis characteristics and classification of coastel saline soils of Orissa. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 322-28 bibliogr tabs

Identification, characteristics and transformation of clay minerals in coastel saline soils of Orissa. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 585 92 bibliogr tabs

SAHU, M.P.

Increasing water use efficiency through efficient soil and crop management practices. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(7) Jl'87 9-10+ tabs

SAHU, Neelamani

Towards a living culture—A note on K.C. Bhattacharya's "Svaraj in ideas" *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(2) Ap-Je'87 159-79 ft-n

SAI BABA

The grace of Sai. R. Lownberg. Bombay, India bk H, Rs 22 50 *Book Rev Triveni* 56(1) Ap-Je'87 94-95

SAIN, K. and Bagchi, B.

Price policy for agricultural products under the seventh plan of India *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 67-69 bibliogr tabs

SAINI, R.B.

Land legislation in Haryana: A survey. *J Haryana Stud* 16(1-2) 1984 64-71 bibliogr

SAINT, Kishore

Enterprise and innovation in rural development. *Manthan* 6(1) Ap'85 27-33

St. Xavier's College of Calcutta

The Xaverian literary treasury. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 3 vols. 1985, Rs 125; Rs 200; Rs 200 *Book Rev Patriot* 5 Jl'87 4 : 1-4

SAINTS, Hindu

Dadhica. Jayanti Pande *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 51-55

SAINTS, Muslim

See also
Rabiyah Al-Adwiyyah

SAIVISM

See Sivaism

SAKSENA, D.N.

Beyond family planning: A plea for integrated population education with special reference to India *Eastern Anthropologist* Jl-Se'86 241-49

SAKSENA, K.D.

Pricing policies and price control in developing countries: The case of India. London, Frances Painter. *Book Rev econ Affairs* 32(2) Je'87 79-80; *Yojana* 31(12) 1 Jl'87 32-33

SAKSENA, N.S.

Communal quota in police is no guarantee of communal peace. *Organiser* 39(10) 2 Ag'87 8

Law and order in India. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1987, 345 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev Indian J Publ Adm* 33(3) Ja-Mr'87 155-56

Refusal of police to register and investigate cognizable crimes. *Decision* 13(3) Jl'86 209-16

What makes the PAC communal. *HT (Mag)* 19 Jl'87 6 : 3-6+

SALES-finance companies

See Instalment plan

SALES tax

See also
Spendings tax
Value added tax

SALIM ALI

Bird-man flies away. Subadra Sivaraman *ET* 28 Je'87 3 : 1-3+

Salim Ali: A tribute. Shanta Chatterji *Mainstream* 25(44) 18 Jl'87 9-10

Salim Ali is dead. *TI* 21 Je'87 1 : 2-3+

SALINE irrigation

Crop tolerence to saline irrigation waters. I.C. Gupta and J S P. Yadav *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 379 86 bibliogr tabs

SALINE soils

See Soils, Salt in

SALVI, P.C.

Rajiv's new India New Delhi, Intellectual Pub. 1986, 140 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev Patriot* 5 Jl'87 4 : 2-5

SAM DARAM

Sri Lanka deal: Some questions. *TI* 18 Ag'87 6 : 7-8

SAMAL, Kishor

Alternatives to redress "fiscal gap". *ET* 15 Ag'87 5 : 7-8

SAMANTA, R.K.

Problems of transfer of agricultural technology *Vision* 4(3) Ja-Mr'85 1-11 bibliogr

SAMAT, B.S.

BHEL: Preparing for tomorrow's needs. *ET* 8 Jl'87 10 : 1-5+

SAMAVEDA

Samavedic Chants: A review of research. G H. Tarlsker *J Indian Musicological Soc* 15(1) Je'84 37-76

SAMBASIVA PRASAD, B.

Are sense-data independent existents? *Darshana int* 24(3) Jl'84 8-14

SAMBER, Bhupinder

All parties support for Barnala's bold stand. *New Age* 35(10) 8 Mr'87 3 4

Massive Ludhiana rally pledge communal amity. *New Age* 35(12) 22 Mr'87 5

SAMKHYA

On the problem of god in Samkhya. Surendra Mohan Mishra *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 178-83

SAMPANGIRAMIAH, S.

See Jaspal Singh and others jt. auths.

SAMPATH, S.R.

See Gawali, S.R. jt. auth.

SAMPATH, T.V. and others

New approach to cropping systems. *Indian Fmg* 37(2) My'87 16-19

SAMUEL, M. Johnson

Housing needs in urban Karnataka—2001 A.D. *Nagarlok* 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 96-107

——— and Erappa, S.

Technology and women: Case of silk reeling industry. *State and Scc* 6(3) Jl-Se'86 15-28

SAMUELSON, Paul A. and Nordhaus, William D.
Economics. Singapore, McGraw Hill bk. 949 p. *Book Rev*
J Indian Inst Bankers 58(1) Ja-Mr'87 49

SANDAL Wood
Sandal wood. S.G. Murthy *India Mag* 7(8) Jl'87 34-40

SANDELVI, Wajahat Ali
Raushni. Lucknow, Danish Mahal. 1987, 240 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Patriot 24 My'87 4 : 5-7

SANDERS, Daniel S.
The development perspective in social work. *Indian J soc Wk* 47(4) Ja'87 379-87

SANDHU, Jarnail Singh
See Dar, Mohammad Akbar and others jt. auths.

SANDHYA, S.
Organisational structure and co-ordination problems of the health department in Maharashtra state. *J Family Welfare* 33(3) Mr'87 47-55 figs

SANGAMESWARAN, S.V. and Gopinath, M.V.
User studies in NICFOS : A review. *ILA Bull* 22(3-4) Oc'86-Mr'87 141-47 bibliogr

SANGARI, Kumkum
The changing text. *J Arts and Ideas* 8 Jl-Se'84 61-76 bibliogr
Marquez and the politics of the possible. *J Arts and Ideas* 10-11 Ja Je'85 37-58 bibliogr

SANGHVI, Jitendra
Employment : The forgotten goal. *Commerce* 154(3971) 27 Je'87 7-18 tabs
Inter-country income disparity accentuates. *Commerce* 154(3966) 23 My'87 15-17+ tabs

SANGHVI, Prafulla
Dimension of poverty and political economy of anti-poverty strategy. *Mainstream* 25(43) 11 Jl'87 16-23; 25(44) 18 Jl'87 11-17 bibliogr

SANGWAN, K.S.
Harijan legislators : Awareness and role performance. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 7(2) Oc'86 79-88 bibliogr tabs

SANGWAN, Veena
See Sardana, Sangeeta and others jt. auths

SANJAY CHANDRA
Earth science theory and the discontinuity mathematics : Some methodological reflections. *JICPR* 4(2) Spr'87 125-38 bibliogr-ft-n

SANJAY SINGH
Sanjay Singh quits cabinet, expelled from Congress. *TI* 23 Ag'87 1 : 1-3+

SANJEEVA RAJ, P.T.
Is prawn export ecologically sustainable ? *ET* 29 Ag'87 5 : 7-8

SANKAR, T.L., *ed.*
Public enterprise policy in India and UK in 1980s. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. xx, 286 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
FE 5 Jl'87 5 : 6-8

SANKARACHARYA
Acharya Sankara. Swami Mukhyananda. Kalady, Sri Ramakrishna Advaita Ashrama. 1987, 200 p. Rs 40; $ 6 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 74 Je'87 263-64

SANKARANARAYANAN, K.C. and Karunakaran, V.
Kerala economy. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1983, 331 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Indian J Econ 67(4) Ap'87 621-22

SANKHAYAN, P.L.
Agricultural land leasing system in Punjab : An analysis. *Southern Econ* 26(7) 1 Ag'87 20-23 bibliogr tabs

SANKHDHER, B.M.
Pioneers of freedom and social change in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub. 1986, 164 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Patriot 12 Jl'87 4 : 4-7

SANKHDHER, M.M.
The President is not a non-entity. *Organiser* 39(7) 12 Jl'87 8+

SANKLECHA, S.N.
Ships insurances in India. *Indian Shipping* 39(3) 1987 21-25
Support services to shipping—Adequacy and scope for improvement. *Indian Shipping* 39(3) 1987 7-17

SANSKRIT drama
Was Krsnamisra a man of Radha ? Ramakrishna Bhattacharya *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(2) 1986 97-107 ft-n

SANSKRIT language
Some epistemological and social implications of Ksanikata. Mangala Chinchore *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 57-76 bibliogr

Etymology

Varcas. J. Gonda *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 10-20

Grammar

The development of Sanskrit from Panini to Patanjali. A.C. Sarangi. Delhi, Bharatiya Vidya Pra. 1985, 144 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 291-92
From Uttarapadalopa to Madhyamapadalopa : Implications for theoretical change. Madhav M. Dashpande *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 251-57 bibliogr
Sanskrit grammars as model for writing Tamil grammars. K. Meenakshi *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 61-65
Treatment of Samasa in Panini. Mahavir *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 147-58 ft-n

Idioms

Paninian idioms as supplied in the Kasika-Vrtti. Radhamadhab Dash *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 104-17

SANSKRIT literature
Kalidasa Sahitya evam Vedanakala. Sushama Kulshreshtha. Delhi, Eastern bk Linkers. 1986, 226 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 301-03

Lements in Sanskrit literature...... Sures Chandra Banerji. Varanasi, Chaukhamba Orientales. 1985, 237 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 293-94

See also
Anandavardhana
Bana
Bellamkonda Rama Raya
Bhasa
Jagannatha
Jayadeva
Kalidasa
Valmiki

Japan

Sanskrit study in Japan. Yukio Ohashi *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 164-68

Kerala

Popularity of Sanskrit among the people of Kerala. P.K. Narayana Pillai *Man in India* 66(4) De'86 321-26

SANSKRIT poetry

Fragments of Panditaraja Jagannatha's commentary of an Kavyaprakasa. S.V. Sohoni and G.H. Taralekar *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 317-28

A history of classical Sanskrit poetry, Sanskrit, Pali-Prakrit. Siegfried Lienhard. Wiesbaden, Otto Harrassowitz. 1984, 307 p. *Book Rev*
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 303-04

Samasokti as a variety of Gunibhutavyangya poetry. M.V. Patwardhan *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 47-55 ft-n

Sukasandesa of Laksmidasa. N.P. Unni, *ed.* Delhi, NAG Pub. 139 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 290-91

SANTALS, The

Santal sacrifice and festival. E.O. Chacko *Sevartham* 12 1987 115-25 bibliogr

SANTHANAM, M.R.

Educational technology—Concept, role and significance. *Educ quart* 39(1) Spr'87 1-6 bibliogr

SANYAL, B.S.

Can they live outside or in conflict with the Mother society ? *Organiser* 39(11) 9 Ag'87 8-9

SANYAL, Indrani

How is '(3x) (x is necessarily greater than 7)' possible ? *JICPR* 4(2) Spr'87 1-33 bibliogr-ft-n

SARADA DEVI

Mother's peace. Joanne Batti Bird *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Aq'87 323-25

SARADAMONI, K., *ed.*

Women, work and society. Calcutta, Indian Statistical Inst. 1985, 430 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Patriot 15 Mr'87 4: 4-7

—— and Gopinathan Nair, N.

Kerala : Outlook for future. *Mainstream* 25(44) 18 Jl'87 7-8+

SARAF, D.N.

Arts and crafts—Jammu and Kashmir. New Delhi. Abhinav Pub. 290 p. Rs 650 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 24 My'87 8 : 5-6

SARANGI, A.C.

The development of Sanskrit from Panini to Patanjali. Delhi, Bharatiya Vidya Pra. 1985. 144 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 291-92

SARASWAT, S.K.

See Misra, S.D. jt. auth.

SARASWATHI, R.

See Deshpande, Shashikala jt. auth.

SARASWATHI, T.S. and Dutta, Ranjana

Developmental psychology in India, 1975-1986 : An annotated bibliography. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1987, 327 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Perspectives in Educ 3(3) Jl'87 187-88

SARATHI, Vepa P.

Interpretation of statutes. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co 1986, LXIV, 640 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 10(3-4) Se-De'86 411-13

SARDANA, Sangeeta and others

Population explosion : A mismatch of resources. *Yojana* 31(3) 16 Fe'87 21-23

SARDAR, Ziauddin

The future of Islamic studies. *Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud* 7(1) Ja-Mr'84 38-57

SARKAR, Benoy Kumar

The positive background of Hindu sociology. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1985, 697 p. Rs 290 *Book Rev*
J Dharma 12(2) Ap-Je'87 208

SARKAR, Chandiprasad

Bengali Muslim politics, society and culture during the Khilafat-non cooperation movement *Bengal Past and Present* 103(1-2) Ja-De'84 1-14 bibliogr

SARKAR, H.B.

The Tavur Ekadasa-Rudra : An unpublished MS from Bali, Indonesia on the eleven Rudras. *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(2) 1986 1-50 ft-n

SARKAR, Haradhan

A profile on human resource accounting. *Management Accountant* 22(3) Mr'87 177-78 bibliogr

SARKAR, K.S.

Invocatory and imprecatory sections in old Khmer inscriptions. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 242-47

SARKAR, M.C.

Income *Vs* consumption inequality : A case study of tribal dominated region of Bihar. *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 43-44 bibliogr

SARKAR, N.

A further note on the introduction of Buddhism among the Monpas and Sherdukpens. *Resarun* 4(1) Ja-Mr'78 42-43

SARKAR, R.C.S.

Legislative relations. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 33-49 bibliogr-ft-n

SARKAR, R.K.

Economic development through the process of monetary expansion in India. R.K. Sarkar *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 37-42 bibliogr tabs

SARKAR, R.L. and Lama, M.P., *eds.*
Tea plantation workers in the Eastern Himalayas—A study on wages, employment and living standards. Delhi, Atma Ram. 255 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
ET 9 Ag'87 6 : 1-4

SARKAR, R.M.
Conflict compromise and disersity unity oriented life philosophy of a wandering community. *Indian Mus Bull* 19 1984 48-55

SARKAR, S.K. and others
Phosphate equilibria in an acid soil. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 471-75 bibliogr tabs
Phosphate equilibria in phosphatic fertiliser applied submerged natural and calcareous soils of Bihar. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 240-44 bibliogr tabs

SARKAR, Sabita Ranjan
Impact of tiger menace on the socio-economic life of Sunderban fishermen. *Indian Mus Bull* 19 1984 73-85

SARKAR, Subir Nath
Liquidity management in the public sector—A case study of a government of West Bengal undertaking *Management Accountant* 22(7) Jl'87 496 98 annex

SARKAR, Sumit
Government and college and university teachers *Mainstream* 25(45) 25 Jl'87 7-10

SARKER, J.B. and Saha, S.N.
Profitability crisis and working capital management in the public sector in India. A case study. *Management Accountant* 22(5) My'87 328-33 tabs

SARKER, Subhash Chandra
Bank's efficiency : Search goes on. *Commerce* 154(3964) 9 My'87 7-13 tabs
Chambers need to widen their horizon. *Commerce* 154(3965) 16 My'87 20-22
Indian money in foreign banks : Flight of capital abroad is a threat to nation. *Commerce* 154(3966) 23 My'87 7-14 tabs
Indian money in foreign banks. *Mainstream* 25(39) 13 Je'87 11-16+ tabs
Is the government acting in the interest of investors ? *Commerce* 154(3969) 13 Je'87 10-12
Is World Bank policy good for India ? *Mainstream* 25(45) 25 Jl'87 14-18

SARMA, N.A.
International environment and India's economic development. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub. 1986. 100 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(34) 22 Ag'87 1448

SARMA, P.V.
See Narsimha Murthi, K.L. jt. auth.

SARMA, Sadasiva Rath
See Boner, Alice and others jt. auths.

SARMADHIKARI, Rajib Kanti
Some observations on the coins of early Bengal. *Indian Mus Bull* 19 1984 38-47 bibliogr-ft-n

SARTRE, Jean Paul
The conversion of J.P. Sartre. Pradip Kumar Roy *Darshana Int* 24(4) Oc'84 27-33

SARVANTA, R.K.
Extension training and education need for effective transfer of technology in north-eastern hills region. *J North-East India Council* 11(1) Ap'87 29-32

SASTRANANDA, Swami
A modern Siva-lila. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 My'87 201-04; 74 Je'87 232-36

SASTRY, K.N.T.
'It is time we ignored cannesl. *IE (Mag)* 5 Jl'87 3 : 1-8

SASTRY, Kuruganty R.
See Narayana Rao, K.V. and others jt. auths.

SASTRY, S.M.Y. and Korardekar, H.D.
Development of service sector and local government. *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 58(1) Ja-Mr'87 414-17

SATHE, Vasant
The love bug. *ill Wkly India* 108(24) 21 Je'87 20-23
Management concerns towards future : A challenge for the public sector. *Indian Management* 26(3) Mr'87 6-8+

SATINDER SINGH
The perils of wishful thinking. *USI J* 116(485) Jl-Se'86 209-18

SATISFACTION
See also
Job satisfaction

SATISH, N.G. and Inamdar, N.B.
Information use pattern of rural development scientists : A case study. *ILA Bull* 22(3-4) Oc'86-Mr'87 156-64

SATISH, S.
Price spreads in Karnataka : A temporal study. *Rajasthan Econ J* 9(1) Ja'85 15-24 bibliogr tabs

SATNARAIN SINGH and others, *eds.*
William Golding : An Indian response. New Delhi, Heinemann (India). 147 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 14 Je'87 8 : 4-6

SATTIN, Anthony, *ed.*
An English woman in India : The memoirs of Harriet Tytler, 1828-1858. New Delhi, OUP. 1986, 229 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 28 Je'87 8 : 1-3; *India Int Centre quart* 14(1) Spr'87 125-28

SATTA VRAT
Candraprabhacarita : A miniaturised Jaina megha-kavya. *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 89-98 ft-n
A note on the date of Mudraraksasa. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 214-17

SATYANARAYANA, G.
See Lajipathi Rai, H. jt. auth.

SATYANARAYANA, I. and Rushyendra Rao, Ch.
Credit performance of RRBs—A case study. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(9) Je'87 402-06 tabs

SATYANARAYANA REDDY, K.
See Bathaiah. D. jt. auth.

—— and Bathaiah, D.
Analysis of optimum productmix in cotton textile industry. *Decision* 13(4) Oc'86 265-67

SATYARUPANANDA, Swami
Karma yoga : Tho panacea for the modern man. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Ap'87 168-73

SATYAVATI, S.K.

Authoriship of Paramananda Kavya. *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(2) 1983 90-93

SAVARA, Mira

Changing trends in women's unemployment. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1986, xii, 137 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(6) 15 Jl'87 26-27

SAVING and investment

India

Black money and its impact on savings and investment. Arun Ghosh *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(32) 8 Ag'87 1321-22

Capital formation in India. Jagannath Panda. Delhi, B R. Pub. 1985, 246 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 88-89

The problems and prospects of household savings : A study of India. V.R. Joshi and H. Basanna *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 45-47 bibliogr

The systems of national accounts and material product problems. Ram N Lal. New Delhi, Allied. 1985, 394 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(3) 1 Je'87 22

United States

Investment and saving : The engine of economic growth. William Freund *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 10 : 1-8+

SAXENA, J.N. and others, *eds.*

United Nations for a better world. New Delhi, Lancers bks. 1986, 313 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Patriot 1 Mr'87 4 : 1-3

SAXENA, N.C.

Women is forestry. *soc Action* 37(2) Ap-Je'87 150-62 bibliogr

SAXENA, N.N.

See Misra, N D. jt. auth.

SAXENA, P.C. and Talwar, P.P.

Recent advances in the techniques for demographic analysis. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 456 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
ET 28 Je'87 6 : 1-4

SAXENA, R.K.

See Sohan Lal and others jt. auths.

SAXENA, R.N.

Rail transport pricing in India. New Delhi, Meeranjani Pub. 1986, 549 p. Rs 300 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(32) 8 Ag'87 1342

SAXENA, V.P.

Factors affecting fertility and hatchability of poultry eggs. *Indian Fmg* 36(12) Mr'87 25+

SAXTON, Josephine

The travails of Jane Saint and other stories. London, Women's Press. 194 p. £ 2.50 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 26 Ap'87 8 : 4-6

SAYED AHMED, Sir

Sir Sayed Ahmed; letter to the editor. *TI* 13 Jl'87 6 : 6

SAYYAD, G.M.

In India, visionary of Sindhu Desh—G.M. Sayyed. *Link* 28(49) 12 Jl'87 9-10

Sayyad on mission to better ties with India. *TI* 5 Jl'87 5 : 3

Sind should merge with India : Sayad. *TI* 6 Jl'87 1 : 2-5+

SCHATAN, Jacobo

World debt : Who is to pay. London, Zed bks. 1987, 126 p. *Book Rev*
ET 23 Ag'87 6 : 1-4

SCHEDULED castes and scheduled tribes

Atrocities

Behind rural violence. K.S. Subramanian *Mainstream* 25(45) 25 Jl'87 19-25

Education

Educational progress of scheduled castes. A P. Thiagarajan *Experiments in Educ* 15(5) My'87 94-96 tabs

Andhra Pradesh

Harijans and Girijans of Andhra Pradesh : An application of analysis of variance in the study of fertility, mortality and family planning. A. Rohini and G.G. Reddy *Ind J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 12(3) Se-De'86 203-12 bibliogr tabs

Karamchedu : Second anniversary. K. Balgopal *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(33) 15 Ag'87 1378-81

Land reforms and weaker sections : A case study. G Nancharaiah *Yojana* 31(11) 16 Je'87 8-13 tabs

India

Conversions and protective discrimination. Mohammed Abdul Kalam *Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud* 7(3-4) Jl-De'84 26-34 bibliogr

Entry barred. Kumkum Chadha *HT (Mag)* 12 Jl'87 1 : 1-6+

Harijan legislators : Awareness and role performance K S. Sangwan *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 7(2) Oc'86 79-88 bibliogr tabs

Religious world of Harijans : Different from Brahminical order. Meenakshi Jain *TI* 9 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

Violence against scheduled castes in India overview, problems prospects. K.S. Subramanian *Man and Devel* 9(1) Mr'87 26-42

Karnataka

Sericulture as a leverage of social mobility among scheduled castes in rural areas—A case study of a non-sericulturist village in Karnataka. R N Hadimani and others *J Inst econ Res* 20(1-2) 1985 27-37

Maharashtra

Modified area development approach pockets (MADA pockets) and mini modified area development approach pockets (Mini-MADA pockets) clusters, based on 1981 pockets (MNI-MADA pockets) clusters based on 1981. K.V. Bairagi *Tribal Res Bull* 9(2) Mr'87 9-11 tabs

Orissa

Cognition and structure : Explaining the 'exploitation' of an untouchable in Orissa. Balgovind Baboo *Eastern Anthropologist* 39(3) Jl-Se'86 187-95

Consumption pattern of scheduled tribes : A case study of Koraput district, Orissa. P.C. Mohapatra *Vision* 5(2) Oc-De'85 15-22 bibliogr tabs

The problem of weaker sections. B. Sahoo. Bhubaneswar, New Era Pub. 1985, 248 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Vision 4(3) Ja-Mr'85 67-69

SCHEDULED castes and scheduled tribes (contd)

Rajasthan

Sons of a lesser God; editorial. *TI* 4 Jl'87 6 : 1-2

SCHEUER, Jacques

Siva Dans Le Mahabharata. Paris, Presses Univ. 1982, 376 p. Ff 180 *Book Rev*
Indica 24(1) Mr'87 67-70

SCHIN, Edgar H.

Organizational culture and leadership. San Francisco, Jossey-Bass. 1985, xx, 358 p. *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 7(2) Oc'86 153 57

SCHIZOPHRENIA

Etiology of Schizophrenic symtoms: A sociological analysis. B.K. Nagla *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 7(2) Oc'86 125-37 bibliogr tabs

Schizophrenia: The enemy within. Surya Gangadharan *IE (Mag)* 31 My'87 4 : 1-8

SCHOLASTIC success

See Academic achievement

SCHOOL administrations, Training of

Introducing managers to the new realities: A training approach. W.G. Walker *Perspectives in Educ* 3(3) Jl'87 127-38

SCHOOL finance

See Education—Finance

SCHOOL management and organization

See also
Class size

Colombia

Educational reform and administrative development: The case of Colombia and Venezuela. E. Mark Hanson. California, Hoover Inst Press. 1986, 266 p. *Book Rev*
Perspective in Educ 3(2) Ap'87 120-22

Venezuela

Educational reform and administrative development: The case of Colombia and Venezuela. E Mark Hanson California, Hoover Inst Press. 1986, 266 p. *Book Rev*
Perspectives in Educ 3(2) Ap'87 120 22

SCHOOL size

See also
Class size

SCHOOLS

Decentralization

The dilution of decentralization: Province to district in Papua New Guinea. Don O'Brien and R. Pearse *Perspectives in Educ* 3(1) Ja'87 39-51 bibliogr

India

Institutional appraisal. G.L. Arora *Educ quart* 39(1) Spr'87 22-25

Navodaya schools: An evaluation. Pushpita John *Yojana* 31(12) 1 Jl'87 29-31

Some neglected aspects in school. Vikram Singh *Educ quart* 39(1) Spr'87 31-33

SCHRODER, K.

See Notzold, J. and others jt. auths.

SCHWADRON, Abraham A.

Aspects of an emerging challenge in music education *J Indian Musicological Soc* 16(1) Je'85 17-20

SCIENCE

A comparative study of philosophy, religion, and science. Archana Sinha *Gandhi Marg* 9(3) Je'87 161-71

The science critic. Maurice Goldsmith. London, Routledge. *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 28 Je'87 5 : 1-5

Curricula

Relationship between biology, and mathematics, physics chemistry and geography curricula K Krishnan and P. Fatima Jothi *Experiments in Educ* 15(1) Ja'87 8-16 bibliogr tabs

Information services

Users' approach to information: A case study in the field of physical science. *ILA Bull* 22(3-4) Oc'86-Mr'87 95-102

Users' approach to information in physical sciences: An overview S M. Dhawan and D L Sachdeva *ILA Bull* 22(3-4) Oc'86-Mr'87 103-11 bibliogr

Methodology

Concerning the non-technological methodology of science. Dimiter Ginev *Darshana int* 24(4) Oc'85 74-79

Social aspects

Modern science *vs* society. Sailendranath Ghosh *Seminar* 334 Je'87 14-21

Study and teaching

A comparative study of pupils' achievement in some of the instructional objectives of teaching general science. Sarah S. Williams *Experiments in Educ* 15(4) Ap'87 67-73 bibliogr tabs

A comparison between Bruner and Ansubel model for learning of concept in science. S S. Grewal and Rajindrapal Kaur *Perspectives in Educ* 3(3) Jl'87 181-85

India

Harnessing science and technology for development. Rajiv Gandhi *Yojana* 31(9) 16 My'87 15-17

Ills of science in India Sri Rao *Mysore econ Rev* 72(6) Je'87 3-6

India, Ancient

Foundations of logic in Ancient India: Linguistics and mathematics. Navjyoti Singh *New Quest* 61 Ja-Fe'87 5-18

SCIENCE and society

See Science—Social aspects

SCIENCE and state

India

See also
Technology and state—India

SCIENCE fiction

I, Vampire Jody Scott. London, Women's Press 206 p. £ 2 50 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 26 Ap'87 8 : 4-6

The travails of Jane Saint and other stories. Josephine Saxton. London, Women's Press. 194 p £ 2 50 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 26 Ap'87 8 : 4-6

The watcher. Jane Palmer. London, Women's Press. 177 p. £ 2 50 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 26 Ap'87 8 : 4-6

SCIENCE stories

See Science fiction

SCIENTISTS

Supply and demand

See also
Brain drain

SCOOTERS (Motor)
Reviving up and in top gear. Dhirendra Kumar Dixit *ET* 16 Ag'87 5 : 1-8

SCOTT, David C.
Possibilities and problems in the study of religions *Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud* 7(1) Ja-Mr'84 11-29 ft-n

SCOTT, Jody
I, Vampire. London, Women's Press. 206 p. £ 2 50 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 26 Ap'87 8: 4-6

SCROLLS, Indian
Scrolls : Narrative paintings. Jagdish Mittal *Indian Mag* 7(5) Ap'87 72-80

SCULPTURE, Indian
Prasadhika or Sri. Vijay Krishna *J Indian Soc Oriental Art (New Series)* 14 1284-85 59 67 bibliogr
Vastusutra Upanisad : The essence of form in sacred art. Alice Boner and others. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1982, xxii, 192 p 48 ill Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Incica 24(1) Mr'87 66-67
Wooden sculptures from the Himalaya temples Subhashini Aryan *J Indian Soc Oriental Art, (New Series)* 14 1984-85 70-78 bibliogr ills

SEAFARERS Welfare Fund Society
Seafarers' Welfare Fund Society : Its origin and functions. R. Padmanabhan *Indian Shipping* 38(12) 1986 29+

SEALE, Patrick
U S ready for war with Iran. *TI* 5 Ag'87 6 : 7-8

SECONDARY education
See Education, Secondary

SECULARISM
Communalism and secularism. Lalit Uniyal *Mainstream* 25(41) 27 Je'87 15-16
Fundamentalists' challenge to secularism. M. Muralidhar *Radical Humanist* 51(5) Ag'87 26-28+
Towards theory of positive secularism. S.L. Verma. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 1986, 163 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 144-45

India
The crisis of Hinduism. Amrik Singh *Mainstream* 25(34) 9 My'87 28-30
Jawaharlal Nehru's contribution to secularism in India—An estimate. A M. Rajasekhariah *Indian J Pol Sci* 48(2) Ap-Je'87 212-24 bibliogr
Secularism : True and counterfeit. Arun Shourie *Manthan* 7(1) Ap'86 59 69

Punjab
The secular ethos of Punjab. N.S. Tasneem *Tribune* 7 Je'87 I : 1-4+

SECURITY, Internal
See Internal security

SEDLEY, Dorothy
See Kolaja Jiri jt. auth.

SEED industry and trade

India
Boosting seed industry; editorial. *Southern Econ* 25(23) 1 Ap'87 3-4

SEEDS

Quality control
Seed quality deterioration—knotty problem. B. Mohan Kumar *Farmer and Parliament* 22(6) Je'87 27-29

SEETHARAM, G.N.
Recent trends in international development economics. New Delhi, Yatan Pub. x, 134 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Margin 19(2) Ja-Mr'87 93-94

SEETHARAMAN, S.P. and Mohanan, N.
Framework for studying cooperative organisations. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 94 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(7) Jl'87 559

SEETHARAMAN, Sridhar
Discriminant function analysis of small farmers and landless labourers in Dharwad district Karnataka. *J Inst econ Res* 20(1-2) 1985 56-61

SEHGAL, Jawahar L.
See Ibrahimi, J.M. and others jt. auths.

SEIDEL, George J.
Ignorance and the limits it a pure phenomenology. *Darshana Int* 26(2) Ap'86 67-79
Prolegomena to the study of religion. *J Dharma* 12(2) Ap-Je'87 108-26 bibliogr-ft n

SEKHON, Gurmeet Singh
National integration in the light of Swami Vivekananda's teachings. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(7) Jl'87 178-79

SELBOURNE, David
Left behind, journeys into British politics. London, Cope, J. £ 10 95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 31 My'87 5 : 4-5

SELF
Self-study : Why and how; editorial. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Je'87 228-31; 74 Jl'87 268-72

SELF (Philosophy)
Correlates of the concept of the self. R. Bharadwaj and H M. Sharma *Darshana Int* 24(4) Oc'84 46-50 bibliogr
On the self : The Chandogya. Lowrence E. Johnson *Darshsna Int* 25(3) Jl'85 69-83 ft-n

SELF determination, National
Self determination in world politics. Anjoo Sharan Upadhyay *Profile Pol Stud* 1(1) Mr'85 63 78 bibliogr

SELF-employed
See Entrepreneur

SEN, Aparna
Aparna Sen, Behula Chowdhury *India Mag* 7(8) Jl'87 20-32

SEN, H.S. and Bandyopadhyay, B.K.
Effect of placement, urease inhibitors and acidic amendments on ammonia volatilization from wetland rice field fertilized with urea. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 514-19 bibliogr tabs

SEN, Ilina
Women's participation in trade union struggles. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(27) 4 Jl'87 1076-69

SEN, Indra
The essential standpoint of Sri Aurobindo's philosophy. *Advent* 44(1) Fe'87 28-49
What is Moksa ? *JICPR* 4(1) Aut'86 15-22

SEN, Mohit
Defend the republic. *Seminar* 336 Ag'87 25-28

SEN, Mohit (contd)

Public sector as seen by economic advisory council. *Mainstream* 25(46) 1 Ag'87 11-14

SEN, N.P.

Indian 'glasnost'. *Seminar* 335 Jl'87 16-19

SEN, Ratna

Issues and strategies in industrial relations : A case study. *Decision* 13(2) Ap'86 131-40

SEN, Sankar

Crime, society and the police. *Decision* 13(3) Jl'86 193-98

SEN, Sukumar

Rabindranath Tagore and the Meghaduta. *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(4) 1986 49-50

SENAPTI, G.C.

Socio-economic dimensions of white collar crime. *Police Res and Devel* quart II 1986 5-8

SENGAR, Sneh

Ordeal by innocence. *ill Wkly India* 108(18) 3 My'87 20-23

SEN GUPTA, Arjun

Report of the committee in review policy for public enterprises. *IPE J* 9(3) Jl-Se'86 1-54

SENGUPTA, Bhabani

The end of innocence. *IE (Mag)* 24 My'87 2 : 1-5

SENGUPTA, Chandan

Bombay *versus* Calcutta : Ideas and reality. *Nagarlok* 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 33-54

SENGUPTA, Jayshree

Trends in U.S. trade policy. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 2 : 1-8+

SENGUPTA, N.

State government and politics : Sikkim, New Delhi, Sterling. 1985, xii, 308 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*

Administrator 31(3) Jl-Se'86 391-93

SENGUPTA, N.K.

Chalking a future for the Andamans. *TI* 13 Ag'87 6 : 7-8

SENGUPTA, Nitish

Venture capital : Prospects and problems. *ET* 26 Ag'87 5 : 3-6; 27 Ag'87 5 : 3-6

SENGUPTA, Pradip Kumar and Chakrabarty, Manas

Electoral politics in West Bengal : Voting behaviour 1952-1962. *State and Soc* 6(2) Ap-Je'86 30-40 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

Electoral politics in West Bengal : Voting behaviour 1967-1980. *State and Soc* 6(3) Jl-Se'86 29-40

SENGUPTA, Ranjan

Analysis of the Nasal singing voice. *Sangeet Res Acad* 6(1) Ap'85 33 43 bibliogr figs

Know us.........advice us. *Sangeet Res Acad* 4(1) Ap'83 59-61

Phonetics of the singing voice. *Sangeet Res Acad* 5(1) Ap'84 70-80 bibliogr figs

Study on some aspects of the 'Singer's formant' in North Indian classical singing. *Sangeet Res Acad* 7(1) Ag'86 38-46 bibliogr figs

— — and Sengupta, Sumita

On the accuracy of pitch—a discussion. *Sangeet Res Acad* 4(1) Ap'83 73-75 bibliogr

— — and others

Tonal qualities of the Indian Tanpura. *Sangeet Res Acad* 5(1) Ap'84 36-41 figs

SENGUPTA, Ranjana

Domestic tourism : Going places. *IE (Mag)* 28 Je'87 1 : 1 8

SENGUPTA, S. and Dutta, M.N.

A note on ridge count of finger patterns of the Wanchos of Arunachal Pradesh. *Resarun* 11(1) Spr-Sum'85 23-26 bibliogr tabs

Palmar main line index and transversality in Wanchos of Arunachal Pradesh. *Resarun* 11(2) Aut-Wint'85 39-41 bibliogr tabs

SENGUPTA, Sumita

The concept of growth of suburbs in Western and non-western countries. *Deccan Geographer* 25(1) Ja-Je'87 121-25 bibliogr

SENGUPTA, Sumita

See Sengupta, Ranjan jt. auth.

SENSING systems, Remote

See Remote sensing systems

SERABRIANY, S.D.

Leo Tolstoy and Sri Ramakrishna. *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(7) Jl'87 163 69

SERAM, Kishore

The synthetic soma. *Patriot (Mag)* 1 Mr'87 1 : 1-6

SERBJEET SINGH, Shanta

Festival of India in Moscow : Chandralekha's 'namaskar'. *ET* 28 Je'87 3 : 4-8+

SERVICE (in industry)

See Customer service

SESAMUM

JLT-7 : A new variety of sesamum for Maharashtra. A B. Deokar and others *Indian Fmg* 37(4) Jl'87 9-10

SESHADRI, H.V.

Now is the time for Hindus to act. *Organiser* 39(8) 19 Jl'87 9

Thinking workers and working thinkers-That's what we need. *Manthan* 5(4) Nv'84 12-15

SESHADRI, R.K.

The Indian financial system. Madras, IFMR. 1985, 287 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Indian Management 26(6) Je'87 60

SESHAYAH, K.

The lead bank scheme. Coimbatore, Rainbow Pub. 1985, 187 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 26(6) 15 Jl'87 25

SETH, A.N.

Role of voluntary agencies in constructive work in rural areas. *Manthan* 6(1) Ap'85 35-39

SETH, Satish C.

Managing rural futures : A cybernetic development frame-work. *Indian Management* 26(3) Mr'87 20-25 tab

Training bureaucrates for the twenty century : Some reflections. *Management and Lab Stud* 12(2) Ap'87 97-100

SETH, Vijay K. and Mehta, R.

On the measurement of state level capital-out-ratios. *Indian J industr Relations* 22(4) Ap'87 369-90

SETHANA, M.J.

Socio-legal aspects of anti social behaviour. Bombay, Tripathi. 1986, 136 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Cochin Univ Law Rev 10(3-4) Se-De'86 418-20

SETHI, A.R.
Information seeking behaviour of area specialists. *ILA Bull* 22(3-4) Oc'86-Mr'87 153-55

SETHI, Amarjit S.
Stress coping: Guidelines for negotiators. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 7(2) Oc'86 53-77 bibliogr tabs

SETHI, Asha and Surinder Jeet Kaur
Relative potential of selected socio-psychological variables as predictors of academic achievement. *J Educ and Psychol* 44(4) Ja'87 208-11 tabs

SETHI, D.P.
Status of indistry. *SEDME* 14(1) Mr'87 31-44 annex

SETHI, J.D.
Paradigm shift. *Seminar* 336 Ag'87 33 41
The state against the nation. *Mainstream* 25(41) 27 Je'87 17-25

SETHI, K.L. and others
Hybrid-8: A new Khas variety. *Indian Fmg* 36(12) Mr'87 13-17 tabs

SETHI. V.K.
See Khare, Diwakar jt. auth.

SETHURAMAN, S.
Banks nationalisation: 18-year old. *Mainstream* 25(45) 25 Jl'87 27-28

SEVENTH Five-year plan (India)
See India—Economic planning-Seventh five year plan

SEWA SINGH
Reference service in academic libraries in India New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub. 1986, ix, 201 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ILA Bull 22(3-4) Oc'86-Mr'87 171-72

SEX
The love bug. Vasant Sathe *ill Wkly India* 108(24) 21 Je'87 20-23
Lust for life. Chidananda Dasgupta *ill Wkly India* 108(18) 3 My'87 38-39

SEX (Psychology)
See also
Masculinity (Psychology)

SEX and law
Socio-legal aspects of anti social behaviour. M J. Sethana. Bombay, Tripathi. 1986, 136 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Cochin Univ Law Rev 10(3-4) Se-De'86 418-20

SHAFI, S.S.
Retrospect seminar on Calcutta's development. *Design* 31(2) Ap-Je'87 36-40

SHAH, K.J.
We must take ourselves seriously. *New Quest* 62 Mr-Ap'87 79-83

SHAH, M.C.
Engineering goods export: Problems aud prospects. *ET* 10 Jl'87 6: 1-8+

SHAH, Pradip P.
Housing finance—Future shape. *ET (Suppl)* 23 Jl'87 III: 1-4

SHAH, V.C.
Leasing and tax revenue: Basis of tax revenue estimates. *ET* 3 Ag'87 5: 3-6+; 4 Ag'87 5: 3 6

SHAHA, S.M.
Anekanta and the problem of meaning. *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 139-45 ft-n

SHAKESPEAR, William
Shakespeare's nature. Asim Kumar Mukherjee. Calcutta, Writers Workshop. 1986, 219 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*
Patriot 3 My'87 4: 2-4
Thematic study of the three folktales. Munnir Ahmad Quzi *Folklore* 28(6) Je'87 126-32 bibliogr-ft-n

Plays

Cultural interferences in translating Shakespeare's plays into Marathi. P.R. Kher *New Quest* 61 Ja-Fe'87 40-46
Reminiscential narration in the plays of Shakespeare. R.K Malhotra *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984-85 39-50

SHAKUNTLA DEVI
See Jai Rup Singh jt. auth.

SHAMSUDDIN
The child: His growth and development. *Educ quart* 39(1) Spr'87 34-37
Home as an agency of education. *Educ quart* 39(1) Spr'87 26-27
Reminiscences of Bapu. *Gandhi Marg* 9(3) Je'87 172-75
A tresure house of tribal art. *soc Welfare* 34(3) Je'87 24-27

SHAMSUR RAHMAN, M.
Agricultural policy and its administration in Bangladesh *Profile Pol Stud* 2(1-2) Mr-Se'86 85-99 tabs

SHANBHOGUE, K.V.
Company resolutions. New Delhi, Bharat Law H. e 3. 1986, i, xxiv, 412 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Chartered Accountant 36(1) Jl'87 34
Filing of forms, returns and applications under company law. New Delhi, Bharat Law H. e 2. 1986, 656 p. Rs 220 *Book Rev*
Chartered Accountant 36(1) Jl'87 34

SHANKAR, Alaka
Indira priyadarshani. New Delhi, CBT. 1986, 142 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Patriot 29 Mr'87 4: 5-7

SHANT, Gurbakhsh Singh
Bhai Gurdas Dian Varan Da Alochanatamak Adhayan. Patiala, Languages Dept. (P). 1984, 358 p. Rs 13 *Book Rev*
J Dharma 12(1) Ja-Mr'87 81-82

SHANTI SWARUP
Ananda Coomaraswamy and Indian cultural resurgence. *Triveni* 56(1) Ap-Je'87 20-23

SHANU, David Edward
The bodymind experience in Japanese Buddhism: A phenomenological perspective of Kukai and Dogen. Albany, State Univ of N.Y. Press. 1985, 250 p. *Book Rev*
Darshana int 24(4) Oc'85 83-84

SHARAN, P.
National unity and centre-state relations. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 359-71 bibliogr-ft-n

SHARAN, Vyuptakesh
International Economic Order and the less developed countres. New Delhi Sterling. 1985, 111 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
J soc and econ Stud 4(1) Ja-Mr'87 85 86

SHARDA, Narinder Kumar and Bal Krishan
Impact of changing structure of commercial banks' income and expenditure on profitability. *econ Affairs* 32(2) Je'87 131-39 bibliogr tabs

SHARE cropping

Bihar

Santhal bataidars in Purnia district: Ecological evolution of sharecropping system. Christopher U. Hill *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(34) 22 Ag'87 1450-54 ft-n

SHARIA (Islamic religious practice)
What is Shariah? And what is its history in India? *Manthan* 7(1) Ap'86 9-19

SHARMA, A.C.
See Rachhpal Singh jt. auth.

SHARMA, A.K.
Multidimensional sociology and Vedantic man: An alternative. *Darshana int* 24(1) Ja'84 54-59

SHARMA, Arvind
Licit food in Hindu and Islamic mysticism. *Bull Henry Martyn Inst Islamic Stud* 8(4) Oc-De'85 127-30 ft-n
On Brahma-Lakshana: A contribution to Advaita vedanta. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Je'87 256-58
On the use of Hanif and Muslim in the Quran. *Bull Charistian Inst Islamic Stud* 8(2) Ap-Je'85 26-33 ft-n
Upamana in Advaita Vedanta: A case of ontology influencing epistemology. *Darshana Int* 24(4) Oc'85 47-60

SHARMA, Arvind K.
Semi-autonomous enterprise: A conceptual portrait; further evidence on the theory of autonomy. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(1) Ja-Mr'87 99-113 bibliogr

SHARMA, B.D.
Administering transition: Some humane issues. *Man in India* 66(4) De'86 334-81
The *Mazhbi Sikh* soldier. *USI J* 116(486) Oc-De'86 344-53

SHARMA, B.K.
See Ganguly, Nirmal jt. auth.; Joshi, D.C. jt. auth.

SHARMA, B.M.
See Sinha, R.P. jt. auth.

SHARMA, B.R.
Constitutional protection to freedom of religion in India. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 18(3-4) Jl-De'84 99-127 bibliogr-ft-n

SHARMA, Baldev R.
Human resources management in banks. *Prajnan* 16(1) Ja-Mr'87 7-27 tabs
Not by bread alone: A study of organisational climate and employer-employe relations in India. New Delhi, Sri Ram Centre. 1987, xvi, 191 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
ASCI J Management 16(2) Mr'87 230-32; *Indian J Industr Relations* 22(4) Ap'87 470-72

SHARMA, Balraj
Maharshi Dayananda. *Haryana Rev* 21(6-7) Je-Jl'87 34-37

SHARMA, Bansi Ram
Dr. Siddheshwar Varma's notes on tribal languages of Kinnaur in Himachal Pradesh. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 138-48

SHARMA, Bhagirath
Project formulation, appraisal and credit planning under the Integrated Rural Development Programme. *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 10(1-2) Ja-De'84 7-15

SHARMA, C.M. and Minhas, R.S.
Effect of molybdenum application on the yield and uptake by soybean grain in on alfisol. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 314-16 bibliogr tabs

SHARMA, D.D.
Social restraints on speech behaviour; with special reference to its female members. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 149-56

SHARMA, D.N. and Iqbal Singh
Scientific sowing of wheat in Haryana. *Haryana Rev* 21(3) Mr'87 34-35

SHARMA, Dhirendra
Make nuclear plans public. *Link* 29(38) 26 Ap'87 13-14

SHARMA, Gautam and Nagar, R.S., *ed.*
India's Northern security: China, Nepal and Bhutan New Delhi, Reliance Pub H. 1986, 243 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
India quart 42(4) Oc-De'86 466-68

SHARMA, H.L.
See Singh, S.N. jt. auth.

SHARMA, H.M.
See Bharadwaj, R. jt. auth.

SHARMA, H.R. and others
Improved technology and returns to scale: A study of marginal farms. *Margin* 19(2) Ja-Mr'87 83-87 tabs
Pattern of income, consumption and employment. *econ Affairs* 32(2) Je'87 81-88 appdx tabs

SHARMA, Hem Chandra
See Duarah, Dweijendra Kumar jt. auth.

SHARMA, K.K. and R.K. Agarwal
Application of value added concept in road transport. *Management Accountant* 22(5) My'87 337-38

SHARMA, Kashi Ram
Where did Krishna preach the Gita? *Hindu* 31 My'87 20: 1-6

SHARMA, L.P.N.
Reflections on George Berkely's philosophy. New Delhi, Classical Pub. 1984, 148 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Darshana Int 24(3) Jl'84 82

SHARMA, L.R.
Central financial transfers and development need of hill states of India. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 173-86 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

SHARMA, M.C.
Life: An unsolved mystry. *Darshana Int* 26(2) Ap'86 31-35

SHARMA, M.L.
Zero-base budgeting: An effective management tool *Management Accountant* 22(6) Je'87 402-04 bibliogr
See also Sharma, S.C. jt. auth.

SHARMA, M.M. and Sharma, S.K.
Domestic determinants and foreign policy analysis: Need for a framework. *J Pol Stud* 20(1) Fe'87 1-12 ft-n

SHARMA, Manjula
Sue bridehead—A study in modern sensibility. *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984-85 63-71

SHARMA, N.K.
Accountant and electronic spreadsheet on computer. *Chartered Accountant* 35(11) My'87 909-11+ figs

SHARMA, Neena
Political socialization and its impact on attitudinal change towards social and political system : A case study of Harijan women of Delhi. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub 1985, 157 p. Rs 210 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 7(2) Oc'86 161-63

SHARMA, P.D.
Role effectiveness of physical fitness in sports and physical education. *Progr of Educ* 61(12) Jl'87 266-69 bibliogr

SHARMA, P.K.
See Ibrahimi, J.M. and others jt. auths.

SHARMA, P.R.
From Twenty-second to twenty seventh CPSU Congress : The Nature and direction of change in social relations of production in the USSR. *Man and Devel* 9(2) Je'87 75-86

SHARMA, Pratap
Days of the turban. New Delhi, U.B.S. Pub. 385 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 31 My'87 8 : 1-3

SHARMA, R.A.
Fundamentals of educational research. Meerut, Loyal bk Depot. 1984, 468 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Perspectives in Educ 3(1) Ja'87 62-63

—— and Bhartiya, Anil
The effect of extraversion on learning through mathematics. *J Educ and Psychol* 44(4) Ja'87 189-92 bibliogr tabs

—— and others
Moisture use by Safflower in relation to changing soil water potential. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 393-95 bibliogr

SHARMA, R.C.
Avadh school of painting. *Indian Mus Bull* 19 1984 14-22 bibliogr

SHARMA, R.D.
Continuing education for health administrators. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(1) Ja-Mr'87 148-54

SHARMA, R.R.
See also Narula, D.D. jt. ed.

——, ed
See Narula, D.D. jt. ed.

SHARMA, Rahul
See Sahi' Ajit jt. auth.

SHARMA, Rama
Curtain up on Gaiety's next century. *Tribune* 14 Je'87 I : 1-8

SHARMA, Ramesh C. and Sharma, Vineet
Environmental impact of limestone quarrying Doon Valley, Garhwal Himalaya (India). *Administrator* 31(3) Jl-Se'86 337-48

SHARMA, Ranbir and Kamal, Ami Chand
Growth of political consciousness : A study of Pangwals tribes of Himachal Pradesh. *Punjab J Politics* 10(1) Ja-Je'86 67-81 tabs

SHARMA, Rattan
Agriculture in J and K wrongs and remedies. *Cooperators Bull* 30(6) Je'87 19-21

SHARMA, Ritu
Global system in the framework of macro-political analysis. *Punjab J Politics* 10(1) Ja-Je'86 99-111

SHARMA, S.C. and Sharma, M.L.
Planning strategy for development of social facilities—A case study of Tahsil Tarabganj, district Gonda (U.P). *Deccan Geographer* 25(1) Ja-Je'87 127-38 bibliogr figs tabs

—— and Tomar, A.K.S.
Progress of the regional rural banks in India. *Southern Econ* 25(23) 1 Ap'87 15-16 tabs

SHARMA, S.D.
See Singhal, R.M. jt. auth.

SHARMA, S.K.
Graham Greene and the existentialist label. *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984-85 58-62
See also Sharma, H.R. and others jt. auths ; Sharma, M.M. jt. auth.

SHARMA, Satish C.
Evaluation of credit aspects of Integrated Rural Development Programme : A discriminant analysis. *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 10(1-2) Ja-De'84 29-38 ft-n

SHARMA, Satish Kumar
Migration : Conditions and consequences. *Indian J soc Wk* 47(4) Ja'87 423-31

SHARMA, Sibnath
Gandhiji's philosophy of God. *Darshana Int* 24(1) Ja'84 68-74

SHARMA, Sushil and Anil Kumar
Diagnostic symptoms and control of bajra diseases. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(7) Jl'87 6

SHARMA, Umesh Chandra
The Dasarajna war. Aligarh, Vivek Pub. 1985. *Book Rev*
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 274-75

SHARMA, Vichitra
Winds of change in Fiji. *HT (Mag)* 14 Je'87 4 : 1-4

SHARMA, Vineet
See Sharma, Ramesh C. jt. auth.

SHARMA, Virendra
Swami Dayanand on RV IX. 113. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 118-37

SHARMA, Vivek
Financial management : A case study of RTDC. *Southern Econ* 26(4) 15 Je'87 11-12 tabs

SHASHI PRABHA
See Singh, R.P. jt. auth.

SHASTRI, Jaya P.
See Shastri, P.P. jt. auth.

SHASTRI, Indra Chandra
Jain theory of knowledge. *JICPR* 4(1) Aut'86 73-85

SHASTRI, P.D.
See Arya, Krishan Singh jt. auth.

SHASTRI, P.P. and Shastri, Jaya P.
Demand constraint : Causes, consequences and remedial measures. *Southern Econ* 26(3) 1 Je'87 11-12

SHASTRI, Pothukuchi Purushotham
A qualitative analysis of cash incentives in family planning. *Southern Econ* 26(7) 1 Ag'87 5-8 bibliogr tabs

SHASTRI, Prabha
A plea for national information and documentation service in cartography. *Deccan Geographer* 24(3) Oc-De'86 81-90

SHASTRI, Raja Ram
Invested time as a principle of thought emotion and action. *Darshana Int* 25(3) Jl'85 34-39

SHAUKAT ALI, Zeenat
Marriage and divorce in Islam: An appraisal. Bombay, Jaico. Rs 325 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 26 Ap'87 4 : 4-8

SHELAT, Kirit N.
Programme for participation in rural development—Gujarat experience of involving industrial houres in rural development programme. *Administrator* 31(3) Jl-Se'86 277-84

SHENDE, G.B.
See Juwarkar, A.S. jt. auth.

SHENDGE, Malati J.
Rationality as a criterion for the interpretation of Rgveda. *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(2) Ap-Je'87 181-93 ft-n

SHEORAN, Chandra Pal
Governor in centre-state relations. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 71-94 bibliogr-ft-n

SHERIDAN, Daniel P.
Sridhara and the Bhagavata Purana, 1.1.1. *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 125-32

SHERVANI, Ahmed Rashid
Let us all be good Hindus and work for Akhand Bharat. *Manthan* 5(4) Nv'84 27-30
What the Hindus can learn from Muslims about divorce. *Manthan* 7(2) Jl'86 65-68

SHETYE, G.M.
International conventions on shipping—India's position. *Indian Shipping* 38(12) 1986 23+

SHIITES
See also
Bohras, The

SHINDE, D.A.
See Dubey, S K. jt. auth.

SHIPPING
International conventions on shipping—India's position. C.M. Shetye *Indian Shipping* 38(12) 1886 23+
International conventions on shipping—India's position (III). N.K. Prasad *Indian Shipping* 39(4) 1987 9-10+
Restructuring of attitude towards shipping. H.P. Desai *Indian Shipping* 39(3) 1987 5-6
Shipping agents : Regulation at last. H.B. Desai *ET* 13 Jl'87 5 : 3-6
UNCTAD committee on shipping. *Indian Shipping* 38(12) 1986 19-21
See also
Insurance, Marine

India

Ominous signals for Indian shipping. H.B. Desai *Indian Shipping* 39(4) 1987 7-8
Shipping—A challenge and an opportunity. H.K. Taneja *Indian Shipping* 38(12) 1986 7-10+
Shipping policy: Conflicting perceptions. H.B. Desai *ET* 10 Ag'87 5 : 3-6 tab
Support services to shipping—Adequacy and scope for improvement. S N. Sanklecha *Indian Shipping* 39(3) 1987 7-17
24th National Maritime Day celebrations. 39(3) 1987 31-35

SHIPS

Arrest

See Arrest of ships

Cargo

"Entitlement voucher scheme : A case study on cargo support to national ships". New Delhi, IIFT. 65 p. *Book Rev*
Indian Shipping 38(12) 1986 31
National cargoes for national ships. M. Bhasker Kini *Indian Shipping* 38(12) 1986 11-12

Equipment and supplies

Standardization of electrical equipment for use in ships. Sukh Bir Singh *Standards India* 1(3) Je'87 115-17 appdx

SHIPS, Arrest of
See Arrest of ships

SHIPYARDS

India

Indian shipyards : A theory in blue. Ashok Upadhyay *ET* 10 Jl'87 5 : 3-6

Kerala

In troubled waters. Venu Menon *ill Wkly India* 108(30) 2 Ag'87 30-33

SHIT, Raktim Bhanu
A new outlook on 'semi-average' method of 'time series'. *Management Accountant* 22(4) Ap 87 265-67 tabs

SIV KUMAR
Indian economy in 2000 AD : Challenges and key issues. *Southern Econ* 25(23) 1 Ap'87 5-6

SHIV PRASAD and Mittal, J.P.
Need for preserving Rathi as purebreed animal. *Indian Fmg* 37(2) My'87 27 28

SHIV SARAN
Eight lakh copies of Ghalib's poetry were sold in Hindi script. *Organiser* 38(9) 26 Jl'87 11+

SHIVA, Vandana
See Bandyopadhyay, J. jt. auth.

SHLOMOWITZ, Ralph
Fertility and Fiji's Indian migrants, 1879-1919. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 205-13

SHOAIB AHSAN, A. and Mehla, R.D.
Problems, needs and approaches of users to information in agricultural sciences. *ILA Bull* 22(3-4) Oc'86-Mr'87 120-40 appdx bibliogr fig

SHORT stories, Hindi

Translations into English

The quest of honour; a Hindi story. Abdul Bismillah *Indian Lit* 30(3) My-Je'87 88-99

SHORT stories, Indian
Panorama : An anthology of modern Indian short stories. Mulk Raj Anand and S. Balu Rao, *eds.* New Delhi, Sterling. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 5 Jl'87 5 : 5-8

SHORT stories, Tamil
Translations into English

The ashes—A Tamil short story. Vaasanthi *India int Centre quart* 14(1) Spr'87 101-06

SHORT stories, Urdu
Translations into English

The amusement; an Urdu story. Ram Lal *Indian Lit* 30(3) My-Je'87 83-87

The lost face. Khurshed Alam *New Quest* 62 Mr-Ap'87 111-14

SHOURIE, Arun

Secularism : True and counterfeit. *Manthan* 7(1) Ap'86 59-69

Truth about 'Muslim' law. *Manthan* 7(2) Jl'86 43-52

'Won't you chaps ever let go of the poor fellow ?' *IE (Mag)* 12 Jl'87 1 : 1-8

SHRINES, Hindu

See Hindu shrines

SHRIVASTAVA, O.S.

Policy issues of agricultural economics. New Delhi, Allied. 390 p. Rs 55 *Book Rev*
ET 9 Ag'87 6 : 1-4

SHRIVASTAVA, Paul

Bhopal : The reason why. *IE (Mag)* 3 My'87 1 : 1-4+

Managing industrial crises : Lessons of Bhopal. New Delhi, Vision bks. 1987, 196 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3964) 9 My'87 38

SHRIVASTAVA, Rashmi

Political participation among university students. *Indian J Pol Sci* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 84 95

SHRIVASTAVA, S.P.

A note on the District Industries Centre scheme. *Indian Econ* 67(4) Ap'87 611-14 bibliogr

See also Kanaujia, B.D. jt. auth.

SHROFF, Manu

The global economy : Familiar exhortations. *ET* 17 Jl'87 5 : 3-6

Inflation : Attitudes must change. *ET* 25 Ag'87 5 : 3-6

What kind of growth : Recent experience. *ET* 23 Je'87 5 : 3-6

SHUCKSMITH, Janet

See Nisbet, John jt. auth.

SHUKDEV SINGH

See Hess, Linda jt. *Tr.*

SHUKLA, J.J.

Knowledge and reality. Ahmedabad, Gujarat Univ. 270 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Darshana int 26(2) Ap'86 84-85

SHUKLA, J.M., *Tr.*

Bhartrhari's Vakyapadiya. Ahmedabad, L.D. Inst. 1984, 720 p. Rs 53 50 *Book Rev*
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 309-11

SHUKLA, K.S.

The other side of development : Social psychological implications. New Delhi, Sane Pub. 1987. *Book Rev*
Seminar 335 Jl'87 37-38

SHUKLA, L.M.

Soil properties affecting zinc adsorption on magnesium soil *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 409 19 bibliogr tabs

SHUKLA, Madhukar

The creative individual : A study of organisation stereo types. *ASCI J Management* 16(2) Mr'87 161-81 bibliogr

SHUKLA, Manju

Doctor patient relationship in the context of the social structure of a hospital. Lucknow, Lucknow Prakashan Kendra. 129 p. Rs 30.50 *Book Rev*
Ind J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet 12(3) Se-De'86 245-46

SHUKLA, Mata Badal

See Jagdish Prakash and others jt. auths.

SHUKLA, S.K.

Human resource development in banking industry *Indian J Commerce* 40(1-2) Ja-Je'87 61-64 bibliogr tabs

SHYAM NATH

Is residential property tax equitable : A case study of Calcutta ? *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(29) 18 Jl'87 1190-96 bibliogr tabs

SIBTE HASAN

The battle of Ideas in Pakistan. Karachi, Pakistan Pub H Rs 90 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 7 Je'87 5 : 1-5

SIDDHINATHANANDA, Swami

What is Hinduism. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 My'87 193-96

SIDDIQUI, Rukhsan A.

International law and human rights in South Africa. *Africa quart* 24(1-2) 6-21

SIDE effects of drugs

See Drugs—Side effects

SIDHU, A.S.

See Aggarwal, G.C. and others jt. auths.

SIDHU, M.S.

See Balvinder Singh jt. auth.

SIDHU, Sharda

Reproductive life of some Gujar women of Punjab. *Ind J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 12(3) Se-De'86 225-33 bibliogr tabs

SIEGEL, Joel G.

See Levine, Marc jt. auth.

—— and Dauber, Nicky Andrew

What the accounting practitioner must know about integrated software packages. *Management Accountant* 22(7) Jl'87 486-88

What the accounting practitioner must know about programming *Management Accountant* 22(3) Mr'87 167-68

SIEGEL, Michael I.

See Money, Mark P. jt. auth.

SIGNAL detection (Psychology)

Signal detection in psychoacoustics; a review. Nityananda Dey *Sangeet Res Acad* 7(1) Ag'86 47-54 bibliogr

SIKANDER BAKHT

We are all Indians—And not just majority and minority. *Manthan* 7(1) Ap'86 35-38

SIKH as soldiers

The *Mazhbi Sikh* soldier. B.D. Sharma *USI J* 116(486) Oc-De'86 344-53

SIKH philosophy

See Philosophy, Sikh

SIKH theology

Bhai Jodh Singh's contribution to Sikh theology. Wazir Singh *J Sikh Stud* 13(2) Ag'85 77-84 bibliogr-ft-n

SIKHISM
Evolution of the Sikh faith : The historical formation and development of Sikhism under the Gurus. Hormise Nirmal Raj. New Delhi, Unity bk Service. 260 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 7 Je'87 8 : 4-6
Guru Nanak establishing the Panth. S S. Bal *J Sikh Stud* 13(2) Ag'85 23-31 bibliogr
An outline of the development of Sikhism and its fundamental concerns; editorial. Madanjit Kaur *J Sikh Stud* 13(2) Ag'85 1-22 bibliogr-ft-n
Sikhism : An attempt at religious synthesis and unity. Dharam Singh *J Dharma* 12(1) Ja-Mr'87 6-14 ft-n
Some unexamined assumptions in Western studies of Sikhism. James R. Lewis *J Sikh Stud* 13(2) Ag'85 47-59 bibliogr-ft-n
Understanding Sikh terminology. Khushwant Singh *Secular Democracy* 20(3) Mr'87 25-26
See also
Adi Granth
Gobind Singh, Guru
Nanak Dev, Guru

SIKHS
See also
Darshan Singh (Raggi)

SIKHS in foreign countries
The Sikh scene abroad. Darshan Singh Maini *Tribune* 14 Je'87 III : 1-8

SIKHS in the United States
US's "natural allied"; editorial. *TI* 7 Jl'87 6 : 1 2

SIKKA, Sarbjit Singh
A management practices for pigs. *Indian Fmg* 37(1) Ap'87 29-32

SIKKIM
Politics and government
Chogyalism without Chogyal : Little nationalism in Sikkim. Satya Narayan Mishra *State and Soc* 6(2) Ap-Je'86 2-15 ft-n
State government and politics : Sikkim. N. Sengupta. New Delhi, Sterling. 1985, xii, 308 p Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Administrator 31(3) Jl-Se'86 391-93
See also
Chogyal

SILENCE
What silence means to music. Sumati Mutatkar *Sangeet Res Acad* 5(1) Ap'84 22

SILK manufacture and trade
India
Technology and women : Case of silk realing industry. M. Johnson Samuel and S. Erappa *State and Soc* 6(3) Jl-Se'86 15-28

SILVA-RUIZ, P.F.
Private law aspects of cohabitation without formal marriage in Puerto Rican law. *Islamic and Comparative Law quart* 7(1) Mr'87 47-58

SIMLA
History, Modern
Vicereines who ruled from Simla. Sat Mahajan *Tribune* 26 Ap'87 7 : 1-8

SIMMANI, Ala-al-Dawla
Simmani's cosmology and its mystical implications. Andreas D'Souza *Bull Henry Martyn Inst Islamic Stud* 8(4) Oc-De'85 94-126 ft-n

SIMMONS, Lolin
Seminal contribution or false dawn : A critical interpretation of the Cambridge economic history of India, 1757-1970. *Bengal Past and Present* 103(1-2) Ja-De'84 80 96

SIMON, I.M.
The largest language group in Arunachal. *Resarun* 4(1) Ja-Mr'78 7-13

SIMON, Roney
Behind every successful company there might be a woman. *ET (Suppl)* 25 Ag'87 9 : 1-8
Counter trade—Fashion or way of life. *ET (Suppl)* 25 Ag'87 13 : 1-6+

SIMRON SINGH
See Virmani, B.R. jt. auth.

SIND
Sind's dangerous drift : India bogey won't wash. Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 26 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

SINDE, Pradeep
Will the policemen survive ? *Decision* 13(3) Jl'89 217-20

SINDHI literature
Modern trends in Sindhi literature. Param Abichandani *Indian Lit* 30(3) My-Je'87 125-34

SINDHI poetry
Contemporary Sindhi poetry. *Link* 29(47) 28 Je'87 35

SINDHIS in Pakistan
A case for Sindhu Desh. G.M. Syed *Organiser* 39(3) 7 Je'87 9+

SINGARAM, I.
Role of the credit agencies. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(10) Jl'87 441-46 tabs

SINGER, J. David
Arms control negotiations and the third world. Ahmadabad, HLIPS. 1986, 34 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3967) 30 My'87 36 37

SINGER, Marcus George
The ideal of a rational morality. *Darshana Int* 26(2) Ap'86 1-30 bibliogr-ft-n

SINGH, A. and Rajendra Prasad
Optimum plant population increases grain yields of arhar. *Indian Fmg* 37(3) Je'87 19

SINGH, A.J.
See Singh, R.P. jt. auth.

SINGH, A.K.
See Anil Kumar jt. auth; Madan, A.K. jt. auth.

SINGH, Amar
See Amar Singh

SINGH, Amrik
See Amrik Singh

SINGH, Andrea Menefee and Kelles—Vitanen, Anita
Invisible hands : Woman in home-based production. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1987, 269 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 28 Je'87 8 : 1-3; *J Rural Devel* 6(3) My'87 325-27

SINGH, Anil Pratap
Diagnosing and treating industrial sickness. *Yojana* 31(12) 1 Jl'87 11-14

SINGH, Arun Kumar
See Arun Kumar Singh

SINGH, Aruna K.

See Jha, M. jt. auth.

SINGH, B. and Isher Singh

Improvements in the estimates of SDP from agriculture in Madhya Pradesh. *JIW* 8(2) Jl'85 112-18 tab

SINGH, B.N.

State of trade unionism in India. *Yojana* 31(12) 1 Jl'87 19-21 tab

SINGH, B.P.

Current system for settlement of disputes in the U S A. *Personnel Today* 7(2) Jl-Se'86 15-18+

Growing fennel successfully. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(8) Ag'87 23+

See also Prasad, B and others jt. auths.

—— and Karwasra, S.P.S.

Higher yields of gram possible only with efficient fertilizer management. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(6) Je'87 21-22

SINGH, Baldev

See Baldev Singh

SINGH, Bhoodev

See Bhoodev Singh

SINGH, C.S.K.

See Pais, H. jt. auth.

SINGH, Chanda

Monika Correa : Weaving landscapes. *India Mag* 7(7) Je'87 44-51

SINGH, Chandra Prakash

An evaluation of IRDP as an anti-poverty measure. *Southern Econ* 26(6) 15 Jl'87 7-9 ft-n

SINGH, D.R.

See Khan, M.Z. jt. auth.

SINGH, Dharam

See Dharam Singh

SINGH, Duleep

See Duleep Singh

SINGH, Eric

Meet a heroine from Namibia. *New Age* 35(12) 22 Mr'87 8

SINGH, Gopal

See Gopal Singh

SINGH, Gyan

See Gyan Singh

SINGH, H.G.

See Misra, A.P. jt. auth.

SINGH, H.N.

Eleventh World Congress of Sociology : Some observations. *Sociological Bull* 35(2) Se'86 127-33

SINGH, H.P.

See Pareek, B.P. jt. auth.

SINGH, Harbans

See Harbans Singh

SINGH, Hardev

See Hardev Singh

SINGH, Harjinder

See Harjinder Singh

SINGH, Harmesh

See Harmesh Singh

SINGH, Hazara

See Hazara Singh

SINGH, Hoshiar

See Hoshiar Singh

SINGH, Iqbal

See Iqbal Singh

SINGH, Isher

See Isher Singh

SINGH, J.P.

See Pal, S.P. jt. auth.

SINGH, Jai

See Jai Singh

SINGH, Jai Rup

See Jai Rup Singh

SINGH, Jaibir

See Jaibir Singb

SINGH, Jaspal

See Jaspal Singh

SINGH, Jasvinder

See Jasvinder Singh

SINGH, Jaswant

See Jawant Singh

SINGH, K.D.N.

See Prasad, B. and others jt. auths.

—— and others

Transformation of applied potassium in relation of its availability in calcareous soil. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 309-13 bibliogr tabs

SINGH, K.P.

Presidential system in the constituent assembly of India. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 18(3-4) Jl-De'84 84-98 bibliogr-ft-n

SINGH, K.S.

The fathers. *Man in India* 66(4) De'86 305-12 bibliogr-ft-n

SINGH, Kamlesh

See Sharma, H.R. and others jt. auths ; Yaduvanshi, H S and others jt. auths.

SINGH, Kartar

See Kartar Singh

SINGH, Katar

See Katar Singh

SINGH, Khushwant

See Khushwant Singh

SINGH, Kul Bhushan

See Kul Bhushan Singh

SINGH, Kuldeep

See Kuldeep Singh

SINGH, L.P.

New educational technologies and human resource development in India. *Indian J Commerce* 40(1-2) Ja-Je'87 75-82 tabs

SINGH, Lakshwinder

See Lakshwinder Singh

SINGH, M.P.

Export promotion in India : Problems and solutions. *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 63-66 bibliogr tabs

A new approach to military leadership. *USI J* 116(485) Jl-Se'85 240-49

SINGH, Manjeet H.

The trials of Nelson Mandela. *Popular Jurist* 4(2) Mr-Ap'87 16-22+

SINGH, Manmohan

See Manmohan Singh

SINGH, Martand

Some thoughts. *Seminar* 335 Jl'87 32-34

SINGH, Mohinder

See Mohinder Singh

SINGH, N.K. and Suri, G.K., *eds.*

Personnel management. New Delhi, Vani Educ bks (AIMA-Vikas Management series). 1985, 454 p. *Book Rev Vikalpa* 12(2) Ap-Je'87 84

SINGH, N.T.

See Aggarwal, G.C. and others jt. auths.

SINGH, Narendra
See Narendra Singh

SINGH, Navjyoti
Foundations of logic in ancient India: Linguistics and mathematics. *New Quest* 61 Ja-Je'87 5-18

SINGH, Neelam
Problems and prospects of leather industry in Dholpur. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(8) My'87 346-51 tabs

SINGH, Onkar
See Onkar Singh

SINGH, P.M.
George Orwell: As a political novelist. Delhi, Amar Pra. 1987, xii, 183 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Patriot 19 Jl'87 4 : 3-7

SINGH, P.N., *ed.*
Oil industry in India: Its achievements and challenges ahead". Bombay, Forum of Asian Managers. 190 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
ET 26 Jl'87 6 : 1-4

SINGH, Pardaman
See Pardaman Singh

SINGH, Payal
See Payal Singh

SINGH, Prabhat K.
The Tusu festival of Jharkhand. *Folklore* 28(5) My'87 110-13+

SINGH, Prakash
See Prakash Singh

SINGH, Preeti
Investment management. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1986, xiii, 579 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
IFTP Bull 7(2) Ap-Je'87 39

SINGH, R.K.
See Awasthy, A.K. and others jt. auths.

SINGH, R.N.
See Yadav, R.C. and others jt. auths.

— — and others
Forms of phosphorus in the finer mechanical separates of soils development on different parent materials and their genetic relationship. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 476-83 bibliogr tabs

SINGH, R.P.
Linkages of educational research and policy making. *Educ quart* 38(4) Wint'86 10-16 figs
See also Pandey, R.V. jt. auth.

— — and Shashi Prabha
Inequality in Indian education: A social perspective. *J soc and econ Stud* 4(1) Ja-Mr'87 59-72

— — and Singh, A.J.
Structure of employment among different rural workers in the Kandi area of Punjab—A case study. *econ Affairs* 32(2) Je'87 140-44 bibliogr tabs

SINGH, Rachhpal
See Rachhpal Singh

SINGH, Radha Raman
Indian economic planning in retrospects and prospect. *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 9-15 bibiogr tabs
Planned development in India since 1951—A critical review. *Yojana* 31(9) 16 My'87 4-7+

SINGH, Raghbir
See Raghbir Singh

SINGH, Rai
See Rai Singh

SINGH, Raj Kumar
Relevance of land reforms as stimulus to investment and production in under-developed countries. *Southern Econ* 26(5) 1 Jl'87 19-21

SINGH, Raja J.
See Phul Chand jt. auth.

SINGH, Rana P.B.
Emergence of the geography of belief system: Contributions from *geographia religionum* *Nat Geogr J India* 32(4) De'86 319-24
Geography, belief system and perspective in India, pt 1. *Nat Geogr J India* 32(4) De'86 325-48

SINGH, Ranbir
See Ranbir Singh

SINGH, Randhir
See Randhir Singh

SINGH, Ranpal
See Ranpal Singh

SINGH, S.B. and Abrol, I.P.
Effect of soil sodicity on growth, yield and chemical composition of soybean. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 586-71 bibliogr tabs

SINGH, S.C.
Service centres in Pauri Garhwal district. *Nat Geogr J India* 32(4) De'86 300-05

SINGH, S.K.
Operational gaps in national rural employment programme. *Administrator* 31(3) Jl-Se'86 285-94

SINGH, S.N.
The dilemmas of Indian polity. Lucknow, Print H. 1985, x, 140 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Administrator 31(3) Jl-Se'86 381
See also Vasanthakumar, J. jt. auth.

— — and Sharma, H.L.
Rural out-migration at household level: Two analytical models. *J Rural Devel* 8(2) Mr'87 211-22

SINGH, S.P.
Amerindians aborigines of Trinidad: Habitat, economy, society. *Nat Geogr J India* 32(4) De'86 306-18
Political dimensions of India-USSR relations. New Delhi, Allied. 1987, 281 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Link 29(45 14 Je'87 36; *Patriot* 26 Mr'87 4 : 1-3
See also Prasad, S.N. and others jt. auths

SINGH, S.R.
Cooperative law: Vis-a-vis democratic principles and federation. *Co-operators Bull* 30(5) My'87 29-35+

SINGH, S.S.
Natural justice. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(1) Ja-Mr'87 142-47 bibliogr

SINGH, Sachchidanand
Philosophy—The need of the hour. *Darshana int* 24(1) Oc'85 31-36

SINGH, Sampat P.
See Varde, Varsha S. jt. auth.

SINGH, Satinder
See Satinder Singh

SINGH, Satya Prakash and Raghbir Singh

Consumption of milk products and income. *Margin* 19(1) Oc'86 50-58 bibliogr tabs

SINGH, Sewa

See Sewa Singh

SINGH, Sukh Bir

See Sukh Bir Singh

SINGH, Suman K.

The basis and issues of in group influences in a work organization. *Indian J industr Relations* 22(4) Ap'87 423-32

SINGH, Suneet Vir

Heart of darkness. *ill Wkly India* 108(19) 10 My'87 29

SINGH, T.P.

See Bains, K S. jt. auth.

SINGH, Tajinder

See Tajinder Singh

SINGH, Tarlok

See Tarlok Singh

SINGH, Uday Prakash

Youth and national integration. *Tribune* 17 My'87 I: 4-8+

SINGH, V.B. and Bajpai, P.N.

Pinneapple growing in North Eastern region. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(7) Jl'87 7-8+

SINGH, V.P.

As the two sides see it. *TI* 11 Ag'87 1 : 2-5+

Can VP Singh remain a Congressman he said he world? *Link* 29(52) 2 Ag'87 8-9

Congress hasn't fallen to V.P. Singh—Not yet. *Link* 29(52) 2 Ag'87 4-7

Debate, not abuse; editorial. *TI* 29 Jl'87 6 : 1-2

The end of innocence. Bhabani Sengupta *IE (Mag)* 24 My'87 2 : 1-5

Fight is for power : V.P. Singh's challenge to Rajiv Gandhi. Girilal Jain *TI* 12 Ag'87 6 : 3-5

Fight to the finish : Rajiv Gandhi *versus* V.P. Singh. Girilal Jain *TI* 17 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

The hit man. K.K. Tewari *ill Wkly India* 108(24) 21 Je'87 14-17

Impressive show of strength by V.P. *TI* 27 Jl'87 1 : 1-2+

Over the brink; editorial. *TI* 21 Jl'87 6 : 1-2

Preserve basic values : V.P. Singh. *TI* 7 Ag'87 14 : 1-4

The Raja and the windmills of change. *Link* 29(44) 7 Jl'87 11-12

The Raja on the white charger. *Link* 29(38) 26 Ap'87 4-6

Rajiv expels V.P. Singh from Congress party. *TI* 20 Jl'87 1 : 1-4+

Rajiv irresponsible leader : V P. Singh. *TI* 20 Ag'87 1 : 3-4+

Response to VP's call worries Cong. *TI* 24 Ag'87 1 : 1-3+

Shock, surprise in state over VP's move. *TI* 18 Jl'87 7 : 4-8

Travelling with V.P. Singh. *Link* 29(51) 26 Jl'87 6-9

Under attack Ashwini Bhatnagar *Ill Wkly India* 108(22) 31 My'87 20-27

V.P. for ful audit of deal. *TI* 28 Je'87 1 : 2-4+

V.P. opposition playing CIA game, say Cong MPs *TI* 5 Ag'87 1 : 1-3+

V.P. Singh and the Left; editorial. *TI* 27 Ag'87 6 : 1-2

V.P. Singh asks Cong men to revolt. *TI* 18 Ag'87 1 : 1-3+

V.P. Singh quits party and Rajya Sabha. *TI* 17 Jl'87 1 : 1-4

V.P. Singh sets his sights higher. *TI* 1 Ag'87 1 : 2 5

V.P. Singh wants PM to act. *TI* 16 Jl'87 1 : 5-7+

V.P Singh's agenda; editorial. *ET* 20 Jl'87 5 : 1-2

V.P Singh's future. *Link* 29(37) 19 Ap'87 6-8

V.P. still an enigma to opposition. *TI* 18 Ag'87 1 : 2-3+

Waiting for V.P. Singh. Arati R. Jerath *IE (Mag)* 19 Jl'87 1 : 1-8+

What the villager is saying. Anjali Deshpande *Mainstream* 25(46) 1 Ag'87 3-4

SINGH, V.S.

Decentralised planning needs reorientation : A case study. *Yojana* 31(12) 1 Jl'87 4-10

See also Tripathi, A.P. jt. auth.

—— and Banwari Lal

Anti-poverty programmes : An objective assessment. *Commerce* 154(3971) 27 Je'87 21-27 tabs

SINGH, V.V.

Changing modes of protest agitations and challenges for internal security. *Police Res and Devel* Quart 1 1986 1-3

SINGH, Vikram

See Vikram Singh

SINGH, Vinay

See Vinay Singh

SINGH, Wazir

See Wazir Singh

SINGHAL, M.M.

Devolution and development of Indian federal finance. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 128 50 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

SINGHAL, R.M. and Sharma, S.D.

Study of the soils of Dehradun forests in relation to vegetation type. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 350-56 bibliogr tabs

SINGHAL, R.P.

Class-size : Is the smaller the better? *Perspectives in Educ* 3(2) Ap'87 87-103 bibliogr tabs

New dimensions in examination reforms. *Educ quart* 39(1) Spr'87 7-11 bibliogr

SINGING

Analysis of the Nasal singing voice. Ranjan Sengupta *Sangeet Res Acad* 6(1) Ap'85 33-43 bibliogr figs

Phonetics of the singing voice. Ranjan Sengupta *Sangeet Res Acad* 5(1) Ap'84 70-80 bibliogr figs

Study on some aspects of the 'Singer's formant' in North Indian classical singing. Ranjan Sengupta *Sangeet Res Acad* 7(1) Ag'86 38-46 bibliogr figs

SINHA, Anil Kumar

Leadership style of branch managers in Indian commercial banks. *Prajnan* 16(1) Ja-Mr'87 20-40

Lease financing : Prospects for Indian banks. *Management Accountant* 22(5) My'87 339-42 bibliogr

SINHA, Archana

A comparative study of philosophy, religion, and science. *Gandhi Marg* 9(3) Je'87 161-71

SINHA, Krishna Kumar

Social security in India—A critical study. *Yojana* 31(3) 16 Fe'87 11-13+

SINHA, L.P.N.

A proposed classifications of error. *Darshana Int* 24(4) Oc'84 67-72

SINHA, M.K.

Role of the police. *Decision* 13(3) Jl'86 233-37

See also Manjhi, D. and others jt. auths.

SINHA, R.K.

The tasks of today and the goals of tomorrow. *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 33-36

See also Kanitkar, Tara jt. auth.

SINHA, R.P. and Sharma, B.M.

Effect of resource optimization and credit on farm income. *econ Affairs* 32(2) Je'87 100-04 bibliogr tabs

SINHA, Ramashraya

Role of municipal executive. Delhi, Capital Pub H. Rs 140 *Book Rev*

quart J Local Self Government Inst 58(2) Ap-Je'87 493-95

SINHA, S.B.

See Kaushal, G.S. and others jt. auths.

SINHALESE painting

See Painting, Sinhalese

SIRSA

History

Sirsa through the ages. Avinash Jain *Haryana Rev* 21(6-7) Je-Jl'87 30-31

SIVA

In worship of Shiva. Shanta Rameshwar Rao. New Delhi, Orient Longman. Rs 225 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 28 Je'87 VI : 1-8

A modern Siva-lila. Swami Sastrananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 My'87 201-04; Je'87 232-36

Siva Dans Le Mahabharata. Jacques Scheuer. Paris, Presses Univ of France. 1982, 376 p. Ff 180 *Book Rev*

Indica 24(1) Mr'87 67-70

SIVAISM

Creation as viewed in the Trika system. Govinda Gopal Mukherjee *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Je'87 240-43; Jl'87 291-94

Origin of Saivism. Ishwar Chand Tyagi *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1 2) Je-De'84 195-207

SIVANAPPAN, R.K.

Drip irrigation for coconut. *Indian Fmg* 36(12) Mr'87 19-20

SIVAPRASAD, R.

See Karnath, G.K. jt. auth

SIVARAM, B.

Marketing the queen. *ET* 30 Jl'87 5 : 7-8

SIVARAMAKRISHNAN, K.C. and Green, Leslie

Metropolitan management—The Asian experience. New Delhi, OUP. 290 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev*

Design 31(2) Ap-Je'87 43-44

SIVARAMA KRISHNA RAO, C. and others

Growth of small industries in rural areas : Prospects and constraints. *SEDME* 13(4) De'86 39-50 tabs

SIVARAMAN, Subadra

Bird-man flies away. *ET* 28 Je'87 3 : 1-3+

SIVASANKARAPILLAI, Thakazhi

Two proletarian novels : Similarities in Anand's untouchable and Thakazhi Thottiyude Makan. *Indian Lit* 30(3) My-Je'87 119-24

SIWACH, J.R.

Nehru and the language problem. *Indian J Pol Sci* 48(2) Ap-Je'87 251-65 bibliogr

SIZE of farms

See Farms, Size of

SKIN

Cutaneous thermo-receptors. K.K. Verma *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984 85 173-78 bibliogr

SLAVIC poetry

The word about Igor's folk : Slovo O Pulku Igoreve : As a specimen of old Slav and Indo-European heroic poetry. Suniti Kumar Chatterji *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(3) 1986 57-77

SLONIMSKY, Nicolas, *ed.*

Baker's biographical dictionary of musicians. Oxford, OUP. 1984, 2621 p. £ 125 *Book Rev*

J Indian Musicological Soc 17(1) Je'86 60-61

SLUM clearance

See City planning

SMALL-scale industries

Finance

Financial practices of small scale industries and small business by State Bank of India. Narendra Prasad *Indian J Commerce* 40(1-2) Ja-Je'87 19-23 bibliogr tabs

Financing of small scale industries in India : The role of institutional finance. P.K. Bhattacharya *Indian J Commerce* 40(1-2) Ja-Je'87 11-17 tabs

SFC's striving for a dynamic developmental financing of small enterprises. S. Akram *Indian J Commerce* 40(1-2) Ja-Je'87 29-33 tabs

Working capital management of small scale industries in Orissa. D. Biswal and G.P. Acharya *Indian J Commerce* 40(1-2) Ja-Je'87 1-9 tabs

Taxation

Income-tax concessions to SSI units. R.N. Lakhotia *Southern Econ* 26(5) 1 Jl'87 17-18

Small industries : A look at excise concessions. M.M. Sury *ET* 22 Jl'87 7 : 3-6

Andhra Pradesh

Growth of small industry : A study of Kurnool. K Sreenivasulu Naidu *SEDME* 13(4) De'86 25-37 tabs

Structure of small scale industries in Guntur district. A. Ranga Reddy and P. Kothanda Rami Reddy *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(9) Je'87 395-401 tabs

Haryana

Rapid strides in ancillarisation programme. *Haryana Rev* 21(6-7) Je-Jl'87 14-15

India

Privileges of the small scale industries or provisions for articulation of large industrial interests. Jaganath Pathy *New Quest*

61 Ja-Fe'87 46-50

Problems of small scale industries and remedial measures. Bhagati Prasad and K. Eresh *Southern Econ* 26(3) 1 Je'87 5-7 tab

Review of literature on labour in small industry. T. Subbireddy and P.B. Apparao *Southern Econ* 26(4) 15 Je'87 21-22 bibliogr

The sickness in small scale industry. A.B. Deogirikar *Southern Econ* 26(3) 1 Je'87 8-10 bibliogr tabs

Utilisation of fuel in small scale industries. Dhulasibirundha Varadarajan *Southern Econ* 26(5) 1 Jl'87 11-12 tabs

See also

Federation of Associations of Small Industries of India

Maharashtra

S.S.I. in Maharashtra state; Growth, dispersion and pattern. Ashok L. Pathre *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(11) Ag'87 480-86 tabs

SMEDLEY, Agnes

Daughter of earth: By Agnes Smedley. Toronto, Virgo Press. £ 3 50 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 19 Jl'87 VI: 1-4

SMITH, J.C. and Hogan, Brian

Criminal law: Cases and materials. Bombay, Int bk H. 606 p. $ 18.95 *Book Rev*
ET 12 Jl'87 6: 1-4

SMITH, Joseph Wayne

Is reason sexist. *Darshana int* 24(4) Oc'85 68-73

Justified true belief is knowledge. *Darshana int* 24(4) Oc'84 82-84

—— and White, Kevin

Concept of health, illness, sickness and disease. *Darshana int* 24(1) Ja'84 35-42

SNAKES

Non-opisonous snakes of Haryana. J S. Yadav *Haryana Rev* 21(3) Mr'87 20-22

SOBHRAJ, Charles

Ordeal by innocence. Sneh Sengar *Ill Wkly India* 108(18) 3 My'87 20 23

SOCIAL and economic security

India

Social security in India—A critical study. Krishna Kumar Sinha. *Yojana* 31(3) 16 Fe'87 11-13+

Social security legislations in India. D. Rama Krishna Rao *Personnal Today* 7(1) Ap-Je'86 23-26

SOCIAL change

Administration and social change. G P. Pilania and Hoshiar Singh, *eds*. Jaipur. Printwell Pub. 1985. *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 48(2) Ap-Je'87 291-92

Congress Party and social change. N L. Madan. Delhi, B.R. Pub. 1984, 404 p. Rs 225 *Book Rev*
J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud 18(3-4) Jl-De'84 182-85

SOCIAL conditions

See also subdivision 'Social conditions' under names of countries, states, cities, etc. e.g. India—Social conditions

SOCIAL conflict

Are studies of conflict resolution and peace science fundamentally misconceived? Gary Cox *Darshana int* 26(1) Ja'86 34-40

Social interaction as drama-applications from conflict resolution. London, Sage Pub 1985, 183 p. *Book Rev*
Sociological Bull 35(2) Se'86 145-47

SOCIAL forestry

See Tree planting

SOCIAL institutions

Haryana

Social life in Haryana: A study of the origin and growth of social institutions. K.C. Yadav *J Haryana Stud* 16(1-2) 1984 21-51 bibliogr tab

SOCIAL interaction

Social interaction as drama applications from conflict resolution. London, Sage Pub. 1985, 183 p. *Book Rev*
Sociological Bull 35(2) Se'86 145-47

SOCIAL justice

Dimensions of social justice. O.P. Gauba. New Delhi, Nat Pub H. 1983, 149 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud 18(3-4) Jl-De'84 186-89

SOCIAL mobility

Karnataka

Sericulture as a leverage of social mobility among scheduled castes in rural areas—A case study of a non-sericulturist village in Karnataka. R N. Hadimani and others *J Inst econ Res* 20(1-2) 1985 27-37

SOCIAL policy

Some historical currents concerning the 'societal learning' approach to policy and planning. Thomas D. Watts *soc Change* 16(4) De'86 3-11 bibliogr

SOCIAL problems in education

See Educational sociology

SOCIAL psychology

See also

Leadership

Social conflict

SOCIAL science research

Classification in social research. Ramakrishna Mukherjee. Albany, State Univ of N.Y. Press. 1983. *Book Rev*
Sociological Bull 35(2) Se'86 141-44

Dialogues on development: The individual, society and political order. Ramashray Roy and R.K. Srivastava New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 245 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 12(2) Ap-Je'87 76-78

New tools for social scientists: Advances and applications in research methods. William D. Berry and Michael S. Lewis-Beck, *eds*. London, Sage Pub. 288 p. $ 35 *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 12(2) Ap-Je'87 78-80

India, Southern

Seventeeth census of social science research in Southern states. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(5-6) My-Je'87 S-1-S-84 appdx tabs

SOCIAL sciences

Advances in the social sciences, 1900-1980: What, who where, how? Karl W. Deutsch and others *eds*. Maryland, Univ of America. 1986, xvii, 460 p. *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 7(2) Oc'86 147-48

SOCIAL sciences (contd)

Research

See Social science research

SOCIAL service

Ethiopia

Social welfare programmes and social work education in Ethiopia. Andargatchew Tesfaye *Indian J soc Wk* 47(4) Ja'87 363-77

SOCIAL work

The development perspective in social work. Daniel S Sanders *Indian J soc Wk* 47(4) Ja'87 379-87

Social work as an instrument of social change. P.N. Luthra *soc Welfare* 34(3) Je'87 2-3+

Delhi (Union Territory of)

Social work and development: Role of religion and caste in three Delhi villages. K.D. Gangrade. Delhi, Northern bk Centre. 1986, 130 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev* *Indian J soc Wk* 47(4) Ja'87 464-66

SOCIAL work education

Ethiopia

Social welfare programmes and social work education in Ethiopia. Andargatchew Tesfaye *Indian J soc Wk* 47(4) Ja'87 363-77

India

Indianization of social work education: Some observations. V N. Rao and R. Parthasarathy *Perspectives in Educ* 3(1) Ja'87 33-37

SOCIALISM

Dimensions of capitalism, socialism and development D M. Mithani. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 436 p. Rs 190 *Book Rev* *ET* 9 Ag'87 6: 1-4

See also

Dialectical materialism

Marxism

India

Promises unkept; a review article. Bhabatosh Datta *Man and Devel* 9(1) Mr'87 105-201

Reviving interest in socialism. G.G. Parikh *Janata* 42(9) 21 Je'87 7-8

SOCIALIST Unity Party (Germany East)

Only peace from German soil—SED. *New Age* 35(27) 5 Jl'87 10

SOCIALIZATION, Political

See Political socialization

SOCIETY and law

See Sociological jurisprudence

SOCIOLINGUISTICS

Social restraints on speech behaviour; with special reference to its female members. D.D. Sharma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 149-56

SOCIOLOGICAL jurisprudence

Law in the sociology of Durkheim. Sasheej Hegde *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 7(2) Oc'86 1-11 bibliogr

Sociology of legal profession, law and legal system: The Indian setting. J.S. Gandhi. Delhi, Gian Pub H. 1987, xi, 163 p. Rs 120 *Book Rev* *Patriot* 21 Je'87 4: 4-6

SOCIOLOGY

Indian sociology: Reflections and introspections T.K. Oommen and Partha N. Mukherji. Bombay, Popular. 1986, 278 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev* *Nagarlok* 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 109-13

Multidimensional sociology and Vedantic man: An alternative. A K. Sharma *Darshana int* 24(1) Ja'84 54-59

Planning in the third world as a sociological problem. Jiri Kolaja and Dorothy Sedley. *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 7(2) Oc'86 103-08 tabs

See also

Educational sociology

Social change

World Congress of Sociology

Dictionaries

Dictionary of quotations in sociology. Panos D. Bardis. London, Greenwood Press. 1985. xiv, 356 p. $45 *Book Rev* *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 7(2) Oc'86 149-50

SOCIOLOGY, Hindu

The positive background of Hindu sociology. Benoy Kumar Sarkar. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1985, 697 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev* *J Dharma* 12(2) Ap-Je'87 208

SOCIOLOGY, Rural

Putting people first: Sociological variables in rural development. Michael M. Cernea, *ed* New York, OUP. 1985, xiv, 430 p. *Book Rev* *Sociological Bull* 35(2) Se'86 158-60

SOCIOLOGY, Urban

Comparative residential differentiation. Bernd Hamm *Nagarlok* 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 17-32

SOCIOLOGY of knowledge

See Knowledge, Sociology of

SODIUM in soils

See Soils—Sodium content

SOEDJATMOKO

The twenty first century challenge to learning. *Perspectives in Educ* 3(1) Ja'87 27-32

SOFI, A.R. and Pulwama, D.R.

Pulwama cooperatives march ahead. *Cooperators Bull* 30(6) Je'87 17-18

SOHAL, Sukhdev Singh

Crisis of Hinduism. *Mainstream* 25(43) 11 Jl'87 23-24

Political economy of communalism: Late nineteenth century colonial Punjab. *Man and Devel* 9(2) Je'87 12-20

SOHAN LAL and others

Conversion of international particle size fraction data to USDA textural family classes. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 317-21 bibliogr tabs

SOHN, Hong K.

An econometric analysis of wages and employment in Australia, 1967-1978. *Indian J Econ* 67(3) Ja'87 271-300

SOHONI, S.V.

Bana's account of Rajyasri's rescue by Harsa in the Vindhyatavi. *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 195-217 appdx

— — and Taralekar, G.H.

Framgments of Panditaraja Jagannatha's commentary of an Kavyaprakasa. *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 317-28

SOIL classification
See Soils—Classification

SOIL salinity
See Soils, Salts in

SOIL surveys
See also
Soils—Classification

SOILS

Effect of bulk density and moisture tension on transmission factor of three light textured soils. M B. Meisheri and D.L. Deb *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 458-63 bibliogr tabs

Effect of temperature and particle size on the oxidation of pyrite in a mollisol. Harmesh Singh and B. Mishra *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 407-08 bibliogr tabs

Energy summation indices for wheat as influenced by soil environment. G.C. Aggarwal and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 237 39 bibliogr tabs

Evaluation of crop productivity potential of soils. D B. Tamgadge and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Sa'86 551-57 bibliogr tabs

Use of micronutrients in rabi crops. Kuldeep Singh and D.K. Bhandari *Farmer and Parliament* 22(8) Ag'87 17-18

Allophane content

Comparison of some extractants for quantitative estimation of allophane content in soils T. Bhattacharyya and Sudhansu K. Ghosh *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 387-92 bibliogr tabs

Analysis

Comparison of some physicochemical properties of soils of varying age plantations of cryptomeria japonica. S.K. Banerjee and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 357 61 bibliogr tabs

Classification

Conversion of international particie size fraction data to USDA textural family classes. Sohan lal and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 317-21 bibliogr tabs

Composition

See also
Soils, Salts in

Liming

See Liming of soils

Nitrogen content

Effect of long-term use of fertilisers, lime, and nitrogen in an acid soil under multiple cropping system. B Prasad and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 271-74 bibliogr-ft-n

Effect of molybdenuns on nitrogen fixation in Rhizospher soils of rice. B.K. Dey and A. Ghosh *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 493-97 bibliogr tabs

Effect of preceding crops an nitrogen management for rainfed sorghum in black soil. S.K. Das and A.C S. Rao *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 510-13 bibliogr tabs

Nitrogen fixing capacity of asymbiotic Himalayas. R.D. Gupta and B.R. Tripathi *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 264-70 bibliogr tabs

Organic matter

See Humus

Phosphorus content

Distribution of organic and total phosphorus in some soil profiles of different agroclimatic zones of Himachal Pradesh, R.D. Sood and B.S. Kanwar *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 404-06 bibliogr tabs

Effect of rockphosphate and basic slag on available phosphorus in acid soils in relation to soil characteristics, seasons and moisture regimes. N C. Debnath and R K. Basak *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 464-70 bibliogr tabs

Evaluation of reaction products of ammonium ortho and polyphosphate fertilizers on sources of phosphorus for plants. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 286-90 bibliogr tabs

Forms of phosphorus in the finer mechanical separates of soils development on different parent materials and their genetic relationship. R.N Singh and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 476-83 bibliogr tabs

Influence of various cropping sequences on phosphorus desorption in soil. N.S. Dhillon and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 529-34 bibliogr tabs

Potassium content

Potassium adsorption kinetics in some soil samples. S.C. Mehta and Mahendra Singh *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 484 87 bibliogr tabs

Transformation of applied potassium in relation to its availability in calcareous soil K.D.N Singh and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 309-13 bibliogr tabs

Sodium content

Measurement of siltes depth of reclamation of sodic soils using wenner array principle. G S. Hira and S.K. Gupta *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 367-71 bibliogr tabs

Zinc content

Adorption and desorption of zinc by some sandy soils of arid Rajasthan. D.C Joshi and B K Sharma *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 257 63 bibliogr tabs

Distribution of different forms of zinc in some rice growing soils. Biswapati Mandal and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 488 92 bibliogr tabs

Hunger signs and role of zinc fertilization in crop production. D.K. Bhandari and others *Farmer and Parliament* 22(6) Je'87 7-10+

Observed and predicted rates of zinc diffusion in alluvial soils at varying moisture content. M.B. Meisheri and D.L. Deb *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 451-57 bibliogr tabs

Soil propperties affecting zinc adsorption on magnesium saturated soil. L M Shukla *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 409-10 bibliogr tabs

Bihar

Exchange equilibria of sodium and calcium plus magnesium in calcareous saline-sodic soils of North Bihar. D. Manjhi and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86

SOILS—Bihar (contd)

245-49 bibliogr tabs

Phosphate equilibria in phosphatic fertiliser applied submerged natural and calcareous soils of Bihar. S.K. Sarkar and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 240-44 bibliogr tabs

Dadra and Nagar Haveli

Soils in a catena from Dadra and Nagar Haveli : Their charactistics and classification. O. Challa and S.T. Gaikwad *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 543-50 bibliogr tabs

India

Nitrogen fixing capacity of asymbiotic Himalayas. R.D. Gupta and B.R. Tripathi *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 264-70 bibliogr tabs

Survival of rhizobium in stored soils of India. Asha Juwarkar and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 411-13 bibliogr tabs

Jammu and Kashmir

Clay mineralogy of some soil profiles of Jammu and Kashmir state. R.D. Gupta and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 577-84 bibliogr tabs

Punjab

Two dominant stages of pedogenic development in the soils of Bist Doab alluvial plain in Punjab. J.M. Ibrahimi and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 334-42 bibliogr tabs

Uttar Pradesh

Study of the soils of Dehradun forests in relation to vegetation type. R.M. Singhal and S.D. Sharma *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 350-56 bibliogr tabs

West Bengal

Characteristics of the soils under different vegetations in the Tarai region of Kurseong forest division, West Bengal, S.K. Banerjee and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 343-49 bibliogr tabs

SOILS, Salts in

Sub-surface drainage for salinity control: An economic analysis. P.K. Joshi and others *Indian J agric Econ* 42(2) Ap-Je'87 198-206

Haryana

Special variability of ground water salinity in a watershed. P.S. Hooda and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 372-78 bibliogr tabs

Orissa

Genesis, characteristics and classification of coastal saline soils of Orissa. G.C. Sahu and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 322-28 bibliogr tabs

SOLID waste management

See Factory and trade waste

SOM, Sovon

Modern Indian art : Crisis of identity. *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(3) 1986 78-90

SOMA

Some drink vis-a-vis the ruling class. C.G. Kashikar *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 247-50 ft-n

The synthetic some. Kishore Seram *Patriot (Mag)* 1 Mr'87 1 : 1-6

SOMANATH, V.S.

See Hanumanthappa, K. jt. auth.

SOMESWARANANDA, Swami

Vivekananda's concept of history. Calcutta, Samata Prokasani. 1986, 128 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Vedanta Kesari 74 Ag'87 345

SOMWANSHI, S.A.

Lease financing : Fatoring problems and prospects in India. *Indian J Commerce* 40(1-2) Ja-Je'87 49-51

SOOD, J.P.

On the improvement in the evaluation of agricultural output in Haryana. *JIW* 8(2) Jl'85 124-30

SOOD, P.S.

Bank finance : Key to rural development. *Devel Policy and Adm Rev* 10(1-2) Ja-De'84 53-58

SOOD, R.D. and Kanwar, B.S.

Distribution of organic and total phosphorus in some soil profiles of different agro-climatic zones of Himachal Pradesh. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 404-06 bibliogr tabs

SORGHUM

Fertilizers and manures

Effect of preceding crops on nitrogen management for rainfed sorghum in black soil. S.K. Das and A.C.S. Rao *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 510-13 bibliogr tabs

SOROOS, Marvin S.

Beyond sovereignty : The challenge of global policy. South Carolina, Univ of South Carolina Press. 1986, 388 p. *Book Rev*

Commerce 154(3971) 27 Je'87 40-41; *Gandhi Marg* 9(3) Je'87 179-83

SOUL

New polytheism and James Hillman's archetypal *J Dharma* 12(2) Ap-Je'87 127-32

SOUNDARAM, S.V. and Vijayalakshmi, M.

Administrative headquarters in Tamil Nadu : Spatial dimension. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 8(2) Jl'86 159-64 bibliogr tabs

SOUTH AFRICA

See also

Mass media—South Africa

Women—South Africa

Race question

Action for Africa. Nikhil Chakravartty *TI (Sunday Rev)* 23 Ag'87 I : 1-8

Apartheid's youngest victims. *HT (Mag)* 21 Je'87 4 : 1-6

Brutal force : The apartheid was machine. Gavin Cawthra. Int Defence Aid Fund for Southern Africa. 319 p. £6 *Book Rev*

Africa quart 24(1-2) 44-47

Parliaments rally to counter apartheid. E.S. Reddy *TI* 17 Ag'87 6 : 7-8

RSA : The illegitimate state. *Popular Jurist* 4(2) Mr-Ap'87 5-7

SOUTH American fiction

The real life of Alejandro Mayta. Mario Vargas Llosa. London, Faber & Faber. £ 9.95 *Book Rev*

IE (Mag) 31 My'87 5 : 6-8

SOUTH Asian Association for Regional Cooperation

SAARC survives subversion. Sumit Chakravartty *Mainstream* 25(41) 27 Je'87 4-5+

SAARC's basic unrealism : A case of political self-delusion. A.S. Abraham *TI* 26 Je'87 6 : 3-5

SOUTHERN Economist

Southern Economist comes of age; editorial. *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 1-2

SOWING

Bi-directional method of sowing helps increase crop yields. K.K. Dhingra and others *Indian Fmg* 37(4) Jl'87 21-22

SOY-bean

Effect of soil sodicity on growth, yield and chemical composition of soybean. S.B. Singh and I.P. Abrol *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 568-71 bibliogr tabs

Soyabean—A wonder crop recent production technology. A.L. Rethore *Farmer and Parliament* 22(7) Jl'87 25-26

Fertilizers and manures

Effect of molybdenum application on the yield and uptake by soybean grain on alfisol. C.M. Sharma and R.S. Minhas *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 314-16 bibliogr tabs

Varieties

SL 96 : A new soybean variety for Punjab. K.S Bains and T.P. Singh *Indian Fmg* 37(3) Je'87 21

SOYINKA, Wole

The interpreters. London, Fontana. £ 3.50 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 26 Jl'87 6 : 5-8

SPACE (Architecture)

Space and contemporary architectural approaches. *Design* 31(2) Ap-Je'87 14-16

SPACE and time

Space and time. Keshavmurti *Advent* 44(1) Fe'87 52-62

SPACE vehicles

A scientific milestone; editorial. *TI* 22 Ag'87 6 : 1-2

SPACE, James

Grace : The secret lives of a princes. London, Sidgwick. £ 12.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 12 Jl'87 VI : 6-8

SPAIN

Foreign population

See also
Muslims in Spain

History

Civil War, 1936-39

Spanish civil war and the post-war generation. Anil Dhingra *Hispanic Horizon* 3 Mon'86-87 12-17 ft-n

SPEAKER (Legislative bodies)

The office of Speaker in the Parliaments of the commonwealth. Philip Laundy. London, Quiller Press. 1984, xiii, 274 p. *Book Rev*
J Constitutional and Parliament Stud 18(3-4) Jl-De'84 194-96

SPECULATION

See also
Wall street

SPEECH

Lanugage, speech and meaning—A reconsideration of Austin's notion of speech-acts. Tandre Patnaik *Darhsana int* 24(3) Jl'84 31-36

SPENCER, Edmund

The similarities of the educational ideas of Rabindranath, Spencer and Rousseau. Tapati Dasgupta *Socialist Perspective* 14(3) De'86 157-68 bibliogr

SPENDINGS tax

India

Expenditure tax in India : An analysis. P. Jegadish Gandhi *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 53-55 bibliogr

SPICE trade

India

Package to boost export of spices. *ET* 16 Je'87 1 : 2-5+

SPIRITS

See also
Ghosts

SPIRITUAL life

Spiritual life : A preliminary consideration; editorial. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Ap'87 146-50

SPORTS

See also
Cricket
Football
Physical education and training

SREENIVASULU NAIDU, K.

Growth of small industry : A study of Kurnool. *SEDME* 13(4) De'86 25-37 tabs

SRI LANKA

See also
Bank manegement—Sri Lanka

Commercial policy

Active state control *vs* market guidance in a dependent capitalist economy : The case of Sri Lanka, 1970-84. W.D. Lakshman *soc Scientist* 15(4-5) Ap-My'87 10-44 ft-n tabs

Foreign relations

China (People's Republic)

Sri Lanka-China relations under the UNP regime of Jayewardene. Vijay Kumar *Profile Pol Stud* 2(1-2) Mr-Se'86 100-10

India

Accord : Blow for bilateralism. *Link* 30(1) 9 Ag'87 8-10

Accord not imposed : PM. *TI* 30 Jl'87 1 : 1-3+

Accord unparalleled : P.M. *TI* 3 Ag'87 1 : 4 6+

Another pandora's box; editorial. *Organiser* 39(11) 9 Ag'87 3

Dangers in Sri Lanka : Compulsions behind the agreement. Girilal Jain *TI* 5 Ag'87 6 : 3-5

Hope in Sri Lanka: editorial. *TI* 30 Jl'87 6 : 1-2

Imperatives of India Sri Lanka accord. Urmila Phadnis *TI* 22 Je'87 6 : 7-8

Indo-Sri Lanka agreement. *Mainstream* 25(48) 15 Ag'87 45-47

Indo-Sri Lanka agreement : Regional implications. S.D. Muni *Mainstream* 25(48) 15 Ag'87 19-23

Indo-Sri Lanka agreement to establish peace and normalcy. *Link* 30(1) 9 Ag'87 14-15

Lanka accord criticism refuted. *TI* 12 Ag'87 1 ; 7-8+

SRI LANKA — Foreign relations — India (contd)

Limits to optimism. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(34) 22 Ag'87 1425-26

Looking beyond the immediate. Sumit Chakravartty *Mainstream* 25(54) 26 Se'87 4-6

New proposals on Sri Lanka: A slender chance for peace. A.S. Abraham *TI* 24 Jl'87 6: 3-5

No quick withdrawal; editorial *TI* 12 Ag'87 6: 1-2

PM to visit Lanka despite rejection of plan by LTTE. *TI* 28 Jl'87 1: 1-3

The problem; editorial. *Seminar* 337 Se'87 14-18

Rajiv, JRJ sign accord as violence rocks Colombo. *ET* 30 Jl'87 1: 6 8+

Sri Lanka can ask for Indian peace force. *TI* 30 Jl'87 1: 1-4+

Sri Lanka deal: Some questions. Sam Daram *TI* 18 Ag'87 6: 7-8

Sri Lanka negotiations: A pioneer's role. Neelan Tiruchelvan *Mainstream* 25(48) 15 Ag'87 24-26

A step forward; editorial. *TI* 23 Jl'87 6: 1-2

Tamil militants lay down arms. *TI* 6 Ag'87 1: 1-3

Towards a stable South Asia: Indo-Lanka accord a major contribution. A.S. Abraham *TI* 14 Ag'87 6: 3-5

Warning signals; editorial. *TI* 31 Jl'87 6: 1-2

Pakistan

Pakistan and Lanka accord: Compulsions behind negative stand. A.S. Abraham *TI* 28 Ag'87 6: 3-5

Industries

See also

Industry and state—Sri Lanka

Politics and government

JRJ threatens to dissolve parliament. *TI* 26 Jl'87 1: 4-5+

See also

Jayewardene, J.R.

SRICHAND, Sahetiya

Low output, lower demand impede growth. *ET (Suppl)* 27 Ag'87 I: 1-5+

Re nearly stable against $. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 13: 4-8

SRIDHAR, Kamal K.

Language as medium and symbol in the early novels of V.S. Naipaul. *J Indian Writing English* 15(1) Ja'87 13-23

SRIDHAR, M.J.

See Muthayya, B.C. and others jt. auths.; Yogananda Sastry, C. and others jt. auths.

SRIDHARA

Sridhara and the Bhagavata Purana, 1.1.1. Daniel P. Sheridan *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 125-32

SRINIVAS, M.N.

The dominant caste and others essays. Delhi, OUP. 1987, ix, 195 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 22(26) 27 Je'87 1030-31

SRINIVASAN, G.

GATT and the third world. *Indian Shipping* 38(12) 1986 25-27

SRINIVASAN, M.R.

Technology: The crucial strategic veriable in national development. *Indian Management* 26(6) Je'87 3-7

SRINIVASAN, N.P. and Manohar, R.

Reporting corporate social performance. *Chartered Accountant* 35(11) My'87 906-08 bibliogr

— — and Narasimhan, M.S.

Performance of IFCI: An appraisal. *IPE J* 10(1) Ja-Mr'87 27-37 tabs

SRINIVASAN, S.

Changing perspective on rural health care: An overview. *Kurukshetra* 35(7) Ap'87 34-38

Inter-firm studies of performance—problems and prospects. *Management Accountant* 22(5) My'87 348-50

SRIRAMAN, S.

Road development: Problems and prospects. *ET* 15 Jl'87 5: 3-6

See also Ramamohan Rao, T.V.S. jt. auth.

SRIRAO

Fertiliser glut. *Mysore econ Rev* 72(2) Fe'87 5-9+

Ills of science in India. *Mysore econ Rev* 72(6) Je'87 3-6

Integrated rural development programme—survey. *Mysore econ Rev* 72(7) Jl'87 18+

An objective assessment of our future economy. *Mysore econ Rev* 72(6) Je'87 22-23

Public debt of Latin America. *Mysore econ Rev* 72(2) Fe'87 18-19+

SRIVASTAVA, A.C.

On genotypic viability in Kulu. *Ind J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 12(3) Se-De'86 219-24 tabs

SRIVASTAVA, Avadhesh K.

On translating literature. *Literary Criterion* 22(2) 1987 6-21; *New Quest* 61 Ja-Fe'87 37-40

SRIVASTAVA, H.C. and others

Oilseed production: Constraints and opportunities. New Delhi, Oxf-IBH. 1985, 700 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*

Prajnan 16(1) Ja-Mr'87 109-11

SRIVASTAVA, J.C.

South-South cooperation in the context of changing international trading environment. *Foreign Trade Rev* 20(1) Ap-Je'85 70-76

SRIVASTAVA, Prabhat K.

Electronic letters of credit. *ET (Suppl)* 30 Jl'87 II: 1-3

SRIVASTAVA, R.K.

See Roy, Ramashray jt. auth.

SRIVASTAVA, S.C.

See Garg, V.K. jt. auth.

SRIVASTAVA, S.S. and Yadav, R.A.

Management and monitoring of industrial sickness. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1986, xxv, 280 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Prajnan 16(1) Ja-Mr'87 112-14

SRIVASTAVA, Surendra Prasad

Gandhian theory of truth. *Darshana Int* 24(3) Jl'84 37-40

SRIVASTAVA, Surya Kumar

To measure the level of job satisfaction in technical and non-technical employees with special reference to different personality characteristics in public sectors. *Indian J appl Psychol* 23(1) Ja'86 1-5 bibliogr tabs

STANDARD of living

See Cost and standard of living

STANDARDIZATION

First meeting of the bureau of Indian standards. *Standards India* 1(2) My'87 55-56

Standardization and quality improvement. Hari Bhagwan *ISI Bull* 39(2) Fe'87 64 66

Standards, technical regulations and export. *Standards India* 1(2) My'87 61-62+

See also

Quality control

India

See also

Bureau of Indian standard

STAR War

See Strategic Defence Initiative

STARVATION

Multinationals and scourge of hunger. *Link* 29(48) 5 Jl'87 28-29

India

Illusion of food surplus amidst spectre of starvation. Daya Krishna *Organiser* 39(9) 26 Jl'87 8-9 tabs

The sorrow of Kalahandi. *ill Wkly India* 108(17) 26 Ap'87 9-17

STATE, The

Theory of state (A short introduction : Plato to Marx). N.D. Arora. New Delhi, Soc Sci Res Pub. 1983, ix, 256 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud 18(3 4) Jl-De'84 192-93

STATE, Welfare

Ses Welfare state

STATE and higher education

See Higher education and state

STATE Bank of India

See Banks and banking—India

STATE Financial Corporation

SFCs : Legal remedies for recovery of loans. B.L. Berarwalla *ET* 20 Ag'87 4 : 6-8+

SFC's striving for a dynamic developmental financing of small enterprises. S. Akrm *Indian J Commerce* 40(1-2) Ja-Je'87 29 33 tabs

State Financial corporations. *Mysore econ Rev* 72(7) Jl'87 14-17

STATES (India)

See also

Governors—States (India)

Grants-in-aid—States (India)

National income—States (India)

Octroi—States (India)

Economic conditions

NDP of states : 1970-71 to 1984-85 : Regional disparities widen. S. Gangadharan *ET* 25 Jl'87 5 : 3 6 tab

Uneven development : Why poor states have stayed poor. J.S. Gupta *ET* 4 Jl'87 5 : 3-6 tabs

Why these inter-state disparities ? R.V. Dadibhavi *Yojana* 31(11) 16 Je'87 4-7 tabs

Economic policy

Advanced outposts of democracy. Hardev Singh *Popular Jurist* 4(1) Ja-Fe'87 5-16

Politics

State and politics in contemporary India. Moin Shakir. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1986, 209 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Indian J Pol Sci 48(2) Ap-Je'87 297-98; *Patriot* 22 Mr'87 4 : 5-7

State politics in India : An overview; a review article C.A. Perumal *Indian J Pol Sci* 48(2) Ap-Je'87 282 90

STATESMEN, Indian

Indian parliamentarians. S.P. Verma. New Delhi, Uppal Pub H. 1986, 159 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*

Indian J Pol Sci 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 141-43

STATISTICS

A walk through the principles of statistics and its applications. S C. Acharyya *Management Accountant* 22(6) Je'87 423-32

STATUETTES

See Idols and images

STATUTES

Interpretation of statutes. Vepa P. Sarathi. Lucknow, Eastern bk Co. 1986, LXIV, 640 p Rs 180 *Book Rev*

Cochin Univ Law Rev 10(3-4) Se-De'86 411-13

STEEL

Prices

Steel prices : Should government approve increase ? S.N. Kaza *ET* 24 Ag'87 5 : 3-6

STEEL industry and trade

Standards

Company standardization in Tata steel. S. Krishnamurthy *ISI Bull* 39(2) Fe'87 67-69 figs tabs

India

Accountability in public sector : Case study of steel industry K. Krishna Moorthy *Mainstream* 25(39) 13 Je'87 17-18

STEVENS, Christopher and Themat, Joan Verloren Van, *eds.*

Pressure groups, policies and development : EEC and the third world—A survey. London, Hodder. 1985, xi, 180 p. £ 8 95 *Book Rev*

soc Action 37(2) Ap-Je'87 206-09

STOCK and stock-breeding

Problem of infertility in animals and preventive measures. Ram Avtar Luthra *Farmer and Parliament* 22(5) My'87 7 8+

STOCK exchange

See also

Wall street

Bombay

Why equity was ravaged on BSE last week. *Commerce* 154(3965) 16 My'87 23+

India

Cheer again; editorial *ET* 12 Ag'87 5 : 1-2

Is the government acting in the interest of investors ? Subhash Chandra Sarker *Commerce* 154(3969) 13 Je'87 10-12

Of its own making; editorial. *TI* 30 Je'87 6 : 1-2

Palliatives, not policy; editorial. *ET* 22 Je'87 5 : 1-2

Playing with public funds in capital market. *Commerce* 154(3969) 13 Je'87 5-9+

STOCK exchange (contd)

New York

New York stock exchange closes record year. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 14 : 1-8+

STORM surges

Effect of storms on sea levels at Visakhapatnam. S. Dhanalakshmi and M. Harikrishna *Deccan Geographer* 25(1) Ja-Je'87 115-20 bibliogr figs

STOYKOV, Atanas

Atanas Stoykov—One of the leaders in contemporary philosophy of art. Alexander Atanassov *Darshana Int* 24(3) Jl'84 1-7

STRATEGIC Defence Initiative

Star wars or star peace. B N. Kaul. New Delhi, Pulse Pub. 1987, 232 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Patriot 3 My'87 4 : 1-3

STREETEN, Paul

The case for dual exchange rates. *JFEIF* 1(2) Ap'87 177-80 ft-n

STREETER, Roxane, *ed.*

The new illustrated handbook of rock. London, Salamander bks. 1986, 272 p. £ 5.95 *Book Rev*
FE 14 Je'87 5 : 6-8

STRESS (Physiology)

Stress coping : Guidelines for negotiators. Amarjit S. Sethi *Guru Nanak J Sociol* 7(2) Oc'86 53-77 bibliogr tabs

A study of stress among personnel executives K.B. Akhilesh and D.R Nagaraj *Personnel Today* 7(1) Ap-Je'86 9-11 tabs

Some observations on management stress. R. Suntharalingam *Prajnan* 16(1) Ja-Mr'87 85-87

See also
Crowding stress

STRESS (Psychology)

See Stress (Psychology)

STRIKES

Bangladesh

See also
General strike—Bangladesh

Bombay

Textile workers-History

The long haul : The historic Bombay textile strike. Rajni Bakshi. Build Documentation Centre. xiii, 264 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(24) 13 Je'87 931-34

Delhi

Physicians

Doctors' stir hits health services. *TI* 21 Jl'87 1 : 1-3+

Doctors' strike declared illegal. *TI* 21 Jl'87 1 : 7-8+

India

When professionals strike. S.P. Jain *Patriot (Mag)* 24 My'87 1 : 1-6

College teachers

Academic strike; editorial. *ET* 4 Ag'87 5 : 1-2

College teachers' stir : Is something missing ? Ashok Upadhyay *ET* 18 Ag'87 5 : 3-6

Issues in teachers' strike : A way out of the impasse. S.P. Jain *TI* 26 Ap'87 6 : 3-5

A justified strike; editorial. *TI* 5 Ag'87 6 : 1-2

Teachers on the warpath : Salaries not the only issue. Chandan Mitra *TI* 21 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

Teachers' pay scales. R.R. Suresh *Mainstream* 25(46) 1 Ag'87 25-26+

Officials and employees

Strikes ahead; editorial. *ET* 10 Jl'87 5 : 1-2

South Africa

Miners

An historic strike; editorial. *TI* 26 Ag'87 6 : 1-2

West Bengal

College teachers

Teachers agitation at Jadavpur. Kunal Chattopadhyay *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(32) 8 Ag'87 1334

STUDENT evaluation of teachers

Students' evaluation of instruction in higher education : Some suggestions for improvement. Eric A. Arubayi *Progr of Educ* 61(10-11) My-Je'87 228-32+ bibliogr

STUDENT rating of teachers

See Student evaluation of teachers

STUDENT teaching

The importance of teaching skills as perceived by teachers in training and their tutors. E H. Newton and W.E. Brathwaite *Perspectives in Educ* 3(3) Jl'87 169-80 bibliogr tabs

STUDENT unrest

India

Etiology of campus unrest : Role of teachers, students and politicians. P.C. Bedwa *J Pol Stud* 20(1) Fe'87 13-20

STUDENTS

See also
College students

STUDENTS, Rural

Rural students in an urban setting : A study in rural-urban relations. G.K. Karnath and R. Sivaprasad *Indian J soc Wk* 47(4) Ja'87 433-42

STUDENTS socio-economic status

The preparation and standardization of a socio-economic status scale in Gujarati. K.G. Desai *J Educ and Psychol* 44(4) Ja'87 167-76 bibliogr tabs

STUDY, Courses of

See Education—Curricula

STUDY, Method of

See also
Homework

STUIJVENBERG, Pieter Van

The welfare state : Origin and recent trends. *State and Soc* 6(3) Jl-Se'86 2-14

STUPAS

Haryana

Discovery of a Buddhist Stupa at Asandh. Devendra Handa *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 218-20

SUBBAMMA, Malladi

Radical humanism and women's movement.' *Radical Humanist* 51(3) Je'87 19-21

SUBBARAMAN, K.R.

Pottery Industry : Need of upgraded technology. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(10) Jl'87 418-22

SUBBA RAO, K.

See de Janvry, Alain jt. auth.

SUBBIAH, Kannappan
Employment problems and the urban labour market in developing nations. *J soc and econ Stud* 4(1) Ja-Mr'87 83-85

SUBBIREDDY, T. and Apparao, P.B.
Review of literature on labour in small industry. *Southern Econ* 26(4) 15 Je'87 21-22 bibliogr

SUBHAN, Malcolm
EC unsure about operation flood III. *ET* 27 Ag'87 5 : 7-8+
Unanimity over environmental issues. *Commerce* 154(3968) 6 Je'87 22+

SUBHASHINI, A.V.
Tharavadas : Kerala's Nair homes. *India Mag* 7(8) Jl'87 52 63

SUBMARINE deal
In murky waters George Fernandes *Ill Wkly India* 108(26) 5 Jl'87 16-17

SUBRAHMANYAM, G.
See Ramakrishna Rao, B. jt. auth.

SUBRAHMANYAM, Ganti and others
Tax buoyancies and elasticities. *Margin* 19(1) Oc'86 42-49 appdx bibliogr tab

SUBRAHMANYAM, K.
China builds pressure : Spirit of capitulationism. *TI* 27 Jl'87 6 : 3-5
China not yet ready for a fair deal. *TI* 28 Jl'87 6 : 7-8
How best to fight destabilisation. *TI* 29 Jl'87 6 : 7-8
Indo Soviet military ties : Mig-21 deal was a watershed. *TI* 8 Ag'87 6 : 3-5
Intra-ethnic violence : A reality Muslims ignore. *TI* 22 Ag'87 6 : 3-5
Nonsense on Pak bomb : Travellers invent tales. *TI* 4 Jl'87 6 : 3-5
Nuclear-powered submarine : Canadian views valid for India. *TI* 10 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

SUBRAMANIAM, Vidya
See Puri, Anjali jt. auth.

SUBRAMANIAN, K.S.
Behind rural violence. *Mainstream* 25(45) 25 Jl'87 19-25
Violence against scheduled castes in India overview, problems prospects. *Man and Devel* 9(1) Mr'87 26-42

SUBRAMANYAM, Ka Naa
The return of the native. *IE (Mag)* 31 My'87 2 : 1-5

SUBUDDI, Karunamay
Community bio-gas plant. *Rural India* 50(1) Ja'87 13-17 tab

SUBURBS
The concept of growth of suburbs in the Western and non-western countries. Sumita Sengupta *Deccan Geographer* 25(1) Ja Je'87 121-25 bibliogr

SUCCESS
See also
Academic achievement

SUDALAMUTHU, S.
See Mathew, M.O. jt. auth.

SUDARSANA RAO, R.
Grants-in-aid and economic development in India. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1986, 271 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(4) 15 Je'87 24-25

SUDARSHAN, K.S.
See Dhar, Sujit jt. auth.

SUDHAKAR, B.
See Yadagira Chary, M. and others jt. auths.

SUFFERING (Buddhism)
Dukha : The motivating factor of philosophical inquiry with special reference to Buddhism. Ram Kumar Ratnam *Tamil Civilization* 4(1-2) Mr-Je'86 107-11

SUFISM

India

Indian Sufism. Paul Jackson *Sevartham* 12 1987 75-84 ft-n

SUFRIN, Sidney C.
Bhopal—Its setting, responsibility and challenge. Delhi, Ajanta Pub. 1985, 98 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Patriot 5 Ag'87 4 : 5-7

SUGAR
See also
Beets and beet sugar

History

Sweetness and power : The place of sugar in modern history. Sidney W. Mintz. Middlesex, Penguin bks. 1986, 274 p. £ 3.95; $ 7.95 *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(33) 15 Ag'87 1391-93

SUGAR-cane

Disease and pest resistance

Protect sugarcane crop from insectpests in kharif. A K. Awasth and others *Farmer and Parliament* 22(8) Ag'87 25-26

Andhra Pradesh

Factor-product in growing sugarcane : A case study of Cuddapah district of Andhra Pradesh. D. Bathpiah and K. Satyanarayana Reddy *Margin* 19(2) Ja-Mr'87 74-82 bibliogr

SUGAR industry and trade
Structural changes in the international sugar economy. Sanjaya Basu *soc Scientist* 15(4-5) Ap-My'87 58-76 ft-n tabs

Information services

Information system for sugar industry. K. Viswanathan *ET (Suppl)* 18 Je'87 IV : 1-5+

India

Bringing stability to sugar industry. Mohammed Talha *Yojana* 31(11) 16 Je'87 22-25+ tabs
Impressive growth of sugar industry. S.V. Balasubramaniam *TI (Suppl)* 8 Jl'87 VII : : 1-4 tabs
Why do some cooperatives work but not others ? A comparative study of sugar cooperatives in India. D.M. Attwood and B S. Baruskar *econ and Pol Wkly (Suppl)* 22(26) 27 Je'87 A-38-A-56

Tamil Nadu

Cooperative sugar mills excle K. Balasubramanian *Commerce* 154(3969) 13 Je'87 27

SUKH BIR KAUR and Dhillon, Manjit Kaur
Working children in Faridkot. *soc Welfare* 34(3) Je'87 9+

SUKH BIR SINGH
Standardization of electrical equipment for use in ships. *Standards India* 1(3) Je'87 115-17 appdx

SUKUMARAN NAIR, V.
Swami Vivekananda : The educator. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 93 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Advent 44(2) Ap'87 50; *Educ quart* 39(1) Spr'87 55-56

SULOCHANA SAMPATH, E.V.K.
TIDCO spreads its wings. *TI (Suppl)* 8 Jl'87 III : 1-4

SUMAN, M.
Group cohesion—The ultimate battlewinning factor. *USI J* 116(486) Oc-De'86 309-20

SUNDARAM, P.S.A.
Development of secondary cities in India : Issues for public policy. *Nagarlok* 18(4) Oc-De'86 23-32

SUNDARARAJAN, R.
Symbols of transcendence : Notes towards a theory of communication in art. *JICPR* 4(2) Spr'87 47-68 bibliogr-ft-n

SUNDARARAJULU, K.
Role of cooperatives in rural development. *Cooperators Bull* 30(2) My'87 5-8

SUNDARARAMAN, M.
See Jagdish Kumar and others jt. auths.

SUNDRUM, R.M.
Growth and income distribution in India. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1987, 356 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 29(1) Ap'87 127-30; *Prajnan* 16(1) Ja-Mr'87 117-18

SUNFLOWER
Higher yields of sunflower through honeybees. M.C. Suryanarayana and others *Indian Fmg* 37(2) My'87 5-7+

SUNIL, K.P.
Hoax! *Ill Wkly India* 108(17) 26 Ap'87 32-35
State of disarray. *Ill Wkly India* 108(21) 24 My'87 32-35

SUNIL DUTT
'I had started as a zero''. *HT (Mag)* 3 My'87 12 : 1-8

SUNIL KUMAR
Commercial banks and rural development : A study. *Kurukshetra* 35(6) Mr'87 8-11+
society and culture depicted in the Vamana Purana. *Darshana int* 25(3) Jl'85 55-63 ft-n

SUNNITES
See also
Hanafis

SUNTHARALINGAM, R.
Some observations on management stress. *Prajnan* 16(1). Ja-Mr'87 85 87

SUPEKAR, P.G.
Stunting of the broiler chicks—An infectious conditions. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(8) Ag'87 21-22+

SUPERSTITION
See also
Ghosts

SUPPLY and demand
A comparative study of alternative demand systems. Raj Nallavi *Indian J Econ* 67(4) Ap'87 529-43 bibliogr tabs
Demand constraint : Causes, consequences and remedial measures. P.P. Shastri and Jaya P. Shastri *Southern Econ* 26(3) 1 Je'87 11-12
A note on market demand and interdependence. Churai Tapvong *Indian J Econ* 67(4) Ap'87 605-09 bibliogr

SUPREME courts
See also names of individual 'Supreme Court' *e g.* India—Supreme Court

SURANA, M.B.
Research designs for evaluation of tribal development programme. *Tribal Res Bull* 9(2) Mr'87 5-8 bibliogr

SUREENDIRARAJAB, S.
Personal name in Jaffna society—A socio-linguistic appraisal. *Tamil Civilization* 4(1-2) Mr-Je'86 112-27

SURENDRA GOPAL
Endeavour and persistence : Brahmo Samaj in Bihar in the second half of the nineteenth century. *India* 24(1) Mr'87 33-45 ft-n

SURENDRA MOHAN
Spotight on Haryana. *Janata* 42(7) 17 My'87 6-7

SURESH, R.R.
Teachers' pay scales. *Mainstream* 25(46) 1 Ag'87 25-26+

SURI, Dona
Saving the hills : for love or money? *Tribune* 31 My'87 I : 1-8

SURI, G.K., *ed.*
See Singh, N K. jt. ed.

SURI, Kamla
Balance of payments : Current account deficit widen. *ET* 7 Jl'87 5 : 3-6 tab
Construction : Poised for growth. *ET (Suppl)* 23 Jl'87 I : 1-8 tabs
Textile machinery industry in grip of demand recession. *ET (Suppl)* 27 Ag'87 I : 1-4+

SURI, L.R.
Electricity pricing : Towards a new approach. *ET* 30 Jl'87 5 : 3-6+

SURI, Surindar
India's imitative elite : Block to natural growth. *TI* 6 Jl'87 6 : 3-5
Social values under stress : Rapid change breeds insecurity. *TI* 29 Je'87 6 : 3-5; 30 Je'87 6 : 7-8

SURIAKANTHI, A.
Students' perception of the "Life oriented education" programme of Tamil Nadu. *Experiments in Educ* 15(3) Mr'87 55-58 tabs

SURINAME
Politics and government
Suriname's rebellion could spread *Link* 30(1) 9 Ag'87 29-30

SURINDER JEET KAUR
See Sethi, Asha jt. auth.

SURJEET, Harkishan Singh
Defeat of Congress in Haryana and its significance. *People's Democracy* 11(26) 28 Je'87 12
Eradi tribunal award : An exercise in futility. *People's Democracy* 11(22) 31 My'87 1+

SUROOR JAHANBADI
Suroor Jahanbadi : A poet-patriot of Urdu. Inder Jit Lall *Patriot* 22 Fe'87 4 : 3-7

SURY, M.M.
Small industries : A look at excise concessions. *ET* 22 Jl'87 7 : 3-6

SURYANARAYANA, M.C. and others
Higher yields of sunflower through honeybees. *Indian Fmg* 37(2) My'87 5-7+

SURYANARAYANA, M.H.
See Pradhan, Basanta K. jt. auth.

SURYANARAYANA MURTI, K.V.
Kohinoor in the crown : Critical studies in Indian English literature. New Delhi, Sterling 194 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 5 Jl'87 8 : 1-4

SURYANARAYANA RAJU, S.K.V.
Analysis of productivity levels and economic efficiency in agriculture. Allahabad, Chugh Pub. 1987, 368 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(3) 1 Je'87 22-23

SURYAPRAKASH, S.
See Banakar, Basavaraj jt. auth.

SUVIN, Darko
Approach topoanalysis and to the paradigmatics of dramaturgic space. *J Arts and Ideas* 8 Jl-Se'84 5-24 bibliogr

SUZUKI, Hiroyuki
Beyond functional expression. *Design* 31(2) Ap-Je'87 16-19

SWAIN, A.C.
Jnanamrtam : A C. Swain felicitation volume. V.N. Dhal and R M. Dash, *eds.* Bhubaneshwar, Utkal Univ. 1985, 202 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 285-88

SWAMI, Sooraj B.
See Subrahmanyam, Ganti and others jt. auths.

SWAMIJI, Prabhu Ashrit
Gayatri Rahasya. New Delhi, English bk Store 248 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Tribune 3 My'87 2 : 6-8

SWAMINATHAN, V.V.
Problems of peace and security in Asia. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, 87 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Patriot 29 Mr'87 4 : 1-3

SWARAN SINGH (Sohal)
Latest Punjab martyr Swaran Singh Sohal. Satyapal Dang *New Age* 35(31) 2 Ag'87 1

SWEDEN
See also
Munitions—Sweden

SWINE
A management practices for pigs. Sarbjit Singh Sikka *Indian Fmg* 37(1) Ap'87 29-32
Problems and potentials of pig production in NEH region. K.N. Bujarbaruah and others *Indian Fmg* 37(1) Ap'87 26-27

SWITZERLAND
See also
Banking law—Switzerland
Money—Switzerland

SYED, G.M.
A case for Sindhu Desh. *Organiser* 39(3) 7 Je'87 9+
Future of "Jiye Sind" movement. *Link* 29(52) 2 Ag'87 31-32

SYLVAN, R. and Griffin, N.
Unravelling the meaning of life ? *JICPR* 4(1) Aut'86 23-71 ft-n

SYMBOLISM
See also
Mandala

SYRKIN, A.J.
On some correspondence between ancient Hindu classifications. *Darshana int* 25(3) Jl'85 15-33 ft-n

SYSTEM analysis
See also
Flow charts

T

TABLA
A scientific study of "Tabla" sounds. B M. Banerjee and Dipali Nag *Sangeet Res Acad* 5(1) Ap'84 64-69 figs

TACTICS
See also
Air warfare
Biological warfare

TAGINS, The
A study on middle phalangeal hair among the Tagins and Monpas of Arunachal Pradesh D.K. Duarah *Resarun* 11(1) Spr-Sum'85 33-41 tabs

TAGORE, Rabindranath
The dream of Rabindranath Tagore. *Manthan* 6(4) Ja'86 55-56
Rabindranath Tagore and the Meghaduta. Sukumar Sen *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(4) 1986 49 50
Rabindranath Tagore. Sisir Kumar Ghosh. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. 132 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 31 My'87 8 : 1-5
The similarities of the educational ideas of Rabindranath, Spencer and Rousseau. Tapati Dasgupta *Socialist Perspective* 14(3) De'86 157-68 bibliogr

TAHERI, Amir
Poly terror : The inside story of Islamic terrorism. London, Hutchinson. £ 12 95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 28 Je'87 5 : 1-5

TAHILIANI, R.H.
Protecting India's economic zone. Dilip Mukerjee *TI* 21 Ag'87 6 : 7-8

TAHIR MAHMOOD
Law in the Quran—A draft code. *Islamic and Comparative Law quart* 7(1) Mr'87 1-32

——, and Jain, Kiran B.
Muslim law in the Indian court—1986. *Islamic and Comparative Law quart* 7(1) Mr'87 67-82

TAJINDER SINGH
The literary criticism of D.H. Lawrence. New Delhi, Sterling. 1984. *Book Rev*
Literary Criterion 22(1) 1987 69-70

TAJUL HOSSAIN
Gandhi and Roy on truth. *Radical Humanist* 51(5) Ag'87 23-85
Reminiscenses. *Radical Humanist* 51(3) Je'87 22-24+

TAKNET, D.K.
Industrial entrepreneurship of Shekhawati Marwaris : A research project. Jaipur, The author. 1986, xvi, 264 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Patriot 1 Mr'87 4 : 4-7

TALENTED children
See Gifted children

TALES

Thematic study of three folktales. Munnir Ahmad Quzi *Folklore* 28(5) My'87 106-09: 28(6) Je'87 126-32 bibliogr-ft-n

TALEYARKHAN, Homi J.H.

More efforts needed to boost exports, *ET* 21 Jl'87 5 : 7-8

TALL buildings

Fires and fire prevention

Fire safety parameters in high-rise buildings. S.K. Dheri *Standards India* 1(4) Jl'87 160-61

Tinder-box structures. Satyen Mohapatra *HT (Mag)* 12 Jl'87 6 : 4-6+

TALWALKAR, Govind

Getting at Swiss Bank accounts. *TI* 6 Jl'87 6 : 7-8

TALWAR, P.P.

See Saxena, P.C. jt. auth.

TALWAR, S.N.

Under the Banyan tree : The communist movement in India (1920-64). New Delhi, Allied. 1985, 457 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Indian J Pol Sci 48(2) Ap-Je'87 293-94

TAMASKAR, B.G.

Contributions to historical geography of India. New Delhi, Inter India Pub. 1985, 217 p. Rs 230 *Book Rev*

Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 275-76

TAMGADGE, D.B. and others

Evaluation of crop productivity potential of soils. *J Indian Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 551-57 bibliogr tabs

TAMIL fiction

The hero as an alien in Tamil fiction Indira Parthasarathy *India Int Centre quart* 14(1) Spr'87 97-100

TAMIL language

Grammar

Sanskrit grammars as model for writing Tamil grammars. K. Meenakshi *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 61-85

TAMIL short stories

See Short stories, Tamil

TAMIL NADU

See also

Agricultural credit—Tamil Nadu
Agriculture—Tamil Nadu
Banks and banking—Tamil Nadu
District administration—Tamil Nadu
Droughts—Tamil Nadu
Electric power—Tamil Nadu
Inscriptions—Tamil Nadu
Music—Tamil Nadu
Petroleum refineries—Tamil Nadu
Transportation, Road—Tamil Nadu
Vocational education—Tamil Nadu

Chief Ministers

See also

Ramachandran, M.G.

Economic conditions

Ten years of MGR's erratic rule. V.R. Mani *TI* 27 Jl'87 6 : 7-8

Economic development

Review of Tamil Nadu economy, 1985-86. Malcolm S Adiseshiah *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(2) Fe'87 88-115 annex bibliogr tabs

Economic history

Peasants, natural resources use and state intervention in Nenchilnadu, 1850-1940. M.S S. Pandian *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(26) 27 Je'87 1032 40

History, Modern

Police power and colonial rule, Madras 1859-1947. David Arnold. Delhi, OUP. 1986. *Book Rev*

Indian econ soc Hist Rev 24(2) Ap-Je'87 224-26

Industries

Industrial expansion in Tamil Nadu—Problems and prospects. M.K. Kumar *TI (Suppl)* 8 Jl'87 IV : 1-5

Trends in industrial growth. M.V. Arunachal *TI (Suppl)* 8 Jl'87 IV : 6-8

See also

Automobile industry and trade—Tamil Nadu
Engineering industries and trade—Tamil Nadu
Fertilizer industry and trade—Tamil Nadu
Handloom industry and trade—Tamil Nadu
Sugar industry and trade—Tamil Nadu
Textile industry and fabrice—Tamil Nadu

Politics and government

The kaleidoscope of the Kazhagams. S. Dharmarajan *TI (Suppl)* 8 Jl'87 I : 1-8+

MGR's cinema. politics. *Link* 29(42) 24 My'87 26-27

See also

Communist Party (India)—Tamil Nadu unit

TAMIL NADU Industrial Development Corporation Ltd.

TIDCO spreads its wings. E V K. Sulochana Sampath *TI (Suppl)* 8 Jl'87 III : 1-4

TAMILS in Sri Lanka

Beyond the crisis; editorial. *TI* 28 Jl'87 6 : 1-2

Beyond the truce. B.G. Verghese *Seminar* 337 Se'87 40-44

Class ethnic consciousness. Kumari Jayawardena *Seminar* 337 Se'87 19-25

Ethnic myths. Radhika Coomaraswamy *Seminar* 337 Se'87 26-33

Jaffna's seesaw war drags on. *TI* 9 Jl'87 1 : 2-5+

LTTE accepts peace pact. *TI* 4 Ag'87 1 : 7-8+

LTTE doubts on peace plan. *TI* 27 Jl'87 1 : 5-7+

Major hurdle croseed; editorial. *TI* 7 Ag'87 6 : 1-2

New proposals on Sri Lanka : A slender chance for peace. *TI* 24 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

Portrait of disarray; editorial. *Mainstream* 25(39) 13 Je'87 1-3

The problem; editorial. *Seminar* 337 Se'87 14-18

The roots of Tamil insurgency. Mervyn de Silva. *ed. Organiser* 39(11) 9 Ag'87 5-6

Sri Lanka : Ethnic fratricide and the dismantling of democracy. S.J. Thambiah. Delhi, OUP. 1986 *Book Rev*

Seminar 337 Se'87 45-47

Sri Lanka : The anatomy of terror. Sunil Adam *HT (Mag)* 7 Je'87 4 : 1-6

Tamil consciousness. K. Kailasapathy *Seminar* 327 Se'87 34-39

They did not want to die.. C.S. Jayaraman *HT (Mag)* 14 Je'87 1 : 1-6+

Veer Abhimanyu, what is thy fate? *Organiser* 39(8) 19 Jl'87 5

Bibliography

Further reading. *Seminar* 337 Se'87 48-50

TAMINI, K.K.

Developing rural managers. *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(3) Ja'87 109-15

TANDON, P.K.

Failure of the new land use policy. *People's Democracy* 11(28) 12 Jl'87 7

TANDON, Prakash

Too imperfect. *Seminar* 335 Jl'87 29-32

TANDON, R.K.

Amnesty and I-T evasion. *ET* 1 Ag'87 5: 7-8

Income-tax law : Is search and seizure justiciable? *ET* 20 Je'87 5 : 3-6

Income-tax survey : Utility and safeguards. *ET* 11 Jl'87 5 : 3-6

TANEJA, H.K.

Shipping—A challenge and an opportunity. *Indian Shipping* 38(12) 1986 7-10+

TANPURA

Tanpura (Tumbura or tambura). Apurba Sundar Maitra *Sangeet Res Acad* 4(1) Ap'83 48-58 bibliogr

Tonal qualities of the Indian Tanpura. Ranjan Sengupta and others *Sangeet Res Acad* 5(1) Ap'84 36-41 figs

TANTRIC Buddhism

A survey of researches on Tantric Buddhism N.N. Bhattacharyya *Tamil Civilization* 4(1-2) Mr-Je'86 26-33

Tantric Buddhism in Tamil literature. S.N. Kandaswamy *Tamil Civilization* 4(1-2) Mr-Je'86 86-99

Tantric Buddhism in Tamil Nadu. R Poongundran *Tamil Civilization* 4(1-2) Mr-Je'86 180 85

Tantric Buddhist interaction with the development of Hindu iconography in Tamil Nadu. Raju Kalidas *Tamil Civilization* 4(1-2) Mr-Je'86 77-85

TANTRISM

Tantric roots of early Japanese Sanskritic and linguistic studies. S.K. Chaudhuri *Tamil Civilization* 4(1-2) Mr-Je'86 34-45

See also

Yantras

TANWAR, Raghuvendra

Sir Chhotu Ram : A study in regional leadership. *J Haryana Stud* 16(1-2) 1984 52-59 bibliogr

TANZANIA

See also

Illiteracy—Tanzania

Foreign relations

Tanzania and the world. Tanfir Ahmed Nizami, *ed.* Karachi, Noorsee Pub. 1986. *Book Rev*

Indian J Pol Sci 48(2) Ap-Je'87 295-97

TAPIOCA

Cereal substitutes in a developing economy : A study of tapioca. K.N. Ninan. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 1986, 252 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*

Southern Econ 26(7) 1 Ag'87 27

TAPVONG, Churai

A note on market demand and inter-dependence. *Indian J Econ* 67(4) Ap'87 605-09

bibliogr

TAQI ALI (Mirza), *ed.*

See Satnarain Singh and others jt. eds

TARALEKAR, G.H.

See Sohoni, S.V. jt. auth.

TARIFF

See also

General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade

India

Effect of tariffs on foreign prices : The case of India. R.G Nambiar and Rajesh Mehta *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(24) 13 Je'87 942-49

TARKUNDE, V.M.

Radical humanism : The philosophy of freedom and democracy. Delhi, Ajanta Pub 1983, 220 p. *Book Rev*

Darshana int 24(4) Oc'84 87-88

TARLOK SINGH

New education policy and eradication of illiteracy *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 43-46

Strengthening the movement for constructive work in India and implications for voluntary action and public policy and planning *Manthan* 6(1) Ap'85 9-20

See also Johar, R.S. jt. auth.

TARLSKER, G.H.

Samavedic Chants : A review of research. *J Indian Musicological Soc* 15(1) Je'84 37 46

TARNEJA, Ram S.

Towards better technology : Utilising human resources. *Indian Management* 26(6) Je'87 12-13

TARVER, James D. and Miller, H. Max

Rural urban migration in a developing country : Botswana, Africa. *Africa quart* 24(1-2) 22-33

TASHIRO, Aritsugu

The matrimonial law of Japan—A brief account *Islamic and Comparative Law quart* 7(1) Mr'87 33-46

TASNEEM, N.S.

The secular ethos of Punjab. *Tribune* 7 Je'87 I : 1-4+

TATA, J.R.D.

Keynote : JRD Tata excerpts from his speeches and chairmans statements to shareholders. S.A. Sabavala and R.M. Lala, *eds* Bombay, Tata Press. 1986, 155 p. Rs 95 *Book Rev*

Artha Vijnana 29(2) Je'87 202-05

TATA, Naval H.

Role of ILO : Bridging urban-rural labour gap *ET* 22 Ag'87 5 : 3-6

TATHAGATANANDA, Swami

Sri Ramakrishna and his mother Kali. *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Ap'87 160-66

TAX administration and Procedure

Ethical issues in tax practice. Sunil Kothare *Chartered Accountant* 36(1) Jl'87 5-6+

TAX deductions

See also

Depreciation allowances

TAX evasion and avoidance

India

Amnesty and I-T evasion. R.K. Tandon *ET* 1 Ag'87 5 : 7-8

Income-tax law : Is search and seizure justiciable? R.K. Tandon *ET* 20 Je'87 5 : 3-6

TAX evasion and avoidance—India (contd)

Loopholes, tax avoidance and evasion. S. Narayanan. Delhi, Taxmann Pub. 447 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
FE 26 Ap'87 5 : 1-3

Rise in anti-evasion steps, seizures up Rs 13 crs. *ET* 5 Jl'87 1 : 1-4+

Tax ethics—Unaccounted income or black money. O P. Chopra. New Delhi, Inter India Pub. 1985, 119 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Indian Management 26(4) Ap'87 62

Tax evasion and black money. D.D. Mundra *Yojana* 31(3) 16 Fe'87 17-20+

TAX on added value
See Value added tax

TAX planning

India

Anti-dowry law and tax planning. R.N. Lakhotia *Southern Econ* 26(3) 1 Je'87 17-18

TAX practice
See Tax administration and procedure

TAXATION

Law

Major changes in direct tax laws in the offing. *ET* 24 Ag'87 1: 1-4+

India

Double taxation of corporate incomes. S. Kumar and Ravindra K. Gupta *Indian J Commerce* 40(1-2) Ja-Je'87 115-17 tabs

High lights of budget 1987-88. *IFTP Bull* 7(2) Ap-Je'87 7-9

Incidence of indirect taxes-use of input-output technique in a developing country-India. B.C. Mehta and Rajendra Menaria *Rajasthan Econ J* 9(1) Ja'85 47-60 bibliogr tab

Leasing and tax revenue: Basis of tax revenue estimates. V C. Shan *ET* 3 Ag'87 5 : 3-6+; 4 Ag'87 5 : 3-6

Political economy of the taxation racket. Babar Ali *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(27) 4 Jl'87 1073-74

Tax buoyancies and elasticities. Ganti Subrahmanyam and others *Margin* 19(1) Oc'86 42-49 appdx bibliogr tab

See also
Excise duties—India
Income tax—India
Tariff—India

TAXATION of capital gains
See Capital gains tax

TAXATION of franchises
See Companies—Taxation

TAXATION of income
See Income tax

TAXATION on expenditures
See Spendings tax

TAXES
See Taxation

TAYLOR, J. Edward, *ed.*
See Adelman, Irma jt. ed.

TEA industry and trade

West Bengal

The romance of Darjeeling tea. Omar A. Ali *ET* 23 Ag'87 3 : 3-6

TEA workers

India

Tea plantation workers in the Eastern Himalayas—A study on wages, employment and living standards. R.L. Sarkar and M.P. Lama, *eds.* Delhi, Atma Ram. 255 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
ET 9 Ag'87 6 : 1-4

TEACHER-pupil ratio
See Class size

TEACHERS

Impact of creativity on academic achievement of prospective teachers. K.S. Misra *Progr of Educ* 61(12) Jl'87 263-65 bibliogr tabs

See also
Art teachers

India

See also
College teachers—India

TEACHERS, Blind

Teaching personnel working in residential schools for the blind : A survey in some select states in India. V. Gopinathan Nair *Experiments in Educ* 15(1) Ja'87 17-20 bibliogr tab

TEACHERS, Rating of

Correlates of teacher effectiveness. Vimla Veeraraghavan and Rina Bhattacharya *Perspectives in Educ* 3(3) Jl'87 161-67

See also
Student evaluation of teachers

TEACHERS, Training of

Effect of open-book learning in teacher education : An experiment. R.V. Naidu *Experiments in Educ* 15(5) My'87 89-93 tabs

The importance of teaching skills as pereci-ved by teachers in training and their tutors. E H. Newton and W E. Brathwaite *Perspective in Educ* 3(3) Jl'87 169-80 bibliogr tabs

The Indian teacher educator—Some characteristics. J.C. Goyal. Agra, Nat Psychological Corp. 1985, xv, 184 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 38(4) Wint'86 65-66

Non-verbal classroom interaction in teacher education. Rakesh Jain. Agra, Nat Psychological Corp. 1986, xiii, 196 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 38(4) Wint'86 66-68

Andhra Pradesh

Relationship between distribution of weightage in the B Ed. entrance examination and in secondary school curricula in social studies subjects. N. Bhoom Reddy *Experiments in Educ* 15(4) Ap'87 74-78 tabs

India

Pre-service teacher education. R.N. Patil *Progr of Educ* 61(12) Jl'87 259-62

Uttar Pradesh

Creativity as a function of intelligence and self disclosure among teacher trainees. Dayawati Joshi and K.K. Joshi *Indian J appl Psychol* 23(1) Js'86 30-34 bibliogr tabs

TEACHING

A study of the differential effects of a specially designed teaching strategy on the creative production of junior high school children. Bhoodev Singh *J Educ and Psychol* 44(4) Ja'87 203-07 bibliogr tab

Systems approach to instructions : Steps to make instruction : A more delerministic system. Tushar Kanta Gaya *Educ quart* 38(4) Wint'86 17-23 bibliogr figs

See also

Class size

Aids and devices

Instructional media : Some observations. Rameshchandra Kothari *Experiments in Educ* 15(4) Ap'87 79-80 bibliogr

See also

Educational technology

TECHNICAL assistance, American

US technical assistance to nations *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 30 : 5-8

TECHNICAL assistance, Italian, in India

Indo-Italian technical collaborations. E K. Kalyan Raman *ET (Suppl)* 25 Ag'87 7 : 1-8

TECHNICAL translating

See Technology—Translating

TECHNOLOGICAL change in agriculture

See Agricultural innovations

TECHNOLOGICAL change in education

See Educational innovations

TECHNOLOGICAL innovations

Business and technology must speak to each other. M.B. Athreya *Indian Management* 26(7) Jl'87 24-30

Enthusing people for innovation. P.S. Deodhar *Indian Management* 26(6) Je'87 35-38

Innovation and entrepreneurship : practice and principles. Peter F. Drucker New Delhi, UBS Pub (distr). 247 p. Rs 75

Book Rev

Management Accountant 22(4) Ap'87 311

Technological changes and economic growth N. Nagarajan *JIW* 8(2) Jl'85 150 64 annex tabs

TECHNOLOGISTS

India

Human resource development in modern technological structure. Mukhtar Nabi Khan *Indian J Commerce* 40(1-2) Ja-Je'87 83-87

New educational technologies and human resource development in India. L.P. Singh *Indian J Commerce* 40(1-2) Ja-Je'87 75-82 tabs

TECHNOLOGY

Acquisition and use of technology. Susanta Basu *Decision* 13(1) Ja'86 77-78

Funding technology devolopment. T.N. Anantharam Iyer *Indian Management* 26(6) Je'87 14-20

Hitech in the North : Industrial retrogression in the South ? R K. Roy *ET* 14 Ag'87 6 : 3-5

Imperative for 21st century. T.K. Oommen *TI* 12 Ag'87 6 : 7-8

Technology and freedom. A.B. Mathur *Indian J Pol Sci* 48(2) Ap-Je'87 147-62

Technology development and implications. Udai Pareek *Indian Management* 26(6) Je'87 29-32

Technology forecasting : An aid to planning. S. Mohan *Management and Lab Stud* 12(3) Jl'87 145-58 bibliogr

Towards better technology : Utilisihg human resources. Ram S. Tarneja *Indian Management* 26(6) Je'87 12-13

Trade, jobs and technology in the world market : The demands of change. Walter Goldstein *Foreign Trade Rev* 21(3) Oc-De'86 277-91

Translating

Technical translation. R B K. Varma *Univ News* 25(22) 1 Je'87 2-3

Developing countries

Can high technology help third world take off ? A S. Bhalla *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(27) 4 Jl'87 1082-86 ft-n

Technology for developing countries. N.M. Khilnani *Yojana* 31(9) 16 My'87 31-32

India

Harnessing science and technology for development. Rajiv Gandhi *Yojana* 31(9) 16 My'87 15-17

Management of indigenous technology. M G K. Menon *Indian Management* 26(6) Je'87 8-11

Technology : The crucial strategic variable in national development. M.R. Srinivasan *Indian Management* 26(6) Je'87 3-7

United States

Can America survive High-tech war ? Raja Chellam *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 17 : 1-8+

TECHNOLOGY, Rural

India

Appropriate technology for rural development. Padma Vasudevan and G.S. Gujral *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(11) Ag'87 460-63 fig

TECHNOLOGY and state

India

Upgrading industry; editorial. *ET* 17 Ag'87 5 : 1-2

TECHNOLOGY transfer

Fostering technology transfer. N.M. Desai *Indian Management* 26(6) Je'87 27-28

International transfer of technology. Biman Kar *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 69 70

Managing technology transfer. Sam Pitroda *Indian Management* 26(6) Je'87 25-26

Socio-economic implications of international technology transfer. Akash Deep Jain *Management and Lab Stud* 12(3) Jl'87 159 63 bibliogr

Technology transfer—A two way process. Duleep Singh *Indian Management* 26(6) Je'87 21-24

TEEN-agers

See Youth

TEHRI Dam

Rushing Tehri Dam; editorial. *TI* 9 Jl'87 6 : 1-2

Soviet dam burst lessons for Tehri. Sunderlal Bahuguna *TI* 20 Jl'87 6 : 7-8

The Tehri dam controversy. *Link* 29(46) 21 Je'87 15-16

TELECOMMUNICATION

Wireless paging system as a mean of communication. R.C. Anand and R.K. Thaker *Health and Population* 8(4) Oc-De'85 270-76 bibliogr

India

Muddling towards the information millennium. Sukumar Muralidharan *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(27) 4 Jl'87 1062-65

TELEPHONE

India

No need for imports; editorial. *TI* 26 Ag'87 6 : 1-2

TELEVISION

India

Priorities for television. Tara Ali Baig *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(27) 4 Jl'87 1077

Radio and T.V. ignore relevant issues. N.L. Chowla *TI* 13 Jl'87 6: 7-8

Who owns the air? David Devadas *IE (Mag)* 24 My'87 4 : 1-8

TELEVISION and children

Doordarshan's raw deal to children. S. Rajagopalan *Indian Author* 12(1-2) Ja-Je'87 15-16

TEMBHARE, B.R.

See Kaushal, G.S. and others jt. auths.

TEMPLE architecture

The creed affiliation of Samiddesvara temple in Chittodgadh. M.A. Dhaky *J Indian Soc Oriental Art, (New Series)* 14 1984-85 25-42 bibliogr figs

Haryana

Temple architecture in Haryana. Sheela Nagar *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 248-52

TEMPLES

India

Central India's unknown temples. Chintamani Vyas *India Mag* 7(8) Jl'87 8-16

Kerala

Conversion of Hindu temples in Kerala and the Lakshadweepa. Ganeshilal Varma *Organiser* 39(5) 28 Je'87 8-9

Tamil Nadu

State of disarray. K.P. Sunil *Ill Wkly India* 108(21) 24 My'87 32-35

West Bengal

Bengal's brick temples. George Michell *India Mag* 7(5) Ap'87 40-49

TEMPLES, Buddhist

Bihar

Inscribed Mahabodhi temple plaque from Kumrahar. B.N. Mukherjee *J Indian Soc Oriental Art, (New Series)* 14 1984-85 bibliogr

TEMPLES, Jaina

Rajasthan

Marble marvels of Rajasthan. Vivek Bammi *IE (Mag)* 7 Je'87 3 : 1-8

TEN commandments

See Commandments, Ten

TENNIS

Superstars or spoilt brats? *TI (Suuday Rev)* 5 Jl'87 I : 1-8

Wimbledon crown for pat cash. *TI* 43-46 6 Jl'87 1 : 3+

Wimbledon'87 diary. *TI (Sunday Rev)* 5 Jl'87 VII : 1-4

The year of comebacks... Chakko Kuruvil *TI (Sunday Rev)* 12 Jl'87 VII : 1-4

TENSION

See Stress (Physiology)

TENURE of land

See Land tenure

TERMINALS (Transportation)

See also

Airports

TERMINATION of employment

See Employees, Dismissal of

TERMITE control

Termites—A menance to kharif crops. J.P. Bhanot and others *Farmer and Parliament* 22(5) My'87 6

TERRORISM

Counter-insurgency and counter-terrorism: Old perceptions but new challenges. Yashwant Deva *USI J* 116(485) Jl-Se'86 219-33

The psychology of a terrorist. Anjali Dhawal Mehta *Radical Humanist* 51(4) Jl'87 31-34

Understanding terrorism. G.P. Ramachandra *Asian Stud* 5(1) Ja-Mr'87 25-42 bibliogr

Haryana

Another massacre in 24 hours. *TI* 8 Jl'87 1 : 1-5

The enemy strikes. *TI* 9 Jl'87 1 : 1-2

India

A government must govern. Inder Jit *ET* 14 Jl'87 5 : 7-8

Insecure public, secure VIPs : Growing rapacity of self-obsessed elite. Praful Bidwai *TI* 13 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

Sukhminder-soldier against terrorism. Avtar Singh Malhotra *New Age* 35(30) 26 Jl'87 7

Punjab

Anatomy of a terrorist. R.S. Gupta *IE (Mag)* 17 My'87 1 : 1-8

Darshan Singh 'Canadian' terrorism in Punjab, selected articles and speeches. Satyapal Dang, *ed.* New Delhi, Patriot Pub. 1987, 110 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*

Link 29(37) 19 Ap'87 39; *Patriot* 1 Mr'87 4 : 3-7

Fight it out; editorial. *TI* 10 Jl'87 6: 1-2

A ghastly outrage; editorial. *TI* 8 Jl'87 6 : 1-2

Terrorism in Punjab : Cause and cure. H R. Khanna and others. Chandigarh, Panchnad Res Inst. 1987, 130 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*

Patriot 19 Ap'87 4 : 1-3

Terrorist plot can and must be foiled. Avtar Singh Malhotra *New Age* 35(29) 19 Jl'87 9

Terrorist thwarted; editorial. *TI* 27 Je'87 6 : 1-2

This time deal with terrorists. Satyapal Dang *TI* 24 Ag'87 6: 7-8

When will the terrorists strike again? Janardan Thakur *HT (Mag)* 12 Jl'87 6 : 1-3

TERRORISTS

Punjab

Vaidya and Maken assassin among 13 killed in Punjab. *TI* 2 Jl'87 1 : 1-3

TESFAYE, Andargatchew

Social welfare programmes and social work education in Ethiopia. *Indian J soc Wk* 47(4) Ja'87 363-77

TEWARI, K.K.

The hit man. *Ill Wkly India* 108(24) 21 Je'87 14-17

TEWARI, Kedarnath

Comparative religion. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1983. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Darshana Int 24(3) Jl'84 83

TEWARI, M.R.

The quest for selfhood in Walker Percy's: The second coming. *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984-85 26-29

TEWARI, Vinod K. and Krishna Kumar, T.
Rent control in India : Its economic effects and imprementation in Bangalore. *Nagarlok* 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 55-85

TEWARY, K.K.
'I'm only doing my duty'. Arati R. Jerath *IE (Mag)* 5 Jl'87 4 : 1-4

TEXTILE fibres, Synthetic

India

An empirical analysis of the profitability of the Indian man-made fibres industry. Deepak Chawala *Decision* 13(2) Ap'86 107-16

Man-made fibre industry : Aid package under study *ET* 19 Jl'87 1 : 1-4+

TEXTILE industry and fabrics

India upset over EEC GSP scheme. *ET* 29 Jl'87 1 : 3-7+

International trading environment in textiles and clothing. G.N. Nagar *Foreign Trade Rev* 20(1) Ap-Je'85 92-95

Review and prospects of world export of cotton textiles. K.S. Dhindsa *J Inst econ Res* 21(1) Ja'86 24-32 bibliogr tabs

Standards

Impact of standardization in industrial textiles (woven and non-woven). *Standards India* 1(2) My'87 57-58

Indian standards and industrial textiles. R.I. Midha *Standards India* 1(2) My'87 66-68 appdx

Standardization of industrial textiles. A. Chelleraj *Standards India* 1(2) My'87 63-65

Standardization of industrial textiles—Non-woven (including geotextiles). Y.N. Mallah *Standards India* 1(2) My'87 69-70 tab

Arunachal Pradesh

Traditional textile industry of Taraons. K.C. Hazarika *Resarun* 5(1) Spr-Sum'79 48-51

India

Analysis of optimum productmix in cotton textile industry. K. Satyanarayana Reddy and D. Bathaiah *Decision* 13(4) Oc'86 265-67

'New textile policy' now utter failure. B.D. Joshi *New Age* 35(24) 14 Je'87 8-9

Smuggling yes, relief no !; editorial. *ET* 30 Je'87 5 : 1-2

Stimulating exports of cotton textiles. *ET (Suppl)* 16 Jl'87 II : 1-8

India, Eastern

The cotton mill industry of Eastern India in the late nineteenth century : Constraints on foreign investment and expansion. Bhubanes Misra *soc Scientist* 15(3) Mr'87 3-38 ft-n tabs

Rajasthan

Management control systems : The cotton textile mill industry in Rajasthan : A case study. B.M. Bhadada. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1986, 164 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
ASCI J Management 16(2) Mr'87 237-39

Tamil Nadu

Textile industry and textile machinery. T.V. Ratnam *TI (Suppl)* 8 Jl'87 XII : 1-4

TEXTILE machinery industry and trade

India

Textile machinery industry in grip of demand recession. Kamla Suri *ET (Suppl)* 27 Ag'97 I : 1-4+ tab

THACKER, P.V.
Occupational health and safety as a tool for raising production. *Haryana Lab J* 17(2) Ap-Je'86 12-13

THAILAND
See also
Civil service—Thailand
Economic forecasting—Thailand
Islam—Thailand
Women—Thailand

THAKER, R.K.
See Anand, R.C. jt. auth.

THAKORE, Dolly
Pandit Ravishanker : In an interview. *J Indian Musicological Soc* 14(1) Je'83 25-30

THAKUR, D.S.
Estimation of poverty in India—An empirical investigation. *Margin* 19(1) Oc'86 66-80 tabs

THAKUR, Janardan
The other Raja from UP. *HT (Mag)* 3 My'87 6 : 1-4

When will the terrorists strike again ? *HT (Mag)* 12 Jl'87 6 : 1-3

THAKUR, N.S. Azad and Gangwar, S.K.
Prospects of bee-keeping in Meghalaya. *Indian Fmg* 37(3) Je'87 18+

THAKUR, Sankershan
Rise of Bahujan Samaj Party. *Secular Democracy* 20(8) Je'87 37-40

THAKUR, Upendra
Indian monk painters in China. *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(3) 1986 1-13 ft-n

THAMBIAH, S.J.
Sri Lanka : Ethnic tratricide and the dismantling of democracy. Delhi, OUP. 1986. *Book Rev*
Seminar 337 Se'87 45-47

THANESWAR

Municipal corporation

Municipal finances in Haryana : A case study of Thanesar municipality : 1966-67 to 1980-81. Jaibir Singh *J Haryana Stud* 16(1-2) 1984 79-94 bibliogr tabs

THAPA, K. and Rowland, L.A.
Deinstitutionalisation and rehabilitation practices : Some implications for policy planning and manpower training in India. *J soc and econ Stud (New series)* 3(4) Oc-De'86 403-11 bibliogr

THAPAN, M.L.
For moral introspection. *Seminar* 336 Ag'87 28-32

THAPAR, B.K.
Recent archaeological discoveries in India. Paris, UNESCO. 171 p. *Book Rev*
Design 31(2) Ap-Je'87 41-42

THAPAR, Raj
Remembering Raj. *Seminar* 333 My'87 12-14

THAPAR, Romesh
Romesh Thapar is dead. *TI* 23 Ag'87 1 : 5+

Romesh Thapar 1922-1987. *Seminar* 337 Se'87 12-13

THAPAR, Romila
Cultural transaction and early India : Tradition and patronage. *soc Scientist* 15(2) Fe'87 3-31 ft-n

THAPLIYAL, A.P.
See Bartwal, P.S. jt. auth.

THARYAN, P.
Does the office make the man ? *HT (Mag)* 7 Je'87 1 : 1-6+
Opposition : Growth and the goal. *HT (Mag)* 10 My'87 1 : 1 6+

THEATRE
Approach topoanalysis and to the paradigmatics of dramaturgic space. Darko Suvin *J Arts and Ideas* 8 Jl-Se'84 5-24 bibliogr

India
Curtain up on Gaiety's next century. Rama Sharma *Tribune* 14 Je'87 I : 1-8
Western responses to traditional Indian theatre : A glance. K.V. Akshara *J Arts and Ideas* 8 Jl-Se'84 43-55 bibliogr

Latin America
Latin American Cinema : Political cinema. Ashish Rajadhyaksha *J Arts and Ideas* 10-11 Ja Je'85 87-98 bibliogr

Uttar Pradesh
Garhwali theatre H.D. Bhatt *Indian Author* 12(1-2) Je-Je'87 38-41

THEMMAT, Joan Verloren Van, *ed.*
See Stevens, Christopher Jt. ed.

THEORY of games
See Game theory

THESES
See Dissertations, Academic

THEUNIS, Jan
Arrest of ships : Belgium, the Netherlands, India and Yugoslavia. London, Lloyds of London Press. 2 vols. 1986. £ 24 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 21 Je'87 VI : 1-4

THIAGARAJAN, A.P.
Educational progress of scheduled castes. *Experiments in Educ* 15(5) My'87 94-96 tabs

THIMMAIAH, G.
New economic policies and economic problem in India. *Man and Devel* 9(1) Mr'87 68-85

THINKING
See Thought and thinking

THIRLWALL, A.P., *ed.*
Keynes and economic development. New York, St Martins Press. 1987, 186 p. *Book Rev*
econ and Pol Wkly 22(27) 4 Jl'87 1080-81

THIRUMALAI, G.S.
Douglas Mogregor—A perspective. *Indian Management* 26(4) Ap'87 4-7

THIRUMALAIVELU, T.S.
Needed skills for reporters on education. *Progr of Educ* 61(8) Ap'87 206-12+; 61(10-11) My-Je'87 222-27

THOMAS, Anita
Educating women through television. *soc Welfare* 34(4) Jl'87 24-26+

THOMAS, Dylan
Ungentle into the good night. *IE (Mag)* 12 Jl'87 5 : 1-8

THOMAS, J.C.
Infallibilism or bust? *JICPR* 4(1) Aut'86 87-103 ft-n

THOMAS, Philip and Pendharkar, Ranjana
Corporate investment in 1987 : A forecast. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(28) 11 Jl'87 1151-53

THOMAS, R. Murray
The advent of hermeneutics in educational parlance. *Perspectives in Educ* 3(1) Ja'87 5-14 bibliogr

THOMAS, V.K.
Concept of backwardness : Shift in foci. *ET* 20 Ag'87 5 : 3-6

THOMMEN, T.K.
Delay in appointment of judges and conditions of service : Effect on judicial process. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 10(3-4) Se-De'86 239-45

THOMPSON, E.P.
Diabolically insance, beyond satire ! *HT (Mag)* 19 Jl'87 9 : 1-6

THOUGHT and thinking
Can one will one's thoughts ? Shankaran Nambiar *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(2) Ap-Je'87 149-58 ft-n
The evolution of human knowledge. Alvin J. Mukherjee *Eastern Anthropologist* 39(3) Jl-Se'86 225-40
Invested time as a principle of thought, emotion and action. Raja Ram Shastri *Darshana Int* 25(3) Jl'85 34-39
Reconstruction of thinking Robert C. Neville. Albany, State Univ of N.Y Press. 1981 350 p. Rs 23 50 *Book Rev*
Darshana Int 24(3) Jl'84 85-86; *J Dharma* 12(2) Ap-Je'87 208-09

THUMRI (Music)
History and style of thumri. Robi Guha Majumdar *Sangeet Res Acad* 6(1) Ap'85 18-24
Thumri, its development and gayeki. Naina Devi *Sangeet Res Acad* 6(1) Ap'85 13-17

TIGERS

West Bengal
Impact of tiger menace on the socio-economic life of Sunderban fishermen. Sabita Ranjan Sarkar *Indian Mus Bull* 19 1984 73-85

TILAK, Jandhyala B.G.
The economics of inequality in education. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1987, 197 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Asian econ Rev 29(1) Ap'87 110-14; *Experiments In Educ* 15(1) Ja'87 21-23

TILAK, Lokamanya Balgangadhar
A maker of modern India. M.M. Lal *Tribune* 19 Jl'87 VIII : 1-8

TIME (Buddhism)
Note on the origin of the Kala-Chakra and Adi-Buddha systems. Alex Croma De Koros *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(2) 1986 108-11

TIME (Philosophy)
The psychological time of man in some Upanishads (or an attempt to compare the European and Indian pattern of behaviour at the dawn of the two cultures). Stefania Dimitrova *Darshana Int* 24(4) Oc'85 50 56

TIME and space
See Space and time

TIME series analysis
A new outlook on 'semi-average' method of 'time series'. Raktim Bhanu Shit *Management Accountant* 22(4) Ap'87 265-67 tabs

TIMOTHY MO
An insular possession. Picador. £ 3.95 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 5 Jl'87 VI : 5-8

TIRKEY, Agapit
The Karam festival myth. *Sevartham* 12 1987 3-20 ft-n

TIRUCHELVAN, Neelam
Sri Lanka negotiations : A pioneer's role. *Mainstream* 25(48) 15 Ag'87 24 26

TIRUMALAI, R.
"The voice of enterprise" : 150 years of the chamber of commerce and industry. Madras, Macmillan. 1986, xxi, 450 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 16 Ag'87 6 : 4; *Patriot* 31 My'87 4 : 2-3

TIRUMALESH, K.V.
Creative translation : A personal point of view. *Literary Criterion* 22(2) 1987 22-31

TISSUES

Transplantation

See Transplantation of organs, tissues, etc.

TITLES of address
See Forms of address

TIWARI, R.K.
Developing training programme for resettlement functionaries of river valley project : A study of lower Narmada basin. *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(1) Ja-Mr'87 114-32 tabs

TIWARI, Uma
Henry James : Novelist and critic. *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984-85 51-57

TIWARY, K.K.
At the old game; editorial. *TI* 6 Ag'87 6 : 1-2

TIWARY, Mahesh
Nana in early Buddhism. *Tamil Civilization* 4(1-2) Mr-Je'86 46-50

TOBACCO

Varieties

Anand 2 : A beedi tobacco variety for Uttar Pradesh. A P. Misra and H.G. Singh *Indian Fmg* 37(1) Ap'87 20+

TOFFER, Barbara Ley
Tough choices : Managers talk ethics. New York, Wiley. 1986, 372 p. $ 79.95 *Book Rev*
Prajnan 16(1) Ja-Mr'87 119-20

TOKIWA, Gishin
How do we gain composure to work for others ?—The Buddhist view of Dhyana for the contemporary world. *Tamil Civilization* 4(1-2) Mr-Je'86 1-18

TOLERANCE, Religious
See Religious tolerance

TOLESTOY, Leo
Leo Tolstoy and Sri Ramakrishna. S.D. Serabriany *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(7) Jl'87 163-69

TOLKAPPIYAM
The origin and development of the linguistic tradition of Tolkappiyam and its impact on the philosophical culture of India. K. Loganathan Mutherayan *Tamil Civilization* 4(1-2) Mr-Je'86 144-79

TOMAR, A.K.S.
See Sharma, S.C. jt. auth.

TOMAR, N.K. and others
Characterization of organic matter in soils of widely different climatic zones. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 401-03 bibliogr tabs

TOMARAS
The original home of Tomaras : A new interpretation. Silak Ram Phogat *J Haryana Stud* 16(1-2) 1984 16-20 bibliogr

TOMATOES
Increased tomato production through plant hornones including its crop husbandry. M.K. Rana and others *Farmer and Parliament* 22(6) Je'87 11-12+

TOMORY, Edith
A history of fine arts in India and the West. Madras, Orient Longman. 1982, 20, 532 p. Rs 85 *Book Rev*
Indica 24(1) Mr'87 85

TOMOV, Koubras
Parapsychology : History, problems, perspective. *Darshana Int* 26(2) Ap'86 50-54

TONE (Music)
Srooti—An aesthetic microtone. Dilip Kumar Bey *Sangeet Res Acad* 6(1) Ap'85 44-51 bibliogr figs

TONNAGE

Statistics

Development of Indian and world tonnage 1984 to 1986. *Indian Shipping* 39(4) 1987 29-30

TORIA
PT 30 : A new toria variety for the Tarai region of Uttar Pradesh. B Rai *Indian Fmg* 37(4) Jl'87 13-14
PT 303 : The first national variety of toria. B. Rai *Indian Fmg* 37(3) Je'87 16-17

TOURISM
See Tourist trade

TOURIST trade

Haryana

Haryana tourism. Ashok Pahwa *Haryana Rev* 21(4) Ap'87 16-17
Promoting tourism in Haryana. Ashok Pahwa *ET* 8 Jl'87 9 : 1-8
Tourism promotion in Haryana. *Haryana Rev* 21(6-7) Je-Jl'87 22-27+

Himalayan region

Tourism and rural development in Kumaon Himalaya H.C Rai *Nat Geogr J India* 32(4) De'86 293-99

India

Better prospects of marketing India's tourism. H. Lajipathi Rai *ET* 9 Ag'87 3 : 1-8+
Boosting tourism; editorial. *ET* 28 Ag'87 5 : 1-2
Domestic tourism : Going places. Ranjana Sengupta *IE (Mag)* 28 Je'87 1 : 1-8
Tourism, a multi-dimensional industry. B R.S. Gupte *Yojana* 31(9) 16 My'87 22-25
A welcome proposal; editorial. *TI* 25 Ag'87 6 : 1-2

TOWN planning
See City planning

TOWNS
See Cities and towns

TOXEY, Walter
Judicial freedom *versus* authority. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 18(3-4) Jl-De'84 76-83 bibliogr ft-n

TOY industry

India

Toy industry. *Mysore econ Rev* 72(6) Je'87 7-9+

TOYNBEE, Arnold

Specificity and peculiarities of Toynbee's Cyclic theory of civilizations. Vyara Nikolova *Darshana Int* 24(4) Oc'85 37-43

TOYS

Folk toys : Alive but flickering. Sudarshan K. Khanna *IE (Mag)* 24 My'87 3 : 1-8

TRADE, Balance of

See Balance of trade

TRADE, Boards of

See Boards of trade

TRADE mark

Agmark as an aid to internal and export trade. Arunadhata Natekar *Maharashtra Cooperative quart* 70(3) Ja'87 137-40

TRADE unions

Dysfunctioning of participative management : Role of trade union leadership. B R. Virmani and Simron Singh *ASCI J Management* 16(2) Mr'87 199-207

Moral orientation, existential concerns and work values of the trade union leader. K.G. Agarwal and others *Indian J appl Psychol* 23(1) Ja'86 6-9 bibliogr tabs

Workers' freedom of organisation can speed up the process of economic development. *Organiser* 39(6) 5 Jl'87 5+

See also

International Labour Organization

Women in trade unions

Gujarat

White collar trade unionism : Bank officer's trade unions in Ahmedabad, Gujarat. Usha Kanhere *Sociological Bull* 35(2) Se'86 73-93

India

Sociology of trade unionism : The Indian scene. Apurba Kumar Mukhopadhyay *Socialist Perspective* 14(3) De'86 137-57 bibliogr

State of trade unionism in India. B.N. Singh *Yojana* 31(12) 1 Jl'87 19-21 tab

Trade unions can help achieve Higher productivity V.P. Malhotra *Yojana* 31(12) 1 Jl'87 22-24+ .

Workers unions and multinationals. G.K. Lieten *soc Scientist* 15(6) Je'87 3-15 bibliogr tab

See also

Bhartiya Mazdoor Sangh

Centre of Indian Trade Unions

United States

Federation of labour. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 27 : 1-3+

TRADITION

Waiting for grace. Kathleen Raine *India Int Centre quart* 14(1) Spr'87 91-94

TRAFFIC accidents

India

Trends in road accidents in India. Beeduball Jayarama Bhat *Southern Econ* 25(23) 1 Ap'87 12-14 tabs

TRAINING of Rural Youth for Self Employment

Role of DIC in TRYSEM. Jayalakshmi Kumpatla *SEDME* 14(1) Mr'87 1-10 tabs

TRAKROO, P.L. and Kapoor, S.D.

Perception of health among rural population in India. *Health and Population* 8(4) Oc-De'85 255 69 bibliogr tabs

TRANSCENDENTALISM

Transcendental personality splitting. Tore Haisaether *Darshana Int* 26(2) Ap'86 36-42 bibliogr

TRANSLATING and interpreting

On translating literature. Avadhesh K. Srivastava *New Quest* 61 Ja Fe'87 37-40

TRANSLATIONS

Creative translation : A personal point of view. K.V. Tirumalesh *Literary Criterion* 22(2) 1987 22-31

The mythology of translation. B.M. Sagar *Literary Criterion* 22(2) 1987 32-42

On translating literature. Avadhesh K. Srivastava *Literary Criterion* 22(2) 1987 16-21

On translation of vachanas. D.P. Pattanayak *Literary Criterion* 22(2) 1987 11-15

The problem of translation. Maya Pandit *Literary Criterion* 22(2) 1987 56-64

Silappedikaram : Notes on the text and its translations R S. Pillai *Literary Criterion* 22(2) 1987 49-55

The translator as reader. K. Narayana Chandran *Literary Criterion* 22(2) 1987 43-48

What is literal translation ? K S. Ram *Literary Criterion* 22(2) 1987 1-10

TRANSPLANTATION of organs, tissues, etc.

Law and Legislation

Organ transplant—Euthanasia—Right to die : Indian and Islamic legal responses; a symposium. *Islamic and Comparative Law quart* 7(2) Je'87 111-64

TRANSPORTATION

See also

Shipping

TRANSPORTATION, Road

Taxation

Application of value added concept in road transport K.K. Sharma and R.K. Agarwal *Management Accountant* 22(5) My'87 337-38

India

Communication in Indian business : With reference to road transport industry. H.C. Mehrotra and D.K. Kulshrestha *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 84-85

Tamil Nadu

Tamil Nadu road transport industry hit by lack of funds. K. Balasubramanian *Commerce* 154(3965) 16 My'87 29-30

TRAVELERS, Women

Half the earth : Women's experiences of travel worldwide. Miranda Davies and others, *eds.* London, Routledge. (Rough guide series). £ 5.95 *Book Rev TI (Sunday Rev)* 21 Je'87 VI : 5-8

TRAVIS, Thom A.

United States—India relations : Obstacles and opportunities. *India quart* 42(4) Oc-De'86 381 90

TREE planting

India

Social forestry : Potential for job creation.

R. Venkatachary *ET* 11 Ag'87 5 : 3-6

Karnataka

Social forestry : A farmers viewpoint. V.J. Patel *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(32) 8 Ag'87 1365-66

Social forestry in Karnataka : An impact analysis. D M. Chandrashekhar and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(24) 13 Je'87 935-41

Maharashtra

Management of social forestry in Maharashtra. S.W. Muranjan *Artha Vijnana* 29(2) Je'87 113-99 tabs

TREHAN, N.N.

Public relations in cooperative sector. *Cooperators Bull* 30(7) Jl'87 15-17+

TRIBAL art

See Art, Tribal

TRIBAL women

See Women, Tribal

TRIBES

See also

Gipsies

Andhra Pradesh

A tale of arson. K. Balagopal *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(29) 18 Jl'87 1169-71

See also

Yanadis, The

Arunachal Pradesh

Family system and inheritance of property among the tribes of Arunachal. R.N. Bachi *Resarun* 5(1) Spr-Sum'79 38-41 bibliogr

Tribal communication in Arunachal Pradesh. K.S. Gurubasve Gowda *Resarun* 11(2) Aut-Wint'85 25-26

See also

Adis, The
Bokars, The
Gallongs, The
Indus, The
Khawas, The
Lisus, The
Miris, The
Monpas, The
Nishis, The
Tagins, The
Wanchos, The

Assam

Tribal movement for autonomus state in Assam. Monirul Hussain *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(32) 8 Ag'87 1329-32

Bengal

See also

Bauls, The

Bihar

Impact of industrialization on mental health of tribals. M.K Hassan *soc Change* 16(4) De'86 30-33 bibliogr tabs

Income *Vs.* consumption inequality : A case of tribal dominated region of Bihar. M.C. Sarkar *Southern Econ* 26(1-2) 1-15 My'87 43-44 bibliogr

Gujarat

Beliefs concerning the avoidence of food during pregnancy and the immediate post-partum period in a tribal area of rural Gujarat, India. Robert Pool *Eastern Anthropologist* 39(3) Jl-Se'86 251-59

When law enforcers turn criminals ? Mathew Kalathil *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(29) 18 Jl'87 1172-73

Himachal Pradesh

Dr. Siddheshwar Varma's notes on tribal languages of Kinnaur in Himachal Pradesh. Bansi Ram Sharma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 138-48

Pattern of income, consumption and employment. H R Sharma and others *econ Affairs* 32(2) Je'87 81-88 appdx tabs

Tribes in Himachal Pradesh : Socio-economic characteristics. Amar Dev and Swapna Banerjee-Guha *Nat Geogr J India* 32(4) De'86 281-86

See also

Pangwals

India

Displacement of tribals due to location of centre-state projects : problems and related issues. *Tribal Res Bull* 9(2) Mr'87 21-26 bibliogr

Economic development of tribes in India. Hari Vallash Trivedi. Udaipur, Himanshu Pub 1985, 195 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Rajasthan Econ J 9(1) Ja'85 67-68

Forests and tribals. N G. Basu. Calcutta, Manisha Granthalaya. 1987, vii, 196 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Patriot 7 Je'87 4 : 1-3

LAMP cooperative societies in tribal India. S. Mahalingam *Cooperators Bull* 30(7) Jl'87 5-9

Religion culture and education in the context of tribal aspirations in India. Nirmal Minz *J Dharma* 12(2) Ap-Je'87 150 64 bibliogr-ft-n

Tribal ecosystem : An overview. J.K. Maheshwari *Tribal Res Bull* 9(2) Mr'87 1-4+

The tribe : God's own people : A theological perspective. A Van Exem *Sevartham* 12 1987 45-64 ft-n

See also

Mundas, The

India, Ancient

See also

Audumbaras, The

Madhya Pradesh

Sociological constraints and attitude to development of tribal farmers in the tribal areas of Madhya Pradesh. S P. Paul and A.S. Baghel *J Rural Devel* 6(2) Mr'87 197-210

Maharashtra

Adoption behaviour of the tribal farmers from Surgana taluka (Nashik district) in respect of paddy cultivation. H.S. Pawar and R P. Patil *Tribal Res Bull* 9(2) Mr'87 15-17

Research designs for evaluation of tribal development programme. M B Surana *Tribal Res Bull* 9(2) Mr'87 5-8 bibliogr

Transformation of economy of the tribal cultivators through the electric motor pumps. S. Gaikwad John *Tribal Res Bull* 9(2) Mr'87 18-20

Using the violence bogey against the left. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(34) 22 Ag'87 1437-38

TRIBES (contd)

Manipur

See also
Nagas

Orissa

Religious rites and festivals among the tribes of Orissa. N K. Behura and K.K. Misra *Vision* 4(4)-5(1) Ap-Se'85 66-86 bibliogr

Tripura

New horizon of tribal autonomy and tribal development in Tripura. P R. Bhattacharjee *J North-East India Council* 11(1) Ap'87 33-42

Uttar Pradesh

See also
Bhotiyas, The

TRIKA (Hindu philosophy)
See Sivaism

TRILOK NATH
State of the nation. New Delhi, Marwah Pub. 1986, 85 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Patriot 12 Ap'87 4 : 1-3

TRIPATHI, A.P. and Singh, V.S.
Bank nationalisation anniversary : Financial flows of public sector banks. *Yojana* 31(13) 16 Jl'87 17-19+ tabs

TRIPATHI, B.R.
See Dadhwal, K.S. jt. auth.; Gupta, R.D. jt. auth.

TRIPATHI, Dwijendra
Historical roots of industrial entre-preneurship in India and Japan : A comparative interpretation Tokyo, IDE (V.R F. series No. 137). 1987, 108 p. *Book Rev*
Vikalpa 12(2) Ap-Je'87 80-81

TRIPATHI, Harihar Nath
Nationalism and Indian Muslim religious leadership. *Profile Pol Stud* 1(1) Mr'85 61-67 bibliogr

TRIPATHI, S.B.
See Hazra, C.R. jt. auth.

TRIPATHI, S.D.
Commerce education : Genesis and focus. *Univ News* 25(19) 11 My'87 5-7

TRIPATHI, S.N. and Kashyap, A.S.
Almond planting is profitable. *Farmer and Parliament* 22(6) Je'87 13-14

TRIPURA
Tripura. S.N. Guha Thakurta. New Delhi, NBT. 123 p. Rs 12 *Book Rev*
Patriot 28 Je'87 4 : 6-7
See also
Tribes—Tripura

TRIVEDI, Bhawani Shankar
Kalidas concuta Brahattara Bharata. Delhi, Arya Bharata. 1986. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 303-04

TRIVEDI, Hari Vallash
Economic development of tribes in India. Udaipur, Himanshu Pub. 1985, 195 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
Rajasthan Econ J 9(1) Ja'85 67-68

TRIVEDI, R.K.
Leadership styles—Philosophical aspect. *Indian Management* 26(7) Jl'87 3-9

TRIVEDY, Shikha
Dramatic discovery. *Ill Wkly India* 108(18) 3 My'87 34-35

TROLL, Christian W., *ed.*
Islam in India—Studies and commentaries : The Islamic experience in contemporary thought : Syed Vahiduddin. Delhi, Chanakya Pub. vol 3. 1986, 293 p. Rs 170 *Book Rev*
Bull Henry Martyn Inst Islamic Stud 8(4) Oc-De'85 132-37

TRUNDLE, Robert and Puligandla, R.
Beyond the linguist and conceptual : A comparison of Albert, Camus and Nagarjuna. *Darshana int* 24(1) Ja'84 43-53

TRUTH
See also
Error

TUITION
See Education—Finance

TUNING
See also
Musical pitch

TUNISIA

Politics and government

See also
Communist Party (Tunisia)

TURKISH Standards Institution
Turkish Standards Institution. *Standards India* 1(4) Jl'87 167-69

TURMERIC

Orissa

Package of practices for turmeric cultivations in Orissa. U.C. Panigrahi and others *Indian Fmg* 37(4) Jl'87 4-6

TUTEJA, K.L.
The Congress in Punjab : A study of the Congress central Sikh League relations. 1919-29. *Punjab J Politics* 10(1) Ja-Je'86 25-41 ft-n

TWENTY Point Economic Programme (India)
See India—Twenty Point Economic Programme

TYABJI, Badruddin
Islam in India since 1947. *Manthan* 7(1) Ap'86 47-51

TYAGI, Ishwar Chand
Origin of Saivism. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 195-207

TYAGI, R.C.
Village springs to life. *Haryana Rev* 21(4) Ap'87 28-29

TYAGRAJAN, R.
Computers for beginners. New Delhi, Sterling 1986, 81 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
Educ quart 39(1) Spr'87 58-59

TYRE

Prices

Tyre prices; editorial. *ET* 8 Ag'87 5 : 1-2

TYRE industry and trade

India

Low margin—A menace to viability study on Indian tyre industry. D. Lahiri *Management Accountant* 22(4) Ap'87 248-50 bibliogr tabs

TYTLER, Harriet
An English woman in India : The memrois of Harriet Tytler : 1828-1858. Anthony Sattin, *ed* New Delhi, OUP. 1986, 229 p. Rs 125 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 28 Je'87 8 : 1-3+; *India Int Centre quart* 14(1) Spr'87 125-28

U

UNCTAD
See United Nations Conference on Trade and Development

UBBOVEJA, Jugesh and Mishra, C.S.
Relevance of KVI today *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(11) Ag'87 449-52 bibliogr-ft-n

UDBHATA
Identity of Udbhata and his infinity theory of epistemological proofs. R.D. Hegde *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 35-45 bibliogr

UDE, Kingsley A.
The Bellows of heroic action : A case study of Edda-Igbo epic songs. *Folklore* 28(5) My'87 97-105 ft-n

UDHAM SINGH
Forty years ago : When Udham Singh was hanged in London. *Link* 30(1) 9 Ag'87 26-28

UNDERDEVELOPED areas
See Developing countries

UNDERGROUND water
See Water, Underground

UNEMPLOYMENT
See Employment and unemployment

UNITED ARAB REPUBLIC
See also
Nationalism—United Arab Republic

Economic conditions

Egypt's economic troubles. *Link* 30(1) 9 Ag'87 32-34

Politics and government

Egypt : Politics and society. Mohammed Noman Galal *Profile Pol Stud* 2(1-2) Mr-Se'86 44 57

Nation building : The Egyptian experience. Mohammed Noman Galal *Profile Pol Stud* 1(1) Mr'85 12-27

Social conditions

Egypt : Politics and society. Mohammed Noman Galal *Profile Pol Stud* 2(1-2) Mr-Se'86 44-57

UNITED NATIONS
Disarmament, security and development. *Secular Democracy* 20(3) Mr'87 51-58

United Nations for a better world. J.N. Saxena and others, *eds*. New Delhi, Lancers bks. 1986, 313 p. Rs 250 *Book Rev*
Patriot 1 Mr'87 4: 1-3

Civil rights

UN human rights commission resolutions. *Popular Jurist* 4(2) Mr-Ap'87 7-11

UNITED NATIONS, Educational, Scientific and Cultural Organization
Issues at UNESCO : OAU move foils West's designs. Dileep Padgaonkar *Ti* 18 Ag'87 6 : 3-5

UNITED NATIONS Conference on Trade and Development, VII, Geneva
The common fund : Russian entry significant. M.K.B Nair *ET* 21 Jl'87 5 : 3-6

Consensus on world upturn sought. *ET* 7 Jl'87 1 : 2-5+

Deadlock at UNCTAD-VII. Kartik Rai *People's Democracy* 11(32) 9 Ag'87 4

Developed countries 'challenge to UNCTAD' forces deadlock. *ET* 24 Jl'87 1 : 1-4+

Focus, not range; editorial. *ET* 6 Jl'87 5 : 1-2

Key issues figure at UNCTAD. *ET* 22 Jl'87 1 : 2-5+

The lost decade; editorial. *ET* 13 Jl'87 5 : 1-2

UNCTAD committee on shipping. *Indian Shipping* 38(12) 1986 19-21

UNCTAD VII failure will harm all, warns India. *ET* 11 Jl'87 1 : 1-4+

UNCTAD to focus on critical issues. *ET* 8 Jl'87 1 : 2-5+

USA pushing world to crisis. Subrata Banerjee *New Age* 35(27) 5 Jl'87 13

UNITED NATIONS Industrial Development Organization
UNIDO bid to promote fisheries. *ET (Suppl)* 16 Jl'87 I : 7-8+

UNITED STATES
See also
Agriculture—United States
Boards of trade—United States
Bridges—United States
Business law—United States
Civil service—United States
Companies—United States
Development banks—United States
Export credit—United States
Federal government—United States
Labour and labouring classes — United States
Labour laws and legislation—United States
Labour supply—United States
Local finance—United States
Minorities—United States
Monetary policy—United States
Roads—United States
Saving and investment—United States
Technology—United States
Trade unions—United States
Weather forecasting—United States

Central Intelligence Agency

Casey's CIA : Before and after. *Link* 29(30) 1 Mr'87 27 28

CIA manipulating arm of the foreign policy : 40 years of CIA manoeuvers against freedom and human dignity. Pandit Sheel Bhadra Yajee New Delhi, Criterion Pub. 1987, 297 p Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Patriot 14 Je'87 4 : 4-6

Commerce
India

Indo-American chamber's plan. H.R. Prasad *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 33 : 1-4+ tabs

Indo-US trade perspectives. M.L. Verma and V. Ramachandriah *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 26 : 5-8+

Renearly stable against $-. Sahetiya Srichand *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 13 : 4-8

Commercial law

Legislative proposals to change international economic environment. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 32 : 1-8+

Commercial policy

Return of reciprocitarians : US trade policy today. Jagdish N. Bhagwati and Douglas A. Irwin *Mainstream* 25(42) 4 Jl'87 11-21 bibliogr

UNITED STATES — Commercial policy (contd)

Trends in U S. trade policy. Jayshree Sengupta *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 2 : 1-8+

US trade policy changes : Implications for India. Suman Kumar Modwel and others *Foreign Trade Rev* 21(3) Oc-De'86 236-65

Constitution

How America got its constitution. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 23 : 1-4

Economic development

Economic development: Raising revenues without increasing taxes. Roger L. Kemp *J Inst econ Res* 21(2) Jl'86 1-6

U.S. economy in 1987: Implications for India. John Gunther Dean *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 3 : 1-8+

US economy: Signs of revival weak. A.G. Mathew *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 1 : 1-3+

Economic relations

India

India—U.S. bilateral income tax treaty. Chat Gurtu *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 26 : 5-8

An Indo-American business diary. Margaret Herdeck *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 19 : 1-8+

See also

Economic assistance, American, in India

Foreign relations

American foreign policy : Who makes it ? P.M. Kamath. Ahmedabad, HLIPS. 1985, 46 p. Rs 15 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3967) 30 My'87 36-37

American hegemoney in Pacific. Achin Vanaik *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(32) 8 Ag'87 1323-24

Technological frontiers and foreign relations. Anne G. Keatley. Washington, Nat Acad Press. 306 p. *Book Rev*
FE 17 My'87 5 : 1-4

US policies in the Indian Ocean. Andrei Krutskikh. Moscow, Progress Pub. 220 p. Rs 7.25 *Book Rev*
Patriot 12 Ap'87 4 : 5-7

Arab states

From Iran to Iraq; editorial. *TI* 27 Je'87 6 : 1-2

Gulf states

Ironic folly; editorial. *TI* 28 Ag'87 6 : 1-2

U.S. Gulf move to help Iran. William Safire *TI* 15 Ag'87 8 : 7-8

U.S. incompetence in the Gulf. Marie Colvin and James Adams *TI* 7 Ag'87 6 : 7-8

U.S. search for bases in Gulf. J.N. Parimoo *TI* 15 Jl'87 6 : 7-8

India

United States—India relations : Obstacles and opportunities. Thom A. Travis *India quart* 42(4) Oc-De'86 381-90

Widening and consolidating Indo-US relations. P.K. Kaul *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 1 : 4-5+

Iran

Persian Gulf and vital US interests. *TI* 26 Je'87 1 : 2-5+

Playing chicken; editorial. *TI* 14 Jl'87 6 : 1-2

U.S. has to deal with Iran. *TI* 10 Jl'87 1 : 2-5+

U S. ready for war with Iran. Patrick Seale *TI* 5 Ag'87 6 : 7-8

Latin America

Small countries, large issues; Studies in US—Latin American asymmetries. Mark Falcoff Washington, American Enterprise Inst for Publ Res. 1984, 126 p. *Book Rev*
USI J 116(485) Jl-Se'86 289-93

Philippines

The United States and the Philippines. G.V.C. Naidu *Mainstream* 25(34) 9 My'87 14 16

Industries

"The largest industry". *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 22 : 1-8

Presidents

The U.S. President and the bureaucracy : An open systems analysis. G. Onyekwere Nwankwo *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 18(3-4) Jl-De'84 30-39 bibliogr-ft-n

UNITY and plurality (in religion, folk-lore, etc.)

Complementary of Buddhist denominations. Thomas Kochumuttom *J Dharma* 12(1) Ja-Mr'87 24-35

The new cults : A threat to unity and authentic humanity. Walter Debold *J Dharma* 12(1) Ja-Mr'87 63-70 ft-n

Plurality of traditons and unity in Islam. James Narithookil *J Dharma* 12(1) Ja-Mr'87 15-23

The role of religion in the unity and harmony of the nation. S. Wesley Ariarajah *J Dharma* 12(1) Ja-Mr'87 57-62

Sikhism : An attempt at religious *J Dharma* 12(1) Ja-Mr'87 6-14 ft-n

Unity in diversity. O.P. Ghai. New Delhi, Sterling. 1986, 132 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 74 My'87 224

Unity in diversity : The Christian model of unity. Kuncheria Pathil *J Dharma* 12(1) Ja-Mr'87 36 56

UNIVERSITIES and colleges

Administration

Public relations in university management, scope and limitations. R.K. Kaushal *Univ News* 25(24) 15 Je'87 12

Finance

Can universities continue to relegate financial administration to the background? K.V. Rao and others *Vikalpa* 12(2) Ap-Je'87 29-36 bibliogr figs tab

Teachers

See College teachers

Great Britain

Universities and government. Jean Floud *India int Centre quart* 14(1) Spr'87 81-90

See also

Harvard University

Haryana

See also

Haryana Agricultural University, Hisar

India

See also

Amravati University
Andhra Pradesh Open University, Hyderabad
Anna University, Madras
Bangalore University
Dissertations, Academic—India
Education Higher—India

UNIVERSITY of Calcutta

University of Calcutta and L.K. Ananthakrishna Iyer. P.K. Bhowmick *Man in India* 66(4) De'86 317-20 bibliogr

UNIVERSITY of Hyderabad

The meaning of secularism. *Univ News* 25(19) 11 My'87 9-11+

UNIVERSITY of Mysore

An irreconcilable contradiction? *Univ News* 25(28) 13 Jl'87 9-11

UNIVERSITY students

See College students

UNIVERSITY teachers

See College teachers

UNIYAL, Lalit

Communalism and secularism. *Mainstream* 25(41) 27 Je'87 15-16

UNNI, N.P., *ed*

Meghasandesa of Kalidasa. Delhi, NAG Pub. 1984, 119 p. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 289-90

Sukasandasa of Laksmidasa. Delhi, NAG Pub 139 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 290-91

UNNIKRISHNAN, S.V.

Tunisian communists chart path for nation. *New Age* 35(29) 19 Jl'87 10

UPADHYAY, Ashok

College teachers' stir: Is something missing? *ET* 18 Ag'87 5:3-6

Defence spending: Value for money. *ET* 7 Ag'87 5:3-6

Indian shipyards: A threnody in blue. *ET* 10 Jl'87 5:3 6

UPADHYAY, Vishwamitra

Videshon Mein Bharatiya Krantikari Anandolan New Delhi, Pragatisheel Jan Pra. 2 vols. 1986, 850 p. Rs 100 *Book Rev*
Patriot 15 Fe'87 4: 1-3

UPADHYAYA, Anjoo Sharan

Self-determination in world politics. *Profile Pol Stud* 1(1) Mr'85 68-78 bibliogr

UPADHYAYA, Priyankar

Peace functions of nonaligned states: Some reflections. *Profile Pol Stud* 1(1) Mr'85 97-105 bibliogr

UPADHYAYA, U.N.

Contribution of Yojnas in the evolution of ancient cities. *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 56-60

UPANISHADS

On the self: The Chandogya. Lawrence E. Johnson *Darshana int* 25(3) Jl'85 69-83 ft-n

The psychological time of man in some Upanishads (or an attempt to compare the European and Indian pattern of behaviour at the dawn of the two cultures). Stefania Dimitrova *Darshana Int* 24(4) Oc'85 50-56

URBAN economics

The practice of urban economics. Alfred J. Watkins. London, Sage Pub. 1980, 247 p *Book Rev*
Nagarlok 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 108-09

URBAN land

India

For an action oriented urban land policy. *Link* 29(42) 24 My'87 19-23

A perspective on urbanisation and urban land policy. Arun Kumar *Nagarlok* 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 1-16

URBAN planning

See City planning

URBANIZATION

The asphalt jungle. Lester Brown and Jodi Jacobson *Ill Wkly India* 108(20) 17 My'87 32-35

Urbanisation and economic development. D. Anjaneyulu *JIW* 8(2) Jl'85 137-41 bibliogr

India

A perspective on urbanisation and urban land policy. Arun Kumar *Nagarlok* 19(1) Ja Mr'87 1-16

Studies in Indian urban development. Edwin S Mills and Charles M Becker New York, OUP. 1986, vii, 214 p. *Book Rev*
Nagarlok 18(4) Oc-De'86 120-21

Urban models and Indian realities. C.D. Deshpande *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 8(2) Jl'86 91-94 bibliogr

Urbanisation, its regional dimensions. V.K. Dhar *Yojana* 31(11) 16 Je'87 14-17+ tabs

Urbanization process in an industrializing backward district: A study of Broach district. Y S Purohit *Nagarlok* 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 86-95

Maharashtra

Analysis of the changes and trends in the urban system of Maharashtra: Year 1971-81. P.T. Malshe *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 8(2) Jl'86 139-58 bibliogr figs tabs

URDU fiction

Dam-I-Mauji. Ayub Mirza. Rawalpindi, The author (U). 1987, 576 p. *Book Rev*
Patriot 8 Mr'87 4:3-7

URDU language

A house divided (The origin and development of Hindi Hindavi). Amrit Rai. New Delhi, OUP. 1984, x, 322 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Indian Lit 30(3) My-Je'87 147-50

Political aspects

Eight lakh copies of Ghalib's poetry were sold in Hindi script. Shiv Saran *Organiser* 38(9) 26 Jl'87 11+

Unseemly controversy on Urdu. Raj Bahadur Gour *New Age* 35(31) 2 Ag'87 7

URDU literature

See also
Anis, Mir Babar Ali
Kaifi Azmi
Mohammed Iqbal (Sir)
Suroor Jahanabadi

URDU poetry

Raks-E-Khyal. Mohammed Yaqoob Amer. Delhi, Maktaba Jamia. 118 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Patriot 3 My'87 4:7

Raushni. Wajahat Ali Sandelvi Lucknow, Danish Mahal. 1987, 240 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*
Patriot 24 My'87 4:5-7

URDU short stories

See Short stories, Urdu

UROOB, *pseud.*

See Kuttikrishnan, P.C.

URQUHART, Thomas
Mauritius : Saving wildlife. *India Mag* 7(8) Jl'87 65-69

UTILITARIANISM
Bentham's principle of utility. Binod Kumar Agarwala *Indian Philosophical quart* 14(2) Ap-Je'87 121-34 ft-n

UTTAR PRADESH
See also
Agricultural innovations—Uttar Pradesh
Apatite—Uttar Pradesh
Atomic power plants—Uttar Pradesh
Drainage—Uttar Pradesh
Droughts—Uttar Pradesh
Medical care—Uttar Pradesh
Migration, Internal—Uttar Pradesh
National income—Uttar Pradesh
Reforestation—Uttar Pradesh
Soils—Uttar Pradesh
Teachers, Training of—Uttar Pradesh
Theatre—Uttar Pradesh
Toria—Uttar Pradesh

Economic conditions
See also
Gonda district—Economic conditions

Economic development
Development of backward areas in UP. Devi Dayal *ET* 8 Jl'87 7 : 1-4+
Development of the hill areas—A case study of Pauri Garhwal district, G.L. Dobhal. New Delhi, Concept Pub. 280 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
ET 21 Je'87 6 : 1-4

Economic planning
Decentralised planning needs reorientation : A case study. V.S. Singh *Yojana* 31(12) 1 Jl'87 4-10

History
See also
Awadh—History

Industries
See also
Leather industry and trade—Uttar Pradesh
Locks and key industry—Uttar Pradesh
Paper industry and trade—Uttar Pradesh

Politics and government
Beachhead in U P.; editorial. *TI* 22 Jl'87 6 : 1-2
U.P. as battle theatre : State of rival forces. Girilal Jain *TI* 25 Ag'87 6 : 3 5

V

VAASANTHI
The ashes—A Tamil short story. *India Int Centre quart* 14(1) Spr'87 101-06

VACCINES
Indo-US vaccine project : A blow to national sovereignty *TI* 26 Ag'87 1 : 2-5+; 27 Ag'87 1 : 2-5+
Scrap Vaccine project; editorial. *TI* 18 Ag'87 6: 1-2

VADNERKAR, S.V.
Representing notations of music in pictorial art and its aspects in music education. *Sangeet Res Acad* 4(1) Ap'83 30-35

VAGHUL, N.
The spiritual vein of leadership. *Indian Management* 26(7) Jl'87 16-20+

VAID, D.K.
Future trends in marketing in India. *Indian Management* 26(3) Mr'87 26-28

VAIDYA, Chetan and Basu, D.N.
Revenue base of secondary cities of Tamil Nadu—A review. *Nagarlok* 18(4) Oc-De'86 105-19

VAIDYANATHAN, V.
Portfolio investment scheme for non-resident Indians *Chartered Accountant* 35(10) Ag'87 826-27

VAISHNAVISM

Assam
Early history of the Vaisnava faith and movement in Assam. Maheshwar Neog. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. (Repr) 1985, 400 p. Rs 200 *Book Rev*
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 307-08; *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(6) Je'87 158-59
Early history of the Vaisnave faith and movement in Assam—Sankaradeva and his time. Maheshwar Neog *Darshana Int* 26(1) Ja'86 85-86

VALECHA, G.K.
Leadership powers and effective management. *quart J Local Self-Government Inst* 58(1) Ja-Mr'87 444-47

VALLABHACHARYA
Vallabhacharya on the love games of Krishna. James D. Redington, *Tr.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1985, 492 p. Rs 140 *Book Rev*
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 297-301; *Darshana Int* 24(1) Ja'84 87

VALMIKI
The genius of Valmiki. G K. Bhat *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 219-31
The Ramayana of Valmiki, Balwant Kumar *New Quest* 62 Mr-Ap'87 115-18
Textual studies in Valmikis Ramayana. J.L. Brockington *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(3) 1986 14-24 bibliogr

VALUATION
Fixed asset valuation and inflation : A dynamic model. Bhaskar Banerjea *Decision* 13(2) Ap'86 95-100
Theory and practice of valuation. A.K. Mitra. Calcutta, Eastern Law H. 1986, 685 p. Rs 138 *Book Rev*
Management Accountant 22(7) Jl'87 558

VALUE added tax
Concept of value added—A case study. D.C. Jain and Ravi K. Jain *Chartered Accountant* 35(11) My'87 949-50 tabs
Importance of Central excise gate pass in MODVAT scheme. Kajal Kumar Basu *Chartered Accountant* 35(10) Ap'87 820-21
MODVAT—More insight. L. Viswanathan *Chartered Accountant* 35(9) Mr'87 740-43

VAMANA PURANA
Society and culture depicted in the Vamana Purana. Sunil Kumar *Darshana Int* 25(3) Jl'85 55-63 ft-n

VANAIK, Achin

American hegemoney in Pacific. *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(32) 8 Ag'87 1323-24

The Gorbachov phenomenon: The hidden agenda. *TI* 31 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

The Gorbachov phenomenon. *TI* 1 Ag'87 6 : 7-8

VAN DEN TOORN, W.H.

See Gangwar, A.C. jt. auth.

VAN EXEM, A.

The tribe : God's own people : A theological perspective. *Sevartham* 12 1987 45-64 ft-n

VANHANEN, Tatu

On the roots of democracy : India compared with other countries. *Profile Pol Stud* 1(1) Mr'85 1-11 bibliogr

VANITA, Ruth

See Kishwar, Madhu jt. auth.

VARAD, C.V.

The lonely crusader. Aarti Raina *ill Wkly India* 108(24) 21 Je'87 42-43

VARADARAJAN, Dhulasibirundha

Utilisation of fuel in small scale industries. *Southern Econ* 26(5) 1 Jl'87 11-12 tabs

VARDE, Varsha S.

Statewise progress of banking in India. *ET (Suppl)* 30 Jl'87 III : 1-8

—— and Singh, Sampat P.

Bank credit : Is interest cost higher in India ? *ET* 19 Ag'87 5 : 3-6; 20 Ag'87 5 : 7-8

VARGHESE, Mathew

Development of secondary cities in Kerala : A overview. *Nagarlok* 18(4) Oc-De'86 77-87

VARGHESE, Rose

The Continental Shelf : From Truman to Unclos III. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 10(3-4) Se-De'86 359-76 ft-n

VARKEY, A.M.

Concept of public interest under company law. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 10(3-4) Se-De'86 299-312 ft-n

VARMA, Ganeshilal

Conversion of Hindu temples in Kerala and the Lakshadweepa. *Organiser* 39(5) 28 Je'87 8-9

VARMA, M.L.

Global economic environment : Challenges for third world. *Foreign Trade Rev* 20(1) Ap-Je'85 77-91 tabs

See also Modwel, Suman Kumar jt. auth.

—— and Ramachandriah, V.

Indo-US trade perspectives. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 26 : 5-8+

VARMA, Paripurnanand

What's wrong with AIIMS ? *ET* 19 Jl'87 3 : 4-8+

VARMA, R.B.K.

Technical translation. *Univ News* 25(22) 1 Je'87 2-3

VARMA, Ram S.

Haryana : In perspective. *Haryana Rev* 21(3) Mr'87 10-13

VARMA, Siddheshwar

Dr Siddheshwar Varma on Vedic usage. Shyamlal Dogra *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 37-50

Dr. Siddheshwar Varma's notes on tribal languages of Kinnaur in Himachal Pradesh. Bansi Ram Sharma *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 138-48

VARSHNEY, R.L.

World trade trends. *Foreign Trade Rev* 20(1) Ap-Je'85 1-14 tabs

—— and Bhattacharyya, B.

International marketing management : An Indian perspective. New Delhi, Sultan Chand. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Management Accountant 22(6) Je'87 464-65

VARSHNEYA, J.S.

Enterpreneurship development : Role of corporations and banks. *Indian Mangement* 26(6) Je'87 33-34+

Integrity—The guiding factor. *Indian Management* 26(7) Jl'87 10-11

VAS, E.A.

The Dragon Kingdom : Journeys through Bhutan. New Delhi, Lancer Int. 372 p. Rs 195 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 3 My'87 8 : 1-3

VASANTHAKUMAR, J. and Singh, S.N.

Constraints to agricultural development of small and marginal farmers. *J Rural Devel* 6(3) My'87 309-13 tabs

VASANTHA MADHAVA, K.G.

Religions in coastal Karnataka, 1500-1763. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub 1985, xvi, 206 p. map, 11 pls Rs 240 *Book Rev*

Indica 24(1) Mr'87 70-73

VASHIST, P.D.

Reforming services. *Yojana* 31(9) 16 My'87 18-21

VASTUSUTRA Upanisad

Vastusutra Upanisad : The essence of form in sacred art Alice. Boner and others. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1982, xxii, 192 p. 48 ill Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Indica 24(1) Mr'87 66 67

VASUBANDHU

Seven works of Vasubandhu : The Buddhist psychological doctor. Stefan Anacker, *Tr.* Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 490 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*

Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 276-79

VASUDEVAN, C.N.

Life and art of V.N. Vasudevan. V. Isvarmurti. New Delhi, Vikas Pub. Rs 175 *Book Rev*

India Mag 7(7) Je'87 87-88

VASUDEVAN, Padma and Gujral, G.S.

Appropriate technology for rural development. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(11) Ag'87 460-63 fig

VATS, P.C.

Application of remote sensing techniques in geomorphological investigation—A case study of Pali district, Western Rajasthan. *Deccan Geographer* 25(1) Ja-Je'87 139-50 bibliogr map tab

VATSYAYAN, S.H.

Passage of a poet. Geeta Lal Sahal *FE* 26 Ap'87 5 : 4-8

S.H. Vatsyayan : A tribute. Keshav Malik *Radical Humanist* 51(1) Ap'87 54-56

VED PRAKASH

Does the Rasch model really function ? *Perspectives in Educ* 3(1) Ja'87 53-58 bibliogr

VEDANTA

Contribution of Kerala to Advaita Vedanta-literature. E. Easwaran Nampoothiry *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 184 94

The meeting of East and West in the neglected Vedanta. Robert C. Whittemore *Darshana Int* 24(3) Jl'84 41-61 ft-n

Vedanta : Voice of freedom. Swami Vivekananda. New York, Philosophical Lib. 1986, 328 p. $ 19.95 *Book Rev*
Vedanta Kesari 74 Je'87 262-63

VEDAS

Ezourvedan : A French Veda of the eighteenth century. L Rocher, *ed.* Amsterdam, John Benjamins Pub. 1984, 214 p. *Book Rev*
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 305-06

See also
Rg-veda
Upanishads

VEDIC language

Etymology

Pakena Manasa (Rv VII. 104.8). D.V. Chauhan *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 29-36

Varcas. J. Gonda *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 10-20

Usage

Dr. Sidheshwar Varma on Vedic usage. Shvamlal Dogra *Vishveshvaranand Indological J* 22(1-2) Je-De'84 37-50

VEDIC literature

The Dasarajna war. Umesh Chandra Sharma. Aligarh, Vivek Pub. 1985. *Book Rev*
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 274-75

The meaning of Gatasri. C.G. Kashikar *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 243-45

The Vedic experience : Mantramanjati. Raimundo Panikkar, *ed.* Pondicherry, All India bks. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 271-73

VEERA RAGHAVAN, J.

Challenge of adult education in 2000. *Indian J Adult Educ* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 4-8

VEERARAGHAVAN, Vimla and Bhattacharya, Rina

Correlates of teacher effectiveness. *Perspectives in Educ* 3(3) Jl'87 161-67

VEGETABLES

Grow vegetables for more profits. Mohammad Akbar Dar and others *Co-operators Bull* 30(5) My'87 16-17+

VENEZUELA

See also
School management and organization—Venezuela

VENKATACHALAM, G. and Dakshinamurthy, D.

Lease financing. *Indian J Commerce* 46(1-2) Ja-Je'87 35-40 bibliogr

VENKATACHALAM, V.

Bhasa. New Delhi. Sahitya Acad. 1986, 192 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Patriot 8 Mr'87 4 : 1-3

VENKATACHARY, R.

Combating drought : Long and shortterm plans. *ET* 28 Ag'87 5 : 3-6

Social forestry : Potential for job creation. *ET* 11 Ag'87 5 : 3-6

VENKATADRI, S.

See Bhanja, S K. jt. auth.

VENKATARAMAN, C.

Rajarajesvaram : The Pinnacle of Chola art. Mudgal Trust. *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 19 Jl'87 8 : 5 6

VENKATARAMAN, R.

Mr President; editorial *ET* 17 Jl'87 5 : 1-2

President's call for rededication to values of freedom. *TI* 14 Ag'87 1 : 1-3+

President's call to rise above sectarian loyalties. *TI* 15 Ag'87 1 : 1-3

'The President's is not a second seat of power'. *HT (Mag)* 5 Jl'87 7 : 1-6

R. Venkataraman elected eighth President. *ET* 17 Jl'87 1 : 4 7+

R. Venkataraman elected President. *TI* 17 Jl'87 1 : 5-7+

RV in Rashtrapati Bhavan at a crucial time. A.N. Prabhu *ET* 19 Jl'87 3 : 1-4

RV pledges to adhere to Constitution. *TI* 26 Jl'87 1 : 1-4+

The role bureaucracy in development administration in India. *Management in Government* 18(3) Oc-De'86 273-80

The role of a private member of Parliament. Ahmedabad. HLIPS. 1986, 18 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3967) 30 My'87 36-37

VENKATA RAO, V.

Socialist thought of Jawaharlal Nehru. *Indian J Pol Sci* 48(2) Ap-Je'87 195-211

VENKATA RATNAM, C.S.

Managing for good industrial relations. *Personnel Today* 7(1) Ap-Je'86 15-16

VENKATASUBRAMANIAN, K.

New horizons of educational research : Towards productive educational research. *Experiments in Educ* 15(3) Mr'87 45-48

VENKATAVADHANI, Kalaprapurna

The sanctity of Hindu marriage. *Bull Henry Martyn Inst Islamic Stud* 8(3) Jl-Se'85 41-52

VENKATESWARAN, A.P.

India and her neighbours : Need for perspective. *Mainstream* 25(43) 11 Jl'87 11-15

Just neighbours, or friends ? *IE (Mag)* 5 Jl'87 1 : 1-8+

VENKATESWARA RAO, R.

Correlates of literary creativity. *Experiments in Educ* 15(6) Je'87 113-19 tabs

VENKATESWARLU, B.

See Rao, A.V. jt. auth.

VENKATESWARLU, D.

Socio-economic differences between Harijans, middle castes and upper castes : A comparative study of six villages in Andhra Pradesh. *Eastern Anthropologist* 39(3) Jl-Se'86 209-23

VENKAT NARAYANA, K.

See Yadagira Chary, M. and others jt. auths.

VENTURE capital

Venture capital : Getting off the fround. Nitish Sengupta *ET* 27 Ag'87 5 : 3-6

Venture capital : Prospects and problems. Nitish Sengupta *ET* 26 Ag'87 5 : 3-6

VENU, S.
See Puttaswamaiah, K. jt. auth.

VENUGOPAL REDDY, Y.
Economic policy and planning process. *ET* 28 Ag'87 5 : 7-8

VERGHESE, B.G.
Beyond the truce. *Seminar* 337 Se'87 40-44

VERMA, A.N.
See Bhanot, J.P. and others jt. auths.

VERMA, H.O.
See Agarwal, A.H and others jt. auths.

VERMA, Harsh V. and Verma, Sangeeta
Consumer protection, education and consciousness. *ET* 16 Ag'87 3 : 1-6+

VERMA, Jyoti
Some problems related to family planning : Observations from a Bihar village. *J Family Welfare* 33(3) Mr'87 66-68

VERMA, K.K.
Cutaneous thermo-receptors. *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984-85 173-78 bibliogr

VERMA, K.P.
The concept of gnostic being in the philosophy of Sri Aurobindo. *Darshana int* 25(3) Jl'85 40 47 bibliogr

The humanism of the theistic existentialists. *Darshana int* 24(3) Jl'84 73-78

VERMA, P.C.
Domestic demand for jute goods in India. *Margin* 19(2) Ja-Mr'87 43-49 bibliogr tabs

VERMA, P.S.
The Congress party in Punjab electoral performance and a profile of leadership. *Punjab J Politics* 10(1) Ja-Je'86 1-24 tabs

VERMA, S.K.
The role of legislators panchayat raj institutions. *Cooperators Bull* 30(5) My'87 9-12

VERMA, S.L.
Dissolution of federal authority in the Indian political system. *J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud* 20(1-4) Ja-De'86 17-32 bibliogr-ft-n

Towards theory of positive secularism. Jaipur, Rawat Pub. 1986, 163 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 144-45

VERMA, S.P.
Indian parliamentarians. New Delhi, Uppal Pub H. 1986, 159 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
Indian J Pol Sci 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 141-43

VERMA, Sangeeta
See Verma, Harsh V. jt. auth.

VEVAINA, Coomie S.
Atomized lines in Limbo : An analysis of mad shadows by Marie Claire Blais. *Literary Criterion* 22(1) 1987 41-50

VICE-President

India

Election

S.D. Sharma certain to be vice-President. *TI* 18 Ag'87 1 : 7-8+

VICTOR, Cecil
Airborne assault. *Patriot (Mag)* 22 Fe'87 1 : 1-6

Venal arms peddlers. *Patriot (Mag)* 3 My'87 1 : 1-6

VIDARBHA
Vidarbha's separate identity : Historical background. D.N. Dhanagar *State and Soc* 6(2) Ap-Je'86 16-29 ft-n

VIEIRA, Walter
The feedback blockade and government—The communication gap. *Management in Government* 18(3) Oc-De'86 324-30

VIETNAM

Foreign relations

China (People's Republic)

Vietnam's China policy : Mme Binh speaks. *Link* 29(42) 24 My'87 31-33

VIG, A.C.
See Dhillon, N.S. and others jt. auths.

VIJAY KRISHNA
Prasadhika or Sri. *J Indian Soc Oriental Art, (New Series)* 14 1984-85 59-67 bibliogr

VIJAY KUMAR
Sri Lanka-China relations under the UNP regime of Jayewardene. *Profile Pol Stud* 2(1-2) Mr-Se'86 100-10

— — and Mohinder Pal
Haryana's capital : Apolitico-geographical viewpoint. *Trans Inst Indian Geogr* 8(2) Jl'86 165-67

VIJAYALAKSHMI, M.
See Soundaram, S.V. jt. auth.

VIJAYAM, B.C.
Sanctity of Christian marriage. *Bull Henry Martyn Inst Islamic Stud* 8(3) Jl-Se'85 53-59

VIJAYARAGAVAN, R.
See Rajasekaran, B. jt. auth.

VIKRAM SINGH
Some neglected aspects in school. *Educ quart* 39(1) Spr'87 31-33

VIKRAMAN NAIR, K.
Parliamentary form of government : Reform or replacement *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 10(3-4) Se-De'86 390-402 ft-n

VILJOEN, John
Successful post merger management and corporate culture. *Management and Lab Stud* 12(2) Ap'87 63-69 bibliogr

VILLAGES
See also
Sociology, Rural

Haryana

Village springs to life. R.C Tyagi *Haryana Rev* 21(4) Ap'87 28-29

India

Changing village. Moin Qazi *Patriot (Mag)* 28 Je'87 1 : 1-6
See also
Community development—India

Punjab

Saving the hills : For love or money ? Dona Suri *Tribune* 31 My'87 I : 1-8

VIMALA, V.
See Chittemma Rao, K. jt. auth.

VINAY SINGH and others
Individual and interaction effect of sulphur phosphorus and molybdenum in mustard. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 535-38 bibliogr tabs

VINEETH, V. Francis
Religio-cultural festival of India. *J Dharma* 12(2) Ap-Je'87 133-44

VIOLENCE

Bihar

See also

Caste violence—Bihar

India

Behind rural violence. K.S. Subramanian *Mainstream* 25(45) 25 Jl'87 19-25

VIRMANI, B.R. and Simron Singh

Dysfunctioning of participative management: Role of trade union leadership. *ASCI J Management* 16(2) Mr'87 199-207

VIR SINGH, Suneet

Who cares for Kalahandi? *HT (Mag)* 26 Ap'87 1 : 1 6+

VIRUSES

Viruses—Visible and invisible. *Link* 29(47) 28 Je'87 22-23

VISAKHAPATNAM

Effect of storms on sea level at Visakhapatnam. S. Dhanalakshmi and M. Harikrishna *Deccan Geographer* 25(1) Ja-Je'87 115-20 bibliogr figs

VISARIA, Leela and Visaria, Pravin

Prospective changes in the age and gender structure of India's population and their socio-economic implications. *Sociological Bull* 35(2) Se'86 95-116

VISARIA, Pravin

See Visaria, Leela jt. auth.

VISHWAS, Kale S.

The Sheva Shingle beach—A morphological study. *Deccan Geographer* 24(3) Oc-De'86 91-97

VISUALLY handicapped children—Education

See Blind—Education

VISWANATH, N.

Power supply: Transmission and distribution losses. *ET* 27 Je'87 5 : 3-6

VISWANATHAM, K.

India—A donor of the ancient world. *Organiser* 39(4) 21 Je'87 8-9

VISWANATHAN, E.V.

Computerising RY operation information system. *ET* 20 Jl'87 5 : 7-8

VISWANATHAN, K.

Information system for sugar industry. *ET (Suppl)* 18 Je'87 IV : 1-5+

VISWANATHAN, L.

MODVAT—More insight. *Chartered Accountant* 35(9) Mr'87 740-43

VISWANATHAN, S.

Agriculture in Tamil Nadu—Poor growth despite massive props. *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(5 6) My-Je'87 296-300

VISWANATHAN, T.C. and others

Set-back for eight industries: Profits up but profitability stagnates. *ET (Suppl)* 6 Ag'87 I : 1-8+

VITAMIN B6

Dramatic discovery. Shikha Trivedy *Ill Wkly India* 108(18) 3 My'87 34-35

VITHAL, B.P.R.

The linguistic dimension. *Seminar* 334 Je'87 33-37

VITHAL, C.P.

See Narayana Rao, K.V. and others jt. auths

VITTAL, N.

Improving individual effectiveness in government. *Management in Government* 18(3) Oc-De'86 315-23

VIVEKANANDA, Swami

The hero and the ideal—An interpretation of Swami Vivekananda's view of Guru Gobind Singh. Satish K. Kapoor *J Sikh Stud* 13(2) Ag'85 67-75

National integration in the light of Swami Vivekananda's teachings. Gurmeet Singh Sekhon *Bull Ramakrishna Mission Inst Cult* 38(7) Jl'87 178-79

Ramakrishna movement—A symbol of world cultural unity. Swami Abhiramanand *J Dharma* 12(2) Ap-Je'87 165-79

Swami Vivekananda and William James in the history of transpersonal psychology. Prem Shanker and Uma Parameswaran *Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst* 67(1-4) 1986 117 24 bibliogr

Swami Vivekananda for man-making education. *Manthan* 6(4) Ja'86 31 36

'Swami Vivekananda is still living'. Brahmacharini Bhavani *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Jl'87 280 83

Swami Vivekananda: The educator. V. Sukumaran Nair. New Delhi, Sterling. 1987, x, 93 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

Advent 44(2) Ap'87 50; *Educ quart* 39(1) Spr'87 55-56

Swami Vivekananda's universal religion. M Q Khan *Haryana Rev* 21(6-7) Je-Jl'87 38-41

Vedanta: Voice of freedom. New York, Philosophical Lib. 1986, 328 p. $ 19 95 *Book Rev*

Vedanta Kesari 74 Je'87 262-63

Vivekananda: His gospel of manmaking. Swami Jyotirmayananda, *ed.* Chetput, The author. 1986, 916 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Advent 44(2) Ap'87 50; *FE* 21 Je'87 5 : 1-4; *Vedanta Kesari* 74 My'87 223

Vivekananda's concept of history. Swami Someswarananda. Calcutta, Samata Prokasani. 1986, 128 p. Rs 30 *Book Rev*

Vedanta Kesari 74 Ag'87 345

VIYAGAPPA, Ignatius

G.W.F. Hegel's concept of Indian philosophy. Roma, Gregorian Univ Press. 1980. *Book Rev*

J Dharma 12(2) Ap-Je'87 209-10

VIZIA LAKSHMI

Thought of Saraha—Pada based on his *Dohakosha*. *Tamil Civilization* 4(1-2) Mr-Je'86 100-06

VOCAL culture

See Singing

VOCAL music

Musical enunciation in vocal music. S. Ramaswamy *J Indian Musicological Soc* 16(1) Je'85 5-16 bibliogr

VOCATIONAL education

Finding work: Cross national perspective on employment and training. Ray C. Rist. London, Falmer Press. £ 16.95 *Book Rev*

Educ quart 39(1) Spr'87 57-58

See also

Blind—Education

Developing countries

Vocational education in underdeveloped countries. K.N. Bhatnagar *Univ News* 25(23) 8 Je'87 1-5

India

Challenge of vocationalisation. G.B.K. Hooja *Univ News* 25(1.) 11 My'87 1

Problems of vocationalisation of higher/senior secondary education. M.S Bawa *Educ quart* 38(4) Wint'86 24-29 bibliogr

Tamil Nadu

Students' perception of the "Life Oriented Education" Programme of Tamil Nadu. A. Suriakanthi *Experiments In Educ* 15(3) Mr'87 55-58 tabs

VOCATIONAL guidance

Career management Bata K. Dey *Indian J Publ Adm* 33(1) Ja-Mr'87 40-61 appdx bibliogr

Wanted: Comprehensive vocational guidance services; editorial. D Raja Ganesan *Experiments in Educ* 15(6) Je'87 103-04

VOHRA, A.M.

Military strength and national power. *USI J* 116(486) Oc-De'86 301-08

VOHRA, B.B.

Managing environment: Miles to go. *ET* 2 Jl'87 5 : 3-6+

Managing the environment. *Mainstream* 25(42) 4 Jl'87 32-35

VOHRA, B.L.

Rebels of the valley: A novel. New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann. 1987, 184 p. Rs 65 *Book Rev*
Patriot 28 Je'87 4 : 5-7

VOHRA, Sahdev

The Punjabis in the British Army—Some aspects of "Loyalty". *USI J* 116(486) Oc-De'86 336-43

VOICE

See also
Singing

VOLCKER, Paul V.

US monetary policy objectives for 1987. *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'87 7 : 1-8+

VOLUNTARY associations

Human resource development for voluntary action. G Narayana Reddy *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(8) My'87 331-35

VOLUNTARY associations in community development

Role of voluntary agencies in constructive work in rural areas. A.N. Seth *Manthan* 6(1) Ap'85 35-39

The role of voluntary agencies in the implementation of anti-poverty and minimum needs programme. Bunker Roy *Manthan* 6(1) Ap'85 41 62

Strengthening the movement for constructive work in India and implications for voluntary action and public policy and planning. Tarlok Singh *Manthan* 6(1) Ap'85 9-20

VON TROY, J.

Ranchi town: A short history. *Sevartham* 12 1987 21-44 bibliogr

VON WRIGHT, G.H.

Occasion, forbearance and not-doing simpliciter. Sharad S. Deshpande *JICPR* 4(2) Spr'87 101-11 bibliogr-ft-n

VOTING

Approval voting. Steven J Brams and Peter C. Fishburn USA, Birkhauser. 1983, 198 p. *Book Rev*
J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud 18(3-4) Jl-De'84 180-82

India

Electoral politics in West Bengal: Voting behaviour 1952-1962. Pradip Kumar Sengupta and Manas Chakrabarty *State and Soc* 6(2) Ap-Je'86 30-40 bibliogr tabs

West Bengal

Electoral politics in West Bengal: Voting behaviour 1967-1980. Pradip Kumar Sengupta and Manas Chakrabarty *State and Soc* 6(3) Jl-Se'86 29-40

VYAS, C.R.

Aspects of Khayal in the Gwalior Gharana. *Sangeet Res Acad* 5(1) Ap'84 32-33

VYAS, Chintamani

Central India's unknown temples. *India Mag* 7(8) Jl'87 8-16

W

WADE, William

Abuse of power and its remedies. *India int Centre quart* 14(1) Spr'87 37-48

WADIA, Avabai B.

Challenges, needs and opportunities. *J Family Welfare* 33(3) Mr'87 3-13

WAGES

See also
Non-wage payments

Australia

An econometric analysis of wages and employment in Australia, 1967-1978 Hong K. Sohn *Indian J Econ* 67(3) Ja'87 271-300

India

Public sector wage: A rejoinder. S. Basavaraju *ET* 19 Ag'87 5 : 7-8

WAHID, Abu N.M.

A theoretical justification of Islamic banks. *Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud* 8(2) Ap-Je'85 16-25 bibliogr-ft-n figs

WALD, George

The arms race: How to stop it and what is in the way. *Patriot (Mag)* 1 Fe'87 1 : 1-6

WALKER, W.G.

Introducing managers to the new realities: A training approach *Perspectives in Educ* 3(3) Jl'87 127-38

WALL street

Bulls on Wall Street; editorial. *ET* 27 Ag'87 5 : 1-2

WANCHOS, The

A note on the Wancho language of Arunachal Pradesh K Das Gupta *Resarun* 5(1) Spr-Sum'79 25-37 bibliogr

Social organisation of the Wanchos of Tirap district, Arunachal Pradesh. P C. Dutta *Resarun* 4(1) Ja-Mr'78 14-35

Anthropometry

A note on ridge count of finger patterns of the Wanchos of Arunachal Pradesh S. Sengupta and M.N. Dutta *Resarun* 11(1) Spr-Sum'85 23-26 bibliogr tabs

Palmar main line index and transversality in Wanchos of Arunachal Pradesh. S. Sengupta and M N Dutta *Resarun* 11(2) Aut-Wint'85 39-41 bibliogr tabs

WANI, Mohammad Afzal

Concept of industry : Realism of justice Krishna Iyer. *Cochin Univ Law Rev* 10(3-4) Se-De'86 383-89 ft-n

WAR

Arms and the man. John Kenneth Galbraith *Ill Wkly India* 108(21) 24 My'87 38-39

See also

Air warfare

Biological warfare

Disarmament

Peace

WAR poetry

War poetry : A survey and appreciation. Randhir Singh *USI J* 116(486) Oc-De'86 370-76

WARDER, A.K.

The origins of the technical senses of the word Rasa. *J Indian Musicological Soc* 14(1) Je'83 34-42

WARNER, Eric

Virginia Woolf : A centnary perspective. London, Macmillan. 1984, 169 p. *Book Rev*

J Indian Writing English 15(1) Ja'87 37-39

WARSAW Pact

Defensive nature of Warsaw Pact. *New Age* 35(23) 7 Je'87 13

Military doctrine of Warsaw treaty states strictly defensive in nature. *People's Democracy* 11(24) 14 Je'87 9

Warsaw treaty states economic document. *People's Democracy* 11(25) 21 Je'87 9-10

WASTE disposal in the Ocean

See also

Radioactive waste disposal in the Ocean

WASTE lands

Waste land development and the law. Bombay, Tripathi. 1980, xvi, 70 p. Rs 25 *Book Rev*

Cochin Univ Law Rev 10(3-4) Se-De'86 414-17

India

Wasteland development : Encouraging investment. C.L. Dadhich *ET* 20 Jl'87 5 : 3-6

Maharashtra

Utilisation of wastelands in Nagpur. K.S. Bhaskar and others *Indian Fmg* 37(2) My'87 3-4

WATER

See also

Drinking water

Irrigation water

Pollution

An assessment of the socio-economic impact of pollution in Madras city's waterways. Paul P. Appasamy *Bull Madras Devel Seminar Series* 17(7) Jl'87 333-56 bibliogr tabs

Pollution of the Cauvery. N. Nageswaran *ET* 23 Ag'87 3 : 3-6

WATER, Underground

Haryana

The economics of adverse groundwater conditions in Haryana. A.C. Gangwar and W.H. Van Den Toorn *Indian J agirc Econ* 42(2) Ap-Je'87 160-72

WATER management

Water management and planning. K.M. Pillai. Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1987, vii, 148 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*

ET 26 Jl'87 6 : 5-8; *FE* 5 Jl'87 5 : 1-5; *Southern Econ* 26(6) 15 Jl'87 25-26

WATER pollution

See Water—Pollution

WATER power plants

Jammu and Kashmir

Salal project : Elusive targets. O N. Koul *Commerce* 154(3969) 13 Je'87 26-27

WATER resources development

See also

Water management

WATER supply, Agricultural

Increasing water use efficiency through efficient soil and crop management practices. M.P. Sahu *Farmer and Parliament* 22(7) Jl'87 9-10+ tabs

WATER supply, Rural

Haryana

Potable water for all villages. Ashok Pahwa *Haryana Rev* 21(5) My'87 5-8

WATER transportation

See Shipping

WATKINS, Alfred J.

The practice of urban economics. London, Sage Pub. 1980, 247 p. *Book Rev*

Nagarlok 19(1) Ja-Mr'87 108-09

WATNABE, Fumimarao

Philosophy and its development in the Nikayas and Abhidhamma. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1983, 241 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*

Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 280-83

WATSON, J.R.

See Curtis, Donald jt. auth.

WATTS, Allan

Zen effects : The life of Allan Watts. Monica Furlong. Boston, Houghton Mifflin Co. 1986. $ 17.95 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 2 Ag'87 6 : 5-8

WATTS, Thomas D.

Some historical currents concerning the 'societal learning' approach to policy and planning. *soc Change* 16(4) De'86 3-11 bibliogr

WAYMAN, Alex

Buddhist insight : Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass 1984, 470 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*

Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 279 80

WAZIR SINGH

Bhai Jodh Singh's contribution to Sikh theology. *J Sikh Stud* 13(2) Ag'85 77-84 bibliogr-ft-n

WEATHER forecasting

United States

New tools for weather forecasters. Joseph Alper *ET (Suppl)* 4 Jl'77 31 : 1-6+

WEBB, Sidney

Sidney and Beatrice Webb : Indian diary. Niraja Gopal Jayal, *ed.* New Delhi, OUP. 1987. Rs 140 *Book Rev*

TI (Sunday Rev) 16 Ag'87 6 : 1-5

WEERAPERUMA, Susunaga

Major religions of India. Bombay, Chetana. 1985, 134 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*

Vedanta Kesari 74 My'87 223-24

WEIGHTS and measures

Maharashtra

Will new rules for weights and measures work ? J.B. Arasarkadavil *ET* 22 Ag'87 5 : 7-8

WELFARE economics

Value judgements in welfare economics. Surendra Nath Behera *Vision* 4(3) Ja-Mr'85 26-29

WELFARE state

The welfare state : Origin and recent trends. Pieter Van Stuijvenberg *State and Soc* 6(3) Jl-Se'86 2-14

WERNER, Karel

Yoga and Indian philosophy. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1977, 192 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*

Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 288-89

WEST and East

See East and West

WEST BENGAL

See also

Agriculture—West Bengal
Airports—West Bengal
Budget—West Bengal
Cost and standard of living—West Behgal
Electric power—West Bengal
Jute—West Bengal
Peasantry—West Bengal
Public sector enterprises—West Bengal
Rice—West Bengal
Soils—West Bengal
Temples—West Bengal
Wheat—West Bengal

Economic planning

Resource constraint : Who is to blame ? Kalipada Basu *Commerce* 154(3970) 20 Je'87 31-32 tab

Industries

See also

Rural industries—West Bengal
Tea industry and trade—West Bengal

Politics and government

Bengal Left front more than a front. Dilip Ghosh Chowdhury *New Age* 35(27) 5 Jl'87 14

See also

Communist Party (Marxist, India)—West Bengal unit
Elections—West Bengal
Gorkhaland issue

Religions and mythology

See also

Mahishadal—Religions and mythology

Rural conditions

Changes in level of living in rural West Bengal : Private consumption. Nikhilesh Bhattacharya and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(28) 11 Jl'87 1149-50

Changes in level of living in rural West Bengal : Social consumption. Nikhilesh Bhattacharya and others *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(33) 15 Ag'87 1410 13 tabs

Social conditions

History

Class nation and religion in peasant polities : East Bengal from non-cooperation to partion. Sugata Bose *Bengal Past and Present* 103(1-2) Ja-De'84 15-45 ft-n

WESTING, Arthur H., *ed.*

Global resources and international conflict : Environmental factors in strategic policy and action. London, OUP. 1980, 280 p. £ 22.50 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 22(27) 4 Jl'87 1978-80

WHEAT

Energy summation indices for wheat as influenced by soil environment. G.C. Aggarwal and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 237-39 bibliogr tabs

Diseases and pests

Diseases of wheat and their control. Anil Kumar *Haryana Rev* 21(2) Fe'87 33-35

Fertilizers and manures

Effect of cadmium enriched sewage sludge on the growth and cadmium content of wheat in a vertisol. A.S. Juwarkar and G B. Shende *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(3) Se'86 539-42 bibliogr tabs

Evaluation of nutrification retardation property of non-edible oils and their influence on yield and N uptake by wheat in calcareous soil B. Prasad and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 281-85 bibliogr tabs

Forms of P and response of wheat in vertisols of Bihar. S.N. Prasad and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 297-301 bibliogr tabs

Transformation of different sources of phosphate and their uptake by wheat in an alfisol. H.S Yaduvanshi and others *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 291-96 bibliogr tabs

Varieties

VL 616 : A new variety of wheat for early sowing in rainfed areas of North Western hills. Jag Sharan and others *Indian Fmg* 37(3) Je'87 10-11+

Haryana

Scientific sowing of wheat in Haryana. D.N. Sharma and Iqbal Singh *Haryana Rev* 21(3) Mr'87 34-35

Punjab

Acreage response of wheat in Punjab. Gursharan S. Kainth *J soc and econ Stud (New series)* 3(3) Jl-Se'86 221-38 bibliogr tabs

West Bengal

Technology for wheat cultivation in West Bengal. B.K. Mandal and others *Indian Fmg* 37(3) Je'87 9+

WHITE, David L.

Parsis in the commercial world of Western India, 1700 1750. *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 183-203

WHITE, Kevin

See Smith, Joseph Wayne jt. auth.

WHITE collar crimes

Socio-economic dimensions of white collar crime. G.C. Senapati *Police Res and Devel Quart* II 1986 5-8

WHITELEY, Paul

Political control of the macro-economy : The political economy of public policy making. London, Sage Pub. 1986, 212 p. £ 22.50 *Book Rev*

econ and Pol Wkly 22(34) 22 Ag'87 1446-47

WHITTEMORE, Robert C.
The meeting of East and West in the neglected Vedanta. *Darshana Int* 24(3) Jl'84 41-61 ft-n

WIDOWS

India

The plight of widss in India. H.V. Nagesh *soc Welfare* 34(4) Jl'87 27-28

WIEMANN, Jurgan
India in transition. New Delhi, Allied Pub. 151 p. Rs 75 *Book Rev*
Patriot 12 Ap'87 4 : 5-7

WILDLIFE conservation
Ecosystems approach to forest wildlife management. Kishore Rao *Haryana Rev* 21(5) My'87 16-18

Mauritius

Mauritius : Saving wildlife. Thomas Urquhart *India Mag* 7(8) Jl'87 65 69

Uttar Pradesh

Corbett National Park. Ramesh Bedi. Delhi, Clarion bks. Rs 255 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 3 My'87 5 : 5-8

WILLIAMS, Sarah S.
A comparative study of pupils' achievement in some of the instructional objectives of teaching general science. *Experiments in Educ* 15(4) Ap'87 67-73 bibliogr tabs

WILLS, Garry
Reagan's America : Innocents at home. New York, Doubleday. $ 19.95 *Book Rev*
IE (Mag) 19 Jl'87 5 : 5-8

WILSON, Andrew
Minorities doing well in Russia. *TI* 6 Ag'87 6 : 7-8

WILSON, Margaret
Margaret Wilson. S. Marathe *Literary Criterion* 22(1) 1987 32-40

WIND, Yoram, *ed.*
See Mahajan, Vijay jt. ed.

WIND power
Harnessing wind power. Dhirendra Kumar Dixit *Yojana* 31(3) 16 Fe'87 4-7 tab

WISDOM
See also
Yoga, Jnana

WITT, Hugh
New mosques for the Hong Kong Muslims. *Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud* 8(1) Ja-Mr'85 24-28

WOHAR, Mare E.
Some comments on Keynes theory of the trade cycle *Indian J Econ* 67(4) Ap'87 519-27 bibliogr

WOMAN

Diseases

See also
Gynaecology

Education

See Education of women

Employment

Bread and roses. M. Mukherjee *JIW* 8(2) Jl'85 142-49 bibliogr tabs

Disguised employment : Female family labour. E. Mine Cinar *Mainstream* 25(41) 27 Je'87 32-34 ft-n

Invisible hands : Women in home-based production. Andrea Menefee Singh and Anita Kelles, *eds.* Delhi, Sage Pub. 1987, 273 p. Rs 175 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 28 Je'87 8 : 1-3; *J Rural Devel* 6(3) My'87 325-27

Micro electronics and office jobs : The impact of the chip on women's employment. Weroneke Diane. Ganeva, ILO. 1983, 101 p. SW fr 1750 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 7(2) Oc'86 168-70

Technology and women : Case of silk reeling industry. M Johnson Samuel and S. Erappa *State and Soc* 6(3) Jl Se'86 15-28

Women and child workers in safety match industry. S R. Natarajan *soc Welfare* 34(3) Je'87 4-8

Women in forestry. N C. Saxena *soc Action* 37(2) Ap-Je'87 150 62 bibliogr

Women, informal sector and perspectives on struggles U. Kalpagam *soc Scientist* 15(6) Je'87 33-34

Women, work and society. K. Saradamoni, *ed* Calcutta, Indian Statistical Inst. 1985, 430 p. Rs 160 *Book Rev*
Patriot 15 Mr'87 4 : 4-7

Women's work and their status : Dialectics subordination and assertion. Tulsi Patel *soc Action* 37(2) Ap-Je'87 126-49 bibliogr

See also
Women in cooperative societies
Women in trade unions

Bibliography

Women at work in India : A bibliography. Suchitra Anant and others. New Delhi, Sage Pub. 1986, 238 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 7(2) Oc'86 151-52; *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 219-20; *Management and Lab Stud* 12(2) Ap'87 123-25

Maharashtra

Changing trends in women's unemployment. Mira Savara Bombay, Himalaya Pub H. 1986, xii, 137 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Southern Econ 26(6) 15 Jl'87 26-27

Legal status, laws, etc.

India

Reflections on the constitutional and legal status of Indian women Manju Kumar *Profile Pol Stud* 1(1) Mr'85 112-16 bibliogr

Rights of women

Education for women's equality. M.S. Gore *Univ News* 25(16) 20 Ap'87 2.5

Radical humanism and women's movement. Malladi Subbamma *Radical Humanist* 51(3) Je'87 19-21

Speaking of faith : Crosscultural perspectives on women, religion and social change. Diana L Eck and Devaki Jain, *eds.* New Delhi, Kali for Women. 288 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 28 Je'87 8 : 1-3

Woman question in a man-dominated World : Dimensions of women's emancipation and lessons from the West. P.C. Joshi *Man and Devel* 9(1) Mr'87 1-25; *Mainstream* 25(40) 20 Je'87 11-14

WOMEN
Is reason sexist. Joseph W. Smith *Darshana Int* 24(4) Oc'85 68-73

Let creative women develop their potential. Usha John *Yojana* 31(13) 16 Jl'87 23 25+

Pangs of motherhood. Barber B. Conable *soc Welfare* 34(4) Jl'87 2-3+

Some aspects of the role of women in the thought of Amir Ali Martin Forward *Bull Henry Martyn Inst Islamic Stud* 8(3) Jl-Se'85 79-84

Visibility and power : Essays on women in society and development. Leela Dube and others *eds.* New Delhi, OUP. 361 p. Rs 180 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 28 Je'87 8 : 1-3

Women in development process. *Link* 29(47) 28 Je'87 25-26

See also
Offences against the women

Political activity

See Women in politics

Andhra Pradesh

Development of women and children in rural areas (DWCRA) of Andhra Pradesh—A Review K Chittemma Rao and V. Vimala *J Rural Devel* 6(2) Mr'87 180 96

Asia

Asia-pacific women workers seminar Bulu Roy Chowdhury *New Age* 35(25) 21 Je'87 10

Delhi (Union territory of)

Political socialization and its impact on attitudinal change towards social and political system: A case study of Harijan women of Delhi. Neena Sharma New Delhi, Inter-India Pub. 1985, 157 p. Rs 210 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 7(2) Oc'86 161-63

India

Daughters of independence : Gender, caste and class in India. New Delhi, Joanna Liddle and Rama Joshi. New Delhi, Kali for women 1986, 264 p. *Book Rev*
soc Action 37(2) Ap Je'87 199-201

Dowry and position of women in India. Madan Chandra Paul. New Delhi, Inter-India Pub 1986, 211 p. Rs 215 *Book Rev*
Guru Nanak J Sociol 7(2) Oc'86 170 72

Participation : Women in popular movements : India and Thailand during the decade of women. Gail Omvedt. Geneva, UN Res Inst Soc Devel. 1986, xiv, 65 p. *Book Rev*
soc Action 37(2) Ap-Je'87 201-04

Japan

Women against war : Personal accounts of forty Japanese women. New York, Kodansha Int. 247 p. $ 17.95 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 28 Je'87 8 : 1-3

Kerala

Women's organisations and women's interests. P.M Mathew and M S. Gair. New Delhi, Ashish Pub H. 174 p. Rs 130 *Book Rev*
Tribune 26 Ap'87 2: 6-8

Nigeria

The changing economic roles of Nigerian women in their children's education. J. Okpako Enaohwo *Progr of Educ* 61(8) Ap'87 194-200+

South Africa

Women warriors of South Africa. Suneet Chopra *Popular Jurist* 4(2) Mr-Ap'87 27+

Thailand

Participation : Women in popular movements : India and Thailand during the decade of women. Gail Omvedt. Geneva. UN Res Inst Soc Devel. 1986, xiv, 65 p. *Book Rev*
soc Action 37(2) Ap-Je'87 201-04

Vietnam, North

Women's full equality in socialist Vietnam. Vidya Munsi *New Age* 35(31) 2 Ag'87 11-12

WOMEN, Gujar

Reproductive life of some Gujar women of Punjab. Sharda Sidhu *Ind J Phys Anthrop and Hum Genet* 12(3) Se-De'86 225-33 bibliogr tabs

WOMEN, Muslim

Women in Islamic ideology. G. Javed Rasool *soc Scientist* 15(2) Fe'87 62-65

India

A case for the Muslim women. Danial Latifi *Manthan* 7(2) Jl'86 27-29

Hindus are guilty of ignoring the sufferings of Muslim women. C. Achutha Menon *Manthan* 7(2) Jl'86 31-34

Muslim women and the control of property in North India. Gregory C. Kozlowski *Indian econ soc Hist Rev* 24(2) Ap-Je'87 163-81

Muslim women's Bill : The unfriendly act. Danial Latifi *Manthan* 7(2) Jl'86 61-62

Shahano case judgement : The full next. *Manthan* 7(2) Jl'86 9-26

The Shahbano showdown. V R. Krishna Iyer *Manthan* 7(2) Jl'86 35-41

Throwing Muslim women to the Wakf wolves. *Manthan* 7(2) Jl'86 69-75

What does "women's day" mean for Salma, Fatima, Shakila ? Zarina Bhatty *Manthan* 7(2) Jl'86 63-64

WOMEN, Rural

India

Rural women : Decision-making, public participation and other basic needs : A study of two South Indian villages. U V.N. Charyulu and G. Narayana Reddy *Indian J soc Wk* 47(4) Ja'87 407-15

Rural women psychology in accepting new technology Dil Bagh Kaur and Jagpal Singh *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(8) My'87 363-65

WOMEN, Tribal

Administering transition : Some humane issues. B.D. Sharma *Man in India* 66(4) De'86 334 81

Education

Education of tribal women : A socio-ecological perspective. Sudarsan C Panigrahi and others *Indian J soc Wk* 47(4) Ja'87 417-22

WOMEN as farmers

See Women in agriculture

WOMEN executives

Many hurdles to cross. Nirmala Lakshman *Hindu* 10 My'87 18 : 1-6

WOMEN in agriculture

India

Class, gender and agrarian change : Analysis of status of female agricultural labour in India. Sudha Rai *Mainstream* 25(44) 18 Jl'87 17-23; *soc Scientist* 15(6) Je'87 15-32 ft-n tabs

WOMEN in business

Italy

Behind every successful company there might be a woman. Roney Simon *ET (Suppl)* 25 Ag'87 9 : 1-8

WOMEN in cooperative societies

Let more women join cooperative movement. Rai Singh *Yojana* 31(12) 1 Jl'87 25-26

Role of women cooperators discussed. A. Pavlov *Cooperators Bull* 30(7) Jl'87 18-20

Bangladesh

Participation of women in cooperative programme : Economic activity, social change and family planning. M. Kabir and others *soc Action* 37(2) Ap-Je'87 163-73 bibliogr tabs

India

Women's participation in coops. D.S. Bhuria *Cooperators Bull* 30(6) Je'87 5-10

WOMEN in folk-lore

See Folk-lore of woman

WOMEN in literature

Three heroines : Indulekha, Sita and Gauri : A study in feminine consciousness. *Indian Lit* 30(3) My-Je'87 109-18

WOMEN in medicine

Women's access to healthcare. Prabha Ramalinga swami *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(27) 4 Jl 87 1075-76

WOMEN in politics

Asia, Southern

Women in South Asian politics. Rounaq Jahan *Mainstream* 25(48) 15 Ag'87 35-44 ft-n

Haryana

Women and politics in Haryana : A study of socio-economic and political background of the women candidates in 1977 elections. Ranbir Singh *J Haryana Stud* 16(1-2) 1984 72-78

India, Ancient

Political role of woman in the Ramcharitmanas. Dhira Mishra. Neha Pra. 184 p. Rs 60 *Book Rev*

HT (Mag) 28 Je'87 8 : 1-3

WOMEN in trade unions

Women's participation in trade union struggles. Ilina Sen *econ and Pol Wkly* 22(27) 4 Jl'87 1067-69

WOMEN mountaineers

See Mountaineers, Women

WOMEN's liberation

See Woman—Legal status, laws, etc.; Woman—Rights of Women

WOMEN's reformatories

See Reformatories for women

WOOD as fuel

Fuel wood requirements : Role of public sector. M V. Nadkarni and G.V.K. Rao *ET* 24 Je'87 5 : 3-6

WOODCOCK, Mike and Francis, Dave

The unblocked manager. England, Gower Pub. 1986, 241 p. $ 12.95 *Book Rev*

Management and Lab Stud 12(3) Jl'87 186-87

WOOL

India

Money for wool; editorial. *ET* 8 Jl'87 5 : 1-2

WOOL industry and trade

India

Problems and challenges in wool development. T K. Moulik *Vikalpa* 12(2) Ap-Je'87 3-7

WOOLF, Virginia

Virginia Woolf : A centenary perspective. Eric Warner London, Macmillan. 1984, 169 p. *Book Rev*

J Indian Writing English 15(1) Ja'87 37-39

WORDSWORTH, William

Mysticism in Wordsworth's poetry. R P. Acharya *Darshana int* 24(4) Oc'85 44-49

WORK

The basis and issues of ingroup influences in a work organization Suman K Singh *Indian J industr Relations* 22(4) Ap'87 423-32

New patterns of work. David Clutterbuck. England, Gower Pub. 1985, 136 p. $ 27 50 *Book Rev*

Management and Lab Stud 12(3) Jl'87 187-90

WORK measurement

Work measurement and control of indirect labour. Sanjiv Mehra *Chartered Accountant* 36(1) Jl'87 15-17

WORKERS

See Labour and labouring classes

WORKING capital

Overall considerations. S.C. Bardia *ET (Suppl)* 30 Jl'87 I : 1-4+

Working capital—Concepts, planning and financing. N K. Agrawal *Chartered Accountant* 35(10) Ap'87 865-68

WORLD Congress of Sociology

Eleventh World Congress of Sociology : Some observations. H.N. Singh *Sociological Bull* 35(2) Se'86 127-33

WORLD Congress of Women, Moscow

Women in global peace efforts. *Link* 29(47) 28 Je'87 26-27

WORLD Economic Congress, 1986, New Delhi

Balance between agriculture and industry in economic development : VIII World Economic Congress V.K.R.V. Rao *ICSSR Newsletter* 17(3) Oc-De'86 1-19 tabs

WORLD economics

Adjustment to long-term growth. *ET (Suppl)* 2 Jl'87 I : 4-5+

Beyond sovereignty : The challenge of global policy. Marvin S. Soroos. South Carolina, Univ of South Carolina Press. 1986, 388 p. *Book Rev*

Commerce 154(3971) 27 Je'87 40-41

The current conjuncture in the world capitalist crisis. Prabhat Patnaik *soc Scientist* 15(4-5) Ap-My'87 45-57 ft-n tabs

Economic recovery slows; policy reform, especially in trade, needed. *Southern Econ* 26(6) 15 Jl'87 23-24

For sustainable growth; editorial. *TI* 8 Jl'87 6 : 1-2

Global economic environment : Challenges for third world. M.L. Varma *Foreign Trade Rev* 20(1) Ap-Je'85 77-91 tabs

The global economy : Familiar exhortations. Manu Shorff *ET* 17 Jl'87 5 : 3-6

Indian economic planning and world economy. Manmohan Singh *J Indian Inst Bankers* 58(1) Ja-My'87 9-15

Inter-country income disparity accentuates. Jitendra Sanghvi *Commerce* 154(3966) 23 My'87 15-17+ tabs

International Economic Order and the less developed countries. Vyuptakesh Sharan. New Delhi, Sterling. 1985, 111 p. Rs 70 *Book Rev*
J soc and econ Stud 4(1) Ja-Mr'87 85-86

Selected Southern economies—A profile. V. Lakshmana Rao *Management Accountant* 22(7) Jl'87 505-07

Unequal partners; editorial *TI* 4 Jl'87 6 : 1-2

USA pushing world to crisis. Subrata Benerjee *New Age* 36(27) 5 Jl'87 13

World economic growth may slow down this year. *Commerce* 154(3964) 9 My'87 25-27

World economic recovery : Implications for India. B. Bhattacharyya *Foreign Trade Rev* 20(1) Ap-Je'85 96-101 appdx tabs
See also
Commercial policy

WORLD politics

Beyond sovereignty : The challenge of global policy. Marvin S. Soroos. South Carolina, Univ of South Carolina Press. 1986, 388 p. *Book Rev*
Commerce 154(3971) 27 Je'87 40-41

A comparative analysis of the origin and resolution of local conflicts. J.K. Mohapatra and J.K. Baral *Indian J Pol Sci* 48(1) Ja-Mr'87 60-83

Global system in the framework of macro-political analysis. Ritu Sharma *Punjab J Politics* 10(1) Ja-Je'86 99-111

How best to fight destabilisation. K. Subrahmanyam *TI* 29 Je'87 6 : 7-8

Peace-functions of nonaligned states : Some reflections. Priyankar Upadhyaya *Profile Pol Stud* 1(1) Mr'85 97-105 bibliogr

Reality and guarantees of a secure world. Mikhail Gorbachev *Mainstream* 25(54) 26 Se'87 10-15

Self-determination in world politics. Anjoo Sharan Upadhyaya *Profile Pol Stud* 1(1) Mr'85 68-78 bibliogr

WORLD War 1939-45
See also
Barbie, Klaus

WORSHIP

The science of worship. Swami Prameyananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 My'87 206-14
See also
Ritual

WORTH

A comparative study of change in values among three socio-economic groups of college students. P.R. Girija and B.R. Bhadra *Indian J appl Psychol* 23(1) Ja'86 17-24

Values among trainee and non-trainee girls. N. Hushain and G.S. Adhikari *Indian J appl Psychol* 23(1) Ja'86 10-16 bibliogr

WRITERS
See Authors

WRITS

India

Writ jurisdication under the constitution. B.L. Hansaria. Bombay, Tripathi. 1984, xl, 300 p. Rs 90 *Book Rev*
J Constitutional and Parliamentary Stud 18(3-4) Jl-De'84 185-86

X

XAVIER, M.J.

Application of multi-attribute threshold model to study consumer behaviour. *Decision* 13(1) Ja'86 1-6

Y

YADAGIRA CHARY, M. and others

Occupational structure and economic conditions of rural migrants. *Khadi Gramodyog* 33(11) Ag'87 474 79 bibliogr-ft-n tabs

YADAV, C.P. and Ikbal Singh

An analysis of long term crop output growth in the state of Bihar. *econ Affairs* 32(2) Je'87 94-99+ tabs

YADAV, J.S.

Non-poisoncus snakes of Haryana. *Haryana Rev* 21(3) Mr'87 20-22

YADAV, J.S.P.
See Gupta, I.C. jt. auth.

YADAV, K.C.

Social life in Haryana : A study of the origin and growth of social institutions. *J Haryana Stud* 16(1-2) 1984 21-51 bibliogr tab

YADAV, P.R.
See Bhanot, J.P. and others jt. auths.

YADAV, R.A.
See Srivastava, S.S. jt. auth.

YADAV, R.C. and others

On estimating the risk of conception from censored data of inter-line birth interval. *J Inst econ Res* 20(1-2) 1985 51-55

YADAV, R.S.

Correlation among intelligence, academic achivement and creativity. *Progr of Educ* 61(10-11) My-Je'87 218-21 bibliogr tabs

Soviet interests in the Indian Ocean : Continuity or change. *Kurukshetra Univ Res J* 18-19 1984-85 201-10

YADUVANSHI, H.S. and others

Transformation of different sources of phosphate and their uptake by wheat in an alfisol. *J Indian Soc Soil Sci* 34(2) Je'86 291 96 bibliogr tabs

YAJEE, Sheel Bhadra

CIA manipulating arm of the foreign policy : 40 years of CIA manoeuvres against freedom and human dignity. New Delhi, Criterion Pub. 1987, 297 p. Rs 150 *Book Rev*
Patriot 14 Je'87 4 : 4-6

YANADIS, The

Marriage patterns, age at marriage and fertility behaviour among Yanadis—A study of

YANADIS, The (contd)

tribal community in Andhra Pradesh. G. Gurumurthy *Health and Population* 8(4) Oc-De'85 236-35 bibliogr tabs

YANTRAS

Some Yantras from Sri Lanka. Stephen Hillyer Levitt *J Asiatic Soc (Bengal)* 28(2) 1986 67-89 bibliogr

YARAGATTIKAR, A.T.

See Raghumurthy, M. jt. auth.

YECHURY, Sitaram

Gulf war : US military presence in the region increased. *People's Democracy* 11(32) 9 Ag'87 8

YERRAM RAJU, B.

See Khemani, C.L. jt. auth.

YESHWANTH, Indra

Biogas technology among weaker sections : A study. *Kurukshetra* 35(6) Mr'87 25-27

YEUNG, Y.M. and MoGee, T.G., *eds.*

Community participation in Asia. Ottawa, IDRC. 1986, 279 p. *Book Rev*
soc Action 37(2) Ap-Je'87 209-12

YOGA

The classic Patanjali-yoga : An attempt for a Marxist interpretation. K.D. Kanev *Darshana Int* 25(3) Jl'85 48-54

Music and the India's yoga practice. Friedrich Bruckner-Ruggeberg *J Indian Musicological Soc* 14(1) Je'83 19-24

The new manual of yoga. Karen Ross. Calcutta, Rupa. 1986, viii, 113 p. Rs 20 *Book Rev*
Patriot 22 Fe'87 4 : 4

The role of hyperventilation upon the yoga retention time. Elena St. Marinova and Marin C. Marinov *Darshana Int* 24(4) Oc'84 41-45

The sadhana of integral yoga. M.P. Pandit *Advent* 44(2) Ap'87 16-37

Simple yoga and therapy. Yogeshwar. Madras, Yoga Centre. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 16 Ag'87 6 : 6-8

Three vital problems regarding yoga. U.A. Asrani *Darshana Int* 24(1) Ja'84 31-34

Yoga and Indian philosophy. Karel Werner. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass. 1977, 192 p. Rs 40 *Book Rev*
Ann Bhandarkar orient Res Inst 67(1-4) 1986 288-89

YOGA, Jnana

A very brief summary of disclosures from Jnana yoga combined with modern science. U.A. Asrani *Darshana Int* 25(3) Jl'85 7-14

YOGA, Karma

Karma yoga : The panacea for the modern man. Swami Satyarupananda *Vedanta Kesari* 74 Ap'87 168-73

YOGANANDA SASTRY, C. and others

Case studies of beneficiaries of IRDP in Gujarat, Karnataka and Rajasthan. *J Rural Devel* 6(2) Mr'87 171-79

YOGESHWAR

Simple yoga and therapy. Madras, Yoga Centre. Rs 45 *Book Rev*
TI (Sunday Rev) 16 Ap'87 6 : 6-8

YORUBAS

Politics and religion in Yorubland : A case study of Ile-Ife C. 1850—C. 1930. Biodun Adediran *Islam and mod Age* 17(4) Nv'86 217-40

YOSHIMOTO, Kiyoshi

The outlook for the yen rate. *JFEIF* 1(2) Ap'87 181-89 tabs

YOUTH

India

Youth and national integration. Uday Prakash Singh *Tribune* 17 My'87 I : 4-8+

YOUTH, Muslim

The role of Muslim youth in the propagation of Islam in Nigeria. R D. Abubakre *Islam and mod Age* 17(4) Nv'86 257-70

Z

ZAGLADIN, Vadim

Peace the only way. New Delhi, Allied. 1987. 160 p. Rs 80 *Book Rev*
Patriot 24 My'87 4 : 1-3

ZAIDI, Ali Jawad

Mir Anis. New Delhi, Sahitya Akad. 1986, 112 p. Rs 10 *Book Rev*
Patriot 29 Mr'87 4 : 2-4

ZAIL SINGH, Giani

At the old game; editorial. *TI* 6 Ag'87 6 : 1-2

Goodbye : To all that. Pritish Nandy *Ill Wkly India* 108(28) 19 Jl'87 8-17

Has President Zail Singh called a truce ? Or is he opening yet another gambit ? Pritish Nandy *Ill Wkly India* 108(22) 31 My'87 8-13

Interventionist President: Spectre Giani has raised. Girilal Jain *TI* 14 Jl'87 6 : 3-5

President rejects pleas for PM's prosecution. *TI* 23 Jl'87 I : 1-3

Rajiv has damaged his image; V.P. Singh lacks courage. *Organiser* 39(10) 2 Ag'87 5-6

Will this controversy ever end ? Nikhil Chakravartty *TI (Sunday Rev)* 5 Jl'87 I : 1-8

Zail Singh tells Rajiv he is not contesting. *TI* 22 Je'87 1 : 1-4

Zail will tell all later. *TI* 20 Jl'87 1 : 6-8+

ZAINULABEDEEN, Md.

The unnatural birth of Jesus. *Bull Christian Inst Islamic Stud* 8(2) Ap-Je'85 34-37

ZAKARIA, Rafiq

The price of power. Bombay, India bk H. 1987, 270 p. Rs 50 *Book Rev*
HT (Mag) 12 Je'87 8 : 5-6; *IE (Mag)* 7 Je'87 5 : 1-5; *Patriot* 31 My'87 4 : 1-3

ZAMAN, Habiba

History, culture and development; a review article. *Eastern Anthropologist* 39(3) Jl-Se'86 261-69

ZANZIBAR

British extra territorial jurisdiction in nineteenth century Zanzibar. J.S. Gundara *Africa quart* 23(3-4) 1984 10-27

ZAUJFC, A.

See Tomar, N.K. and others jt. auths.

ZEN Buddhism

Zen Buddhism. Nilima Dutta *Tamil Civilization* 4(1-2) Mr-Je'86 51-56

ZIA-UL-HAQ, M.
The survivor. *Ill Wkly India* 108(29) 26 Jl'87 32-35

ZILLI, Abu Sufian
The effect of death anxiety on Muslim preachers and non-preacher. *Darshana int* 24(4) Oc'84 51-54 bibliogr

ZINC deficiency diseases
Hunger signs and role of zinc fertilization in crop production. D.K. Bhandari and others *Farmer and Parliament* 22(6) Je'87 7-10+

ZINC in soils
See Soils—Zinc content

ZUHAIR HUSAIN
Hassan al-Banna (1906-1949)—Founder of the Ikhwan al Muslimin. *Islam and mod Age* 17(4) Nv'86 271-76

ZUNIGA, Francisco
Karma-marga in the Bhagavadgita or the dilemma free-will *versus* predestination. *Darshana int* 26(1) Ja'86 57-66
Some notes on Buddhistic social philosophy. *Darshana int* 24(4) Oc'85 14-27

LIST OF PUBLISHERS

ABC Pub H. ABC Publishing House, 72-A, Shankar Market, New Delhi-110001

AIDS. Assam Institute of Development Studies, Guwahati

Abhinav Pub. Abhinav Publications, E-37, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016

Acad of Legal Pub. Academic of Legal Publications, Trivendrum, Kerala

Acad Press. Academic Press, Old Subzi Mandi, Gurgaon-122001, Haryana

Adhyatma Pra. Adhyatma Prakasha Karyalaya, Holenarsipur 573211

Affiliated. Affiliated East-West Press Pvt. Ltd, 9, Nizamuddin East, New Delhi-110013; 7, East Spur Tank Road, Madras-31

Agam Kala Pra. Agam Kala Prakashan, 34, Central Market, Ashok Vihar, Delhi 110052

Agricole Pub Acad. Agricole Publishing Academy, D-76, Panchsheel Enclave, New Delhi-110017

Agricultural Devel Council. Agricultural Development Council, Bangkok

Ajanta Pub. Ajanta Publications, P B. No. 2194, Malkaganj Delhi-110007; Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-110007

All India bks. All India Books, Pondicherry

All India Kashiraj Trust. All India Kashiraj Trust, Varanasi

Allen and Unwin. George Allen and Unwin, P.O. Box 18, Park Lane, Hemel Hemstead, Heris, HPs 4TE, London, Great Britain

Allied. Allied Publishers (P) Ltd., 16 Graham Road, Ballard Estate, Bombay-400001; 13/14, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi-110002; 17 Chittaranjan Avenu, Calcutta-700013, West Bengal; Mount Road, Madras-2, India

Alpha Bravo. Alpha Bravo, New Delhi

Amar Pra. Amar Prakashan, AI/139, B. Lawrence Road, Delhi-110035

American Enterprise Inst for Publ Res. American Enterprise Institute for Public Research, 1150 17 St, NW Washington, DC 20036, USA

Anamika Pra. Anamika Prakashan, Delhi

Anu bks. Anu Books, Bombay Bazar, Meerut Cantt-250001, Uttar Pradesh

Archives Pub. Archives Publishers, Distributors, New Delhi

Arnold-Heinemann. *See* Heinemann

Asha Pub H. Asha Publishing House; S-228; Greater Kailash II, New Delhi-110048; Lakhotia Niket, 1A, Lov Lock Place, Calcutta-700019, West Bengal

Ashish Pub H. Ashish Publishing House. 8/81, Punjabi Bagh, New Delhi-110026

Asia Pub H. Asia Publishing House, Calicut Street, Ballard Estate, Bombay-400001, Maharashtra

Asian and Pacific Develop Centre. Asian and Pacific Development Centre, Kualaumpur, Malaysia

Atma Ram. Atma Ram and Sons, P.O. Box No. 1429, Kashmeri Gate, Delhi-110006

The Athlone Press. The Athlone Press of the University of London, 2, Gower St, London, W.C. I.

Avinash Reference Pub. Avinash Reference Publications, Kolhapur

BCCI. Bombay Chamber of Commerce and Industry, Mackinnon Mackenzie Building, Ballard Estate, Bombay 400038

B.R. Pub. B.R. Publishing Corporation, 461, Vivekanand Nagar, Delhi-110052

Bantam bks. Bantam Books Inc., 666, Fifth Ave, New York, N.Y. 10019, USA

Benjamins, John
John Benjamins North America, Inc., One Buttonwood Sq, Philadelphia (Pa.) 19120, USA

Bharat Law H. Bharat Law House, J-10/13, Rajouri Garden, New Delhi-110027

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan. Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Kulapati K M. Munshi Marg, Bombay-400007

Bharatiya Vidya Pra. Bharatiya Vidya Prakashan, Delhi

Biblia Impex Ltd. Biblia Impex Pvt. Ltd, 2/18, Ansari Road, New Delhi-110002

Bimla Pub H. Bimla Publishing House, Delhi

Birkhauser. Birthauser Boston Inc, 380 Green St., Cambridge, MA 02139, USA

Bloodaxe bks. Bloodaxe Books Ltd., New Castle, Upone Tyne

Bodley Head. Bodley Head Ltd, (John Lane) 9 Bow Street, London, WC 2

Bollinger Pub. Bollinger Publishing Company, Cambridge

Brahmi Pub. Brahmi Publishers, 7, 2nd Block, Kumara Park West, Bangalore-560020

Bureau for Promotion of Urdu. Bureau for Promotion of Urdu, Government of India, West Block 8, R K. Puram, New Delhi-110066

CBT. Children Book Trust, 4, Bahadurshah Zafar Marg, Nehru House, New Delhi-110002

Cambridge Univ Press. Cambridge Univ Press, The Edinburgh Building, Shaffesbury Road, Cambridge, London, CB 22 RU, Great Britain

Canadian Inst of Chartered Accountants. Canadian Institute of Chartered Accountants, Toronto, Canada

Cape, J. Jonathan Cape Ltd., 10, Woburn Walk, London, W.C 1

Capital Pub H. Capital Publishing House, Delhi-110006

Cardinal Enterprises. Cardinal Enterprises, P.O. Box 1363, Hilo, Hawaii

Central Inst Indian Languages. Central Institute Indian Languages, Mysore

Centre of Planning and econ Res. Centre of Planning and economic Research, Athens

Chanakya Pub. Chanakya Publications, F-10/14, Model Town, Delhi-110009

Chaukhamba Orientalia. Chaukhamba Orientalia, K. 37/109, Gopal Mandir Lane, Varanasi-1,U P.

Chetana. Chetana Pvt. Ltd., 34 Rampart Row. Bombay-400023

Chugh Pub. Chugh Publications, 20, Mahatma Gandhi Marg, Allahabad, U.P.

Clarion bks. Clarion Books, G.T. Road, Sahadara, Delhi-110032; 36 Connaught place, New Delhi 110001

Classical Pub. Classical Publications, C-4A/30 C, Janakpuri, New Delhi-110058

Commonwealth Secretariat. Commonwealth Secretariat, Marlborough House Pall Mall, London Swiy 5HX

Concept Pub. Concept Publishing Co , H-13, Bali Nagar, New Delhi-110015; 1, Ansari Road , Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002

D.D. bks. D.D. Books, Panchkula, Haryana

Danish Mahal. Danish Mahal, Lucknow, U P.

Darton. Darton, Longman & Todd., Ltd., 64, Chiswick High Rq. London, WC 4

Dastane. Dastane Ramachandra and Co., 456, Raviwar Peth, Phadke Haud, Pune-411002

Deep and Deep Pub. Deep and Deep Publications, D-1/24, Rajouri Garden, New Delhi-110027

Defence Services Staff College. The Commandant, Defence Services Staff College, Wellington, (Nilgiris), India

Delhi Art Press. Delhi Art Press, Delhi

Dept of Educ. Department of Education, Government of India, New Delhi-110001

Diana Pub. Diana Publications, 76, Nandidurg Extension, Bangalore-560046

Doubleday. Doubleday and Company, Inc., 245 Park Av. New York, N.Y. 10017

Dow Jones-Irwin. Dow Jones-Irwin, 1818 Ridge Rd , Homewood, Illinois, IL 60430, USA

Durga Pub. Durga Publications, Delhi,

Eastern bk Co. Eastern Book Co., 34, Lalbagh Road, Lucknow-226001, UP

Eastern bk Linkers. Eastern Book Linkers, 5825, New Chandrawal Road, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-110007

Eastern Law H. Eastern Law House, 54 Genesh Chunder Avanue, Calcutta-700013

Eerdmans. William B. Eerdmans Publishing Co., 225, Jefferron, Av, S.E. Grand Rapids, Mich-49502, Michigan

Elsevier Sci Pub. Elsevier Science Publishers, Amaterdom

English bk Store. English Book Store, 17-L, Connaught Circus, P.B. No. 328, New Delhi-110001

Ess Ess Pub. Ess Ess Publications, KD/16-A, Ashok Vihar, New Delhi-110052

Faber & Faber. Faber & Faber Ltd , 24, Russel Sq, London, W.C 1, Great Britain

Falmer Press. Falmer Press Limited, Rankine Road, Basingstoeke, Hampshire RG 24 OPR; UK

Folklorists. The Folklorists, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Fontana. Fontana 14,St. James PP. London, SW1

Forum of Asian Managers. Forum of Asian Managers, Bombay

Frances Painter. Frances Painter (Publishers), London

Gian Pub H. Gian Publishing House, Delhi

Gitanjali Pra. Gitanjali Prakashan, Lajpat Nagar-4, New Delhi-110024

Gower Pub. Gower Publishing Company, Epping, Essex, England

Grafton. Grafton & Company, Coptic House, 51 Great Russell St. London, W.C.1

Greenwood Press. Greenwood Press. Inc, 51, Riverside Av., Westport, Connecticutt 06880; Greenwood Pubs, Ltd , 42 Hanway Street, London, W.1

Gregorian Univ Press. Gregorian University Press, Piazza della Pilotta, 4-00187 Roma, Italy

Gujarat Univ. Gujarat University, Ahmedabad-380001, Gujarat

HLIPS. Harold Laski Institute of Political Science, Ahmedabad, Gujarat

Hamilton, H. Hamish Hamilton Ltd., 90 Great Russell St., London, W.C.1, Great Britain

Harper. Harper and Row Publishers, 49 E, 33d, St , New York-10016, USA

Haydarabad His Soc. Haydarabad Historical Society, Wichita, Kansas, USA

Heinemann (India). Arnold-Heinemann Publishers (India) Pvt Ltd., AB/9, Safdarjang Development Area, First Floor, New Delhi-110018

Henry Martyn Inst Islamic Stud. Henry Martyn Institute of Islamic Studies, P.O. Box 153, Nampally Station Road, Hyderabad-500001

Heritage Pub. Heritage Publishers, 4 C, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002; M-116, Connaught Circus, New Delhi-110001

Himalaya Pub H. Himalaya Publishing House, 'Ramdoot' 12-B, Dr. Bhalerao Marg, Gurgaon Bombay-400004

Himanshu Pub. Himanshu Publications, Udaipur, Rajasthan

Hindustan Pub Corp. Hindustan Publishing Corporation Press, 6 UB, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi 110007

Hodder. Hodder and Stoughton Ltd , St. Paul's House Warwick Lane, London EC4

Holmes & Meier. Holmes & Meier Publishers Inc , 1, UB Bldg., 30 Irving Place, New York, N Y. 10003

Hoover Inst Press. Hoover Institute Press, Revolution Peace, Stanford, California, USA

Houghton Mifflin C. Houghton Mifflin Company, One Beacon St , Boston, MA 02107

Hutchinson. Hutchinson & Co , (Publisher) Ltd , 178-202, Great Portland St., London, W 1

IASS. Indian Academy of Social Sciences, Iswar Saran Degree College, Campus, Allahabad, U.P.

IDE. Institute of Development Economies, Tokyo

IDRC. International Development Research Centre, Box 8500, Ottawa, Canada KIG 3H9

IDS. Indian Documentation Service, Post Box No. 13, Gurgaon, Haryana

IFMR. Institute for Financial Management and Research, 3 Kothari Road, Nungambakkam, Madras-600034

IIFT. Indian Institute of Foreign Trade, Ashok Bhavan, 93, Nehru Place, New Delhi-110019;

B-21, Institutional Area, South of IIT, New Delhi

IMF. International Monetary Fund, Washington D.C. 20431, USA

IPRI. International Peace Research Institute, Stockholm

Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi. Idarah-i Adabiyat-i-Delhi, 2009, Qasimjan Street, Billimaran, Delhi-110006

India bk H. India Book House, 412-415, Tulsiani Chambers, 4th Floor, 212, Backbay Reclamation, Nariman Point, Bombay-400002

Indian Inst of Educ. Indian Institute of Education, 128/2 J.P. Naik Path, Off Karve Road, Kothrud, Pune-411029

Indian Statistical Inst. Indian Statistical Institute, 203, Barrackpore Trunk Road, Calcutta-700035

Indo-British Hist Soc. Indo-British Historical Society, Madras

Int bk H. International Book House, 30-Homi Mody Street, Bombay-400023

Intellectual Pub. Intellectual Publishing House, Pratap Gali, 23, Darya Ganj, Ansari Road, New Delhi-110002

Inter-India Pub. Inter-India Publications, 105, Anand Nagar, New Delhi-110035; WZ-1086, Basai Darapur (Bali Nagar), New Delhi-110015

JIWE Pub. JIWE Publications, Gulbarga

Jaico. Jaico Publishing House, 121, Mahatama Gandhi Road, Bombay-400023

Jan Tinbergen Inst of Devel Planning. Jan Tinbergen Institute of Development Planning, Rohtak, Haryana

Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund. Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund, Teen Murti House, New Delhi

John Benjamins Pub. John Benjamins Publishers, Amsterdam

Johns Hopkins Univ Press. Johns Hopkins University Press, Homewood, Baltimore, Md. 21218, Washington

Jossey-Bass. Jossey-Bass Inc. Publishers, 433 California St., San Francisco, CA 94104, USA

Jyotirmayananda, Swami. Swami Jyotirmayananda, 'Shakti'. 1 M.V. Naidu Street, Panchavati, Chetput, Madras-600031

Kailash Pub. Kailash Publications, Aurangabad

Kerala Sahitya Akad. Kerala Sahitya Akademi, Trichur-680001

Klincksieck. Klincksieck, Paris, France

Kodansha Int. Kodansha International USA Ltd., 10 E 53 St., New York-10022

Konark Pub. Konark Publishers, New Delhi

Kulkarni and Associates. Kulkarni and Associates, B 43, Ashiana, St. John Baptist Road, Bandra, Bombay-400050

L.D. Inst. L D. Institute of Indology, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad-380009

Lancer Int. Lancer International, Post Box No. 3802, New Delhi

Lancers bks. Lancers Books, Polar-36, New Delhi-110018

Languages Dept. Languages Department, Punjab, University, Patiala, Punjab

Law bk Co. Law Book Company, P.B. No. 4, Sardar Patel Marg, Allahabad, U.P.

Lloyds of London Press. Lloyds of London Press Ltd., Legal Publishing and Conferences Division, 26-30, Artillery, Lane, London E1 7LX

Longmans. Longmans Green and Co. Ltd., 48, Grosvenor St., London, W.1, Great Britain Branches : Orient Longmans Ltd., P. Box No. 704 Nicole Road, Ballard Estate Bombay-1; 17, Chittaranjan Av. Calcutta-18; 1/13, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi-110001; Hyderguda, Hyderabad, Andhra Pradesh; 36 A Anna Salai, Madras-2, Tamil Nadu

Loyal bk Depot. Loyal Book Depot, Chhipi Tank, Meerut-250001, U.P.

Lucknow Prakashan Kendra. Lucknow Prakashan Kendra, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh

M.G. Pub. M.G. Publishers and Book Distribution Agency, 34 Heerabagh Colony, Agra, Uttar Pradesh

Macdonald and Evan. Macdonald and Evan Ltd., Plymouth, PL 67 PZ, Eastover

McGraw-Hill. McGraw-Hill Book Co., 1221, Ave of the Americas, New York 10020, USA

Macmillan. Macmillan Co. Publishers, 10th Martin's St, London-4, Great Britain; 16, Patulio Road, Madras-2; 4, Community Centre, Naraina Industrial Areas, Phase 1, New Delhi-110026; Mercantile House, Magazine Street, Reay Road, Bombay-10

Macmillan Press. Macmillan Press Limited, 4, Little Essex St., London, WC 2R 3LF

Mahavir Medical bk H. Mahavir Medical Book House, Leela Niwas, Near Matunga Railway Station (CR), Bombay-400019, India

Maktaba Jamia. Maktab Jamia, Jamia Nagar, Urdu Bazar, New Delhi-110025

Mandira Mandira, Calcutta, West Bengal

Manisha Granthalaya. Manisha Granthalaya, 4/3-B, Bankim Chatterjee Street, Calcutta-700012, West Bengal

Manohar Pub. Manohar Publications, 2, Daryaganj, Ansari Road, New Delhi-110002

Marwah Pub. Marwah Publications, H-39, Green Park, Extension, New Delhi-110016

Meeranjani Pub. Meeranjani Publications, New Delhi

Mittal Pub. Mittal Publications, 1856, Trinagar, Delhi-110035

Modern Pub. Modern Publishers, 128/21-C, Mohalla Chand, Gandhi Nagar, Delhi-110031

Motilal Banarsidass. Motilal Banarsidass, 41-UA Bungalow Road, Jawahar Nagar, Delhi-110007

Mukherjee, A. A. Mukherjee and Co. Pvt. Ltd., 2, Bankim Chatterjee Street, Calcutta-700012

Munshiram. Munshiram Manoharlal, P.B. No. 5715, Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi-110055

NAG Pub. NAG Publishers, Delhi-110007

NBT. National Book Trust, A-5, Green Park, New Delhi-110016, India

Nagaraja Rao, P. P. Nagaraja Rao, 54 Rangachari Road, Mylapore, Madras 600004

Nat Acad Press. National Academy Press, 2101, Constitution Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20418

Nat Libr Inst. National Library Institute, New Delhi

Nat Psychological Corp. National Psychological Corporation, 4/230, Kacheri Ghat, Agra, U.P.

Nat Pub H. National Publishing House, 26-A, Jawaharlal Nagar, Delhi-110007; 23, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002, 4782/23, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110006

Navjyoti Pra. Navjyoti Prakashan, Patna, Bihar

New Central bk Agency. New Central Book Agency, 8/1, Chintamani Das Lane, Calcutta-700009

New Era Pub. New Era Publications, A/151, Sahid Nagar, Bhubaneswar—710007

New Thacker's Fine Art Press. New Thacker's Fine Art Press, Bombay 400001

New York Univ Press. New York University Press, Washington Sq, New York, 10003, USA

Nilgiri Press. Nilgiri Press, Box 477, Petaluma, California 94953, USA

Noorsee Pub. Noorsee Publications, Karachi, Pakistan

North-Holland. North-Holland Publishing Co, 6870, N.Z. Voorburgwal, Amsterdam, C. Holland

Northern bk Centre. Northern Book Centre, Delhi

OUP. Oxford University Press, Walton St., Oxford OX2 England; Ely House, London; 200, Madison Av., New York, N.Y. 10016; 12/11, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002; Oxford House, Mount Road, Madras-600006; Oxford House, Appolo Bunder, P.O. Box. 3, Bombay; Faraday House, 17 Mission Row Extension, Calcutta-700013; Kenyanariobi, Kenya; Pakistan; Karachi, Pakistan; Hongkong

Ohio Univ Press. Ohio University Press, Scott Quadrangle, Athens, OH 45701

Om Ameya Pra. Om Ameya Prakashan. "Girish", Kataria Road, Mahim, Bombay-400016

Operational Res Soc India. Operational Research Society of India, Delhi

Orient Law H. Orient Law House, Post Box No. 94, Opp. High Court, Allahabad-211001, U.P; New Delhi

Orient Longman. *See* Longmans

Otto Harrassowitz. Otto Harrassowitz, Wiesbaden

Oxf-IBH. Oxford-IBH Publishing Company, 66, Janpath, New Delhi-110002; 17, Park S., Calcutta-700013, West Bengal.

Pakistan Pub H. Pakistan Publishing House, Karachi

Paladin Granada Pub. Paladin Granada Publishing Ltd, London

Palit and Palit Pub. Palit and Palit Publishers, New Delhi

Panchnad Res Inst. Panchnad Research Institute, Chandigarh

Parlance. Parlance, 7B Everest-House, 46C, Chowringhee Road, Calcutta-700071

Patriot Pub. Patriot Publishers, Link House, Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg, New Delhi-11002

Pelican bks. Pelican Books Ltd., Hammondsworth, Middlesex, England

Penguin bks. Penguin Books Ltd., Bath Road, Harmondsworth, Middlesex, Great Britain

Philips Pub. Philips Publishers, Malaya Buildings Kottayam-6860001, Kerala

Philosophical Lib. Philosophical Library, Inc., 200 West 57th Street, New York, N.Y. 10619, USA

Plenum Press. Plenum Press, 227 West 17th Street, New York-10011

Popular. Popular Prakashan Pvt. Ltd, 35-C, Pandit Madan Mohan Malaviya Marg, Popular Press Building, Tardeo, Bombay-400034, Maharashtra

Pragatisheel Jan Pra. Pragatisheel Jan Prakashan, New Delhi

Praveen Pra. Praveen Prakashan, Sonepat Haryana

Premier bk Co. Premier Book Company, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

Princeton Univ Press. Princeton University Press, 41, William Street, Princeton, New Jersey 08540

Print H. Print House, Lucknow, Uttar Pradesh

Printwell Pub. Printwell Publishers, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Progress Pub. Progress Publishers, 21, Zubovsky Boulevard, Moscow, Russia

Pub Div. Publications Division, Govt of India, Patiala House, Tilak Marg, New Delhi-110001

Pulse Pub. Pulse Publishers, New Delhi

Purdue Univ Press. Purdue University Press, West Lafayette, Indiana

Puri, Meenakshi. Mrs Meenakshi Puri, for Spiritual Science Series, 41/2, Amod Kunj, University of Roorkee, Roorkee 247 667 (U P.)

RBI. Reserve Bank of India, Economics and Statistical Dept, P.B. No 3036, Bombay, Maharashtra, India

Rabindranath Das, Sri. Sri Rabindranath Das, Gurusadan, 8/34 Fern Road, Calcutta-700019

Radiant Pub. Radiant Publishers, F-155, J. Kalkaji, New Delhi-110019

Rainbow Pub. Rain bow Publications, 471, MTP Road, Coimbatore 641011

Ramakrishna Sarda Mission. Ramakrishna Sarada Mission, C 8-A, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016

Rawat Pub. Rawat Publishers, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Reliance Pub H. Reliance Publishing House, 3026/7-H, Ranjit Nagar, New Delhi-110008

Routledge. Routledge & Kegan Paul Ltd., Broadway House, 68-78, Carter Lane, London-DC 4, England

Rupa. Rupa and Co, 15, Bakim Chatterjee St, Calcutta-700012, West Bengal

SCM Press. *See* Student

Sagar Pub. Sagar Publications, 72, Janpath, New Delhi-110001

Sage Pub. Sage Publications, Beverly Hills, California, USA; Beverly Hills, London, 22; C-236, Defence Colony, New Delhi-110024

Sahitya Akad. Sahitya Akademi, Rabindra Bhavan, 35, Feroz Shah Road, New Delhi-110001

St Martin Press. St Martin Press Inc., 175, Fifth Ave, New York, N.Y. 10010, USA

Salamander bks. Salamander Books Ltd., London

Samata Prokasani. Samata Prokasani, 35/7 B, Ratan Babu Road, Calcutta-700002, West Bengal

Santa Cruz. Santa Cruz (West), 133/6 Railway Colony, Bombay-400054

Saru Pub H. Saru Publishing House, Meerut, Uttar Pradesh

Satya Nilayam Pub. Satya Nilayam Publications, Madras

Secker & Warburg. Martin Secker & Warburg Ltd, 14, Cartesle St., Soho Sq., London, Great Britain

Shakti. Shakti, 1, M.V. Naidu St., Panchavati, Chetput, Madras-600031

Shyama Mishra. Shyama Mishra, Dillibazar, Kathmandu, Nepal

Sidgwick. Sidgwics Jackson Ltd., Tavistock Chambers, Bloomsbury Way, London, W.C 1

Sita Pub Int. Sita Publications International, Khanna, Punjab

Soc Sci Res Pub. Social Science Research Publications, New Delhi

Somaiya Pub. Somaiya Publishers Pvt. Ltd., Mumbai Marathi Granthasangrahalaya Marg, Dadar, Bombay-400014, Maharashtra

South Asian Pub. South Asian Publishers, 36, Netaji Subhash Marg, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

Sri Aurobindo Ashram. Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry-605002

Sri Lakshmi Hayagreeva Seva Trust. Sri Lakshmi Hayagreeva Seva Trust, 976, II Main, IV Block, Rajajinagar, Bangalore-560010

Sri Ram Centre Industr Relations. Sri Ram Centre Industrial Relations and Human Resources, 5, Pusa Road, New Delhi-110005

Sri Ramakrishna Advaita Ashrama. Sri Ramakrishna Advaita Ashrama, P.O. Kalady 683 574 (District Ernakulam) Kerala

Sri Satguru Pub. Sri Satguru Publications, 40/5, Shakti Nagar, Delhi-110007

State Univ of N.Y. Press. State University of New York Press, State University Plaza, Albany, N Y. 12246, USA

Sterling. Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd., L-10 Green Park Extension, New Delhi-110016; AB/9, Safadarjang, 'Enclave', New Delhi-110016

Student. Student Christian Movement Press, Ltd. (SCM Press) 56-58 Bloomsbury St, Befford Sq, London, WC 1

Sultan Chand. Sultan Chand & Sons, 4792/23, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

Takent, D.K. Dr. D.K. Taknet Publishers, Jaipur, Rajasthan

Tata McGraw Hill. Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co, C-98, A, South Extension Part II, New Delhi-110049; 185 Golf Links, New Delhi-110003

Tata Press. Tata Press Ltd, 414 Veer Savarkar Marg, Bombay-400025, Maharashtra

Taxmann Pub. Taxmann Publications (P) Limited, 1871, Kucha Cholan, Khari Baoli, Delhi-110006

Time bk Int. Time Book International, New Delhi

Times Res Foundation. The Times Research Foundation, Pune, 411016

Tripathi. N.M. Tripathi Pvt. Ltd., 164, Samaldas Gandhi Marg, Bombay-400002

UBS Pub. UBS Publishers Distributors Pvt, Ltd. 5, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, P.B. No. 1882, New Delhi-110002

Unesco. United Nations Educational Scientific and Cultural Organization, Place de Fontenoy, Paris-7, France

UN Res Inst Soc Devel. United Nations Research Institute for Social Development, Geneva, Thailand

Unity bk Service. Unity Book Service, New Delhi

Univ of Alabama Press. University of Alabama Press, Alabama

Univ of America. University of America, 4720, Boston way, Lanham, Maryland 20706, USA

Univ of British Columbia Press. University of British Columbia Press, 303 6344, Memorial Road, Vancouver, BC V 6 T 1W5, Canada

Univ of Chicago Press. University Chicago Press, 5750, Ellis Av, Chicago 60637

Univ of France. Universitaires de France, University of France, Paris

Univ of Pittsburgh Press. University of Pittsburgh Press, 127, N Bellefield, Ave, Pittsburgh PA 15260

Univ of Poona. University of Poona, Pune Maharashtra

Univ of South Carolina Press. University of South Carolina, USA

Universal Press Syndicate. Universal Press Syndicate Company, 4400, Johnson Dr., Fairway, Kansas city-66205

Uppal Pub H. Uppal Publishing House, 3 Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

Utkal Univ. Utkal University, Bhubaneshwar

Vani Educ bk. Vani Educational Books, New Delhi

Vikas Pub. Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., Vikas House, 20/4, Industrial Area, Sahibabad-201010, Distt Ghaziabad, (UP); 5, Ansari Road, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002

Viking Press. The Viking Press, Inc., 625, Madison Av, New York, N.Y. 10022, USA

Vintage bks. Vintage Books, Inc, 33 W. 60th St, New York, N.Y. 10023

Virgo Press. Virgo Press, 69 Sherbourne St., Toronto, ON M5 A 3x7, Canada

Vision bks. Vision Books Pvt. Ltd., 36-C, Connaught Place, New Delhi-110001

Vivek Pub. Vivek Publishers, Samad Road, Aligarh, U.P.

Vohra. Vohra Publishers, Allahabad, U.P.

W B. Eerdmans Pub. *See* Eerdmans

Waveland Press. Waveland Press Inc. Box 400, Prospect Heights, Illinois, IL 60070

Weidenfeld. George Weidenfeld and Nicolson, Ltd, 91, Clappan High Street, London, SW4, England

Wheatsheaf bks. Wheatsheaf Books, Sussex, England

Wheeler. A.H. Wheeler Publishing, 15, L.B. Shastri Marg, Allahabad-211001, U.P.

Wildwood H. Wildwood House Aldershot, London, England

Wiley. John Wiley and Sons, Inc, 605, 3rd-A, New York, 16, USA

Women's Press. The Women's Press, London, Great Britain

World Press. World Press Pvt. Ltd, 37, College Street, Calcutta-700012

Writers Workshop. Writers Workshop, 162/92, Lake Gardens, Calcutta-45, West Bengal

Yale Univ Press. Yale University Press, 91, A., Yale Station, New Haven, Conn 06511, London

Yatan Pub. Yatan Publications, New Delhi

Yoga Centre. Yoga Centre, 15, Muthuram Mudali Street, Mylapore, Madras-600004, Tamil Nadu

Zed Press. Zed Press 57, Caledonian Rd, 57, Caledonian Rd, London, Great Britain

---

पुस्तकालय
077965
गुरुकुल कांगड़ी वि

Published by Satyaprakash for Indian Documentation Service, Gurgaon (Haryana) and Printed at The Academic Press, Gurgaon (Haryana) Edited by Vijay Kumar Jain,
Dated of Publication : 3.2.1988

18/7/88

Compiled
1999-2000